For those who desire security of income in the future when the time for retirement comes, there is the Canada Life Endowment Policy. A moderate premium paid when earnings are highest ensures provision for a satisfactory income in the later years.

**Income for Dependents**

Of special interest to the young married man is the Canada Life "Assured Income" Policy which makes security of income certain for his dependents, at the minimum cost.

**Income for Education**

The man with a growing family can ensure his children's education by a Canada Life Educational Policy.

*Particulars of these policies will be sent on application to W. P. Braund, Manager.*

**CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY**

(Established 1847—incorporated in Canada as a Limited Liability Co.)

2, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1
Alphabetical List of Honours announced since the compilation of the 1936 Edition, to 23rd June 1936, inclusive.

Achariyar Avaragal, M. R. Ry, Perungavur Varada, M.B.E.
Amjad Ali, Syed, O.B.E.
Ba, U, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Bacon, Capt. R. N., O.B.E.
Banerjee, R.B. Amrita Lal, I.S.O.
Basu, R. B. Moti Lal, M.B.E.
Belgrave, C. D., C.B.E.
Bertram, T., O.B.E., I.S.O.
Bhambhauri, Dharamdas Dalpatrai, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Bilimoria, Rustomji Bomanji, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Boag, G. T., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Brown, W. S., C.I.E.
Bullard, Sir R. W., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
Butcher, F. H., M.B.E.
Butler, Col. E. B., C.I.E., C.B.E., C.M.
Chawdhrui, Maulvi Sayid Wajedali, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Chaudhuri, Abinash Chandra Rai, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Chinoy, Sir Rahimtoola, Kt.
Chitham, Sir C. C., Kt., C.I.E.
Chowdhri, Maulvi Sayid Wajedali, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Cochrane, the Hon. Sir A. D., K.C.S.I., D.S.O.
Collins, Miss H. E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Cooper, Rev. R. H., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Cooper, W. E. D., C.I.E.
Cox, Miss W. L., M.B.E.
Crump, E. S., C.I.E.
Dalal, Ratanji Dinshaw, C.I.E.
Darling, G. K., C.I.E.
Das, Mrs. Rajkumari, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Datta, Mathial, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Davison, Miss M., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
D'Costa, Rev. Father J. F., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
D'Cunha, M. D., O.B.E.
de la Croix, Miss Z., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Dera Ismail Khan, Major Sir Ahmad Nawaz Khan, Nawab of, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Dundas, A. D. F., C.I.E.
Edmunds, H. R., M.B.E.
Field, R. E., O.B.E.
Gaikwad, Rev. Ratnakar Hariba, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Gajapatri, Rajkumar Sir Vijaya Ananda of, Vizianagaram, Kt.
Gautier, J. F., M.B.E.
Gauld, Miss J., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Ghosh, Hirendra Nath, M.B.E.
Ghosh, R.B. Sarada Prasanna, I.S.O.
Gibson, R. E., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Gladding, D., C.I.E.
Grant, Col. L. B., C.I.E., T.D.,
Haig, Violet May, Lady, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Hailey, Baron, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Halifide, R. A., M.B.E.
Harrison, A. N., J., C.I.E.
Hartley, Col. D. R. C., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Hawes, E. H., M.B.E.
Hawes, J. A. B., O.B.E.
Hogg, G. P., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Holland, Sir H. T., Kt., C.I.E.
Holmes, C. E., M.B.E.
Hussain, Mir Muhammad, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Jamaal Khan, Haji K.B. Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt.
Jan Muhammad Khan, K.B., M.B.E.
Jassawalla, K.S., Aspandiar Cooverjee, I.S.O.
Jayakar, Motabhai Sundarrao, C.I.E.
Jenkins, E. M., C.I.E.
Johnson, J. N. G., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Jones, Miss M. G., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Joshi, Damodar Nilkanth, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Jubbal, Rana Sir Bhagat Chand, Raja of, K.C.S.I.
Kacker, Capt. Raj Kishore, O.B.E.
Keonthal, Raja Hamendar Sen, Raja of, C.S.I.
Kambatta, K.B., Kershaw Dinshaw, M.B.E.
Khusru Jung, Nawab, C.I.E.
King, Mrs. E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Kirkness, L. H., C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., V.D.
Knight, H. F., C.I.E.
Lacey, W., M.B.E.
Lake, Lieut.-Col. M. C., C.M.G.
Lakhmidas, Sir Ishvaridas, Kt.
Lamdon, E. W., M.B.E.
Las Bela, Mir Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Jam of, C.I.E.
Lort-Williams, Sir J. R., Kt.
McCaw, Sir Vivian, Kt.
McGuire, G., M.B.E.
Manikam, Mrs. R. J., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Masurekar, R.B., Parshuram Gopal, M.B.E.
Mayhew, A. L., C.M.G., C.I.E.
Miraj, Sir Shrimanta Madhavrao Harihar, alias Baba Saheb Patwardhan, Chief of, K.C.I.E.
Mortimer, F., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Mudaliar Avargal, M. R. Ry., R.S. Pallavaram Sundara Lokanatha, I.S.O.
Nayudu Garu, M. R. Ry., Sura Rajagopal, M.B.E.
Nazaruddin Ahmed, Maulvi, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Nixon, J. C., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Niyogi, Machhraj Bhawani Shanker, C.I.E.
Orchha, H.H. Saramad-i-Rajaha-i Bundelkhand Sawai Mahendra Maharája Shri Sir Vir Singh Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Pailit, Lieut.-Col. Anath Nath, O.B.E.
Patel, Gunanbhai Narottambhai, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Patil, Kallapa Rajappa, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Patiil, Madhav Onkar, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Patiil, Nana Namdeo, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Pender, Col. W. S., C.I.E., M.B.E.
Perfect, Rev. Canon H., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Prashad Singh, Raja Sir Raghunandanan, Kt.
Pratap Singh, Raja Nain, M.B.E.
Prior, Major C. G., C.I.E.
Prior, H. C., C.I.E.
Quayle, T., C.I.E.
Rahman, Maulvi Abdur, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Ramswamy, P., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Ramos, H. P., M.B.E.
Rane, R.S. Balaram Motabhai, I.S.O.
Ransford, Major A. J., C.I.E.
Razi-ud-Din Ahmad, K.B. Shaikh, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Reynell, D., C.I.E.
Richmond, Sir R. D., Kt., C.I.E.
Roberts, Sir E. H. G., Kt.
Roberts, F. G., O.B.E.
Russell, H. G., O.B.E.
Sabnis, Mahadev Jagannath, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Samuels, F. A., I.S.O.
Sarma, Sir Ramaswami Srinavasa, Kt., C.I.E.
Shaw, F. J. F., C.I.E.
Shaw, Mrs. L. C., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Sheppard, Mrs. F. M., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Shintre, R.S. Narayan Balwant, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Siddique Ahmad, K.B. Munshi, M.B.E.
Sifton, Harriette May, Lady, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar Gurdit, Bar to Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Smith, Mrs. A. M., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Sprawson, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. A., Kt., C.I.E.
Staig, B. M., C.S.I.
Strock, Rev. J. R., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Subbayamma Bahadur Garu, Sri Raja Damera, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Swanson, Rev. O. L., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Tagore, Maharaja Sir Pradyot Kumar, K.C.I.E.
Takhatsinhji, Thakor Shri Prathisinhji, C.I.E.
Tampuran, Ravi Varma, M.B.E.
Tandan, Lala Ishar Das, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Taylor, R. M., M.B.E.
Tazammul Ahmed, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Trench, W. L. C., C.I.E.
Vickers, H. J., C.B.E.
Vigors, Mrs. D. S., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Vincent, Mrs. G., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Vorstermans, Mrs. H. M., M.B.E.

Walters, Miss A. A., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Warburton, Miss K., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Watkins, Major F. W. S., O.B.E.
Wellborne, Lieut.-Col. C. de M., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Wells, G. R., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Wilby, Mrs. M. F., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 3rd Class.
Winterbotham, Sir G. L., Kt.
Wood, W. O., O.B.E.
Yazdani, Ghulam, O.B.E.
Young, Mrs. R., M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
THE

INDIA

OFFICE LIST

FOR

39642

1936

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY AND BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY.
This volume has been corrected, as far as possible, up to the 1st January, 1936. It may be explained that the lists of Officers serving in India are compiled from the Civil Lists of the Government of India and the Provincial Governments published, either half-yearly or quarterly, in 1935, while the records of these officers given in Record of Services Section (pages 511 to 960) are based on the corresponding Histories of Services published in July last. Later information received as to changes occurring up to the 1st January last has, however, been used in the compilation of these sections.

In the lists of Officers serving in India only substantive appointments are, as a rule, shown; the lists contain the names of all members of the All-India Services and the Indian Political Department, of Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, and of other officers drawing substantive pay of not less than Rs. 1,000 a month. The names shown in italics are those of Officers who are on long leave, on leave pending retirement, in foreign service, supernumerary, seconded, or employed outside their own departments.

Indian names in the lists of officers are indexed as in the Civil Lists. As a general rule the last name is treated as a surname in the case of Hindus and the first in the case of Muhammadans. To meet the difficulty that arises from the lack of uniformity in India in the use of surnames, Indian names are in doubtful cases twice indexed, and cross references are made in the Kaisar-i-Hind and Alphabetical Honours Lists and in the Record of Services. Rulers of States are shown under the names of their States.

The principle of selection followed in the Record of Services is explained on page 509.

The "Index of Subjects and Appointments" is on page iv to xvi, and the "Index of Names" on page 973 et seq. Unless they appear elsewhere in the volume, names in the lists relating to the Indian Orders (pages 193 to 216) and the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 217 to 229), the Alphabetical Honours List (pages 230 to 277), and in the Record of Services (pages 509 to 960) are omitted from the Index of Names.

It is requested that intimations of errors in the lists, or of omissions, may be addressed to the Editor of the India Office List, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

April, 1936.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| India Office Establishment | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Office of the High Commissioner for India | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| Indian Troop Service | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| India, General Information in regard to | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| Currency and Weights and Measures | ... | ... | ... | 23A |
| Government of India, Viceroy, Personal Staff and Council | ... | ... | ... | 29 |
| " " | Indian Legislature | ... | ... | 29 |
| " " | Secretariat | ... | ... | 34 |
| Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment | ... | ... | ... | 35 |
| Government of India, Law Department | ... | ... | ... | 37 |
| " " | Posts and Telegraphs | ... | ... | 37 |
| " " | Mints | ... | ... | 39 |
| " " | Northern India Salt Revenue Department | ... | ... | 39 |
| " " | Financial Department | ... | ... | 39 |
| " " | Military Accounts Department | ... | ... | 40 |
| " " | Public Works Department | ... | ... | 41 |
| " " | Railways | ... | ... | 41 |
| " " | Survey Department | ... | ... | 41 |
| " " | Geological Survey | ... | ... | 47 |
| " " | Archaeological Survey | ... | ... | 48 |
| " " | Imperial Customs Service | ... | ... | 48 |
| " " | Foreign and Political Department | ... | ... | 48 |
| " " | Medical Department | ... | ... | 51 |
| " " | Medical Research Department | ... | ... | 51 |
| " " | Forest Department | ... | ... | 52 |
| " " | Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa | ... | ... | 52 |
| " " | Imperial Council of Agricultural Research | ... | ... | 52 |
| " " | Miscellaneous Appointments | ... | ... | 52 |

| Public Service Commission | ... | ... | ... | 34 |
| Royal Indian Navy | ... | ... | ... | 35 |
| Bengal, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 35 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 36 |
| Madras, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 36 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 37 |
| Bombay, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 37 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 38 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 39 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 39 |
| Punjab, General Information relating to the | ... | ... | ... | 103 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in the | ... | ... | ... | 105 |
| Bihar and Orissa, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 115 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 116 |
| Burma, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 122 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 123 |
| Central Provinces, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 133 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 134 |
| Assam, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 139 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 140 |
| North-West Frontier Province, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 144 |
| " Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 145 |
| Sind, Government of, and Officers Employed in | ... | ... | ... | 146A |
| Orissa | ... | ... | ... | 146B |
| Baluchistan, General Information relating to, and Officers Employed in the Administration of | ... | ... | ... | 147 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | ... | ... | ... | 148 |
| Coorg | ... | ... | ... | 149 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | ... | ... | ... | 150 |
| Delhi | ... | ... | ... | 151 |
| Aden Settlement | ... | ... | ... | 152 |
| Indian States, General Information relating to | ... | ... | ... | 153 |
| " List of the more important, with particulars as to Area, Population, Revenue, &c. | ... | ... | ... | 156 |
| Chronological List of Secretaries of State for India | ... | ... | ... | 153 |
| " Permanent Under-Secretaries of State for India | ... | ... | ... | 153 |
| " Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State | ... | ... | ... | 153 |
| " Deputy Under-Secretaries of State | ... | ... | ... | 154 |
| " Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India | ... | ... | ... | 154 |
| " High Commissioners for India | ... | ... | ... | 164 |
| " Members of the Council of India | ... | ... | ... | 165 |
| " Viceroys and Governors-General of India | ... | ... | ... | 165 |
| " Commanders-in-Chief in India | ... | ... | ... | 165 |
| " Members of the Council of the Governor-General | ... | ... | ... | 169 |
| " Governors of Madras from 1859 | ... | ... | ... | 170 |
| " Commanders-in-Chief in Madras | ... | ... | ... | 174 |
| " Members of the Madras Council | ... | ... | ... | 175 |
| " Governors of Bombay from 1866 | ... | ... | ... | 175 |
| " Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay | ... | ... | ... | 177 |
| " Members of the Bombay Council | ... | ... | ... | 177 |
| " Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal | ... | ... | ... | 178 |
| " Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal | ... | ... | ... | 179 |
| " Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal | ... | ... | ... | 180 |
| " Members of the Bengal Council since 1912 | ... | ... | ... | 180 |
| " Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces | ... | ... | ... | 181 |
| " Chiefs Commissioners of Oudh | ... | ... | ... | 181 |
| " Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh | ... | ... | ... | 181 |
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Chronological List of Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .................................................. 182
   " " Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .......................................................... 182
   " " Members of Council of Governor of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .............................................. 182
   " Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab .................................................. 183
   " " Governors of the Punjab .................................................. 183
   " " Members of Council of Governor of the Punjab .................................................. 183
   " " Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces .................................................. 184
   " " Governors of Central Provinces .................................................. 184
   " " Members of Council of Governor of Central Provinces .................................................. 185
   " " Chief Commissioners of British Burma .................................................. 185
   " " Lieutenant-Governors of Burma .................................................. 185
   " " Governors of Burma .................................................. 185
   " " Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma .................................................. 186
   " " Chief Commissioners of Assam .................................................. 186
   " " Governors of Assam .................................................. 187
   " " Members of Council of Governor of Assam .................................................. 187
   " " Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam .................................................. 187
   " " " Members of Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa .................................................. 187
   " " " Governors of Bihar and Orissa .................................................. 187
   " " " Members of Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa .................................................. 188
   " " " Chief Commissioners of North-West Frontier Province .................................................. 188
   " " " Governors of the North-West Frontier Province .................................................. 189
   " " " Members of Council of Governor of the North-West Frontier Province .................................................. 189
   " " " Governors of Sind .................................................. 189
   " " " Provincial Governors of British Baluchistan .................................................. 189
   " " " " Delhi .................................................. 189
   " " " " Coorg .................................................. 190
   " " " " Ajmere and Merwara .................................................. 191
   " " " " Andaman and Nicobar Islands .................................................. 191
   " " " " Aden .................................................. 192

Order of the "Star of India"
   " " Indian Empire .................................................. 193
   " " Crown of India .................................................. 199
Kaisar-i-Hind Medal .................................................. 217
Alphabetical Honours List .................................................. 220
Warrant of Precedence in India .................................................. 226
Tables of Artillery Salutes Fired in India .................................................. 278
Tables of Salutes to Ruling Princes and Chiefs of India .................................................. 283
Alphabetical List with titles (abbreviated) of Ruling Princes and Chiefs included in the preceding
   " Tables of Salutes .................................................. 285
Salaries of the Chief Government Appointments in India .................................................. 288
Regulations for Admission to the Indian Services—See Table of Contents on page .................................................. 289
The Fundamental Rules of the Civil Service—See Table of Contents on page .................................................. 294
The Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules .................................................. 349
Abstract of Civil Service Regulations—See Table of Contents on page .................................................. 377
The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules .................................................. 385
Superior Civil Services Rules .................................................. 410
The High Court Judges (India) Rules .................................................. 411
General Provident Fund, Extracts from the Rules Regulating the
   " The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules .................................................. 439
   " The Provident Fund Rules .................................................. 446
   " The Superior Service (India) Family Pension Fund Rules .................................................. 452
   " The Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules .................................................. 459
   " Selections from the Indian Military Regulations—See Table of Contents on page .................................................. 463
   " Selections from the Royal Indian Navy Regulations—See Table of Contents on page .................................................. 467
Official Publications relating to India .................................................. 499
India Office Library .................................................. 502
Record of Services .................................................. 507
Indian Civil Service, Candidates selected in London, 1935
   " " India, 1934 and 1935 .................................................. 509
Casualties .................................................. 965
Index of Names .................................................. 973
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Area and population of India ........................ 349
Army, appointments to ................................ 349
Army in India .......................................... 349
Art Schools. See Education Department.
ASSAM, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN ......................... 140
" Pay of .................................................. 143
" Accounts and Audit Department ................. 143
Chief Commissioners and Governors of ........ 143
" Chronological Lists of ...................... 146, 157
" Descriptive Account of .......................... 146
" Ecclesiastical Department ...................... 146
" Educational Officers ............................... 146
" Excise Officers ................................. 146
" Executive Council ............................... 146
" Forest Officers ...................................... 146
" Governor of ........................................ 146
" Indian States ......................................... 146
" Jail Department ...................................... 146
" Judicial Department ............................... 146
" Land Revenue and General Administration ........ 146
" Legislative Council ............................... 146
" Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam ........ 146
" Medical Department ............................... 146
" Minimums ........................................... 146
" Miscellaneous Appointments .......... 146, 147
" Police Department ................................. 146
" Political ............................................. 146
" Post Office Department .......................... 146
" Public Instruction Department ................. 146
" Public Works ......................................... 146
" Registration .......................................... 146
" Secretariat ........................................... 146
" Survey Department ................................. 146
" Telegraph Department ............................. 146
" Assayer, Chief, Bombay Mint .................. 39
Assistant Commissioners ............................. 39
" Commissions ........................................ 39
" General Administration under Provincial head- ....... 39
" Magistrates and Collectors ....................... 39
" Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India .... 39
" Surgeons, leave rules for ........................ 39
"一览表，省、市、县三级的概览 .................. 39
" Under-Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of .... 39
" Under-Secretaries of State for India ............ 39
Audit and Accounts Service, Appointments to .......... 318
Audit Department, Provinces. See under Prov- ....... 318
vincial headings.
Auditor-General ........................................ 318
" India Office ........................................ 318
Average population of ............................. 318
Avebury, Wiltshire .................................... 318
Aviation, Civil, in India ............................. 318
" Director of Civil .................................. 318

Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Haffkine Institute ................. 318
Baghdad, Iraq .......................................... 318
Bahawalpur, Indian State ........................... 318
Bahrai, Political Agency ............................. 318
Baluchistan, Agent to Governor-General .......... 318
" British, Chief Commissioners of .................. 318
" Chronological List of ......................... 189
" Chief Commissioner of ......................... 147
" Descriptive Account of .......................... 147
" Indian States of ................................... 147
" Indian States ......................................... 147
" Political Agents ..................................... 147
" Relief Commissioner for .......................... 147

Abbreviations, Explanation of ......................... 318
Abkari Department. See Salt Department .......... 318
Accountancy Board, Indian, Secretary of .......... 318
Accountant-General, India Office ...................... 318
Accountants-General. See Financial Department and under Provincial 318
Accounting Officers, High Commissioner's Office 318
Accounts Department. See Financial Department and under Provincial 318
Accounting Officers. See Financial and Audit 318
Departments.
Acting allowances .................................... 318
Actuary, Government of India ....................... 318
Aden, Chief Commissioner of ....................... 318
" Officers employed in ............................... 318
" Peninsula ............................................ 318
" Settlement of ........................................ 318
Administration of India, sketch of ................... 318
Administrator-General, India ......................... 318
" Bombay ............................................... 318
" Madras ............................................... 318
Admission to Indian Services, particulars of ....... 318
Advocates, Government. See under High Court. 318
Agents to Governor-General, Political. See under 318
name of Agency.
Agent-General for India in the Union of South 318
Africa ................................................... 318
Agent to Government of India in Ceylon ............ 318
Agra. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. .... 318
Agricultural Progress .................................. 318
Agricultural Research, Imperial Council of ........ 318
Agricultural, Imperial Institute of, Pusa ............ 318
Agricultural service, admission to, regulations for ... 318
Agriculture, Department of, Imperial .................. 318
" Directors &c., of ................................ 318
" 66, 72, 85, 98, 114, 121, 138, 143, 146
Agriculture in India .................................... 318
Agriculturist, Imperial ................................ 318
Aide-de-Camp, Political, to the Sec. of State for India ........ 318
" to the Viceroy ..................................... 318
" to the Governor of: .............. 318
Assam ............................................... 318
Bengal ............................................... 318
Bihar and Orissa .................................... 318
Bombay .............................................. 318
Burma ............................................... 318
Central Provinces .................................. 318
Madras ............................................... 318
North-West Frontier Province ....................... 318
Punjab ............................................... 318
United Provinces ................................... 318
Air Force, Indian ...................................... 318
Aircraft Inspector to the Govt. of India ............ 318
Aitchison College, Lahore ................................ 318
AJMER-MERWARA, OFFICERS IN ..................... 318
" chronological list of Chief Commissions ............ 318
" Commissioners of ................................. 318
Allahabad, High Court of Judicature ................ 318
Allowances for equipment and voyage of certain 318
officers .............................................. 318
" leave ................................................. 318
" to military officers ................................ 318
" to Royal Indian Navy officers ................. 318
" travelling ........................................... 318
Andaman Islands. See under Port-Blair. .......... 318
Annuité, members of Indian Civil Service .......... 318
Appeals of members of Indian Services .............. 318
Appointments, number and pay of the principal, in 318
" Administration .................................. 318
" to Indian services, regulations for .............. 318
Archaeological Survey of India ....................... 318
" Supt. in Bengal .................................. 318
Architects. See Public Works Department. ....... 318
" Area and population of India ........................ 318
Army, appointments to ............................... 318
Army in India ......................................... 318
Art Schools. See Education Department.
ASSAM, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN ......................... 318
" Pay of .................................................. 318
" Accounts and Audit Department ................... 318
Chief Commissioners and Governors of ........... 318
" Chronological Lists of ........................... 318
" Descriptive Account of ........................... 318
" Ecclesiastical Department .......................... 318
" Educational Officers ............................... 318
" Excise Officers ...................................... 318
" Executive Council .................................. 318
" Forest Officers ...................................... 318
" Governor of ........................................ 318
" Indian States ......................................... 318
" Jail Department ...................................... 318
" Judicial Department ................................ 318
" Land Revenue and General Administration .......... 318
" Legislative Council ................................ 318
" Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam .......... 318
" Medical Department ............................... 318
" Minimums ........................................... 318
" Miscellaneous Appointments ....................... 318
" Police Department .................................. 318
" Political ............................................. 318
" Post Office Department ............................ 318
" Public Instruction Department .................... 318
" Works .................................................. 318
" Registration .......................................... 318
" Secretariat ........................................... 318
" Survey Department ................................. 318
" Telegraph Department ............................. 318
Assayer, Chief, Bombay Mint .................. 39
Assistant Commissioners ............................. 39
" Commissions ........................................ 39
" General Administration under Provincial head- ....... 39
" Magistrates and Collectors ....................... 39
" Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India .... 39
" Surgeons, leave rules for ........................ 39
" Under-Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of .... 39
" Under-Secretaries of State for India ............ 39
Audit and Accounts Service, Appointments to .......... 318
Audit Department, Provinces. See under Prov- ....... 318
vincial headings.
Auditor-General ........................................ 39
" India Office ........................................ 39
Average population of ............................. 39
Avebury, Wiltshire .................................... 39
Aviation, Civil, in India ............................. 39
" Director of Civil .................................. 39
Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See Haffkine Institute ................. 39
Baghdad, Iraq .......................................... 39
Bahawalpur, Indian State ........................... 39
Bahrai, Political Agency ............................. 39
Baluchistan, Agent to Governor-General .......... 39
" British, Chief Commissioners of .................. 39
" Chronological List of ......................... 189
" Chief Commissioner of ......................... 147
" Descriptive Account of .......................... 147
" Indian States of ................................... 147
" Indian States ......................................... 147
" Political Agents ..................................... 147
" Relief Commissioner for .......................... 147
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENGAL, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN, salaries of</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Magistrates</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils, chronological list of Members</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenanted Pilot Service</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>35, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>57, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories, Inspector of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Calcutta</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of Calcutta</td>
<td>155, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of, since 1856</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot Service</td>
<td>66, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction Department</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor, Government</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar, Indian State of</td>
<td>155, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal, Agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal, State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, Officers employed in</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>116, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise and Salt Department</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list of, from 1920</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His High Court of Judicature, Patna</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of Patna</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant - Governors of, Chronological list of</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governor's Council</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Department</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar, Indian State of</td>
<td>154, 155, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops, leave rules of</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board, Railway</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Revenue, Bengal</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers, Inspector of, see Steam Boilers</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, Officers employed in</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaries of</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Director of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Department</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonment Officers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Magistrate</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders - in - Chief, Chronological</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, chronological list of members</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>since 1850</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Deputy Controller of</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockyard</td>
<td>55, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical establishment</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>82, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Press</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list of</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffkine Institute</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Officers</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquire Tax Department</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of, see Deccan States Agency</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimna, Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates, Presidency</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>55, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

BOMBAY, Miscellaneous appointments
- Municipality
- Optum Department
- Police Department
- Posts and Telegraphs
- Public Health Department
- Public Instruction, Director of
- Public Works Department
- Registration
- Salt Department
- Secretariat
- Settlement Officers
- Small Cause Courts
- Stamps, Deputy Controller of
- Survey Department
- Telegraphs, Posts and
- Translator to Government

Botanical gardens, Calcutta
- Survey of India

Botanist, Imperial Economic

British Malaya, Agent in

Broadcasting, Controller of

Bundelkhand Agency

BURMA, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN
- Agricultural Department
- Audit Department
- Cantonment Executive Officers
- Chief Commissioners of, chronological list
- Civil Service
- Constitutional Development
- Customs Department
- Descriptive account of
- Ecclesiastical Department
- Education Department
- Executive Council
- Excise (including Optum) Department
- Financial Commissioner
- Forest Department
- Frontier Service
- General Administration
- Governor
- Governors of, chronological list from 1923
- Income Tax Department
- Judicial Dept.
- Land Records Department
- Legislative Council
- Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list
- Marine Department
- Medical
- Military Police
- Ministers
- Miscellaneous appointments
- Optum Department. See Excise
- Pasteur Institute
- Police Department
- Political
- Posts and Telegraphs
- Prison Department
- Public Instruction, Director of
- Public Works Department
- Rangoon College Staff
- General Hospital Staff
- Municipality, Commissioner for
-Port Officers
- Reforms
- Reforms Secretory
- Salt Department. See Excise.
- Secretariat
- Settlement Officers
- Small Cause Courts
- Stamp Department
- Survey of India Department
- Telegraphs, Posts and
- Veterinary Department

Cade, Definition of

Calcutta, Bishop of
- Collector of Customs
- High Court of Judicature
- Mint
- Police
- Port of, Health Officer
- Small Cause Court

Canals
- Cantonment Executive Officers, Bengal
- Bombay
- Burma
- Central Provinces
- N.W. Frontier Province
- Punjab

CASUALTIES
- Indian Army Officers, Reports of

Cattle Farm, Hassar, Government Superintendent

Central Bureau of Information

India, Indian States of
- Political Agency

CENTRAL PROVINCES, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN
- Agriculture, Department of
- Audit and Accounts Department
- Chief Commissioners, chronological list
- Civil Service
- Descriptive account of
- Ecclesiastical Department
- Education
- Excise, Stamps, Registration
- and Assessed Taxes
- Executive Council
- Forest Department
- Governor
- Governors of, chronological list from 1923
- Income Tax Commissioner
- Indian States of, see Eastern States Agency
- Industries, Director of
- Jail Department
- Judicial
- Land Revenue and General Administration
- Legislative Council
- Medical Department
- Ministers
- Miscellaneous Appropriations
- Police Department
- Posts and Telegraphs
- Public Health Department
- Public Works Department
- Secretariat
- Settlements Commissioner
- Survey Dept.
- Veterinary Department

Central Research Institute, Kasauli, Director of

Ceylon, Agent to Government of India in

Chagai Agency

Chamber of Princes

Chaplains
- Military Service of
- regulations for appointment
- rules as to leave
- pension
- retirement

Chemical Examiner. See Medical or, Miscellaneous Appointments under provincial heading.

Chemist, Agricultural, Department of

Chemist, Imperial Agricultural

Plant Biological

Chief Commissioner, Aden
- Ajmer-Merwara
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- Baluchistan
- Coorg
- Delhi

92
86
91
88
90
90
87
86
86
91
82
85
84
80
88
90
83
85
67
54
52
52
49, 154

Calcutta, Bishop of
- Collector of Customs
- High Court of Judicature
- Mint
- Police
- Port of, Health Officer
- Small Cause Court

Canals
- Cantonment Executive Officers, Bengal
- Bombay
- Burma
- Central Provinces
- N.W. Frontier Province
- Punjab

CASUALTIES
- Indian Army Officers, Reports of

Cattle Farm, Hassar, Government Superintendent

Central Bureau of Information

India, Indian States of
- Political Agency

CENTRAL PROVINCES, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN
- Agriculture, Department of
- Audit and Accounts Department
- Chief Commissioners, chronological list
- Civil Service
- Descriptive account of
- Ecclesiastical Department
- Education
- Excise, Stamps, Registration
- and Assessed Taxes
- Executive Council
- Forest Department
- Governor
- Governors of, chronological list from 1923
- Income Tax Commissioner
- Indian States of, see Eastern States Agency
- Industries, Director of
- Jail Department
- Judicial
- Land Revenue and General Administration
- Legislative Council
- Medical Department
- Ministers
- Miscellaneous Appointments
- Police Department
- Posts and Telegraphs
- Public Health Department
- Public Works Department
- Secretariat
- Settlements Commissioner
- Survey Dept.
- Veterinary Department

Central Research Institute, Kasauli, Director of

Ceylon, Agent to Government of India in

Chagai Agency

Chamber of Princes

Chaplains
- Military Service of
- regulations for appointment
- rules as to leave
- pension
- retirement

Chemical Examiner. See Medical or, Miscellaneous Appointments under provincial heading.

Chemist, Agricultural, Department of

Chemist, Imperial Agricultural

Plant Biological

Chief Commissioner, Aden
- Ajmer-Merwara
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- Baluchistan
- Coorg
- Delhi

92
65
37
39
66
58
17
58
Burmese

58
58
46
58
993
497
113
34
154
149
134
49
134
138
293
124
131
132
135
21
130
185
124
127
123, 186
130
123
129
124
122
35, 36
127
123
123
186
132
124
123
151
126
124
125
127
412
132
131
311
314
406
408
312
311
123
123
124
125
127
131
131
351
# INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Aden, chronological list of</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer-Merwara, chronological list of</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam, chronological list of</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Baluchistan, chronological list of</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Burma, chronological list of</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces, chronological list of</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg, chronological list of</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi, chronological list of</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province, chronological list of</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oudh, chronological list of</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice, See High Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Colleges, See Mayo College, Aitchison College, Rajkumar College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiefs, See under Indian States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin Hills, Deputy Commissioner</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitrāl, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological Lists</td>
<td>163-192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Aviation, Director of</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Aviation in India</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering College, Shibpur, See Education Department, Bengal,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, pensions</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions (Commutation) Rules</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Regulations</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Capital (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services of India</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Services of India, appointments to</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules</td>
<td>396-413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, pension rules</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal, Indian</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin, Indian State of</td>
<td>154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin, Clerk of</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors of Customs, Bengal</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Magistrates, See Magistrates and Collectors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colony, payment of pension in a</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>payment of leave salary in</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, Madras, and Bombay, chronological lists of 165, 175, 177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence (allowances)</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Department, Government of India</td>
<td>35, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Intelligence, Director-General of</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission, Public Service</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs, See Customs Department of Excise, See Excise Department</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, See Land Revenue and General Administration Department under Provincial Headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of Pensions, rules</td>
<td>467, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companies, Registrar of Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensatory Allowance, definition of</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory retirement of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army officers and subordinate officers</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Servants</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Service, officers and subordinates</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military officers from civil employ</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works and Telegraph officers</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators, See Forest Department</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India (Roads)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions required from officers on Foreign Service</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of currency</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patents and designs</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller pension funds, India Office</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printing, stationery and stamps</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin-Behar, Indian State of</td>
<td>155, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Credit Societies</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrars of</td>
<td>See</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial headings under Agricultural or Miscellaneous Departments</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg, Officers employed in</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of, chronological list of</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation, See Municipality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Industries, Burma, Superintendent of</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronologica/ of members of</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clerk of</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deputy clerk of</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assistant to Clerk of</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-President of</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of the Governor of Bombay, chronological list of members since 1859</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Madras, chronological list of members since 1859</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronologica/ of State</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Councils, Executive, See under Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, North-West Frontier Province, Punjab, and United Provinces</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils (executive and legislative) in India, account of</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>member, governor.-general's, equipment and voyage allowances</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of Small Causes, See Judicial Department,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenant Civil Servants, See Indian Civil Service,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India, See Ceded States</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, Controller of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Department, Admission to</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duties</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Imperial</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch, Indian State</td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca College, See Bengal Public Instruction Department,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daly College, Indore</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt of India</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deccan College</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deccan States Agency</td>
<td>134, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Department, Government of India</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, Fundamental Rules</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehra Dun, Forest Research Institute and College</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray Institute, Superintendent</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi, Chief Commissioner of</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of, chronological list of</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province of</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental commissioned officers, definition of</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave rules</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions rules</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputation of officers</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Collectors, See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioners, See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings,</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy General Administrations, under Provincial headings,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings,</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agricultural Research Institute</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director General, Political Agency</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halfwome Institute</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Director of Intelligence Bureau ........................................... 34
King Institute of Preventive Medicine ..................................... 77
Kodaikanal Observatory ......................................................... 53
Presidential Institute, Burma ............................................... 130
Kasauni ................................................................. 51
Coonoor ................................................................. 77
Southern India Agricultural Institute ...................................... 77
Director-General, Archaeological Survey ................................. 48
Commercial Intelligence ...................................................... 52
Indian Medical Service ...................................................... 53
Indian Observatories .......................................................... 53
Posts and Telegraphs ......................................................... 37
Statistics ................................................................. 52
Stores ................................................................. 5
Directors of Land Records and Agriculture. See Land Records and Agriculture.
Directors of Public Instruction. See Public Instruction.
District Judges. See Judicial Department and Sessions Judges. See Judicial Department.
Districts, Number and grouping of ....................................... 21
Sub-division of.................................................................. 22
Divisional Judges. See Judicial Department.
Dockyard, Bombay .......................................................... 55, 92
Domicile, Provisions for the Determination of ......................... 376
"Dufferin," Training Ship ................................................... 54
Dujana, Indian State .......................................................... 155
Dundlay, Vice-Consul ........................................................ 50
Eastern Bengal and Assam, Chronological list of
Lieutenant-Governors, 1905-1919 ........................................ 187
Eastern Kathiawar Agency ................................................... 50, 195
Eastern Presidency ................................................................ 197
Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of
England) ........................................................................... 312
Regulations (Church of Scotland) ......................................... 312
Establishment, Indian .......................................................... 35, 36
officers. See also Chaplains. .................................................. 35, 36
leave and pension rules 371, 401, 408
family pensions ............................................................... 484, 485
Economist, Imperial ........................................................... 58
Education Department, Appointments, Pay, Pensions, &c. ......... 328
Government of India .......................................................... 34
High Commissioner's Office ................................................ 5
Departments, Provincial. See under Heads of Provinces.
in India .............................................................................. 13
Elphinstone College, Bombay .............................................. 36
Emigration Agents .............................................................. 66
Department, Bengal ........................................................... 66
Emigrants and Immigrants, Protector of, Burma ....................... 123
Engineer, Establishment of Public Works Department, Government of
India .................................................................................. 35, 41, 53
of Railways ........................................................................ 42
of Royal Indian Navy ......................................................... 55, 342
Engineering College (Civil), Silpur, See Bengal Education Department.
Madras. See Madras Education Department.
Thomson), Roorkee ........................................................... 99
Engineers, Consulting, India Office ......................................... 4
Chief and Superintending .................................................... 34
employed under local administrations ................................. 34
Royal. See Royal Engineers .................................................. 34
Indian Service of ................................................................ 34
Indian Railway Service of ................................................... 34
Enquiries regarding killed and wounded officers or men .......... 497
Entic fever, inoculation for .................................................. 348
Entomologists, Imperial ....................................................... 52
Equipment and carriage of dead officers, rules regarding allowances .......................................................... 408
Ethnography of India ........................................................ 10
Europe, deputation to civil officers ......................................... 56
Examinations, India Office ................................................... 294
Indian Civil Service ............................................................ 294
Indian Police ........................................................................ 295
physical, of candidates preliminary ....................................... 347
for promotion in Indian Army ............................................. 472
Excise Department, &c., Assam ............................................. 142
Bengal ................................................................. 142
Bihar and Orissa .............................................................. 142
Bombay ................................................................. 142
Burma ............................................................................. 142
Central Provinces ............................................................ 142
Madras (salt, abhara, &c.) ................................................ 25
United Provinces ............................................................ 101
Excise duties in India ........................................................ 23
Executive Councils. See under Viceroy and Provincial Governments.
Executive Councils, Members of, Equipment and
voyage allowances ........................................................... 410
Explosives, Chief Inspector of ............................................. 53
Exports and imports ........................................................... 26
Extra Assistant Commissioners, Burma................................. 376
Central Provinces ................................................................ 376
Punjab .............................................................................. 376
Judicial Assistant Commissioners, Punjab ............................ 376
Burmese ............................................................................ 376
Extraordinary leave, definition of ....................................... 369
See also Leave.
Factory Inspector. See under Miscellaneous Appointments in the Province concerned.
Family Pension Fund Rules, The Superior Services (Indian) ....... 463
Family Pension Regulations ................................................ 463
Indian Civil Service ............................................................ 463
Indian Military Service ....................................................... 463
Navy, Royal Indian ........................................................ 463
Royal Warrant ............................................................... 478
Fees and honoraria, rules regarding .................................... 360
Financial Commissioner, Burma ......................................... 123
Punjab ............................................................................. 123
Department of the Government of India .............................. 34, 39
Department, Provinces. See under Provincial Headings.
Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy ..................... 55
Food Products of British India ............................................. 14
Foreign and Political Department, Government of
India .................................................................................. 34, 42
Foreign Office, London, officers seconded for service under .......................................................... 374
Foreign Service, definition of ............................................. 374
officers on contributions .................................................. 381
rules relating to ............................................................... 381
Trade of India ................................................................. 26
Forest Department, Assam ................................................... 26
Bengal ................................................................. 26
Bihar and Orissa .............................................................. 26
Bombay. See under Provisions for the Determination of
Burma .............................................................................. 26
Central Provinces ............................................................ 26
Madras ................................................................. 26
Punjab ............................................................................. 26
United Provinces ................................................................ 26
of the Government of India ............................................. 26
Research Institute, Dehra Dun ............................................ 26
Forest Service (Indian):--
Pay of Appointments ........................................................ 415
Pension Rules ............................................................... 386
Rules for Admission ........................................................ 386
Forests of India ............................................................... 347
Fort William, chronicle list of Governors of ......................... 190
Fundamental Rules, Civil Service ....................................... 349
Funds. See Provident Funds and Family Pension
Regulations ........................................................................ 349
Funds, Pension, Controller of, India Office .......................... 7
Furlough regulations (Indian Army) .................................... 473
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Provident Fund Rules</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General revenues, definition of...</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Department, pay of admission... special</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... rules</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilgit, Political Agency...</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal, Indian State</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College, Lahore of India</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India Departments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Public Works</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Health and Lands</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries and Labour</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government, Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Finance</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneans</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political (Foreign and)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reforms Office</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Revenue, Northern India</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Revenue, Southern India</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs and Posts</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Records, Keeper of...</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... publications, list of</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors-General of India, chronological list from 1858</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India and Staff</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... allowances for equipment and voyage of ...</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Civil Service Regulations applicable to</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Council of</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors (s) of Assam</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Bengal</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Bombay</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Burma</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Central Provinces</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Madras</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... North West Frontier Province</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Punjab</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... United Provinces</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Civil Service Regulations applicable to equipment and voyage allowances</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Fort William in Bengal, chronological list</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, allowances for equipment and voyage</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Grant Medical College</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Gujarat States Agency</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Guwahati, Indian State of</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Guwahati, Residency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Gyanest, British Trade Agent at</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Harasat and Tonk, Political Agent</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headman's Gazette, Burma, Editor of...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters of Governments of:...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Assam</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Bengal</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Bombay</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Burma</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Central Provinces</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... India</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Madras</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Punjab</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... United Provinces</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioner for India, Office of...</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... High Commissioners for India, chronological lists of...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Bombay</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Burma</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Calcutta</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Central Provinces</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Madras</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Punjab</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... United Provinces</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Courts, Chief Justices and Judges of, allowances for equipment and voyage of...</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Judges of, rules as to salary and leave</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... pension</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill Tipper, See Tippera...</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Department, Govt. of India</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honours Lists—Various</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... List, Alphabetical</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooghly College, See Bengal Education Dept.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals, See Medical Department</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad (Bihar). See Central Provinces...</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Indian State of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Residency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Hydrographic Dept., Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Idar, Indian State</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of, Burma</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Immigrant Labour, Controller of, Assam</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Imports and exports</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Income Tax</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Income Tax Commissioners, See under Provincial Governments...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Administration of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Agriculture of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Air Force</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Area of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Army in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Audit Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Civil Aviation in...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... services in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Constitutional Reform in...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Crown, Order of the...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Currency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Ethnography of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Excise and Customs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Factories in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Famine in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Foreign Trade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Forests of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Government of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... General account of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Government of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Income Tax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Industrial Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Irrigation works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Judicature of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Land Revenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Languages of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Meteorology of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Mines and minerals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

INDIA—contd.
Office Establishment 1. 294
Library, account of 294
Medical 507
Parliamentary Papers, relating to 316
Physical features of 18
Political division of 20
Population of 20
 Provincial Governments 18
Railways 32
Religions of 18
Revenues of 20
Salt Duty 23
Stamp Duties 23
Trade and manufactures 23
Weights and measures 23

INDIAN ARMY—
Admission, regulations for 329
Commutation of pensions 481
Departmental Officers with commissioned rank, warrant officers, &c. 496
Examinations 472
Family pensions 478, 484, 488
Invaliding 477
Leave pay 473
Leave rules 477
Pay 472
Pension regulations 476
Promotion of officers 472
Recall of retired officers by the State in case of emergency 476
Retirement from service 476
Temporary Non-effective List 475
Training and instruction of officers in England 483
Unemployed Pay 474

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—
Civil fund deductions 455
Duties and composition of 21
Examination for admission to 895, 899, 328
Family Pension Regulations 452
List of Candidates selected in London in 1935 961
Lists of Candidates selected in India in 1934 and 1935 964
Leave rules 353
Nomination Rules 302
Pay, rates of 307, 414
Probation Regulations 297
Provident Fund Rules 400
Retirement and annuity 400

INDIAN—
Audit and Accounts Service 328
Agricultural Service 328
Air Force 28
Archaeological Survey 48
Chiefs, See Indian States 48
Customs Department 48
Customs duties 48
Ecclesiastical Establishments 35, 36, 371, 344
Educational Appointments 328
Empire, Order of 199

Family Pensions 452, 478, 484, 488, 501
Finance Department (Military) Department 34, 39, 328
Foreign Department 34, 40, 328
Forest Service 52
Geological Survey 49
High Court Judges (India) Rules 433
Law 27
Law Department 37
Legislature 49, 39-34
Medical Service. Directors general 51

Appointments to 32
Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin" 51
Military Regulations 471
Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund 471
Navy 471
Police, Regulations 308
Posts and Telegraphs Service 327
Railway Companies, Government Director of 4
Service of Engineers 327

INDIAN—contd.
Services, Particulars regarding admission to 294
State Railways 328
States 18, 48, 153, 284, 288
Information regarding 153
Names of the principal, with particulars as to area, population, revenue, &c. 156
Pay of officers lent to 154
Princes and Chiefs of. List of Titles 288
Table of permanent Salaries 284
Table of Personal Salaries 286
Table of Local Salaries 257
Survey Department 328
Telegraph Department 37
Troop Service 3
Veterinary Department, appointments 328
Civil 403
Family pensions 403
Leave 403
Pay 418
Pensions 403

Indore, Indian States 354, 156
Industries Department, India 35, 53
Information, Central Bureau of 3
Inoculation for enteric, &c. 148
Insein, Government Technical Institute 132
Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals. See Medical Department.

Forests 52
Police. See Police Department.
Prisons. See Jail Department.
Registration. See Registration Department.

Inspector of Explosives 53
Steam Boilers. See under Steam Boilers.
Inspectors of Factories. See Factories.
Mines, Government of India 53
Mines. See under Provincial Governments (Miscellaneous).
Instruction of Indian Army Officers 433
Public. See Public Instruction.

Intelligence Bureau 34
Irrigation in India 17

Jail Departments. See under Provincial headings.
Jaipur, Indian State 135, 159
Jammu. See Kashmir.
Jind, Indian State 154, 159
Jodhpur, Indian State 155, 159
Joint Magistrates, United Provinces 96
and Deputy Collectors, Bengal 99
Sub-Collectors, Madras 72
Judges. See Chief Court, High Court and Judicial Department.

of the High Courts, allowances for equipment and voyage of 444
rules as to salary and leave 432
rules as to pension 442

Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province 145
Sind 84
Departments. See under Provincial headings.
Junagadh, Indian State 155, 160

Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 216
Kalabandi, Indian State 134, 157
Kalat, State of 154, 156
Kalsia, Indian State 152
Kamaran Island, Administrator 152
Kapurthala, Indian State 154, 159
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MADRAS Registration</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Branch</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Stationery, Stamps, &amp;c., Department</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States</td>
<td>49-154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University, Vice-Chancellor</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Laboratory</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors, Bengal</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahé, Political Agent for</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahikannya Agency</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaya, Agent of India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malwa, agency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur, Indian State of</td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent in</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing in India</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps issued during past year, list of</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department, Bengal</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo College, principal, and staff</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj, Indian State of</td>
<td>154, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Board, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments. See Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examination of candidates</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, Government of India</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preliminary examination of Candidates</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Department</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Director General of...</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>474-494, 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regulations for admission to</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, Civil Service Regulations applicable to</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Councils in India, allowances for equipment and voyage of</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence (allocations) Rules</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions of</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise and treasure, imports and exports of, statistics</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewara. See Ajmer-Merwa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Government of India</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorologists, Imperial</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology of India</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar Residency</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>40,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Branch, Govt. of India Finance Dept.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Officers in civil employ. See Medical Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers in civil employ, leave rules</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retirement of</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police. See Police Department. regulations</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Chaplains</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Adviser to the High Commissioner of India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and Minerals of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Staff</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerial servant, definition of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments under Govt. of India</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore Central College, Allahabad</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality, Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore, Political Agency</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycologist, Imperial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nayak, Indian State of</td>
<td>153, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navi, Residency</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqab, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur, Bishop of</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy, Royal Indian, appointments, pay, &amp;c.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrographic Dept.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave rules</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension rules</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporary retirement</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawamgar, Indian State</td>
<td>155, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicobar, Port Blair and, Officers employed in</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominal Index</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE—OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Director</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Manuscripts</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners, chronological list of</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Service</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Establishment</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governing General of, chronological list of</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>154, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction, Director of Public</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Dept.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Dept.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Dept.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Officers</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE—Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of, since 1858</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatories, Indian, Director-general of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatory, Kodalkan, Director</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department, Bombay</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the Crown of India</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights and Companions</td>
<td>183, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordnance Consulting Officer, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oryasa, Governor of</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list of</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oryasa Ports, Port Officer</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Pay, definition</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oudh, chronological list of Chief Commissioners, since 1858</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors and Governors of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers employed in, descriptive account, &amp;c. See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oudh allowances</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur, Indian State</td>
<td>154, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Papers relating to India issued during past year, list of</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage to India, allowance for certain civil officers</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passages, for military and naval officers</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Rules</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institutes of India, Directors</td>
<td>55, 56, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patna, Indian State</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents and Designs, Controller of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Office/Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pay and allowance, Indian civil, rules regarding</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; definition of</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY—Agricultural Service</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Department</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplains (Ecclesiastical Department)</td>
<td>312, 314, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Officers of Administration in India</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil, rules regarding</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Service, Imperial</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definition of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry Service</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlough (military)</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Survey of India</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Medical Service</td>
<td>420, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Railway Service of Engineers</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorological Service</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officers in civil employ</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Dept.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Department</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers on Foreign Service</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas, definition of</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
<td>310, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India, Class 1</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs Dept.</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Service</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoological Survey of India</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAY OF PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS | 289 |

Pension rules, abstract of Civil Service | 394 |
| Barrister appointments | 399 |
| " " Bishops | 399 |
| " " Chaplains | 313, 405, 408 |
| " " Council Members of | 463 |
| " " Civil Veterinary Department | 403 |
| " " Departmental officers with commissioned rank, and warrant officers | 496 |
| " " Governors | 398 |
| " " Indian Army | 476 |
| " " Indian Constabulary | 400 |
| " " Indian Medical Service | 339 |
| " " Judges of High Courts | 399 |
| " " Royal Indian Navy | 500 |
| " " Superintendents of Civil Service | 473 |
| " " Telegraph officers | 491 |

Pensions, additional, for certain officers | 396 |
| " " allowances reckoned for | 396 |
| " " amount of | 396 |
| " " classification of | 396 |
| " " commutation of civil | 406 |
| " " commutation of military | 393 |
| " " compensation | 406 |
| " " currency in which payable | 393 |

Perim, Governor Agent | 155 |
| Persian Gulf, Political Residency | 50 |
| Personal Pay, definition | 50 |
| Peshawar, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners | 145 |
| Physical Examination of Candidates | 344 |
| Preliminary | 347 |

Pilot Service, Bengal | 66 |
| " " Appointments to | 343 |
| Pisbin, agency | 147 |
| Plant Biological Chemist | 56 |
| Police appointments, pay of | 310, 415 |
| " " pension and provident fund | 310 |
| " " rules for admission | 308 |
| Departments. See under Provincial Headings. | 1 |
| Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India | 34, 89 |
| Political Dept. (Foreign and), Government of India | 34, 89 |
| " " salaries | 496 |
| " " Departments, Provincial. See Provincial Headings. | 1 |
| " " division of India | 18 |
| Pondicherry, H.M.'s Consul-General | 74 |
| Political Agent for | 74 |
| Poona College of Engineering | 57 |
| Population of India | 57 |
| Port Blair and Nicobar, Officers employed in | 250 |
| " " Chief Commissioner of | 150 |
| " " Commissioners of, chronological list | 191 |
| Port Officers. See Marine Department, Royal Indian Navy, and Miscellaneous Appointments in Provinces | 37 |
| Posts and Telegraphs, Director-General and Establishment | 37 |
| " " salaries | 420 |
| " " Department of the Government of India | 32 |
| " " Provincial. See under the Heading of the Province. | 32 |
| Precedence, warrant of | 278 |
| Presidency College, Calcutta, Professors at | 278 |
| " " Bengal Education Department. | 278 |
| Presidency College, Madras, Professor | 278 |
| " " Madras Education Department. | 278 |
| Presidency Magistrates, Bombay | 84 |
| " " Madras | 77 |
| Princes, Chamber of | 155 |
| Printing, Master of Security | 52 |
| " " Stationery and Stamps, Controller of | 52 |
| " " Superintendent of, Burma | 52 |
| " " Bombay | 92 |
| " " Government of India | 77 |
| " " Madras | 78 |
| Prisons. See Jail Department. | 336 |
| Private Practice, Indian Medical Service | 336 |
| Private Secretary to the Governor of | 140 |
| " " Assam | 140 |
| " " Bengal | 57 |
| " " Bihar and Orissa | 116 |
| " " Bombay | 82 |
| " " Central Provinces | 134 |
| " " Madras | 70 |
| " " Burma | 123 |
| " " Punjab | 105 |
| " " United Provinces | 94 |
| Private Secretary and Assistant Private Secretary to | 289 |
| " " The Secretary of State for India | 1 |
| " " Privy Council | 29 |
| Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for India | 1 |
| Privilege leave. See Leave. | 327 |
| Professors. See Education Department. | 297 |
| Professors, appointment to. See Educational appointments. | 297 |
| Promotion of Indian Army officers | 472 |
| " " of officers of Indian Medical Service | 334 |
| Prothonotary. See Registrars of High Courts. | 334 |
| Provident Funds | 446 |
| General | 459 |
| Indian Civil Service | 459 |
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Provincial Civil Service, Assam
  Bengal
  Bihar and Orissa
  Burma
  Central Provinces
  Madras
  North-West Frontier Province
  Punjab
  United Provinces

Public Health Commissioner, Government of India

Public Information, Department of

Public Instruction, Department of

Public Service Commission

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
  Accounts Branch
  Government of India
  Provincial Establishments

Publications of Government during past year

Publicity Officer, G. I. P. Ry.

Pudukottai, Indian State

PUNJAB, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN
  Agricultural College
  Agriculture, Director of
 ogg, Executive Officers of
  Civil Service
  Commission, Officers in the
  Descriptive account of
  Ecclesiastical Department
  Education Department
  Executive Council
  Financial Commissioners
  Fishery, Dept. of
  Forest Department
  Government of
  Governors of, chronological list from 1921
  High Court
  Hill States
  Indian States of
  Industries Department
  Jail Department
  Judicial Department
  Legislative Council
  Lieutenant-Governor, chronological list from 1859
  Medical Department
  Ministers
  Miscellaneous Appointments
  Police Department
  Political Department
  Posts and Telegraphs
  Public Health Department
  Public Instruction, Director of
  Public Works Department
  Registration, Inspector-General
  Revenue Department
  S.S. Department
  Secretariat
  Settlement Department
  Survey Department
  Telegraph, Posts, and
  Veterinary Department

Pusa, Agricultural Research Institute at

Qualifying service

Queen's College, Benares

Quetta agency

Railway Adviser to Secretary of State
  Board
  Companies, Government Director of
  Railways, Bombay State Railways
  Accounts Officers
  Classified Lists
    in India
    in India
  Rajmundry College
  Rajkumar College, Raipur
  Rajkot
  Raipur, Indian State
  Raipur, Indian State
  Rajputana Agency

Indian States of

Kajibhai College

Rampur, Indian State

Rangoon, Bishop of

Canberra, Executive Officers

Government High School

Hospitals

Judge of Small Cause Court

Municipal Commissioner

Police

Port officers

Recall to duty

Record of Services

Records of Government of India, Officer in charge of

Records, Superintendent of, India Office

Reform, Constitutional, in India

Reforms Commissioner, Punjab

Reforms Office, Government of India

Burma

Registrar of Companies, Bombay

Registrar, Chief Court and High Court

Registration Department, Assam

Bengal

Bombay

Bihar and Orissa

Central Provinces

Madras

Pudukottai, Indian State

United Provinces

Inspector-General of, Punjab

Regulations for appointments to

Bengal Pilot Service

Civil Veterinary Department

Ecclesiastical Establishments

Education Department

India Office

Indian Agriculture Service

Army

Civil Service

Customs Department

Finance (Military) Department

Forest Service

Geological Survey

Medical Service

Navy

Police

Railway Service of Engineers

Service of Engineers

State Railways appointments

King's India Cadets

Mines Inspection Staff

Regulation, Civil Service

for physical examination of candidates

Indian Military

Royal Indian Navy

Religious of India

Research, Agricultural, Imperial Council of

Forts

Medical

Residences, Provision of

Resident Clerks, India Office

Residents, See Foreign and Political Departments

Retirements, Indian Army officers, rules for

Civil Service

Medical Service

Indian Navy

in 1935, see Casualties
| Survey Archaeological | 45 |
| Department, Assam | 142 |
| Bengal | 61 |
| Bihar and Orissa | 139 |
| Bombay | 88 |
| Co-trim | 131 |
| Government of India | 109 |
| Punjab | 99 |
| United Provinces | 48 |
| Geological | 47 |
| Surveyor and Clerk of Works, India Office | 42 |
| General of India | 47 |
| Syllabus relating to the Indian Civil Service examination | 295 |
| Tariff Board | 54 |
| Tehri-Garhwal, Indian State | 155, 164 |
| Telegraph Department, Government of India | 37 |
| compulsory retirement from | 307 |
| Director-General | 37 |
| officers, leave and pension rules | 307, 407 |
| Telegraph Department, provincial establishments, | 53 |
| See under provincial headings | 99 |
| Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee | 99 |
| Time-scale, definition of | 354 |
| Town Planning, Bombay | 39 |
| Madras | 29 |
| Trade and manufactures of India | 26 |
| Transfer of officers to temporary non-effective list | 475 |
| Translator to Government of Bombay | 83 |
| Travelling allowances | 353, 361, 408 |
| Travancore, Indian State | 154, 158 |
| Tripura State | 155, 162 |
| Troop Service, Indian | 6 |
| Udaipur, Indian State | 155, 159 |
| Under-Secretaries of State for India | 163, 164 |
| and Deputy and Assistant, Under-Secretaries, chronological lists of | 163, 164 |
| Under-Secretaries (Deputy and Assistant) of State for India | 1 |
| Unemployed pay, Indian Army | 474 |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—Officers employed in | 94 |
| salaries of | 292 |
| Agricultural Department | 98 |
| Board of Revenue | 96 |
| Chief Court, Oudh | 95 |
| Commissioners | 96 |
| Co-operative Societies Department | 99 |
| Descriptive account of | 93 |
| Ecclesiastical Department | 100 |
| Educational Department | 99 |
| Excise | 99 |
| Executive Council | 94, 182 |
| Finance Department | 102 |
| Forest | 100 |
| Governor | 94 |
| Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief Commissioners, chronological lists of | 181, 182 |
| High Court of Judicature | 95 |
| Indian States of | 155, 156 |
| Industries Department | 102 |
| Jail Department | 102 |
| Judicial Department | 95 |
| UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—contd. | |
| Land Revenue and General Administration | 96 |
| Legislative Council | 94 |
| Magistrates and Collectors | 96 |
| Medical Department | 102 |
| Ministers | 94 |
| Miscellaneous Appointments | 102 |
| Opium Department | 97 |
| Police | 100 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 102 |
| Provincial Civil Service | 95, 97 |
| Public Health Department | 102 |
| Instruction Department | 99 |
| Works Department | 97 |
| Registration Department | 101 |
| Salt Department | 102 |
| Secretariat | 94 |
| Survey Department | 99 |
| Telegraphs, Posts and | 102 |
| Veterinary Department | 98 |
| Vaccination against Small-pox | 348 |
| Veterinary Department, Bombay | 85 |
| Bengal | 67 |
| Madras | 73 |
| Officers and College Superintendents | 113 |
| See Veterinary Department | 52 |
| Research Institute | 52 |
| Service, Appointments to | 328 |
| Pensions | 145 |
| Viceregal Estates, Superintendent of | 53 |
| Vicervoy and Governor-General of India | 29 |
| council of | 29 |
| personal staff of | 29 |
| Viceroys and Governors-General of India, chronological list of | 168 |
| Vision, standard of | 345 |
| Voyage allowances | 408 |
| See also "Passage Allowances." | |
| Wards Estates, managers of | 50 |
| Warrant of precedence in India | 279 |
| officers, regulations regarding | 496 |
| pension | 496 |
| Waziristan, Resident | 145 |
| Weights and Measures Indian | 281 |
| Western India States | 50, 155, 160 |
| Western Kutchhwar Agency | 50, 155, 160 |
| Widows' pensions, See under Family Pension Regulations | |
| Workmen's Compensation, Commissioner for, Bombay | 92 |
| Wounded officers and men, reports on | 497 |
| Wound Pensions | 405 |
| X-ray Institute, Dehra Dun, superintendent | 51 |
| Yanam, Political Agent for | 74 |
| Zoological Survey, Director of | 147 |
| " | 428 |

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS
(see also p. 520).

K.B.—Khan Bahadur.
R.S.—Rai Sahib.
D.B.—Diwan Bahadur.
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA
IN COUNCIL,

WHITEHALL, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY OF STATE.
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Zetland, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.
R. A. Butler, M.P.

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.
Sir Leonard D. Wakely, K.C.I.E., C.B.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.
Sir Cecil H. Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.B.
S. K. Brown, C.B., C.V.O.

COUNCIL.
Vice-President—Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.

Sir Henry Strakosch, G.B.E.

Sir Charles A. Tegart, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.
Khan Bahadur Sir Abdul Qadir.
Sir A. Alan L. Parsons, K.C.I.E.
Sardar Bahadur Mohan Singh.

Clerk of the Council—S. K. Brown, C.B., C.V.O.
Deputy Clerk of the Council—A. Dibdin.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—W. D. Croft, C.I.E.
Assistant Private Secretary—L. W. N. Homan.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.—Capt. J. H. F. McEwen, M.P.
Assistant to Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Miss P. M. Dowling.
Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State—Lieut.-Col. W. G. Neale, C.I.E.
Assistant to Ditto—A. E. Bamberger.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State—G. E. Crombie.
Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State—A. F. Morley.
Assistant to the Clerk of the Council—A. S. Palmer.
Resident Clerks—J. W. P. Chidell, Viscount Hood.
INDIA OFFICE.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

Secretaries (old establishment) and Asst. Secretaries (new establishment).

Public and Judicial—Sir V. Dawson, K.C.I.E., R. T. Peel, M.C. (actg.).
Ditto (Joint)—D. T. Monteach, C.V.O., O.B.E., J. A. Simpson (actg.).
Economic and Overseas—E. J. Turner, C.B.E.
Services and General (and Establishment Officer)—F. W. H. Smith, C.I.E.
Accountant-General and Controller of Pension Funds—S. Turner, C.B.E.


Principals.


Assistant Principals and other Administrative Officers.


EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

Accountant-General’s Department.

Deputy Accountant-General—J. C. Stibbs, O.B.E.
Assistant Accountant-General—A. W. Thomson.

Executive Officers.

E. Dempsey, J. Phillips.
R. E. France, J. B. Porteous.
W. C. Gale, A. G. Stirling.
F. T. Goldsworthy, A. R. Swinnerton.
J. Gordon, M.B.E.

EXECUTIVE DIVISION.


MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Executive Officer—R. H. Headley, O.B.E.
Superintending Executive Officers—H. G. Bull, A. W. Dunton, M.C.,

CLERICAL DIVISION.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Men.)

E. H. Constable, H. S. Garrard, A. E. Gregory (actg.).

Higher Clerical Officers. (Women.)

L. Gale.

* Seceded for duty as acting Higher Executive Officer in Financial Department.
INDIA OFFICE.

CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

Clerical Officers. (Men.)

P. O. Andrewes.
A. K. Applegate.
J. Appleton.
W. Askey.
C. R. Baker.
E. W. S. Ball.
F. H. Bennett.
L. Billeliffe.
P. Broadribb.
W. J. Bryant.
S. W. E. Burgess.
C. M. H. Burton.
F. A. Callow.
G. T. Caple.
H. A. Carn.
L. Cartwright.
T. J. Cassidy.
L. J. Chandler.
F. Clare.
W. Clarison.
J. Clay.
F. J. Clements.
F. J. S. D. Collins.
V. S. Couzens.
A. J. Cowdy.
D. O. Coxall.
R. Crook.
A. E. Crouch.
B. R. Curson.
J. W. Dadd.
J. A. W. Davis.
S. Durnall.
H. J. A. Dyson.
J. H. Ebbs.
S. J. Essex.
F. J. Evans.
L. C. Everard.
W. E. Farrant.
F. Foole.
W. H. Ford.
C. Fountain.
E. C. Fuller.

D. J. Gallagher.
J. S. Gande.
J. D. Gleeson.
C. Goldsack.
A. J. Gormley.
A. E. Gregory.
H. M. Grimer.
L. S. Gross.
E. H. Hall.
R. T. Hanwell.
W. J. Harte.
E. A. Hay.
G. H. Haynes.
J. E. Headley.
G. C. Henderson.
D. A. Henning.
T. W. Higgins.
A. W. Jenvey.
T. Jones.
T. H. Keenlyside.
R. F. Kirby.
D. A. R. Kirwan.
R. F. Kyle.
J. H. Last.
L. E. Le Burn.
J. R. Lloyd.
A. J. H. Lock.
H. D. Mackay.
W. H. Martin.
A. S. McIntosh.
S. J. McNally.
J. T. McNulty.
J. W. Nicholson.
F. C. W. Norman.
J. C. O'Donohoe.
R. H. Osborne.
H. S. Painter.
A. S. Palmer.
E. T. Parker.
J. A. Parsons.
C. W. Price.
F. H. Rayner.

E. J. Reely.
J. A. Robinson.
E. Rogers.
W. J. Rodwell.
V. R. B. Shalson.
J. E. Shannon.
E. J. Sharp.
C. W. Shephard.
F. Shepherd.
A. Smart.
E. Smith.
L. G. Smith.
T. R. Smith.
L. J. South.
D. M. Stevenson.
F. Stobie.
H. Stockman.
N. B. Stone.
C. Street.
J. H. Tarra.
H. N. Taylor.
L. S. Taylor.
R. G. Tracy.
C. A. Turndidge.
L. T. Underwood.
C. P. Walker.
A. T. Webb.
R. H. R. Westley.
G. W. Westroe.
C. B. White.
P. H. Whitehead.
T. Wigley, M.B.E.
R. E. Williams.
A. G. Williamson.
F. T. Wilson.
Stuart H. Wilson.
Sydney H. Wilson.
H. A. Woodham.
C. H. Wright.
J. L. Wyatt.

Clerical Officers. (Women.)

C. A. W. Adams.
A. L. J. Allen.
L. V. Bascom.
E. L. Bergner.
D. R. Brooks.
D. C. J. Browne.
I. B. Chad.
M. W. J. Chamberlain.
E. E. N. Clark.
K. Clayton.
L. M. Collins.
W. L. Cox.
I. R. Rossal Dawson.
E. Entwistle.
M. Francis.
W. E. Gant.
M. E. Gilkes.

J. V. Groover.
K. C. Hager.
E. P. T. Ham.
E. C. E. Hanchet.
R. Hocking.
L. E. Holland.
R. Hook.
B. C. Hoysted.
R. M. Hoysted.
M. L. Huggett.
T. G. Hunt.
D. M. Iredell.
B. M. Jones.
M. L. Kilpatrick, M.B.E.
Y. M. G. Low.
W. M. V. Mansbridge.

E. S. Mills.
R. Moore.
D. M. K. Neale.
V. Nicolas.
H. B. North.
M. G. Nunn.
E. M. Patermoster.
E. Plant.
A. M. Platt.
M. J. Reay.
C. I. Rolfe.
I. F. Tacon.
A. Vile.
F. Walwyn.
W. M. White.
K. L. Williams.

Clerks (Special Class). (Men.)

R. T. Perkins.
J. A. Stuart.

C. Wadham.

C. de V. Autridge.
T. James.
INDIA OFFICE.

CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

SHORTHAND TYPISTS AND TYPISTS.

Chief Superintendent—Miss K. Moore, M.B.E.
Superintendents—Miss E. M. Alexander, Miss K. M. Larkin, Miss M. D. Nursey.
J. B. Tickell, M.B.E., D. E. Webber, D. A. Wright.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Secretary of State—Sir H. G. Pearson.
Assistant Solicitor—C. A. K. Norman.
Clerks, Legal Adviser’s Dept.—H. L. M. Oxley, H. S. Painter.
Medical Board, President and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State—Major-General Sir J. W. D. Megaw, K.C.I.E.
Assistant Medical Board—D. M. Stevenson.
Clerical Assistant to the Medical Adviser—Miss M. J. Hooper.
Personal Assistant to Military Secretary—
Staff Officer attached to Military Department—
Bt. Col. A. E. Barstow, M.C.,
Ordnance Consulting Officer—Bt.-Col. R. Crofton M.C.
Assistant to Ditto—Major H. G. Parcell, M.C.,
Assistant to Ditto—Major C. McI. Delf.
Liaison Officer between Air Ministry and India Office—Squadron-Leader L. Darwall, M.C.
Consulting Engineers—Messrs. Rendal, Palmer and Tritton.
Stockbrokers—Messrs. R. Nivison & Co.

INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—E. L. Ball.
Assistant Auditor—W. H. Turner, M.C.
Superintending Executive Officers—A. Bissett, S. Blumenthal, S. Cohen.
Higher Clerical Officer (Temporary)—Miss K. Z. Roupell.


Clerk (Special Class)—H. J. Ramsden.

OFFICE KEEPERS, RECORD

Head Office Keeper—E. Chapman, M.C.

KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

(India House, Aldayleth, London, W.C.2)

Deputy High Commissioner—B. Rama Rau, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Private Secretary to High Commissioner—W. M. Mather, M.B.E.
Personal Assistant to High Commissioner—V. J. G. Eayres.
Enquiry Officer—S. N. Dutt.
Resident Clerk—F. J. Lingwood.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer—A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A.
Deputy Ditto—R. W. Reay.
Assistant Ditto—H. W. Martin.
Superintending Executive Officers—J. W. Steadman, S. H. Wadsorth, D. L. McSweeney, M.C.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—T. Quayle, M.A., D.Litt.
Educational Officer (S. E. Grade)—P. K. Dutt.
Educational Officers (P. E. Grade)—R. M. J. Knaster, V. I. Gaster.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (S. E. Grade)—N. B. Ker, Miss C. H. Bow.
Higher Clerical Officer—D. F. Bewers.
Warden of Hostel at 21, Cromwell Road—A. D. Bonarjee.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Higher Clerical Officer—T. A. Peek.
Engineer—T. Salter.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

Higher Clerical Officer—W. B. Englaio.

TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Trades Commissioner—Dr. D. B. Meek, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Trade Commissioner, Hamburg—S. N. Gupta, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Trade Commissioner, Milan—M. R. Ahuja.
Deputy Trade Commissioner—Y. N. Sukthankar, I.C.S.
Timber Adviser—Sir H. W. A. Watson, I.F.S. (Burma), ret'd.

TRADITIONAL OFFICER—H. G. Tipper.
Special Officer, Shellac Enquiry—A. J. Gibson, I.F.S. (ret'd).
Higher Executive Officer—C. W. Butler.
Executive Officer (temp.)—K. C. Batten.
Trade Publicity Officer—B. D. Asll, M.B.E.
Ass. Ditto—B. Deb.
Shorthand Typist-clerk—Miss M. M. Walshe.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

(Belvedere Road, Lambeth, S.E.1)

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. Sir Stanley S. W. Padton, C.I.E.
Director of Purchase—J. P. Forsyth.
Controller—W. F. West, W. G. Crockett, M.B.E., M. Daniels, O.B.E.


Director of Inspection—F. E. Benest, M.I.E.E.
Deputy Ditto—J. R. Acton, F.C.S., F.I.C.
Mechanical Engineer—A. L. Haas, M.I.Mech.E.


Assistant Inspector of Scientific Supplies—A. C. Roy (unestr'd.).


Assistant Chemists—M. Priest, F.I.C., G. Q. Khan, B.Sc., Hons. (unestr'd.), A. Srinivasan (tempy.).


Examiner of Surgical Instruments—Lt.-Col. H. B. Steen, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., I.M.S. (red.).

CLERICAL STAFF.


TYPING STAFF.

Chief Superintendent of Typists—Miss A. E. Burns.

Superintendents of Typists—Misses A. E. Burns, Misses M. P. Rainbow, E. H. Mildman (Acting.).


OFFICE KEEPER AND MESSENGERS.

(India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)

Office Keeper—F. Howlett.


(Store Department.


Naval Architects—Sir J. H. Biles & Co., Broadway Chambers, S.W.

INDIAN TROOP SERVICE.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of The Director of Transports and Shipping, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, acting as the Agent of the Secretary of State for India in Council.
INDIA.

The following article is compiled principally from the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India, New Edition'; the statistics have been brought up to date as far as possible.

Physical Features of India.—By India is meant not merely that great triangular peninsula, the base of which rests upon the Himalayan ranges and the sides of which are washed by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Bay of Bengal on the east, but also the vast entourage of mountainous plateaux across which, through all historic ages, its land approaches have been found. Physically, economically, and politically, the India of to-day is held to include those outlying territories over which Indian administration extends its control, even to the eastern and southern limits of Persia, Russia, Tibet and China.

Two great Divisions.—There are two great divisions of India—first, the extra-peninsular area of highland and lowland; second, the true peninsula. The former includes the more recently elevated plains and peaks of Baluchistan, Kashmir, the Himalayas, and Burma; the latter, which includes the great depression of the Indo-Gangetic plain, is the ancient India of the dim geological past—the India of old-world fable and of English history.

Physical Aspects.—The continent of India extends from the eighth degree to the thirty-seventh degree of north latitude, that is to say, from the equatorial regions to within the temperate zone. It presents extraordinary variety in its physical aspects. In the north rise magnificent mountains bound by snowfield and glacier in eternal solitude. At their feet lie smooth wide spaces of depressed river-basins, either sandy, dry, and sun-scorched, or cultivated and waterlogged under a steamy moisture-laden atmosphere. To the south spreads a great central plateau, where indigenous forest still hides the scattered clans of aboriginal tribes, flanked on the west by the broken crags and castellated outlines of the ridges overlooking the Indian Ocean, and on the south by gentle, smooth, rounded slopes of green upland.

Dimensions and Area.—Roughly speaking, the length from north to south is equal to the greatest breadth, about 1,990 miles. According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1931, the Indian Empire contains 1,308,679 square miles of country, and is therefore greater by 40,000 square miles than the whole of Europe, excluding Russia.

Sulaiman and Kirthar Mountains.—Westwards from the Indus Valley plains, and facing the Aravalli Mountains, the Sulaiman Mountains shut off North Baluchistan from the Punjab. Stretching southwards from these the Kirthar range, dividing Sind from Baluchistan, presents for hundreds of miles to the Karachi frontier impassable walls of great natural strength. At points transverse lines of drainage open up ways more or less constriicted; such are the passes of Mula, Mashkot and Bolan. At one point opposite to Jacobabad in Sind a deep indentation or bay, the Gandava Basin, opens the way to Quetta which lies in an open plain 5,500 feet above sea-level.

Pathan Frontier.—The Sulaiman ranges extend northward to the Gomal river which, politically, marks the northern limit of Baluchistan. Northwards stretch the narrow irregular border districts of the Pathan frontier, now known as the North-West Frontier Province. The country is all mountainous, and through it there run the chief passes into Afghanistan—the Gomal, the Tochi, the Kurram and the Khyber. Parting the Kurram and Khyber valleys almost at right angles runs the great transverse Koh range, a southern offshoot of which separates the Kurram and the Tochi.

Afghanistan.—Behind and beyond these bands of border mountains lies Afghanistan, which slopes gently downwards from north-east to south-west but is never lower than 1,500 feet above sea-level. Four great river basins drain the country—the Kabul in the north-east, the Oxus on the north, the Helmand in the centre and south-west, and the tributaries of the Indus westwards. The country is in parts exceptionally fertile and some of its valleys are visions of luxuriant beauty. The northern hills are rich with verdure, their summits crowned with pines.

Hindu Kush Mountains.—The Hindu Kush mountains, flanking the northern province of Afghanistan, have several depressions which form comparatively easy byways between north and south, the most famous of which is the Hindu Kushht ("dead Hindu"), leading from the Oxus basin to Kabul, over which Alexander the Great led his Greek soldiers. But the approaches to this range from the north are inconceivably difficult, thus forming the real northern mountain barrier of India in this direction. Near Herat, in the far west, there exists the only break in the otherwise continuous and formidable wall of mountains which traverses Asia from the Behring Straits to the Caspian Sea. Near Herat it is possible to pass from the Russian outposts and railway system into India without encountering any formidable altitude— and this is possible nowhere else.
The Pamirs.—The crest of the Hindu Kush pushes forward to the Little Pamir, of which it forms the southern boundary, and the extreme eastern limits of the Pamir with two other gigantic mountain ranges; one, running northward, separates Russia from China; the other, running south-east (under the name of Muztagh), divides again into two mighty arms—the Kwen Lun range eastward and the Himalayas south-eastward. These enclose between them the rugged and elevated horn of North-Western Tibet, parting those desolate uplands from Chinese-Turkestan on the north and from the Trans-Indus borderlands of Kashmir on the south-west.

Jammu and Kashmir.—The mountainous Kashmir country is traversed from south-east to north-west by the Indus, which suddenly, near Gilgit, turns to the south-west towards the plains of Peshawar through wild unapproachable mountain districts as yet only partially explored. North-west of the bend are the passes from Gilgit into Chitral and to the Pamirs. Southwards are the valleys of Buner, Swat, and Bajaur. To the west stretch the long offshoots of the Hindu Kush; to the north the Muztagh and its extension the Karakoram.

The Himalaya Mountains.—The great bend of the Indus in Kashmir is caused by the initial peaks of the Himalaya Mountains, no part of which lie beyond the river either north or west. Literally the name is equivalent to ‘the abode of snow’; the mountains were known to early geographers as Imaus or Himalae and Himalayas. Here from Nanga Parbat (26,182 feet) in Kashmir, the Himalayas stretch in a broad mass, 100 miles wide, eastward for 1,500 miles through 20° of longitude, in a curve which has been compared to the blade of a scimitar, the edge facing the plains of India. Barely one-third of this vast range is known with any degree of accuracy.

Himalayan Passes.—The main passes across the Himalayas may be divided into three groups. The Shipki group, marked by the passage of the Sutlej River, makes the line of connection with Tibet and probably determined the position of Simla. There is a well-engineered road for a considerable part of the length, but as a trade route it has never proved a success. The Almora group which determined the position of Naini Tal and Almora forms a line of communication through which traffic is maintained chiefly by the agency of sheep as transport animals. A little to the east of this group the River Gogra effects an opening. The third group crosses the northern barriers of Sikkim from Darjeeling to Southern Tibet and Lhasa. None of these passes present contributes anything material to the commercial prosperity of India.

Brahmaputra and Indus.—On the north-west the Himalayas are enclosed by the Indus river; on the north-east by the Brahmaputra, which rises from nearly the same central point as does the Indus. The two rivers form deep troughs at the back of the Himalayan system during their earlier and glacier-fed stages of existence. They are the natural outlet of the phosphatic head-streams, pouring their glacial floods in opposite directions to either side of India. Their deeply eroded valleys are, however, but scratches on the vast surface of the elevated region of which they form the abutment.

Assam.—Between the Eastern Himalayan system and Northern Burma lie the Assam Hills and plateaux, the Garo, Khiasi, Jaintia and Naga Hills, probably a part of the ancient mainland of Jurassic times which extended to Africa. There are comparatively wide undulating uplands with cliff-bound edges and spurs radiating from them in irregular formation. River and mountain combine to form an unending panorama of scenic beauty similar to that of Burma. Terraced gardens for the growth of tea climb the hill-sides, and fill up the undulations of the river bank; there are enormous tracts of waste country and vast impenetrable jungles.

Burmesse Hills.—The Burmesse Hills, which flank the Brahmaputra bend, and the Chindwin river, are of newer formation. Folding and curving like waves of the sea, the hills reach down the western coast of Burma till they terminate southwards in the Arakan Yoma which parts the Irrawaddy basin from the narrow littoral of the Bay of Bengal. So stiff, so steep, and so forest-covered are these solid waves that they have so far proved an insurmountable stumbling block to railway engineering.

Upper and Lower Burma.—Beyond them to the east the Chindwin, Irrawaddy and Salween rivers form delightful valleys full of cultivation. Orchid-bedded forests and undulating wheat-covered plateaux are the chief characteristics; the intersecting drainage lines are deep and steeply enclosed, making it difficult to cross, and railway construction is almost impossible. Lower Burma, with a more humid atmosphere, is inimical to European existence; the productive soil of the great deltas of the Irrawaddy and Salween ensures its wealth on easy terms of agricultural labour.

Indo-Gangetic Depression.—In some respects the Indo-Gangetic Depression is the most important physical feature of India. Within the Ganges basin have ever been found the chief kingdoms, the most ancient cities, the chief centres of civilization, of industry, and of wealth. From the delta of the Ganges to the delta of the Indus stretches a strange wide depression within which is not to be found a boulder nor, even a pebble, to break the monotony of its alluvial surface.

Basins of the Ganges and Mahanadi.—The total length of the Ganges is 1,550 miles. The heat-stricken plains of its basin have given India its colouring in history, and from them are derived the popular conception of the India of the last century. The thick humic atmosphere of the Gangetic basin makes all the land green with vegetation—rice-fields, mango groves, tamarinds, and palms—until the river widens out into the deadly swamps and flats of the Sundarbans. The basin of the Mahanadi is separated from the plains of Lower Bengal by a broad band of hill country, but it differs very little from them in most essential physical characteristics. The delta forms the chief feature of the fertile flats of Orissa.

Indus Basin.—The Indus plain presents an aspect of flat treeless landscape, a broad grey sea expanding to a level horizon, though not so
very long ago forests grew on the Indus. The disappearance of the forests has greatly changed the meteorological conditions. Nowadays the rainfall is scanty, and the heat from April to July is occasionally terrific. The hot dry climate prevents the growth of the vegetation which is found in the reeking atmosphere of Bengal; tamarisk and other scrub fringe the river banks. Irrigation is gradually changing this, and there are green spots which are once again surely altering the character of the landscape if not of the climate also. The frontier stations below Kohat form oases in the desert, but their humidity, born of excessive irrigation, renders them unhealthy even in the midst of the dry desert air.

Rivers of the Punjab.—All the rivers of the Punjab have their sources in the Himalayas, but the Indus and its most important tributary, the Satluj, alone rise beyond the northern range. Between these two rivers are three other great tributaries of the Indus, the Jhelum, Chenab, and Ravi, rivers which with the Satluj, and its tributary, the Beas, all flow from the Kashmir Mountains, and form the five rivers which give the name Punjab to this district. From the natural reservoir in Kashmir these rivers roll down their mud-coloured flood in the snow-melting time, or wind in snaky twists about the floor of their wide beds in the cold season in ever-changing channels which completely baffles the restraint of engineering science.

The Indian Desert.—Between the Indus and the Aravalli Mountains lies the Thar or Indian Desert, extending for 300 miles in width, arid, hot and desolate, yet said to be bracing and wholesome beyond any other part of India. Sand-dunes from 50 to 100 feet high are ranged in curves which move in obedience to the westerly winds; there is little vegetation and only a single river-bed of any importance, that of the Luni, draining the northern slopes of the Aravallis. The desert terminates in the Rann of Cutch, a broad depression, once wholly covered by the sea, now chiefly dry land; a salt, barren, blinding waste of sand, where only the wild ass can thrive. These wastes are of recent formation and may again return to the sea. Kathiawar, which borders the Cutch is possibly of as ancient formation as the Aravallis, but south of it in the Gulf of Cambay and northwards beyond the mouths of the Indus and on the coast of Makran, the process of silting is proceeding apace owing to the influence of the south-west monsoon currents and the action of the rivers. Parts of Kathiawar have yielded to the sea, especially in the neighbourhood of Dwarka, and there are traditions of islands, further south, fringing the coast, which have altogether disappeared.

Nabarada and Tapti Rivers.—The Nabarada and the Tapti further south, flowing into the Gulf of Cambay, form an exception to the general rule which governs the course of the rivers of the Peninsula, inasmuch as they flow from east to west in comparatively deep and narrow valleys. They only remain of the river-system of the submerged western continent. They divide the plains of the Vindhyan system from the Deccan traps and the central plateaux. The two rivers are separated from one another by the Satpura hills which are thickly clad with forest.

The Deccan.—South of the Tapti river commences the Deccan, a great three-cornered upheaval, sloping gently from the Western Ghats (3,000 feet) to the Eastern Ghats, overlooking the Bay of Bengal. It consists of wide rust-coloured plains streaked and dotted with hills with intervening bare patches or stunted forests. In the gneissic regions, granite tors and bosses, sometimes of immense size, frequently stud the plains. Black soil, locally known as 'cotton soil,' prevails near the rivers, and there is no more productive soil in India. The highlands are drained by the Godaveri, Kistna, Cauvery and Penner with their countless tributaries. Fringing this plateau on either side is a narrow strip of coast land comprising the lowlands of Bombay on the west and of Madras on the east, which form the India known to mediæval tradition, and it was on them that the sea-faring foreigner, pushing forward his commercial interests, first set his foot.

Western Coast.—The Western Ghats south of Bombay have their seaward slopes clothed with dense forests, and the intersecting valleys are filled with luxuriant vegetation nourished by sea-borne mists and vapours. The lowland coast strip is known as the Konkan, Kanara and Malabar. In the district of Malabar the Ghats merge into the Nilgiris (Blue Hills) 7,000 to 8,000 feet high, at the apex of the triangle of the Peninsula, then drop suddenly into the Palghat Gap. Beyond the Gap the Ghats continue southwards through the Anaimalai group to Cape Comorin. A warm climate and an abundant rainfall (80 to 100 inches annually in the neighbourhood of the Nilgiris) give an abundance of natural flower growth and an indigenous sub-tropical vegetation. Imported Australian trees, eucalyptus, wattle, &c., thrive here.

Eastern Coast.—From these hills to the eastern coast, known as the Coromandel coast, stretches an expanse of lowland 100 miles wide, which forms the richest section of the Madras Presidency. The western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats which start from the apex near the Nilgiris and conform to the bend of the coast line until they reach the watershed of the Nabarada and Mahanadi basins. All the rivers of Central and Southern India break through the range on their way to the Indian Ocean; the deltas of the Godaveri and Kistna and of the Cauvery, with their systems of irrigation, form a remarkable feature in the economic geography of Madras. The rainfall is about 40 to 50 inches; rice and palms are cultivated and a highly developed system of irrigation is employed. Here are found busy centres of native culture and industry, where alone throughout the breadth and length of the continent are seen evidences of a really indigenous native art. The strip of maritime territory between Cape Comorin and the Mahanadi basin, known as the Carnatic, has a humid enervating atmosphere but faintly relieved by the freshness of the sea. The climate and easy abundance of food tell against physical development, and the swarming, indolent, rice-eating population contribute little to the strength of the Empire.
Southern Limits.—In the extreme south the Southern Ghats shut the districts of Tinnevelly and Madura from the western maritime state of Travancore. Tinnevelly and Madura consist mostly of open red, treeless plains, with isolated hills and masses of rocks, presenting a desolate appearance. Groves of palmyra and coco-nut flourish near the coast and along the river-banks. Travancore is very picturesque with undulating country and magnificent primaeval forests on the Ghats, and one unbroken mass of coco-nut and areca palms in the maritime lowland strip. The rainfall is abundant, giving effects of climate and scenery like those of Ceylon.

Ceylon.—The Southern Island of Ceylon is a Crown Colony, politically separated from India. It is geographically connected with the continent by Adam's Bridge, in which are two narrow passages for ships passing between Palk Strait on the north and the Gulf of Mannar on the south. The Manaar passage is navigable for small boats, the Pamban admits vessels drawing 10 feet of water. The Indian coast line is broken by shoals, rocks and reefs, with many evidences of the submergence which separated the Island from the mainland.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the Preparis and Cocos groups are formed by the summits of a submarine range extending in a curve for 700 miles, connected with the Arakan Yoma of Burma and Sumatra. The convict settlement of Port Blair in the Andamans forms the chief interesting feature.

Maldives and Laccadive Islands.—The Maldives and Laccadive Islands, with Minicoy lying midway between them, are the visible remains of a great submerged Indo-African continent. Between the Maldives Islands and the Seychelle Islands, which are connected with Madagascar and Africa by comparatively shallow waters, there exists a submarine bank which cuts off the deep ice-cold currents of the Antarctic from the Arabian Sea. The Laccadive Islands are part of the Madras Presidency, the Maldives Islands belong administratively to Ceylon.

Aden and its Dependencies.—The peninsula and isthmus of Aden, which is situated towards the S.W. corner of Arabia, with the island of Sirah and the peninsula of Jebel Illsan, or Little Aden, and Sheikh Othman, are British territory. Aden consists of a huge crater walled round by precipices, the highest peak being 1,725 feet above the sea. In spite of the high average temperature, Aden is not an unhealthy station for troops, and is exceptionally free from infectious diseases and epidemics; it is unfit for long residence. The rainfall varies from 4 inch to 8½ inches, with an irregular average of 3 inches. Water for drinking purposes is largely obtained by condensation. (For information in regard to the Settlement of Aden see p. 113.)

Mergui Archipelago.—These Islands, which are of wild, fantastic and picturesque beauty, lie off the Mergui coast, Tenasserim. Mangroves grow extensively round the coasts of the northern islands; the pearl fisheries are important, and tin is believed to exist in some of the islands. Edible birds' nests are obtained on almost every rocky island.

Foreign Possessions.—The only possessions held in India by European powers, other than Great Britain, are (1) Goa, Daman and Diu Island, on the west coast, belonging to Portugal, (2) Pondicherry, on the south-west coast, Chandernagore, Hoogly, Karikal on the Caunvery, Yanam on the Godavari and Mahe on the west coast, belonging to France.

Ethnography.—India is a mosaic of races, religions and languages, having nothing in common with each other, and this segregation is carried to an indefinite extent by the isolating institution of caste. The differences between the countries of India are not less than those between the countries of Europe, and the diversities of religion and race are not less wide in India than in Europe. The Madrassi differs widely from the Sikh, and the languages of Southern India are quite as unintelligible in Lahore as they would be in London.

Seven Main Types.—The Ethnographic Survey of the peoples of India is still in progress, but analysis of the data up to the year 1905 renders it possible to distinguish provisionally three main classes—Aryan, Dravidian and Mongolid—in opposition to the older theory that divided the population into two classes—Aryan and aboriginal. Composing these three great classes are seven main physical types—the Dravidian, Turko-Iranian, Indo-Aryan, Scytho-Dravidian, Aryo-Dravidian, Mongolo-Dravidian and Mongolid.

Dravidian.—The Dravidians may be regarded as the earliest inhabitants of India of whom we have any knowledge. It is the oldest and most primitive of all the types, and occupies the oldest geological formation in India, Madras, Hyderabad, the Central Provinces, most of Central India, and Chota Nagpur. Labour is the birthright of the Dravidian; he is recognizable by his black skin, squat figure, long head, and the negro-like proportions of his nose.

Turko-Iranian.—The Turko-Iranians are represented by the Baloch, Brahu, and Afghans of Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province, and are the result probably of a fusion of Turki and Persian elements in which the former predominate. The stature is above the mean, complexion fair, eyes mostly dark, hair on face plentiful, head broad, nose moderately narrow, prominent and very long.

Indo-Aryan.—The Indo-Aryan type is represented by the Jats, Rajputs and Khattris of the Punjab, Rajputana, and Kashmir. The stature is mostly tall, skin a very light transparent brown, complexion fair, eyes dark, hair on face plentiful, head long, nose prominent and narrow but not specially long. Very slight physical differences exist between the higher and lower groups of the social scale, and the bounds of caste are less rigid than elsewhere. The type shows practically no signs of having been modified by contact with the Dravidians. It is supposed that the race advanced by slow degrees from the north-west as climatic conditions made it necessary, through tracts, once fertile but now desert, lying towards the south-east of Persia and Central Asia.
Scytho-Draavidian. — The Scytho-Draavidian type comprises the Maratha Brahmins, the Kunbis and the Coorgs of Western India, and is probably formed by a mixture of Draavidian elements with Scythian invaders from Central Asia who entered into the Punjab, Sind, Gujarast, Rajputana and Central India. The type is clearly distinguished from the Turkoo-Iranian by a lower stature, a greater length of head, a higher nasal index, a shorter nose and a lower orbito-nasal index.

Aryo-Draavidian. — The Aryo-Draavidian or Hindustani type is found in the United Provinces, parts of Rajputana and in Bihar, and is probably the result of the intermixture, in varying proportions, of Indo-Aryans and Draavidians. The complexion varies from lightish-brown to black, the head-form is long, and the nose broader, and the stature less, than among the Indo-Aryans.

Mongolo-Draavidian or Bengali. — The Mongolo-Draavidian or Bengalis of Lower Bengal, and Orissa, comprise the Bengal Brahmins and Kayasths, the Muhammadans of East Bengal, and other groups peculiar to this part of India. The type is probably a blend of Draavidian and Mongolid elements with a strain of Indo-Aryan blood in the higher groups. The head is broad, complexion dark, stature and nose medium, and hair on face plentiful. This is one of the most distinctive types in India; the physical degeneration that has taken place may be due to a relaxing climate, enfeebling diet and early marriage.

Mongolid. — The Mongolid type of the Himalayas, Nepal, Assam and Burma is represented by the Kanets, Lepchas, Limbus, Murmis, and Gurungs, the Bodo of Assam and the Burmese. The head is broad, complexion dark with a yellowish tinge, hair on face scanty, stature short or below the average, nose fine and broad, face flat and eyelids often oblique.

The Operation of Caste. — There is a remarkable correspondence, in all parts of India except the Punjab, between variations of physical type and differences of grouping and social position. This is due to the operation of the caste system. Nowhere else in the world do we find the population of a large sub-continent broken up into an infinite number of mutually exclusive agglomerations, the members of which are forbidden by an inexcusable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. Wherever all the nations of Europe are the result of a fusion of a number of distinct tribal types into a more or less definable national type, in India the process of fusion was long ago arrested, and the degree of progress which it had made up to the point at which it ceased to operate is expressed in the physical characteristics of the groups which have been left behind. There is consequently no national type and no nation in the ordinary sense of the word.

Definition of Caste. — A caste may be defined as a collection of families or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes, or is associated with, a specific occupation; claiming common descent from a mythical ancestor, human or divine; and professing to follow the same calling. A member of the large circle denoted by the common name of the caste is invariably prohibited from marrying outside that circle, but within the circle there are usually a number of smaller circles to each of which the same prohibition applies. That a Brahman cannot marry any woman who is not a Brahman, and his wife must be chosen from the same endogamous division of the Brahman caste.

Evolution of Caste. — The census of 1901 showed that there were 2,378 main castes and tribes. There is throughout India a tradition that originally there were four castes, and everywhere the Brahman or priest heads the list. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the nature of the occupation of its members and their habits in respect to diet. Caste restrictions impose many disadvantages, a sign of which is the energy with which a number of Hindu communities endeavour to improve their position in the social scale accorded to them by their co-religionists by imitating Brahman ways as far as possible. To facilitate the process, the name of the caste is changed, degrading callings are given up, vegetarianism is adopted and Brahmins of the less scrupulous kind are invited to officiate at domestic ceremonies. The members of the new sub-caste hold themselves aloof from former equals and look among other sub-castes for brides for their sons and husbands for their daughters. In this way new sub-castes and even new castes are constantly originating, and the almost insensible transformation, by various agencies, of tribes into castes can to-day be traced all over India.

Influence of Environment. — To the racial differences before described must be added variations due to environment which have been developed during the course of many centuries. In the north-west the dry climate and incessant struggles with man and nature have combined to produce hardy race of good physique, while the easy life in the steamy and fertile rice plains of the Gangetic delta, though encouraging a rapid increase in numbers, has sapped energy and stunted growth.

Population and Area. — According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1931, the Indian empire contains 1,808,679 square miles of country. The Provinces under British administration comprise 1,056,171 square miles, or 61 per cent. of the whole, and the aggregate area of the Indian States is 712,508 square miles, or 39 per cent. The population, as recorded for the census taken in March, 1931, was 332,837,778 persons, or about one-fifth of that of the whole world, of whom 271,529,923 were enumerated in British territory and 81,308,845 in the Indian States.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Indian States, will be found in the Statistical Abstract published yearly.

Average Density. — As a whole, the average density (according to the census of 1931) is 195 persons to the square mile; 219 per square mile in British territory and 129 in the Indian
States. There are great local variations. In nearly two-thirds of the districts and States the number of persons to the square mile is less than 200, and in about a quarter it ranges from 200 to 500. The units with less than 100 persons to the square mile cover one-third of the total area, but contain only one-eleventh of the population, while those with more than 500, though their area is only one-fifteenth of the whole, contain one-seventh of the population.

Highest Density.—The greatest density of population is found in the great Gangetic plain, and the next greatest in the narrow maritime coast strips of the Peninsula. Rainfall and irrigation, tempered by the character of the land and the influence of climate, are the causes of the high density in certain areas. Overcrowding is but a relative term, and one of the most prosperous and progressive tracts in the Empire is the densely inhabited portion of Eastern Bengal.

Urban Population.—Rather more than one-tenth of the people live in municipalities and cantonments of over 1,000 inhabitants, and of these more than one-half are found in places of over 20,000 inhabitants. Towns are undoubtedly growing in both number and population owing to the expansion of industries, such as cotton and jute mills and railway workshops, and the developments due to improved means of communication. Only 37 cities, however, have a population of more than 100,000, as compared with 48 such towns in England.

Increase of Population.—Since the first systematic attempt to ascertain the population of India, between 1867 and 1872, the numbers have grown steadily by 23 per cent. in 1872-1881, 13 per cent. in 1881-1891, 21 per cent. in 1891-1901, 71 per cent. in 1901-1911, 72 per cent. in 1911-1921, and 10 per cent. in 1921-1931. That is from 206,162,300 in 1872-1873 to 352,837,778 in 1931. In considering the proportionate variations, allowance must be made for greater accuracy in later enumerations, and for the increase due to the inclusion of new areas within the scope of the operations.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1931 with those of the census of 1921:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>In 1931</th>
<th>Increase</th>
<th>Percentage Increase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Provinces</td>
<td>246,856,191</td>
<td>271,526,933</td>
<td>44,670,742</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>72,099,289</td>
<td>81,310,845</td>
<td>9,211,556</td>
<td>12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>318,955,478</td>
<td>352,837,778</td>
<td>33,882,300</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupations.—According to the census of 1931, 66 per cent. of the workers (earners and working dependants) of India (totaling 154,390,612) are engaged in agricultural pursuits. The preparation and supply of materials substances affords a means of livelihood to 26 per cent. of the working population, of whom 20 per cent. are employed in industries, 1.5 per cent. in transport, and 5 per cent. in trade. The extraction of minerals supports 66,000 persons, public administration, 995,284, the army, navy, air force and police, 841,574, the professions and liberal arts, 3,210,141, and domestic service, 9,858,254 persons. Division of labour is practically unknown in India; the distribution of occupation from father to son, so closely bound up with the caste system, is perhaps the most striking feature in the functional distribution of the people of India, though of late years the influence of heredity on function is growing weaker. All paths of employment are now open to high and low alike; education is no longer the prerogative of the higher castes, and people are thus beginning to desert the avocations of their ancestors in favour of others which they regard as more remunerative or more respectable.

Religions.—In the census of 1931 the population is classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Religion</th>
<th>Adherents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindu</td>
<td>239,195,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhist</td>
<td>12,786,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikh</td>
<td>4,333,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain</td>
<td>1,252,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive</td>
<td>Tribal religions 8,280,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian</td>
<td>Adherents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoroastrian</td>
<td>109,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muslim</td>
<td>77,677,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>6,296,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>24,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Minor religions and religions not returned 571,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>350,529,557*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These figures show the mass of the population to be divided between the Hindu and the Muhammadan religions, the proportion being about 1, Muhammadan (Muselman) to 3 Hindus. Of the Buddhists nearly 97 per cent. are found in Burma. The numbers of the various religions in each province, state, and agency, and further statistics showing the distribution of the whole population according to religion will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Languages.—Excluding 2,308,221 persons for whom details by language are not available, it was found in 1931 that there were 225 distinct languages recorded as vernacular in the Indian Empire. Of this number 136 belong to the Tibeto-Chinese family, 27 to the Indo-European, 14 to the Dravidian, and 19 to the Austro-Asiatic, the remainder are unclassified. The languages of the Tibeto-Chinese group are spoken by about 15 million persons, or about 4 per cent. of the population. They predominate in Burma, the Assam hills, and in a portion of the Himalayan area. The indigenous languages of Adivi and Burmese not enumerated by religion.

* This total excludes 2,308,221 persons (2,312,837 in the Indian States and 95,584 in Bombay, including
the Indo-European family belong to the Aryan sub-family. This has two branches—the Indian and the Eranian. The languages of this group are spoken by nearly three-fourths of the total population of India. They are current everywhere except in Burma, the Assam hills, and the part of the peninsula which lies south of the line extending roughly from Kolhapur to Puri. The Indian branch includes the Sanskritic languages—Hindi, Bengali, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Panjabi, Oriya, Marathi, and others, spoken by nearly 252 million people. Baloch and Pashto are the chief languages in the Baluchistan branch. In the south of the peninsula Dravidian languages are spoken almost universally. This group comprises Tamil, Malayalam, Kanarese, Telegu, and a number of others, spoken by over 71 million people. The Austro-Asiatic family claims about 5 million speakers. It has two local sub-families, the Mon-Khmer and the Munda. The principal members of the former are Mon or Talaing in the neighbourhood of Rangoon, Khasi in the centre of the Assam range, and Palaung and its allied dialects in the neighbourhood of the Salwin—each with about 850,000 of a million speakers. Of the Munda sub-family whose main habitat is the Chota Nagpur plateau, Kherwari is the most important language.

Hindustani.—Hindustani is spoken over the whole of the north and west of continental India as a second language, or lingua franca, used alike in the court and the market-place by every one with any claim to education. Urdu is that form of Hindustani which is written from right to left in the Persian character; it makes a free use of Persian (including Arabic) in its vocabulary. The Hindi form of Hindustani is written from left to right in the Devanagari characters. Rekhta is the form of Hindustani used in poetry; Dakhani is the form used by Musalmans in the Deccan, it is written like Urdu, but is not so much Persianised.

Education.—In 1911 it was found that only 59 per thousand of the people could both read and write, viz., one male in 9.5, and one female in 96. In 1931, 80 per 1,000 were literate, 1 male in 64 and 1 female in 34.5. It is probable that these proportions are somewhat smaller than is really the case. Burma, with its extensive system of indigenous free education imparted by the monks, easily holds the first place, nearly one-third of its population being able to read and write, though the proportion of the total whose education extends beyond this is probably smaller than in any other province. In 1931 the Parsees were easily the most literate community, with nearly 85 per cent. of their total able to read and write. Jains had 58 per cent. and Christians 35 per cent. Hindus (14 per cent.), Sikhs (14 per cent.), and Moslems (11 per cent.), all show an improvement since 1921. Territorial figures show the highest rates (after Burma), in Cochin (34 per cent.), Trivandrum (29 per cent.), and Baroda (21 per cent.). Of the major provinces, Bengal, Bombay and Madras all show 11 per cent.; the figures for Northern India are noticeably lower.

The number of scholars in public and private institutions and fuller statistics showing the distribution of population according to religion and education will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Meteorology.—India probably presents a greater variety of meteorological conditions, actions and features, than any area of similar size in the world. The normal annual rainfall varies from 405 inches at Cherrapunji, in the Assam Hills, and from between 300 and 400 inches at exposed positions on the Western Ghats and the Arakan and Tenasserim Hills, to less than 3 inches in Upper Sind. In 1881 a rainfall of 205 inches was measured at Cherrapunji, while at stations in Upper Sind it has been nil. A rainfall exceeding 25 inches in 24 hours is of occasional occurrence, and falls exceeding 15 inches are comparatively frequent.

The Monsoons.—The primary fact in the meteorology of India is the alternation of seasons known as the south-west and north-east monsoons. The former is a season of winds of oceanic origin, of high humidity, and of frequent and heavy rain over the whole area; the north-east monsoon is a season of winds of continental origin and great dryness. From this point of view the terms wet and dry monsoons seem to be more appropriate. The causes of the monsoons are many and complex, but the fundamental facts that underlie the explanation of their origin are the differences of temperature in the winter and summer months between Central and Southern Asia, and the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in the same latitudes.

Dry Monsoon.—The dry monsoon lasts from about the middle of December to the end of May, and may be divided into two periods, one of comparatively low, the other of increasing and high, temperature. The former, the cold weather of Northern India, includes the months of January and February, the latter extends from March to May.

Wet Monsoon.—The wet monsoon may also be divided into two periods: the first, from June to September, is the monsoon proper, when general and heavy rain falls occasionally or frequently in nearly all parts of India; the second is the retreating monsoon period, lasting from October to December, when the area of rainfall contracts southwards and the intensity and volume of the fall diminish.

Normal Rainfall.—The following gives a statement of the mean or normal rainfall in India, derived from the average data of about 2,000 stations distributed somewhat unequally over the whole of the country:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cold weather (Jan.—Feb.)</td>
<td>0-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot weather (Mar.—May)</td>
<td>4'58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-west monsoon (June—Sep.)</td>
<td>34'65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreating south-west monsoon (Oct.—Dec.)</td>
<td>4'95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rainfall of the first half of the wet monsoon is much less valuable and effective, on the whole, for agricultural purposes than the rainfall of the second half. It is essential that there should be occasional to frequent rain in August and September and occasional rain in October, in order to bring the chief food crops...
to perfection. An abrupt termination of the rains in August may cause the whole of the rice crops to lose all chance of maturity. In North-Western and Central India not only may the rains of the south-west monsoon fail more or less completely, but also the preceding or following cold-wet rains, and failure of the first is, in about two cases out of three, accompanied by failure of the second. This double drought is most disastrous.

Average Temperature.—Temperature is perhaps, next to rainfall, the most important feature of meteorological observation in India from the economic standpoint. The highest day temperatures usually occur in Northern India in the month of May. The hottest area is the Pat desert of Upper Sind, of which Jacobabad is imperfectly representative, and after that, the adjacent tracts including the South Western Punjab and North Western Rajputana. At Jacobabad, in seventeen out of twenty years, the highest day temperature ranged from 117° to 126°; the average mean temperature at this station for the year is 80°4. The average mean temperature at other stations in the plains varies between that of Jacobabad and 71° at Rawal Pindi. In the hill stations the average mean varies from 42°6 at Leh to 70°4 at Pachmarhi.

Agriculture.—The soil of India for agricultural purposes may be divided into three great classes:—Alluvial tract, Deccan trap, and crystalline tract. The alluvial tracts are the most extensive and the most important; they occupy the greater portions of Sind, Gujarat, Rassulana, the Punjab, the United Provinces, Bengal, the Godaveri, Kistna, and Tanjore Districts of Madras, extensive parts of Assam and Burman, and the maritime strips and river courses of the Peninsula. Water is found at moderate depths, but in some parts of the Punjab and the United Provinces the wells are deep. Alluvial soils are generally suitable for irrigation; with moderate and well-distributed rainfall a great variety of autumn and spring crops can be grown.

The Trap Soils.—The Deccan trap covers the greater portion of Bombay, the whole of Berar, one-third of the Central Provinces, and one-half of Hyderabad. The fertility of the soil varies to an extraordinary degree; the rich black cotton-soil is highly retentive of moisture, and this is the only kind that is generally adaptable for irrigation purposes. Canals and tanks are not suitable for irrigation in the broken country of the Deccan trap areas, but a considerable area is cultivated under wells, and this represents some of the highest farming in the country.

Crystalline Tracts.—The crystalline tracts occupy the remainder of the Peninsula area, including Mysore and Madura, as well as a long strip along the coast of Southern Burman. The soils vary considerably; the more fertile districts are irrigated with advantage from tanks and wells, and will, under suitable conditions, repay the cost quite as well as the alluvial soils. Rice forms the chief product, though the best soils are suitable for a large variety of crops.

Conservation of Manures.—The chief obstacle to the improvement of Indian agriculture is the lack of manure, due to the use of dung as fuel, and the reluctance of the people, owing to their caste restrictions, to make use of many valuable manures. The Government have reserved areas where firewood may be looked for in the future, with a view to removing one of these obstacles; in the forests under State control timber and minor produce are granted free, or at reduced rates, to local residents. Improved sanitary methods, both for towns and villages, in the form of sewage farms, septic tank systems, or the poudrette system, have been the means of enormously increasing the size of crops in some districts, and the better conservation of manure will, with further extension of these systems, greatly benefit agriculture. Mineral manures are not plentiful in India and their cost is high.

Rotation of Crops.—The practice of regular rotation of crops is followed in many parts of India, whilst the common Indian system of mixed crops serves in many respects the same purposes. This latter practice is undoubtedly successful and profitable, and it enables the cultivator in an unfavourable year to minimise the risk of total failure of his crops. The pulse crop is in every province mixed with other crops; it enriches the soil with nitrogen, and its long tap-roots enable it to withstand drought.

Principal Crops.—The principal crops are rice, wheat, millet (two types, jowar and bajra), pulse (gram or chick-pea), oil-seed (sesamum, linseed, rape, mustard, castor, ground-nut, poppy-seeds, and coco-nut seeds), sugar-cane, cotton, jute, tobacco, opium-yielding poppy, pepper, tea, coffee, cinchona (for quinine), indigo, and many kinds of vegetables and fruits. Rice is grown on about one-third of the cropped area in British India and wheat on about 10 per cent. The areas under cultivation will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Draught and Dairy Cattle.—In India cows are kept chiefly to produce work cattle, and milk is obtained largely from buffaloes. Camels are employed for tillage to some extent in Northern India, but agricultural operations as a whole, and also the transport of goods by road, mainly depend upon the draught power of bullocks and male buffaloes. In the forests elephants are utilized for removing timber. The sanctity of the cow among the Hindus and the general disinclination to take life results in the maintenance of a considerable number of old and decrepit animals which are the first to succumb during periods of scarcity and famine. Hay-making is not practised by the Indian cultivator and reserve stocks of fodder are not maintained. In the deltaic areas and in rice tracts generally the cattle are miserably weak. Grazing lands are here scarce, and rice straw, which provides little nourishment, is the only fodder available in any quantity. Hides are exported in very large quantities, but their quality is variable. The Government dairy farms and cantonment grass farms are gradually leading up to improved methods.
Sheep and Goats.—Sheep and goats are bred most successfully in areas receiving a moderate rainfall. The peninsula is the shepherds' own large flocks with which they wander from place to place. The sheep are generally inferior both as mutton and as wool producers; they are clipped twice a year, and a fleece rarely weighs more than 14 lbs. Goats are valued for their meat and milk, and in the Himalayas for their hair. The flesh of goats is largely used instead of mutton.

Horses and Mules.—Horses are bred mainly for sale to the Army Remount Department and the police. The purchase of remounts is facilitated, and horse-breeding has been gradually encouraged, by prizes offered at old-established fairs. For many years attention has been given to the breeding of mules for military purposes.

Co-operative Credit Associations.—The agriculture of India is, generally speaking, in the hands of men with small holdings who work mostly on borrowed capital. To minimise the evils of borrowing from private money-lenders the Government has in some districts curtailed the peasant's right to raise money on his land, whilst credit associations of a co-operative character are encouraged. Sums are also advanced by Government for specific purposes at from 5 to 8 per cent. as against the ordinary rate of 24 to 37½ per cent. exacted by the village money-lender. In March, 1905, the year after the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, there were altogether 41 societies; for the year 1932-33, there were in British India 105,262 societies, with a membership of 4,282,884. The total working capital available in 1932-33 amounted to approximately Rs.95,83,59,000.

Agricultural Progress.—Agricultural research and experiment in India are carried out at the Central Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa and by the Agricultural Departments in the Provinces. Progress has been rapid during the last twenty years or so. Improved varieties of wheat, rice, cotton, sugar-cane and other important crops have been brought into existence by research workers or introduced from abroad, and are now grown over wide and increasing areas.

With the introduction of reforms, the subject of Agriculture became transferred; the control of agricultural policy ultimately rests now in the Legislative Council of each province. Ministers, however, are not likely to fail to take advantage of the advice and assistance available from the Central Research Institutions, and in particular of the recommendations resulting from the inquiry undertaken by the Royal Commission appointed in 1925 under the Chairmanship of the Marquess of Linlithgow.

Following one of these recommendations, an Imperial Agricultural Research Council has been established under the Chairmanship of the Member of the Viceroy's Council in charge of the portfolio of Agriculture. The membership of the Council includes inter alia expert advisers in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Agricultural and Veterinary representatives of the major provinces, and the Directors of the Agricultural and Veterinary Research Institutes.

Mines and Minerals.—The high quality of native-made iron, the early manufacture of high-class steel, and the artistic products in copper and brass gave India a prominent position in the ancient metallurgical world, while the country is the chief source of the natural nitre which, until it is superseded for most purposes in consequence of modern developments in the chemical industries, was an ingredient of the highest importance in the manufacture of explosives. The chemical manufacturer of Europe, armed with cheap supplies of sulphuric acid and alkali, has also been able to stamp out, in all but remote localities, the once flourishing native manufactures of alum, alkaline compounds, blue vitriol, copperas, copper, lead, steel and iron, and seriously to curtail the export trade in borax. In recent years important progress has been made in the development of modern metallurgical and other industries, but less has been done in this direction than in opening up new deposits from which products are suitable for export, or for consumption in the country, by what may be called direct processes.

Coal.—Coal is the most valuable mineral product worked in India, and supports a larger body of labour than any other mining industry. In 1934, 169,354 persons were engaged in its production. The majority of the workmen follow the vocation of agriculture as well as mining, and return to their homes during the periods of sowing and reaping. The output, which rose from 1,397,818 tons in 1884 to 21,175,600 tons in 1924, amounted to 22,057,447 tons in 1934. The chief sources of Indian coal are the Gondwana coalfields of the Peninsula, the remainder being obtained from seams of Tertiary age in Assam and the Punjab. Gondwana coal is found in the Darjeeling area and in Bhutan and Assam, but the seams are difficult to work. The Jherra coalfield in Bihar and Orissa, and the Raniganj field partly in Bengal and partly in Bihar and Orissa, produce the bulk of the total output. Ceylon, Hong Kong, and the Straits Settlements are the chief buyers of Indian coal.

Mineral Oil.—The petroleum resources of India are confined to the systems of folded rocks at either end of the Himalayan arc; the Iranian system on the west, including the Punjab and Baluchistan and extending into Persia; and the Arakan system on the east, including Assam and Burma and extending into Sumatra, Java, and Borneo. In 1894 the production amounted to 114 million gallons of crude oil; in 1934 it was 332 million gallons. India imports mineral oil in large quantities, the imports for 1934-35 being over 199 million gallons.

Amber, Graphite, and Mica.—Amber is found in very small quantities in Burma. Graphite is found in small quantities in various places, but little progress has been made in mining it, except in Travancore. India has for many years been the leading producer of mica, exports by sea in 1934 amounting to 92,826 cwt.

Gold.—Gold is washed in small quantities in the river gravels of various parts of India, and
it is mined from a rich reef on the Kolar field in the State of Mysore. In 1933 the production of gold amounted to 322,143 ozs., by far the greater part of which came from the Mysore goldfields. Electric power for working these mines is obtained from the Cauvery Falls. There are also gold mines at Huti in Hyderabad and at the Anantpur district in Madras.

**Tim, Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc.**—The only tin-mining of importance in India is carried on in Burma and in the Mawchi mines in the Southern Shan States. In 1932 Burma yielded 1,768 tons of metallic tin and the Mawchi mines 642 tons. Copper is found in Southern India, in Bihar and Orissa, and in Burma. Nearly six million ounces of silver were mined in India in 1934, practically all of which was found in Burma. Important lead-ore deposits occur at Bawdwin, in Tawngpang State, one the Northern Shan States. In Upper Burma, the output in 1934 being 443,480 tons.

**Iron and Steel.**—Iron ores are widely distributed in India, but smelting after European methods is confined to the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa and Bengal, where coal is found in proximity to the ore. The manufacture of pig iron has now been established for many years in these Provinces, and the large steel works at Jamshedpur are producing several hundreds of thousands of tons of steel annually.

**Manganese.**—India takes a leading place among the manganese producing countries of the world, the output in 1934 being 406,706 tons; 455,161 tons were exported in 1934-35. The deposits occur in the Central Provinces, and Central India, in parts of Madras and Bombay, in Gwalior, and in Southern Burma. In some parts of the Nagpur area the deposits extend for 6 miles, and are 100 feet thick with pure ore.

**Salt.**—About 2,000,000 tons of salt are consumed annually in India, and of this rather more than two-thirds are manufactured locally. Of the manufactured salt, about 65 per cent. is produced by evaporation from sea water, 25 per cent. from sub-soil water in lagoons, and 9 per cent. by mining and quarrying. Rock-salt is confined to the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, and about 140,000 tons a year are here obtained by mining or quarrying. The principal source of supply is the Mayo Mines near Khewra, in the Salt Range, where the salt deposits have an aggregate thickness of 550 feet, 275 feet of which are of very pure material of a pink or light red colour. The Sambhar Lake in Rajputana is the most important inland source of supply by evaporation.

**Gem Stones.**—The only precious and semiprecious stones at present mined in India are the diamond, ruby, sapphire, spinel, tourmaline, garnet, rose-quartz, agate, carnelian, jasper and amber. Amber has already been referred to; of the rest only the ruby and jadeite attain any considerable value in production. The output of diamonds is comparatively unimportant. The value of the rubies, sapphire and spinel produced in 1934 was £13,181, of which gems value £10,445 were produced in Kashmir State, and £2,773 in Burma.

**Forests of India.**—Forests form the headworks of Nature's irrigation scheme in India, not only by storing rainfall water in the soil, but also by supplying moisture to the atmosphere by transpiration from the foliage. The grazing which they afford to countless herds in years of drought assumes a special value in conserving the cattle upon which the agriculture of the country depends. The supply of material for house building, fuel, &c., and the use of forest leaves as manure for the cultivator's fields, are sources of material wealth to the inhabitants in the vicinity, whilst the timber and other products which are utilized throughout the world are a valuable asset to the State.

**State Forests.**—Approximately a quarter of a million square miles, or about one-fifth of the total area of British India, is under the control of the Forest Department. The proportion of forest area to total area varies considerably in the different provinces. Thus in Bihar and Orissa it is 3.6 per cent., in Assam 37.7 per cent., and in the Andamans, where it is highest, 69 per cent. The forests are divided into four classes—Reserved, Protected, Unclassed and Public—according to the degree in which they are given over to or protected from the use of the public. In Burma a forest estate is being built up, which in the future should be unique in value.

**Control and Revenue.**—The duties of demarcation and survey, of protecting forests from men, cattle and fire, devolve upon the India Forest Department, comprising an Imperial and a Provincial Service. Subject to the general supervision of the Government of India, the control of Forest Administration rests with the Local Government in each province, and in two provinces—Bombay and Burma—it has been transferred to a Minister responsible to the provincial council. Forest operations are subject to the control of the local executive officers in matters affecting the rights of the people. Indian forests yield a considerable revenue to the State; in 1933-34 the net profit was about Rs. 20 lakhs.

**Irrigation and Canals.**—Irrigation has been resorted to in India from time immemorial as a means of supplementing the natural rainfall and of storing water for use at critical periods. In general it may be said that the security of the harvest depends on the existence of some form of irrigation in almost all parts of India, except in tracts such as Eastern Bengal, Assam, or Lower Burma where the average rainfall is not less than 70 inches in the year. As an example of the magnitude of some of the works undertaken by the Government of India may be mentioned the Lower Chenab Canal which irrigates over 2,500,000 acres, and comprises 453 miles of main canals and 2,446 of distributaries.

**Types of Works.**—Irrigation works are of three great types—lift, storage and river works—which are represented by wells, tanks, or reservoirs, and canals. The water and smaller tanks are often the property of private individuals, but the larger tanks and the canals are undertaken by the Government. During
1933-34 the total area irrigated by Government works of all classes in British India amounted to some 31.6 million acres. The estimated value of the crops so supplied with water was Rs. 93 crores.

Financial Considerations.—With the introduction of the reforms scheme the old classification of irrigation works into “major” (i.e., those undertaken from loan funds) and “minor” (i.e., those undertaken out of ordinary revenues) has been replaced by a classification based on their productivity. The total capital outlay direct and indirect on irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works, including works under construction, amounted at the end of the year 1933-34 to Rs. 149 crores. The gross revenue for the year was Rs. 13.1 crores and the working expenses Rs. 4.8 crores; the net return on capital outlay was, therefore, about 51 per cent. Thus, having regard to the remunerative character of the capital outlay to the farmer, the useful character of the irrigation works, and to the immense value in times of scarcity of the food supplies which can be relied on with confidence from the irrigated area, the policy of Government is to spare no efforts to make ample provision for irrigation works. The tracts in which the net revenue would probably exceed the expenditure on new works, namely, in Punjab, Sind and parts of Madras, are not usually liable to famine.

Navigable Canals.—Irrigation canals are not always suitable for navigation, and many canals have been constructed for navigation which do not irrigate a single acre. The great rivers are navigable by steamers all the year round, and there are innumerable small rivers, tributaries, creeks and backwaters which are fully utilized by small native craft.

Railways.—Guaranteed Companies. —Railway construction began in India about the year 1850, and was, for a number of years, carried out through the agency of joint stock companies under contract with the State. The companies were given a guarantee of 5 per cent. on their capital outlay, with half the surplus profits in addition. No capital expenditure beyond that involved by the purchase of free land was entailed on the State, but the general revenue had to meet the amount by which the net receipts fell short of the guaranteed interest. The eight railways which were constructed on these terms have played an important part in the development of the country. Although British capital was thus attracted into India, without which these great works could hardly at that time have been constructed, yet for many years these railways imposed a considerable burden on Indian revenues. All the old guaranteed companies have now been purchased by the Government under their contracts, the last one, the Madras Railway, having been purchased on 31 Dec., 1907.

Direct State Agencies.—In 1870 the Government began to borrow money for railway developments by direct State agency, but expenditure was to be met by the receipts from the guaranteed railways, and no increased charge was to be thrown on the revenues. In 1879 this system ceased, and the capital outlay was limited to what the Government could borrow in India without unduly pressing the market or could spare from revenue.

Assisted Companies. —These restrictions would, however, have hampered the work of construction, and economic progress would have been severely checked, had not the Government in 1880-81 decided again to evoke the aid of private capital, which it was hoped, would be obtained on better terms than in the days of the old guaranteed companies. From that time onwards a number of companies have assisted in the development of Indian railways. The terms of their contracts vary considerably; some have a minimum guaranteed rate of interest or rebates on traffic interchanged with trunk lines, others receive a subsidy, others have received no more than a free gift of the land required for the construction of the line.

Policy of Advance.—In 1885 the Government proposed a more ambitious programme; railways were to be made as required, but were, as a rule, to have a good prospect of repaying their interest charge, those for famine purposes being paid for, with irrigation works, from the famine insurance grant. Since 1885, when the first programme under the new conditions was introduced, the annual expenditure on railways has constantly increased, with the exception of the period of the War and of the present world depression, during which expenditure has necessarily been much curtailed.

Main Results.—As the net result of about eighty years' construction policy, India on 31st March, 1935, had been provided with about 43,000 miles of railway. The total capital at charge of State-owned lines, including the outlay incurred by the Government, amounted to Rs. 9,37,00,00,000. After allowing for interest and other miscellaneous charges, including depreciation, there was a net deficit for 1934-35 on the results of working the State Railways of about Rs. 3,06,00,000. The total net gain to the Government from the working of the railways since 1853-59 until the end of 1934-35, amounts, however, to about Rs. 5,79,00,00,000. The following statistical abstract gives the results for 1934-35.

Administration of Railways of the Government of India.—In 1905 the administration of the railways in India was entrusted to an expert Railway Board, consisting of a chairman and two members. In October, 1918, the railway board became the railway department, distinct from and independent of the department of commerce and industry secretariat, though remaining in the administrative charge of the honourable member, commerce department, as railway member. A Committee appointed in 1920 by the secretary of State to inquire into the administration and working of Indian railways presented its Report in 1921 (Cmd. 1512), and action was taken on its recommendations, some of which were of far-reaching importance in regard to the future administration of the Indian railway system. A Chief Commissioner of Railways was appointed with the status of a secretary to the Government in place of the President of the Railway Board. His special duty is to advise the Government of India on matters of Railway policy. Unlike
the President, he cannot be overruled by his colleagues in the Railway Board. The Board was at the same time strengthened by the inclusion of a Financial Commissioner and by addition to the staff of a number of technical officers, a Central Advisory Council was also reformed of members of the Legislative Assembly who will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions of the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed with a view to affording local railway administrations similar assistance. A scheme for the partial separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924-25.

Civil Aviation.—A weekly air service carrying mails, passengers and goods has been in operation by Imperial Airways Ltd., between London and Karachi since April, 1929. In 1933 it was extended by gradual stages to Singapore, the section Karachi-Singapore being operated jointly by Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Indian Trans-Continental Airways, Ltd. In December, 1934, it was further extended to Australia. Since 1st October, 1935, the service between London and Singapore has become a bi-weekly one in both directions, non-passerger carrying service connecting with this service, operated by Messrs. Tata Sons, Ltd., under a 10-year contract granted in 1932 by the Government of India, is also in operation bi-weekly between Karachi and Madras (via Bombay). There are, in addition, the following services: a bi-weekly service in each direction between Karachi and Lahore, and weekly services between Rangoon and Mandalay and Rangoon and Tavoy.

Regular services, carrying passengers, goods and mails across India are also operated by two foreign concerns, namely, the Dutch K.L.M. Company from Amsterdam to Batavia, and the French Air Union Lignes d'Orient between Paris and Salon.

Private flying in India is catered for by several Flying Clubs under the control of the Aero Club of India. The Headquarters of the Clubs are at Karachi, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Trichinopoly, Lahore and Jodhpur.

Political Divisions of India.—About two-fifths of the country still remains under the government of hereditary Indian rulers (see p. 153) whose subjects number over 81 millions, or rather less than one-fourth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise about three-fifths of the area of India, and over three-fourths of its inhabitants.

British India is divided into sixteen Provinces, of which three (Bengal, Madras and Bombay) are Presidencies and six are, as described below, "minor administrations" each with its own local government; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme Government of India, consisting of the Governor-General in Council. The Governor-General, who also bears the title of Viceroy, holds his court and government at Delhi in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 7,000 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The Viceroy of India, and the Governors of the different Presidencies and Provinces are appointed by the Sovereign.

British Administration of India.—The act of 1858, which transferred India from the East India Company to the Crown, also laid down the scheme of its government. Under the East India Company, the Governor-General was only responsible to the distant Court of Directors. The Council of India, of members of the Legislative Assembly who will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions of the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed with a view to affording local railway administrations similar assistance. A scheme for the partial separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924-25.

Under the British administration, the Governor-General is the representative of the British sovereign, and is answerable to the shareholders, or Court of Proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the Board of Control, to the Sovereign and to Parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the Governor-General and the British ministry. For the Court of Directors, the Court of Proprietors, and the Board of Control, it substituted a Secretary of State, aided by a council who are now appointed by him. The Secretary of State is a Cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. Members of his council were originally appointed for life, but this system was modified in 1874, and up to the passing of the Council of India Act of 1907 the appointments were for ten years; by that act the period was reduced to seven years, with a possibility of re-appointment for either five years or special reasons. The Government of India Act (1919) fixed the number of members at eight as a minimum and twelve as a maximum, and the period of tenure at five years, and continued the provision as to re-appointment. The Governor-General is appointed by the Crown and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years. Since the Queen's proclamation of 1st Nov., 1858, he has been styled Viceroy when acting as personal representative of the Royal Sovereign, and not in exercise of his powers as Governor-General.

Great changes were made in the system of government in British India by the Government of India Act, 1919, which came into operation in January, 1921. The following paragraphs are a brief outline of the present system of Indian administration.

Executive Control.—The supreme authority in India is vested in the Governor-General in Council, subject to the control of the Secretary of State. The members of the Governor-General's Executive Council are appointed by His Majesty, and three at least of them must be persons who have been for at least ten years in the service of the Crown in India. At present the Council consists of seven members, of whom three are Indians. Every executive order of the Government proceeds from the Governor-General and his Council collectively and runs in the name of the "Governor-General in Council," though statutory "rules of business" obviate the necessity of an actual collective decision in many cases.

The Indian Legislature consists of two chambers. The upper chamber, or "Crown of State," contains 60 members, of whom 30 are elected and 27 nominated. Of the latter not more than 20 may be officials. The lower chamber, or "Legislative Assembly," consists of 145 members, of whom 103 are elected. Of the 40 nominated members 26 are required to be officials. Any member of the Governor-General's Executive Council may speak in either chamber, but each executive councillor has to be appointed a member of one or other chamber.
and can vote only in the chamber of which he is a member. The president of the Council of State is a nominee of the Governor-General, as also for the first four years after the constitution of the lower chamber was the president of the Legislative Assembly. After that period the lower chamber elected its own president, and it elected its own deputy-president from the outset. The normal lifetime of each Council of State is five years, and of each Legislative Assembly three years, but either chamber, or both simultaneously, may be dissolved at any time by the Governor-General.

The method of election for both chambers is direct, although the number of voters is considerably smaller than for the provincial legislative councils. Generally speaking, the electoral scheme for the lower chamber is on the same model as that for the provincial councils, which is briefly described below, except that first, the property qualification for voters, and consequently for candidates, is higher, and past service with the colours is not per se a qualification for the franchise; and, secondly, that the constituencies necessarily cover a considerably larger area than constituencies for the provincial council. The franchise for the Council of State differs in character from that for the Legislative Assembly and for the provincial councils. In addition, and as an alternative to a high property qualification, the rules admit as qualifications certain personal attributes which are likely to connote the possession of past administrative experience or a high standard of intellectual attainment, e.g., past membership of either chamber of the legislature as now constituted, or of its predecessor or of a provincial council, the holding of high office in local bodies, membership of the governing bodies of universities, the holding of titles conferred in recognition of Indian classical learning and literature. The distribution of seats in both chambers and the arrangement of constituencies are on a provincial basis, that is, a fixed number of the elective seats in each chamber is assigned to representatives of each province, and these representatives are elected by constituencies covering an assigned area of the province.

The following table shows the allotment of the elective seats:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legislative Council of Assembly</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer Merwara</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.W. Frontier Province</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>105</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provincial Governments.—British India, for administrative purposes, is divided into 16 Provinces, each with its separate local government or administration. In ten of the Provinces—the three Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam and, since April, 1932, the North West Frontier Province—the local government consists of a Governor, an Executive Council of not more than four members and two or more ministers, except in the N.W.F.P. where there is only one minister. In these ten Provinces the executive government is a dual organism which owes its unity to the Governor. One-half consists of the Governor and his Executive Council; the other half is the Governor acting with the advice of his ministers. The former half is responsible for the administration of those subjects which are "reserved," and to the latter is entrusted the administration of "transferred" subjects.

No change has been made in the machinery and methods of administration by that part of the provincial government which consists of the Governor in Council; decisions are taken at the council board, as before, by a majority vote, and the Governor is entitled to over-rule such a vote in certain specified circumstances if he disagrees with it. For such decisions the Governor in Council remains, as before, responsible, through the Government of India, to the Secretary of State and to Parliament, and on questions of legislation and supply he has the power, in certain circumstances, of enforcing them despite opposition by a majority of the Legislative Council.

With regard to transferred subjects the position is very different. Here there has been an actual transfer of control from the British elector and the British Parliament to the elected and the Legislative Council in the Indian province. The provincial subjects of administration are grouped into portfolios, and just as each member of the Executive Council has charge of a portfolio consisting of a specified list of "reserved" subjects or departments, so each minister is directly responsible for the administration of those particular "transferred" departments which are included in his portfolio. But his responsibility lies, not, as in the case of a member of the Executive Council, to the Government of India, the Secretary of State and Parliament, but to the Provincial Legislative Council of which he is an elected member and from which he is selected by the Governor as having the support of the majority of that body. He holds office during the Governor’s pleasure, but his retention of office is contingent on his ability to retain the confidence not only of the Governor but also of the Legislative Council. The rules under the Act prescribe a list of twenty-one (in Burma twenty-three) subjects which are transferred to the administration of the Governor acting with ministers, the more important of which are local self-government, medical administration, public health, education (with certain reservations), public works, agriculture, excise, and development of industries.

The remaining six provinces—Baluchistan, Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi and Aden—are directly administered by Chief Commissioners.
Provincial Legislative Councils.—The Act provides that not less than 70 per cent. of the members of the provincial councils shall be elected, and that not more than 30 per cent. shall be official members. The following table shows the present strength and composition of each of the provincial councils:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Elected</th>
<th>Nominated and ex-officio.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The electorates in each Province are arranged for the most part on a basis designed to give separate representation to the various races, communities, and special interests into which the diverse interests of the Indian population naturally range themselves, and the franchise rules have given the vote to about 8,000,000 of the adult population, including about 350,000 women. The qualifications for electors, as also for candidates, vary in detail from province to province, but, generally speaking, both in rural and urban areas the franchise is based on a property qualification as measured by the payment of a prescribed minimum of land revenue, income tax or municipal taxes. In all Provinces retired, pensioned or discharged officers and men of the regular army are entitled to the vote irrespective of the amount of their income and property.

Greatly enhanced powers have been conferred on the provincial Legislative Councils by the Act of 1919. The more important of these are—

1. The power to vote, and consequently (subject, however, to certain safeguards) to withhold supplies;
2. A greatly increased freedom of initiative in the matter of legislation; and
3. Power to frame their own rules of procedure in matters of detail, subject to the concurrence of the Governor.

A further right which the councils have now acquired is the right to elect their own president, but from the outset every council had an elected deputy-president. The Governor, who formerly was ex-officio president of his Legislative Council, no longer has any direct connection with its proceedings. The lifetime of a Governor's Legislative Council is 3 years, unless it is dissolved sooner.

Constitutional Development.—The whole of the existing constitutional system of British India was reviewed by the Statutory Commission, contemplated by the Act of 1919, which reported in 1930. The Commission recommended a broadening of the franchise and a wide increase of the powers of Local Govern-
ments who were to be, in the main, free from control by higher authority and by Parliament and to be responsible to their own Legislatures. Changes proposed in the constitution at the centre were more modest, and were designed primarily to assist further development at a later stage.

In view of the need of consulting the Indian States regarding future developments, the Chairman of the Commission suggested the desirability of a Conference at which His Majesty's representatives of British India, and representatives of Indian States should meet for the purpose of seeking the greatest possible measure of agreement for the final proposals which His Majesty's Government would eventually lay before Parliament.

A “Round Table Conference,” comprising Members of Parliament of all parties, representatives of British India and of the Indian States was convened in London by His Majesty's Government, and held three sessions (November, 1930—January, 1931, September-December, 1931, and November-December, 1932); the Opposition Labour Party was not represented at the Third Session of the Conference. As a result of its deliberations, a plan was sketched in outline for a “federal” constitution for the whole of India. Proposals to form the basis of legislation were published by His Majesty's Government in March, 1933, in the White Paper (Cmd. 4268) and were considered by a Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament who reported to Parliament in October, 1934, in favour of a Federal Constitution for India in general accordance with the proposals in the White Paper. The question of the constitutional future of Burma was also taken into consideration by the Select Committee, who in their Report recommended the separation of Burma from India. In December, 1934, both Houses of Parliament adopted resolutions accepting the recommendations of the Select Committee as a basis for the revision of the Indian Constitution and approving the introduction of legislation on the general lines of the Committee’s Report.

Accordingly in 1935 the Government of India Act of that year was passed, making provision for a Federation of India consisting of such of the Indian states as accede to the Federation and the Governors' Provinces of British India, for a wide extension of responsible government in the Provinces and for the separation of Burma from India. As the Act will not be in operation before 1937, no description of the wide changes which it will effect is included here.

One change effected under the 1935 Act will, however, come into force from 1st April, 1936, namely the constitution as separate Governors' Provinces of (1) Sind, consisting of the former Sind Division of the Bombay Presidency; (2) Orissa, consisting of the former Orissa Division of the Province of Bihar and Orissa, certain portions of the Madras Districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam and a small area transferred from the Central Provinces. These two Provinces will have special constitutions during the transitional period until the main provisions of the 1935 Act regarding Governors' Provinces come into force.
As from 1st April, 1936, the Province of Bihar and Orissa will be known as Bihar.

Judicature.—The Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, the Punjab, Burma and the Central Provinces, have each a High Court supreme both in civil and criminal cases, with an ultimate appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in England. Oudh has a Chief Court; Sind and the North-West Frontier Province have Judicial Commissioners assisted by Additional Judicial Commissioners. In Assam the High Court of Calcutta is the highest judicial authority, except in three hill districts, in which the Governor is judge without appeal. In the Shan States of Upper Burma (which are British territory) in respect of all cases triable by officers appointed by the local government, the Governor exercises similar powers.

Indian Law.—The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of: (1) the enactments of the Indian Legislature and provincial Legislative Councils, as above described, and of the bodies which preceded them; (2) statutes of the British Parliament which apply to India; (3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance, and their domestic law in cases affecting Hindus and Muhammadans; (4) the customary law affecting particular castes and races. Much has been done towards consolidating several sections of the Indian law; and in the Indian penal code, together with the codes of civil and criminal procedure, we have memoranda of such efforts.

The District Officer.—The unit of administration throughout British India is the district—a word of very definite meaning in official phraseology. The district officer, whether known as collector, district magistrate or as deputy commissioner, is the responsible head of his jurisdiction. Upon his energy and personal character depends ultimately the efficiency of Indian government. His special duties are so numerous and so various as to bewilder the outsider; and the work of his subordinates, European and Indian, largely depends upon the stimulus of his personal example.

Number and Grouping of Districts.—British India contains 250 districts. They vary greatly in size, and number of inhabitants. The districts in Madras and Burma are, generally speaking, the largest in India. In every province but Madras, the districts are grouped into larger areas, known as divisions, each under the charge of a commissioner. But these divisions are not properly units of administration, as the districts are. They are aggregates of units, formed only for convenience of supervision, so that an intermediate authority may exercise the universal watchfulness which would be impossible for a distant government.

Sub-division of Districts.—The districts are again partitioned into lesser tracts, called sub-divisions, sub-divisions, tahkas, or tahsils. The system of partitioning, and also the nomenclature, varies in the different provinces; but, generally, it may be said that the sub-division or tahsil is the ultimate basis of administration. Broadly speaking, the sub-division is characteristic of Lower Bengal, where revenue duties are less prominent; the tahsil or tahuk of Madras, Bombay, and Northern India, where the land settlement requires attention year by year. There is usually no administrative unit below the sub-division and tahsil. The thana, or police division, only exists for police purposes. The pargana, or fiscal division under native rule, has now only an historical interest. The village is, in nearly all parts of the country, the ultimate administrative unit, with a staff of local officials for the conduct of its affairs. In many cases it is also the unit for the purposes of land revenue, joint responsibility for the Government demand resting upon the whole community. In Burma the township, with a Myil-bk, to administer it, corresponds to the tahsil of Northern India.

Judicial Functions.—The judicial jurisdictions coincide for the most part with the magisterial and fiscal boundaries. But, except in Madras, where the districts are large, a single civil and sessions judge, i.e., the chief judicial officer of the district, often exercises jurisdiction over more than one district. In “non-regulation” Provinces the deputy commissioner and his assistants used to be charged with the administration of civil as well as criminal justice, and the commissioner took the place of the civil and sessions judge; but in all the larger “non-regulation” Provinces (except Upper Burma), the commissioner has, during recent years, been relieved of his judicial functions, which have been committed to a separate staff of judges, and district officers generally have now little to do with civil litigation for which separate courts have been established.

Secretariats of Supreme and Provincial Governments.—The preceding sketch of Indian administration would be incomplete without a reference to the secretariat, or central bureau of each province, which controls and gives unity to the whole. From the secretariat are issued the orders that regulate, or modify, the details of administration; into the secretariat come the multifarious reports from the local officers, to be there digested for future reference. The secretariat of the Government of India consists of ninety or more officers, each of whom deals with a special department of the administration, and the presidencies and provinces the provincial secretariats are organised on similar lines.

Provincial Finance.—Under the system of decentralization of finance, begun by Lord Mayo in 1870 and subsequently developed by successive stages, the government of India assigned to the provincial governments a fixed share of the revenue collected by them under certain heads. From the revenue so assigned the provincial governments were required to meet the whole of the expenditure within their respective provinces under certain heads, and a portion of the expenditure under other heads. Under the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, however, there has been from 1st April, 1919, an almost complete separation between the finances of the central government and those of the provinces, the latter receiving the whole income from land revenue, irrigation stamps, excise, forests, &c., whilst the whole income from customs, railways, posts and telegraphs and income tax (subject to a small
deduction) goes to the former. The central government defrays all expenditure on defence and on the various services allotted to it, and the provinces similarly are wholly responsible for the charges of their own services and also for expenditure on famine. The provincial governments frame their own budgets, and have certain powers of raising loans, and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction. For the latest figures of provincial revenue and expenditure see the several sections relating to the individual provinces.

Land Revenue.—From a time long before the days of British rule the land furnished the chief source of Indian revenue. During the last few years the customs revenue has exceeded the land revenue, but this is due to a growth in the former and not to any decrease in the latter, which has in fact increased by 60 per cent. (measured in rupees) during the past fifty years; and the assessment, revision and collection of the land-tax still form one of the most important duties of Indian administration.*

The land revenue has been computed on the basis of the gross agricultural yield, and the land revenue in British India as a whole in 1910–11 represented an average charge of less than 15. 8d. per head. In the year 1856 the land revenue was above one-half of the total public income of the country; in recent years it has been approximately one-sixth. The gross land revenue of 1933–34 (excluding the portion due to irrigation) was 524,406,002 rupees. The growth of the land revenue is attributable to a variety of causes—to the bringing of new land under cultivation, as in Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Sind, and the Punjab; to the exclusion of Berar since 1902; and to the effect of settlements and re-settlements, which, owing to the generally enhanced value of land, usually result in additions to the land revenue demand.

Permanent Settlements.—Bengal, Bihar, and a few districts of the United Provinces, and of Madras, have a permanent settlement, dating from 1793, 1795, and 1802 respectively, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head. Since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce; but the amount of land revenue on these permanently settled estates remains at the figure fixed over a hundred years ago, and represents in Bengal about one-fifth of the total, or perhaps one-twenty-fourth of the gross value of the produce. This system applies to parts of Assam and some of the minor provinces, and, in all, about one-fifth of the area of British India is permanently settled. In this area the land revenue may be said to be nothing more than a rent-charge, the burden of which has long ago been discounted by the reduced selling price of the land which it affects.

Temporary Settlements.—The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals—at present usually from thirty to forty years (the normal term having been raised in several provinces by recent legislation. At periodical settlements the rates of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement, the extensions of cultivation, the variation of prices, and the change in rents since the last settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about one-tenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

Zamindari and Ryotwari tracts.—When the revenue is assessed by the State, permanently or temporarily, on an individual or community owning an estate, and occupying a position identical with or analogous to that of a landlord, the assessment is known as zamindari; where the revenue is imposed on individuals who are, or who represent, the actual occupants of holdings, the assessment is known as ryotwari. Under either system there may be rent-paying sub-tenants. In the permanently settled districts all holdings are zamindari. In the temporarily settled districts the zamindari estates are chiefly found in the Punjab, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Orissa; while in Bombay and Sind, Burma, Assam, Berar, and most of Madras, the system of ryotwari, or peasant proprietors, prevails.

Salt Duty.—Prior to the reductions in the rate of duty made in the period 1903–07, salt ranked next to the land revenue among the items of public income in India. Up to 1905, the tax levied upon salt varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier hedge, which almost cut the Peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton’s government in that year, by which the control of the sources of salt production in the Indian States was acquired, and the duties on salt in different parts of India brought into close approximation, made the abolition of the customs line possible. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices have been lowered by bringing the consumer nearer to his market, irrespective of the rate of taxation.

Sources of Supply.—Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources—(1) Importation by sea, chiefly from England and the Red Sea and Aden; (2) solar evaporation in shallow tanks along the seaboard; (3) the salt lakes in Rajputana; (4) quarrying in the salt hills of the Northern Punjab. The salt lakes in Rajputana are leased by the Government of India from the rulers of the Indian States in which they lie, and the huge salt deposits of the Salt Range mines are worked under government control, as also are the brine works on the Runn of Cutch. But there is no salt monopoly in India, and the importation of salt from foreign countries is freely permitted. At the Kohat mines, and in the salt evaporation works on the sea coast, with the exception of a few of the Madras factories, the government

*Statistics relating to the revenues and expenditure of the Government of India are given in the Statistical Abstract.
does not come between the manufacturer and the merchant, except so far as is necessary in order to levy the duty from the salt as it issues from the factory.

Rate of Salt Duty.—The salt duty, which had for some years stood at Rs. 2 a maund of 84 lb. for all India, and at 3 annas a maund for Burma, was raised on the 15th Jan., 1888, to Rs. 2.5 a maund in India, and to one rupee in Burma. The alteration in the duty for the time consumed consumption, which fell in 1888-89 below the average of the two previous years: but it subsequently recovered. From March, 1903, the duty for India was reduced to Rs. 2 a maund, and from March, 1905, to Rs. 1.5 a maund. In March, 1907, the rate was further reduced to Rs. 1.6.5 per maund. This reduction made the rate uniform throughout India and Burma, except in regard to the salt produced in the small state of Mandi in the Punjab, where the duty was 3 annas (3d.) per maund. These successive reductions led to a large increase in the consumption of salt throughout India.

With effect from 1st March, 1916, the duty was raised to Rs. 1.5 per maund in India generally, and to 3 annas per maund on Mandi salt. From 1st March, 1923, the duty was raised to 2 rupees per maund, but was reduced to 1.5 rupees a maund with effect from 1st March, 1924, at which rate it remained until 30 Sept., 1931, when it was enhanced to Rs. 1.9 annas per maund. With effect from 1st March, 1931, an additional duty of 3 annas per maund was imposed on foreign salt imported into India; this additional duty was reduced to 2 annas as from 1st April, 1933.

Revenue from Salt.—In the year 1861 the net salt revenue was £2,913,000, with a duty ranging from Rs. 1.5 to Rs. 2 and averaging Rs. 1.7. In the year 1875 the net salt revenue was £3,852,000, with the same rates of duty, and in the year 1886-87 it was £4,094,000, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2 all over India, except Burma. The following table shows the rate of Duty and the Gross Revenue during the ten years ending 1933-34:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duty per Maund of 84 lb.</th>
<th>Gross Revenue from all sources.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>7.39,05,000</td>
<td>Rs. 7.39,05,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-26</td>
<td>6.32,97,000</td>
<td>6.69,51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-27</td>
<td>6.63,18,000</td>
<td>7.59,95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927-28</td>
<td>6.76,46,000</td>
<td>6.83,22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-29</td>
<td>8.71,92,000</td>
<td>8.71,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>from 30th Sept. 1931</td>
<td>Rs. 10,32,27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-31</td>
<td>8.91,29,000</td>
<td>10,32,27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excise and Customs.—Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. Over the greater part of the country licensed distillers work under supervision and pay a still-head duty before issue, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the population is sparse, a distiller obtains a licence to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of a monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. This out-still system is in process of abolition except in the feverish and inaccessible country between Chota Nagpur and the Godaveri river, and in certain small and isolated areas where adequate control would be impracticable. The normal system works well, and it is apparent that the greater part of British India is based on the grant by contract of the right of wholesale supply, and the sale by auction of the right of retail vend. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local demand may justify, such licences to occupy and to sell liquor at shops being usually sold to the highest bidder, subject to the conditions that the privileges of the licence must be exercised separately, and that large vend monopolies, where they exist, must be broken up. A system of local option, which does not, however, affect home brewing or the sale of imported liquor, has recently been established in Assam.

Retailers' Licences.—Licensed retail dealers are bound to get their liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children under 14 years of age, and intoxicated persons, to sell for cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when a licence for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Opium and other Narcotic Drugs.—Production of opium is a Government monopoly: the poppy is cultivated under Government supervision; practically the whole of it is grown by licensed cultivators in specified areas of a single province and must be delivered to the Government Opium Department. The acreage under cultivation has decreased from about 614,000 acres in 1905-06 to 15,611 in 1934; cultivation in the Indian States (producing "Malwa opium") had also decreased from about 146,000 acres in 1905 to about 46,293 in 1932. The whole of the opium produced in British India and a certain amount, which is purchased from the Indian States and represents a considerable portion of their production, is dealt with at the Government factory at Ghaziabad. The whole of the opium handled by the factory is either exported for purposes that are legitimate under the Hague Convention or sold at cost price to the Provincial Governments, which thus become responsible for its distribution. Under the Devolution Rules made under the Government of India Act, 1919, the control of the cultivation and "manufacture" of opium and of its sale for export is exercised by the Central Government and the control of distribution for consumption within the provinces is placed under Provincial Governments, and is normally transferred to
the charge of an Indian Minister, who is responsible to a Legislative Council containing a majority of members elected by the people of the province.

Prior to 1926 the opium exported from India was wholly disposed of by monthly auction sales at Calcutta, and originally the bulk of it was bought for the China market. In order to assist the Chinese Government in putting down the abuse of opium, the Government of India from 1908 onward secured progressive annual reductions in the amount exported on condition that Chinese internal production was reduced pari passu; its export to China was entirely prohibited in 1913, when China was declared to be free of poppy cultivation. During this period the Government of India also placed a limit on the total of their exports to all destinations, in order to guard against 'export to China through indirect channels. The limit fixed was 14,000 chests (of 140 lbs.) in 1911 and 13,200 in 1912.

Following an announcement by Lord Reading on 9th February, 1926, it was decided to reduce the total of the opium, other than medical opium sent to the United Kingdom, exported in the calendar year 1926, namely, 8,143 chests, by 10 per cent. annually in each subsequent year until exports were to be totally extinguished by the end of 1935. The system of auction sales was discontinued with effect from 7th April, 1926.

For the last twenty years the policy of the Government of India has been to substitute for the Calcutta auction sales a system of direct sale under agreement to the Government of the importing country, the object being to make it as certain as possible that Indian opium was not sent to any country contrary to its Government's wishes. These agreements, of course, placed no obligation on the purchasing Governments to buy any particular amount of Indian opium, but merely regulated the price at which it could be bought and the details of the method of sale.

With effect from 1st January, 1923, the Government of India also adopted a system recommended to all Governments by the League of Nations Advisory Committee as a means of reinforcing the provisions of the Hague Convention regarding exports. Under this system, known as the "Import Certificate System," the Government of the exporting country undertakes to grant licences for export in respect only of consignments that are covered by a certificate from the Government of the importing country, stating that they are required for legitimate purposes.

Hence from 1923 to 1935 the whole of the opium exported, except export for medical purposes to the United Kingdom, was sent under the Import Certificate System to the Governments of the Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, British North Borneo, French Indo-China, the Netherlands East Indies, Siam, Ceylon, and Sarawak, with all of which the Government of India has had direct sale agreements. In all of these countries, except Ceylon, where some opium is eaten, it was required solely for the preparation of opium for smoking; the use of prepared opium is temporarily continued in these countries, chiefly for the sake of Chinese addicts, under Chapter II of the Hague Convention, pending its gradual suppression. Moreover, the Government of India held its friend to the prohibition or restrict exports even to a country if the Government of which the Government of India was prepared to furnish import certificates, if there was evidence that the opium was finding its way into the illicit trade.

The Agreement and Protocol and the Convention and Protocol drawn up by the Geneva Conferences, 1923-24, the Limitation Convention of 1931, and the Bangkok Opium Smuggling Agreement of 1931 have all been signed and ratified on behalf of India.

As regards consumption inside India of opium and drugs, the narcotic drugs sold at licensed shops consist almost entirely of opium and ganja, or other kinds of hemp. Opium is eaten in all provinces of India. It is largely used for medicinal purposes, usually in the form of pills, and is a common household remedy. Cocaine, as also morphia and other drugs derived from opium, are placed under the strictest legal restrictions.

Customs.—In recent years the Customs Revenue has displaced Land Revenue as the most productive of the heads of revenue in India. Between 1922 and 1931, 15 per cent., either ad valorem or a fixed tariff valuation, was the general rate of import duty—i.e., the rate imposed when there was no special reason to the contrary. There were numerous exceptions, including a 30 per cent. duty in the case of several classes of luxury goods, and rates lower than 15 per cent. on several classes of raw materials and other goods. In April, 1931, a surcharge of 5 per cent. was imposed on the general rate, and the luxury rate on most articles affected by it was increased to 40 per cent. In September, 1931, owing to the financial crisis, it was found necessary to further increase by one-fourth all import duties collected (the 20 per cent. duty, e.g., being thus raised to 25 per cent., and a specific duty of 4 annas per lb. to 5 annas per lb.). The net result of these and other minor changes has been to convert the simple tariff in existence prior to 1924 into a far more complex mixture of ad valorem and specific duties of varying rates while nevertheless the number of items paying the general rate plus the surcharges added in 1931 considerably exceeds the number of all the remaining items.

Prior to 1923, the tariff was a "revenue tariff," i.e., a tariff in which the rates were fixed almost entirely with reference to the amount of revenue they were likely to produce, and without much reference to their effect on the development of Indian industries. In 1923, the Government of India, with the approval of their Legislature, adopted a policy of discriminating protection, and a number of import duties at rates designed to give protection have been imposed, notably on many kinds of steel goods, cotton goods, heavy chemicals, paper, sugar and matches. A Tariff Board was created in 1923 for the purpose of advising the Government of India on all proposals for giving effect to the policy of discriminating protection.

A trade agreement was made at Ottawa, in August, 1932, between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India as a result of which the Indian Legislature has passed preferences, mostly of
Income Tax.—The first income tax was introduced in 1860 under the stress of the financial difficulties consequent on the Mutiny. Since that time, with short intervals, during which the impost was foregone, an income tax in one shape or another has formed part of the fiscal system of India. Under the present law no incomes below Rs. 1,000 a year are taxed, and incomes from land and agriculture, being otherwise taxed, are exempt. For the year 1935-36, individual incomes between Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 1,500 a year pay 1½ pies in the rupee, those between Rs. 1,500 and Rs. 2,000 a year 2½ pies in the rupee, whilst those of Rs. 2,000 a year and upwards pay from 7 pies to 2 annas 6½ pies in the rupee, according to a graduated scale. Every company or registered firm is liable to income tax at the highest rate whatever its income.

A Super Tax is levied in addition on individual incomes above Rs. 30,000 a year, at the rate of 10½ pies in the rupee on the first Rs. 20,000 in excess; and rising by 7 pies in the rupee on each succeeding Rs. 50,000 of income in excess of Rs. 50,000 a year. The British and Indian Income Tax Acts provide machinery for relief from double taxation when income is liable to taxation both in the United Kingdom and British India. The gross revenue from Income Tax and Super Tax in 1933-34, after allowing for refunds, was Rs. 1,715,586,138, of which Rs. 3,038,937 was allocated to Provincial Governments.

Stamp Duties.—Stamp duties before 1858 were levied mainly on litigation and on legal documents, and they yielded in the year 1859 a revenue of less than £750,000. In 1860 the stamp law was revised and placed more nearly on the system followed in England. Duties were imposed on trading and commercial documents. Since that year the rates of duty have been periodically revised, and since the 1st April, 1924, the revenue from stamp duties has been retained by the Local Governments. The judicial stamp revenue may be regarded in the light of payment for service rendered by the costly judicial establishment rather than a tax in the proper sense of the word.

Industrial Development.—In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth was woven in the village, iron was smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen after rude methods. The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brasswork, iron-work, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India, but even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

There are now 9,761 factories in India registered under the Indian Factories Act, the number actually working in 1934 (the latest year for which figures are available) being 8,648, employing an average daily number of more than 1,450,000 persons. Of this number, about 350,000 are employed in the cotton mills and 264,000 in the jute mills.

The distribution of the principal factories among the various industries in 1934 was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Number of Factories</th>
<th>Average daily Number of persons employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government and local factories</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>116,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other factories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>3,413*</td>
<td>232,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gums and presss</td>
<td>2,238†</td>
<td>163,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and transport</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>123,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile factories</td>
<td>525†</td>
<td>660,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals and metals</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>49,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>50,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Stone and Glass</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>39,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and printing</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>33,682</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Trade.—Exclusive of transactions in government stores and in treasure, the seaborne foreign trade of India for the year 1935-34 stood in round numbers thus:

- **Exports**:
  - Indian merchandise: Rs. 1,51,24
  - Foreign merchandise, re-exported: Rs. 3,54

- **Imports**:
  - Merchandise: Rs. 1,32,25

The grand total of Rs. 2,87,03 lakhs was Rs. 21,24 lakhs more than the corresponding total of the previous year.

Exports.—The following table shows the chief articles of the export trade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
<th>1934-35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, raw and waste</td>
<td>26,98</td>
<td>24,99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute manufactures</td>
<td>21,37</td>
<td>21,47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>5,93</td>
<td>2,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain, pulse and flour</td>
<td>11,75</td>
<td>8,34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute, raw</td>
<td>10,93</td>
<td>10,87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>13,66</td>
<td>10,54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal and Ores</td>
<td>5,49</td>
<td>5,91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>5,83</td>
<td>5,48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>3,46</td>
<td>3,30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hides and Skins, raw</td>
<td>4,85</td>
<td>3,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton manufactures</td>
<td>2,73</td>
<td>2,65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, raw and manufactures</td>
<td>2,72</td>
<td>2,19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Cakes</td>
<td>1,65</td>
<td>1,97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin Wax</td>
<td>2,29</td>
<td>1,92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood and Timber</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1,13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Of which rice mills in Burma, Madras and Bengal accounted for 1,321.
† Of which cotton ginning presses in Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, Bombay and Punjab accounted 1,977.
‡ Including Cotton 349, Jute 100, and Hosiery 57.
§ A lakh is 100,000 rupees, and a crore is 100 lakhs.
Imports.—The chief items of the import trade are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1933-34</th>
<th>1934-35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and Cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goods</td>
<td>21,30</td>
<td>27,04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and Mill-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work</td>
<td>12,77</td>
<td>12,64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals and Ores</td>
<td>9,50</td>
<td>11,38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>6,75</td>
<td>6,07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>4,77</td>
<td>6,57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments, apparatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and appliances</td>
<td>4,02</td>
<td>4,73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, raw and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manufactures</td>
<td>2,53</td>
<td>3,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk, raw and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manufactures</td>
<td>3,59</td>
<td>3,37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyes</td>
<td>2,46</td>
<td>3,08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware</td>
<td>2,88</td>
<td>3,05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>2,70</td>
<td>2,92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions and Oil-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>men's Stores</td>
<td>2,72</td>
<td>2,80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and Pasteboard</td>
<td>2,63</td>
<td>2,73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquors</td>
<td>2,47</td>
<td>2,36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>2,71</td>
<td>2,11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1925 the system of registration of trade with Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal and Sikkim across the land frontiers of India by means of clerks posted upon important trade routes was abandoned and a new system introduced under which traffic in selected commodities is registered at railway stations adjacent to the more important of the frontier routes. The following table shows the imports and exports of the principal commodities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articles</th>
<th>Imports, 1933-34</th>
<th>Imports, 1934-35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>338,310 Maunds</td>
<td>176,353 Maunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>1,685,546 Maunds</td>
<td>1,867,747 Maunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grain</td>
<td>992,266 Maunds</td>
<td>1,403,686 Maunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piece-goods</td>
<td></td>
<td>498,374 Maunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,501,461 Maunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,054,030 Maunds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A similar system was introduced in Burma in 1928, and returns for 1934-5 indicate that the main trans-frontier trade with China and Siam was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Imports:</th>
<th>Maunds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>134,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and pulse</td>
<td>75,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>51,018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exports:</th>
<th>Maunds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>185,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton (raw and manufactured)</td>
<td>82,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene oil and petrol</td>
<td>111,262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Debt.—The total debt of India, permanent and temporary, on 31st March, 1934, was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In England</td>
<td>£183,684,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In India, including Provincial Governments' Loans</td>
<td>Rs. 5,102,864,782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sterling portion includes £16,721,503 British War Loan, the liability for which was taken over by India as part of India's war contribution, the capital value (£43,355,799) of liabilities in the form of compensation by way of terminable railway annuities, and £48,160,766 Indian Railway Debenture stocks, the liability for which has been taken over by the Secretary of State since December, 1924, on the termination of the contracts with the respective companies. The rupee figures exclude Rs. 63,708,603 Post Office cash certificates.

Most of the debt is of a productive nature, having been incurred to meet capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation. On 31st March, 1934, capital debited to Railways amounted to Rs. 7,95,28,310, and capital debited to Irrigation to Rs. 14,44,29,344.

The Royal Indian Navy.—The Naval Service of India has been in existence since 1612 when the East India Company despatched two ships, the Dragon and Hoesander, to Surat under Captain Thomas Best, to protect the interests of the Company against the Dutch, Portuguese and Other pirates which in those days infested the Arabian Sea.

The Service was known from 1612 until 1886 as the Honourable East India Company's Marine. After the transfer of the Headquarters to Bombay, i.e., from 1866 to 1839, it was called the Bombay Marine, when the title was changed to Indian Navy and remained as such until 1893, when it was decided to discontinue retaining a purely Naval Service and the Service again became the Bombay Marine until 1877, when the title was altered to Her Majesty's Indian Marine which title was retained until 1893, when the title was again altered to that of Her Majesty's Royal Indian Marine, usually for brevity called the Royal Indian Marine. On 2nd October, 1934, the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act was brought into force and with the approval of H.M. the King-Emperor the service received the designation of the "Royal Indian Navy." In 1935 the Royal Indian Navy was presented with a King's Colour.

Until 1863 the duties were primarily combatant and hydrographic surveying; after 1863 the service ceased to be considered a combatant service although most of the vessels for some years carried armament. The service was chiefly employed on transport duties; station duties in Burma, the Andamans, Aden and the Persian Gulf; for political duties, carriage of high officials, relief of military detachments by sea, attendance on lighthouses, etc. All military reliefs in India and Burma were carried out, when the sea route was more convenient, by the troops of the Royal Indian Marine, which also made occasional voyages for the same purpose to China, South
Africa, Mauritius, Egypt and England. Hydrographic surveying continued to be an important branch of the service.

Between 1871 and 1903 a naval defence squadron consisting of two turret ships, two gunboats and five destroyers was maintained at Bombay, the personnel being supplied partly by the Navy and partly by the R.I.M. under a naval captain with the rank of senior naval officer.

In this squadron the R.I.M. officers and men received their war training, enhanced in the case of officers by service in the flagship and other cruisers of the East Indies squadron and by courses at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and at the naval training establishments and gunnery schools in Portsmouth.

The service has been represented in almost all the wars in which the Empire has been engaged. In the Great War, the R.I.M. was represented in the Grand Fleet, the Atlantic, North Sea and Mediterranean Fleets; in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, East Africa, Salonica, Red Sea and East Indies.

The R.I.N. is now organised as a purely combatant naval service and consists at present of one depot ship, 5 sloops, 1 patrol vessel, 1 surveying ship and a trawler. In addition the port officers of the first class ports in India and Burma are Royal Indian Navy officers. The sea transport organisation in India is also a R.I.N. responsibility.

The service is at present commanded by a flag officer of the rank of Rear-Admiral of the Royal Navy, with a Captain, R.I.N., as Chief of Staff.

Army.—The Army in India sprang from very small beginnings. Guards were enrolled for the protection of the factories or trading stations established by the East India Company during the early part of the 17th century at Surat, Masulipatam and other places on the Indian coasts. These guards consisted of small bodies of Europeans and Indian peons, indifferently disciplined and equipped, and their function was not only to guard the factories and merchandise, but also to enhance by their presence the dignity of the Company’s local officials. They were more of a corps of watchmen than soldiers. The earliest force which can be seriously regarded as military originated at Bombay. On the cession of the Island of Bombay in 1661 by the Portuguese Crown to Charles II, as part of the marriage settlement of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza, a regiment was raised in England and proceeded under command of Sir Abraham Shipman to garrison the Island. In 1668 the Island was handed over to the East India Company and the garrison was transferred from the services of the Crown to the services of the Company, a procedure which was reversed 190 years later when the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Regular Army after the Mutiny of 1857. Gradually the Company’s European and Indian forces, organised as the armies of the three great Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, increased in strength until, in 1857, the Company’s forces amounted to nearly 40,000 European and 300,000 Indian troops of all arms.

In addition to the Company’s military forces, Royal troops have served in India since 1754, when a regiment of infantry was sent to strengthen the Company’s position, which was threatened by the growing power and influence of the French and the hostility of some of the Indian rulers. The unit, then known as Adlaron’s Regiment (now the 1st Bn, Dorsetshire Regiment), bears the inscription “Primus in Indis” on its colours to commemorate the fact that it was the first unit of the British Army to serve in India. When, after the Mutiny, the government of India was taken over by the Crown, the Company’s European troops were incorporated in the Royal Army and their Indian forces were merged with the H.M. Indian Forces. The division of the forces in India into three Presidency Armies continued until 1805, when they were united into one army under the direct command of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In 1902 Lord Kitchener became Commander-in-Chief in India and initiated many reforms in the organisation and distribution of the Army in India, with a view to increased efficiency and preparedness for war. At the outbreak of the Great War the strength of the Army in India was about 77,000 British and 194,000 Indian (including Territorial and War Service Customs). Up to the end of December, 1919, 877,000 Indian combatants and 563,000 Indian non-combatants were recruited in India. Over 1,096,000 Indian combatants and non-combatants were sent overseas for service in various theatres of war.

The Army in India to-day consists of the regular British troops, about 60,000, the regular Indian troops, about 120,000, the Auxiliary Force, about 33,000, the Indian Territorial Force, about 19,000, the Indian Army Reserve, about 42,500, and the Indian States Forces, about 44,000, when these are placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

It is organised in three groups: internal security troops, to ensure tranquillity within India during the absence of the Field Army; covering troops, to ensure that the mobilization and concentration of the Field Army is carried out undisturbed; and the Field Army itself, the size of which must, for financial reasons, be limited by the number of troops required for internal security. With a view to the mobilization of this Field Army at short notice and its maintenance in the field, the Royal Indian Army Service Corps has been reorganised and a considerable quantity of Mechanical Transport introduced. Factories have been established for the manufacture of munitions of war, and the endeavour is being made to make India self-supporting in such matters. Reserves of equipment and stores are gradually being built up as money can be made available.

As a result of a recommendation made by the Indian Round Table Conference in 1911, the Indian Military Academy at Dehra Dun was opened in 1932, in pursuance of proposals made by a Committee of experts appointed to work out the details. The length of the Academy course is 2½ years and the age of entry 18 to 20 years. There are 30 vacancies
each half-year for commissions in the Indian Army, which are allotted as follows:—
15 by open competition;
15 to cadets from the ranks of the Indian Army—
(In addition, to vacancies are allotted to the Indian States Forces for training of prospective officers for those forces.) With the opening of the Indian Military Academy, Indian cadets ceased to be eligible for admission to the military Cadet Colleges in England. On passing out of the Academy Cadets are granted commissions in His Majesty's Indian Land Forces; these commissions are issued in the name of the King-Emperor and are signed on His Majesty's behalf by the Governor-General.

Membership of the Auxiliary Force is limited to European British subjects, and the rôle of the force is to assist in home defence. The Indian Territorial Force is intended to be a second line to, and a source of reinforcement for, the regular Indian Army. Service in the Indian Army Reserve is compulsory, a man undertaking on enrolment to serve at least 5 years with the Colours and up to 15 years combined Colours and Reserve service. The Indian States Forces were formerly designated the Imperial Service Troops. It has been the custom in the past for State troops to be lent to the Government of India in an emergency, but the rendering of such aid is entirely at the discretion of the Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

For the year 1934-35 the net cost of the Army in India (including the cost of the R.A.F. in India), was £33,000,000.

The health of the troops has been greatly improved during the past 50 years by better barrack accommodation, by quartering a far larger proportion of Europeans in hill stations, and by better sanitation. The barracks in the most malarial stations have now been rendered mosquito-proof at considerable expense, and there has been a great reduction in the incidence of malaria. For many years before the Mutiny the average death-rate among European troops in India was 69 per thousand, and among Indian troops 20 per 1,000. The striking improvement which has taken place is best shown by the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>British Army</th>
<th>Indian Army</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>4.62</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>2.44</td>
<td>2.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Air Force.** — The Indian Air Force was constituted with effect from the 8th October, 1932, by the Governor-General in Council in pursuance of the Indian Air Force Act, 1932. The Force may consist of such Corps and Units as may be constituted by order of the Government of India. At present the formation of one Squadron has been authorised.
CURRENCY AND WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE.

The silver rupee was the sole standard of value until the 26th June, 1893, when the Indian mints were closed to the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees and it was notified that gold coin and bullion would be received at the mints in exchange for Government rupees at a rate equivalent to a rate of exchange of 15 rupees per £1. In 1899 British gold coins were made legal tender side by side with rupees at that rate. From 1899 to the middle of 1917 the exchange value of the rupee remained steady at about 15. 4d., but during the next few years, as a result of the world-wide economic disturbance produced by the Great War, it became impracticable to maintain stability in the exchange rate, and the ratio between the rupee and gold was subject to considerable fluctuation. In 1920, as a result of the recommendations of a Committee appointed in the previous year, the Government of India altered the rate at which they would accept gold, and also the legal tender value of the sovereign in India, to the equivalent of 10 rupees = 1 sovereign; but the actual exchange value of the rupee continued to fluctuate. In consequence of the Report of a Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, published in August, 1926, the Indian Currency Act, 1927, was passed with effect from 1st April, 1927. It provided for the stabilisation of the rupee at 15. 6d., and the demonetization of the sovereign in India. Following the suspension of the Gold Standard in Great Britain, the Secretary of State for India announced on 21st September, 1931, that the rupee would be maintained on a basis of 15. 6d. sterling.

Currency notes issued by the Government of India are used extensively and have been issued in the following denominations: 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 10,000 rupees.

The Reserve Bank of India, constituted at the beginning of 1935, became responsible from 1st April, 1935, for the note issue, for the maintenance of the exchange value of the rupee and for making sterling remittances to meet Government requirements. It will in due course issue its own bank notes, which will gradually replace the currency notes now in circulation.

The silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighs 180 grains or 1 tola.

The rupee is subdivided as follows:—1 rupee = 16 annas; 1 anna = 12 pies; 1 pie = 3 pies.

Silver, nickel, bronze and copper coins of fractional values of a rupee are also in circulation.

A lakh, or lac, of rupees (written Rs. 1 lakh, or Rs. 1,00,000) is one hundred thousand rupees. A crore of rupees (written Rs. 1 crore, or Rs. 1,00,00,000) is one hundred lakhs of rupees.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The weights adopted in Government transactions and by the railway companies are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Grams</th>
<th>Kilograms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 tola</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>11.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 chittak (5 tolas)</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>58.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ser (16 chittaks)</td>
<td>2½ troy lbs. (or 2½ lbs. avoirdupois)</td>
<td>933.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 maund (40 sers)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>37.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In Bombay a maund of 28 lbs. avoirdupois is in use; in Madras a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois.

In Burma a viss of 3½ lbs. avoirdupois is used.

The gaz in Bengal is equivalent to 1 yard.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Headquarters of Government—New Delhi (Cold weather).
Simla (Hot weather).

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.
His Excellency the Most Honourable the Marquess of Linlithgow, P.C., K.T., G.M.S.I.,
G.M.I.E., O.B.E., T.D.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Private Secretary—J. G. Laithwaite, C.I.E.
Assistant Private Secretary—C. B. Duke, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. H. H. Stable.
Comptroller—Capt. W. E. Maxwell, C.I.E.
Surgeon—Major H. H. Elliot, M.B.E., M.C.
Lieut. A. H. P. Noble, R.N.; Capt. D. Ross,
13th Lancers; Capt. A. C. Stocker, 13/18th
Hussars; 2nd Lieut. P. M. Borwick, Royal
Scots Greys.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Ris. Maj. (Hony. Capt.)
Muhammad Zaman, Probyn's Horse.
Commandant of the Bodyguard—Major H. L.
Mostyn-Owen, 19th Lancers.
Adjutant of the Bodyguard—Capt. C. R. Budgen,
3rd Cavalry.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir P. J. Grigg, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (Finance) ... ... Took his seat, 5 May, 1934.
Kunwar Sir Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E. (Education,
Health and Lands) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 April, 1935.
Sir Muhammad Zafrullah Khan (Railways and Commerce) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 26 May, 1935.
(Commander-in-Chief) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 29 November, 1935.
Sir Nripendra Nath Sircar, K.C.S.I. (Law) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 May, 1934.
Sir H. D. Craik, Bt., K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (Home) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 28 July, 1934.
Sir F. Noyce, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S. (Industries and Labour) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 8 April, 1932.

Secretary—Sir E. C. Miéville, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G.

THE COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

Members,
A.—Nominated (26).
(a) Officials.

Name.
Mr. J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. M. G. Hallett, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. T. A. Stewart, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Mr. Ram Chandra, C.I.E., M.B.E., I.C.S.
Mr. A. de C. Williams, I.C.S.
Sir Guthrie Russell ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... (2 vacancies)
Mr. T. M. Dow, I.C.S.
Mr. E. F. Thomas, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

(b) Berar Representative.

Mr. Ganesh Srikrishna Khaparde ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... (Central Provinces, Berar.)

(Government of India).

(Bengal).
(Madras).
INDIA.

Nominated—continued.

(c) Non-Officials.

Name.

Sir David Devadas ... \(\text{(Madras)}\)

Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramuni Menon ... \(\text{(Madras)}\)

Khan Bahadur Dr. Sir Nasarvanji Choksy, C.I.E. ... \(\text{(Bombay)}\)

Sir Josna Ghosal, C.S.I., C.I.E. ... \(\text{(Bombay)}\)

Nawab Bahadur Khwaja Habibullah, of Dacca ... \(\text{Bengal}\)

Maharaja Jagadish Nath Ray, of Dinajpur ... \(\text{Bengal}\)

Rai Sahib Pandit Gokaran Nath Agra, C.B.E. ... \(\text{United Provinces}\)

K.B. Shaikh Magbul Husain, C.I.E. ... \(\text{United Provinces}\)

Raja Charanjit Singh ... \(\text{Punjab}\)

Nawab Malik Sir Mohammad Hyat Khan Noon, C.S.I. ... \(\text{Punjab}\)

Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwar Singh, K.C.I.E., of Darbhanga ... \(\text{Bihar and Orissa}\)

K.B. Shams-ud-Din Haidar, O.B.E. ... \(\text{Bihar and Orissa}\)

Lt.-Col. Nawab Sir Mahomed Akbar Khan, K.B.E., C.I.E. ... \(\text{N.W.F.P.}\)

B.—Elected Members (33).

Raja Sir S. R. M. Annamalai Chettiyar ... \(\text{Madras (Non-Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. Yarlagadda Ranganayakalu Naidu ... \(\text{Madras (Non-Muhammadan)}\)

Diwan Bahadur G. Narayanawami Chettiar, C.I.E. ... \(\text{Madras (Non-Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. V. C. Vellilingiri Gounder ... \(\text{Madras (Non-Muhammadan)}\)

Salvad Mahomed Ijadshah Sahib Bahadur ... \(\text{Bombay (Non-Muhammadan)}\)

Sardar Jagannath Maharaj Pandit ... \(\text{Bombay (Non-Muhammadan)}\)

Sir Phiroze C. Sethna, O.B.E. ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. Shantidas Askuran ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Sir Suleman Cassim Haji Mitha, C.I.E. ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

K.B. Ali Baksh Muhammad Hussain ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. R. H. Parker ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. Jagadish Chandra Banerjee ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Kumar Nripendra Narayan Sinha ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. Satyendra Chandra Ghose Maulik, C.I.E. ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Khan Bahadur Syed Abdul Hafeez ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. Mahmood Subrwardy ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. G. R. Campbell ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Rai Bahadur Lala Mathura Prasad Mehrotra ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Rai Bahadur Lala Jagdish Prasad ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Pandit Prakash Narain Sapru ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Khan Bahadur Hafiz Muhammad Halim ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Shaikh Mushir Hosain Kidwai ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Sara Sangh, C.I.E. ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Sardar Buta Singh ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Muhammad Din ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Raja Ghansant Ali Khan ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Raja Raghunandan Prasad Singh ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. Hossain Imam ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. Vinayak Vithal Kalikar ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Srijit Heramba Prasad Barua ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Cpti. Maung Aye ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Mr. W. T. McIntyre ... \(\text{Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan)}\)

Constituency,

Madras (Non-Muhammadan).

Madras (Non-Muhammadan).

Madras (Muhammadan).

Bombay (Non-Muhammadan).

Bombay Presidency Muhammadan.

Sind (Muhammadan).

Bombay Chamber of Commerce.

East Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).

West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).

West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).

East Bengal (Muhammadan).

West Bengal (Muhammadan).

Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

United Provinces Central (Non-Muhammadan).

United Provinces Northern (Non-Muhammadan).

United Provinces Southern (Non-Muhammadan).

United Provinces West (Muhammadan).

United Provinces East (Muhammadan).

Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).

Punjab (Sikh).

East Punjab (Muhammadan).

West Punjab (Muhammadan).

Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).

Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).

Bihar and Orissa (Muhammadan).

Central Provinces (General).

Assam (Non-Muhammadan).

Burma (General).

Burma Chamber of Commerce.
## THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

**President—Sir Abdur Rahim, K.C.S.I.**

**Deputy President—Mr. Akil Chandra Dutt.**

**Secretariat—see p. 35.**

### Members.

#### A.—Nominated (40).

(a) *Officials* (26).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Nripendra Nath Sircar, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. D. Craik, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Muhammad Zafrullah Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Panambur Raghavendra Rau, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai, K.B.E., C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. G. R. F. Tottenham, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. G. Clow, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. H. Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. S. Hands, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. G. H. Spence, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. Dow, C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.B. Rasipur Varada Krishna Ayyar</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B., A. A. Venkatarama Ayyar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. S. V. Acott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Saiyid Aminuddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. J. Dash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Srimanta Kumar Das Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. F. Sale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.B. Shaikh Khursheid Mohammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.B. Shijam Narayan Singh, C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. V. Grigson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. H. Dutton, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. R. M. MacDougall, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) *Non-Officials* (13).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ramaswami Srinivasa Sarma, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Guntur-cum-Nellore (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narayan Malhar Joshi</td>
<td>Madras ceded Districts and Chittoor (Non-Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. R. D. Dalal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. F. X. de Souza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Lal Chand, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan Gakhar, C.I.E., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Nawab Ahmad Nawaz Khan, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Nawab Malik Allah Baksh Khan Tiwana, M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. Sir H. Gidney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. L. C. Buss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) *Berar Representative.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madhao Shrihari Aney</td>
<td>Central Provinces, Berar.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.—Elected (105 including the President).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. C. N. Muthuranga Mudaliar</td>
<td>South Arcot-cum-Chingleput (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. T. S. S. Rajan</td>
<td>Tanjore-cum-Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Ry. P. S. Kumaraswami Raja Avargal</td>
<td>Madura and Rammad-cum-Tinnevelly (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Ry. Samuel Aaron Avl</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Umralisha</td>
<td>North Madras (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulvi Syed Murtaza Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>South Madras (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haji Abdul Sathar Haji Essack Sait Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>West Coast and Nilgiris (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Frederick Ernest James</td>
<td>Madras (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Vasudevo Raja, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Madras Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Ry. Sami Venkatachalalan Chetti Guru</td>
<td>Madras Indian Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor G. V. Deshmukh</td>
<td>Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lalchand Navalrai</td>
<td>Sind (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhulabhai Jivanji Desai</td>
<td>Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Husenbhai Abdullabhai Laljee</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Keshavrao Marutirao Jedhe</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Narhar Vishnu Gadgil</td>
<td>Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Siddappa Kariyappa Hosmani</td>
<td>Bombay Southern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mahomed Ali Jinnah</td>
<td>Bombay City (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nabi Baksh Illahi Badshhu Bhutto</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Haji Abdullah Haroon</td>
<td>Sind (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William Bartlet Hossack</td>
<td>Bombay (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Desmond Boyle</td>
<td>Bombay (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mathuradas Vissanji</td>
<td>The Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ghulam Hussain Hidayatullah, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Sind Jagirdars and Zamindars (Landholders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hormusji Peroshaw Mody, K.B.E.</td>
<td>The Bombay Millowners' Association (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nirmal Chandra Chunder</td>
<td>Calcutta (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Pramatha Nath Banerjea</td>
<td>Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Amarendra Nath Chattopadhyay</td>
<td>Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Lakshmi Kanta Malitra</td>
<td>Presidency Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Surja Kumar Shome</td>
<td>Dacca Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Akhil Chandra Dutta</td>
<td>Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abdur Rahim, K.C.S.I., Kt.</td>
<td>Calcutta and Suburbs (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Mohammed Ismail Khan</td>
<td>Burdwan and Presidency Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abdul Halim Khan Ghuznavi</td>
<td>Dacca-cum-Mymensingh (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq</td>
<td>Bakargan - cum-Faridpur (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Muhammad Anwar-ul-Azim</td>
<td>Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Abdul Hayel Baqui</td>
<td>Rajshahi Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. George Morgan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas Chapman-Mortimer</td>
<td>Bengal (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. A. Milligan</td>
<td>Bengal Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury</td>
<td>Bengal Landholders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Baijnath Bajoria</td>
<td>Marwari Association (Indian Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor Bhagwan Das</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Raghibirnarain Singh</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Shri Krishna Dutt Paliwal</td>
<td>Agra Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sri Prakasa</td>
<td>Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Krishna Kant Malaviya</td>
<td>Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Mohan Lal Saksena</td>
<td>Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Jogendra Singh</td>
<td>Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulana Shaukat Ali</td>
<td>Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadan Urban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Mohammad Ahmad</td>
<td>Meerut Division (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mohammad Yamin Khan, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Agra Division (Muhammadan Rural).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Mohammad Yakub, Kt.</td>
<td>Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad, C.I.E.</td>
<td>United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munshi Azhar Ali</td>
<td>Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan Rural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. Ramsay Scott</td>
<td>United Provinces (European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vijaya Ananda Gajapatiraj, Maharaj Kumar of Vizianagram</td>
<td>United Provinces Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sham Lall</td>
<td>Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raizada Hans Raj</td>
<td>Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhai Parma Nand</td>
<td>West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayyed Ghulan Bhik Nairang</td>
<td>East Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. K. L. Gauva</td>
<td>East Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Abullah Hafiz</td>
<td>West Central Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Sahibzada Sayyid Sir Muhammad Mehr Shah, Kt.</td>
<td>North Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Sahib Shaikh Fazal Haq</td>
<td>South-West Punjab (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Makhdum Sayyid Rajan Bakhsh Shah</td>
<td>East Punjab (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Mangal Singh</td>
<td>West Punjab (Sikh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Sant Singh</td>
<td>Punjab Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian Ghias-ud-Din</td>
<td>Darbhanga-cum-Saran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Satya Narain Singh</td>
<td>Muzaffarpur-cum-Champaran (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bepin Behari Varma</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bhubanananda Das</td>
<td>Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandit Niltontha Das</td>
<td>Patna-cum-Shahabad (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Anugrah Narayan Singh</td>
<td>Gaya-cum-Monghyr (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Shri Krishna Sinha</td>
<td>Bhagalpur, Purnea and the Sandhi Parganas (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vacant)</td>
<td>Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Ramnarayan Singh</td>
<td>Patna and Chota Nagpur-cum-Orissa (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nauman Muhammad</td>
<td>Bhagalpur Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Badi-uz-Zaman</td>
<td>Tirhut Division (Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Badrul Hasan</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Harihar Prasad Narain Singh</td>
<td>Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Narayan Bhaskar Khare</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Govind Das</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ghanashim Singh Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.—Elected—continued.

Name. Constituency.

Khan Sahib Nawab Siddique Ali Khan ... Central Provinces (Muhammadan).
Seth Sheodass Daga ... Assam Valley (Non-Muhammadan).
Srijut Nabin Chandra Bardaloi ... Surma Valley-cum-Shillong (Non-Muhammadan).
Babu Basanta Kumar Das ... Assam (Muhammadan).
Maulvi Abdul Matin Chaudhury ... Assam (European).
Mr. Charles Harrington Witherington ... Burma (Non-European).
U Thein Maung ... Burma (Non-European).
Dr. Thein Maung ... Burma (Non-European).
U Ba Si ... Burma (European).
Mr. Frank Burton Leach ... Delhi (General).
Mr. Asaf Ali ... Ajmer-Merwara (General).
R.B. Seth Bhag Chand Soni ... North-West Frontier Province (General).
Dr. Khan Sahib ... 

SECRETARIAT.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ordinary Branch.

Secretary—J. C. Nixon, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—W. Christie, M.C., I.C.S.
Budget Officer—K. Sanjiva Row, C.I.E.
Assistant Secretaries—S. M. Ahmad, G. K. Sarma, N. Sundaresan.

Central Board of Revenue.

Secretaries—J. B. Shearer, I.C.S., Rai Bahadur Pandit Ram Nath.

MILITARY FINANCE BRANCH.

Financial Adviser—A. MacLeod, C.I.E., I.C.S.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Secretary—Sir B. J. Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
Addl. Secretary (tempy.)—A. C. Lothian, C.I.E.

Under Secretary—H. Trevelyan, I.C.S.

Staff Officer to itto—Major H. C. James, M.C.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—M. G. Hallett, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—T. Sloan, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Addl. Joint Secretary—J. A. Thorne, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—D. S. Bakhle, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—W. D. Almeida, M.B.E.
Director of Public Information—I. M. Stephens, C.I.E.
Deputy Directors of ditto—S. N. A. Jafri, F. H. T. Ward (addl.).

Police Department.

Director, Intelligence Bureau—Sir H. Williamson, C.I.E., M.B.E.
Deputy Director, ditto—P. C. Bamford, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to Director—J. F. Cowgill, O.B.E.
Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau—K. S. Muhammad Mayhar.

GOVERNMENT EXAMINER OF QUESTIONED DOCUMENTS—R. Stott.
Superintendent of Police—M. F. Cleary.
Asst. Sup't of Police—W. F. A. Hamilton, M.B.E.

REFORMS OFFICE.

Reforms Commissioner—Sir J. M. Dunnett, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—M. W. W. M. Yeatts, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Rao Sahib V. P. Menon.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS.

Secretary—Sir G. S. Bajpai, K.B.E., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—Ram Chandra, C.I.E., M.B.E., I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—H. H. Lincoln, M.B.E.
INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Westcott, The Most Rev. Foss, D.D.  
Birch, Ven. O. W., M.C.  
Tucker, Rev. G. E., M.A.  
Waller, The Right Rev. E. H. M., M.A.  
Crichton, Ven. W. R., M.A.  
Dyke Acland, The Right Rev. R., M.A.  
Ashley-Brown, Ven. W.  
Carden, Ven. H. C., M.A.  
Saunders, The Right Rev. C. J. G., M.A.  
Bill, Ven. S. A., M.A.,  
Martin, Ven. F. W.  

See of Calcutta.  
Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.  
Archdeacon and Commissary.  
Metropolitan's Chaplain.

See of Madras.  
Lord Bishop of Madras.  
Archdeacon.

See of Bombay.  
Lord Bishop of Bombay.  
Archdeacon and Commissary.

See of Lahore.  
Lord Bishop of Lahore.  
Archdeacon and Commissary.

See of Rangoon.  
Lord Bishop of Rangoon.  
Archdeacon and Commissary.

See of Lucknow.  
Lord Bishop of Lucknow.  
Archdeacon of Lucknow.

See of Nagpur.  
Lord Bishop of Nagpur.  
Archdeacon and Commissary.
INDIA.

INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

BENGAL (including Assam* and Bihar and Orissa†).

†Williams, H. F. F., M.A.
Lee, P. E., M.A.
Young, E. J., B.A.
*Higham, P., M.A.
†Wilkinson, E. R., M.A.
Pearson, C. G., M.A.

BOMBAY.

Dossetter, F. E., M.A.
Fortescue, C. E.
Seaman, A. J., M.A.
Bartels, R. C., B.A.
Johnston, G. F., B.A.

PUNJAB.

Lister, J. G., M.A.
Marshall, N. E., M.A.
Tambilng, F. G. H.
Storrs-Fox, E. A., M.A.
Devenish, R. C. S.
Gorrie, L. M.
Rennison, E. D. R., M.A.
Jones, G. W., B.A.
Nicholl, E. McK., M.A., M.C.
Mackenzie, D. S., M.A.
Morgan, B. L., M.A.
Everson, M. S., M.A., M.C.
Devlin, T. S., M.A.
Salisbury, M. L.L.D.
Waterbury, F. G., B.D.
Brailsford, C.

MADRAS.

Smith, R. M. L., B.A.
Trench, A. C., M.C.
Edmonds, H. J., M.A.
Wheeler, C. E. R.
Rhys, James.

BENGAL (including Assam* and Bihar and Orissa†).

*Boulton, W., B.A.
Cowham, A. G., M.A.
†Tilney-Basset, H. F. E.
†Halliday, S. L.
Randolph, T. B.
Symes, A. R. J.
Garrod, W. F., B.A.
Rogers, G. T.
Pearson, A. J.

PUNJAB—continued.

Rose, T. P., M.A.
Kennedy, H. G. S., M.A.
Davies, C. H., M.A.
Trotman, L. W., M.A.
Futers, S. R., B.A.
Hazel, H. E.

BURMA.

Stevenson, G.
Higginbotham, W. H. S., M.A.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Francis, A.
Cotton, H. W. S., M.A.
Larwill, G. J., M.A.
Leigh, A. G. D., M.A.
Minn, W. E. N.
Richards, G. H.
Haworth, C. E.
Davies, C. R., M.A.
Rogers, E. W.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Senior Chaplains.

R. E. Lee, M.C., M.A., B.D.
D. F. Mackenzie, M.A.
W. M. McCauley.
J. W. Ingram, M.C.
L. McLean, M.A., B.D.
J. Y. Rennie, M.A.
D. T. H. McLellan.

Junior Chaplains.

L. MacEdward, M.A.
G. M. D. Short.
D. Macdonald, B.D.
J. P. Reid, M.A.
J. C. Paul Stirling.
K. Mackintosh.
R. W. Matheson.
J. W. R. Rutledge.
G. Buchanan.
INDIA.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (Established 1862).

Chief Justice—Sir Harold Derbyshire, M.C., K.C.


Officers of the Court.

Registrar, Keeper of Records, Taxing Officer, Accountant-Gen. and Sealer, &c. (Original Jurisdiction)—A. L. Collet.
Master and Official Referee—N. Ghatak, M.B.E.
Registrar in Insolvency—J. M. Ghosh.
Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—E. S. Simpson, I.C.S.

Deputy Registrar—K. B. Badr-ud-Din Ahmad.
Administrator-General and Official Trustee—C. C. Morgan.
Deputy Administrator-General and Official Trustee—O. R. Surita
Official Assignee—G. McD. Falkner, Barr.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—Asoke Kumar Roy, Barr.
Standing Counsel—Sudhansu Mohan Bose.
Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. G. A. Edgley, I.C.S.

Deepy. Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—N. A. Khundkar.


POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

Directorate.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs—G. V. Bewoor, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Senior Deputy Director-General—J. R. T. Booth, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Chief Engineer—R. S. Purssell, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer—E. J. W. West.
Deputy Director-General, Postal Services—Ramzan Ali.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs—G. E. O. de Smidt, D.S.O.
Deputy Director-General, Finance—Ghulam Mohammad.

Wireless Branch.

Director—P. J. Edmunds.
Divisional Engineers, Wireless—N. H. Swinstead, M.B.E. (Traffic); R. N. Hawes (Research); Shyamananda Banerji (Instruction).

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief’s Office, Alipore.

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—Hari Pada Bhaumik, O.B.E.
INDIA.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

Heads of Circles.

Postmasters-General—Bombay Circle—C. D. Rae, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Madras Circle—G. B. Power, C.I.E., M.C.
United Provinces Circle—Rai Bahadur S. C. Gupta.
Punjab and N.W.F. Circle—P. N. Mitra, C.I.E.
Bihar and Orissa Circle—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.
Central Circle—Krishna Prasada, I.C.S.
Bengal and Assam Circle—P. N. Mukerji, C.B.E.
Burma Circle—A. Brokenshaw.

Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan—R. C. Wrinch, K. J. Thoulless (offg.).

Postal Branch.

Presidency Postmasters—D. L. Scott (offg.), (Calcutta), Lient, C. H. Bell (Bombay).

Telegraph Traffic.

Superior Traffic Branch.

First Division—V. A. Hughes, H. E. Greene, M. D’Souza.

Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.

Directors.

Garnier, C. N., O.B.E.
Mitra, Sarat Chandra
Banarji, N. N.

Divisional Engineers.

Kewalramani, R. M.
Batalia Ram.
James, A. S., M.C.
Holding, S. H.
Fermie, O. W. P.
Wrinch, R. C.
Iyengar, V. Rangaswami

Divisional Engineers—continued.

De, J. K.
Dennis, R. B.
Frome, N. F.
Thoulless, K. J.
Elcock, R. E., V.C., M.M.
Desai, Becharbhai Purushotumdas
Cooke, C. R.
Grant, L. C. P. MacA, O.B.E.
Batra, Bodh Raj.
Manser, T. J. S.
Scott, C. M.

Divisional Engineers—continued.

Sambasivan, Gokerna
Thadani, Hotchand
Rijhumal.
Shrivastava, Hari Narayanjal.
Harwood, W. E.

Assistant Divisional Engineers.

West, E. J. W.
Sundaram, P. S.
Meenakshi.
Vas, M. A. J.
Lochan Singh.

Assistant Divisional Engineers—continued.

Allen, H. J.
Kane, B. F.
Patel, S. P.
Vaish, R. C.
Mirza, M. N.
Kanjilal, S. K.
Agerwala, P. M.
Parthew, J. C.
Wightman, E. G.
Rowland, F., M.B.E.
Kelly, F. W.
Jagdish Prasad.
Hamid, A.
Coshan, J. F.

Superintendent of Workshops—C. A. Tuckwell.
Financial Adviser—S. P. Varma, C.I.E.
Controller of Telegraph Stores—F. Ash.
Accountant-General, Post and Telegraphs—E. T. Coates, I.C.S.
MINT AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta.
Mint Master—Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E.

Bombay.
Mint Master—Major A. J. Ransford.
Chief Assayer—G. C. Mitter.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—F. C. King, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner—J. F. Rollo.
General Managers—C. H. Pitt, M.C., E. S. McCurley.
Chief Mining Engineer—E. B. Lewis.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—I. E. K. Peterson.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 34.)

Currency Department.
Controller of Currency—J. W. Kelly, C.I.E.
Deputy Controller—H. Shankar Rau, C.I.E.

Indian Audit Department.
Deputy Auditor-General—A. C. Badenoch, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Accountants-General, Directors and Chief Auditors of State Railways.

Class I (I.C.S.).
J. C. Nixon, C.I.E.

Class I (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service.)
A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.
T. K. Rajagopalan.
B. N. Mitra.
J. W. Ebden.

Class II (I.C.S.).
J. F. Mitchell, C.I.E.
B. M. Staig.
W. R. Tennant (provl.).

Class II (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service.)
A. J. Currie.
Jai Gopal Bhandari.
C. E. Gwyther.
N. B. Deane, O.B.E.
Muhammad Abdul Hafeez.
L. J. Peck, M.C.
Dewan Bahadur R. Sundarachari.
V. S. Sundaram.
C. Subramanya Ayyar (provl.)

I.C.S. Officers and Officers of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service holding posts other than those of Accountants-General.

Class I (I.C.S.).
E. T. Coates.
Class I (I.A. and A.S. Officers)
Brijlal Nehru.

Class I (I.A. and A.S. Officers)—continued.
S. D. Gupta, M.B.E.
T. R. V. Sarma.
E. L. Gavaghan.
T. S. Sankara Ayyar.

† Belongs to the Public Works List.
§ Officiating in Class I Accountants-General.
‡ Officiating in Class II Accountants-General.
INdIA.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Audit and Accounts Officers—continued.

Class I—continued.
Mangudy Subrahmanyan.
Pejawar Mohan Rao.
W. J. Jones.
Pyare Krishna Watal.
P. Raghavendra Rau.
F. W. Wilby (provl.).
A. B. Cockburn (provl.).
Basanta Kumar Chatterjee (provl.).
S. C. Das Gupta (provl.).
E. R. Seshu Ayyar.
(tempy.).

Class II.
Maung Set.
S. P. Varma, C.I.E.
C. V. Srinivasa Rao.
P. G. Shah.
Rai Amulya Charan Mukherjee, Bahadur.*
Rang Behari Lal.*
K. M. Abraham.*
T. R. Sadassivam.*
T. R. Pancharagesan.*
P. N. Mukherji.*
Praphulla Chandra Chaudhri.*
Hemendra Kumar Bose.*
S. C. Gupta.*
V. Narahari Rao.
H. Shankar Rao, C.I.E.
E. Price.
Zahid Hussain.*
S. Ambravaneswar.*

Class II—continued.
Rao Sahib A. Rangaswami Iyer.
A. R. Rebello, O.B.E.
Indra Singh Puri.
M. K. Sen Gupta.
G. H. A. Wood.
J. Santos.
T. S. Radha Krishna Aiyar.
E. W. Grindal.
Rai Bahadur H. M. Roy.
Sardar Bahadur Sital Singh.
Birendra Chandra Dutt.
P. N. Rajagopal.
Ghulam Mahmood.
Yakub Shah.
C. Bhaskaraiya.
K. R. Ram Ayyar.
Nalinikanta Sen.
D. D. Ranade.

Class II—continued.
E. C. Peterson.
Ishwar Dayal.
P. M. Joseph.
Ratifil Vithaldas Trivedi.
G. W. Glass.
S. N. Chatterji.
K. Samitwa Row.
V. B. Arte.
T. S. Subramanaya Ayyar.
Bamachar Banerjee.
Ratan Chand Khanna.
Nripendr Nath Majumdar.
P. C. Das Gupta.
B. N. Sen Gupta.
S. Krishna Aiyar.
H. K. Mallik.
Bindra Ban.
P. M. R. Meyer.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Military Accountant-General—Lieut.-Col. R. Prince, O.B.E.
Command Controllers—H. F. Playne, A. C. Tyndale.

Class I Appointments.
A. Slater. §
G. R. O’Dowd.§

Class II Appointments.
J. C. Brommage, M.B.E.
V. Natesan.
L. M. Ghatak.
Brij Narayan.
A. R. Langlands.
M. M. Azam.
F. J. Woolmer.
J. K. Hope.
F. W. Reed.
Major J. McC. Clive, M.C.
L. S. R. G. Davies.

§ Officiating Command Controllers.
* Officiating in Class I.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
(The names of Chief and Superintending Engineers will be found under the Provinces and Administra-
tions to which they are attached.)

(For Secretariat, see page 35.)

RAILWAYS.
(For Board and Secretariat, see page 35.)

Agents.

North Western Railway ... J. C. Highet.
Eastern Bengal Railway ... A. F. Harvey (offg.).
Burma Railways ... J. E. M. Rowland (actg.).
East India Railway ... A. V. Venables, M.C.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... L. Wilson.

Deputy Agents—B. L. Cameron, J. Mackinnon, G. J. B. Bevan, M.B.E., L. P. Misra, M. Robertson,
Pringle.

Assistant Deputy Agent—J. E. Jack,
Vakil—P. C. Mitter.
Central Publicity Officer—G. T. Tait.

Classified Lists.

Divisional Administration.

Divisional Superintendents—R. E. Rutherford, H. D. Furley, W. H. H. Young, M.C., B. G. Smith,
Vule, A. O. Evans, R. E. Marriott, J. A. Bell.

Divisional Transportation Superintendents—J. C. Barton, J. B. Remington, N. L. Inkson, D.S.O.
V.D., H. J. Graham, O.B.E., R. Horsfield.

Statistical Officers—U Ba Sein, T. P. S.

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineers and Senior Government Inspectors of Railways.

Hicks, G. A., V.D.
Jackson, L. F.
Robey, E. B.
Morgan, F. R.
Bingham, Hon'ble. H. T. de B.

Brocklehurst, W. H.
Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E.
Smith, I. W. R.
Taylor, R. W.
Scruffy, J.
Woodhouse, Lt.-Col. H. L., M.C., R.E.
Dhawan, P. L., R.B.

Joscelyn, H. A.
Laughton, G. C.
Rowand, J. E. M.
Hackforth, P.
Sephton, R.

Deputy Chief Engineers.

G. J. Eades.
H. Howe.
Kichey, J. H.
Cory, E. M.
Manley, E. L.
Ram Kishen, R. S.

BURMA RAILWAYS.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.

Toller, G. G. T., O.B.E., V.D.
Doog, J. M. G.
Hayes, C. B., M.C.
Vender-Beek, A. G.
Gawthorne, A. R.
Proctor, E., M.C.
Smith, R. J. R.
Edwards, C. C. R.
Butcher, W. H., M.C.
McCabe, W.
Air, W. J.
Hossack, J.

Jeffree, J. L.
McAllister, N.
Cant, R. D.
Kendall, C. L.
Stuart, G. R. T.
Strickland, G. W. R.
Succa Ram, D., R. S.
Harbhajan Singh.
Hawtrey, J. H. P.
Manifold, P.
U. Kyi Win.
### Eastern Bengal Railway

**Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers**

| Gossett, Lt.-Col. H. H. E., M.C., R.E. |
| Korgaonkar, H. K. |
| Watts, W. A. H. |
| Harvey, B. L. |
| Phool, Chand |
| Elliott, M. H. |
| Baiikie, H. M. |
| Chatterjee, A. C. |
| McNab, W. R. |
| Maliet, G. R. L. |
| Biswas, S. C. |
| Roy, N. K. |
| Johnston, Major E. F., R.E. |
| Ramadhar Singh |
| Bary, M. A. |
| Jackson, A. Lister |
| Stephens, A. T. |
| Qurban Singh |
| Ray, K. B. |
| Bhattacharjee, S. K. |
| Baijal, D. C. |
| Sahgal, H. N. |
| Langley, H. V. |
| Rudra, J. N. |

### East Indian Railway

**Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers**

| Peddie, K., V. D. |
| Asrani, M. W. |
| Khandeai, A. E. |
| Robertson, G. S. |
| Datt, Dev. |
| Watson, R. M. |
| Speckely, E. |
| Gatford, H. |
| Sud, R. C. |
| Casement, E. R. |
| Pereira, L. V. |
| Veda Mittra |
| Mair, R., M.C. |
| Barron, H. |
| Dikshit, G. N. |
| Dunsdon, A. C. |
| Craker, P. W., O.B.E. |
| Gillon, W. H. |
| Mitra, N. K. |
| Gupta, P. L. |
| Ganapatil, M. |
| Ahmed, S. F. |
| Dural, K. |
| Malvanker, D. L. |
| Bamjee, S. D. |
| Cambridge, S. J. P. |
| Purdie, D. W. |
| Mathew, R. B. L. |
| Samal, A. K., R. B. |
| Ahmed, M. S. |
| Hubbard, A. E. |
| Stavridi, A. G. |
| Desai, D. C. |
| White, S. W. |
| Ganguly, K. L. |
| Badhwar, F. C. |
| Kanchi Pershad |
| Verma, B. B. |
| Sarangapanay, S. |
| Gilbert, C. F. |
| Tidy, S. |
| Goodman, R. H. |
| Bose, F. N. |
| Fenton, J. M. |
| Sen-Gupta, A. N. |
| Powis, L. J. P. |
| Earle, R. J. |
| Wadhwa, S. N. |
| Scriven, G. W. |
| Michael, J. D. |

### Great Indian Peninsula Railway

**Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers**

| Fanshawve, J. H., V.D. |
| Lobo, F. X. |
| Temple, J. |
| Smart, C. N. B. |
| Cory, E. M. |
| Dowling, J. E. |
| Burford, W. B. |
| Smith, W. R. |
| Fowle, W. C. |
| Glaisher, A. G. T. |
| Keelan, C. J., V.D. |
| Strang, F. S. |
| Hitchcock, R.V., V.D. |
| Kapadia, M. S. |
| Langdon, F. G. |
| Thomas, V. E. |
| Manson, F. P. |
| Heape, R. H. |
| Saunders, C. H. A. |
| Splane, E. G. |
| Gurney, W. E. |
| Braganza, L. S. |
| Graham, C. G. |

### Deputy Chief Engineer—Bridges

| Reed, Lt. W. P., R.E. |
| Clutterbuck, Capt. J. |
| Hood, W. |
| Lobo, F. X. |
| Smart, C. N. B. |
| Clutterbuck, Capt. J. |
| Dowling, J. E. |
| Smith, W. R. |
| Glaisher, A. G. T. |
| Strang, F. S. |
| Kapadia, M. S. |
| Thomas, V. E. |
| Heape, R. H. |
| Splane, E. G. |
| Braganza, L. S. |

### North Western Railway

**Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers**

| Hay, A. S. |
| Hay, A. S. |
| Vardon, J. |
| Vardon, J. |
| Agarwal, W. S. |
| Agarwal, W. S. |
| Taeva, P. C. |
| Sheikib, A. Latif. |
| Sheikh, A. Latif. |
| Panet, Major H. De L., R.E. |
| Panet, Major H. De L., R.E. |
| Seth, R. B. |
| Seth, R. B. |
| Hall, A. G. |
| Hall, A. G. |
| Batra, A. C. |
| Batra, A. C. |
| Yates, Capt. R. W. P. R.E. |
| Yates, Capt. R. W. P. R.E. |
| Khanna, P. C. |
| Khanna, P. C. |
| Gordon, C. J. |
| Gordon, C. J. |

| Chopra, S. R. |
| Chopra, S. R. |
| Drummond, B. C. |
| Drummond, B. C. |
| Hira, K. B. |
| Hira, K. B. |
| Simmer, Capt. K. N., R.E. |
| Simmer, Capt. K. N., R.E. |
| Chopra, B. N. |
| Chopra, B. N. |
| Condon, H. J. |
| Condon, H. J. |
| Mittal, I. C. |
| Mittal, I. C. |
| Hambly, D. M. |
| Hambly, D. M. |
| Dhall, A. D. |
| Dhall, A. D. |
| Lakshmi Shanker, Rose, A. |
| Lakshmi Shanker, Rose, A. |
| Bhavnani, T. T. |
| Bhavnani, T. T. |
| Gurdas Mal, R. S. |
| Gurdas Mal, R. S. |
India.

Railways—continued.

North Western Railway.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers—continued

Dayachand.
Trehun, G. C.
Kneale, T. W.
Simpson, Capt. J. R., R.E.
Stowell, Lt. E. C. S., R.E.
Strang, W.
Bahl, P. C.
Sethi, H. K. L.
Faruqui, A. S.
Mushran, K. P.
Wyse, J.
Martyn, W. L. D.
Kumar, Sardari Lal.
Zubair, M. M.
Sharga, B. N. Kaul.
Blackwood, E. A.
Karnail Singh.
Lall, R. P.
Rose, F. W.
Mangrukar, Gopal Yadeo.
Visvanandhan, S. L.
Kulkarni, Y. P.
Vasudevan, A.
Neogi, P. C.
Plank, G. A.
Karim, M. A.
Wardle, F. M.
Mehta, J. R.
Chatterjee, S. N.
Durga Das.
Catley, E.
Kay, F. A.
Bhagwati Parshad.
Mangal Das.
Kapur, B. D.
Kohli, D. R.
Iqbal Singh.
Awasty, H. D.
Shahani, G. P.
Pool, R. O. E.
Roshan Din, Mohd.
K. S.
Arar, A. R.
Rahim, M. A.
de Sa, R. E.

Temporary Engineers.

Grant, A. G., M.B.E., M.C. Greene, A. E.

Deputy Chief Engineers—Bridges.

Swain, L. H. Robinson, H. W.

Bridge Engineers.

Stone, W. J. (Burma).
Jones, E. E. (E.B.R.)
Marshall, E. N. C.
Frazer, A. J. (G.I.P.R.)

Sanitary Engineer, G.I.P.R.—Minnitt, G. C. Architect, G.I.P.R.—Wilson, P.

Land Control Officer, N.W.R.—Karam Chand, Rai Sahib.

Signal Engineers.

Bennett, W. R., R.M., A.C.
Telfer, G. H.
Pont, L. V.
White, R. C.
Faruqui, M. A.
Carland, W. C.
Sinha, R. M.
Dickins, C. E.
Braybrooke, H.
Carter, H. L.
Woods, R. F.
Veale, R.
Bartlett, G. A.
MacMillan, J. N.
Hewitt, G. I.
Meneze, J. A.
Cox, H. E.
Whitney, A.
Routh, C. I.
Pickard, A.
Scarff, C.
Rose, H. E.

Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments.

Executive Officers.

Bocquet, G. S., C.I.E., V.D.
Tower, J. A.
Burnand, W. H., V.D.
Darby, G. S., V.D.
Hawkes, F. R., O.B.E.
Rose, J. C.
Raper, J. H. F.
Robertson, D. M. S.
Berkley, G. E.
Cooper, A.
Calder, N. D.
Romer, H. J., M.B.E.

Van Someran, L. W., V.D.
Yeld, P. H.
Power, R. T.
McNeill, K. J.
Raynor, V. O.
Aikman, E. H.
Day, J. T.
Ellis, E. E.
Hales, T. C.
Vining, L. E.
Meakins, H. W.

Burma Railways.

District and Assistant Traffic Superintendents.

Beaman, G. W. D.
Hailes, M. H.
Milne, E. I.
brewitt, C. P.
Bryant, S. C.
Coward, D. C.
U. San Paw.
Fitzherbert, A. F.
U. Tin.
Glanville, O. H.
Loveland, F.
Faure, G. E.
U. Aye Maung.
Lee, T. D.
Foxwell, G. A. G.
Blakeney, C. N.
Manley, R. J.
Skelton, K. W. S.
U. Maung Maung.
U. Ba Nyun.
U. Tun Thwin.
RAILWAYS—continued.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

DISTRICT AND ASSISTANT DISTRICT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parker, H. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagle, J. N. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, E. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naidu, S. L. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gott, G. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron, C. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhoury, Bhola Nath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhandarkar, Varman Prabhakar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Ajay Kumar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, P. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, B. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kureshi, A. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikdar, B. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, P. C., R.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn, J. D. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapur, N. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazumdar, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishnara, Arora.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrawardi, S. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukherjee, S. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padfield, L., W. L. N., R.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell, F. R. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbasi, I. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarma, P. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS, AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sandsy, U. C., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synott, N. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, A. M., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, N. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, E. J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickens, D. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisholm, D. M. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Abdul Azir, K.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, B. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shailesh, H. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collett, H. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowther, E. H. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali, M. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitty, R. B. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakrawarti, T. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, J. W. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heysham, E. H. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galvin, P. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollis, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higman, W. F. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, A. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamid, Syed Ali.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLean, E. V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen, H. M., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Rashid, K. S., M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorrans, A. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghose, B. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathgate, K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absell, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, H. A., Lt., R.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur, J. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur, Kailash Behari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULAR RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) SUPERINTENDENTS, AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barclay, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osa, H. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberly, R. S., O.B.E., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivey, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrur, S. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, N. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibart, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandertalan, F. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortt, G. M. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufield, G. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davey, V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyne, W. H. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feroze Din, Maulvi K.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookes, O. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarrell, S. U. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hervey, W. F. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brijpal Pindidas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhangiani, M. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightwick, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearse, J. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasist, S. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilakantan, V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hira, H. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehta, N. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colvin, Capt. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, Ganapathi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baral, H. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presswell, G. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendharkar, D. V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsubbhun, S. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mokerji, S. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lal, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, T. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchant, S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan, Yeshwant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manohar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammed Khaja</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohiuddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyer, Balarama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

DIVISIONAL AND ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC COMMERCIAL) OFFICERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>West, S. E. L., O.B.E., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vining, A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahib, Syed Ghulam Hussain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, B. V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biscoe, W. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, A. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogle, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, F. G., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, V. L., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proudlock, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh, Mouliddeen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malek Mohammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sher Khan Noon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyani, Sunder Singh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamsie, S. Zahiruddin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wali Mohammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Sardar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, G. W. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grindley, A. P. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawabzada, Aminulah Khan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathieson, L. C. F., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, H. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikdar, Bon Bihari.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandwani, P. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chopra, P. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, S. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, E. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, K.S. Zaffar Hosain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterjee, A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fateh Mohammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Singh, Kunwar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirear, S. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMullen, Capt. D., R.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagtiani, H. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qizilbash, Baqir Ali Khan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meldrum, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravartti, Mohindra Nath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narinjan Das.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranjit Singh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur, B. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, A. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandwani, T. B., Rao Sahib.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Baj Nath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BURMA RAILWAYS.

Superintendent of Telegraphs—Walley, A. F.

Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs—Downing, C. J.

Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—

Assistant Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—Rose, H.


Marine Superintendent, E.B.R.—Burrington, Lieut. R.

Telegraph Superintendent, N.W.R.—

Deputy Telegraph Superintendent, G.I.P.R.—Bould, R. P.

INDIA.

RAILWAYS—continued.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) DEPARTMENT.

Administrative Officers.

Ray, R. L., V.D.
Flatt, L. N., V.D.
Richardson, A., V.D.
Mackie, K. H.
Wallace, H. C.
Meehan, R. L. W., V.D.
Thomson, G.
Cardew, J. H.
Cardew, D.
Keelan, E. H.
Cracknell, A. J.
Sharp, S. H.
Davies, H. M., V.D.

Trimming, G. A. R.
Jackson, H.
Chalk, W. O.
Manico, E. L.
Ingoldby, E.
Bradley, C. A. K.
Johnson, N.
Strange, F. H. L.
Gibson, J. C.
Dunn, A. G.
Irwin, R. de Vere.
Scotter, H. G.

BURMA RAILWAYS.

District Transportation (Power) and District Locomotive Superintendents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boeddicke, F. L. F.</th>
<th>Lewis, J. D.</th>
<th>Palmer, H. C.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, E. G.</td>
<td>Gainsford, G. B.</td>
<td>Binnie, G. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, E. V. M.</td>
<td>Stuart, D. H.</td>
<td>Johnson, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadfield, D. W.</td>
<td>Blanchard, E. H.</td>
<td>Stewart, H. V. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, J. A.</td>
<td>Edmunds, D. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

District and Assistant Locomotive Superintendents and Works Managers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, S.</td>
<td>Koland, V. S.</td>
<td>Smith, F. A.</td>
<td>Isaacs, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvester, C. N.</td>
<td>Shortt, N. R.</td>
<td>Hannah, J.</td>
<td>Suri, K. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macaulay, D.</td>
<td>Toogood, G. W., V.D.</td>
<td>Mallick, A. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Transportation (Power) Superintendents and Works Managers and Assistants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robertson, A. C.</th>
<th>Hughfi, R. G.</th>
<th>Browne, G. W.</th>
<th>Hall, C. J.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, H. H., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Harris, H. W.</td>
<td>Pearce, C.</td>
<td>Nightingale, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, B.</td>
<td>Fleeton, E. R.</td>
<td>Burns, C. N.</td>
<td>Lambe, T. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterji, B. C.</td>
<td>Tucker, O. R.</td>
<td>Chowdhury, S. S.</td>
<td>Venkataraman, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bose, N. K.</td>
<td>Basu, R. G.</td>
<td>Manghan, T. W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Technical School, Kanchrapara—Pal, J. K. (Headmaster), Chemist and Metallurgist—Nair, T. R.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Transportation (Power) Superintendents and Works Managers and Assistants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, D. V. D.</th>
<th>Ferguson, D. H.</th>
<th>Barber, S.</th>
<th>Amir, S. M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Joy, A. W.</td>
<td>Bottomley, J. E.</td>
<td>Tanner, A. R.</td>
<td>Sakseina, S. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, C. F. W.</td>
<td>Scott-Scott, D.</td>
<td>Clarke, C. W.</td>
<td>Kanitkar, N. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, H. N.</td>
<td>Lamb, G. H.</td>
<td>Gibson, R. B.</td>
<td>Alcock, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renwick, H. P.</td>
<td>Penny, C. C.</td>
<td>Karmack, W. L.</td>
<td>Emerson, Capt. R. B., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, J.</td>
<td>Compton, J. N.</td>
<td>Lamb, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemist and Metallurgist—Thakore, R. K.
INDIA.

RAILWAYS—continued.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

DIVISIONAL ROLLING STOCK OFFICERS AND WORKS MANAGERS AND ASSISTANTS.

Mollett, J. D. Sorby, W. J. W., V.D. Jones, T. H. B. Ghani, A. H.
Cornish, A. Toyne, W. Grey, C. R. Petrie, W.
Huggins, H. W. Sparrow, H. Legat, H. D. Wheeler, F. M. S.
Cooper, H. H. Englefield, A. G. Watney, N. C. Killawala, N. C.
Morse, H. M. R. Ashton-Smith, G. C. Cannon, J. P.
Walker, H. M. Colyer, J. A. Pett, J. R. J.
Gilles, E. P. Robinson, T. M. Mills, W.
Howell, A. E. Cave, L. S. Majid, M. A.

Chemist and Metallurgist—Hackney, N.

TRANSPORTATION (TRACTION) AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.


Burma Railways. Electrical Engineer—Durrell, W. H.
Assistant Electrical Engineers—Claudius, C. D., Kim, G. C.

Eastern Bengal Railway. District Electrical Engineer—Burman, H. P.
Asst. Electrical Engineer—Mandlik, G. S.

East Indian Railway. District Electrical Engineers—Watters, W. J., Allinson, H. J., Low, P. D.,
O.B.E., Puttick, H. W.

Ranga Rao, K. N., Vanchinathana, R.

Great Indian Peninsular Railway. Transportation (Traction) and Electrical Engineers—Barber, L.,
Shiels, J. H., Turner, L. G. H., Cock, C. M.

ASSISTANT TRANSPORTATION (TRACTION) AND ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Mulleneux, H. J. Reeks, W. H.
Holt-Keene, H. Plummer, H. A. D.
Rau, K. M. Hyde, L. R.
Patel, K. B. Dibben, E.
Naidu, D. S. Alijan, H.
Price, H. M. Thornton, E. C. B.
Jones, R. L. Barton, H. H. C.
Robson, O. D. Lucas, P.
Ham, L. H. Tattershall, J. E.
Forgan, A. G. Freitas, M. R.

North-Western Railway. Electrical Engineers—Bull, W., Adams, H. B. D.
Asst. Electrical Engineers—Gupta, K. C., Metcalfe, P. I., Ambody, G. K., Sheshagiri, T.

STORES DEPARTMENT.

(G.I.P.), Muirhead, A. K. (N.W.).
Deputy Controllers of Stores—Lineke, S. H. P. (G.I.P.), Hare Duke, A. R. A. (E.I.), Mahony, F. V.
(N.W.).
Deputy Superintendent of Stores—Long, C. E. (Burma).

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

de la Nougerede, F. A. Carvey, E. M. Hoon, P. N.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Hands, P. L. J. Liddel, J.
De, K. C. Lightowler, I. H.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Hibberd, E. M. Holdron, F. L. Barton, J. E.
RAILWAYS—continued.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.
| Brabson, A. C. |
| Prem Nath, B.A. |

Assistant Controllers of Stores—

Wadley, M. F.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.
| Mukerji, D. R. |

Burbridge, W. H. M.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.
| Monks, H. W. |
| Singh, H. D. |

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.
| Mehkri, M. A. |

Siddique, S. M.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.
| Chamba Rau, Rai Sahib. |

Sarin, A. R.


STATE RAILWAYS COAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Mining Engineer—Harrison, J. R.

Coal Superintendent—Rayneau, C. A.

Superintendent of Collieries, Kargali—Orn, O.

Managers, Kargali and Bhurkunda Collieries—Milne, J. W., Campbell, J. B., Moyes, E. M.

Electrical Engineers, ditto—Thomasson, J., Leck, J. S.


COLLIERY DEPARTMENT, E.I.R.

Superintendent—Lancaster, H.

Managers—Cooksey, W., Allen, H. S., Spray, W. A., Stanton, W. T., Fairfield, W.


MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.


District Medical Officers.


Eastern Bengal Railway—Newman, C. D., Datta, P. C., Madhok, M. C., Gokhale, P. N.


North Western Railway—Kapur, P. N., Mahmood, M. S., Chhabhli, H. S., Chopra, B. L., Malariaologist—Chalam, B. S.

WATCH AND WARD DEPARTMENT.


Assistant Superintendent—Young, P. Reay (E.I.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.


CLASS I. OFFICERS.

Directors.

Col. S. W. S. Hamilton, D.S.O.
Col. J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.

Lieut.-Col. F. J. M. King.
Col. C. G. Lewis, O.B.E.
INDIA.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—continued.

Superintendents.

Lieut.-Col. C. M. Thompson.
Lieut.-Col. F. B. Scott.
Major R. S. Wauchep, O.B.E.
Major L. H. Jackson.
Lieut.-Col. E. O. Wheeler, M.C.
Lt.-Col. O. Slader, M.C.
Lt.-Col. E. A. Glennie, D.S.O.

Major T. M. M. Penney.
Major W. J. Norman, M.C.
Capt. G. F. Heaney.
Capt. G. H. Osmaston, M.C.
Capt. G. Bombard.
Major G. W. Gemmell.
Capt. J. P. B. Angwin.

E. A. Meyer.
C. H. Tresham.
D. K. Rennick, M.B.E.
L. Williams, M.B.E. (tempy.)

Assistant Superintendents.

Capt. D. R. Crane.
Capt. H. W. Wright.
Capt. I. H. R. Wilson.

Lieut. R. H. Sams.
Lieut. R. C. N. Jenney.

Lieut. J. S. O. Jelly.
Lieut. C. A. Biddle.

Miscellaneous Gazetteed Appointments.

Mathematical Instruments—S. Woodhouse (Supd.); R. C. Malcolm, A. Lacamp (Ass't)., Litho Branch—S. Colquhoun (Manager).

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director—A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S.

Superintendents.

C. S. Fox, B.Sc., F.G.S.
E. L. G. Clegh, B.Sc.
H. Crookshank, B.A. (offg.).

Asst. Superintendents.

E. J. Bradshaw, B.A.
A. L. Coulson, M.Sc., F.G.S.
D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.
J. A. Dunn, F.G.S.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Officer on Special Duty—Sir J. H. Marshall, C.I.E.
Director-General of Archaeology—J. F. Blakiston.
Deputy Director-General of Archaeology—K. B. Zafar Hasan.
Superintendent, Frontier Circles—N. G. Majumdar.
Archaeological Chemist—Khan Bahadur Mohammad Sana Ullah.
Gost. Epigraphist—Dr. N. P. Chakravarti.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(Officers in this Department are shown under their respective Provinces.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 34.)
AJMER-MERWARA. (See page 148.)
BALUCHISTAN. (See page 147.)
COORG. (See page 149.)
ADEN SETTLEMENT. (See page 152.)
BARODA. (See Gujerat States and Baroda.)
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.
CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. H. W. C. Robson, O.B.E.
Secretary to Governor-General's Agent—W. le B. Egerton, I.C.S.
Secretary to the Governor-General's Agent in the Education Dept.—J. C. Chatterjee.
Under Secretary to Agent—T. B. Creagh Coen.
Residency Surgeon, Indore—Lieut.-Col. M. A. Nicholson, M.B.
Excise Commissioners—P. G. Brec, I.C.S.,

DECCAN STATES AGENCY AND KOLHAPUR.
Agent to the Governor-General and Resident at Kolhapur—Lt.-Col. J. de la H. Gordon, O.B.E., M.C. (offg.)
Secretary to the Governor-General's Agent—Capt. K. C. Packman.
Adjutant, Kolhapur Infantry and ex-officio Under-Secretary—Lieut. A. R. C. K. Greenway

EASTERN STATES.
Agent to the Governor-General—Lt.-Col. A. S. Meek, C.M.G.
Secretary to the Governor-General's Agent and Political Agent, Sambalpur—Lt.-Col. G. P. Murphy.
Secretary to the Governor-General's Agent at Ranchi—Major G. B. Williams, M.C.

GUJARAT STATES AGENCY AND BARODA.
Agent to the Governor-General, Gujarath States, and Resident at Baroda—Lieut.-Col. J. L. R. Weir, C.I.E.
Secretary to the Governor-General's Agent—Major G. A. Falconer,
Chief Medical Officer—Capt. J. White, I.M.S.

 GWALIOR.
Resident—E. C. Gibson, C.I.E.,

HYDERABAD.
Resident—D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Resident—J. H. Thompson, I.C.S.
Under-Secretary to the Resident—Lieut. L. A. C. Fry.
Residency Surgeon—Lt.-Col. R. F. D. MacGregor, M.C.
Superintendent in charge of Railway Police—G. B. D. Pulleyne.
District Superintendent of Police—R. de la C. Ozenne.
Additional Judge—L. C. Horwill, I.C.S.
District and Additional Sessions Judge—D. B. P. C. Lobo.
Second Magistrate, Secunderabad—P. J. Anderson, M.B.E.

KASHMIR.
Resident—Lieut.-Col. L. E. Lang, C.I.E., M.C.
Assistant to Resident—Major D. R. Smith.
Residency Surgeon—Lt.-Col. R. L. Vance, I.M.S.
Political Agent, Gilgit—Major G. Kirkbride.
Agency Surgeon, Gilgit—Major M. P. Atkinson.
Assistant Political Agent at Chilas—Capt. G. H. Cooke.
Officer under training—Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes.

KHYORASAN.
H.B.M.'s Consul-General and Agent of the Government of India in Khurasan—Lt.-Col. C. K. Daly, C.I.E.
Vice-Consul, Zahidan (Dusad)—Capt. J. Campbell, R.I.A.S.C.
Vice-Consul, Meshed—Lieut. A. C. Stewart.
Medical Officer, Zabul—Lt.-Col. J. C. Pyper, O.B.E., I.M.S.

MADRAS STATES.
Agent to the Governor-General—Lt.-Col. W. A. M. Garstin, C.B.E.

MYSORE.
Resident in Mysore (and Chief Commissioner of Coorg) (See p. 149.)—Lieut.-Col. C. T. C. Plowden, C.I.E.
Secretary to Resident—Major G. C. N. Edwards.
Residency Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. J. B. Hance, O.B.E.
Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore—R. S. Milton.

Addl. Judge in the Court of the Resident and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg—F. G. Butler, I.C.S.
District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore—F. R. Brislee, I.C.S.
District and Sessions Judge, Bangalore—P. Medappa.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. (See page 145.)
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

PERSIAN GULF.

Political Resident—Lieut.-Col. T. C. W. Fowler, C.B.E.
Secretary to the ditto—Major C. C. L. Ryan.
Under Secretary to the ditto—J. Croning, M.B.E.
Political Agents and Consul at Muscat—Major R. P. Watts.
Consul at Kerman—Capt. J. E. A. Bazalgette. (addl. charge).
Political Agent at Koweit—Lt.-Col. H. R. P. Dickson, C.I.E.
Political Agent, Bahrain—Lieut.-Col. G. Loch, C.I.E.
Vice-Consul at Bandar Abbas and Assistant to the Political Resident—Capt. J. E. A. Bazalgette.
Vice-Consul at Ahwaz—Vacant.
Vice-Consul at Khorramshahr—Capt. F. C. L. Chauncey.

PUNJAB STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—Lt.-Col. H. Wilberforce-Bell, C.I.E.
Secretary to the Agent—Major G. V. B. Gillman, C.I.E.
Under Secretary to the Agent—Capt. A. S. B. Shah.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Secretary to the Governor-General’s Agent—Major P. Gaisford.
Under Secretary to the ditto—Lt. N. Ramsay.
Inspector of Railway Police—R. S. Bell.
Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. R. Hay.
Resident in Mewar and Political Agent—Southern Rajputana States—Lt.-Col. G. L. Betham, C.I.E., M.C.

Commandant, Mewar Bihl Corps—Col. D. G. Sandeman, C.I.E.
Assist. ditto—Major J. F. Maxwell and Capt. L. Y. Bazett.
Residency Surgeon (Mewar)—Lt.-Col. R. Hay.
Western Rajputana States: Resident—Lt.-Col. H. M. Wightwick.
Eastern Rajputana States: Political Agent—H. J. Todd.
Haraoti and Tonk: Political Agent—in abeyance.

WESTERN INDIA STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—C. R. Latimer, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—Major A. A. Russell, M.C.
Under-Secretary to the Agent—A. P. Low, I.C.S.
Political Agents—Capt. E. W. Fletcher (Sabar Kantha), Major C. W. L. Harvey, M.C. (Western Kathiawar States); Major H. M. Poulton (Eastern Kathiawar States).
Officer on Special Duty—Nawabzada Mir Saeed Alam Khan.
Judicial Commissioner—D. R. Norman, I.C.S.
Dist. and Sess. Judge—P. N. Moos, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon, Ratnab—Major H. J. H. Symons, M.C., I.M.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Officer, Sikkim—B. J. Gould, C.M.G., C.I.E.
British Trade Agent at Gyantse and Yatung and Asst. to Political Agent, Sikkim—Capt. R. K. M. Battye.


OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT HOLDING EX-CADRE APPOINTMENTS:

Barlow, H. A. N., Vice-Consul, Kashgar.
Burnett, Major R. R., O.B.E., Principal Official and Adviser, Tonk State.
Campbell, Major W. F., Prime Minister, Ailwar.
Colvin, Lt.-Col. E. J. D., C.I.E., Prime Minister, Kashmir.
Cunningham, Sir G., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., O.B.E., I.C.S., Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the North-West Frontier Province.
Duke, C. B., I.C.S., Assistant Private Secretary to H.E. the Viceroy.
Fisher, Lt.-Col. G. T., Chief Minister, Kapurthala State.
Gastrell, Major E. H., Claims Commissioner, Baluchistan.
Gyan Nath, Rai Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., President, Council of Regency, Nabha State.

Hancock, Major C. P., O.B.E., M.C., President, Council of State, Bharatpur.
Macann, Major A. E. H., Secretary to the Government of the North-West Frontier Province, Transferred Department.
Sinclair, Capt. M. C., Civil Secretary, Aden.
Webb, Major W. F., Dewan, Bundi State.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—

Ackerson, J. G., C.I.E.
Alban, Capt. R. G. E. W.
Alington, Capt. N. S. M.C.
Bacon, Captain R. N.
Barnes, Capt. H. A.
Best, Capt. A.A. M.
Bradshaw, Major J. R. L.
Bremner, Major C.E.U., M.C.
Burton, Lieut. H. G.
Cole, Capt. G. A.
Cox, Captain V. M. H.
Currie, Capt. G. C. S.
de la Fargue, Major D. G. H.
Donald, Capt. J. O. S.
Dredge, Lieut. A. A. L.
Evans, Lieut. G. L., C.I.E.
Fitz, K. S., C.I.E.
FitzPatrick, Sir J. A. O., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Galbraith, Captain I. W., M.C.
Gidney, C. H., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Griffin, Lieut. G. C., I.C.S.
Hasley, Capt. P. C.
Harvey, Major C. W. L., M.C.
Hopkinson, A. J.
Jardine, L. W.

Laughton, Captain F. E.
Lincoln, Major, C. H., O.B.E.
Macdonald, A. R. H.
Maconachie, Sir R. R., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Mallam, Major G. L.
Maunsell, Lieut. A. C. S.
Menon, K. P. S., I.C.S.
Metcalfe, Lieut. R. D.
Napper, Captain A.
Ricott-Carnac, Major H. G.
Ross-Hurst, Capt. B.P., M.C.
Rushton, Capt. H. D.
Saker, Lieut. R. K. M.
Skene, C. P., O.B.E.
Smith, Major C. G. H.
Squire, G. F.
Stewart, Lieut. A. C.
Tate, Lieut. C. J. C.
Wallis, G. L.
Williams, Lieut.-Col. S., O.B.E.
Williamson, Major H., O.B.E.
Woods-Bailard, Capt. B., M.B.E.
Worth, M., I.C.S.
Wylie, F. V., C.I.E., I.C.S.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
 Rajshri College, Rajkot—E. W. Plunterm, B.A. (Principal).
 Rajkumar College, Rajpur—T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, M.A. (Principal).
 (Educational Appointments in the North West Frontier Province will be found on page 146.)

OFFICERS SECONDED FOR SERVICE UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE, LONDON.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Indian Medical Service, Director-General—Major-General C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.D.
Ditto, Deputy Director-General—Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, C.I.E., M.B.
Ditto, Assistant Director-General—Lieut.-Col. R. Sweet, D.S.O., M.B.
Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta—Li. Col. A. D. Stewart, Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B. (offg.).
Imperial Serumist, Calcutta—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Lloyd, M.B.
Civil Surgeon, Simla—Lieut.-Col. B. Gale (offg.).
Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi—Lieut.-Col. W. C. Paton, M.C., M.B.
Health Officers, Simla and Delhi—Major A. C. Chatterji, I.M.S., and Major W. H. Crichton, I.M.S.
Health Officer, Delhi Municipality—K. S. Sethna.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Central Research Institute, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. J. Taylor, D.S.O., M.D. (Asst. Directors)
—Major G. C. Maitra, Major S. D. S. Grewal (offg.), Major W. D. B. Read (offg.), Capt. S. M. K.
Mallick, I.M.S. (offg.), Major W. J. Webster, M.C., M.D., I.M.S. (offg.).
Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. G. Covell, M.D.
Officers employed under Indian Research Fund Association:
—Tuberculosis Enquiry—Dr. M. B. Soparkar, M.D.
—Plague Enquiry—Dr. B. P. B. Naidu.
Nutritional Research—Dr. W. R. Aykroyd, M.D. (Director).

FOR OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN
Bombay Institute, Bombay, see page 89.
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, see page 77.
Pasteur Institute of Shillong, see page 142.
Rangoon, see page 130.
Coonoor, see page 77.

† Medical Officer.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.
[The names of Chief Conservators, Conservators and Deputy and Assistant Conservators of Forests will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.]

Inspector-General of Forests—C. G. Trevor, C.I.E.

Imperial Forest Research Institute and College at Dehra Dun.
President, Research Institute, and Principal, Forest College—C. G. Trevor, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to President—Khan Sahib Allah Baksh.

Forest Botanist—C. E. Parkinson.
Mycologist—K. D. Bagchee, D.Sc.
Systematic Entomologist—J. C. M. Gardner.
Forest Economist—Capt. H. Trotter.
Silviculturist—H. G. Champion.


IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, PUSA.

Imperial Economic Botanist and Director of the Imperial Institute—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc.
Imperial Entomologist—Hem Singh Pruthi, Ph.D., M.Sc.
Imperial Agriculturalist—M. W. Sayer (offg.).

Diplomat—P. V. Isaac.


IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.

Chairman—Kunwar Sir Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Vice-Chairman—Sir B. C. Burt, C.I.E., M.B.E. (offg.).
Agricultural Expert—F. J. F. Shaw (offg.).
Animal Husbandry Expert—Col. A. Oller, C.B., C.M.G.
Secretary—N. C. Mehta, I.C.S.

Officer Carrying On Research Work under the Council:
Sugar Technologist—R. C. Srivastava.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Finance Department.
Deputy Controller of Stamps—M. S. Srinivasam (offg).

Commerce Department.
Actuary to the Government of India—N. Mukerji.
Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Director-General of—Dr. J. Matthai, C.I.E.; Dep. Directors—J. V. Joshi (at Headquarters), R.B. S.N. Banerji (at Calcutta).
Deputy Director-General of Statistics (at Calcutta)—P. M. Joseph (offg.).
Officer on Special Duty—N. R. Pillai, I.C.S.
Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board—A. L. Sahgal.

Indian Tariff Board—Fazal Ibrahim Rahimtoola (President); D.B. A. Ramaswamy Mudaliar (Member); Secretary—C. M. Ker, I.C.S.; Technical Adviser—R.B. H. K. Mukherji.
Chief Inspector of Lighthouses—J. Oswald; (Inspector) A. N. Seal.
Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India—Capt. R. M. Philby, R.N.

Chief Surveyor with the Govt. of India—Engr.-Capt. J. S. Page, R.I.N.

Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "DUFFERIN."

Captain Superintendent—Captain H. A. B. Digby-Best, C.I.E., O.B.E., R.N.

Head Master—H. I. Iones, M.A.

Engineer Officer—J. S. H. Stevenson.

Education, Health, and Lands Department.

Librarian, Imperial Library—K. M. Asadullah.

Zoological Survey—Dr. B. Prasad D.Sc. (Director).

Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Mukeesar and Imperial Veterinary Serum Institute, Tzatnagar (Director)—F. Ware; (Officer)—J. R. Hadow, B.Sc.; (Pathologist)—Vacant.

Botanical Survey—The Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Shibpur, Bengal (see p. 67) is also director of the Botanical Survey of India.

Agent-General for India in the Union of South Africa—Saivyd Sir Raza Ali, C.B.E.

Secretary to the I.C.S.—C. F. V. Williams.

Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon—T. L. R. Chandran, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Broadcasting, Controller of—L. Fielden.

Civil Aviation Directorate—
  Director of Civil Aviation—F. Tymms, C.I.E., M.C.
  Deputy-Director—G. L. Gandy.
  Assistant Secretary—E. W. P. Rodgers.
  Chief Inspector of Aircraft—A. S. Lane, M.B.E.
  Assistant Aircraft Inspector—G. M. Randall.
  Technical Officer—A. N. I. Worger-Slade.
  Chief Aerodrome Officer, Karachi—Lt.-Comdr. W. H. Watt.

Explosives, Chief Inspector of—G. Peace.

Mines, Chief Inspector of—Dr. D. Penman, D.Sc.; Inspectors—J. H. Lang, W. Kirby, N. Barra-
cloough; Electric Inspector—H. M. Mitra; Junior Inspectors—G. S. Cameron, N.G. Chatterjee,
H. K. Chatterjee.

Mines, Indian School of, Dhanbad—Principal—Dr. D. Penman, D.Sc. (Temby, Addtl. Charge);
Professors—C. Forrester, F. W. Sharpley, Sudhansu Kumar Bose, Suhrid Kumar Roy

Patents and Designs, Controller of—K. Rama Pai.

Printing and Stationery—
  (Deputy Controller).
  J. H. Goldie.

Meteorological Department—
  Director-General of Observatories—Dr. C. W. B. Normand, M.A., D.Sc.
  Director, Kodakhamal—Dr. T. Roys, D.Sc.
  Meteorologists—Sudhansu Kumar Banerji, M.Sc., Gouripati Chatterjee, M.Sc., Vishvanath
  Krishna Ramanathan, D.Sc., Kaekhushro Jehangir Kabraj.

Stores Department.

Headquarters.

Chief Controller—Sir J. S. Pitkeathley, C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Deputy Directors of Purchase—Major J. Young, M.B.E., W. W. Tarrgett, C. A. Williams, Rao Sahib
  D. S. Nallaband.

Deputy Director of Administration and Intelligence—Rai Bahadur J. P. Ganguli.

Deputy Director of Inspection—A. G. Khan.

Asst. Director of Inspection—R. G. Burt.


Asst. Director of Intelligence—Rai Sahib Kirpa Ram.

Metallurgical Inspectorate, Tatanagar.

Metallurgical Inspector—E. A. Wraighi, C.I.E.

Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors—R. C. Arbery, P. Hinde.

Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta.

Superintendents—N. Brodie (tempy. Director, Industrial Intelligence and Research Bureau).

Physicists—A. N. Chowdhuri.

Chemists—N. N. Sen Gupta.

Inspection Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Inspection—H. F. Davy.

Assistant Controllers of Inspection—A. V. Humby, B. N. Dutta.

Purchase Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Purchase—P. J. Gahan, M.B.E.

Inspection Circle, Bombay.

Controller of Inspection—Major F. C. Carlton Scott.

Purchase Circle, Bombay.

Controller of Purchase—G. T. Thadani.

Assistant Controller of Purchase—K. C. Pakrasi.

Purchase Agency, Karachi.

Controller of Purchase—K. K. Bose.
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer—A. Brebner, C.I.E.
Executive Engineers—A. Croad, K.B. Muhammad Zahiruddin Faruqi Khan, A. W. H. Dean, M.C.,
H. Willcocks, K.B. Mohamed Sulaiman, Chintaman Pant, S. F. Bett, S.S. Uttam Singh, M. S.
Mathur.
Assistant Executive Officers—H. J. Paterson, P. J. Hanley, Nand Gopal Dewan, H. P. Sinha, E. M.
B. Ghosh.
Temporary Aviation Circle—Supt. Eng.: A. W. H. Dean, M.C.
Exec. Engr.: B. S. Puri, C. J. Rae, J. A. E. Hector, Capt. T. E.
Longfield, R.E., Capt. J. R. S. W. Elkington, R.E.
Architect—E. C. Gentry.
Administrative Officer—E. H. Brandon, M.B.E.
Superintendent, Viceregal Estates—T. Bertram, O.B.E.
Relief Commissioner for Baluchistan—B. M. Staig, I.C.S.
Civilian Consulting Architect to the Military Engineering Services, India, in connection with the
reconstruction of Quetta—C. W. Lenmon.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Chairman—Sir D. Petrie, C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Members—H. S. Crosthwaite, C.I.E., I.C.S., Dr. L. K. Hyder, C.I.E., Ph.D., Rai Bahadur P. L.
Dhawan.
Secretary—D. Reynell, I.E.S.
ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy—Rear-Admiral A. E. F. Bedford, C.B., R.N.  
Chief Staff Officer and Captain Superintendent Bombay Dockyard—Capt. A. G. Maundrell, C.I.E.  
Secretary to Flag Officer Commanding—Paymaster Comdr. M. H. Elliott, M.B.E., R.N.  
Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. H. C. Bird.  
Staff Officer (Operations)—Lieut.-Comdr. J. T. S. Hall.  
Squadron Gunnery Officer—Lieut. K. Durston.  
Squadron Signal Officer—Lieut. M. H. St. L. Nott.  
Squadron Engineer Officer—Eng.-Commodr. P. R. Wale.  
Financial Adviser to the Flag Officer Commanding—R. Jagannathan.  
Chief Superintendent Navy Office, Bombay—V. G. Rose.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Commander ... Comdr. A. R. Rattray.  
Constructor ... W. G. J. Francis, M.B.E.  
Naval Store Officer—J. A. B. Hawes.  
Engineer Manager—Eng.-Capt. G. L. Annett.

1st Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Commdr. W. Richardson.  
2nd Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Eng.-Lieut. G. W. A. Burgess.

Naval Surgeon (Bombay) ... Major R. McKinlay, R.A.M.C.

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

CAPTAINS.
H. A. B. Digby-Beste, C.I.E.  
O.B.E.  
L. W. R. T. Turbett, O.B.E.  
H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E.  
R. M. Philby.  
A. G. Maundrell, C.I.E.  
H. Gordon.  
C. H. Corser.  
M. P. Cooper.  
H. L. Davis.  
C. R. Bluett.  
J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E., D.S.C.

COMMANDERS.
L. S. Wadeson.  
C. H. Boykett.  
R. D. Merriman, D.S.C.  
E. M. Bayfield.  
T. M. S. Milne-Henderson, O.B.E.  
G. M. Osborne-Smith.  
R. C. G. Mc Clement.  
C. J. Nicoll, D.S.C.

 ايضاً:

ENGINEER CAPTAINS.
G. L. Annett.  
J. S. Page (tempy.).

ENGINEER COMMANDERS.
J. Beggs.  
J. E. Moloney.  
W. Richardson.  
P. R. Wale.

G. S. Miskin.  
A. E. F. Orchard.  
W. J. Lifton.

HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor in Charge.
Comdr. L. Sanderson.

Assistant Surveyors.
1st Class.
Lieut.-Commdr. J. Ryland.  

2nd Class.
Lieut.-Commdr. S. J. Thomson.  
Lieut. H. E. F. Paine.

3rd Class.
Lieut. G. P. Ranson.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.

The names of Port Officers will be found under the Provinces to which they are attached.
BENGAL.

Revenue and Expenditure (1933-34):—Revenue, Rs. 9,05,73,476; Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 10,81,66,927.

Boundaries and Area.—The Presidency of Bengal is bounded on the south by the Bay of Bengal; on the east by Assam, the Lushai Hills District and northern Arakan; on the north by Sikkim and Bhutan; and on the west by the Province of Bihar and Orissa. The whole forms a governorship with an area of 77,521 square miles. With the Indian States of Cooch Behar and Tripura the area is 82,955 square miles.

Climate and Rainfall.—Although Bengal is almost entirely outside the tropical zone, its climate for about two-thirds of the year, from the middle of March to the end of October, is tropical, the mean temperature being 83°. During the other months the temperature is much lower, about 64°, and the rainfall generally scanty. The south-west monsoon begins to strengthen from about the middle of May, bringing an increasingly heavy rainfall, and reaches its full strength by the middle of June. From the beginning of September the monsoon begins to fall off in strength, and has ceased by the end of October, when cool, dry, northerly land winds set in. The rainfall is unevenly distributed, the average annual fall ranging between 50 and 75 inches in the south-west, centre and west, and between 75 and 120 in most places in the south-east, east and north. On 25th September, 1899, a fall of 194 inches occurred at Darjeeling, causing numerous landslips and some loss of life. Cyclones and storm waves from time to time swept over the estuary of the Meghna, and in 1876 a great part of Bakarganj and the adjoining districts was submerged to a depth of from 10 to 45 feet. Nearly 74,000 persons were drowned in Bakarganj alone, and nearly 50,000 more died from the cholera epidemic that followed. In 1897 Chittagong district was similarly devastated; nearly 14,000 persons were drowned, and nearly three times that number died from the diseases that followed. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place in the past, by far the worst being that of 1897.

Population.—The population of Bengal (including the Indian States) in 1931, was 51,087,358. The people belong for the most part to the Bengali type. The main divisions, according to language, are as follow (1931 census figures):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan family</th>
<th>Bengali</th>
<th>Oria</th>
<th>Kurukh</th>
<th>Munda family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,89,133</td>
<td>1,95,854</td>
<td>185,797</td>
<td>879,820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—A regular and copious rainfall a fertile soil, and a dense population subsisting on the produce of the land are the distinguishing agricultural conditions in Bengal, but the fertility of the surface varies widely in different localities. Irrigation is not necessary in a great part of Bengal, but is resorted to for winter rice and a few other crops in the hill districts. In the Budwan division rice cannot be grown without irrigation. The tracts in which periodical deposits of river silt maintain a perfectly level surface are eminently suitable for rice cultivation; in other alluvial districts the land is made suitable for rice by an elaborate system of low embankments for holding up the rain water. Jute is grown in central Bengal at considerable profit, and is gaining ground in addition to other provinces. Other important crops are other food grains, oilseeds, tobacco, and sugar-cane. Tea is cultivated in Darjeeling and Chittagong.

Manufacture.—Jute manufacture in all its branches is the principal industry, located chiefly in the neighbourhoods of Calcutta and Dacca. Fine muslin is made at Santipur, and cotton goods are manufactured at Serampore. Raw silk is exported from Murshidabad. There are skilled workers in silver filigree work in Calcutta. Good earthenware is made in the Burdwan District. Mats of reed and bamboo and baskets are made everywhere. Hides are largely exported. Silk piece goods are manufactured in the Rajshahi Division, and at Murshidabad and Bishnupur. Cotton carpets are made in Rangpur. Dacca is noted for filigree gold and silver work; domestic utensils of brass and copper are made everywhere, and blacksmiths and workers in iron are found in all villages. The chief port is in Hooghly, the Hooghly, Chittagong, 12 miles up the Karnaphuli river, on the east side of the Bay of Bengal, is older than Calcutta, but has until lately served a limited area, the chief business being the shipment of jute, rice and tea. Dacca lies inland on a branch of the Meghna.

Administration.—Bengal (which formerly included Eastern Bengal and Assam, Orissa, Chota Nagpur and Bihar) was under the immediate control of the Governor-General of India until 1854, when a Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was appointed. Assam was made a separate Province in 1874, and in 1905 a further redistribution took place, when the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed. Certain districts were transferred to this new Province, Bengal receiving other areas from the Central Provinces, the net result being a decrease in the area of Bengal from about 150,000 to 148,502 square miles. The province as thus rearranged was governed by a Lieutenant-Governor up to November, 1910, when an Executive Council was created to assist him. On the 1st of April, 1912, the province was reconstituted. The area was reduced by the transfer of certain districts to the new province of Bihar and Orissa. The Governor-General ceased to be Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and a separate Governor was appointed for the Presidency, to whom was committed the charge of the province. The Presidency consists of five divisions, which are split up into 28 districts.

The government of the Bengal Presidency consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of four members—of whom two are Indians—and three Indian ministers. The members of the Executive Council are appointed by the Crown and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. The Legislative Council of Bengal consists of thirty members of whom 11 are elected members and 26 nominated members. The four members of Executive Council are ex-officio members of the Legislative Council.
Land Revenue.—The Land Revenue of Bengal is but a small fraction, representing about 4 per cent., of the value of the produce. Most of it was permanently settled at the end of the eighteenth century, and the zamindars and tenants have shared the benefit of the enormous increase in the value of the produce since that time, including that of land since brought under cultivation. As a result of the permanent settlement, Bengal pays a lower revenue than most of the other Provinces.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Headquarters of Government—Calcutta (Cold weather). Darjeeling (Hot weather).


Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—L. G. Pinnell, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Col. R. B. Butler, C. B. E., M.C.
Honorary Physician—Lient.-Col. E. H. Vere-Hodge, I.M.S.
Honorary Surgeon—Major T. H. Thomas, I.M.S.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Ishar Singh.
Honorary Indian Aide-de-Camp—Sardar Bahadur Ganesh Bahadur Chettri, M.B.E.
Commandant Body Guard—Major T. M. Lumham.

Executive Council.
(Legislative and Land Revenue).

Sir Brojendra Lal Mitler, K.C.S.I. Took his seat, 4 May, 1934.

Ministers.

Legislative Council of 140 Members.
(22 nominated, 114 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Raja Sir Mannmatha Nath Ray Chaudhuri of Santosh.
Deputy President—Razaur Rahman Khan.
Secretary—J. W. McKay, I.S.O.

Secretariat.

Secretaries to Government—
Chief Secretary, Political and Appointments Dept., G. P. Hoare, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Political Department (addtl.)—Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Department—N. G. A. Edgley, I.C.S.
Revenue Department—O. M. Martin, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government Department—G. S. Dutt, I.C.S.
Finance, Commerce and Marine Department—D. Gladding, I.C.S.
Agriculture and Industries and Public Works (Roads, Building and Railways) Department—J. D. V. Hodge, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Legislative Department—G. G. Hooper, M.C., I.C.S.
Education Department—H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary, App'ts, Dept. and Reforms Commissioner—K. N. Gilchrist, C.I.E., I.E.S.
Joint Secretary, Maritime, and Industries Dept.—A. E. Porter, I.C.S.

Deputy Secretaries:
Finance, Commerce and Marine Departments—R. L. Walker, I.C.S., Sukumar Basu, I.C.S.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA—(see under "India," page 37).

Presidency and Municipal Magistrates—Hon. S. K. Sinha, I.C.S. (Chief Presidency Magistrate),

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Above the Time Scale.
Khagendra Chandra Nag, M.B.E.;
Proboodh Chandra De,
A. G. R. Henderson.

Superior Time Scale.
J. Bartley, C.I.E.
Bengal Nursing Rau.
M. H. B. Lethbridge.
Birendra Kumar Basu.
R. F. Lodge.
Abul Muzaffar Ahmad;[1]
H. C. Stork.
A. de C. Williams.
T. J. Y. Roxburgh, C.I.E.

Superior Time Scale—contd.
A. L. Blank.
J. Younie.
Amarendra Nath Sen;[2]
Satyendra Nath Modak.
Syed Mahomed Masik;[3]
Sanat Kumar Gangali;[4]
G. G. Hooper, M.C.
H. G. Waight.
Jnanankur De.
W. McC. Sharpe, D.S.O.
T. H. Ellis.
N. L. Hindley.
T. B. Jameson, M.C.
Hon. S. K. Sinha.
K. C. Chunder.

(For Officiating District and Sessions Judges, see † p. 59.)

CALCUTTA SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge—C. O. Remfry, Barr.
Judges—Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, Barr.; Mowdudur, Rahman, Barr., S. C. Sarkar,
Anil Prakas Basu, Barr., Amin Ahmed, Barr.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS FOR CANTONMENTS.

Lieut. Jalaluddin Pirzada

and the Station Staff Officers at Darjeeling ( Jalapahar and Lebong).

† Recruited from the Bar.
† Bengal Civil Service.
### LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

**Board of Revenue.**

- **Member:** F. A. Sachse, C.S.I., C.I.E.
- **Secretary:** Satyendramohan Banerjee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commissioners</th>
<th>Magistrates and Collectors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. A. L. Swan, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>J. R. Blair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Nelson</td>
<td>Hubert Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Robertson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>T. M. Dow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Twynam, C.I.E.</td>
<td>L. G. Durno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. Blandy, C.I.E.</td>
<td>D. Macpherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guru Saday Dutt.</td>
<td>H. S. E. Stevens, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Dash.†</td>
<td>J. D. Tyson, C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Gurner.</td>
<td>Satyendramohan Nath Gupta, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. V. Townend, C.I.E.</td>
<td>A. S. Larkin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Lothian, C.I.E.</td>
<td>N. V. H. Symons, M.C., I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. K. Fawcuss.</td>
<td>A. McD. Clark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Monson.†</td>
<td>O. M. Martin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. V. Philpot.</td>
<td>Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. V. Hodge, C.I.E.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Graham, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. M. Martin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and Asst. Magistrates and Collectors**

- K. A. L. Hill.§
- B. R. Sen.
- P. J. Griffiths.§
- M. O. Carter, M.C.
- Capt. R. H. G. Johnston.
- Kulada Charan Das Gupta.‡
- Satyendramohan Banerjee.
- E. W. Holland.§
- H. D. Benjamin.†
- Abul Faez Mujib Rahman.‡
- Birendra Mohan Mitra.‡
- L. G. Wallis.
- Satyendra Nath Ray.
- Braja Kanta Guha.‡
- Sailendro Nath Guha Ray.‡
- Khondkar Gholam Murshedi.§
- H. Tufnell-Barrett.
- Sukumar Basu.§
- Shaibal Kumar Gupta.‡
- Jatindra Nath Talukdar.§
- B. B. Sarkar.‡
- K. C. Basak.‡
- M. K. Kirpalani.‡
- G. B. Syngje.§
- M. M. Stuart.§
- Surhansu Kumar Haldar.†
- P. M. Martyn.‡
- A. Hughes.§
- Aurelius David Khan.‡
- E. B. H. Baker.‡
- Sisir Kumar Sen.‡
- W. H. J. Christie.
- Subimal Dutt.
- Sridhar Shiva Rao Hattiangadi;‡
- J. B. Bird.
- M. Worth.
- Ranjit Gupta.‡
- Karuna Kumar Hajara.‡
- Santosho Kumar Chatterjee.‡
- B. N. Chakravarty.‡
- R. A. Dutch.
- R. K. Mitra.‡
- A. C. Hartley.
- J. L. Llewellyn.
- J. George.
- L. A. Chapman.
- D. L. Mazumdar.
- H. Banerjee.
- S. P. H. Cadman.
- F. O. Bell.
- S. K. Dey.
- R. S. Trivedi.
- H. E. Richardson.
- M. J. Carritt.
- R. Ray Chaudhuri.
- N. N. McWilliams.
- Aziz Ahmed.
- R. S. Krishnaswamy.
- V. N. Rajan.
- J. S. H. Shattock.
- W. A. S. Lewis.
- N. N. Airavath.
- S. B. Bapat.
- M. A. Thirumalai Iyengar.
- G. M. Ratcliff.
- H. S. Muhammad Ishaque.
- M. Hamid Ali.
- Nabagopal Das.
- W. J. Palmer.
- Ajoy Kumar Ghosh.
- R. W. Bastin.
- Niaz Mohammad Khan.
- Abanibhusan Chatterji.
- Fazl Ahmad Karim.
- R. J. Pringle.
- R. A. S. Stracey.
- L. R. Chambers.
- E. G. Creek.
- S. B. Hatch-Barnwell.
- S. N. Mitra.
- H. Quraishi.
- Karunakatan Sen.
- W. H. S. Smith.
- S. Drucquer.
- E. R. Kitchin.
- E. F. McNerny.
- Belthangadi Gopalakrishna Rao.
- Muizuddin Ahmad.
- Harish Chandra Gupta.
- Mriganka Mauli Basu.
- A. Wooler.
- K. C. Roy.

**Director of Land Records—J. B. Kindersley, D.S.O., M.C., I.C.S.**


**Manager of Govt. and Wards’ Estates—P. D. Martyn, I.C.S.**

**Officers employed on Land Acquisition Work—H. C. Stork, I.C.S., Rai Mahendra Nath Gupta Bahadur.***

---

* Bengal Civil Service.
† Officiating Commissioner.
‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
§ Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE

DEPUTY MAGISTRATES AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Selection Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lalit Chandra Guha.†</td>
<td>Jatindra Mohan Chatarji.</td>
<td>Praphulla Chandra Ghosh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Fazlul Karim.†</td>
<td>Srimanta Kumar Das Gupta, M.B.E.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 57.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Irrigation Department.

Chief Engineer.

T. A. Curry.

Superintending Engineers.


Executive Engineers.


Assistant Executive Engineers.


ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineers.

D. J. Blomfield.

Superintending Engineers.


† Offg. Magistrate and Collector.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT—continued.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

J. A. Stein.*
A. J. King, O.B.E.*
F. H. Hogshaw.

J. Chambers, O.B.E., M.C.
Suresh Chandra Chatterji.
Sarat Chandra Dam.

Tincori Mitra.
Probhat Chandra Neogi.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

H. W. Irwin.

ELECTRICAL CIRCLE.

Supdtg. Engineer—J. D. A. Vincent.
Executive Engineers—B. North, W. J. Trusler, C. L. E. Oakley.
Assistant Architect—T. Edmondson.
Superintendent, Governors’ Estates—E. F. Watson, O.B.E.

BENGAL SENIOR SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

Executive Engineer—A. L. P. White.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(BENGAL PROVINCIAL SURVEYS.)

Director of Surveys—J. B. Kindersley, D.S.O., M.C., I.C.S.

(Officers of the Survey of India serving in Bengal are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Tripura State...</td>
<td>Comilla</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, Tippera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Cooch Behar State</td>
<td>Jalpaiguri</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDANTS OF DETENTION CAMPS AND JAILS.

Major G. C. W. Willis, D.S.O. (Midnapore).
Lt.-Col. N. H. H. Ralston (Jalpaiguri).

*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
Officer outside the list of the Indian Educational Service.

Emeritus Professor, Presidency College—Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

 BENJAL. EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Benoy Kumar Sen, M.A., Principal Dacca Intermediate College. 
Snehomoy Dutta, D.Sc., Professor, Presidency College. 
K.B. Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A., Principal, Calcutta Madrasah.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)
BENGAL.

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General
T. J. A. Craig, C.I.E., J. C. Farmer (offg.).

Deputy Inspectors-General
P. C. Bamford, C.I.E.
A. D. Gordon, C.I.E.
R. M. Wright.
E. B. Jones.

Superintendents.
Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri.
A. E. F. Wood.
R. E. A. Ray.
F. W. Kidd.
L. N. Bavin.
G. C. Sturgis.
W. G. Thrupp.
H. E. Hansen.
E. Hodson.
S. G. Taylor.
Tapendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri, R.S.
M. F. Cleary.
D. K. Hardwick.
J. R. Johnson.
H. E. Sabine.
Bhupendra Nath Banarji, R.B.
E. E. English.
T. J. Clark.
W. E. Duckfield.
A. J. Kennedy.
W. A. Bourne Price.
V. W. Farquharson Hicks.
O. E. B.
D. F. Leslie.
J. L. Jenkins.
P. D. L. Kelly.
W. Murray.
G. J. Minister.
R. Higgins.
C. G. Grassby.
H. B. Miller.
G. E. T. H. Evans, M.C.
D. A. Brayden.
C. Weale.
Muhammad Abdul Khaliq.
Sukumar Gupta.
P. N. Jones.
Nalini Nath Mazumdar R.B.
J. V. B. Janvin.
E. Springfield.
E. H. Le Brocq.
Jitendra Nath Ray.

Assistant Superintendents.
W. L. C. G. Cook.*
J. F. Cowgill, O.B.E.
Zakir Hussain.*
Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsuddoha.*
Hirendra Nath Gupta.*
P. E. S. Finney,* O.B.E.
W. J. Cottam.*
Hira Lal Shaia.*
Surendra Nath Chatarji* R. C. Strelley.*
W. H. Bemrose.*
T. G. H. Holman.*
Khondkar Fazle Sobhan.*
M. K. Johnston.*
Shah Abul Hasanat Muhammad Ismail.*
Dharamdas Bhattacharji.*
J. H. C. Cowgill.*
W. H. Lewis.*
Hirendra Nath Sarkar.*
Muazzam Hussain Khan.*
Fazlur Rahman Khondkar.
Hari Sadhan Ghosh Chaudhuri.
R. C. Follard
Pershottam Lal Melta.
Muhammad Aboo Abdulullah.
J. M. G. Cook.
Abu Zafar Obaidullah.
S. D. Stephens.
K. Tolson.
Sudhir Kumar Sinha.
D. S. Maxted.
L. H. Lewisohn.
Kazi Anwarul Haque.
A. K. Muhammad Hafizuddin.

CALCUTTA POLICE.

Commissioner.
L. H. Colson, C.I.E.

Deputy Commissioners.
Bhupendra Nath Banarji, R.B.
W. E. Duckfield.
M. K. Johnston.
E. H. Le Brocq.
E. Hodson.
P. N. Jones.
W. H. Lewis.

Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion)—Lieut.-Col. E. D. Dallas-Smith.

* Officiating Superintendent.
BENGAL.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Conservators.
E. O. Shebbeare, W. Melkleton.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

T. M. Coffey, C. K. Homfray,
S. J. Curtis, M.C. D. A. G. Davidson.
C. T. Trigg, Sukumar Chaudhuri, Jogendra Chandra Nath.
J. C. M. Gardner, Arun Chandra Gupta,
F. J. A. Hart, T. V. Dent.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ
(Including Professors at Medical College, Superintendents of Hospitals, &c.).

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.
Major-Gen. D. P. Goil, M.B., K.H.P.
Personal Assistant—Dr. C. C. Sinha.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Godson, C. A., M.C.
Stewart, A. D., C.I.E., M.B.
Flowerdew, R. E.
Das, M., M.C.
Knowles, R., C.I.E.
Green-Armytag, V.B., M.D.
Boyd, T. C.

Chopra, R. N. (Bt.-Col.), C. I.E., M.D., K.H.P.
Thakur, K. S.
Kirwan, E. W. O'G., M.B.
Hodge, E. H. V., M.B.
Gow, P. F., D.S.O. M.P.
Anderson, F. J., M.C., M.B.
Hingston, H., M.D.

Kapur, N. C.
De, J. C.
Murray, H. E., M.D.
Mallya, B. G.
McSwiney, S. A., M.D.
Banerji, P. C.
Sineh, B. H., M.C.
Singh, M.A.

Majors.

Thomas, T. H., M.D.
Nag, S., M.B.

Patney, S. L.
Katariya, J. R.

Baliga, B. P.

Captains.

Pasricha, C. L., M.B.
Drummond, C. J., M.B.
Linton, R., M.B., B.Sc.
Fitch, K. S., M.B.

Montgomery, E. G., M.B.
Fisher, G. B. W., M.B.
Davidson, F. H. A. L.

Non-Indian Medical Service Officers.

J. F. Coltman, M.B.
C. Strickland, M.D. (Temporary).

L. M. Banerjee.

Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Service.

Radha Reman Ghosh.
Nani Lal Pan, Rai Bahadur, M.B.

J. N. Chatterjee.

Military Assistant Surgeon.
Lieut. H. A. Young.

* Bengal Medical Service.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director—R. B. Kambata, D.P.H.
Chief Engineer—F. C. Griffin.
Executive Engineers—S. N. Ghose, W. J. Berry, M.B.E., Rai Sahib Keshitish Chandra Banerji.
Director of Public Health Laboratory—Sir Bipin Bihari Brahmacari.

Health Officer, Calcutta. See under Marine Department, p. 66.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—W. J. Ward (off.).
Assistant Collectors of Customs—S. C. Satyawadi, H. Greenfield.

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Sudhindra Kumar Haldar, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioners—A. K. Basu, Rai Sahib Tarakeswar Bhattacharji.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Bengal are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—M. Subrahmanyan.
Deputy Accountant-General—A. K. Rabello, O.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal</td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. E. Flowerdew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supt., Presidency Jail</td>
<td>Lt.-Col. M. A. Singh I.M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alipore Central Jail</td>
<td>Lt.-Col. M. Das, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Jail, Midnapore</td>
<td>Major, B. P. Baliga, I.M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca</td>
<td>A. H. W. Leonard, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajshahi</td>
<td>Capt. F. H. A. L. Davidson, I.M.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam—P. N. Mukerji, C.B.E.
Director of Telegraphs—H. Sur.
Deputy Postmasters-General—Lt.-Col. S. C. Sinclair, O.B.E.
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta—D. L. Scott (off.).
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—H. P. Bhaumik, O.B.E.
ContROLLER OF TELEGRAPH STORES—F. Ash.
Superintendent of Workshops—C. A. Tuckwell.
Divisional Engineer—C. R. Cooke.
Chief Superintendent, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office—I. Rhoderick (off.).
Deputy Accountant-General, Calcutta—H. K. Bose.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration.—Khan Bahadur Shams-uddin Ahmad.

Nots.—The Additional District Magistrates of Dacca, Bakarganj, Tippera, Chittagong and Mymensingh, and the District Magistrates of all other districts in Bengal are ex-officio Registrars of their respective Districts.
## MARINE DEPARTMENT

**PORT OFFICERS, &C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nautical Surveyor</td>
<td>Commr. G. M. Osborne-Smith, R.I.N.</td>
<td>Health Officer, Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>Lt. A. D. Campbell I.M.D. (off.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Port Officer and</td>
<td>C. W. H. Ansell</td>
<td>Shipping Master</td>
<td>Capt. H. F. Darvell, Capt. J. Forsyth (off.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Engineer, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Accountant</td>
<td>J. Dand.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMISSIONERS FOR PORT OF CALCUTTA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch Pilots</th>
<th>Branch Pilots—contd.</th>
<th>Master Pilots</th>
<th>Master Pilots—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Bacon</td>
<td>W. C. Mayston.</td>
<td>A. C. Davis.</td>
<td>L. E. Ley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. D. Layard.</td>
<td>C. E. Davis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

**Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration**—Lt.-Col. K. S. Thakur, I.M.S.

**Medical Inspector for Colonial Emigrants**—ditto.

**Emigration Agents.**

British Guiana, Trinidad, Mauritius, Jamaica, Fiji, and the Union of South Africa—Protector of Emigrants.

Surinam—Consul-General for the Netherlands.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

**Director of Agriculture**—K. McLean.

**Assistant Director of Agriculture**—M. Carbery, D.S.O., M.C.

**Deputy Directors of Sericulture**—Prothob Chandra Chaudhuri, Jadu Nath Sarkar.

**Live Stock Expert**—F. J. Gossin

**Agricultural Engineer**—H. C. E. Peterson.
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Director, Civil Vety. Dept., and Vety. Adviser to Government—P. J. Kerr.
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College—A. D. MacGregor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—A. T. Weston.
Deputy Director, ditto—S. C. Mitter.
Industrial Chemist—R. L. Datta.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Registrar, Joint Stock Companies and Firms—N. K. Majumder.
Labour Commissioner and Registrar of Trade Unions—R. L. Walker, I.C.S.
Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation—R. H. Parker, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Bengali Translator—Abinash Chandra Mazumdar.
Bombay Improvement Trust (Chairman)—C. W. Gurner, I.C.S. (offg.).
Electrical Adviser and Chief Electrical Inspector—S. W. Redclift.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—J. B. McBride.
Meteorology—Dr. S. N. Sen (Meteorologist).
Smoke Nuisances Commission: Chief Inspector—Major R. Grant.
Stamp Revenue (Collector of)—Suresh Chandra Sen.
Translator to Government—A. C. Mazumder.
Revenue and Expenditure (1933-34) — Revenue, Rs. 15,50,27,183; Expenditure chargeable to revenue, Rs. 15,44,02,577.

Extent and Area. — The Madras Presidency, officially known as the Presidency of Fort St. George, is the southernmost Province of the Indian Empire. With the five Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Banganapalle, and Sandur, the State of Mysore and the small British Province of Coorg, it occupies the whole of the southern portion of the Peninsula. The Madras Presidency is washed by the sea on every side but the north. From south-west to north-east it reaches for nearly 1,200 miles along the Bay of Bengal from Cape Comorin to Lake Chilka; on the west it extends northwards for 450 miles along the Indian Ocean. The northern boundaries from east to west are Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the State of Hyderabad and the southernmost districts of the Bombay Presidency. Excluding the Indian States, the area is 142,977 square miles; the Indian States occupy an additional area of 10,688 square miles. The Amini Divi and Laccadive Islands form, for administrative purposes, a part of the Presidency.

Harbours. — In all its 1,700 miles of coast line, the Presidency does not possess a single natural harbour capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels. Madras, Cochin and Tuticorin have artificial harbours, and another was opened at Vizagapatam in October, 1933, which is expected to serve as an important outlet for the central area of the peninsula.

Rainfall. — Nearly the whole of the rainfall is carried by two chief currents, and its distribution is determined by the conformation of the hill ranges. The chief rain-bearing current is the south-west monsoon, which blows from the Indian Ocean from the end of May to the end of September, but the Western Ghats keep most of the moisture within the limits of the coast strip, where the rainfall, due to the monsoon, varies from 100 to 150 inches. On the landward side of the range the rainfall is generally less than 25 inches, and in many places even less than 10 inches. As the force of the south-west monsoon in north-eastern India dies away the current moves and drives inland from the Bay of Bengal during October, November and December, forming the north-east monsoon. The rainfall due to this current decreases from east to west as the clouds drift inland, ranging from 25 inches near the Pulicat Lake to less than 10 inches in the Deccan.

Cyclones. — At the change of the monsoons cyclones are common along the eastern coast. In 1864 a cyclone was accompanied by a storm wave which swept 17 miles inland over 80 square miles of the low coast and drowned 30,000 people. The Kistna and Ponnaiyar rivers are liable to heavy floods. Earthquakes of a mild character are fairly frequent.

Population. — The population of the British territory in 1931 was 46,740,107, and of the Indian States 6,754,484. The great majority are of Dravidian stock, as is shown by the following table of languages spoken — compiled from the census figures for 1931:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tamil</td>
<td>18,896,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telugu</td>
<td>17,292,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayalam</td>
<td>3,727,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanarese</td>
<td>1,685,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indo-Aryan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orya</td>
<td>1,547,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindustani</td>
<td>1,430,313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agricultural Conditions. — The climate and solar heat are tropical, and, excluding the West Coast and the great deltas, the rainfall and water supply are generally uncertain and variable and often scanty, and atmospheric humidity is frequently slight. The deltas and river margins are of rich alluvial mould, and the retentive black cotton soil is found over large tracts, but owing to their geological origin and position, the soils of vast areas, including some of the black soil, are shallow and inferior. On the West Coast irrigation is unnecessary, but on the East Coast innumerable tanks and wells are scattered throughout the country. The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, cholin (a kind of maize), cumbu (a kind of millet), ragi and varagu amongst food-grains; gingelly amongst oil-seeds; and chillies, tobacco, sugar-cane, plantains and betel-leaf amongst garden crops. Cotton is also largely cultivated.

Manufactures. — Madras is pre-eminently an agricultural province, and its factories are, for the most part, engaged in the working up of agricultural produce. Rice mills are found in large numbers in the great deltas of the Northern Circars and in Tanjore. Cotton spinning, weaving and ginning give employment to a large number of workers, and dyeing is carried on in almost every place where there are weavers. Tiles and earthenware of good quality are manufactured on the West Coast, and are sold inland and exported to Ceylon and Australia. Sericulture has been successfully introduced, and sugar and coffee works, silk spinning and weaving, rope making, tanning, and the manufacture and refining of vegetable and mineral oils are other important industries.

Revenue Settlement. — Zamindari settlements cover about one-fifth of the whole Presidency; the remainder of the land consists mainly of Ryotwari settlements. The assessment for land revenue is nominally one-half of the estimated net produce, but as vast areas are subleased at a half or larger share of the actual full crop, or at from twice to five times the assessment, it is clear that the nominal assessment is often one-fourth, and on richer lands a sixth or less of the net produce. There are certain deviations in the assessment in favour of the

*Note. — Certain portions of the Madras districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam have been transferred to Orissa, which was constituted a separate Governor's Province on 1st April, 1936 (vide page 1468, and remarks under "Constitutional Development" on page 20). It has not been possible in this Edition to amend the above details regarding the Province of Madras.
cultivators, and about 15 to 25 per cent. is deducted for vicissitudes of seasons. The average rate for "wet" land is Rs. 3-9 per acre, for which Government supplies water; for "dry" land, including gardens, the average rate is Rs. 1. These rates have decreased 25 per cent. since 1855, although during that period the prices of grains have doubled.

**Administration.** — The Madras Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of four members—of whom two are Indians—and three Indian ministers for transferred subjects. The members of the Governor's Executive Council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been in the service of the Crown in India for at least 12 years. There is the usual secretariat, and a Board of Revenue, consisting of three members, relieves Government of the detailed control of a large proportion of the revenue administration. The Board is also a Court of Wards. The Legislative Council numbers 130, of whom 96 are elected and 34 nominated members; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 23, including the four members of the Executive Council, who are ex-officio members of the Legislative Council.

**Sub-Divisions.** — The Presidency is divided for purposes of administration into 25 districts or collectorates; the chief executive and magisterial officer of each is the collector and magistrate. Each district, with one or two exceptions, is again divided into a number of sub-divisions under the charge of deputy collectors, the majority of whom belong to the Indian Provincial Civil Service and are recruited in India. These sub-divisions again are divided into taluks in charge of native tahsildars. Taluks are divided into firkas, and the ultimate unit for all fiscal and administrative work is the village under a headman, an accountant, and a number of menial servants under their orders.
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Headquarters of Government—Fort St. George (MADRAS) (Cold weather). Ootacamund (Hot weather).

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY THE LORD ERSKINE, G.C.I.E.
Took his seat, 15th November, 1934.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—D. H. Elwin, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Major T. F. H. Kelly, O.B.E.

Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Major Sher Bahadur Khan.
Surgeon—Major D. P. Johnstone, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Commandant of Body Guard—Capt. R. F. Ruttledge, M.C.

Adjudant of Body Guard—Capt. R. S. Wright.

Members of Executive Council.
Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma Venkata Reddi Naidu (Law). Took his seat, 26 April, 1934.
Rao Bahadur Arogyaswami Thamarselvam Pannirselvam (Home). Took his seat, 16th August, 1934.

Ministers.
P. T. Rajan. (Public Works).
Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddi. (Education and Excise).

LEGGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 130 MEMBERS.
(30 nominated, 96 elected and 4 ex-officio.)

President—B. Ramachandra Reddi.
Deputy President—Diwan Bahadur C. Natesa Mudaliyarr.
Secretary—Diwan Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—C. F. Brackenbury, C.S.I., I.C.S.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.
Deputy Secretary to Govt.—R. S. P. Appu Nair.
Under Secretary—J. B. L. Munro, I.C.S.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—H. R. Uzielli, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—E. W. Bouchier, I.C.S.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—C. E. Jones, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—C. K. Vijayaraghavan.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—T. B. Russell, I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—R. B. R. Subbaya Nayudu.

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—G. T. Boag, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—M. Karamatullah, I.C.S.

LAW AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—G. T. Boag, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—D. H. Boulton, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.
Secretary—W. Scott-Brown, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—P. Achutha Menon, I.C.S.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir H. O. C. Beasley.


LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar.


Administrator-General and Official Trustee—S. Rangaswami Ayyangar.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar—G. S. White.

Deputy-Registrar—R. Satyamurti.


Sheriff of Madras—J. M. Smith.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

K. S. Menon,†
J. K. Lancashire.
J. C. Stodart.
A. V. Govinda Menon, R.B.,†
F. G. Butler.

L. C. Horwill.
W. O. Newsam.
Mir Amir-ud-Din,†
E. G. Barter.
A. C. Happell.

E. E. Mack.
J. A. Byers.
P. Ramalingam.
M. Shahab-ud-din.
A. S. Panchapakesa Ayyar.

(For Acting District and Sessions Judges, see next page.)

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge—U. Ramappa.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, MADRAS.

Chief Judge—C. Kunhiraman.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, MADRAS.

Chief Presidency Magistrate—Abbas Ali Khan, Sahib.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

Subordinate Judge.
Selection Grade.
C. Govindan Nayar.

† Madras Civil Service
## Land Revenue and General Administration

### Board of Revenue
- **First Member**—Sir V. T. Krishnamachari
- **Second Member**—J. F. Hall
- **Third Member**—D. B. N. Gopalaswami Ayyangar
- **Secretary**—A. R. C. Westlake, I.C.S.
- **Joint Secretary**—M. K. Vellodi, I.C.S.

### Collectors and District Magistrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collector/District Magistrate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. Bore, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. Noyce, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Brackenbury, C.S.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Macqueen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Baog, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. A. Todd, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Woodhouse, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Stewart, C.I.E., M.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Collector/Joint Magistrate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. Bennett, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Herbert, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Wood, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Crombie, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. C. Westlake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. A. Hydari, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. MacEwen, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. M. Fraser, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. W. M, Yeats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Maclver, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Cooke, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Ramunu Menon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Blake, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Brisbee, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Bosman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Warren, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ramakrishna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. K. Vijayaraghavan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Bhaskara Rao Nayudu, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. P. Sinasankara Menon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Venkataraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Kudva, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur K. C. Manavendan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. MacEwen, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Hejmadi, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. V. Williams, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Dodwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur J. Hussain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Sahib, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur V. N. Viswanath Rao, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. L. R. Chandran, M.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Assistant Collectors and Magistrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Collector/Magistrate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. C. B. Koman, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Rajagopalan, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. S. Sathianathan, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Le B. Egerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Ramaswami Ayyar, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. V. Subrahmanyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Sivaravakrishnan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. N. S. Raghavan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Venkateswaran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. V. Balakrishna Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Ramachandran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. V. Pai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Thompson, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur R. Subbaya Nayudu, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Betti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Pritchard, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. I. R. Muir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Sivasankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Carleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. M. Unnithan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Gopalaswami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Pail Reddi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Krishna Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Elwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur N. Gopala swami Ayyar, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Swaminathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Sundaram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. L. Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Maher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. S. Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Karamat-ul-lah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Arunachalam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Trevelyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anantanarayanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Pai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Bryant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Y. Krishnaswami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Boucheier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Seshadri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Monen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K. Chettur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Geroge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Venkatasubramanjan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. W. Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Siva Ramam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. A. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Lasrado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Vargese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Chapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Menon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Venkateswara Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Galleti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan Dande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subramanya Bhoothalingam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. M. S. Mani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Srinivasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbas Khaleeli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. S. Visvanatha Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Platt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Southorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harisharany Ayanar Manan Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ramakrishna Ayyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur D. Mahanty, M.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MADRAS Civil Service—Executive Branch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deputy Collector and Magistrate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selection Grade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharif Ahmad Ali Sahib</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Acting Collector or Sessions Judge.*
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—R.B. D. Ananda Rao (offg.).
Principal, Agricultural College—Rao Bahadur D. Ananda Rao, R. C. Broadfoot (offg.).
Government Mycologist—S. Sundararaman.
Millet Specialist—G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Coimbatore—P. H. Rama Reddi.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—P. T. Saunders, O.B.E.
Principal, Madras Veterinary College—T. J. Hurley.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director—(Vacant).
Assistant Director.
K. S. Curtis.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 70.)

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT

Chief Engineers.
V. Hart, C.S.I., Rajagopala Ayyanyar Narasimha Ayyanyar, R.B.

Superintending Engineers

F. C. L. Clift.
Lieut.-Col. H. S. Northey.
M. O'Brien.

F. M. Dowley.
A. Vipan.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

W. J. Davis.*
N. Parameswaram Pillai.*
A. W. Nightingale.*
C. G. Barber, C.I.E., M.B.E.*
T. Harvey.*
H. R. Dogra.
J. S. Westerdale.
V. Ayyadurai Ayyar.
D. W. Gollan.

*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT ENGINEERS—continued.

Lieut.-Col. M. G. Platts, O.B.E., M.C.
A. G. G. Barclay.
B. S. Ramaswami Ayyar.
T. I. S. Mackay.
L. Venkatarkrishna Ayyar, R.B.
C. R. S. Richardson.
N. Keshava Rao.
E. E. Mariette.
N. Govindaraja Ayyangar.
A. S. Ramalingam.
E. H. Chave.
Capt. G. M. Phillip, D.S.O., M.C.
H. G. Jackson.
E. H. J. Stewart, M.C.

N. Durairaja Ayyar.
S. D. Shroff.
M. K. Ranganathan.
F. G. Dickison, M.C.
R. McIntosh.
J. Matthai.
A. R. Venkata Acharya, R.B.
W. H. Turner.
P. R. Venkataramana Raju.
L. F. M. Barrett.
N. J. Joseph.
M. S. Tirumalai Ayyangar.
C. L. Berg.
C. V. Stephens.
T. S. Venkatarama Ayyar.

Kamaluddin Naziruddin
N. Padmanabha Ayyar.
A. A. Smyth.
U. S. A. Rama Sundaram.
J. M. Frederick.
C. M. Bennett.
T. N. Venkatarama Ayyar.
O. R. Narayanaswami Ayyar.
L. P. Cole.
D. Parashuram Jog.
K. V. Ekambaram.
V. Krishnamurthi.
A. R. Venkatarama.

Sanitary Engineers to Government—G. Venkata Rao.
Deputy Sanitary Engineers—A. Venkata Raman, M. Howth.
Chief Engineer for Electricity—Major, H. G. Howard, C.I.E., M.C.
Electrical Inspector—E. J. B. Greenwood.
Electrical Engineers—L. Henshaw, P. Varada Chari, Rao Sahib Gangadhara Sundaram, Tolaram Jethanand Mirchandani.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO FRENCH SETTLEMENTS.

Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikal—E. R. Wood, I.C.S.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Manko—A. R. MacEwen, I.C.S.
Special Agent, South Arcot, and Political Agent for Pondicherry—Rao Bahadur K. C. Manavedan Raja.
Political Agent for Yanam—G. W. Priestley, I.C.S.
H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Pondicherry and Karikal—Lieut.-Col. R. C. F. Schomberg, D.S.O.

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO INDIAN STATES.

(See Madras States, Hyderabad, Mysore, p. 49, and Coorg, p. 149.)

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—W. E. Smith, M.A.
Deputy Directors—H. F. Saunders, M.A., K. B. Abdur Rahim Sahib, B.A. (offg.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Statham, C.I.E., M.A.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. H. Thompson, B.A.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Krishnamma, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biman Bihari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Papworth</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chakravarti, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kuppuswami Sastry, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Sanskrit and Comp. Philology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., B.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Matthis, C.I.E., B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Economics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Chakko</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering College of Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. Radhakrishnam</td>
<td>(On foreign service as Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Queen Mary's College for Women—Miss D. C. De la Hey, M.A. (Principal), Miss K. Myers, M.A. (Professor).
Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College—Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A.
Deputy Directress of Public Instruction—Miss I. H. Lowe, M.Sc.
Inspectress—Miss A. de Rozario, B.A., Miss M. F. Prager, B.A., Miss T. Lazarus, B.A.

MADRAS EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.


LAW COLLEGE.

Principal and Senior Professor—K. Krishna Menon, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Sir C. B. Cunningham, C.S.I.
Assistant Inspector-General—H. Keene.
Commissioner for the Town of Madras—A. J. Happell, O.B.E.
Deputy Commissioners for the Town of Madras—J. Beckett, R. Hume, O.B.E., G. H. P. Bailey (offg.).
Superintendent of Police, Special Branch—L. B. Gasson.
Police Department—continued.

District Superintendents.

E. H. Sullivan, A. J. Hapbell, O.B.E.
J. S. Wilkes. §
A. F. Bulkley. §
R. S. Milton.
R.B. M. Govindan Nayar.
Rai Bahadur N. Ramanujan.
Ayyangar.
V. Ramachandra Ayyar.
H. G. Furness.
J. Elliott.
L. B. Gasson.
J. Beckett.

Diwan Bahadur A. K. Raja
Ayyar, M.B.E.
W. H. Wright.
A. C. Martin.
L. A. Bishop.
A. J. King.
F. J. Chadwick.
I. F. B. Kave.
R. Hume, O.B.E.
G. F. M. Forbes, O.B.E., M.C.
V. K. R. Thamban.
J. M. Green.

H. Keene.
E. H. Colebrook, M.C.
C. R. Charsley.
Sharif Muhammad Ali Sahib
T. G. P. Sanjivi Pillai.
B. Srimauli Nayudu.
Kasaragod Patnashetti
Janardhana Rao.
F. L. Underwood.
D. Crossley.
D. C. T. Cameron.
G. H. P. Bailey.

Assistant District Superintendents.

E. V. Amu Sahib, K.B., O.B.E.†
J. Devasahayam, R.S.†
S. W. W. Wright. †
C. H. Jackets. †
H. D. Latham. †
B. W. Lane. †
V. Subbarayan. †
A. R. Jakeman. †
S. A. Parthasarathi Ayyangar. †
O. L. Burrell. †
A. E. D. Frederick.

W. F. A. Hamilton, M.B.E.
G. F. Harrison.
W. E. Middleton.
G. R. Leonard.
A. V. Patro.
Muhammad Siraj-ud-din Sahib†
Manakat Krishna Menon.
C. E. Lousdale.
Ajilady Narayana Rai.
E. L. Cox.

H. R. Longhurst.
Pudiya Vittal Bhaskaran.
Yousuf Ali Sayeed Sabib
A. W. Lennan.
Valia Vittil Chandrasekharan.
Sridhar Appanda Raj.
E. S. Treasure.
F. D. P. Morgan.
Amanda Kaloth Kunhiraman
Nambiyar.

Forest Department.

Chief Conservator.
A. Wimbush.

Conservators.

T. A. Whitehead.
C. C. Wilson.

T. Clear.
A. A. F. Minchin.

Framroz Rustonji Madan.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators

J. H. Longrigg.
D. L. Sathe.*
G. C. Robinson.*
W. G. Dyson, M.C.
J. A. Master.
F. D. Ardagh.
C. R. F. Williams, M.C.
O. H. C. Shelswell.
G. Venugopal.
R. B. Cornwell.
J. M. Sweet.
M. F. Bridge.
D. McI. Currie.
H. R. M. Law.

Saiyid Abdul Qadir Sahib.

B. K. Roy.
V. G. Harrington.
J. E. M. Mitchell.
J. C. Wrench.
H. P. Ward.
P. W. Davis, M.C.
R. S. Browne.
J. A. Wilson.
H. A. H. G. Hicks.
C. R. Ranganathan.
M. Kesavanunni Nayar.
A. N. Anantanarayana Sarma.
N. D. M. Sahni.
S. K. Basu.
S. Raghunatha Rao.

V. S. Kuppuswami.
B. Janakiram Singh.
K. T. Matthew.
N. Trimurti.
M. V. Laurie.
A. L. Griffith.
E. A. Lasrado.
N. S. Ghate.
Abdul Ali Khan.
J. Banerji.
V. S. Krishnaswami.
Rameshwar Sahai.
P. Venkataramani.
Abdul Hamid Khan.

Forest Engineer—E. S. Dawson.

* Acting Conservator.
† Offig. District Superintendent.
‡ Offig. Deputy Inspector General.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras—Major Gen. Sir F. P. Connor, D.S.O.
Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. M. Ganapathy, M.C.

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN ORDINARY CIVIL EMPLOY HOLDING APPOINTMENTS IN PRESIDENCY HOSPITALS, &c.

Lieutenant-Colonels.
C. Newcomb, M.D. (Principal, Medical College).
K. G. Pandalai, M.B. (Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras).
C. M. Plumptre (Superintendent, Govt. Hospital for Women and Children).

Majors.
P. Verdon, M.B. (Supt., Royapettah Hospital).
J. A. W. Ebden, M.B. (Professor of Surgery, Medical College, etc.).
G. R. McRobert, (Physician, General Hospital, etc.).

Captain.
R. D. Alexander (addl. Professor of Medicine, Medical College).

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING APPOINTMENTS AS DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, CIVIL SURGEONS, &c.

Lieut.-Colonels.
A. S. Leslie, M.D.
W. C. Paton, M.C., M.B.
Narayana Krishna Bal, M.C.
Venkatasubba Mahadevan.
M. M. Cruckshank, M.D.
J. R. D. Webb.
T. S. Shastry, M.B.

Majors.
A. I. Cox

Captains.
J. F. Shepherd.
P. J. Kelly.
F. M. Collins.
Sangam Lal.
J. S. McMillan.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Major K. R. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, M.D. (Director).
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—Lieut.-Col. H. H. King, C.I.E., M.B. (Director), Lt.-Col. H. E. Shortt (offg. Director), H. Hawley (Public Analyst).

MADRAS MEDICAL SERVICE.

CIVIL SURGEONS.


Miscellaneous Appointments.

Tuberculosis Institute and Hospital—Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai, O.B.E., M.D. (Director).
Director, Barnard Institute of Radiology—Capt. T. W. Barnard.
Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Madras.—A. N. Goyle, M.B.
JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. G. W. Maconachie, Lieut.-Col. Muhammad Moosa Khan (actg.).
Superintendents of Gaenial Jails—Lt.-Col. S. C. Contractor (Madras), Major C. S. Venkata Ramanan (Cannanore), Major G. S. Gill (Visagapatam), Major L. H. M. Upshon, Major Manoranjam Sen Gupta (Bellaray), Ira Karney (Trichinopoly).

INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India, other officers employed in Madras are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Accountant-General—T. K. Rajagopalan.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General, Madras—G. B. Power, C.I.E., M.C.
Presidency Postmaster—C. Vijiaraghavachari (offg.).
Director, Telegraph Engineering—S. C. Mitra.
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs—R. B. Vankipuram Rangaswami Iyengar.
Deputy Accountant-General, Madras—R. B. S. Subbuswami Iyer.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—G. N. Bower.
Assistant Collector—Prabhakar Narayan Chandavarkar.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—F. J. D. F. Karaka.
Assistant Commissioner—L. K. Fearou.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent of Stationery—P. Macqueen, I.C.S.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Commissioners—T. Sivasankar, I.C.S., R. B. Swaminatha Ayyar Muttuswami Ayyar (offg).
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.
Director of Industries—L. B. Green, M.B.E. (actg.).
Deputy Directors of Industries—W. Fyle (actg.).
Inspector of Industrial Schools—N. M. Adyanthaya.
Industrial Engineer—L. S. Pinto.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.
Presidency Post Office and Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Dept., &c.—Capt. B. Gordon.
Agent for Govt. Consuls., Peral. Asst. to the Presidency Port Ofr., and Govt. Marine Surveyor—
W. F. Ruffle.
Harbour Engineer-in-Chief—R. C. Bristow, C.I.E.
Deputy ditto—A. G. Milne.
Executive Engineer—C. W. Knight.
Mechanical Sup't.—J. W. Bruce.

OFFICERS OF PORT TRUSTS.
Chairman and Traffic Manager, Madras—G. G. Armstrong, O.B.E., M.C.
Port Engineer—G. P. Alexander.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—Major E. G. Bowers, M.C.
Deputy Traffic Manager—J. G. Lord.
Chairman, Tuticorin—W. T. Bryant, I.C.S.
Secretary, Tuticorin—M. Price.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
(Officers serving in Madras are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Cinchona Department—A. Wilson (Dy. Director), H. Wheatley (Manufacturing Chemist).
Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrar—T. Austin, I.C.S., Diwan Bahadur K. Delvasikhamani
Factories, Chief Inspector of—T. G. Rutherford, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Fisheries (Director)—Dr. B. Sundara Raj.
Income Tax—F. H. Senneck, I.C.S. (Commissioner); E. W. Clarke, Rao Bahadur A. Savarinatha
Pillai, R. Rajagopala Ayyar, K. C. Venkatarama Ayyar, Khan Sahib Abdus Salam Sayeed,
Kuppuswami Ayyangar Ramaswami Ayyangar (Asst. Commissioners).
Labour, Commissioner of—T. G. Rutherford, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Local Fund Accounts, Examiner—Ram Gopal.
Municipal Councils and Local Boards, Inspector of—A. McG. C. Tampoe, I.C.S.
Town Planning, Director of—R. Dann.

MADRAS SERVICES COMMISSION.
Chairman—R. D. Richmond, C.I.E.
Secretary—R.B. C. P. Karunakara Menon.
BOMBAY.

Revenue and Expenditure, 1933-34.

Revenue—Rs. 14,60,74,290
Expenditure charged to Revenue—Rs. 14,43,73,201.

Boundaries and Area.—Bombay Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Baluchistan, the Punjab*, and the Indian State of Rajputana; on the east by the States of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, Berar, and Hyderabad; on the south by Madras and Mysore; and on the west by the Arabian Sea. Its area is 123,351 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 187,115 square miles. Within the geographical limits of the Presidency are included the Portuguese Possessions of Goa, Daman, and Diu, with an aggregate area of 1,638 square miles, and the State of Baroda, with an area of 8,164 square miles.

Main Divisions.—In the north of the Presidency lies Sind*, the lower valley of the Indus, cut off from the rest of the Presidency by the desert and the sea. Cultivation is, as a rule, possible only where irrigation exists, and the surface of the land is a monotonous desert. The plains of Gujarat, in the centre, are watered by many rivers, including the Nerbado and the Tapti, and are the richest in the Presidency. Towards the Rann of Cutch the rich plains pass into salt and sandy waste, with a brackish subsurface, Cutch, and cut off from the mainland by the great salt waste known as the Rann. Kathiawar Peninsula is connected with Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land partly covered by a large lagoon, the Nal. Southwards lie the coast strip of the Konkan, and the Western Ghats with the elevated regions behind the range.

Islands and Harbours.—There are numerous islands scattered along the coast; Cutch, Salsette, and Bombay, the most important, are separated from the mainland by creeks of salt desert or tidal mud. Anjivid, a Portuguese possession near the port of Karwar, was one of the first places on the coast known to the ancients. The harbours of Bombay, Karachi, and Karwar alone are sufficiently landlocked to protect vessels from the south-west monsoon.

Rainfall and Temperature.—The rainfall, with the exception of occasional thunderstorms, is confined to the months between June and November, during which the south-west monsoon strikes the line of the west coast. Sind is almost rainless with a rainfall of about 2 inches; Gujarat has a more ample rainfall of 20 to 30 inches. The Konkan tracts receive 100 to 150 inches of rain, but the Deccan districts receive only 20 or 30 inches. The temperature is subject to great fluctuations in consequence of the variations in the rainfall, and ranges from a maximum of 126 degrees at Jacobabad in Sind to a mean of 58 degrees at the same station.

Bombay City.—The seven islands of which Bombay once consisted were ceded to the Portuguese in 1534, by Sultan Bahadur of Gujarat. In 1626, Bombay was partly burnt by the Dutch and English, but remained a Portuguese possession until 1661, when it came into the possession of the English under the terms of the marriage treaty between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal. In 1665, Humphrey Cooke took possession of the place on behalf of King Charles, and in 1668 it was transferred to the East India Company. In 1708, Bombay became the headquarters of the Governor, and it soon became the naval base of the Company on the west coast. The Great Indian Peninsular Railway was commenced in 1855, and in 1864 the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway was completed from the north. In 1855 the first contract was made for a fortnightly mail service, which became a weekly one in 1857.

Population*.—The population of the Presidency as enumerated in 1931 gave a total of 26,398,997 persons, of whom 21,879,123 were found in British territory and 4,468,896 in the Indian States. Between 1891 and 1901, owing to the ravages of famine and plague, the population of Bombay decreased by nearly 11 millions, or 5.3 per cent. During the next ten years the population increased by 1,616,108 persons, or 6.4 per cent., but in this period also the mortality from plague was very heavy, the recorded deaths numbering 1,424,000. In the last decennial period, 1921-1931, the population has increased by 15.4 per cent. Of the total population in 1931 80 per cent. were Hindus, 12 per cent. Muhammadans, 1 per cent. Jains, and about 12 per cent. Christians. The classification of the population of the Presidency in 1931 is shown by the following table of the principal languages spoken:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th>Spoken by (per 10,000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>4,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>1,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindi</td>
<td>1,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dravidian</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kanarese</td>
<td>1,215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture and Forestry.—Sixty-four per cent. of the population of the Presidency are engaged in or dependent on agriculture, and very little cultivable land remains uncultivated. The principal food crops are rice, bajra, jowar, and wheat. Of non-food crops cotton is the most important, about 9,000 square miles in the British districts being, in 1917-19, devoted to this crop. In Sind tillage has hitherto depended on the rise of the Indus from March to August, the fields being watered by innumerable canals and watercourses, but the Sukkur Barrage has secured permanent irrigation for an area of over 5 million acres. Wells are the chief source of irrigation in the rest of the Presidency, but canals are also in use; tanks are mainly found in the south. "Reserved" forests cover about 14,000 square miles.

Manufactures.—By far the most important industry in the Presidency is the cotton industry, which centres chiefly in Bombay and Ahmedabad. Hand-loom weaving is still ex-

*Note.—A separate Governor's Province of Sind was constituted on 1st April, 1936 (vide page 146A), and remarks under "Constitutional Development" on page 20. It has not been possible in this Edition to make the consequential amendments of the above details regarding the Province of Bombay.
tensively carried on, despite the competition of mills. The districts in which the silk industry is most flourishing are Surat, Ahmedabad, Bijapur and Dharwar. The raw material is imported from China, Bengal, Persia and Bangalore. Very beautiful, silk bordered sarsi or women's robes, are made on hand-loomed at various places in the Bijapur, Dharwar, and Belgaum districts. The embroidery of articles with gold, silver and silk thread for the use of the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, and for the European market, is carried on in Sind, in Kathiawar, and at Baroda, Surat, and Bombay. Blankets are made in most districts, and saddle covers for camels and horses, shoes, leggings and accoutrements in Sind. The pottery made locally is mostly of the commonest description, but some very fine ware is produced in Sind. Ahmedabad and Surat are famous for carved wood-work. Carving in sandal wood, ebony and blackwood is carried on in Bombay and Surat.

Administration.—The government of the Presidency of Bombay consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, one of whom is an Indian, and two Indian ministers. The members of the Executive Council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. There is the usual secretariat. The Presidency is administered by four commissioners—one in Sind, and one in each of the Northern, Central, and Southern Divisions. The divisions are split up into 27 districts under the charge of collectors, deputy collectors, and assistant collectors. The Legislative Council consists of 95 members, of whom 67 are elected and 28 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 20. The four members of the Executive Council are ex-officio members of the legislative council. There is a High Court at Bombay; and in Sind a Judicial Commissioner’s Court, over which the Bombay High Court has no jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—In the Presidency, outside Sind, the land revenue system is, with few exceptions, ryotwari, and the term of settlement is 30 years. Practically the whole of Sind is under what is known as the irrigational settlement which includes the charge for irrigation water under land revenue. The term of settlement in Sind is 10 years. The rates vary from R. 1 per acre in Sind to Rs. 16-9 for garden land in the Northern Division, and form about 8 to 12 per cent. of the gross out-turn from the land. Extensive remissions are made in years of famine or other natural calamities.
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

Headquarters of Government—Bombay (cold weather), Poona (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency the Rt. Hon. MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLPH, BARON BRABOURNE, G.C.I.E., M.C.

Took his seat, 9 December, 1933.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—C. H. Bristow, I.C.S.

Military Secretary—Lt.-Col. C. G. Toogood, D.S.O.

Surgeon—Major P. A. Opie, M.B., R.A.M.C.


Commandant of the Governor's Body Guard—Major G. E. Portal.

Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Hony. Lieut. Natha Singh.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


Khan Bahadur Dhanjishah Bomanjee Cooper (Revenue and Finance). Took his seat, 23 June, 1934.

MINISTERS.

Diwan Bahadur Siddappa Totappa Kambli (Education).


LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 95 MEMBERS.

(24 nominated, 67 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Sir Ali Mahomed Khan Dehliavi.

Deputy President—R.B. N. E. Navie.

SECRETARIAT.

Political and Reforms Department.
Chief Secretary—C. W. A. Turner, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—H. T. Lambrick, I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—J. A. Madan, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—T. E. Streathfield, I.C.S.

Financial Department.
Secretary—C. G. Freke, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—C. B. B. Clee, I.C.S., H. V. V. R. Iengar, I.C.S.

General, Educational and Marine Departments.

Secretary—H. K. Kirpalani (offg.).

Home and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Secretary—H. F. Knight, I.C.S.

Under Secretary—J. C. Bolton, I.C.S.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.
Secretary and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—K. C. Sen, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—Ganpat Sakharam Rajabhaksha, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
General, Buildings and Roads, and Irrigation Branches.
Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt.—C. M. Lane, C.S.I.

TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT
Oriental—Abdul Kadir Muhammed Husain.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE
(established 1862.)


LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—K. M. Kemp, Barr.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—K. C. Sen, I.C.S.
Ass't. Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—H. K. Chainani, I.C.S.

Editor of the Indian Law Reports, Bombay Series—G. C. O'Gorman.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Prothonotary and Senior Master—R. B. Patel, R.B.

Master and Registrar in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations, Gulamhussein Rahimtulla Khairaz (offg.).
Taxing Master—(Vacant.)

APPELLATE SIDE.

Registrar—R. S. Bavdekar, I.C.S.
Court Receiver and Liquidator—Kaikhusro Manekshah Taleyarkhan.

Official Assignee—Rustomji Sorabji Bilimoria.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND.

Judicial Commissioner—G. Davis, I.C.S.
Additional Judicial Commissioners—Rupchand Bilaram, D. C. Mehta,† Muhammad H. A. A. Havelivala (offg.), C. M. Lobo (offg.)†

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

D. C. Mehta,†
Keshavrao Balkrishna Vasudev †
K. C. Sen, I.C.S.
D. R. Norman, I.C.S.
N. S. Lokur,†
E. Weston, I.C.S.
G. S. Rajadhyaksha.
C. B. Nagarkar, I.C.S.
P. N. Moos, I.C.S.
C. C. Hullioti,†
Abdullah Shafii Muhammad Akhund,†
R. W. H. Davies, I.C.S.
G. H. Guggali, I.C.S.
R. S. Bavdekar, I.C.S.
D. V. Vyas, I.C.S.
H. K. Chainani, I.C.S.
A. G. Wells, I.C.S.
Muhammad Nazir J. Shaikh,†
Muhammad Abdul Karim Snaikh,†
Dattatraya Venkatrao Yennemadil,†
Jagannath Ranji Dhurandhar,†

(For Assistant Collectors acting as District and Sessions Judges. See note * page 85.)

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

ASSISTANT JUDGES.

Dattatraya Sita Ram Oka.
Abdul Majid Khan,†
Kondo Mahadev Kumthekar,†
Narayan Ramkrishna Gundil,†
Mahadeo Anant Bhave,‡
Gopaldas G. Malkani.

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

BOMBAY.

Chief Judge—Aimaram Anant Chitre, Indar-narayan Brijmohanall (offg.).
Judges—S. E. Kurva, M. S. Noronha, V. G. Deshpande, M. D. Lalkaka, Y. N. Nadkarni (offg.).

POONA.

Judge—N. K. Mastaker (offg.).
Judge—Dattatraya Trimbak Chaubal (offg.).
Judge—

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Dattatraya Trimbak Chaubal, Nanuji Keshrinath Mastakar, Govind Harbarav Salvi.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

Chief Magistrate and Revenue Judge—
Sir Hormazdyar Phitoz Dastur.
Second—Ghulamhussein Rahimtulla Khairaz,
Pitambardas Lavji Thackar.
Third—Dorab N. D. Khandalavala.
Fourth—Indravadan Narayanbhai Mehta.
Fifth—M. A. F. Coelho (offg.).
Sixth—O. H. Brown (offg.).
Addl.—Ibrahim S. Haji (offg.).

CITY MAGISTRATE.

W. N. Richardson, O.B.E. (Karachi).

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE

Commissioners.

Commissioner in Sind—R. E. Gibson, C.I.E.

† Bombay Civil Service.
‡ Officiating District Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued

IN INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Collectors and Magistrates:

J. Monteath.
H. M. Abdul Ali.
G. Wiles, C.S.I., C.I.E.
J. H. Garrett, C.S.I.;
J. W. Smyth, C.I.E.
R. M. Maxwell, C.S.I.,
C.I.E.
D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E.

R. B. Eesbank, C.S.I.,
C.I.E.
G. S. Hardy, C.I.E.
J. A. Madan, C.I.E.
Sir A. M. Green, C.I.E.
H. F. Knight.
H. Dow, C.I.E

L. N. Brown.
C. H. Bratow.
H. R. Gould, C.I.E.
G. S. F. Collins, C.I.E.,
O.B.E.

A. S. V. Acott.
C. G. Freke.
D. MacLachlan.
E. Gawan-Taylor.
I. H. Taunton.
E. W. Perry, C.I.E.
H. T. Sorley.

Hiranand Khushiram
Kirpalani.

Deputy Commissioner—Upper Sind Frontier.
S. Ridley (offg.).

Assistant Collectors.

V. S. Bhide.*
H. M. Willis.*
W. Dillon.*
W. B. Gilligan.*
J. B. Irwin, D.S.O.,
M.C.
E. W. Trotman.*
J. M. Sladen.
M. D. Bhatt*.
U. M. Mirchandani.*
Saiy Aminuddin.*
R. S. Bavdekar.*
M. D. Bhanalsi.
K. L. Panjabi.
G. W. McElhinny.*
G. K. Joshi.*
A. D. Gorwala.
D. Symington.
S. Ridley.
G. B. Constantine.*

H. T. Lambrick.
L. T. Gholap.
H. M. Patel.
P. M. Lad.
M. J. Desai.
M. R. Meher.
G. G. Drewes.
J. C. Barton.
T. E. Streathfield.
A. P. Le Mesurer.
D. C. A. Kincaid.
V. N. Sardesai.
B. K. Patel.
C. N. Sharple.
B. D. Mirchandani
J. G. Simms.
T. E. Waterfield.
Y. R. Parpia.
D. S. Bakhle.
J. Booth.

R. G. Davies.
D. R. Pradhan.
J. M. Corin.
Abdul Rasheed Khan.
N. K. Dravid.
J. D. Kapadia.
W. G. Holland.
V. T. Dehejia.
E. H. Holt.
D. G. Chambers.
N. A. Farquhar.
L. D. Scott.
W. G. Alexander.
R. S. Mani.
B. Venkatappaiah.
R. H. M. Clayton.
V. Isvaran.
V. B. Raju.
R. S. Halliday.
R. A. Mahamadi.

D. S. Joshi.
G. V. Bedekar.
Mohammad Ikram.
P. V. Ragavendra Rao.
Vidya Shankar.
M. G. Monani.
D. V. Fell.
D. R. C. Hafford.
A. L. Dias.
V. Nanjappa.
S. H. Raza.
B. W. Budd.
Pangal Ramanatha
Nayak.
Barjor Behramji Pay-
master.
H. Astle.

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE, EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Collectors and Magistrates—K. B. Shaik Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., Motabhai Sundar Rao
Jayakar, K. B. Nabi B. M. Hussain, C.I.E., Sahibzada Sardar Muhammad Khan, Athelstone
Hamleigh Dracup.

Deputy Collector and Magistrate.
Selection Grade.
M. J. Dikshit.

LAND RECORDS, AGRICULTURE, AND VETERINARY DEPARTMENTS.

Director of Land Records—(Post in obeyance).
Director of Agriculture—W. Burns, D.Sc.
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—W. J. Jenkins,
Bhalil Shankarbhai Patel.
Principal, Agricultural College, Poona—Vinayak
Gopai Gokhale.
Live Stock Expert—E. J. Bruen.

Soil Physicist—V. A. Tamhane.
Agricultural Chemist—R. B. Dattatraya Lakhs-
man Sahasrabudhe.*
Bokamist, Agricultural Research Station, Sakrand
—K. L. Thadani.
Director of Veterinary Services—E. S. Farbrother.
Superintendent, Veterinary Department—J. H. G.
Jerrom.
Horticulturist—Sardar Gandasingh Cheema.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY.

_Municipal Commissioner for Bombay City—_I, H. Taunton, I.C.S._

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major J. E. Read.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major R. R. B. McLean.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**SECRETARIAT—See page 83.**

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

_Indian Service of Engineers._

**CHIEF ENGINEERS.**

C. M. Lane, C.S.I. | W. L. C. Trench.

**SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. J. M. Couzens.</td>
<td>T. A. Andrew.</td>
<td>R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Sawhney.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T. S. Pipe.</th>
<th>A. E. Sharp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. N. Ayyangar.</td>
<td>H. W. Oddin Taylor, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. K. Bose.</td>
<td>R. H. Hammett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Watson.</td>
<td>Sved Gulam Mustafa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Fitzherbert.</td>
<td>B. S. Vyas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Bhattacharya.</td>
<td>Gopal P. Bhandarkar, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. M. Lewis.</td>
<td>M. P. Mathrani, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Mirchandani.</td>
<td>J. S. Malik.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Aitken.</td>
<td>N. P. Gurjar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Parikh.</td>
<td>N. V. Shrivnivas Murti.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Hawes, M.C.</td>
<td>L. V. Lalvani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Shete.</td>
<td>C. J. Rae.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Evershed.</td>
<td>H. P. Mathrani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Bushby.</td>
<td>S. S. Divatia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. D. Daltary.</td>
<td>J. A. S. Manson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Manejki Cursetji.</td>
<td>Rao Bahadur Balkrishna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Greening.</td>
<td>Pirajirao Jagtap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Roch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Gadre.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Shah.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Little.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. H. Menesse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Green.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K. Karandikar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. X. Mascarenhas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Reid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Calder.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur G. H. Keswani.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Rijbwan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Paisley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Das.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Thomas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Atkinson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udaysinh Narshinhbava Mahida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. M. Bhatia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. N. Pandit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. G. Krishna Murti.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Das Dhir.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. K. Framji.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Anand.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripdaman Singh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Specialist Officers, Public Health Branch—R. A. Collett, C. Holliman.*

*Electrical Engineer—F. O. J. Roose.*

*Specialist Officers, Electrical Branch—R. G. Higham, S. B. Hickin.*

*Mechanical Engineer—J. Cumming.*

*Assistant Mechanical Engineer—J. A. Kelly.*

*Assistant Executive Engineer—J. A. Crostie.*

† Substantive Temporary or Officiating Superintending Engineer.
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

R. H. Beckett, C.S.I., C.I.E., ... Director of Public Instruction.
W. Griev (ofg.).

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

G. F. Shirras, M.A. ... ... ... Principal, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.
H. V. Hampton, M.A. ... ... ... Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay.
W. Griev, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... ... Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
C. Graham-Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E.
A. C. Farran, B.A. ... ... ... Principal and Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.
S. N. Moos, M.A. ... ... ... Principal, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
H. Hamill, M.A. ... ... ... Inspector, Sind.
W. E. G. Solomon ... ... ... ... Principal and Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
S. L. Airekar, B.A. ... ... ... Director, J. J. School of Art
Ganesh Bhaskar Jathar, M.A. ... ... Professor of Botany, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.
Gopal Ramchandra Paranjpe, M.Sc. ... ... Professor of History, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
Mohan Lal Tannan ... ... ... Professor of Physics, R.I. of Science, Bombay.
Manekshah Sorabshah Commissariat, M.A. ... ... ... Professor and Professor of Banking, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Ramktishna Purushottam Patwardhan, B.A. ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad.
Virmita Bhimrao Divatia, B.A. ... ... Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Poona.
Shripad Krishna Bavlarkar, M.A., Ph.D. ... ... Professor of Science, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad.
Merwanji Jamshedli Antia, M.A. ... ... Professor of Sanskrit, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.
Hiralal Lallubhai Kaji, M.A. ... ... Professor, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Shiv Narayan, M.A. ... ... ... Professor of Geography, Sydenham College of Commerce.
B. N. Seal, B.A. ... ... ... Professor of Physics, &c., Engineering College, Poona.
Nilkanth Sadashiv Takakhav, M.A. ... ... Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy.
P. R. Awati, B.A. ... ... ... Elphinstone College, Bombay.
S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. ... ... Professor of English, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
K. R. Gunjikar, M.A. ... ... ... Professor of Zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
Miss H. V. Twells, B.A. ... ... ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.

Bombay Educational Service, Class I.

Muhammad Bazlur Rehman, M.A., PhD. ... ... ... Principal, Ismail College, Andheri.

Temporary Posts.

P. G. Dani ... ... ... ... Professor of Civil Engineering, Coll. of Engineering, Poona.
A. David ... ... ... ... Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Coll. of Engineering, Poona.
E. Hudson-Davies ... ... ... Inspector of European Schools, Poona.
T. S. Wheeler, Ph.D., B.Sc. ... ... ... Principal, R. I. S., Bombay.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India" (see pages 33 and 36).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

(Officers employed in Bombay are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Police, Bombay—W. R. G. Smith.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.


SUPERINTENDENTS.

P. McA. Stewart,†
Zia-ud-din Ahmad,†
H. M. Haslehust, M.B.E.,†
H. G. Lang, O.B.E.
J. W. Rowland.
W. C. Edwards.
F. E. Sharp,†
J. T. Tanner.
N. P. A. Smith.
W. L. K. Herapath.
F. W. O’Gorman.
R. H. Haslam.
H. E. Butler.
H. B. Kidd.

G. G. Rav.
G. Y. S. Farrant, M.C.
J. A. Coghlan, M.C.
M. P. La Bouchardieire.
K.B. Kavasji Jamshedji Pettigara, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.S.O.
B. A. Dubois.
R.B. Narayan Vishwanath Trivedi.
A. W. S. Barnard.
W. E. Sutton.
J. C. Wilson.
J. L. Collins.
T. Robinson.
J. Hobson.
A. W. Pryde.
L. S. Rusby.
F. R. Ommanney.
W. W. Clifford.
C. H. de V. Moss.
A. E. Caffin.
H. P. O’Sullivan.
J. G. Maxwell-Gumbleton.
M. R. Price.
C. H. Reynolds.
R. C. Rodger, M.C.
D. F. P. Reid.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

C. W. E. U’ren,* C. M. S. Yates,* J. R. Harris.

Mansinhji Meruji Chudasama.
L. W. Sarre.
J. Abernethy.
E. J. Jenner.
E. M. O’Flynn.
B. H. Taylor.
G. W. Khot.
D. W. B. Parnaghan.
L. A. Paddon-Raw.

Z. Z. Ahmed.
A. E. Davies.
R. H. Simpson.
V. G. Kanetkar.
G. C. Ryan.
G. C. Kirkpatrick.
A. M. MacDonald.
V. D. C. Evans.
B. R. E. A. Bouchardiere.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—C. E. L. Gilbert.

CONSERVATORS.

A. C. Hiley.
R. W. Inder.

D. B. Sothers.
H. W. Starte.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

J. B. T. Brooks.
E. P. Dalley.
W. C. de C. Walsh.
H. P. W. Davis.
J. Petty, M.C.
Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamshedji Ratnagar.

R. F. Sandeman.
E. O. Sampson, M.B.E.,
E. T. C. Vas.
Gurdial Sunder Singh.
Jiwan Amrik Singh.

E. S. B. Tavener.
H. I. C. Millett.
H. C. Holmes.
R. J. Smith.
J. Walker.
E. A. Garland.

Forest Engineer—R. V. Alexander

†Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.

* Acting Superintendents.
## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

### Administrative Medical Staff and Medical Officers at the Presidency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. W. C. Spackman</td>
<td>Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Bai Motilbai and Sir D. M. Petit Hospitals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Sohan L. Bhatia, M.C., M.D.</td>
<td>Professor of Physiology and Histology, Grant Medical College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. S. S. Vazifdar</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major J. S. Galvin, I.M.S.</td>
<td>Presidency Surgeon and Physician, St. George's Hospital, and Marine Surgeon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. S. R. Prall, I.M.S.</td>
<td>Superintendent, St. George's Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. N. Duggan, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, Grant Medical College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. S. Foster, I.A.S.C., Retd.</td>
<td>Lay Secy. for Hospital Administration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CIVIL SURGEONS.

- M. J. Holgate, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col.
- B. F. Eminson, M.B., Lieut.-Col.
- Bager Zainulabedin Shah, Lieut.-Col.
- T. A. Doran, M.D., Major (tempy.).

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

- Poona—Lt.-Col. R. H. Candy, M.B.
- Hyderabad—Lt.-Col. B. F. Eminson, M.B.
- Ahmedabad—Lt.-Col. F. R. Thornton, M.C., M.B.

## OFFICERS OF BOMBAY MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING CIVIL SURGEONCIES.

- Vinayak Lakshman Sathe.
- R.B. V. B. Gokhale.

## MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

**Superintendent of Mental Hospital, Yeravda**—Lieut.-Col. E. C. A. Smith.

**Health Officer of the Port of Bombay**—Lieut.-Col. A. C. L. O'S. Bilderbeck, M.A.

**Health Officer, Port of Karachi**—B. F. Khambatta, M.B.

**Surgeon to H.E. the Governor**—Major P. A. Opie, R.A.M.C.

## HAFFKINE INSTITUTE.

**Director**—Lieut.-Col. S. S. Sokhey, M.D.

**Assistant Directors**—Major R. C. Wats, M.D., Dr. P. M. Wagle, M.B.

## PESTANJI HORMASJI CAMA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

**Medical Officer**—Miss Jerusha Jhirad, M.D.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lt.-Col. A. Y. Dabholkar, M.C., D.P.H.
Ass't. Director of Public Health, Northern Registration District—R. V. Shiveshwarkar, M.B., D.P.H.
Ass't. Director of Public Health, Southern Registration District—K. A. Gandhi, M.B., D.P.H.
Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum—J. L. Pinto, D.P.H.
Officer in Charge, Public Health Laboratory, Poona—F. Barretto, D.P.H.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Bombay are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—W. R. Tennant, I.C.S.
Deputy Accountants-General—J. Santos, K. V. Sreekanteswaran.
Deputy Controller of Currency—H. Shankar Rau, C.I.E. (offg.).
Audit Officer, L.B. and C.C., Karachi—T. R. Sadasivam (offg.).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendents of Central Prisons.


POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India; see pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General—C. D. Rae, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Presidency Postmaster—Lieut. C. H. Bell.
Chief Superintendent, Bombay Central Telegraph Office—H. E. Greene.
Director, Telegraph Engineering, Bombay Circle—A. S. James, M.C., N. N. Banerjee (offg.).
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan Circle—R. C. Wrinch, K. J. Thouluss (offg.).
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Customs Service.

Collectors of Customs, Bombay—M. Slade, I.C.S.
Assistant Collectors of Customs (Imperial Service)—F. J. D. F. Karaka, M. D. D'Cunha, R. K. Nehru, I.C.S.
Collector of Customs, Karachi—F. Buckney (offg.).
Assistant Collector—D. F. Keegan.

MINT—(See under INDIA, page 39.)

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—K.B. A. S. Dalal.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—M. Slade, I.C.S.
Deputy Collector of Salt Revenue—R. B. Maneklal Lallubhai, O.B.E.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Collector—M. Slade, I.C.S.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—K. B. Jamshedji Bejanji Vaccha, C.I.E.
S. B. Khandekar.
Income Tax Officers, First Grade—H. L. Shoveller, Ishwarri Narbheram Pandya, V. D. Mazumdar,
S. R. Newaskar.
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Principal Officer, Bombay—Capt. H. L. Davis.
Nautical Surveyor, Bombay—Commdr. R. C. G. McClement.
4th Engineer—Engr. Lieut.-Commander A. E. Wooley.
Shipping Master, Bombay—Capt. H. S. Flynn.

LAND ACQUISITION AND REVENUE OFFICERS.


MISCELLANEOUS.

Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—K. L. Panjabi I.C.S. (offg.).
Town Planning and Valuation Department, Consulting Surveyor—T. H. G. Stamper, M.C.
Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office, Superintendent in charge—Gajanan S. Gupte.
Companies, Registrar of—H. C. B. Mitchell.
Steam Boilers, and Smoke Nuisances, Chief Inspector of—J. Pratt.
W. Hallows (Inspectors).
Industries, Director of—P. B. Advani.
Industrial Engineer—M. E. Haskell.
Commissioner of Labour, Director of Information, Registrar of Trade Unions, and Commissioner for
Workmen’s Compensation—J. F. Gennings, C.B.E.
Printing, Government, Superintendent of—J. J. Watson, O.B.E.
Registration, Inspector-General of—M. J. Desai, I.C.S. (actg.).
Stamps, Superintendent of—H. T. Sorley, I.C.S.
Labour Officer—W. B. Gilligan.
THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Revenue and Expenditure, 1933-34:—Revenue, Rs. 11,23,63,314.
Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 11,26,75,069.

Extent and Boundaries.—A Presidency of Agra was first formed in 1834; in 1836 its name was changed to the lieutenant-governorship of the North-Western Provinces. Oudh was annexed in 1856, and became a chief commissionership with a separate administration. In 1877 these two Provinces were brought together under the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and in 1902 the name of the Provinces was changed, and the title of Chief Commissioner dropped. In 1911 the State of Benares was formed by the transfer of certain areas from British to States territory. The Provinces cover a total area of 105,923 square miles; excluding the area of the three Indian States, Benares, Rampur and Tehri, which is 6,268 square miles. On the north the Provinces are bounded by Tibet, on the north-east by Nepal, on the east and south-east by districts of Bihar and Orissa, on the south by the Central Provinces and Central India Agency, and on the west by Gwalior, Dholpur, Bharatpur, and the Punjab.

Meteorological Conditions.—The monsoon rainfall in the plains is about 40 inches, in the outer Himalayas about 100 inches, and beyond the outer Himalayas about 50 inches. The monsoon rains may come either from the Bengal or the Bombay current, and the heaviest rain is caused by the meeting of the two currents. The average temperature varies from 47 or 48 degrees in January to 107 degrees in May. The highest maximum was 130 degrees at Agra in 1878, but temperatures of 115 to 116 degrees are reached at one place or another nearly every year. Destructive storms and cyclones are rare, and none of importance have been recorded. Earthquake shocks are occasionally felt, but are not serious.

Population.—The total population in 1931 was 48,408,763 and with the Indian States 49,614,833. The pressure on the soil is greater than in any other Province of India, excepting Bengal, the number of persons per square mile in 1931 being 442. The chief language is Western Hindi, which is spoken by practically the whole of the population. In 1931 Hindus numbered 40,9 millions, or about 84 per cent. of the total population, and Mussalmans 7.2 millions, or 15 per cent. The three main physical types are Dravidian, Mongoloid, and Aryan. The majority of the people show a mixture of the first and last types. The Mongoloid type is found in the sub-Himalayan and Himalayan districts.

Agriculture.—About 72 per cent. of the people of the Provinces are dependent on agriculture. Rice is grown during the rains, and occupies about 20 per cent. of the cultivated area of the Provinces. Wheat is grown during the winter, and occupies about 25 per cent. of the cropped area, while grain occupies 15 per cent. and barley 13 per cent. Other crops are jowar, bajra, maize, pulse, and oilseeds. Cotton occupies 3 per cent. of the cropped area, and hemp is also grown. Opium is grown in irrigated areas. Sugar-cane occupies 4 per cent. of the area under cultivation, and is usually irrigated. Indigo cultivation is declining. The irrigated area is about one-fourth of the total area under cultivation, about one-fifth being irrigated from canals, and four-fifths from wells, tanks, and other sources. In the British districts there are about 55,000 square miles of forest lands.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Mines in the province are practically negligible. Cotton weaving is carried on in most districts as a home industry. Muslin and silk are made in several towns. Blankets, cotton carpets and woollen carpets are made in many districts. Embroidery is done everywhere, but chiefly in Lucknow (where it represents the famous chikan work of silk or cotton on muslin) and Benares (where it consists of gold or silver work on velvet, silk, crame and sarsenet). At Cawnpore there are large cotton and woollen mills, tanneries which produce all kinds of leather goods, sugar refineries and, engineering works producing agricultural and other machinery. Brass and copper are worked at Benares and elsewhere, and the oil manufacturing industry is growing.

Administration.—The government of the United Provinces consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat and a Board of Revenue. There are 19 divisions, divided into 48 districts, 36 of which are in Agra and 12 in Oudh. The Legislative Council numbers 193, of whom 100 are elected and 23 nominated members. There is a High Court in the Province of Agra, and a Chief Court in Oudh.

The settlement for land revenue purposes is ordinarily for a period of 49 years, and the Government share of the rental "assets" on which assessment is based, is 40 per cent.
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Headquarters of Government—Lucknow (Cold Weather), Naini T. (Hot Weather).


Personal Staff.

Private Secretary to the Governor—Major D. A. Brett, M.C.
Aides-de-Camp—G. E. Whitehouse, Lieut. R. Caulfeild.

Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor.

Ministers.
Nawab Sir Muhammad Yusuf (Local Self-Government).
Sir J. P. Srivastava (Education).

Legislative Council of 123 Members.
(21 nominated, 100 elected and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rai Bhaladur Lala Sir Sita Ram.
Secretary—Ghulam Saifdar Khan Hydrie.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—H. Bomford, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—J. L. Sathe, I.C.S.
Revenue and Public Works—A. A. Waugh, I.C.S.
Industries and Education—P. M. Kharegat, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Local Self-Government and Public Health—A. B. Reid, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Secretary—L. S. White, I.C.S.
Reforms Commissioner—C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Secretaries—H. J. Frampton, M.C., I.C.S., Saiyid Hasan Zaheer, I.C.S. (addl.), (General); R.B. Panit Suraj Din Bajpai (Finance), H. R. Harrop (Education); R.B. Babu Phul Chand Mogha (Judicial).
Under Secretary—R. S. Weir (Education).
On Special Duty—C. S. Venkatachar, I.C.S., C. M. Ker, I.C.S.
Publicity, Director of—Ram Babu Saksena.
Assistant Secretaries—E. A. Corville (Finance), W. A. Nicoll (Executive).
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—
(Constructions and Roads, and Railways)—A. A. Waugh, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretaries, P.W.D.—F. A. Samuels, C. V. Kinsville.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

ALLAHABAD.
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice—Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Barr.

Puisne Judges—J. G. Thom, D.S.O., M.C.,
Chaudhri Niamatullah, E. Bennet, Barr.,
I.C.S., Iqbal Ahmad, A. T. Harries, R.B.,
Rachpal Singh, Uma Shankar Bajpai (addl.),
H. J. Collister, I.C.S., J. J. W. Allsop, I.C.S.,
Ganga Nath (addl.), H. G. Smith, I.C.S.
(Actg. addl.).

Legal Remembrancer—L. S. White, I.C.S.
Registrar—Dr. Lachhmi Das Joshi, R.B.
Government Advocate—K. B. M. Muhammad Ismail.

CHIEF COURT, OUDH.

Chief Judge—Sir C. Moss King, C.I.E., I.C.S.


Registrar—Shaikh Muhammad Baqar.
Government Advocate—Harnath Sahai Gupta.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

1st Grade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. B. Mundle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. de B. Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Hunter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. White.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

Tel Narayan Mulla.
Babu Ganga Nath.
Babu Lachmi Narayan Tandan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Yorke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Y. Madeley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. W. Bennett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. P. M. C. Plowden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Saiyid Iftikhar Husain.
Pandit Tika Ram Misra.
Pandit Jagmohan Narayan Mushran.

SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES
Selection Grade.

AGRA.

(Vacant).
(Vacant).

OUDH.

Babu Gopendra Bhuan Chatarji.
Munshi Humayun Mirza.†
R.B. Pandit Manmath Nath Upadhyay.†

* For Joint Magistrates, etc., officiating as District and Sessions Judges, see page 96, note 2.
† Officiating as District and Sessions Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.
Registar—Maulvi Abdur Raufl.

Commissioners of Divisions.

G. K. Darling.
R. H. Williamson, C.I.E.
G. F. Muir.
P. W. Marsh, C.I.E.

R. C. A. S. Hobart.
H. Bomford, C.I.E.
V. N. Mehta.

Magistrates, Collectors, and Deputy Commissioners.

Superior Time Scale.

G. M. Harper.**
Panna Lal.**
J. R. T. Booth, C.I.E.
P. Mason (1).
A. G. Shirreff.**
J. F. Sale.
C. W. Guyenne, C.I.E., O.B.E.
A. H. Lane, C.I.E.
E. H. H. Edye, M.B.E.
J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E.
T. T. Darwin, C.I.E.
T. Sloan, C.S.I., C.I.E.
C. F. Wood.
B. J. K. Hallowes.
W. C. Dible.
H. S. Ross.
A. W. Ibbotson, C.I.E., M.B.E., M.C.
T. B. W. Bishop.
C. L. Wallace, M.C.
H. M. M. M. M.B.E.
G. L. Vivian.

Joint Magistrates, Assistant Commissioners, and Assistant Magistrates and Collectors.

Krishna Prasad.
Khursheed Ahmad Khan.*
Iqbal Mushir Khwair.
A. D. F. Dundas.
C. S. Venkalaksham.
Capt. R. H. G. Johnston.*
C. H. Cooke.
L. C. L. Griffin.
R. T. Shivadasan.
R. N. Dey.*
Saiyid Hasan Zaheer.
W. W. Finlay.†
Amid and Narayan Sauri.
Sarda Shankar Bajpai.¶
N. B. Bonarjee.*
Vishnu Sahay.*
Raghunath Dayal.*
Jagdishwar Nigam.†
M. C. Desai.*
I. A. Fordham.*
Hafizatul Hussain.
D. S. Barron.*
K. N. Wanchoo §
K. N. Tha.*
R. S. Symons.
Sucha Singh.†
S. B. Chandiramani.†
F. L. Smith.†
R. F. S. Baylis.‡
J. Johnston.*
A. P. Hume.
D. J. K. Coghill.†
B. R. James.
T. R. Shivadasan.†
P. Mason (2).

T. J. C. Acton.
A. B. Reid, C.I.E.
T. A. Stewart, C.S.I.
C. H. Gidney, C.I.E.
C. P. Shew, O.B.E.
J. G. Acheson, C.I.E.
F. W. W. Baynes.
A. Monroe, C.I.E.
S. S. Nehru.
A. G. Clow, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Colonel Saiyid Ijaz Ali, K.B.E., M.B.E.**
A. A. Waugh.
Saiyid Amir Hussein, K.B.E.†
R. F. Mudge, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai, K.B.E., C.I.E.
L. Owen.
N. C. Mehta.
S. P. Shah.
M. H. B. Nethersole, D.S.O.
J. E. Pedley, M.C.
J. M. Lobo-Prabhu.
Muhammad Basheer Ahmad.¶
R. V. Verneude.*
R. H. Saloway.*
F. H. Logan.
I. W. Lewys-Lloyd.*
F. N. Crofts.
Bhagwan Sahay.
H. A. N. Barlow.
B. C. A. Cook.
K. B. Bhatia.
L. P. Hancox.
H. A. F. Ahsan.
L. G. Lyde.
S. S. Hasan.
B. B. Singh.
Atma Charan.
C. M. Ker.
V. Bhargava.
J. B. Langford.
K. R. Damele.
Dharma Vira.
N. Storr.
G. W. M. Whittle.
J. L. C. Stubbs.
K. K. K. Navar.
Muhammad Wajahuddin Abbasi.
S. Prasada.
V. Viswanathan.
H. S. Stephenson.
D. Waller.
G. A. Haig.
P. W. Radlee.
D. Padmanabhan.

A. C. Turner, M.B.E.
H. E. Barlow.
W. R. Tennant.
H. S. Bates.
B. V. Bhadkamkar.
J. C. Donaldson, M.C.
Wayahat Husain.
A. J. Hopkins.
L. W. Jardine.
S. S. L. Dar.
Kamlakele Dube, R.B.†
Shahabuddin Muhammad Musanna, K.B.E.†
W. Christie, M.C.
N. H. Gordon.†
Mazan Mohammad Sinha, R.B., M.B.†
Capt. E. D. V. Moss.
W. F. I. Browne.
J. F. Nicholson.†
R. S. Thakur Hukum Singh.†
V. G. Oak.
R. P. Bhargava.
Y. D. Gundevia.
B. N. Nigam.
S. A. T. Naqvi.
W. Broome.
K. S. Misra.
F. G. Cracknell.
R. Gregory Moses.
K. R. Malcolm.
A. D. Dixon.
Akhtar Husain.
S. Ranganathan.
P. A. Gopalkrishnan.
J. Narayan.
A. D. Pandit.
B. M. Bacon.
K. P. Bhargava.
R. Dayal.
G. A. Faruqui.
S. M. Srivastava.
G. G. V. Knight.
A. S. Munro.
T. B. Crossley.
K. Sundaresan.
L. C. Jain.
W. H. Priddmore.
M. S. Randhawa.
T. Ramabhadran.
Chand Mal.
Bantwal Gopalakrishna Rau.
Prem Krishen.
D. P. Hardy.
R. M. Saner.
Khub Chand.

* Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
† Officially Deputy Commissioner.
‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
§ Officiating Sessions and Subordinate Judge.
** Officiating Commissioner.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Collectors.

Selection Grade.

Husain Ali Khan, Mirza Muhammad, Khan Bahadur,†
Ishrat Husain, Saiyid,†
Jasbir Singh, Kunwar,†  
Abu Muhammad, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur,†
Chandra Bali Rai, Rai Sahib,†
Ghanasham Das,  
Sardar Singh, R.B.†  
Sheo Karan Nath Misra.
Ali Sajjad Husain, K.B.
Brij Chand Sharma, R.B.
Mirza Jafar Ali Khan, K.S.
Babu Sohan Lal Srivastab.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Opium Agent, Ghazipur—G. S. V. Paterson.
Opium Chemist—Rai Sahib J. N. Rakshit.

District Opium Officers.

J. A. St. J. Farnon  
E. G. Browne.
D. E. Augier, O.B.E.
J. MacCutchan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 94.)

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.

Chhuttan Lal, Rai Bahadur.

Deputy Chief Engineers.

Lieut-Col. W. de H. Haig, D.S.O.

Karm Chand.  
G. McC. Hoey.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

H. V. S. Dillon,†
W. F. Byrnes,†
H. J. Amoore,†
C. F. Hunter,†
L. B. Gilbert.
Mahabir Prasad.

Surendra Singh Bhagat.
A. Fastmond, M.C.
W. F. Walker, M.C.
Surendra Nath Chakravarti.

M. B. Hatfield.
Sri Narayan, R.B.
Amulya Chandra Mukharji.

United Provinces Engineering Service.


† Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
‡ Officiating Deputy Chief Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
Sir W. L. Stampe, C.I.E.; F. Anderson, C.I.E

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS
D. B. Emerson.
M. R. Richardson, C.I.E.
P. F. B. Hickey, D.S.O.

T.McC. Lyle, C.I.E.
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Aziz.

Rai Bahadur Madan Gopal Sardhana.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
J. S. S. Lee.
W. T. Minshull.
L. E. Dawson.
G. Lacey.
Rai Bahadur Mul Chand Bijawat.
Chandra Kishor.
S. T. H. Munsey.
Muhsin Ali.
C. W. Lacey.
R. A. Bradshaw-Smith.
F. H. Hutchinson.
Debi Datta Mal, R.B.
A. D. Blunt.
M. A. Higgs, M.B.E.
Sukhdeo Prasad Tandon.
A. R. Clough.
W. M. G. Dawson, M.C.
R. H. Hood.

A. N. Lyle, O.B.E.
Anand Prakash Watal.
Avadth Bihari Gupta.
Muhammad Basheer Faruqui.
Kanan Bihari Banarji.
J. Shelly, M.C.
Kunwar Balbir Singh.
Pitam Chand Agrawal, R.B.
Sumer Chand.
Moti Ram.
J. W. Russell.
Sham Lal.
Durga Prasad Rohatgi.
A. R. B. Edgecombe.
Akhil Chandra Mitra.
Bhagwati Prasad Saksena.
Ram Chandra Sahai.
Kamala Pati Roy.

H. G. Burns.
Krishna Narayan Kathpalia.
Rajnath Khatttri.
L. Y. Baker.
Prag Narayan.
Naubat Rai.
G. W. Nash.
Lachman Prasad Bhargava.
Manohar Lal Sood.
Daulat Ram Jain.
Kedar Nath.
E. H. Booth.
Yadava Mohan.
G. E. Hartley.
R. G. Smith.
Balwant Singh Nag.

ELECTRICAL BRANCH—TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Hydro-Electric Engineer—E. C. B. Walton, O.B.E.
Asst. Hydro-Electric Engineer—J. J. B. Campbell.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—J. H. Ritchie.
Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Plant Pathologist—Promode Kumar Dey.
Economic Botanists—Ram Lal Sethi, Trimbak Sitaram Sabnis.
Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore—T. R. Low.
Second Agricultural Engineer—W. H. Cossar.
Deputy Director of Gardens—W. Head.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. J. Egan.
DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Registrar—S. P. Shah, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar—Radhe Lal Chaturvedi.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey of India serving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh are included in the General Lists of the Department under “India.” (See pages 47 and 48.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—H. R. Harrop, M.A.
Deputy Director—R. S. Weir, M.A., B.Sc.
Ass. Director—J. C. Powell-Price, M.A.
Personal Asst. to Director—W. R. S. Jervis (offg.).
On Special Duty—G. F. Worthen.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nil Ratan Dhar, M.Sc., D.Sc.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasanna Kumar Acharya, M.A., Ph.D.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiya Charan Banerji, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benegal Sanjiva Rao, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Queen’s College, Benares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehpal Singh</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE

Principal—H. J. Amoore, I.S.E.
Professors—Raja Ram, B.Sc., Rai Bahadur Debi Datta Mal, M.A., Balde Das Puri, M.A., Mahabir Prasad, B.Sc., I.S.E.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—S. T. Hollins, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Karan Singh, Rai Bahadur.
F. Young, C.I.E.
H. A. Inglis.
R. N. Marsh-Smith.
D. Pilkington.
A. C. Blunden, Capt.
Zafar Omar.
H. C. Robinson.
P. V. J. Measures, C.B.E.
C. S. Elmslie.
G. A. Anderson.
H. A. Cariis.
G. Waddell.
C. P. Luck.
G. G. Field.

Rai Bahadur Sham Singh.
Abul Qasim.
Bishwa Nath Lahiri.
E. S. Thomson.
E. M. Rogers.
C. K. Kemp.
C. R. O. Robertson
Pandit Mathura Dat Joshi.
Maulvi Abad Ahmad Khan.
Rai Bahadur Babu Hem Chander Sahai.
R. G. D. Grabham.

On Time Scale
E. D. Smith.
E. A. C. King.
D. L. Morgan.
R. Powell.

Assistant Superintendents.

K. G. Tipson.
E. W. Hunt.
Ghazanfar Ali Naqvi.
J. W. Bolaam.
Sardar Singh.
J. E. Smith.
L. Zia-ud-din Aziz.
L. D. Wood.
H. G. Seward.
L. C. F. Robins.
Gobind Narayan Pareekh.
W. G. Haywood.

Bishambar Dayal.
Nazir Alam.
G. E. Whitehouse.
D. E. Wingfield.
Dharamnath Prasad Kohli.
Mahendra S. Mathur.
J. F. W. Harris.
A. G. Evans.
W. A. Channing Pearce.
Brij Bhushan Saran Varma.
H. J. H. Vick.

W. McK. Wright.
Shanti Prasad.
Sharad Chandra Misra.
L. C. Ingram.
J. D. A. Pollack.
G. A. J. Boon.
H. A. St. C. Stracey.
I. M. Hurrell.
F. R. Stockwell.
Muhammad Abu Zafar.
S. J. L. Olver.
V. Whitehouse.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

(With Ajmer.)

Indian Forest Service.

Chief Conservator.
F. Canning, C.I.E.

Conservators.

E. A. Smythies
V. A. Herbert, M.C.
L. Mason, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

Prophulla Chandra Kanjilal.
F. W. Champion.
D. Stewart.
P. R. Duncan.
E. W. Raynor.
J. Stephens.
G. M. Hopkins.
Manohar Das Chaturvedi.

E. C. Mobbs.
Raj Narayan Brahmanwar.
F. E. C. Palmer.
Raj Narayan Singh.
F. C. F. Robertson.
Narendra Nath Sen.
Jai Raj Singh.
Kesho Dat Joshi.

Mian Muhammad Ziaul Haq.
Debi Lal Sah.
W. C. Monro.
R. O. Drummond.
Asad Ali Anvery.

* Officially Deputy Inspector-General.
† Officially Conservator.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Colonel H. C. Buckley, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Civil Surgeons—Lieutenant-Colonels.

R. S. Townsend, M.C., M.D.
Muhammad Abdur Rahman.
H. Stott, O.B.E., M.D.
R. C. Clifford, D.S.O., M.C.
Jagannath Balkrishna Vaidya.

Majors—

D. Clyde, M.B.
Dwarka Prasad Bhargava, M.B.
Phanendra Nath Basu, M.B.
A. J. C. Culhane, M.B.
W. Aitchison, M.C., M.B.
C. V. Falvey.

Supernumerary Civil Surgeons.

Major G. H. Fitzgerald.
Major W. Lawie, M.B.
Major D. M. Fraser, M.B.

Supernumerary Civil Surgeons—contd.

Capt. D. P. Lambert, M.D., M.B.
Capt. E. S. S. Lucas.
Capt. R. A. Wesson.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AGRA.—Principal, Lt.-Col. J. C. Bharucha.

CIVIL SURGEONS, MEMBERS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES MEDICAL SERVICE,
AND INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Rai Bahadur Piare Lal Gupta.
Rai Bahadur Sham Manohar Lal.
Rai Bahadur Sheo Baran Singh.

Siddh Gopal Gurha.
Badri Dat Pande.
Lieut. H. P. Burns, I.M.D.

Ganga Prasad Rawat.
R.B. Pitambar Pant.
Prahlad Narayan Mathur.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—Anand Narayan Sapru, I.C.S. (offg.).

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.

Director of Industries—R. T. Shivdasani, I.C.S.
Deputy Directors—Ram C. Sricastava, M. B. Hudlikar (offg.).
Factories and Boilers, Chief Inspector—W. G. MacKay, M.B.E.
School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow, Principal of—Asit Kumar Haldar.
Wood Technologist—G. F. Worthen.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—Anand Narayan Sapru, I.C.S. (offg.).
OF AGRA AND OUDH.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 39.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the United Provinces are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—W. J. Jones.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Major H. M. Salamat Ullah, M.C., M.B.

Superintendents of Central Prisons.

Lieut.-Col. G. Holroyd, M.B.
Major H. B. Rosair.
Major A. H. Shaikh.
Major M. A. Jafary.

Major R. N. Bhandari, M.D.
Major G. R. Oberoi.
Major B. R. Chaudhri.
Major G. D. Malhoutra.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health and Superintendent-General of Vaccination—R.B. Kishori Lal Chaudhri, O.B.E., M.B.
Assistant Directors of Public Health—R.B. Kalka Prasad Mathur, Ani Chandra Banerji, M.B.
Deputy Public Analyst—Brij Mohan Gupta.

ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Suptg. Engineer—G. McC. Hoey.
Executive and Asst. Executive Engineers—H. E. Parker, F. D. Tunnicliffe, M.C., Capt. W. Saise.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General—Rai Bahadur S. C. Gupta.
Deputy Postmasters-General—R.B. Kundan Lal, T. J. Daintith, M.C.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—R. M. Kewalramani, D.S.O.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Chemical Examiner and Analyst—Debendra Nath Chatterji.
Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra—Dr. Banarsi Das, M.B.
Income Tax Commissioner—Rao Bahadur Lachman Sita Ram Kher.
Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax—Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, Thakur Ram Singh, Babu Sital Prasad, Harish Chand (offd.), W. A. Hardie (tempy.).
PUNJAB.

Revenue and Expenditure (1933-34)—Revenue, Rs. 10,72,62,855.
Expenditure charged to revenue, Rs. 10,69,49,889.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Punjab, or land of the five rivers, is the country enclosed by the Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Beas and Sutlej; but the Province includes also the table-land of Sirhind between the Sutlej and the Jumna, Sind-Sagar between the Jhelum and the Indus, Dera Ghazi Khan and part of Mianwali District. The total area, including Delhi, is 135,834 square miles, of which 37,061 square miles belong to Indian States. The Himalayas divide the Punjab from Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province. On the west the Indus forms its main boundary with the latter Province; and the Sulaiman Mountains divide it from Baluchistan. On the south-west the Punjab adjoins Sind, and the Rajputana Desert forms its southern border. On the east the Jumna and its tributary, the Tons, divide it from the United Provinces, Oudh and the Punjab, its frontiers north of the latter river being contiguous with Chinese Tibet.

Meteorological Conditions.—Over the greater part of the Punjab the climate is of the most pronounced continental character, extreme heat alternating with great winter cold; but its diversified surface modifies very largely the temperature, weather and climate in different parts of the Province. There are two well-defined rainy seasons in normal years; the first, or period of the north-east monsoons, includes the “Christmas” rains which fall between the end of December and the middle of March; the second is that of the south-west monsoon from the end of June to the middle of September. The highest average rainfall is 117 inches at Peshawar, and the average is probably nowhere less than 55 inches in the Punjab Himalayas. Inero the average is from 30 to 40 inches, but in the west and south-west lies a dry area characterized by an extremely light and variable rainfall, and extreme heat and dryness. For four months of the year nothing can be more prelologic than the Punjab climate, with its bright sun and invigorating air. Severe cyclonic storms are practically unknown; hailstorms are fairly frequent, and often cause considerable damage to the crops. Earthquakes of a severe character are not uncommon, especially in the region of the “main boundary fault” of the Himalayas. In the Kangra earthquake of 1905 about 20,000 people perished.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1931, including Delhi (630,246) and the Baloch tribes on the border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, was 20,127,103, of whom 4,510,005 were in the Indian States. The ethnical type is distinctly Aryan, there being few traces of aboriginal or foreign blood, if the Tibetan element in the extreme north-west be included. Socially, the population is poor, and the Jats, numbering in 1931 6,730,032, are the most important. By religion the Jats are essentially Hindus, and they also comprise the great mass of the Sikhs, the Sikh Jats being mainly confined to the Central Districts of the Punjab. There are nearly two million Muhammadan Jats. The Rajputs (2,79,560) are next in importance to the Sikhs; the majority of them are Muhammadans, and they furnish many recruits to the Indian army under the general designation of Punjab Muhammadans. The Hindu Rajputs are found mainly in the north-west corner of the Punjab.

Agriculture.—Agriculture affords the main means of subsistence to 58 per cent. of the total population. The Punjab is essentially a country of peasant proprietors, landholders and tenants and their families numbering nearly 14 millions. The principal crops are wheat, gram, and barley in the spring, and maize, jowar, bajra and rice in the autumn. Cotton is grown in increasing quantities; oileases, hemp, sugar-cane, poppy, tobacco, tea and indigo, are other crops. The development of canals has led to a great expansion of the area under spring crops, especially wheat, and more than half the area under this crop being irrigated. Of the whole area under cultivation nearly half is irrigated, mainly from wells and canals. Further areas are being placed under cultivation as the irrigation scheme sanctioned in 1905 comes into operation. There are about 5,000 square miles of State forest land, the surplus revenue from which produces about Rs. 1,400,000 a year. The main source of wealth of the Province lies in its export of wheat, of which about 500,000 tons are exported annually.

Mineral Products and Industries.—The Punjab is not rich in minerals. Salt is exported to Europe. Rock salt from the Salt Range is the most valuable mineral. Coal is mined near Dandot, in the Jhelum District, and attempts have been made to work seams in other parts. Gold-washing is carried on the various places in the upper reaches of most of the rivers, but the industry is not remunerative. Iron of the best quality and copper ores are plentiful, but difficulties of carriage and absence of fuel have hitherto prevented smelting on a large scale. Cotton-spinning is the great domestic industry of the Province, coarse cotton cloth being woven by hand in almost every village. Finer qualities are also made, and cotton rugs, and cotton-plete carpets. Blankets and woollen rugs are produced in large quantities. Silk is imported from China, and woven along with cotton or wool, or in its pure state. The carpets of Amritsar, made of pashm, the fine hair of the Tibetan goat, are exported to all parts of the world. The number of workers in gold and silver goods far outnumber those in iron and steel. Brass-ware, copper-ware and earthenware are manufactured for domestic use. Ivory carving is now carried on at Amritsar, and Patiala.

Administration.—The government of the Punjab consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and three Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The civil administration is carried on by the Punjab Commission, a body now exclusively recruited from the Indian Civil Service, though before the formation of the North-West Frontier Province one-fourth of the cadre was drawn from the
Indian Army. There are 5 Divisions, 29 Districts, and 34 Indian States. The Legislative Council numbers 94, of whom 71 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Lahore with effect from the 1st April, 1919.

Land Revenue.—The settlements of land for the purpose of assessing the land revenue are usually in force for a term of 30 years, and assessments have generally been noted for their moderation. The land is divided into two main classes, irrigated and unirrigated; and in the latter is included moist (sailab) land, not actually irrigated, in river valleys and on the banks of hill torrents. Sailab land on hill torrents is sometimes assessed at Rs. 4 per acre; other unirrigated land pays from 3 or 4 annas to Rs. 2 or Rs. 2-8 per acre. The assessment of canal-irrigated land varies according to the value of the advantages conferred by the canal. Land irrigated by wells pays 12 annas to Rs. 6 or Rs. 7 per cultivated acre.
GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

Headquarters of Government—Lahore (cold weather), Simla (hot weather).


Assumed charge, 12 April, 1933.

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—Major R. T. Lawrence, C.I.E., M.C.


Executive Council.


Ministers.

(Agriculture). | (Education). | (Local Self-Government).

Legislative Council of 94 Members.
(21 nominated, 71 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Sir Shahab-ud-din.
Secretary—Sardar Bahadur Abnasha Singh.

SECRETARIAT.

Civil Department.

Chief Secretary—F. H. Puckle, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Home Secretary—A. V. Askwith, I.C.S.

Secretary, Finance Dept. — C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E., I.C.S.

Secretary, Transferred Depts. — P. Marsden, I.C.S.

Under Secretary, Local Self-Government Dept. — R. S. Lala Raghunath Rai.

Director, Information Bureau—Khan Sahib Sheikh Fazl-ul-Illahi.

Under Secretary, Home and Political Depts.—K. V. F. Morton, I.C.S.

Legislative Dept. Secretary—J. D. Anderson, I.C.S.

Joint Secretary, Police Dept.—Sir J. M. Ewart, C.I.E.

Reforms Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Transferred Depts.—R. J. S. Dodd, I.C.S.

Under-Secretary, Education Dept.—J. E. Parkinson.

Public Works Department.

Irrigation Branch.

Secretaries—T. B. Tate (Southern Canals), F. J. Waller, C.I.E. (Northern Canals), J. D. H. Bedford (Construction).


Buildings and Roads Branch.

Secretary—D. Macfarlane.

Under Secretary—G. H. Hunt.

Assistant Secretary—G. E. J. Haegert.

Electricity Branch.

Secretary—F. C. Bourne, I.C.S.

Revenue, Development, &c., Departments.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Revenue Dept.—A. Latif, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Development Dept.—B. H. Dobson, C.B.E., I.C.S. (offg.).

Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—H. D. Bhanot, I.C.S.

Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—C. N. Chandra, I.C.S.
OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Commissioners.  
C. C. Garbett, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E.  
Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur Mian, C.B.E.†  
F. L. Brayne, M.C.

Deputy Commissioners.  
W. G. Bradford.  
A. V. Askwith.  
Arjan Das, R.B. Lala.†  
Khursheed Mohammad, K. B. Sheikh.†  
Lal Singh, R.B. Mian.†  
R. J. S. Dodd.  
E. M. Jenkins.  
S. Partab.  
H. S. Malik.  
Saidullah Khan.  
S. K. Kirpalani.  
J. Read.  
P. K. Kaul.  
E. A. R. Eustace.  
Amin-ud-din, Shaikh.  
J. A. Mackeown.  
F. M. Innes.  
A. MacFarquhar.  
Akhtar Hussain.  
Janki Nath Atal.†  
P. N. Thapar.  
Ahmad Hassan Khan, K.B.†  
Nur Mohd. K.B. Sh.†  
E. H. Lincoln.†  
Bunyad Hussain K.B. Sayad.†

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.  
S. L. Sale.  
Rangi Lal, R.B. Lalat.†  
Chuni Lal, R.B. Lala.†  
Din Muhammad, K.B. Shaikh.†  
Ghansyam Das, R.B.  
Teja Singh, Sardar.  
Haq, S. M.  
Indira Mohan Lal.  
Jagan Nath, R.B. Bhagat.†  
S. S. Dulat (addl.).

GENERAL LINE.

Assistant Commissioners.  
N. Singh.  
J. C. W. Eustace.†  
H. P. Tiddeman.  
K. V. F. Morton.  
Ghulam Mueenuddin.  
G. H. Emerson.  
H. Ronson.  
A. P. Low.  
I. Orteson.  
K. H. Henderson.  
Nasir Ahmed.  
Tarlochan Dass Bedi.  
R. B. Elwin.  
C. G. Costes.  
N. M. Buch.  
M. R. C. Bhide.  
W. G. Kennedy.  
C. J. Pelly.  
S. B. Capoor.  
H. Abdul Majid.  
S. M. Burke.  
A. A. Williams.  
H. J. B. Taylor.  
L. F. Addison.  
R. W. Parkee.  
B. F. H. B. Tyabji.  
Abdur Rahim.  
Dharham Pal Bhandari.  
Inayatullah Sheikh Khan Sabib.  
P. M. Ismail.  
Kapur Singh.  
Ahsan-ud-Din.  
R. E. C. Broadbenton.  
D. A. Bryan.  
L. J. D. Wakely.  
S. N. Haksar.  
S. F. Hassan.  
A. J. Fletcher.  
S. E. Abbott.  
B. K. Nehru.  
M. S. Baig.  
J. F. G. Sykes.  
P. M. Hubbard.  
A. S. Lall.  
A. K. Malik.  
Nakul Sen.  
C. R. Latimer.  
T. M. Quin.

* Officiating Commissioner.  
† Punjab Civil Service.  
‡ Additional District and Sessions Judge.  
§ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  
‡‡ Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
**SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION DEPARTMENTS.**


---

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**

High Court of Judicature, Lahore.

**Chief Justice**—Sir J. D. Young, Barr.


**Registrar**—H. A. C. Blacker, I.C.S.

**Legal Remembrancer**—J. D. Anderson

**Government Advocate**—Ram Lal, Diwan.


[District and Sessions Judges will be found in the List of Officers in the Commission, above, and officiating and additional District and Sessions Judges in the following List of Members of the Punjab Civil Service.]

---

**THE PUNJAB CIVIL SERVICE.**

**Judicial Branch.**

**Subordinate Judges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Time Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Afzal Makhdum†</td>
<td>Dwarka Prasad Lala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devi Dayal, Dhawan, Lala.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Executive Branch.**

**Extra Assistant Commissioners.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Time Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khan Sahib, Khwaja, M.B.E.*</td>
<td>Hari Singh S.B. Sardar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Grindal.</td>
<td>Sahib Khan Nun, Malik, M.B.E.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ghulam Mustafa, K.S. Ch.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nanak Singh, S.S. Bawa.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vidyadhar Lala.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lalit Chand, Thakur.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF CANTONMENTS.

Lt.-Col. C. H. S. Deane | Major G. R. Dowland, M.C.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
For Secretariat, see page 105.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS

CHIEF ENGINEER.

D. Macfarlane.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Gurbakhsh Singh, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E. | Mitchell, K. G.
Stubbs, S. G., O.B.E.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Heathcote, L. H. M.*
Gurcharan Das, Mehta.*
Bashi Ram, Sahgal.
Amar Nath, Savara.
Jones, R. T., M.C.
Kundan Lal, R. S.

Bimalt Singh, Sardar.
Johnston, J. H.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Freak, L. A.
Adlard, L. S.

Vesugar, Jamshed, Burjorji.
Harris, H. A.
Brij Mohan Lal.
Ram Lal Sandhi.
Champa Lal.

OTHER OFFICERS.

Principal, Govt. School of Engineering, Razul—C. E. Blaker, O.B.E.

Macclagan Engineering College—(Principal) P. R. Bence-Jones, M.C.; (Professors) T. H. Mathewman, W. Berry, Dr. S. D. Muzaffar, Kirpul Singh.

Superintending Architect—B. M. Sullivan, O.B.E.


ELECTRICITY BRANCH.

Chief Engineer—H. P. Thomas, C.I.E.
Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer—A. T. Arnall, N. Thornton (o.f.f.).
Commercial Officer—N. B. Macmillan.
Projects Engineer—R. W. Thick.
Electrical Engineer—C. W. Stowers (o.f.f.).
Executive Engineer—V. F. Critchley.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

IRRIGATION BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
T. B. Tate, F. J. Waller, C.I.E., J. D. H. Bedford.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Crump, E. S.
Biggs, S. H., C.I.E.
Frythson, Major F. A., M.C.
Jackson, J. D.
Blaker, C. E., O.B.E.

Thompson, W. P.
Ram Rakha, R. B.
Cox, E. O., M.B.E.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Brown, G. A. M., O.B.E.*
Dundon, G. H., M.C.
Pratheroe, E. L.
Fletcher, J. H., M.C.
Ajudhia Nath, Khosla, R. S.
Jones, T. K., M.C.
Anderton, C. C. M.
Foy, T. A. W.
Nand Gopal.
Gita Ram, Garg.
Bhim Sen.
McKenna, C. H.
Burtt, T.

Munishwar Chand.
Rose, R. F.
Prat Das, Tandan, R. S.
Majidullah, Sardar.
Giles, A. G.
Khush Ram, Sardar.
Kanwar Sain, Lala.
Raghunath Rai, Handa.
Sylvester, H. F.
Devi Singh, Lala.
Prem Chand, Puri.
Downing, F. W. H.
Wheatley, W. G.
Muhammad Azam Khan, Malik.
Vasudeva, Bhandari.
Radha Krishna, Gupta.
Muhammad Ibrahim.
Ram Partap, Vasisht.
Chiman Lal, Puri, R. S.
Madhu Sudan Dayal.
Ram Prasad, Burman.
Duncan R. S.
Sardari, L. E., Malhotra.
Harbans Lal, Vedhera.
Lawley, W.

Abdul Rahman, K. B. Shaikh.*
Ram Lal Batra.
McLeod, W. N.*
Owam, A.*
Jagir, C. E.*
Chandran Bhan, R. B.*
Behari Lal, Uppal.*
Lyster, A. St. G.*
Dench, W. G.*
Iqbal Hussain, K. S.
Jagan Nath, Juneja.
Mingnay-ud-din, K. B. Shaikh.
Muhammad Fakkar-ud-din.
Gunn, J. P.
Haigh, F. F.
Tinsley, W. S.
Montagu, A. M. R.
King, G. S. W.
Bakhshi Singh, Siddhu.
Ferris, A.
Roy, J. L.
Faqir Muhammad Khan, K.S.
Daya Krishna, Khanna.
Ganpat Rai, R. B.
Fenwick, E. N.
Rayner, A. B.

Merrington, H. F.
Ajit Singh, Kalha.
Blench, T.
Niranjani Das, Gulhati.
Abdul Ghaffur.
Sheo Singh, Bedi.
Moti Lal, Aggarwal.
Jennett, M.
Amolak Ram, Khanna.
Macintyre, J. M.

Indrajit Rai, Tandan.
Gardiner, R. T.
Ram Lal, Khanna.
Chuni Lal, Handa.
Creaner, T. A.
Wadley, K. L. H.
Mulk Raj, Chopra.
Mohammad Ismail, Mirza.
Som Nath, Kapur.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Jai Ram, Lala.
Wilson, A. N.
Lakshman Sarup, Gupta.
Wells, H. L.
Nirinjan Prasad, Goyal, Lala.
Benson, W. J.
Ajit Chand, Malhotra.
Mahbub Ilahi Charagh, Shaikh.
Gurbachan Singh, Sardar.
Mohan Lal, Hatra.

Draglines Inspector—Munro, C. A.
Director, Irrigation Research—Mackenzie Taylor, E.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers in the Survey Department serving in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See pages 47 and 48.)

*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Note:—The States of Patiala, Bahawalpur, Khairpur Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Sirmur, Bilaspur, Maler Kotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket and Loharu are in political charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, and are in direct political relationship with the Government of India (See Punjab State Agency, pages 154 and 158).

INDIAN STATES IN POLITICAL CHARGE
OF THE PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.
(See pages 155 and 161.)

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR.
The Commissioner of the Ambala Division, for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, and Kalsia.
The Commissioner of the Multan Division, for the time being, for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.
The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the time being (The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is ex-officio Superintendent) for the Hill States, except the Bilaspur State.

FRONTIER TRIBES.
The Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan is Political Officer as regards the Independent Tribes bordering on his district.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Parkinson, M.A.</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Educational Service.

H. L. O. Garrett, M.A.  ...  ...  ...  Principal, Government College, Lahore.
H. B. Dunnicliff, M.A., D.Sc.  ...  ...  ...  Professor, Government College, Lahore.
Guru Dutt Sondhi, M.A.  ...  ...  ...  Professor, Government College, Lahore.
W. H. F. Armstrong, M.A.  ...  ...  ...  Vice-Principal, Central Training College, Lahore.
G. MatthaI, M.A.  ...  ...  ...  Professor, Government College, Lahore.
A. C. C. Hervey, M.A.  ...  ...  ...  Principal, Ludhiana College.
D. Reynell, M.A.  ...  ...  ...  Professor, Government College, Lahore.
G. C. Chatterji, M.A.  ...  ...  ...  Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
Nur Ilahi, Khan Bahadur Shaikh, M.A  ...  ...  ...  Professor, Government College, Lahore.
Jagat Bihari Seth.  ...  ...  ...  Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—continued.

Indian Educational Service—continued.

Women’s Branch.

Miss Gladys Harrison, B.A. ... ... Principal, Lahore College for Women.

Special Posts.

Rev. W. F. Cotton, M.A. ... ... Principal, Lawrence College.

Aitchison College, Lahore.

(See under the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., page 51.)

Punjab Educational Service.

Man Mohan, M.A. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
J. L. Wilson, M.A. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
E. C. Dickinson, M.A. ... ... Professor, Government College, Lahore.
R. S. L. Mukand Lal ... ... Professor, Government Collage, Lahore.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of the Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 35 and 36.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

(Combined Cadre of the Punjab, Delhi, North-West Frontier Province, and Baluchistan.)

Inspectors-General.


Deputy Inspectors-General.


Superintendents.

Selection Grade.

V. A. Short, C.I.E.*
H. O. de Gale.††
T. F. Cooke, O.B.E.

H. Lillie.*
J. T. M. Bennett, C.B.E. M.C.††

Superintendents.

W. D. V. Slesser
P. C. Vichery, O.B.E.
Talla Muhammad Khan, K.B. Rana*
R. C. Jeffreys.
A. F. Perrott.††
G. D. Sanderson.††
J. R. Ryall, O.B.E.
E. W. C. Wace.†
H. J. Vickers.*
W. C. Plumb.*
J. A. Scott, O.B.E.
G. T. H. Harding, C.I.E
J. A. Scroggie.

A. J. O'Connor.†
T. R. Bassett.
O. G. Grace, O.B.E.*
J. C. L. O'Neil-Shaw.*
G. B. S. France.*
F. H. Du Haume, O.B.E.
J. C. Lobb.
G. C. R. Herdon.*
A. F. Senior.
P. R. J. Morgan.
Abdul Kavum Ahmad Khan, K.B.

Muhammad Said, K.B.
G. G. Jameson.
R. A. C. Hill.
C. E. Joyce.*
Sant Prakash Singh Saradar
W. N. P. Jenkin, C.I.E.
W. C. Connor.
Atitza-ud-Din Ahmed Khan, S. M.
D. Kilburn.
H. F. Scroggie.*
D. Gainsford.

Saadat Ali Khan, K.B.
H. D. M. Scott.
Qurban Ali Khan, Khan A. Unitt.
E. A. Hopkins.
Chandhl, Sadhu Ram R.S.L., Chuni Lal
Pritam Singh Brar.
Gul Muhammad Khan*
W. K. Mauger.
H. B. Powis.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
† In Baluchistan.
†† Delhi.
††‖ Officiating D. I.-G.
Assistant Superintendents.

G. Durrant,+
W. O. F. Hodder,**
A. C. Fryer,*
H. G. Everatt,†
H. G. Russell,†
Ghulam Ahmad, Mian,†
Abdul Ahad, Shaikh,†
E. S. Garrod, D.S.O., M.C.†
J. I. Leake,**
R. E. Dease,**
E. W. Garrad,†
J. D. Twinberrow, M.C.†
H. W. Hale,**
W. O. Wood,*
M. D. Pugh,**
M. Bakht Yawar Ali,†
Lala Nabahtasr, Sahney
R. H. D. Lowis,**
W. Humphreys,**
R. F. Neal,*
L. V. Deane,**
G. E. Lewton-Brown,*
W. P. M. Rouse,*
G. D. Holliday,
D. Chanda Lal,
K. T. J. McCrea,*
K. D. Wagstaffe,*
W. D. Robinson,**
W. St. L. Hodder,**
W. H. A. Rich,*
V. T. Bayley,*
J. S. A. Selwyn,*
S. Budh Singh,*
D. L. Woods,*
L. M. Wazir Chand,*
Mohd. Anwar Ali,
H. C. Hallows,
J. B. F. Field,*
J. P. Morton.
R. G. Mellor.
Gurdial Singh.
F. H. G. Bridgman.
P. S. L. Farmer.
R. I. Hallows.
P. N. Cleary-Fox.
G. N. Jackson.
N. D. T. Sutton.
A. St. J. Wood.
S. E. Robinson.
Ayub Baksh Awan,*
R. M. Hallows.
E. N. Edwards.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Chief Conservator.
R. N. Parker.

Conservators.

H. M. Glover.
H. L. Wright

Deputy Conservators.

G. F. C. Beason.
G. D. Kitchingman.
W. E. Flewett.
G. K. Henniker-Gotlev, D.S.O.
A. P. F. Hamilton, M.C.
W. H. G. Samler.
N. G. Pring.
Allah Bakhsh, K.S.
Kanwar Singh, Sardar Bahadur.
R. M. Gorrie.
Allah Yar Khan, Malik, K.S.
Fazl Muhammad Khan, Khan.
Prem Nath.

Ihtum Singh.
H. S. Deans.
Nater Parlash, Mohan.
A. M. David.
Harish Chandra, Khanna.
Partap Singh.
Sundar Singh.
Kundan Lal Aggarwal.
Devi Dyal, Saiyal.
Mushtaq Ahmad.
Riaz Ahmad.*
E. S. V. Burton.

Forest Engineer—E. O. Williams.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Assistant Inspector-General—Dr. G. McGuire.

Civil Surgeons.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

M. D. Wadia,
Madan Lal Puri
H. K. Rowntree, M.C., M.B.
Hari Chand, M.C.
Jamal ud din, M.B.
K. R. Batra.
A. S. Fry, M.B.

P. A. Dargan.

Captain.

S. Smyth.
G. J. Joyce.
B. Temple-Raston.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.  † Officiating Superintendent.  ‡ In Delhi.  †† Additional Superintendent.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

CIVIL SURGEONS ON THE IMPERIAL LIST.
Lieut.-Col. B. Gale.
Capt. H. S. Waters.

KING EDWARD MEDICAL COLLEGE, LAHORE.

Principal and Professor of Medicine—Lieut.-Col. J. J. Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.C., M.D.
Professor of Ophthalmology—Lieut.-Col. A. M. Dick, C.B.E., M.B.
Professor of Anatomy—Capt. Bhagwant Singh Nat, M.B., I.M.S.
Professor of Clinical Medicine—Lieut.-Col. T. A. Hughes, M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Dr. R. B. Jiwan Lal.
Professor of Physiology—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Anand.
Professor of Midwifery, and Medical Superintendent, Lady Willingdon Hospital, Lahore—Major S. N. Hayes.
Professor of Pharmacology—Lieut.-Col. D. H. Rai, M.C., M.D.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.
Chemical Examiner to the Government of Punjab—Major D. R. Thomas, O.B.E.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AMRITSAR.

Principal and Lecturer on Medicine—Lt.-Col. Amir Chand., M.B.

OTHER OFFICERS EMPLOYED AS CIVIL SURGEONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. T. W. Traynor.
G. McGuire.

PUNJAB CIVIL MEDICAL SERVICE.

Mir Muhammad Ismail.
Lala Ganga Bishen.

PUNJAB MENTAL HOSPITAL.
Superintendent—Major C. J. L. Patch, M.C.

PUNJAB DENTAL HOSPITAL.
Superintendent—Dr. P. Gillies, L.D.S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director of Public Health—K. B. Abdur Rahman, Khwaji, O.B.E., M.B.
Assistant Directors—Dr. A. B. Arora, M.B.E., Major C. M. Nicol.
Superintendent, Vaccine Institute—Major H. C. Phillips.

MUNICIPAL MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

Major W. H. Cricheton (Simla).

Dr. S. N. Rozdon (Amritsar).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


SUPERINTENDENTS, CENTRAL JAILS.

Lieut.-Col. S. D. Sondhi, M.C., M.B.; Major G. A. Khan, M.B.; Major M. Fazal-ud-Din, O.B.E.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. F. Quirke.
Superintendents—Jagdeo Singh, Garewal.
Government Cattle Farm, Hissar—L. W. Smith (supt.).

PUNJAB VETERINARY COLLEGE.

Principal—W. Taylor.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the Punjab are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)
Accountant-General—J. G. Bhandari.
Deputy Accountant-General—S. M. A. Ambravaneswar.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHHS.
(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38.)
Postmaster-General—P. N. Mitra, C.I.E.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—C. N. Garnier, O.B.E.

SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 39.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
Director—H. R. Stewart.
Asst. Director—D. P. Johnston.

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
Professor—D. P. Johnston.
Entomologist—Muhammad Aftul Hussain, M.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist—P. E. Lander, M.A.
Agricultural Engineer—Sh. Mahbub Ilyas.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.
Director of Industries—Rai Bahadur Ram Lal, M.B.E.
Principal, Mayo School of Arts—Samarendra Nath Gupta.
Inspector of Industrial Schools—J. G. Cowie.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Income Tax Department—Commissioner—A. M. Bown, M.C., I.C.S.
Printing, Superintendent of Government—P. Davis.
Registration Department, Inspector-General (also Director of Land Records and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages)—K. S. Abdul Haq, Malik.
Co-operative Societies (Registrar)—F. B. Wace, I.C.S.; (Deputy Registrar)—J. C. W. Eustace, I.C.S.
Reclamation Officer and Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools—Hari Singh, S.B.
BIHAR AND ORISSA.*

Revenue and Expenditure (1933-34)—Revenue, Rs. 4,965,56,564. Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 5,043,81,710.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa consists of Bihar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa. It is bounded on the north by Nepal, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the east by Bengal and on the west by the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. Its area is 83,054 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 111,702 square miles.

Meteorological Conditions.—The mean annual temperature ranges from 82° at Cuttack to 75° at the elevated stations of Hazaribagh and Ranchi. May is the warmest month of the year, with mean temperatures between 85° and 94°. On the setting in of the rains in June a slight fall in temperature occurs, and the weather continues to become cooler until December, when the temperature nowhere exceeds 71°, while in Bihar and Chota Nagpur it is generally below 64°. The annual rainfall averages nearly 59 inches in Orissa, 53 inches in Chota Nagpur, and 50 inches in Bihar. Orissa has on more than one occasion suffered from disastrous famines, and it was devastated by the calamity of 1865-7. Earthquakes of considerable violence occurred in 1835 and 1877 and as recently as January, 1934. Cyclones occasionally do great damage on the Orissa coast.

Population.—The total population of the Province (including its States) in 1931, was 42,349,583. The census of 1931 shows that Hindus constitute 83 per cent. of the population, Muhammadans 11 per cent., and other religions 4 per cent. The people of the Province belong to three types: Dravidians in Chota Nagpur, Aryan-Dravidians in Bihar, and Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis in Orissa. The main divisions of the people, according to language, are as follow (1931 census figures):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan family</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindustani</td>
<td>27,924,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>1,937,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriya</td>
<td>3,335,805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Munda family</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Santali</td>
<td>1,628,957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agriculture.—Copious and regular rainfall renders irrigation far less essential in the province than in some parts of India. In Orissa irrigation works exist but are seldom used. In Chota Nagpur rice cannot, however, be grown without irrigation, and rice is also irrigated in North Bihar at the foot of the Himalayas. Wheat and barley are commonly grown without irrigation. Rice is the principal crop, Patna being the centre of the great rice-growing areas; maize, wheat and barley are largely grown, and various other cereals and pulses. Sugar-cane is grown in North-west Bihar, and indigo, though the area under cultivation of the latter crop is shrinking. Jute is grown in Purnea. Tea is produced in Ranchi and Hazaribagh, and tobacco is grown more or less extensively for local consumption in every district. In Darbhanga, Purnea and Murshidpur it is also grown for trade and export. An agricultural research institute has been opened at Pusa, an agricultural college at Sabour, and experimental farms are established at various places in the Province.

Minerals.—Coal is the chief mining industry. The mines furnish 65 per cent. of the total output of coal in India. The coal seams lie mainly in the Barakar and Damodar river valleys, the principal fields at present worked being at Giridih (Kharibari) in the Barakar valley, and at Jharia and in the Raniganj district in the valley of the Damodar, all within 200 miles of Calcutta. The output of coal in 1933 was 10,941,445 tons. Iron and copper ore are found in Singhbhum. Mica is found in the Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr districts; salt petre in Patna and Monghyr, and slate in Monghyr.

Manufactures.—Sugar is widely manufactured in the Tirhut and Patna Divisions. In these divisions also the manufacture of salt petre is an important industry. Tobacco, guns, and articles of ebony inlaid with ivory and horn, are made in Monghyr, and silk and mixed silk and cotton fabrics at Bhagalpur. Handloom-weaving supports half-a-million people. Leathers are tanned and leather goods manufactured at Jobra. The gold and filigree work of Cuttack has a high reputation. Bell-metal and brass utensils, carpets, coarse cotton cloths and blankets are manufactured in many districts throughout the Province. The large works of the Tata Iron and Steel Company are situated at Jamshedpur in Singhbhum.

Administration.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa was created on 1st April, 1912, and consists of the Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea and Santal Parganas Districts of the former Bhagalpur Division of Bengal, and the Patna, Tirhut, Chota Nagpur and Orissa Divisions of the former Province of Bengal. It was formerly governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, with an Executive Council of three members—created in August, 1912.

The present government of Bihar and Orissa consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The Legislative Council numbers 91 members, of whom 66 are elected and 25 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 15. The province comprises five divisions split up into 21 districts. There is a High Court of Judicature at Patna.

*Note.—A separate Governor’s Province of Orissa was constituted on 1 April, 1936, from which date that of Bihar and Orissa became known as Bihar (vide page 1468 and remarks under “Constitutional Development” on page 20). It has not been possible in this Edition to make the necessary amendments of the above details regarding Bihar and Orissa.
GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR.

Headquarters of Government—Patna (cold weather); Ranchi (hot weather).

Governor—His Excellency SIR JAMES DAVID SIFTON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.  
(Assumed charge, 7 April, 1932.)

Personal Staff.

Private Secretary—Major P. T. Clarke.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Hon. Lieut. Muhammad Reza Khan, Bahadur, Capt. D. J. Manfield,  
Major W. O. Henderson.

Executive Council.

Ministers.
Sir Ganesh Datta Singh. (Local Self-Government).
Syed Abdul Aziz. (Education and Development).

Legislative Council of 91 Members.  
(23 nominated, 66 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rajandhari Singh.
Secretary—Saiyid Anwar Yusuf.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government, Political, and Appointment Department—W. B. Brett, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Finance Department—H. C. Prior, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Revenue Departments—J. W. Houlton, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs  
—A. C. Davies, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Local Self-Government Departments—W. G. Lacey, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Education Department—S. Lall, I.C.S. (offg.).
Secretary to Government, Reforms Dept.—P. T. Mansfield, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary to Government, Legislative Department—J. A. Samuel.
Under Secretaries to Government—J. S. Hardman, I.C.S. (Political and Appointments); R. L. Gupta,  
I.C.S. (Finance).
Secretary to Government (P.W.D.), Irrigation Branch—F. A. Betterton.
Under Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Brij Narayan.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, PATNA.

Chief Justice—Sir Courtney Terrell.
All, Barr., Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Nur, C.B.E., J. F. W. James, I.C.S., Barr.,  
Sankara Balaji Dhavle, I.C.S., Sukhdeo Prasad Varma, Barr., C. M. Agarwala, Barr., F. G.  
Registrar—H. R. Meredith, I.C.S.
Remembrancer—A. C. Davies, I.C.S.
Government Advocate—Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.
### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

**District and Sessions Judges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Time Scale—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Rowland.</td>
<td>A. C. Davies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Luby.</td>
<td>H. R. Meredith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Scale.</td>
<td>J. Almond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Saunders.</td>
<td>J. G. Shearer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. B. Beevor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aghore Nath Banarji.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See below for other officiating Judges.)

### JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BIHAR CIVIL SERVICE.

**Subordinate Judges.**

**Selection Grade.**

Babu Harihar Prashad, Maulavi Mohammad Abul Barkat, Babu Gajadhar Prashad.

### LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

**Member, Board of Revenue—C. L. Philip, C.I.E. (actg.).**

**Commissioners.**

|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|

**Magistrates and Collectors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R. B. Charu Chandra Mukharji, O.B.E.*</th>
<th>Rai Bahadur Satish Chandra Mukharji.†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. K. Gokhale.</td>
<td>A. J. Mainwaring, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Lacey.</td>
<td>J. W. Houlton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamaldhari Lal.</td>
<td>W. G. Lacey.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R. P. Ward.§</th>
<th>T. G. K. Narayan Ayyar.‡</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Satvendra Mohan Dhar.§</td>
<td>V. E. Davies. §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Bowstead, M.C.</td>
<td>V. K. R. Menon.§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvarika Prashad Sinha Sharma.§</td>
<td>H. Whittaker.§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Preston.§</td>
<td>S. Solomon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kali Prashad Sinha.</td>
<td>F. E. A. Taylor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Whittaker.</td>
<td>A. H. Kemp.§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abhayapada Mukharji.†</td>
<td>J. S. Wilcock.‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagendra Nath Mazumdar.‡</td>
<td>M. M. Philip.§</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvarika Prashad Sinha Sharma.§</td>
<td>L. J. Lucas.‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. E. Williams.§</td>
<td>Prasanta Chandra Chaudhuri †</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. C. Mukharji.§</td>
<td>Saliyid Amin Ahmad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. K. Balakrishna Pillai.§</td>
<td>J. S. Hardman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Salisbury.§</td>
<td>E. T. Prideaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Ramaswami.</td>
<td>R. L. Gupta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. G. Archer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. E. Drake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Kalyana Raman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. L. Nara Simham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muhammad Ziaullah Khan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. H. Crofton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Subba Rao.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. N. Russell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K. S. Venkata Raman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muhammad Azfar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. L. Bryson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. S. Jha.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assistant Magistrates and Collectors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. I. Blackburn.</th>
<th>P. N. Tandon.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Sivaraman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. N. Wanchoo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Director of Land Records and Surveys**—(Duties transferred temporarily to Member, Board of Revenue).

**Settlement Officers**—F. E. A. Taylor, A. E. Drake (offg.).

---

* Officiating Commissioner.  † Bihar Civil Service.  ‡ Officiating Magistrates and Collectors.  † Recruits from the Bar.
## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

*Director of Public Instruction—G. E. Fawcus, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D., M.A.*

*Deputy Director of Public Instruction—Shyama Chandra Tripathi.*

### INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Time Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Lambert, M.A.</td>
<td>Ashutosh Mukharji, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Duke, M.A.</td>
<td>R. F. Cooper, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Blair, M.A.</td>
<td>Abdus Samad Khan, M.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Armour, M.A.</td>
<td>Kamta Prashad, B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Prashad Khosla, M.A.</td>
<td>H. Dippie, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassanand Radhna Krishna Batheja, M.A.</td>
<td>Bawa Kartar Singh, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Patna College.</td>
<td>Harichand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Renshaw College.</td>
<td>Prankrishna Parija, B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Patna Training College.</td>
<td>T. R. Spiller, M.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OFFICERS OUTSIDE THE LIST OF THE INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

- **J. L. Hill, B.A.** ... Professor, Patna College.
- **Shiva Parbati Prashad, B.A.** ... Professor, Science College.

### BIHAR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

- **Azim-ud-din Ahmed.** Professor, Patna College.
- **Ramesh Chandra Ray.** Professor, Science College.
POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Lt.-Col. A. E. J. C. McDowell.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Selection Grade.
E. O. A. Perkin.
A. E. Bion.

Senior Scale—contd.
C. J. Creed, M.C.
B. St. L. Ten-Brooke, M.C.
R. A. P. Hare, M.C.
C. M. W. Neville.
E. E. Pearman, OBE.
I. C. McNally.
J. P. W. Johnston.
Abul Fasıl Abdul Hamid, OBE.

Assistant Superintendents—Junior Scale.
Jayadeva Sahay.*
T. J. Walker.*
Muhammad Ali Khan.*
Pran Kumar Mitra.*
H. N. Hargreave.*
Indra Nath De.*
F. F. P. Gill.*
J. E. G. Churcher.*
Bimalendu Ray.
R. G. Daubeney.*
Bhola Nath Mallik.*
A. D. Maguire.*

Bibhuti Bhushan Banerji.
R. E. R. Lees.
Akhauri Sachchidanand.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Indian Forest Service.

Conservator—J. S. Owden.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineers—F. A. Betterton, J. G. Powell, N. G. Dunbar.

Electrical Inspector—W. F. Marchinton.
Electrical Engineer—F. M. Sims.
Relief Engineer, Patna—Col. F. C. Temple.
Town Engineer, Mithilahari—Devi Dayal.
Town Engineer, Darbhanga—B. S. Puri.
Town Engineer, Monghyr—Major A. G. Wheeler.
Bihar and Orissa Engineering Service—G. S. Ram.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(The names of officers serving in Bihar are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48.)

* Officiating Superintendent.
† Officiating Superintending Engineer.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.


Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Civil Surgeons.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

A. N. Palit,
A. W. Duncan.

J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Majors.

H. M. Strickland,
F. H. Whyte.

C. R. Henderson.
M. Taylor.


Darbhanga Medical School—Lieut.-Col. J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Orissa Medical School—Lieut.-Col. A. N. Palit (Supt.).

Superintendent, European Hospital for Mental Diseases, Ranchi—Major M. Taylor.

Superintendent, Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital—Major J. E. Dhunjibhoy, M.B.

Uncovenanted Medical Officer.

Civil Surgeon—B. P. Varma, M.B.

Military Assistant Surgeon.

Major J. M. Pereira.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Phillips, C.I.E.

Assistant Directors—Lieut.-Col. S. L. Mitra, D. B. P. Mazumdar,

Engineering Branch—S. E. Platt (Suptg. Engr.), E. R. Smith (Exec. Engr.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


[District Jails are, in most cases, in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt—N. F. Peck, C.B.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Braja Nandan Singh.

Superintendent—E. C. Prabal.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—N. F. Peck, C.B.E., I.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India: other officers employed in Bihar are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40.)

Accountant-General—M. A. Hafeez.

Assistant Accountant-General—B. C. Banerji.

Attached Officer—S. Krishna Aiyyar.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38.)

Postmaster-General—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.
Deputy Postmaster-General—B. K. Sen.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in Bihar will be found under "India," page 36.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—Daulat Ram Sethi.
Deputy Directors—C. A. Maclean, M.B.E., M.C., A. P. Cliff.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Archaeological Survey—G. C. Chandra (Superintendent).
Bihar College of Engineering—L. D. Coueslan (Principal), J. Tullis, B.Sc., B. S. Sanjana (Professors).
Cantonment Executive Officer—Major R. S. Murphy (Dinapore).
Civil Veterinary Department—Major P. B. Riley (Director).
Veterinary College, Patna—R. T. Davis (Principal), P. C. G. Malkani (Professor).
Co-operative Department—Yeshawant Anant Godbole, I.C.S. (Registrar); N. K. Roy (Deputy Registrar).
Factories, Chief Inspector of—H. M. Rai.
Industries Department—S. M. Dhar, I.C.S. (offg.) (Director).
Port Officer, Orissa Ports—Capt. D. J. Manfield, R.I.M. (Rtd.).
Area and Boundaries.—Burma is the name given to the country stretching along the western edge of that portion of the Continent of Asia which lies between the Bay of Bengal and the China Sea and is known generally as Indo-China. It has an area of 233,492 square miles. Due north, the boundary between Burma, Tibet, and China has not been precisely determined. Assam, Manipur, the Lushai Hills, and the Chittagong Hill tracts hem it in on the north-west, and its western border is the Bay of Bengal. Its northeasterly and eastern frontiers march with the Chinese Province of Yunnan, the Chinese-Shan and the Lao States, the French possessions in Indo-China, and the kingdom of Siam; and on the south it is bounded by that portion of Siam which forms part of the Malay Peninsula. Its extreme width is about 575 miles, and its extreme length about 1,200 miles. The Chinese name for Burma is "Mien," and the Burmese name is written "Myanmar," though ordinarily pronounced "Bama."

Meteorology.—Burma has long enjoyed an unequaled notoriety in the matter of climate, but is slowly outgrowing its reputation as an irredeemably pestilential region. Malarial diseases are very prevalent in certain localities, but jungle-cleaning and conservancy have worked wonders in the past few years, and the majority of places inhabited by Europeans are as salubrious as average stations in the East. The rainy season extends from May to October. The average annual rainfall varies from 200 inches at Tavoy and 187 inches at Akyab to 15 inches at Mandalay and 44 inches at Maymyo. The average temperature ranges from 88° at Mandalay in May to 70° in January at the same station. At Maymyo (a hill station) the mean temperature ranges from 71° in May to 53° in January. Storms and cyclones occur during the rainy season, being most frequent in May.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1931 was 14,667,146. The indigenous languages of Burma belong to the Mon-Khamer and Tibeto-Chinese families of languages, except Daingnet, a corrupt form of Bengali, spoken in Akyab district, and salon (Selung), the speech of the sea-gypsies of the Mergui Archipelago, which is said to belong to the Malay group of languages. Caste is unknown as an indigenous institution in Burma. In 1931, 84 per cent. of the people were Buddhists; the remainder were Animists, Muhammadans, Hindus, and Christians.

Agricultural Products.—The great majority of the people are agriculturists. Rice is grown wherever there is suitable land and sufficient moisture. In the dry zone of Upper Burma, sesameum, maize, jowar, cotton, beans, wheat, and grain are grown largely in place of rice. Wheat and grain are grown in the better kinds of lowland soil, and beans and maize are sown in the rich alluvial soil left behind by the flood waters of the rivers. Cotton is grown in some tracts of the dry zone, as is also the toddy-palm. Tobacco is grown in the alluvial land; chillies, sugar cane, onions, plantains, mango trees, pineapples, and oranges are also widely grown. In certain of the hill tracts tea and coffee are cultivated with moderate success. Rubber is also grown on a commercial scale in various districts. Irrigation by canals, wells, and tanks is necessary for the cultivation of rice crops in Upper Burma.

Fisheries and Forests.—The fisheries of Burma are important, financially and otherwise. From time immemorial the exclusive right of fishing in certain classes of inland waters has belonged to the Government, and is usually sold by auction. Here and there along the coast are turtle banks, which yield a profit to Government. The waters of the Mergui Archipelago abound with fish. Pearl fishing is carried on by the natives. The forests of Burma yield a surplus of over Rs. 47 lakhs a year. Teak is the most valuable timber exported.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Petroleum is extracted in Arakan, and tin in Tavoy and Mergui districts, but hardly anything in the shape of regular mining operations is carried on in the rest of Lower Burma. The principal oil-bearing areas are in the dry zone of Upper Burma; gold, rubies, jade, amber, and coal have been found in paying quantities only north of the 22nd parallel of latitude. Coal has been found in the Northern and Southern Shan States, and to the west of the Chindwin River, in the Upper Chindwin district, in Thayetmyo, in Mergui, and in Shwebo district. Iron is found in the Shan States, Mergui, and elsewhere, but it is not systematically dealt with, and iron-smelting is a purely local village industry. Mogok is the headquarters of the ruby mining area; the mines are situated in the hills, 60 miles east of the Irrawaddy, and about 400 miles from the city of Mandalay. The domestic industries of the people include cotton-weaving, silk-weaving, gold- and silversmiths' work, brasswork, the making of earthen vessels or cooking, lacquer work, the making of sandals, matmaking, and cart and boat building. There are rice mills, saw mills, petroleum and match factories.

Administration.—Burma was constituted a lieutenant-governorship in 1897, and in January, 1923, became a "Governor's Province." There are 8 commissioners' divisions and 37 districts. The Executive Government consists of the Governor, an Executive Council consisting of two members appointed by the Crown, and two Ministers. The Legislative Council, as constituted in 1923, consists of 103 members, of whom 79 are elected. A High Court of Judicature was established at Rangoon on 18th December, 1922.

A note will be found on page 21 regarding the provision in the Government of India Act, 1935, for the separation of Burma from India.
GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.

Headquarters of Government—Rangoon (cold weather), Maymyo (hot weather).


PERSONAL STAFF

Private Secretary—Major F. W. S. Watkins.
Aides-de-Camp—Lieut. A. M. Hicks, Capt. C. R. D. Gray.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Subadar-Major Lasang Gam; Naib Commandant Atta Mohamed Khan, Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.

U Ba Pe (Forests).

!

Dr. Ba Maw Barr. (Education).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.

(20 nominated, 79 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—U Chit Hlaing.
Deputy President—Saw Pe Tha.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department—W. Booth-Gravely, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—P. G. E. Nash, I.C.S.
Finance Secretary—C. F. B. Pearce, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—G. E. E. Webster, I.C.S.
Secretary, Education, &c., Depts.—A. J. S. White, O.B.E., I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—U Tin (A), I.C.S.
Secretary, Revenue Department—J. H. Wise, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—Rai Sahib S. B. Ghosh.
Secretary, Reforms Office—R. G. McDowall, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Forestry Department—G. N. Martin, I.C.S.; Under-Secretary—U Aung Than (At).
Secretary, Judicial Department—U Saw Hla Fru (A2); Under-Secretary—U Aung Myint (A).
Secretary, Local Government Department—R. M. McDougall, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.—U Tin Tut (A), I.C.S.
Financial Commissioner—H. O. Reynolds, I.C.S.
Secretary to the Financial Commissioner—D. B. Fetch, M.C., I.C.S.

BURMA COMMISSION.

NOTE.—All members of the Commission are Members of the Indian Civil Service or are officers of the Indian Army, except those marked §.)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

COMMISSIONERS.

C. F. Grant.
Sir T. Couper, C.S.I.
E. F. Baum.

| J. Clague, C.I.E. |
| H. H. Craw. |

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

Lieut.-Col. L. E. L. Burne, C.I.E., C.B.E.
C. R. P. Cooper.
A. H. Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E.
H. L. Nichols.
A. E. Gilliat, C.I.E. *
E. G. Pattle.*
Lt.-Col. H. H. Batten.*
H. W. Swithinbank.
A. R. Morris.
P. C. Fogarty.*

F. H. Stevenson.
Lieut.-Col. V. Beadon, M.C.
T. Lister, C.I.E.
F. W. Scott.
Lieut.-Col. R. W. Barker, O.B.E.
M. S. Collis.
Lieut.-Col. H. R. Pelly.
U Maung Gale (A5).*
W. L. Barretto, O.B.E.*
A. McCracken.

J. J. Bennison.
J. F. Sheehy.
J. K. Stanford, O.B.E., M.C.
R. P. Abigail.
H. G. Wilkie.
Major R. R. Ewing.
C. C. Crosby.*
C. M. Slade.
C. J. Richards.

A. H. Seymour.
U Ba Htin.
Majors M. J. Clarke, C.I.E.
A. J. M. Lander, M.C.
A. M. Bown, M.C.
R. K. Harper, M.C.
R. S. Wilkie.
H. N. Lett, D.F.C.
U Chit Maung.
E. G. Fuller.*
T. L. Hughes.

*Officiating Commissioner.

† NOTE.—Commander the Hon. Archibald Douglas Cochrane, D.S.O., R.N. (Retd.) will succeed Sir Hugh Stephenson as Governor of Burma in May, 1936.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

Assistant Commissioners.

F. S. V. Donnison.†
K. J. H. Lindop, M.C.†
L. M. Lees.†
B. O. Binns.
D. C. P. Phillips.
U Kyaw Min.†
U Khin Maung Yin.†
U Ka Si.†
R. E. McGuire.†
H. C. Baker.
R. R. Langham-Carter.†
J. M. G. Fann.†
W. I. J. Wallace.
A. K. Potter.†
T. S. Atkinson.†
H. F. Osbury.
U. Kyin.†
Oo Kyaw Khine.†
D. Fishwick.
A. W. Robertson.
F. B. Arnold.
U S. Baw.
U S. Tin.
U K. M. Pyu.
F. George.
C. F. Gracie.
G. D. I. Thomas.
J. McNeill.
U Hla Shain.
U Sein Nyo Tun.
C. S. Kelly.
J. G. Fielding-Hall.
U Soe Nyun.
U Paing.
U Kyaw Khine.
U Aung Soe.
M. H. Rossington.
J. McC. Russell.
E. G. S. Apedaille.
U Saw Han.
G. Samuel.
A. W. H. Breakey.
U. Ba Htay.
U Nyun.
U Ohn.
U Ba Tint.
D. L. McCallum.
L. C. Glass.
U. S. Mra.
U. K. Thein.
U. C. Tha.
F. H. Yarnold.
W. R. Bickford.
U. Hla Maung.
E. A. Franklin.
U. Soe Tint.

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

(Members of the Judicial Branch are included under the Judicial Department on page 125.)

BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.

Officers Holding Superior Appointments


Senior Officers on Ordinary Time Scale.

E. M. Kingsley.
C. W. King.†
O. W. Tenzin Ngade.†
A. W. Porter, O.B.E.†
L. B. Naylor.
G. Johnston.
H. J. Mitchell, O.B.E.
A. K. Thompson.
U Kyi Nyo.
H. M. Bazett.
R. H. Gribble.
Capt. V. G. Robert, M.B.E., M.C.
U. Thein Maung (A).

BURMA CIVIL SERVICE.

Extra Assistant Commissioners.

U. Kyaw (A).†
G. D. Stewart.†
U. Ba Zan (A).†
U Than Tin (A).†

LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records—H. F. Searle, I.C.S.
Assistant Directors of Land Records—A. P. P. L'Estrange, R. C. Barber.
Superintendent of Land Records, Selection Grade—C. F. Cooper.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—A. McKerrell, C.I.E., J. Charlton (offg.).
Officers on Time Scale—T. D. Stock, A. McLean, H. F. Robertson, F. D. Odell, R. Watson, J. W. Grant, W. Gregson, D. Rhind, W. M. Clark, M.B.E.

† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Note.—All High Court and District and Sessions Judges are members of the Burma Commission, except those marked †.)

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON.

Chief Justice—Sir A. Page, K.C.


Law Officers.

Government Advocate—A. Eggar.
Deputy Govt. Advocate—U Ba Dun.
Assistant Govt. Advocates—E. W. Lambert, U Tun Byu.

Registrars of High Courts—J. J. C. Murphy, I.C.S., W. S. Goldsmith.
Deputy Registrar—U. San Maung, I.C.S.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

A. T. Ranaian, I.C.S.
U Maung Maung (B7).
U Ba Saing.
P. W. Trotwein.
F. W. Spargo, I.C.S.
H. Parker, I.C.S.
U Tha Zan U.

W. H. Evans, I.C.S.
C. B. de Kreutzer, I.C.S.
A. Gledhill, I.C.S.
W. A. Wright, A.F.C., I.C.S.
A. C. Beynon, I.C.S.
U Tin Toon, I.C.S.

W. P. Packeham-
Walsh, I.C.S.
J. B. G. Bradley, I.C.S.
U Maung Maung, I.C.S.
C. A. Vickers, I.C.S.

G. C. Bourne, I.C.S.
R. H. S. Healy, I.C.S.
U Kyaw U.
U. Ba Chit (B).

Judges of Small Cause Courts.

Chief Judge (Rangoon)—J. Shaw, Barr.

Judges—(Rangoon) U Tha Din Gyi, U Ba Win; (Moulmein) U Po Yin; (Mandalay), U. Pu (B).

Assistant Judge.
U Ba Hla Thein.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.
O. H. Teulon.

Superintending Engineers.

H. Hughes.
H. W. S. Smith.

A. F. Chapman.
S. G. Edgar.
W. E. Hall.
J. B. Nottage.*
L. St. C. Rundlett.*
H. C. E. Cherry.
T. G. F. Hemsworth.
Amar Nath Chopra.

M. J. Sheehy.
J. F. H. Nicholson, M.C.
Gauri Datt Pande.
B. B. Blaney.
Balwant Singh Puri.
R. R. Bolton, M.C.
R. S. Andrews, M.C.
J. E. Duncan.

F. S. Vyall.

J. Chan Toon.
J. A. Hewitt.
H. V. Chapman.
R. C. Flux.
J. A. E. Hector.
A. G. T. Taylor.
W. E. C. Roper.
U Ba Maung Chana.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH—continued.

SPECIALIST AND MISCELLANEOUS OFFICERS.

Supt. of Stores—C. A. Weyborn.
Sanitary Engineers—P. N. Krishnaiya, U. Ba Tin.
Electrical Inspector—J. H. Eades.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEER.
G. Clarke

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.
C. C. Mackintosh. | A. A. H. Ricketts.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

W. M. Hayfield.
U Aye Maung (1).
U Ba Gyaw.
K. M. MacDowell.
W. L. Roseveare, M.C.
E. W. D. Jackson, M.C.

U Aye Maung (2).
J. A. V. Welsh.
F. Pemberton.
G. Lynn.
Capt. A. B. Hayden.

E. V. M. Blake.
H. J. Squires.
B. H. Barker.
M. J. Geraghty.
N. T. C. Hay.
G. A. V. Edgcumbe.

River Training Expert—G. C. Cheyne, M.B.E.

FEDERATED SHAN STATES.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Public Works Officer—J. F. H. Nicolson, M.C.


POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, Federated Shan States—F. S. Grose.

SOUTHERN SHAN STATES.


Treasury Officer and Headquarters Magistrate—U. Kyi Nyo.

In Charge of Civil Police—R. Broughton-Smart.

NORTHERN SHAN STATES.

Supt.—A. W. Porter, O.B.E.
Ass't. Supts.—F. George, I.C.S., R. F. Leitch, M.B.E., L. R. Ogden, R. H. Gribble.

Treasury Officer and Headquarters Magistrate—U. Pe (A9).

In Charge of Civil Police—N. A. J. Mullen.

CHIN HILLS.


EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Director of Public Instruction—P. B. Quinlan, B.A.

Assistant Director of Public Instruction—A. Campbell.

D. J. Sloss, C.B.E., M.A. ... ... Principal, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. C. J. Baldwin, M.A. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
G. H. Luce, M.A. ... ... Lecturer in Far Eastern History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. G. Owen, M.A. ... ... Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
L. J. Goldsworthy, M.A., B.Sc. ... ... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
W. G. Fraser, M.A. ... ... Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
D. G. E. Hall, M.A., D.Lit. ... ... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
E. T. Gage, M.A. ... ... Headmaster, Government English High School, Maymyo.
A. E. J. McLean, M.A. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
A. Brookes, M.A. ... ... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
D. H. Peacock, M.A., D.Sc. ... ... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc., Ph.D. ... ... Lecturer in Biological Science, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
G. F. Clark, M.A., Ph.D. ... ... Principal, Teachers' Training Coll., Rangoon.
U Pe Maung Tin, M.A. ... ... Lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
A. J. Gould, B.Sc. ... ... Lecturer in Civil Engineering.

WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Miss M. E. Scott, M.B.E., M.A. ... ... Lecturer in Education, Teachers' Training Coll., Rangoon.
Miss M. C. Franklin ... ... Inspectress of Schools.

BURMA EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, CLASS I.

W. G. F. Wedderspoon, M.A. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
W. H. Eva, M.C., B.Sc. ... ... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Akyab.
U Cho, B.A. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U San Shwe, M.A. ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U Maung Gale ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U Shwe Hla ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U Tha Hla ... ... Inspector of Schools.
Daw Hmi ... ... Inspector of Schools.
U. Kaung ... ... Inspectress of Schools.
U. Ba Aung ... ... Inspector of Schools.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains employed on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under India (see pages 35 and 36).
**BURMA.**

**POLICE DEPARTMENT.**

**INDIAN POLICE.**

**Civil and Military Police.**

Inspect-Genera—Lieut.-Col. C. de M. Wellborne, O.B.E.


**Civil Police.**

Deputy Inspectors-General.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Superintendents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U On Gyaw, O.B.E.</td>
<td>T. Fforde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Brownlow.</td>
<td>E. Jennings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. W. Robertson.</td>
<td>H. Rampling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Smith.</td>
<td>G. Chettle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Maung Gale (C1).</td>
<td>W. J. Barron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Snadden.</td>
<td>J. L. Heenan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Hayes.</td>
<td>H. W. Warner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Barker.</td>
<td>F. F. Wemyss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. McElligott.</td>
<td>G. E. Banwell, O.B.E., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. MacColl, M.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Superintendents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. Marsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. E. Lucas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Lecky-Thompson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Tun Hla Oung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Aung Chein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. D. Jupp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Ba Maung.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officially R. Hardie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BURMA MILITARY POLICE.**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Commandants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major L. Gamble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. D. M. File.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. Chappell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. H. C. Butcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. T. I. Bowers, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major P. W. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. J. Peffers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. J. Exshaw.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Superintendents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. S. G. Gardiner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. D. de la G. Mostert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Tun Hla Oung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. A. J. Power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. K. N. Swales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. L. C. Mein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. L. Orman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officially R. Hardie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner—R. Hardie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commr.—R. G. B. Prescott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ass't Commr.—A. C. Carter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

† Officially Deputy Inspector-General.
‡ Officially District Superintendent.
§ Officially Commandant.
## FOREST DEPARTMENT
### IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE
#### Conservators

*Chief Conservator—H. R. Blanford, O.B.E.*  

#### Deputy and Assistant Conservators

| R. Unwin.  
| H. Trotter, M.C.  
| W. S. Shepherd  
| E. W. Carroll,  
| H. C. Smith  
| E. S. Hartnoll  
| C. W. Scott, O.B.E.  
| D. F. Ball, M.C.  
| A. E. Elmore  
| J. Todd  
| R. W. V. Palmer  
| H. B. Barrett  
| H. H. MacColl, M.C.  |  
| D. J. Atkinson  
| H. E. Flint, O.B.E.  
| J. W. R. Sutherland  
| D. W. Hughes  
| H. L. Kirby, M.C.  
| A. F. R. Brown, M.C.  
| D. T. Griffiths  
| J. S. Vorley  
| F. T. Morehead, O.B.E.  
| A. N. Barker  
| T. C. D. Ricketts, M.C.  
| H. V. Tollemache  
| F. G. Burgess  
| H. H. C. Pudden  |  
| E. C. Simmons  
| G. D. Warwick  
| J. A. Clarke  
| L. E. Smith  
| D. E. B. Manning  
| E. Q. O’Brien-Smith  
| R. J. Sayres  
| J. F. D. La Touche  
| J. O. Wadhams  
| F. J. Mustill  
| C. W. D. Kermode  
| M. N. Gallant  
| F. Allsop  
| H. E. Castens  |  
| W. G. Crawford  
| D. P. Greenep  
| Lao Htin Wah  
| A. J. S. Butterwick  
| C. Lindsay Smith  
| C. E. Parkinson  
| P. Burnside  
| W. C. Rooke  
| G. P. Walden  
| U. Thein Lwin  
| U. Hman  
| Kai Kyaung Sein  
| J. H. Mackay  |

## CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

*Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Lt.-Col. N. S. Sodhi.*

#### Civil Surgeons

| Lieut.-Col. L. A. Sheppard  
| Lt.-Col. H. A. Khin  
| Lieut.-Col. C. de C. Martin  
| Lieut.-Col. J. H. Smith  |  
| Major A. BaThaw  
| Lt.-Col. W. J. S. Ingram, M.C.  
| Major G. M. Moffat  
| Major P. A. C. Davenport  |  
| L.t.-Col. R. C. Phelps  
| Major J. H. Barrett  
| Major T. J. Davidson  
| Major G. M. Irvine  
| Major R. L. Frost  
| Major D. P. McDonald  |  
| Major R. McRobert  
| Capt. R. M. L. Still  
| Capt. C. F. J. Cropper  
| Capt. G. R. M. Apsey  
| Capt. W. McAdam  
| Capt. Hoe Min Sein  |

## BURMA MEDICAL SERVICE

#### Civil Surgeons

R. B. Ranjangam Siva Subramania Aiyar, Koshipurath Rammunni Menon.

*Officiating Conservator.
† Burma Forest Service.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Principal Medical College, Rangoon—Lt.-Col. R. V. Morrison, I.M.S. (offg.).
Ophthalmic Surgeon, Rangoon General Hospital—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Cormack, M.C.
Pathologist, ditto—Lt.-Col. R. H. Malone.
Superintendent, Rangoon Mental Hospital—Major G. H. Fraser, (tempy.).
Director, Pasteur Institute, and Bacteriologist—Lieut.-Col. L. A. P. Anderson, Major G. C. Maitra (offg.).

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Port Health Officer, Rangoon—J. A. Anklesaria.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.


EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

(Including Opium Department.)

Commissioner of Excise—A. Williamson, I.C.S.
Chief Superintendent of Excise—V. A. H. Beaman, M.B.E.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—P. W. Singleton (offg.).
Assistant Collectors—M. E. Rahman, F. A. I. Richardson, H. F. Oxbury, I.C.S.

COLLECTORS.
The Port Officers at Bassein, Akyab and Moulmein, the Deputy Commissioners, Tavoy, Mergui, Kyaukpyu and Sandoway, and the Sub-divisional Officer, Victoria Point (ex-officio).

STAMPS.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority—H. O. Reynolds, I.C.S.
Superintendent—Major M. J. Clarke, C.I.E.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Burma are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Civil Audit Department.
Accountant-General and Deputy Controller of Currency—J. W. Ebden.
Deputy Accountant-General—Rai Bahadur Hemendra Mohan Roy.

Railways Audit Department.
Chief Auditor—T. R. Panchapagesan.

Local Fund Audit Department.
Examiner—R. W. Badock.
Assistant Examiners—Unni Kannan Nair, Mullasseri Madhava Menon.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under the Government of India, see also pages 37 and 38)

Postmaster-General—A. Brokenshaw.
Deputy Postmaster-General—Lt.-Col. C. F. G. Quilter.
Postmaster, Rangoon—R. Singh (offg.).
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs—T. J. S. Manser.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
(The names of officers serving in Burma are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).

MERCANTILE MARINE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL).
Principal Officer, Superintendent of Lighthouses, Sea Transport Officer, Registrar of Shipping and Protector of Immigrants—Capt. H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E., R.I.N.
Nautical Surveyor—Comdr. R. D. Merriman, D.S.C., R.I.N.

MARINE DEPARTMENT (PROVINCIAL).
Nautical Adviser to Government—Capt. Rose Price, R.I.N. (Retd.).
Port Officer, Moulmein—Commdr. G. T. D. Wells, R.I.M. (Retd.).
" " " Bassein—Commdr. S. F. Russell, R.N. (Retd.).
" " " Akyab—H. V. Rogers, D.S.C.
Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr.-Commdr. A. E. Francis, R.N. (Retd.).
Engr.-Supdt. of Gt. Vessels in Lower Burma—Engineer Capt. R. S. Baskett, R.I.M. (Retd.).
Superintending Engineer, Mandalay—J. J. Murray.

PORT OF RANGOON.
Secretary to Port Commissioners—C. Witcher.
Port Engineer—W. D. Beatty.
Deputy Conservator—H. N. Gilbert.
Health Officer—J. A. Anklesaria, M.B.
Chief Accountant—S. A. Wetherfield.
Superintendent, Port Police—H. W. Warner.
Traffic Manager—E. J. B. Jeffery.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commissioner for the City of Rangoon—U Set.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Archaeological Survey, Superintendent of—U. Mya.
Co-operative Societies Dept.—U Tin Gyi (Registrar), U. Kyin (Joint Registrar).
Boilers, Chief Inspector of—A. Davis.
Factories—W. H. C. Prideaux (Chief Inspr.); S. H. James (Inspr.).
Civil Veterinary Department—D. T. Mitchell (Director), S. R. Rippon, U Pe Than, J. Bhattacharjee (Deputy Directors), G. Pffaff (Principal, Vet. College, Insein).
Cinchona Cultivation—P. T. Russell (Superintendent); H. Thomas (Asst. Superintendent).
Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of—Capt. H. W. B. Livesay, O.B.E., R.I.N.
Govt. Technical Institute, Insein—F. Shaw (Principal).
Director of Statistics and Labour Commissioner—S. G. Grantham, I.C.S.
Registration, Inspr.—General of—A. Williamson, I.C.S.
Rangoon Development Trust, Chairman of—W. H. Payton, I.C.S.
Government Estates, Administrator of—J. P. Buchanan.
Editor of the Headman’s Gazette—U Khin Maung.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Revenue and Expenditure (1933-34)—Revenue, Rs. 4,300,22,543.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 4,68,92,852.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Central Provinces comprise a large portion of the broad belt of hill and plateau country which lies between the plains of Hindustan and the Deccan. The area, including Berar, is 131,095 square miles, of which 99,920 are British territory, the remainder held by feudatory chiefs. The Province is bounded on the north and north-west by the Central India States and the United Provinces; on the west by the States of Bhopal and Indore and by a part of Bombay; on the south by Berar, the Nizam's Dominions and part of Madras; and on the east by Madras and the Tributary States of Bihar and Orissa. They are thus enclosed on nearly every side by Indian States. Berar, with an area of 17,707 square miles, is leased in perpetuity from the Nizam of Hyderabad, and has been administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces since 1st October, 1903.

Population.—The population of the Province including Berar, was, in 1931, 17,990,937, including 2,482,214 in Indian States. The main divisions of the people, excluding the Indian States, according to language (1931 figures), are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
<th>1931 Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indo-Aryan</td>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>5,605,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>5,617,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Hindi</td>
<td>4,107,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dravidian</td>
<td>Gondi</td>
<td>1,280,421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1931 about 15.1 millions, or 80 per cent. of the total population, were Hindus, 706,000 Musalmans, and 102,000 Christians.

Agriculture.—The Province is essentially agricultural, about 75 per cent. of the total population being either wholly or partly maintained by agricultural labour. Wheat, linseed and grain are largely grown in the heavy black soil of the Narbada Valley and the level portions of the Vindhyans and Satpura plateaux. Cotton and jowar are grown in the shallow black soil lying over the surface of basaltic rock, while in the sandy and stony uplands only cheap millets can be produced. Rice is the most important crop in the Province, covering about 54 million acres, or 22 per cent. of the total cropped area, in the level plains near the rivers from which the rice fields can be irrigated. "Reserved" forests cover about 20,000 square miles, or 20 per cent. of the total area of the Province, and produce a surplus revenue of about Rs. 24 Lakh per year.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Coal measures occur in various parts of the Province in the Barakar group of Gondwana rocks, and mining operations take place in the Mohanshi field near Gadarwara, in Chhindwara, and at Bandar, near Warora. Iron ores of good quality occur in various places, the best known centres being Sihora in Jubbulpore, and Tendukheda in Narsingpur. Manganese ores are found in several districts, the most important mines being in the Ramtek tahsil of Nagpur district. Limestone, fullers' earth and building stone are found in several places. The principal manufactures are silk-weaving, cotton-weaving, jute, cotton, and silver work, brass, copper and bell-metal work, and the making of glass bangles. Pottery, bamboo work and blanket-weaving are of somewhat less importance. There are cotton mills at Nagpur, Hinganghat, Jubbulpore, Pulgaon, and Raj-Nandgaon in the Nandgaon State. Jubbulpore possesses also a brewery, some pottery works, and the central gun carriage factory, which was opened in 1903. There is a match factory at Kota, in Bilaspur, and a brick and tile factory belonging to the Government at Warora.

Administration.—The government of the Central Provinces consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The Province is divided into four divisions and 19 districts. The Legislative Council, which came into being in January, 1921, numbers 73, of whom 55 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Nagpur on the 9th January, 1936. The period now adopted for land revenue settlements is 30 years, but settlements have been made for various terms. In zamindari estates the revenue is fixed at a favourably low rate, as a rule not exceeding 40 per cent. of the "assets"; in ryotwari settlements the whole of the ryot's payment is taken as the Government revenue, subject to a small drawback to the managing headman for the trouble of collection.
GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Headquarters of Government—Nagpur (cold weather), Pachmarhi (hot weather).
Governor—His Excellency SIR HYDE CLARENDON GOWAN, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., I.C.S.
Assumed charge, 16 September, 1933.
Private Secretary—Capt. J. H. Caesar, M.C.
Aide-de-Camp—W. F. M. Davies (Indian Police).
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—
MINISTERS—
Balkrishna Ganesh Khaparde (Education and Local Self Government).
Rai Bahadur K. S. Nayudu (Agriculture, Excise, Public Works and Industries).
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 73 MEMBERS,
(16 nominated, 55 elected, 2 ex-officio.)
President—Syed Wakiil Ahmad Rizvi, C.B.E.
SECRETARIAT—
Chief Secretary—N. J. Roughton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—A. L. Binney, I.C.S.
Revenue Secretary—Rabindra Nath Banerjee, I.C.S.
Legal Secretary—C. R. Hemeon, I.C.S.
Secretaries, Education Dept.—E. A. Macnee, M. Owen.
Secretary, Settlement and Land Records Department—T. C. S. Jayaratnam, I.C.S.
Secretary, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches)—H. A. Hyde, C.I.E., M.C.
Under Secretary, Public Works Dept.—G. A. D. Cochrane.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.
OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.
COMMISIONERS—
C. I. Irwin, C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D.
K. L. B. Hamilton, C.I.E.
G. P. Burton, C.I.E.
N. J. Roughton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
H. C. Greenfield.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS—
P. J. H. Stent.*
A. L. Binney.
R. M. Crofton.
C. M. Trivedi, C.I.E., O.B.E.
D. J. N. Lee.
G. C. F. Ramsden.
P. S. Rau.
C. D. Deshmukh.
G. F. Squire.
Khan Bahadur Kaikobad.
Edalji Jamshedji Sanjana.
Rai Bahadur Chhotelal Verma.
Krishna Rao Ram Chau.
Joshi.
B. A. Smellie.
P. G. Bray.*
A. H. Layard.
W. H. Shoobert.
Dattatraya Vaman Rege.
H. E. St. G. McClenaghan.
W. V. Grigson.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS—
R. J. J. Hill.
P. E. E. Shiner.
Mohammad Ibramura.
Shreemath Mehta.
H. S. Kamath.
E. S. Hyde.
E. A. A. Snellson.
C. A. G. Savidge.
N. T. Mone.
N. K. Paterson.
S. W. G. Oliphants-Forrester.
K. N. Nagarkatti.
K. R. Ramadhyani.
H. V. Kamath.
Lal Ram Sharan Singh.
F. N. Cole.
A. N. Mitchell.
S. Jayarao.
V. G. Matthews.
Sukumar Bose.
R. K. Patil.
J. W. Meldrum.
G. L. Watson.
K. N. Subramanian.
K. Radhakrishnan.
S. Rajan.

Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records—T. C. S. Jayaratnam.

* Officiating Commissioner. † Central Provinces Civil Service. ‡ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.
EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

EXTRA ASSTANT COMMISSIONERS.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, NAGPUR.

Chief Justice—Sir Gilbert Stone, Barr.


Legal Remembrancer—C. R. Hemeon, I.C.S.

Registrar—G. Burgess, I.C.S.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Directors of Public Instruction—E. A. Macnee, M.A., M. Owen, M.Sc. (offg.).

F. P. Tostevin, O.B.E., M.A. ... ... ... Principal, King Edward College, Amraoti.
Makhanlal De, M.A. (offg.). ... ... ... Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
W. S. Rowlands, B.A. ... ... ... Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
F. K. Clark, M.A. ... ... ... Principal, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
A. G. Dix, B.Sc. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
H. S. Staley, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
Behramji Kavasji Wakhmaker, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
G. G. R. Hunter, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Miss E. Chamier, M.A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.
Miss Amy Thomson, B.A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Inspector of Schools.

* Central Provinces Civil Service.
† Officiating District and Session Judge.
‡ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," pages 35 and 36.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General—C. C. Chitham C.I.B.

Deputy Inspectors-General.


District Superintendents.


Assistant District Superintendents.

Rachpal Singh.* | L. E. Whurr.* | A. M. Holmes.
E. Leighton.* | Bal Gangadhar Ghati.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—J. Whitehead.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.


† Officiating Deputy Inspector-General. * Officiating District Superintendent.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. N. M. Wilson, O.B.E., I.M.S.
Director of Public Health—Major S. N. Makand, I.M.S. (offg.).

Civil Surgeons.


Central Provinces Medical Service.

Civil Surgeon—Major C. H. Mason.

EXCISE, CUSTOMS AND SALT, STAMPS, REGISTRATION, ASSESSED TAXES DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—T. C. S. Jayaratman, I.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.

(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in the Central Provinces are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Accountant-General—P. K. Wattal.
Deputy Accountants-General—D. D. Ranade (Civil and Public Works); P. N. Rajagopal (Posts and Telegraphs).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendents of Central Jails—Lt.-Col. L. S. Modi, Major A. S. Garewal.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General, Central Circle—Krishna Prasada, I.C.S.
Deputy Accountant-General, Nagpur—P. N. Rajagopal.
SURVEY DEPARTMENT.
(The names of officers serving in the Central Provinces are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government—H. A. Hyde, C.I.E., M.C.
Superintending Engineer—Rai Bahadur Sunderlal.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, IRRIGATION.

Superintending Engineer—P. V. Chance.
Assistant Executive Engineers—Zahid Hasan Khan, Dwarka Nath Khurana.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—J. C. McDougal (offg.).
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—R. H. Hill, Satwaji Gundoji Mutkekar.
Mycologist—Jehangir Fardunji Dastur.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Archaeological Survey, Superintendent—G. C. Chandra.
Boilers and Factories, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.
Cantonment Officer—Major H. H. Marshall, M.C.
Co-operative Societies—Goverdhan Shankerlal Bhalja, I.C.S. (Registrar), Kunj Beharilal Seth, I.C.S. (offg.), (Senior Deputy Registrar).
Electrical Adviser—C. M. B. Mersh.
Industries, Director of—Goverdhan Shankerlal Bhalja, I.C.S. (addtl. charge).
Veterinary Services, Director of—R. B. Ram Velayudham Pillai (offg.).
ASSAM.

Revenue and Expenditure (1933-34)—Revenue, Rs. 2,00,83,293.
Expenditure charged to revenue—Rs. 2,35,86,911.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Assam includes the Assam Valley Division, the Surma Valley and Hills Division and the State of Manipur. It is bounded on the east by the hill tracts of Upper Burma, on the north by Bhutan and Tibet and the Himalayas, and on the west by Bengal and Hill Tippera. The total area is 67,334 square miles, of which 8,459 square miles are in the Native State of Manipur.

Meteorological Conditions.—The Province is freely open to moisture-laden winds from the Bay of Bengal, and lies beyond the influence of the dry air current which frequently blows down the Gangetic plain into Bengal during periods of hot weather; its climate is therefore notoriously damp. Cherrapunji, in the Khasi Hills, is one of the wettest places in the world, having a rainfall of 446 inches. The temperature ranges from 59° at Sibsagar in January to 84° in July. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place, by far the worst being that which occurred in 1897.

Population.—The total population in 1931 was 9,247,857 of whom only 445,569 were in Manipur. Of the total population in 1931, nearly 5 millions were Hindus, and over 2½ millions Muhammadans.

Agricultural Products.—The Province enjoys agricultural advantages for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in any part of India, climate, soil, rainfall, and river systems all alike being favourable to cultivation. Rice is the staple food crop, about 4½ million acres being devoted to this crop. Except in the Himalayan terrai irrigation is unnecessary. Jute and tea are the most important crops grown for export; the area under jute being generally about 95,000 acres, that under tea about 300,000 acres. Cotton, rubber and tobacco are also grown. The total area of "reserved" forest is about 6,000 square miles, and the unclassed State forests cover about 15,000 square miles.

Mines and Minerals.—The only minerals in Assam worked on a commercial scale are coal, limestone, and petroleum oil. The most extensive coal measures are in the Naga Hills district where over 250,000 tons are raised annually and used mainly by the river steamers and in the tea gardens. Limestone is quarried in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, in Sylhet, and in the Garo Hills. Petroleum is worked only in Lakimph; the oil is rich in paraffin, and the chief products are light naphthas, kerosene and wax. The oil is sold locally, and the wax is exported, mainly to England.

Manufactures.—Silk is manufactured in the Assam Valley, the weaving being done by the women. Cotton weaving is also largely practised by the women, and almost every house contains a loom; the cloth is being gradually displaced by imported goods of finer texture and colour. Boat building, the making of brass and metal and earthen wares, tea manufacture and limestone burning are the other chief industries apart from agriculture, which itself supports about 86 per cent. of the population.

Administration.—The Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed on 19th October, 1905, and consisted of Assam, the Dacca, and Chittagong Divisions, the Districts of Rajshahi, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Rangpur, Bogra, Pabna, and Malda, and the States of Tripura and Manipur. Up to 1st April, 1912, the province was governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, with the assistance of the usual secretariat and a revenue board. On that date the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions, and the administration of the State of Tripura were transferred to the new Presidency of Bengal, while the Assam Valley Districts Division, and the Surma Valley and Hill Districts Division, together with the State of Manipur, were taken under the immediate authority of the Governor-General in Council and formed into the Chief Commissionerhip of Assam.

From the 1st January, 1921, Assam became a Governor's province. There are two divisions, comprising 11 districts. The government now consists of the Governor, an Executive Council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The Legislative Council numbers 55, of whom 30 are elected members.
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.

Headquarters of Government—Shillong.


Private Secretary—Capt. R. E. Peel.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. W. E. Armstrong.

Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Sardar Bahadur Subadar Major Nainsing Mall, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Moran, V.D.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


---

MINISTERS.

Maulavi Abdul Hamid. (Education and Agriculture).
Rai Bahadur Kanak Lal Barua. (Local Self Government).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 53 MEMBERS.

(12 nominated, 39 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Maulavi Fazlur Ali.
Deputy President—Babu Hirendra Chandra Chakrabarti.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—J. A. Dawson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary in the Transferred Departments—H. G. Denehy, I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance and Revenue Departments—H. M. Prichard, I.C.S.
Under Secretaries—G. R. Kamat; N. N. Phukan.
Secretary, Public Works Department—E. P. Burke, C.I.E.
Under Secretary, Public Works Department—Ali Ahmad.
Secretary, Legislative Department, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, &c.—A. L. Blank, I.C.S.
Addl. Secretary and Reforms Officer—C. S. Mullan, I.C.S.

---

GENERAL AND LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

Commissioners.


Deputy Commissioners.

H. M. Prichard. | A. G. Patton. | K.B. Muhammad Azizur Rahman.†
C. Gimson. | K. B. Muhammad Chaudhuri.‡ | Srijut Durgeswar Sharma.‡
C. K. Rhodes, C.I.E. | S. L. Mehta. |

Assistant Commissioners.


Extra Assistant Commissioner.

S. J. N. Barua.†

Director of Land Records—S. P. Desai, I.C.S.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Assam Civil Service.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.


DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. A. Small, B.A.
Inspector of Schools—S. C. Ray, M.A., Sarat Chandra Goswami, B.A.
Principal, Murarichand College, Sylhet—K. B. Abdullah Abu Saiyid, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Assam Administration will be found under "India," page 36.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—T. P. M. O'Callaghan, C.I.E.
Deputy Inspector-General—T. E. Furze, M.C.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Selection Grade—R. C. R. Cumming.

H. G. Bartley.
J. H. Crace.
Kahimmuddin Ahmad.
J. E. Reid.

W. H. Calvert.
R. W. Godfrey.
G. S. Lightfoot, Capt.
B. H. Routledge.

G. P. Barua.
B. B. Gupta.
R. Carse.
H. F. G. Burbidge.

Asst. Superintendents.

Dines Chandra Datta.
E. T. D. Lambert.
R. E. R. Parsons.
G. W. J. Smith.

Sudhindra Mohan Datta.
G. E. D. Walker.
J. H. F. Williams.


† Officiating Superintendent.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—A. J. W. Milroy.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineer—E. P. Burke, C.I.E.
Superintending Engineers—B. F. Taylor, G. R. Shaw (tempy.).

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. C. E. Palmer.
Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. T. D. Murison.

Civil Surgeons.

Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong—Lieut.-Col. L. A. P. Anderson.
Superintendent, Berry-White Medical School—Lt.-Col. J. L. Sen.

EXCISE AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—K.B. Muhammad Chaudhuri.
Inspector-General of Registration—S. P. Desai, I.C.S.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under the Government of India; see also pages 37 and 38).

Postmaster-General—J. N. Mukharji, O.B.E.
Deputy Superintendent, Traffic—B. A. D'Souza.
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Shillong Division—E. G. Wightman.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director of Surveys—S. P. Desai, I.C.S.

(Officers of the Survey of India employed in Assam are included in the lists on pages 47 and 48).
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India; other officers employed in Assam are included in the lists on pages 39 and 40).

Comptroller—S. C. Gupta.
Deputy Controller—E. C. Petersen.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
[Note.—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
Political Agent in Manipur—C. Gimson, I.C.S.
Political Officer, Sadiya Frontier Tract—W. H. Calvert.
Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract—Capt. G. S. Lightfoot.
President, Manipur Durbar—G. P. Stewart, I.C.S.
Assistant Political Officers—R. E. R. Parsons, Haidar Hussein.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Controller of Emigrant Labour—E. O. Lee, I.C.S.
Director of Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies—S. L. Mehta, I.C.S.
Director of Agriculture—J. N. Chakrabatti.
Chief Inspector of Factories—W. Allsup.
Income Tax Commissioner—S. P. Desai, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax—A. C. Datta.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Boundaries and Area.—This Province was constituted on 9th Nov., 1901, and, as its name denotes, is situated in the North-West Frontier of the Indian Empire. On the north it is shut off from the Pamirs by the mountains of the Hindu Kush, on the south it is bounded by Baluchistan and the Dera Ghazi Khan District of the Punjab, on the east by Kashmir and the Punjab, and on the west by Afghanistan. The approximate area is 36,356 square miles, of which only 13,418 are British territory, the remainder being occupied by tribes under the political control of the Agent to the Governor-General in the five political agencies of Dir, Swat and Chitral, Khyber, Kurram, North and South Waziristan.

Meteorology.—Climatic conditions are extremely diversified, the Dera Ismail Khan District being one of the hottest areas in India, while in the northern mountain region the weather is temperate in summer and intensely cold in winter. The air is generally dry and the daily and annual ranges of temperature are frequently very large. There are two wet seasons: one the monsoon, the other in winter when storms from Mesopotamia, Persia and the Caspian districts bring widespread rain and snowfall. Both sources of supply are precarious, and not infrequently one of them fails. The lightest annual rainfall is that of Dera Ismail Khan (9 inches), the heaviest that of Hazara, Abbottabad having a rainfall of 46 inches. The temperature in Dera Ismail Khan rises during the hottest part of the year to between 113° and 116°; in Peshawar it is between 113° and 116°. In the cold weather it is about 55° at Peshawar, and 58° at Dera Ismail Khan.

Population and Agriculture.—The population of the districts and administered territories in 1931 was 2,425,766; of the agencies and tribal areas, 2,359,238. The Pathans are the most numerous and important class; next in order come the Awans, Jats, Ghiars, Satyids, Tanaolus, Mialis, Dhunds, &c. Pathan denotes status, and is not now a racial term; the Pathan tribes are mainly of Iranian origin. It is estimated that over 90 per cent. of the people of the Province are Muhammadans. The majority are agriculturists; other occupations are cotton weaving, leather working, iron and wood work, and the making of earthenware. The principal crops are—in the cold weather, maize and bajra; in the spring, wheat, barley, and gram. Rice and sugarcane are largely grown on the irrigated tracts of the Hazara, Peshawar and Hannon districts, and the well and canal irrigated tracts of the Peshawar district produce fine crops of cotton and tobacco. Of the total area cultivated, 25 per cent. is irrigated by canals and a per cent. by perennial streams. Larger areas are about to be brought under irrigation by the waters of the Swat, by tunnelling under the Malakand Pass, and of the Indus.

Border Trade.—The Province owes its commercial importance to the fact that it lies across the great trade routes which connect India with the border tribal territories and the marts of Afghanistan and Central Asia. The Malakand Pass is the main route for imports from Buner and Bajaur which go to Nowshera. The bulk of the commerce with Afghanistan comes down the Khyber Pass to Peshawar, and some of it reaches Kohat by the Gomal and Tochi Valleys or by the Penwar Kotal and the Kurram Valley. The Chahar Kheil Dhana and Vihowa Khiar routes, once important, are being abandoned for the railway route through Baluchistan. The trade with Bokhara, once important and lucrative, has steadily declined and is being diverted to the Batoum-Bombay sea route. The main articles of import are sheep, goats, grain, pulses, hides and skins, cordage, mats, oil, timber, silk, wool, fruit and vegetables. The chief exports across the border are cotton piece goods, twist and yarn, salt, sugar, tea, tobacco, Hardware, metals, leather, dyeing materials, silver and coin.

Administration.—The Province was, till April, 1932, administered by a Chief Commissioner on behalf of the Central Government, but since that date it has been a Governorship on the same model as that of other "Governor's Provinces." The Government consisting of a Governor, an Executive Councillor, and a Minister. There is a Legislative Council of 40 members, of whom 28 are elected. The province is divided into five districts. The Central Government makes a subvention of one crore of rupees a year towards Provincial Revenues. This subvention is operative for three years or until the new constitution for India is inaugurated, whichever is the earlier. The highest judicial tribunal is the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

The character of the land tenures in the settled districts resembles those of the Punjab, and the method and standard of assessments are the same, but in some districts, for political reasons, they are lighter. In the agencies land revenue is paid only in the Kurram and in the Tochi Valley.
GOVERNMENT OF THE
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

Headquarters of Government—Peshawar.

Governor—His Excellency Lieut.-Col. SIR RALPH EDWIN HOTCHKIN GRIFFITH, K.C.S.I.,
C.I.E., I.A.
Assumed charge of Office, 18 April, 1932.

Private Secretary—Capt. L. M. Barlow, M.C.
A.D.C. to Governor—Lieut. R. Richards R.A.

Executive Council.
Sir G. Cunningham, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., O.B.E., I.C.S. (Reserved Departments). Took his seat, 1 June,
1932.

Minister.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qayum Khan, K.C.I.E. (Transferred Depts.)

SECRETARIAT.

Revenue Commissioner—J. S. Thomson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Judicial Commissioners—L. Middleton, I.C.S., K.B. Qazi Mir Ahmad Khan (addl.), J. Almond,
I.C.S. (addl.).
Chief Secretary—A. J. Hopkinson, I.C.S.
Secretary, Transferred Departments—Major A. E. H. Macann.
Secretary, Legislative Department and Legal Remembrancer—S. Raja Singh.
Secretary, Public Works Dept.—G. M. Ross.
Financial Secretary—R.B. Chuni Lal.
Secretary, Frontier Corps—Col. C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SERVING IN THE
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Political Agents :

Khyber—Major C. S. Searle, M.C.
Dir., Swat and Chitral—Major H. H. Johnson,
C.I.E., M.M.
Southern Waziristan—Capt. H. A. Barnes.
Northern Waziristan—Capt. G. C. L. Crichton.

Deputy Commissioners :

Hazara—Capt. Sahibzada Saiyid Iskandar
Ali Mirza.
Dera Ismail Khan—Capt. A. J. Dring.
Peshawar—A. D. F. Dundas, I.C.S.
Kohat—Major G. L. Mallam.
Bannu—C. A. G. Savidge.

District and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan
—Capt. Abdul Rahim Khan.
Senior Sessional Judge, Hazara—Capt. I. W.
Wooldridge.

City Magistrate, Peshawar—Major V. M. H.
Cox, Capt. G. A. Cole.

Assistant Commissioners :

Peshawar—R. W. Parkes.
Tank—H. P. Tollinton.
Kohat—Capt. B. D. S. Bedi.
Thal—Capt. R. N. Bacon.
Charsadda—Capt. F. E. Laughton.
Nowshera—A. N. Mitchell.
Mardan—Capt. W. C. Leeper, Capt. E. H.
Cobb, O.B.E.
Manshera—Khan Bahadur Shaikh Mahbub
Ali Khan, O.B.E.

Assistant Political Agents :

North Waziristan—Capt. T. Hickinbotham.
Chitral—Capt. A. Napier.

Frontier Constabulary, Commandant and District Officer, Peshawar—V. A. Short, C.I.E.
Frontier Corps Dept., Inspecting Officer—Col. C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—J. C. Orgill.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools—Miss G. E. Littlewood, M.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Colonel H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E.
(District Jails are in most cases in charge of Agency Surgeons.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Colonel H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Colonel H. H. Thorburn, C.I.E.
Ass't. Director of Public Health—Major W. E. R. Dimond.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Col. C. H. S. Deane, Major A. J. Vann.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Inspector-General—A. F. Perrott.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—H. L. Wright.
Deputy Conservator—Partap Singh.

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Engineer—G. M. Ross (offg.).
Executive Engineers—K. S. Faqir Muhammad Khan, C. C. M. Anderton, Capt. J. R. Hainsworth, Capt. J. Stuart, Capt. J. R. L. Owen

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Agriculture and Allied Departments—Lieut.-Col. E. W. C. Noel, C.I.E., D.S.O.
Telegraph Engineering—(Director)—C. N. Garnier, O.B.E.
Income Tax Comr.—A. M. Bown, I.C.S., K.B. Abdul Ghafur Khan (Ass't. Comr.).
GOVERNMENT OF SIND.*

Headquarters of Government—Karachi.

Governor—His Excellency SIR LANCELOT GRAHAM, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
Assumed charge of Office, 1 April, 1936.

(Advisory Council of not more than 25 members, of whom not more than 3 are officials.)

SECRETARIAT.

(Particulars not available at date of going to press.)

*See page 20 under "Constitutional Development."
GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA.

*Governor—His Excellency SIR JOHN AUSTEN HUBBACK, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.

Assumed charge of office, 1 April, 1936.

(Advisory Council of not more than 20 members, of whom not more than 3 are officials.)

SECRETARIAT.

(Particulars not available at date of going to press.)

*See page 20 under "Constitutional Development."
BALUCHISTAN.

A tract of mountainous country, whose coast is continuous with the north-western seaboard of the Indian Peninsula; bounded on the north by Afghanistan, on the east by Sind, on the south by the Arabian sea, and on the west by Persia. It extends from lat. 24° 50' to 30° 20' N., and from long. 50° 40' to 69° 45' E.; total area, 134,638 square miles; population 868,617. The country is inhabited by two distinct races, the Brahui and the Baluch. These are each divided into numerous classes, and although Baluchistan derives its name from the latter, the Brahuis are considered the dominant people, and from amongst them the rulers of the country are always selected. The population of British Baluchistan in 1931 was 463,508, and of the Baluchistan States, 405,109.

The first occasion of British intercourse with Baluchistan was when, in 1839, the British Army advanced through the Bolan Pass towards Afghanistan. Owing to the hostile attitude of its ruler, it was found necessary to occupy Kalat, the Khan himself being killed in the assault. Three treaties have been concluded with the Baluchis (in 1841, 1854, and 1876), the two last binding them to subordinate cooperation with the Government of India. By the terms of the treaty of 1876, the Quetta district was leased to that Government, and has been administered by British officers since 1877. British Baluchistan was incorporated with British India in 1887, and was divided into two districts—Quetta-Pishin and Thal-Chotiali. Quetta is joined to the railway system of India by a loop of the Sind-Pishin railway running from Sibi through the Bolan Pass to Bosten, and is the headquarters of a division of the Indian Army. Other areas under direct British administration are Zhob, Bolan, and Chagai. The rest of the country is occupied by the states of Kalat, Kharan and Las Bela and by the Marri and Bugti tribes.

On the night of 31 May, 1935, Baluchistan was visited by a natural calamity of a magnitude unprecedented in the history of British India. The town of Quetta was destroyed by an earthquake in which some 30,000 persons perished out of a total population of about 70,000. Fortunately the after-effects of the disaster were mitigated by the prompt and energetic action of the military garrison which had escaped almost universal wreckage. The problem of re-construction is bound to be a matter for prolonged consideration. Meanwhile the Headquarters of the Western Command have been moved to Karachi.

ADMINISTRATION OF BALUCHISTAN.

Headquarters of Administration—Karachi (temp.).

Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner—Sir A. N. L. Cater, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.

Revenue and Judicial Commissioner—B. J. Gould, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Chief Commissioner—Major I. W. Gallbraith, M.C.

Under Secretary to ditto—Mr. J. E. Lidderth, M.B.E.

Political Agents—Lt.-Col. S. Williams, (Quetta-Pishin); H. Weightman (Kalat, Bolan Pass and Chagai); Lieut.-Col. R. G. Hinde (Loralai); Major D. G. H. de la Fargue Zhob); G. F. Squire (Sibi).

Asst. Political Agents—Capt. B. Woods-Ballard (M.B.E.), Capt. V. W. D. Willoughby (add.) (Quetta-Pishin); Capt. R. L. Bazalgette (Kalat); H. E. Richardson (Loralai); K. B. Sardar Mir Ahmad Khan (Zhob).

Claims Commissioner—Major E. H. Gastrell.


Officer on Special Duty, Quetta—Lieut. O. C. P. St. John.

Colonization Officer and Asst. Political Agent Nasirabad—G. C. S. Curtis, I.C.S.

Asst. to Political Agents—Capt. M. O. A. Baig, (Asst. for Mekran to the Political Agent in Kalat and ex-officio Commandant Mekran Levy Corps).

Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. J. G. Rodger, M.C.

Police Officers—R. A. C. Hill (Supdt., Quetta-Pishin); H. B. Powis (Supdt. of Police, Zhob and Loralai).

Intelligence Officer—Major N. C. O'Morchoe.
AJMER-MERWARA.

An isolated British Province in Rajputana lying between lat. 25° 24' and 26° 42' and long. 73° 45' and 75° 24', and consisting of two separate districts Ajmer and Merwara. The total area of the Province is 2,711 square miles; the total population (1931) 560,292, the majority of whom are Hindus. The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana administers the Province as Chief Commissioner.

Ajmer is flat and Merwara hilly. The climate is healthy. In the summer it is dry and hot; in winter, cold and bracing. Rainfall is very partial and precarious, and its frequent failure makes the Province peculiarly liable to scarcity.

The principal crops are maize, millet, barley, cotton and oilseeds. Irrigation is extensive. The hills of Ajmer-Merwara are highly mineralized. During the present century some progress has been made in developing mining industries. Asbestos and mica have been found both in Ajmer and Merwara, and garnets in Ajmer. Stone products abound, and stone is largely used for purposes for which wood is employed elsewhere in India. Ajmer is not remarkable for arts and manufactures, while Merwara is altogether devoid of them. The principal hand industry is the weaving of cloth and there is home cotton printing and dyeing.

As early as 1614 an agency was established at Ajmer on behalf of the East India Company. The District was ceded to the British by treaty in 1818. In 1832 Ajmer came under the administration of the North-Western Provinces, under which it remained till 1871, when Ajmer and Merwara were formed into a Chief Commissionership under the Foreign Department of the Government of India, the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana becoming Chief Commissioner. The Province is too small to have a Legislative Council of its own. It has one elected seat in the Legislative Assembly. The Central Legislature can pass laws for the province; but the Governor-General in Council still retains powers of legislating for it by regulation under section 71 of the Government of India Act of 1919, and of extending to it, as a "scheduled district," laws in force in any other part of British India. It is by these latter methods that the Province normally obtains its legislation.

ADMINISTRATION OF AJMER-MERWARA.

(See also under "Rajputana," on p. 50).


Secretary to the Chief Commissioner—Major P. Gaisford.

Under Secretary—Lt. N. Ramsay.

Commissioner—C. H. Gidney, C.I.E.


Judicial Commissioner—D. R. Norman, I.C.S.

Supdt. of Police—A. W. Robertson, D.F.C.

Supt. of Education, Delhi Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.—J. C. Chatterjee.

Additional District and Sessions Judge—Shive Charan Das.

Civil Surgeon—Major R. S. Aspinall, C.I.E.

(The staff of the Mayo College, Ajmer, is included under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept. on page 51).
COORG.

Coorg is a small British Province in Southern India, a picturesque highland country, situated to the west of the State of Mysore, on the summits and slopes of the Western Ghats, and lying between lat. 11° 56' and 12° 50' and long. 75° 22' and 76° 12'. Its area is 1,593 square miles, a large part of which is covered with forests; its population (1931) 163,327, of whom, the Coorgs, or Kodagus, from time immemorial lords of the soil, number about 44,000. The chief river of Coorg is the Cauvery. The climate is temperate and humid.

Rice is the staple product of Coorg, the copious rainfall and the multitude of small rivulets rising in the wooded ravines rendering its cultivation in great measure independent of artificial irrigation. There is also a considerable production of coffee.

At the end of the eighteenth century, Coorg allied itself with the British against the common foe, Tipu Sultan. In consequence of the misgovernment of its rulers, it was, with the consent of its inhabitants, annexed in 1834. The British Resident in Mysore is Chief Commissioner in Coorg. After the passing of the Government of India Act of 1919, the Coorgs were offered the alternative of amalgamation with Madras or of a legislative council of their own. The latter alternative was accepted and accordingly in 1924 a Legislative Council of 20 members was constituted, consisting of 15 elected and five nominated members.

ADMINISTRATION OF COORG.

*Chief Commissioner*—Lieut.-Col. C. T. C. Plowden, C.I.E.

*Secretary to Chief Commr.*—Major C. G. N. Edwards.

*Commissioner*—R. B. MacEwen, I.C.S.

*Chief Forest Officer*—J. E. M. Mitchell.
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

The land area of these islands (for a description of which see p. 10) is 3,143 square miles; namely, 2,508 square miles in the Andamans and 635 square miles in the Nicobars. The population of the whole area, including the penal settlement at Port Blair was 29,463 in 1931. The indigenous inhabitants of the islands are among the most primitive of mankind: it is only some part of the South Andaman and the islands adjacent to it (totalling 473 square miles) which has been really occupied and administered. The administration is in charge of the Chief Commissioner.

Speaking generally, the climate of the whole group of Islands may be described as normal for tropical islands of similar latitude. It is always warm and, though tempered by pleasant sea-breezes, very hot in summer. Rainfall is irregular, but most is received during the south-west monsoon. The vegetation of the

Andamans is an almost unbroken tropical forest, the timber available for economic purposes being both plentiful and various. In economic value the forests of the Nicobars are quite inferior to those of the Andamans.

Port Blair has been used since 1858 as a penal settlement for prisoners from India sentenced to transportation. Since 1921 Government’s accepted policy has been gradually to abandon the Andamans as a penal settlement and to develop it as a free colony. In pursuance of that policy Government have taken various measures, the result of which has been a decline in the number of convicts and an increase in that of the free population, and also a change in the mental outlook of the convict, resulting in improvement in his bearing and conduct, his capacity for work and his general health. The areas under cultivation and plantations have grown substantially.

ADMINISTRATION OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Headquarters—Port Blair.

Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—W. A. Coagrace, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Commissioner—J. M. Stapleton, I.C.S.

Asst. Commissioner—M. G. Wynne.


Superintendent, Cellular Jail—Major L. H. M. Upahon.

Senior Medical Officer—Capt. V. A. Edge, M.B., I.M.S.

Chief Forest Officer—W. E. Flewett.

Deputy Conservator of Forests—H. S. Deans.

Engineer and Harbourmaster—Engr. Lieut. Comdr. F. Clark, R.I.N.

Executive Engineer—R. W. Lindsay.
DELI.

The Province of Delhi was created on 30th September, 1912, in pursuance of the policy announced by H.M. the King Emperor at the Delhi Durbar on 12 December, 1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of government from Calcutta to Delhi.

The Province lies on the right bank of the River Jumna, and consists of that portion of the District of Delhi (in the Province of the Punjab) comprising the Tahsil of Delhi and Mahrauli Thana. It covers about 573 square miles, its area varying slightly from year to year with the changes in the deep stream of the river Jumna. Its population in 1931 was 636,246. It forms an Imperial enclave, of which the city of Delhi forms the principal feature.

The government of the Province is conferred upon a Chief Commissioner, but certain powers and duties are reserved to the Governor-General in Council, and others are exercised by the Governor of the Punjab [see the Delhi Laws Act, 1912 (xiii of 1912), and Govt. of India Notification, Home Dept., No. 1008, dated 1st Oct., 1912]. The Chief Commissioner exercises the functions of a commissioner of a division, financial commissioner, registrar-general of births, &c., and of joint stock companies, inspector-general of registration, and inspector-general of police. Other offices are performed by officials of the Punjab Government.

ADMINISTRATION OF DELHI.

Chief Commissioner—J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
District and Sessions Judge—R. B. Beckett, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—A. H. Layard, I.C.S.
Public Prosecutor—R. B. Suraj Narain.
Asst. Superintendent of Police—W. St. L. Hodder.

Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. W. C. Paton, M.C., I.M.S.
Assistant Director of Public Health—Major A. C. Chatterjee, I.M.S.
Superintendent of Education—I. C. Chatterjee.
Boiler, Factory and Electrical Inspector—W. M. Vacy-Ash.
Superintending Engineer, Health Services—H. E. Parker.
THE SETTLEMENT OF ADEN.

The Settlement of Aden (Lat. 12° 47' N., Long. 45° 10' E.) is a small area of British territory, some 75 square miles in extent (excluding Perim), situated on the Arabian coast about 100 miles east of the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb. It consists of two old craters forming rocky peninsulas. Aden proper is on the south and Little Aden on the west, and a flat strip of coast about three miles broad in which are situated the villages of Sheikh Othman, Hiswa and Imad. The whole encloses a bay known as the Aden Back Bay, about 8 miles broad east and west and 4 miles deep north and south, with an entrance 3 miles across. The Island of Perim, in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, is attached to the Aden Settlement for administrative purposes. It has an area of about 5 square miles and is a coaling station, cable station and lighthouse point.

North and north-east of the settlement lies the Aden Protectorate, responsibility for which is vested in His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

Population (including Perim).—51,478 (1931 Census).

Meteorology.—The average annual rainfall is about 3 in. and the maximum about 8 in. The climate is very hot and damp, especially during the summer months.

Trade and Commerce.—Aden is an important bunkering station and also an entrepot for trade with Arabia. The exports consist of coffee, gums, skins and hides, cotton goods, dyes, feathers, spices, etc.

The Settlement of Aden, formerly included within the Presidency of Bombay, was constituted a separate province on 1st April, 1932, and its civil administration is discharged by the Government of India through a Chief Commissioner. Responsibility for military and political affairs at Aden and in the Aden Protectorate rests with His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom to whom the Chief Commissioner is responsible direct in his capacity of Resident and Commander-in-Chief. The Chief Commissioner is assisted in his duties by a Political Secretary chiefly responsible for Protectorate matters; a Civil Secretary; a Judicial Assistant drawn from the Indian Civil Service, and an officer of the Indian Public Works Department who acts as Chairman of the Aden Settlement and Port Trust. The Aden Police are under the control of an officer of the Indian Police Service. The Chief Commissioner and the Political Secretary are appointed alternately from the Indian Political Department and from the Colonial Service.

ADMINISTRATION OF ADEN SETTLEMENT.


Political Secretary†—Lieut.-Col. M. C. Lake.

Civil Secretary—Capt. M. C. Sinclair, Indian Political Department.

Political Officer, Aden Protectorate*—W. H. Ingrams, O.B.E.

Second Political Officer—R. A. B. Hamilton.

Frontier Officer—Capt. B. W. Seager.


Extra Assistant Commissioner—A. F. S. Ferram, I.S.O.

District and Sessions Judge—A. G. Wells, I.C.S.

Commandant of Police—R. H. Haslam, Indian Police.

Assistant Commandant of Police—Capt. G. V. Ropner.

Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. E. S. Phipson, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., I.M.S.

Principal Mercantile Marine Officer—Condr. L. S. Wadeson, R.I.N.

Chaplains—Rev. F. Cowburn, B.A., Rev. J. Barnes, B.A.

Chairman, Aden Port Trust—J. V. Alexander.

PERIM.

Government Agent—C. Davey.

KAMARAN.

Civil Administrator, Kamaran Island—Capt. D. Thompson.

† Post filled alternatively from Indian and Colonial Service.
* Post filled from Colonial Service.
THE INDIAN STATES.

The Indian States, in number about 560, occupy in area approximately two-fifths of the entire Indian peninsula and contain over one-fifth of the whole population of the country. They display a very wide diversity in size, population and resources. They are not British territory, and their inhabitants are not British subjects, but British protected persons. The States are governed by hereditary Rulers, under the suzerainty of the Crown. They have no relations with foreign powers. Over the internal affairs of the States the Rulers exercise varying degrees of control, but their authority is in all cases limited by their relationship to the Paramount Power, which is determined by treaties, supplemented by usage and sufferance.

The Chamber of Princes was inaugurated in February, 1921, as a permanent consultative body. It meets periodically for the discussion of matters affecting the Indian States generally or of common concern to the States and to British India or the Empire at large. It consists at present of 109 Rulers of States who are members in their own right, together with 12 Rulers elected as representatives by 127 other States. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Standing Committee are elected annually by the Chamber from among its members.

In pursuance of the general policy advocated in paragraph 310 of the Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms the great majority of the States, many of which were until recently in political relations with local governments and administrations, are now in direct relations with the Government of India. Brief information regarding the leading States and the various political agencies is given below, followed by statistical information in respect of all the more important States, grouped by Agencies. A list of the names of Rulers is given on p. 285 in connection with the table of Salutes.

Hyderabad. The State, which is comparable in size with Great Britain, is roughly coextensive with the Deccan or central plateau of India. It was founded by Chin Kilij Khan, also known as Asaf Jahan, who was appointed Viceroy of the Deccan in 1712, but by 1724 had succeeded in making himself virtually independent of the Moghul Emperor at Delhi. The State entered into treaty relations with the British Government for the first time in 1759. In 1853 the district of Berar was assigned to the British Government in the discharge of certain financial obligations. By a fresh agreement in 1902, which reaffirmed the Nizam's sovereignty over Berar, the district was leased in perpetuity to Government in return for an annual rent of Rs. 25 lakhs, and has since that date been attached for administrative purposes to the Central Provinces.

The Legislative Council established by the Nizam in 1893 consists of 20 members in addition to the President. Of these, 11 are official, 7 non-official and 2 extraordinary members. The Executive Council set up in 1919 consists of 8 members.

In January, 1918, the Nizam was granted the special title of His Exalted Highness as a hereditary distinction, and the King was pleased to confirm to him formally the title of Faithful Ally of the British Government.

Mysore. The State of Mysore is situated in Southern India. The present ruling dynasty dates from the end of the 14th century. The State has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of powers during the 18th century by Haidar Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. In consequence of a rebellion against the Maharaja in 1831 the British Government assumed the direct management of the State, which was restored to native rule in 1857. This prolonged period of British management left an enduring impression on the administrative system of the State. Mysore is the chief gold-producing centre in India. It has pursued a progressive policy in the production and distribution of electric power from its rivers, and has been prominent in the development of industry and agriculture. A Trade Commissioner is maintained in London.

His Highness the Maharaja is assisted in the administration by a Council consisting of the Dewan and two or more members appointed by His Highness. A Legislative Council was instituted in 1907 which consists of 50 members in addition to the Dewan and the members of the Council of His Highness and has wide legislative and financial powers. In addition the State has a Representative Assembly, established in 1881, and consisting of between 250 and 275 members. Its functions are mainly consultative and interpellative.

Baroda. The main portion of the State lies at the head of the Gulf of Cambay, in Western India. The Gaekwar family, which has ruled continuously over Baroda since the fifteenth century, first came into prominence in the early part of that century when the Maharattas, under Damaji Gaekwar and later his nephew Pujaji, succeeded in wresting all power in Gujarat from the Moghul officers. The Gaekwars held Baroda in the first instance under the Maharatta Peshwa, subject to a tributary payment, but the connection with the Peshwa was severed in 1815. Treaty relations with the British Government were first entered into in 1772. The Government of the State is conducted on modern lines. The executive head of the administration directly responsible to the Maharaja is the Diwan, assisted by an Executive Council of which he is President, their respective powers being regulated by rules laid down by the Maharaja from time to time. For the purpose of making laws there is a Legislative Council, comprising non-official members, both nominated and elected. Primary education has been compulsory and free since 1906.

Jammu and Kashmir. This State, northern frontiers are the boundary
India and Chinese Turkestan, includes, in its varied and predominantly mountain territory, in addition to the district of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Poonch and the governorships of Ladakh and Gilgit. Subordinate to it are the petty chiefships of Hunza and Nagar. Kashmir, previously subject to a series of Buddhist and Hindu dynasties, became part of the Mogul Empire in 1546. It was, afterwards subjugated both by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the First Sikh War the district was governed by Gulub Singh, a Sikh officer who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846 the possession of Kashmir was confirmed to Gulub Singh by a treaty in which he acknowledged the supremacy of the British Government. In token of this supremacy the Maharaja pays yearly to the King a tribute of five Kashmir shawls. The State is celebrated for its woollen and silk hand-made products.

Gwalior. The founder of the Scindia family, the Maharatta of Gwalior, rose to prominence under the Peshwa as a military chief of the Maharatta confederacy in the first half of the 18th century. The State is the largest in Central India and contains numerous guaranteed feudatories. Formerly included in the Central Indian Agency, it was in 1921 placed in direct relations with the Government of India through a separate Resident. Owing to the minority of the present Ruler, who was born in 1916, the administration is conducted by a Council presided over by His Highness' mother.

Baluchistan Agency. This Agency includes the States of Kalat and Las Bela. Kalat, which was formerly a semi-independent State under the suzerainty of Kabul, occupies about two-thirds of Baluchistan, but is sparsely populated. It is divided into districts regularly administered by a Wazir and purely tribal areas paying no revenue to the State.

Central India. The numerous States forming this Agency cover an area of 52,710 square miles and contain a population of 6,948,306. The Agency is divided by a strip of British territory into two main portions, Bundelkhand and Baghlekan on the east, and Central India proper on the west. Indore, Bhopal and Rewa are the three most important States. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, whose headquarters are at Indore, is assisted by Political Agents in Bhopal, in Bundelkhand, and in Malwa.

Deccan States Agency. This Agency was formed in April, 1933, of the States in the Southern portion of the Bombay Presidency which were formerly in political relations with the Government of Bombay. It is in the charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur. The area covered by the Agency is 10,216 square miles; the population, 7,125,670. The leading State is Kolhapur, the ruling family of which is descended from Shiviaji, the founder of the Maharatta Empire.

Eastern States Agency. A new Agency was formed in April, 1933, to include the States which were previously in relations with the Governments of the Central Provinces and Bihar and Orissa. The total area of these States is 59,590 square miles. Aboriginal tribes form a considerable proportion of the population, which numbers 7,119,705. Among the more important States are Mayurbhanj, Patna, Bastar and Kalahandi. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General in Eastern States, are Ranchi. A Secretary and Political Agent is stationed at Sambalpur.

Gujarat States Agency. This Agency was formed in April, 1933, and consists of States in the northern portion of the Bombay Presidency which up to that date were in relations with the Government of Bombay. The new Agency was added to the charge of the Resident at Baroda, who is now known as the Agent to the Governor-General, Gujarat States, and Resident at Baroda. The leading State is Rajpipla. Subordinate to the Gujarat States Agency is the Rewa Kantha Agency. Excluding Baroda the total area covered is 7,472 square miles; the population numbers 1,272,208.

Madras States Agency. The States in this Agency, which was formed in October, 1923, were formerly in relations with the Government of Madras. Area, 16,614 square miles, population 6,754,484. The ruling families of the two most important States, Travancore and Cochin, follow in their succession the marumakahayam law of inheritance through the female line. It was until recently universal among the Nairs of Malabar. Educational policy in these States is progressive. The configuration of the seaboard with numerous creeks and inland waterways is favourable to coastal trade. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, are at Trivandrum in Travancore and Bolgotty, an island in the harbour of Cochin.

North-West Frontier Province. The Indian States of the Province are five in number, of which Chitrakot is the best known. Their relations with the Government of India are conducted by the Governor and Agent to the Governor-General, North West Frontier Province. The area is about 9,000 square miles and the population about 573,000.

Punjab States Agency. The more important States in relations with the Punjab Government were brought into direct relations with the Government of India in November, 1921, by the formation of the Punjab States Agency. Khairpur was added in April, 1933. The total area of the Agency is now 37,314 square miles, the population 4,699,401. The Sikh State of Patiala and the Moslem State of Bahawalpur are the leading States; other prominent States, besides Khairpur, are Jind, Nabha and Kapurthala. The headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, are at Lahore.

Rajputana Agency. Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle lying on the northwest of Central India. It contains 23 States with a total area of 13,668 square miles and a population of 7,310,144. The Agent to the Governor-General, whose headquarters are at Mt. Abu, is also Chief Commissioner for the British district of Ajmer-Merwara. Apart from the two States (Bikaner and Sirohi) in direct relations with the Agent to the Governor-General, the Agency is divided into four political charges under the following officers: Resident in Jaipur, Resident in Mearar and...
Political Agent, Southern Rajputana States, Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, and Resident, Western Rajputana States. Two of the States (Tonk and Palanpur) are under Moslem Rulers, two (Bharatpur and Dholpur) are under Jat Rulers, and the ruling families of the remaining States are Rajput. The Agency contains the oldest States in India, many of them having been established for centuries with proud records of achievements in arms, extending down to the war of 1914-1918. Among the principal States are Udaipur (Mewar), the premier Rajput State, Jaipur, Jodhpur and Bikaner, which in recent times has carried out an extensive scheme of irrigation in what was previously desert country.

*Western India States Agency.* This designation is applied to the Agency formed in October, 1924, when the States of the Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur Agencies, then under the Bombay Government, were brought into direct relations with the Government of India. The Mahi Kantha Agency was added in April, 1933. Subordinate to the Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India, whose headquarters are at Rajkot, are the Political Agents in charge of the sub-divisions of the Agency known as the Sabar Kantha, Western Kathiawar and Eastern Kathiawar Agencies. The total area is 41,165 square miles; population 4,201,797. Among the more prominent States are the maritime States of Cutch, Junagadh, Nawanagar and Bhavnagar, and the inland States of Idar and Gondal.

All the States referred to above are in direct relations with the Government of India. The only States with which relations are still conducted through local governments are those in Assam, Bengal and the United Provinces and certain States in the Punjab. *Assam* contains the State of Manipur and the 16 petty chiefships of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills. Animistic forest tribes form a considerable part of the population. In *Bengal* are the two States of Cooch Behar and Tripura with a population of mongoloid race. The *United Provinces* contain the three States of Benares (which was re-created in 1911), Rampur, and the Himalayan State of Tehri-Garhwal. The States remaining in political relations with the *Punjab* Government are Dujana, Kalsia and Pataudi, and the 18 Simla Hill States, of which Bashahr is the largest.
### INDIAN STATES.

List of the more important States, with particulars of Area, Population, Revenue, etc.

(Contractions: A.G.G. = Agent to the Governor-General; P.A. = Political Agent.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. States in immediate Political Relations with the Government of India.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hyderabad</td>
<td>82,698*</td>
<td>14,439,148*</td>
<td>817.61</td>
<td>Nizam</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident at Hyderabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mysore</td>
<td>29,475</td>
<td>6,557,302</td>
<td>354.61</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident in Mysore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Gwalior</td>
<td>26,357</td>
<td>3,523,070</td>
<td>241.79</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Resident at Gwalior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bhutan</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>4.86</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Political Officer in Sikkim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Sikkim</td>
<td>2,818</td>
<td>109,808</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. States included in the Baluchistan Agency under the A.G.G. in Baluchistan.

| Las Bela    | 7,132             | 63,008             | 3.02                      | Jam            | —                        | Do. do.                               |

III. States forming the Central India Agency under the A.G.G. in Central India.

1. Indore     | 9,570             | 1,325,089          | 124.21                    | Maharaja       | 19                       | A.G.G. in Central India                |
| Bhopal      | 6,902             | 729,955            | 80                        | Nawab          | (21 local) 10             | P.A. in Bhopal.                        |
| Rewa        | 13,000            | 1,587,145          | 60                        | Maharaja       | 19                       | A.G.G. in Central India                |
| Orchha      | 2,080             | 314,461            | 10.5                      | Maharaja       | 17                       | P.A. in Bundelkhand.                   |
| Datia       | 911               | 158,834            | 13.77                     | Maharaja       | 15                       | Do. do.                               |
| Dhar        | 1,777             | 243,430            | 17.6                      | Maharaja       | 15                       | P.A. in Malwa.                         |
| Dewas (Senior Branch) | 449 | 83,321 | 4.91 | Maharaja | 15 | Do. do. |
| Dewas (Junior Branch) | 419 | 70,513 | 6.02 | Maharaja | 15 | Do. do. |
| Samthar     | 180               | 33,307             | 3.41                      | Raja           | 11                       | P.A. in Bundelkhand.                   |
| Jaora       | 602               | 100,166            | 12.96                     | Nawab          | 13                       | Do. do.                               |
| Ratlam      | 693               | 107,321            | 10                        | Maharaja       | 13                       | P.A. in Malwa.                         |
| Panna       | 2,906             | 212,130            | 11.54                     | Maharaja       | 11                       | Do. do.                               |
| Charkhari   | 880               | 120,351            | 6.90                      | Maharaja       | 11                       | Do. do.                               |
| Ajaiagarh   | 802               | 85,805             | 4.62                      | Maharaja       | 11                       | Do. do.                               |
| Bijawar     | 973               | 115,852            | 3.11                      | Maharaja       | 11                       | Do. do.                               |
| Baoni       | 121               | 19,132             | 1.00                      | Nawab          | 11                       | Do. do.                               |
| Chhatarpur  | 1,130             | 161,267            | 5.93                      | Maharaja       | 11                       | Do. do.                               |
| Sitamau     | 201               | 26,422             | 2.7                       | Raja           | 11                       | P.A. in Malwa.                         |
| Sailana     | 297               | 35,223             | 3.00                      | Raja           | 11                       | Do. do.                               |

*Excluding Berar.*
### III.—States forming the Central India Agency under the A.G.G. in Central India—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. Barauntha</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>16,071</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>P.A. in Bundelkhand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Nagod</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>74,589</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Ali Rajpur</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>101,063</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>2,771</td>
<td>250,251</td>
<td>27.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV.—States forming the Deccan States Agency under the A.G.G., Deccan States, and Resident at Kolhapur.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Sangli</td>
<td>1,136</td>
<td>258,442</td>
<td>15.37</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Jath</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>90,099</td>
<td>3.42</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Savanur</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>18,430</td>
<td>2.35</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Mira (Senior)</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>93,938</td>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Mira (Junior)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>40,684</td>
<td>3.23</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Jamkhandi</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>114,276</td>
<td>8.27</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Kurundwad (Senior)</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>44,204</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Kurundwad (Junior)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>39,583</td>
<td>1.94</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V.—States forming the Eastern States Agency under the A.G.G., Eastern States (in order of population).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Patna</td>
<td>2,399</td>
<td>566,924</td>
<td>8.21</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Surguja</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>501,939</td>
<td>5.29</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Gangpur</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>355,674</td>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dhenkanal</td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td>284,326</td>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Raigarh</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>277,569</td>
<td>5.46</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Sonepur</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>237,920</td>
<td>4.64</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Jashpur</td>
<td>1,963</td>
<td>193,698</td>
<td>3.74</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Nandgaon</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>182,360</td>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Bamra</td>
<td>1,988</td>
<td>151,047</td>
<td>4.57</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V. States forming the Eastern States Agency under the A.G.G., Eastern States (in order of population) — cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Laks</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15. Seraikela</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>143,525</td>
<td>3.31</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A.G.G., Eastern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Baud</td>
<td>1,204</td>
<td>135,245</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Sarangarh</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>128,967</td>
<td>2.46</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Korea</td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>90,886</td>
<td>2.09</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. States forming the Gujarat States Agency under the A.G.G., Gujarat States, and Resident at Baroda.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Laks</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Rajpipla</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>206,114</td>
<td>24.95</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>A.G.G., Gujarat States and Resident at Baroda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Chhota-Udepur</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>144,640</td>
<td>13.10</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Lunawada</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>95,164</td>
<td>5.58</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Sant</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>83,531</td>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Sachin</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>22,107</td>
<td>3.97</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Jawhar</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>57,261</td>
<td>5.41</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. States forming the Madras States Agency under the A.G.G., Madras States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Laks</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Travancore</td>
<td>7,625</td>
<td>5,095,973</td>
<td>241.36</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>A.G.G., Madras States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cochin</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,205,016</td>
<td>88.37</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pudukkottai</td>
<td>1,779</td>
<td>400,964</td>
<td>23.11</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sandur</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>13,383</td>
<td>2.21</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VIII. States included in the North-West Frontier Province Agency under the Governor and A.G.G., North-West Frontier Province.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Not known.</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Chitralt</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>P.A., Dir, Swat and Chitralt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Non-Salute States</td>
<td>5,004</td>
<td>493,455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX. States forming the Punjab States Agency under the A.G.G., Punjab States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in Laks</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Patiala</td>
<td>5,932</td>
<td>1,625,520</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>A.G.G., Punjab States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bahawalpur</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>934,612</td>
<td>45.50</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Khairpur</td>
<td>6,050</td>
<td>227,183</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mir</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of State.</td>
<td>Area in Sq. Miles</td>
<td>Population in 1931</td>
<td>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</td>
<td>Title of Ruler</td>
<td>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</td>
<td>Designation of Local Political Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jind</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>324,676</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>A.G.G. Punjab States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabha</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>287,574</td>
<td>25.55</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 local)</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>316,757</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13 (15 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>148,368</td>
<td>5.90</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>207,463</td>
<td>12.58</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur (Kahlur)</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>100,994</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>83,672</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>164,364</td>
<td>17.32</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamha</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>146,870</td>
<td>8.87</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>58,408</td>
<td>2.73</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>23,338</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X.—States forming the Rajputana Agency under the A.G.G. in Rajputana.

2. Jaipur        | 16,682 | 2,631,775 | 120  | Maharaja | 17 (19 local) | Resident at Jaipur                       |
3. Jodhpur (Marwar) | 35,066 | 2,123,982 | 140.11 | Maharaja | 17 (19 local) | Resident, W. Rajputana States. |
9. Bharatpur     | 1,993  | 486,954  | 29.78 | Maharaja | 17 (19 local) | Resident at Jaipur. |
## X.—States forming the Rajputana Agency under the A.G.G. in Rajputana—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18. Palanpur</td>
<td>1,769</td>
<td>264,179</td>
<td>10.81</td>
<td>Nawab</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Resident, W. Rajputana States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Shahpura</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>54,233</td>
<td>4.70</td>
<td>Raja</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Resident at Jaipur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>38,354</td>
<td>2.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XI.—States forming the Western India States Agency under the A.G.G. in the States of Western India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Idar</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>262,660</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Maharaja Nawab (15 personal &amp; local)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Bhavnagar</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>500,274</td>
<td>150.08</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Radhanpur</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>70,530</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Morvi</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>113,023</td>
<td>47.31</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Gondal</td>
<td>1,024</td>
<td>205,846</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Rajkot</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>75,540</td>
<td>10.76</td>
<td>Thakor Saheb</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Do. do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 Non-Salute States and Estates</td>
<td>15,239</td>
<td>1,083,901</td>
<td>99.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XII.—States in relations with the Government of Assam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Excluding the Rana of Cutch.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of State</th>
<th>Area in Sq. Miles</th>
<th>Population in 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue in lakhs</th>
<th>Title of Ruler</th>
<th>Salute of Ruler, in Guns</th>
<th>Designation of Local Political Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XIII.—States in relations with the Government of Bengal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cooch Behar</td>
<td>1,316</td>
<td>90,886</td>
<td>27.32</td>
<td>Maharaja</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi and P.A., Cooch Behar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV.—States in relations with the Government of the Punjab.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>41,461</td>
<td>18.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Commissioner of the Ambala Division.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Non-Salute States</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>106,937</td>
<td>7.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV.—States in relations with the Government of the United Provinces.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA AND AT HOME.

For the period to 1856, see 1919 edition.

## SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord Stanley, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>The Right Hon. St John Brodrick (i)</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. (b)</td>
<td>18 June, 1859</td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Morley, O.M. (j) (1st time)</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon, P.C. (c)</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (1st time)</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Cranborne (d)</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Morley</td>
<td>7 March, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart. (e)</td>
<td>8 March, 1867</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (a) (2nd time)</td>
<td>25 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Salisbury, P.C. (2nd time)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>The Right Hon. E.S. Montagu</td>
<td>20 July, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, P.C., created Viscount Cranbrook, 14 May, 1878 (f)</td>
<td>2 April, 1876</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel, G.B.E. (1st time)</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Hartington, P.C. (g)</td>
<td>28 April, 1880</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir S. Olivier</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, P.C.</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1882</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel, G.B.E. (2nd time) (n) (o)</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (2nd time)</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Samuel John</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. H. H. Fowler (b)</td>
<td>10 March, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

#### PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*(a) Afterwards Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B., and then Baron Kilbracken. (b) Afterwards by creation Baronet. (c) Afterwards G.C.I.E. and K.C.B.*

*Note.—Afterwards as shown throughout these Lists means subsequent to the date of appointment.*
## Chronological Lists of Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry James Baille, M.P.</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>5 July, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a)</td>
<td>25 June, 1859</td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon (b)</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>Earl Percy, M.P.</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a)</td>
<td>31 July, 1861</td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke (and time)</td>
<td>12 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(and time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Marquess of Bath</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Wodehouse (e)</td>
<td>25 April, 1864</td>
<td>John Edward Ellis, M.P.</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. R. Buchanan, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>16 April, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Master of Elibank, M.P. (b)</td>
<td>26 June, 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. E. S. Montagu, M.P. (l)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles H. Roberts, M.P.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lord Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>31 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. S. O. (o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lord Sinha of Raipur, P.C.</td>
<td>13 Jan., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl of Lytton, P.C. (m)</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl Winterton, M.P. (n)</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Richards, M.P.</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl Winterton, P.C., M.P. (and time)</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth,</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>Dr. T. Drummond Shiels, M.C.,</td>
<td>8 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bart, M.P. (f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Stafford Howard, M.P.</td>
<td>12 April, 1886</td>
<td>Earl Russell</td>
<td>3 Dec., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lord Snell, C.B.E.</td>
<td>14 March, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. G. N Curzon, M.P. (i)</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1891</td>
<td>R. A. Butler, M.P.</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. E. Russell, M.P.</td>
<td>19 Aug., 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Afterwards (by succession)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n) Afterwards (by creation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deputy Under Secretaries of State

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. D. Wakeley, C.B. (h)</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 Dec., 1934, (acting from 24 Sept., 1934)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Assistant Under Secretaries of State

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Cosmo Melvill</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Seccombe, C.B. (a)</td>
<td>11 July, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace G. Walpole, C.B. (b)</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin G. Campbell, C.B.</td>
<td>1 April, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Abrahams, C.B. (c)</td>
<td>28 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (d)</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Afterwards Sir Thomas L. Seccombe, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Afterwards Sir Cecil Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Afterwards Sir Leonard Wakeley, K.C.I.E., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards Sir Thomas L. Seccombe, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B.
(b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.
(c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B.
(d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary of State.
(e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State.
(g) Afterwards Sir Cecil Kisch, K.C.I.E., C.B.
(h) Afterwards Sir Leonard Wakeley, K.C.I.E., C.B.
### Heads of Administration

**High Commissioners for India.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dadibba Merwanjee Dalal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Council of India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ross Donnelly Mangles*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. William Joseph Eastwick*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thoby Prinsep*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Fredk. Currie, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 15 Feb., 1874, on appointment as Permanent Under Secretary of State. [Parliament. Resigned, 10 April, 1875, on entering Period of office expired, 29 April, 1884. Resigned, 11 Feb., 1877, on appointment as Member of Governor-General’s Council in India. Resigned, 12 July, 1878, on appointment as President of the Famine Commission in India (appointment not filled up in interval). Resigned, 2 Oct., 1889, on appointment as Chairman of the East India Railway Company. Period of office expired, 8 Feb., 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.</td>
<td>On transfer of Government to the Crown in 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. U. Arbuthnot</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. E. Perry, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. W. E. Baker</td>
<td>18 July, 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. B. E. Frere, G.C.S.I.*</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Montgomery, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. J. Halliday, K.C.B.</td>
<td>29 Sept., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.</td>
<td>8 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Campbell, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cassels</td>
<td>30 April, 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. R. Strachey, C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. E. Drummond</td>
<td></td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Feb., 1885.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Formerly Director of the East India Company.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (a)</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1876</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 June, 1878, on appointment as High Commissioner, Cyprus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 April, 1877</td>
<td>Died, 9 Oct., 1877. [University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Nov., 1877</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 31 Oct., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Nov., 1877</td>
<td>Died, 4 Oct., 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Ellis</td>
<td>25 Feb., 1878</td>
<td>Resigned, 30 Nov., 1883, on appointment as Governor of Jamaica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. W. Currie</td>
<td>6 June, 1884</td>
<td>Died, 5 Jan., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Le Marchant</td>
<td>3 March, 1895</td>
<td>Died, 9 May, 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. L. Mackay, K.C.I.E. (b)</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1897</td>
<td>Resigned, Jany., 1905. Did not act, having held appointment of U.S. for Ireland concurrently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Edge, K.C.</td>
<td>24 April, 1897</td>
<td>Resigned, 4 Dec., 1906, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 April, 1897</td>
<td>Resigned, 6 Nov., 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 March, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, P.C., G.C.S.I. (e)</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hugh S. Barnes, K.C.S.I. K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>10 May, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Wolseley.  
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.  
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. O. Schuster, Bart. ...</td>
<td>26 April, 1906</td>
<td>Period of office expired 25 Apr., 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Arnold White</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1914</td>
<td>Term expired 12 July, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>17 April, 1916</td>
<td>Time expired 17 April, 1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Goodenough ...</td>
<td>12 May, 1917</td>
<td>Time expired 11 May, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Malcolm Hogg ...</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1917</td>
<td>Resigned 31 Dec., 1919.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Muhammad Rafique, Kt.</td>
<td>24 March, 1925</td>
<td>Died 8 Feb., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye</td>
<td>12 April, 1927</td>
<td>Resigned 22 Oct., 1935. Sti Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1929</td>
<td>Still Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar Bahadur Shivdev Singh Ubroad</td>
<td>3 May, 1932</td>
<td>Still Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alfred Alan Letbridge</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1934.</td>
<td>Still Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Canning, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1858</td>
<td>First G.M.S.I. (1861).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir William T. Denison, K.C.B.</td>
<td>2 Dec., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Mayo, K.P.</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1869</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council. Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strachey (d)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Northbrook, P.C., G.C.S.I. (f)</td>
<td>3 May, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. (g)</td>
<td>12 April, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquess of Ripon, P.C., K.G., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 June, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Curzon of Kedleston, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (t)</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Created Earl Canning, 21 May, 1859. |
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier (of Magdala). |
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Lawrence. |
(d) Afterwards Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E. |
(e) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettrick | (f) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Northbrook. |
(g) Created Earl of Lytton 28 April, 1880. |
(h) Created Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 18 Nov., 1888. |
(i) Created an Earl, June, 1911; Marquis, June, 1921. |
### Heads of Administration

#### VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 April 1925</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Irwin, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1926</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.</td>
<td>16 May, 1934</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Created an Earl, June, 1911; Marquess, June, 1912.

(f) During tenure of office, the Viceroy is Grand Master and First and Principal Knight of the two Indian Orders (G.M.S.I. and G.M.I.E.). On quitting office, he becomes G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., with the date of his assumption of the Viceroyalty.

### Commanders-in-Chief in India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B.</td>
<td>4 June, 1860</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 6 July, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B.</td>
<td>23 March, 1865</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 27 April, 1855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 April, 1870</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 25 May, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Fred P. Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>10 April, 1875</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 15 April, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1881</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 April, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.</td>
<td>8 April, 1893</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council from 1 April, 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Charles Edward Nairne, K.C.B.</td>
<td>20 March, 1898</td>
<td>Provisional. Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 April, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir A. P. Palmer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>19 March, 1900</td>
<td>Aft. Field Marshal Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 10 Sept., 1909. Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 March, 1914. Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 1 Oct., 1916. Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 21 Nov., 1920. Member of Council; took his seat 3 April 1928. Aft. G.C.B. and Field Marshal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir O'Moore Creagh, V.C., G.C.B.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1909</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Claud W. Jacob, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.</td>
<td>3 April, 1925</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.

(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
## CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF EXCEPTING COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF (see page 160 and above).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ricketts ... ... ...</td>
<td>1 May, 1858</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Resigned, 4 Jan., 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Montgomery ... ... ...</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1859</td>
<td>Provisional, 20 Sept., 1858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B.</td>
<td>... ... ...</td>
<td>(Aft. P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., created a Baronet, 24 May, 1878.) Became Governor of Bombay, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Harington ... ... ...</td>
<td>17 June, 1859</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Temporary. Confirmed. Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Hon. James Wilson ... ... ...</td>
<td>11 April, 1862</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 March, 1865. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 21 Nov. to 2 Dec., 1863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Laing ... ... ...</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1859</td>
<td>(Law.) Died, 22 March, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon ... ... ...</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Temporary to 12 June, 1862. Provisional Member, 13 June to Nov., 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Ritchie ... ... ...</td>
<td>18 Oct., 1861</td>
<td>Resigned, 9 April, 1865. (Aft. K.C.S.I.) (Law.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Grey ... ... ...</td>
<td>23 April, 1862</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 9 Oct., 1869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. N. Taylor ... ... ...</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1862</td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Jan., 1868. Temporary. Resigned, 6 March, 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. Hon. William Nathaniel Massey ... ... ...</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1868</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.) Resigned, 18 Nov., 1872. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 6 to 23 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B. ... ... ...</td>
<td>10 March, 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Resigned, 8 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I. ... ... ...</td>
<td>25 July, 1865</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 26 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey ... ... ...</td>
<td>17 May, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) (Law.) Resigned, 22 April, 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Ellis ... ... ...</td>
<td>25 April, 1868</td>
<td>Temporary. Resigned, 16 Dec., 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C. (b) ... ... ...</td>
<td>13 June, 1872</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 10 April, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Bayley, C.S.I. ... ... ...</td>
<td>6 March, 1873</td>
<td>Temporary. Resigned, 16 Dec., 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Forbes David Inglis, C.S.I. ... ... ...</td>
<td>9 April, 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 9 Nov., 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. A. Eden ... ... ...</td>
<td>28 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Temporary. Resigned, 20 Oct., 1875.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Hobhouse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.</td>
<td>15 June, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 Dec., 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 April, 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General R. Strachey, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S.</td>
<td>12 July, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E.</td>
<td>2 March, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A.</td>
<td>29 Jan., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel O. R. Newsom</td>
<td>1 March, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E.</td>
<td>29 May, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Poile, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 July, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew R. Scoble, Q.C.</td>
<td>4 Oct., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 April, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Miller Barbour, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. E. Miller, Q.C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.</td>
<td>8 April, 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (b)</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Westland, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 Nov., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Cromer. (b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 April, 1893</td>
<td>Became Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal, 18 Dec., 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Rivaz, C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 April, 1896</td>
<td>Resigned, 11 April, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Hewett, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1904</td>
<td>Also from 2 April to 28 Sept., 1906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Oct., 1906</td>
<td>Also from 2 April to 28 Sept., 1906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Harvey, C.I.E.</td>
<td>6 Mar., 1907</td>
<td>Resigned, 28 Feb., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyendra Prasanna Sinha</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1908</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I., and Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.) Temporary, to 9 Nov., 1908.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration

#### Members of the Council of the Governor-General—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Stapylton Barnes, K.C.B.</td>
<td>6 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. H. H. Vincent, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>21 April, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao Bahadur Bayya Narasimheswara Sarma.</td>
<td>30 Dec., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru, L.L.D.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Innes, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Dec., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Cook, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basil P. Blackett, K.C.B.</td>
<td>23 April, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atul Chandra Chatterjee, C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 July, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. T. Chadwick, C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 Mar., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alex. Muddiman, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R. Das</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Rainy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Creer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>16 July, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. McWatters, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 Oct., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinshaw Fardunji Mulla, C.I.E.</td>
<td>14 Apr., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir B. L. Mitter</td>
<td>5 Dec., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Bhore, C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>30 Apr., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 April, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E.</td>
<td>16 May, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Nirpendra Nath Sircar</td>
<td>4 May, 1934</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>8 June, 1860</td>
<td>Acting governor second time. Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 2 Dec., 1863, to 12 Jan., 1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Hobart</td>
<td>15 May, 1872</td>
<td>Acting governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rose Robinson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 April, 1875</td>
<td>Acting governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hudleston, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 May, 1881</td>
<td>Acting governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, P.C.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1881</td>
<td>Lord Connemara, 12 May, 1887 (by creation). Acting Governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Thomson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1904</td>
<td>Acting Governor to 10 April, 1910. (Aft. Earl of Willingdon, P.C. and Viceroy of India.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Todhunter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 April, 1924</td>
<td>Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 16 May to 16 Aug., 1934. (After G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. E. Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 June, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman, Sahib Bahadur, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>16 May, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Etrick.
# Heads of Administration

**Commanders-in-Chief in Madras from 1861-1895.**

(For the previous years *vide* Colonel Love's *Vestiges of Old Madras*, Volume III.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Budd...</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant,</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Thomas Assheton Duke</td>
<td>13 Oct., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General William Anson</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCleverty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Shubrick</td>
<td>5 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Paul Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>22 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Charles Elmhirst, C.B.</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General W. Payn, C.B.</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Charles George Arbuthnot, K.C.B., R.A.</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Campbell Stewart</td>
<td>4 May, 1893</td>
<td>Provisionally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General C. J. East</td>
<td>19 June, 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished, 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Charles Mansfield Clarke, C.B.</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Members of the Madras Council. Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Maltby...</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1859</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 26 Nov., 1863, to 18 Jan., 1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David F. Carmichael</td>
<td>13 March, 1877</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 20 April to 23 Nov., 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Grose</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1894</td>
<td>Died 7 June, 1898. Appointed member of Governor-General’s Council, 18 May, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel Tagg Arundel</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1898</td>
<td>Resigned 8 Nov., 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Feb., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Graham</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 March, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 April, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Sept., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Jan., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 March, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 April 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Aug., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Jan., 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 Mar., 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.**

**GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(and time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitz-Gerald.</td>
<td>6 March, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. P.C., G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Robert Ashburner, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 March, 1880</td>
<td>Acting governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Reay, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 March, 1885</td>
<td>Acting governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1890</td>
<td>(Aft. Viscount.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Sandhurst, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Northcote, G.C.I.E., C.B.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Monteth, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Sydenham Clarke,</td>
<td>4 April, 1913</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl of Willingdon, P.C.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E. (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Became Governor of Madras, 10 April, 1919, and Viceroy of India, 18 April, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.C.I.E., G.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. A. Lloyd, G.C.I.E., D.S.O. (b)</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maurice Hayward, Kt.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. O. Wilson, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.,</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Lawrence, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>20 March, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Brabourne, G.C.I.E., M.C.</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sydenham.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Lloyd of Dobosrud.

**COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.C.B. (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles Van Staubensbee, K.C.B.</td>
<td>15 March, 1865</td>
<td>Commanding the forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Robert C. Napier, K.C.B. (c)</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Augustus A. Spencer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>27 Aug., 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles W. D. Staveley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General H. J. Warre, C.B.</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Hon. A. E. Hardinge, C.B.</td>
<td>30 March, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Robert Phayre, K.C.B.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell</td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General C. E. Nairne, C.B.</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL.
**Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Frere</td>
<td>7 April, 1860</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Melvill</td>
<td>8 April, 1884</td>
<td>Became member of supreme council, 14 May, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond West</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1887</td>
<td>[1869].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Pritchard, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 March, 1890</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Birdwood</td>
<td>24 April, 1892</td>
<td>Resigned, 25 March, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Trevor</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 27 to 30 March, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Spence</td>
<td>25 April, 1896</td>
<td>Became temporary member of supreme council, 9 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. M. James, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 July, 1903</td>
<td>Confirmed. Resigned, 13 March, 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Monteath, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 Aug., 1900</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. McG. H. Fulton</td>
<td>24 April, 1902</td>
<td>Temporary to 9 Nov., 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadev Bhaskar Chauhal</td>
<td>9 March, 1910</td>
<td>And temporary, 12 April, 1895 to 24 April, 1896. Died 5 Aug., 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 1912. (See also below). Retired, 6 Aug., 1915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. S. Curtis, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 April, 1916</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 17 April, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. W. Hayward</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Temporary. (Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary, from 8 Dec., 1921, to 23 June, 1923.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.) Temporary to 18 Sept., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah</td>
<td>23 June, 1928</td>
<td>Temporary to 19 Oct., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Thomas, C.S.I.</td>
<td>11 April, 1931</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.B. Dhanjishah Bomanjee Cooper</td>
<td>23 June, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Grant</td>
<td>1 May, 1859</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.B., G.C.M.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>24 April, 1862</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Grey</td>
<td>24 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell</td>
<td>1 March, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Stewart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 April, 1882</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>2 April, 1887</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 June, 1897</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bourdillon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1898</td>
<td>Officiating until 30 November, 1893, during Sir C. A. Elliott's absence on leave.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was abolished on 1st April, 1922, when Bengal was raised to a Governorship.

(a) Aft. (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
### Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rai Kisoro Lal Goswami Bahadur</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Members of the Bengal Council Since 1912

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Lyon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>Resigned, 8 April, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Saiyid Sir Shamsul Huda, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abdur-Rahim, Kt.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>(Att. K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. and Governor of Assam.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah Kshaunish Chandra Ray Bahadur, of Nadia.</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1924</td>
<td>Died 22 May, 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. McAlpin, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 May, 1929</td>
<td>Temporary from 22 April, 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadji Sir Abdel Kerim Ghaznavi</td>
<td>6 June, 1929</td>
<td>Vacated 9 May, 1934.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Heads of Administration

### Members of the Bengal Council since 1912—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Praneet Asfar-ul-Mulh Mirza Muhammad Akram Husain Bahadur</td>
<td>13 April, 1931</td>
<td>Temporary to 28 June, 1931.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Governor-General administering the N.W. Provinces (Viscount Canning)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1858</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl Canning, K.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Money</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Edmund Drummond</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of Oudh.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery</td>
<td>3 April, 1858</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Wingfield, C.B.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1859</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1860</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. U. Yule, C.B.</td>
<td>4 April, 1861</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1865</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>24 May, 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 March, 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 7th January, 1877 (Gazette of India, 20th January 1877, Part I).

### Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.</td>
<td>17 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cadell</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I., (a)</td>
<td>6 Nov., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir I. J. D. La Touche, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1901</td>
<td>And officiating from 6 May to 6 Nov., 1898.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.
### Chronological Lists of Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. S. Porter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 Apr., 1910</td>
<td>(Atf. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Baillie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1913</td>
<td>(Atf. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. Porter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Council of the Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Fremantle, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Pim, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Smith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>17 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. Lambert, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Apr., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Clay, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1935</td>
<td>Temporary for 9 Apr., 1935, and then sub-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Apr., 1935</td>
<td>stantive.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>(Aft., by creation, Baron Lawrence G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1865</td>
<td>1 May, 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies, C.S.I.</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1871</td>
<td>Died at Tonk, in the Dehra Ismail Khan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Egerton, C.S.I.</td>
<td>2 April, 1877</td>
<td>District, 1 January, 1871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 March, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1897</td>
<td>And Officiating 27 April to 19 October, 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T. G. Walker, C.S.I.</strong></td>
<td>22 May, 1907</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McCrone Douie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 April, 1911</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sir Sikander Hyat Khan, K.B.E.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1934</td>
<td>Acting to 9 June, 1934.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sir Abdul Qadir</td>
<td>30 July, 1927</td>
<td>Temporary to 30 Sept., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Craik, Bart., C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1930</td>
<td>Temporary (Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1861</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>25 April, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>12 March, 1864</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>24 April, 1865</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Campbell</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1867</td>
<td>(Alt. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>11 April, 1879</td>
<td>(Alt. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Jones, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1883</td>
<td>(Alt. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite</td>
<td>1 April, 1884</td>
<td>(Alt. K.C.S.I.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1885</td>
<td>Confirmed 27 January, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Neill</td>
<td>19 Feb., 1887</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Mackenzie, C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 March, 1887</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1899</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. T. Phillips</td>
<td>5 March, 1907</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Craddock, C.S.I.</td>
<td>25 March, 1907</td>
<td>Officiating until 22 Oct., 1907. Also from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. G. Sly, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>26 Jan., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### GOVERNORS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Gowan, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Marten</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Raghaven德拉 Rao</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1931</td>
<td>Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. J. Roughton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Ardagh</td>
<td>7 April, 1870</td>
<td>Officiating until 26 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Simeaton</td>
<td>2 May, 1892</td>
<td>And officiating 23 May, 1892, to 3 May, 1894. Lieutenant-Governor, 1 May, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>4 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. W. Shaw, Kt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 May, 1913</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GOVERNORS OF BURMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BURMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Keith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I., Kt.; acted as Governor, 26 March to 4 Aug., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maung Kin</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Oung</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1924</td>
<td>[1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MacKenna, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 April, 1925</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 Nov., 1924. Died 5 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Maung Gyi</td>
<td>8 July, 1926</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. G. Lloyd</td>
<td>3 Oct., 1930</td>
<td>Temporary to 13 Jan., 1931, and from 24 June, 1932, [Aft. C.S.I.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. (Maung) Ba</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1932</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ASSAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.E. Colouel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>8 July, 1883</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1887</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. D. Beaton Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918</td>
<td>Till 3 Jan., 1921, when he became Governor of Assam. Died 12 Feb., 1936.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**—The Chief Commissionership of Assam was abolished on 15th Oct., 1905, on the holder of the post being designated Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam (see next page). On the abolition of this Lieutenant-Governorship on 1st April, 1912, the Chief Commissionership was revived.
# Heads of Administration

## Governors of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. J. Reid, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Apr., 1925</td>
<td>(Acting Governor of Bengal from 10 April to 6 Aug., 1925, and from 11 Aug., 1925, to 8 Dec., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Members of the Council of the Governor of Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Kutub-uddin Ahmad</td>
<td>12 Apr., 1923</td>
<td>(Temporary from 12 April, 1923.) (Acting C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Botham, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Temp. from 2 Oct., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad Saadulla</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1929</td>
<td>Retired, 31 Mar., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Scott, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Oct., 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. S. Bayley, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The Lieutenant-Governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam was abolished on 1st April, 1912.

## Lieutenant-Governors of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maharaja Bahadur Sir Rameswar Singh, C.G.I.E., K.B.E., of Darbhanga</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. Maude, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Sharif-ud-din</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haviland Le Mesurier, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1920</td>
<td>Died, 18 June, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. McPherson</td>
<td>16 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.) (Acting Governor of Bihar &amp; Orissa from 27 March to 26 July, 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachchidananda Sinha</td>
<td>20 May, 1921</td>
<td>Vacated 20 May, 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>17 April, 1928</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.). Vacated 17 Jan., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Sahidyul Sultan Ahmad</td>
<td>24 May, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Hubback, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirsu Narayan Sinha</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A.Hubback</td>
<td>11 Feb., 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Tallents, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. E. Pears, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 May, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Aft. G.C.M.G. and K.C.B.)
### HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

**GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. Cunningham, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>3 Nov., 1932</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Gidney</td>
<td>18 April, 1932</td>
<td>Temporary to 31 May, 1932. (Aft. C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Cunningham, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>1 June, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOVERNORS OF SIND.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Lancelot Graham, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GOVERNORS OF ORISSA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Austen Hubback, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

(Nota.—The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.C. General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., R.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1889</td>
<td>Officiating until 3 October 1889. (until 8 May, 1891)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. Biddulph</td>
<td>10 July, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 16 November, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 April, 1914</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF DELHI.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Barron, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1918</td>
<td>Aft. K.C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Stow, O.B.E.</td>
<td>15 April, 1928</td>
<td>Aft. K.C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COOROG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalrymple</td>
<td>1 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Saunders, C.B.</td>
<td>5 June, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sandford</td>
<td>1 May, 1882</td>
<td>Officiating until 4 December, 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel T. G. Clarke</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1884</td>
<td>Confirmed 7 December, 1883.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. T. Martinrandale</td>
<td>21 May, 1885</td>
<td>Officiating until 2 March, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles E. Bernard, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gazetted 18 March, 1887, but did not assume charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. Maj.-Gen.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. P. Peacock</td>
<td>13 July, 1892</td>
<td>Officiating until 26 Nov., 1899, and from 29 May to 5 Dec., 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Young, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1895</td>
<td>Officiating to 22 Nov., 1905, and again from 15 March to 25 Nov., 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Crawford</td>
<td>28 June, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. A. Bourdillon, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>22 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. M. Fraser, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. T. C. Burke</td>
<td>23 June, 1930</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF AJMER AND MERWARA.

*Note.—The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwaras.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.C. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. General.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel W. H. Beynon</td>
<td>6 April, 1874</td>
<td>Officiating until 28 November, 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Lyall</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1874</td>
<td>Officiating, Confirmed with retrospective effect from 1st April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Colvin</td>
<td>1 April, 1905</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.V.O., C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. W. C. R. Stratton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 May, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir E. G. Colvin, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>4 Nov., 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. T. Holme, C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 April, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Holland, C.I.E.</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. W. Reynolds, C.I.E., M.C.</td>
<td>15 March, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain Reginald Justus Wimberley</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1876</td>
<td>(Aft. Col.) Officiating until 24 February, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.
ORDRE OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.)—(continued.)


HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Prince Ismail Mirza, Amir-i-Akram, 6 May, 1916.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Sir Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Harvey Adamson, 1 Jan., 1910.
Sir John Ontario Miller, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Murray Hammick, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
James Scorgie, Baron Meston, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Elliot Graham Colvin, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, Maharaja of Dewas (Senior Branch), 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Michael W. Fenton, 22 June, 1914.
Col. Sir Sidney Gerald Burrard, Bt., 22 June, 1914.
Sir Pzhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Aiyar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Harrington V. Lovett, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir Robert W. Gillan, 1 Jan., 1916.
Maharaj Sir Sir Bhairon Singh Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir A. G. Cardew, 3 June, 1916.
H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji Ajitsinhji, Maharaja Raj Sahib of Dhrangadhra, G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Major-General Sir R. C. O. Stuart, 1 Jan., 1917.
The Rt. Hon. Sir G. R. Lowndes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir S. M. Fraser, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir George Carmichael, 3 June, 1919.
Sir M. E. Sadler, C.B., 3 June, 1919.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

KNIGHT COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.)—(continued.)


Sir E. D. Maclagan, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir L. J. Kershaw, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir L. Davidson, 1 Jan., 1921.

Sir C. G. Todhunter, 3 June, 1921.


Major H.H. Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjitsinjhi Munsinghi, Raja of Baria, 2 Jan., 1922.


The Rt. Hon. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., 1 Jan., 1923.


Sir C. A. Innes, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinha Chhatrasinhji, Maharaja of Rajpipla, 1 Jan., 1925.


Sir Alexander Frederick Whyte, 3 June, 1925.

Sir Maurice Henry Weston Hayward, 3 June, 1925.

Sir Abdur Rahim, 3 June, 1925.


Sir Henry Staveley Lawrence, 1 Jan., 1926.


Sir Chunilal V. Mehta, 2 Jan., 1928.


H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Natvarsinjhi Bhavnjihji, Maharaj Rana Sahib of Porbandar, 3 June, 1929.

Sir James Crear, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

Sir Jean Louis Rieu, 3 June, 1929.

Sir George Bancroft Lambert, 3 June, 1929.

H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhdhirji Waghji, Maharaja of Morvi, 1 Jan., 1930.

Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.


Sir John Ernest Buttery Hotson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, G.C.I.E., 8 July, 1930.

Capt. H.H. Raja Sir Jogindar Sen Bahadur, Raja of Mandi, 1 Jan., 1931.


Sir Brojendra Lal Mitter, 1 Jan., 1932.


Major H.H. Raja Sir Narendra Shah, Raja of Tehri-Garhwal, 1 Jan., 1932.


Lieu-Col. Sir Ralph Edwin Hotchkim Griffith, C.B., 16 April, 1932.


Sir Harry Graham Haig, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.


Sir Henry D. Craik, Bt., 2 Jan., 1933.


Capt. H.H. Maharaja Sir Aditya Narayan Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Benares, 3 June, 1933.

Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah, 3 June, 1933.

Sir H. C. Gowen, C.I.E., 1 July, 1933.

H.H. Maharaja Sir Churl Chand Singh C.B.E., Maharaja of Manipur, 1 Jan., 1934.


Sir Frank Noyce, C.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, Maharaja of Karauli, Rajputana, 1 Jan., 1935.


H.H. Maharaja Manikya Sir Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, Maharaja of Tripura, 3 June, 1935.

Capt. H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Digvijaysinjhi Ranjitsinjhi Jadeja, Maharaja Jam Sahib of Nawanagan, 3 June, 1935.

Sir Robert Duncan Bell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.

ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.)—(continued).

Major-Gen. Sir Henry Karslake, C.B., C.M.G.,
Capt. H.H. Alijah Farzand-i-Dilpasir-i-Daulat-
i-Inglisba Mulkhis-ud-Daula, Nasir-ul-Mulk,
Amir-ul-Umma, Nawab Sir Saiyid Raza Ali
Khan Bahadur Musta’id Jang, Nawab of
Rampur, 1 Jan., 1936.
Sir Nripendra Nath Sircar, 1 Jan., 1936.

Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Amarsinhji
Banesinhji, K.C.I.E., Maharana Raj Sahib
of Wankaner, 1 Jan., 1936.
Sir Reginald Isidore Robert Glancy, K.C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1936.
Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, K.C.I.E.,
1 Jan., 1936.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

H.E. Shaihk Sir Hamad bin Isal Khalifa, Shaihk of Bahrain, K.C.I.E.(Hon.), 3 June, 1921.
H.E. Shaihk Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabab, Shaihk of Kuwait, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1929.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Col. Sir Charles Edward Yate, Bart., C.M.G.,
15 Feb., 1897.
Henry Aiken Anderson, 22 June, 1897.
Lieut.- Col. Sir Arthur Henry McMahon,
G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., 22 June,
1897.
Charles Gerwien Bayne, 9 Nov., 1901.
Hartley Kennedy, 26 June, 1902.
William-Charles Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. James Alexander Lawrence Montgomery,
K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1903.
William Thomas Hall, 1 Jan., 1904.
Richard Townsend Greer, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir Louis William Dale, G.C.I.E., 24 June,
1904.
Hermann Michael Kisch, 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, 1 Jan., 1906.
John Mitchell Holms, 1 Jan., 1906.
Oscar Theodore Barrow, C.B.E., 28 June,
1907.
Francis Alexander Slacke, 1 Jan., 1908.
Percy Copper, Lyon, 1 Jan., 1908.
Maurice Walter Fox-Strangways, 1 Jan., 1909.
William Loebel Saute Lovett Cameron, 1 Jan.,
1909.
Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Montague Pakington
Francis Capel Harrison, 25 June, 1909.
Andrew Edmund Castlestuart Stuart, 1 Jan.,
1910.
Norman Goodfod Cholmeley, 1 Jan., 1910.
Walter Francis Rice, 24 June, 1910.
Admiral Sir Allen Thomas Hunt, K.C.B.,
2 Jan., 1911.
Sir John Walter Hose, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles I. Neat Vear Goumeat, 12 Dec., 1911.
George M.ess Harriott, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ernest Herbert Cooper Walsh, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Edward Vere Levinge, K.C.I.E., 12 Dec.,
1911.
James Peter Orr, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Alexander Casson, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Axel Hertz, 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. the Rt. Hon. Baron Wigram, P.C., G.C.B.,
G.C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Thompson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir John Ramsay, K.C.I.E., 12 Dec.,
1911.
Stuart Lockwood Maddox, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Gilbert Thomas Walker, Kt., 12 Dec.,
1911.
Lieut.-Col. Phillip Richard Thornbrough Gurdon,
12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Edmund Vivian Gabriel, C.M.G., C.V.O.,
C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir John Stuart Donald, K.C.I.E., 12 Dec.,
1911.
Henry Montague Segundo Mathews, 12 Dec.,
1911.
Sir Maulvi Ahmad Hussain, Nawab Amin Jang
Sir Horace Charles Mules, M.V.O., O.B.E.,
12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Arthur Russell Aldridge, C.B., C.M.G.,
12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Mathew Richard Henry Wilson,
Bart., D.S.O., 12 Dec, 1911.
John Charles Burnham, C.B.E., 12 Dec.,
1912.
Col. Thomas Francis Bruce Renny- Tail your,
C.B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Maj.-Gen. Alain Chartier de Lothi etre Joly de
Lieut.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, 12 Dec.,
1911.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.I.E., 12 Dec.,
1911.
Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose, C.I.E., 12 Dec.,
1911.
Oswald Campbell Lees, 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Albert Edward Woods, 14 June,
1912.
William Exall Tempest Bennett, 14 June,
1912.
William Ogilvie Horne, 14 June, 1912.
William Harrison Moreland, C.I.E., 14 June,
1912.
Col. Lestock Hamilton Reid, 14 June, 1912.
Surg.-Gen. Henry Wickham Stevenson, 14 June,
1912.
Lieut.-Col. Donald John Campbell MacNab,
1 Jan., 1913.
Henry Venn Cobb, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan.,
1913.
Sir Frederick William Johnston, K.C.I.E.,
3 June, 1913.
William Henry Lucas, C.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Raja Sir Daljit Singh, K.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.)—(continued.)

J. C. Godley, 22 June, 1914.
A. Butterworth, 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. T. Keeling, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Sir H. Sharp, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Admiral A. Hayes-Sadler, 4 May, 1916.
L. Robertson, 3 June, 1916.
T. A. Chalmers, 3 June, 1916.
Sir R. Burn, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.
Lieut.-Col. H. F. Jacob, 4 June, 1917.
H. C. Ferard, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
C. E. A. W. Oldham, 1 Jan., 1918.
F. C. French, 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Hopwood, 1 Jan., 1918.
L. E. Buckley, 3 June, 1918.
C. H. Bompas, 3 June, 1918.
M. M. S. Gubbay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sir P. R. Cadell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
R. Meredith, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sir Manubhai Nandshankar Mehta, 3 June, 1919.
Vice-Admiral W. Nunn, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. H. Bray, 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. A. H. P. Harrison, 3 June, 1919.
Maj.-Gen. F. E. Johnson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
F. C. Rose, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremauntle, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
P. W. Monie, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. W. Proctor, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Aug., 1920.
H. M. R. Hopkins, 1 Jan., 1921.
R. A. Graham, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Geoffrey R. Clarke, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Douglas Donald, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
C. I. Hallifax, C.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
E. M. Proes, 3 June, 1921.
L. T. Harris, 3 June, 1921.
Sir A. R. Banerji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
W. R. Gourlay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.)—(continued.)

C. M. King, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
W. E. Copleston, 2 Jan., 1922.
F. B. Evans, 2 Jan., 1922.

J. E. Webster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sirdar Bahadur Nawab Mebrab Khan, C.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas, Bart., K.C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Sir E. M. Cook, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Maharaja Shri Fateh Singh, 3 June, 1923.
J. Hullah, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Donald, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
E. S. Lloyd, 1 Jan., 1924.
L. F. Morshead, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir S. A. Smyth, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. H. Jeffery, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
C. G. Adam, 1 Jan., 1924.
M. R. Dy. Diwan Bahadur Thodla Raghavayya Pantulu Garu, 1 Jan., 1924.

Raja Sir Muhammad Ejaz Rasul Khan of Jehangirabad, 1 Jan., 1924.

Donald Hector Lees, 3 June, 1924.
Henry Phillips Tollinton, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Arthur Wyndham McNair, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Capt. Sir Edward James Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
William Sutherland, V.D., 3 June, 1924.
Sir David Thomas Chadwick, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Malcolm Edward Couchman, 1 Jan., 1925.
Frederick Greville Pratt, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Ralph Oakden, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.


Frederick Lewisohn, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
William Peter Sangster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
T. Emerson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir E. Burdon, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Leonard Birley, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Neil Macmichael, 5 June, 1926.
Sir Stewart Blakely Agnew Patterson, K.C.V.O., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Blanchard Foley, 1 Jan., 1927.
Alexander Langley, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Sir H. J. S. Dodd, 2 Jan., 1928.

Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of Jubbal, 4 June, 1928.
James Campbell Ker, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Sir Maurice George Simpson, 4 June, 1928.
Robert Tullis Harrison, 1 March, 1929.
Clement Todway Mullings, 1 March, 1929.
Harold Lithgow Braidwood, 3 June, 1929.
Sir Josua Ghosal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
James Herman Field, 3 June, 1929.
Walter Hughes, John Wilkinson-Guillemard, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Hugh Aylmer Thornton, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cyril James Irwin, C.I.E., V.D., 1 Jan., 1930.

Harold Anselm Bellamy Vernon, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Hugh Kynaston Briscoe, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Thomas Couper, 1 Jan., 1931.
Nawab Malik Sir Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nun, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gilbert Wilks, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Charles Augustus Tegart, C.I.E., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Courtensay Latimer, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Joseph Hugh Garrett, 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Charles Banks Cunningham, 1 Jan., 1931.
Thomas Henry Morony, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Raja Padam Singh, Raja of Bashahr, 3 June, 1931.

Lawrence Morley Stubbs, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Gerald Sidney Wilson, 3 June, 1931.
John Armstrong Shilliday, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir John Tarlton Whitty, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry George Walton, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir George Anderson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Col. John Philip Cameron, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Douglas Gordon Harris, C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.

Idwal Geoffrey Lloyd, 2 Jan., 1933.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.)—(continued.)

Sir Charles Alexander Souter, K.C.I.E., 2 Jan.,

1933.

Digby Livingstone Drake-Brockman, C.I.E.,

2 Jan., 1933.


Sir Herbert Aubrey Francis Metcalfe, K.C.I.E.,

M.V.O., 3 June, 1933.

Hubert Calvert, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Cecil Bernard Cotterell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Sir Eric Charles Miéville, K.C.I.E., C.M.G.,

3 June, 1933.

Reginald Maitland Maxwell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Arthur Henderson Mackenzie, C.I.E., 3 June,

1933.

William Hawthorne Lewis, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Alan Hubert Lloyd, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Brig. Robert Henry Thomas, D.S.O., R.E.,

1 Jan., 1934.

Robert Benson Ewbank, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Maurice Garnier Hallett, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.

Geoffrey Thomas Hirst Bracken, C.I.E., 4 June,

1934.

Philip Cubitt Tallents, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.


Paul Joseph Patrick, 4 June, 1934.

Vincent Hart, 1 Jan., 1935.

Eyre Gordon, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.

Thomas Alexander Stewart, 3 June, 1935.

Andrew Gourlay Clow, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.

Frederick Alexander Sachse, C.I.E., 3 June,

1935.

Edward Francis Thomas, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.

Colin Campbell Garbett, C.M.G., C.I.E., 3 June,

1935.

Brig. Geoffrey Percival Sanders, D.S.O., O.B.E.,

3 June, 1935.

Charles Macdonald Lane, 3 June, 1935.

Colonel Donald Brackenbury Ross, O.B.E.,

3 June, 1935.

George Richard Frederick Tottenham, C.I.E.,

1 Jan., 1936.

Tennent Sloan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Cecil Fabian Brackenbury, 1 Jan., 1936.

Walter Booth Gravely, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Edward Ellis Turner, 1 Jan., 1936.

William Hugh Thompson, 1 Jan., 1936.

Col. the Hon. Harold Rupert Leofric George

Alexander, D.S.O., M.C., 7 Feb., 1936.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Secretary—Sir B. J. Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being

(Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

INSTITUTED DECEMBER, 1877. ENLARGED 1886, 1887, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915, AND 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

H.M. THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.
The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA for the time being.

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

H.E. Shaikh Sir Khazal ibn Hajji Jabir Khan, Sardar Aqdas, Shaikh of Mohammedah, K.C.I.E. (Hon.)

3 June, 1916.

H.M. Abdul Aziz bin Abdur Rahman bin Faisal al Saud, King of Saudi-Arabia, 1 Sept., 1920.

Lieut-General H.H. Sir Jodhhu Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, G.C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June,

1933.

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDER (G.C.I.E.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

H.H. Maharajadhiraj Mirza Maharao Sri Sir Khengarji Sawai Bahadur, Maharao of Cutch, G.C.S.I.

30 June, 1887.

H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Bhagwat Singhji Sagramji, Maharaja of Gondal, 22 June, 1897.


Col. the Right Hon. Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane-Bailie, Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G.,

T.D., 12 Dec., 1903.


Lieut.-Gen. H.H. Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Siromani Sri Sir Ganga Singh Bahadur,


Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharao Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Maharao of Kotah,

28 June, 1907.

Maharaja Peshkar Sir Kishan Parshad, Yamin-us-Sultanat, 24 June, 1910.


Sir Louis William Dane, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.)—(continued.)


H.H. Sri Sri Kantirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, Yuvaraja of Mysore, 1 Jan., 1915.


Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.


H.H. Sir Tukoji Rao III, ex-Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1918.


H.H. Farzandi-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gackwar Sena Khas Khel, Shamsheer Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Baroda, 1st Jan., 1919.


H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanashyamsinhji Ajit Singhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja Rajah Saheb of Dhrangadhrera, 3 June, 1922.


Maharajadhira Sri Bijay Chand Mahtab Bahadur, of Burdwan, K.C.S.I., I.O.M., 1 Jan., 1924.


Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1933.

The Rt. Hon. Michael Herbert Rudolph, Baron Brabourne, M.C., 6 Nov., 1933.


Lord Erskine, 30 Aug., 1934 (addl.).

H.H. Maharajadhira Sri Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shri Sir Yashwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1935.

H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Rama Varmah, Maharaja of Cochin, 1 Jan., 1935.

H.H. Sri Rama Varna Maharaja Raja Ramgara Maharaj Bahadur Shamsjang Mang, Maharaja of Travancore, 3 June, 1935.


Capt. H.H. Sir Beglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, Khan of Kalat, 1 Jan., 1936.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Leon E. Clément-Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.
Dr. Sven von Hedin, 9 Nov., 1900.
Cavaliere Filippo de Filippi, 1 Jan., 1916.
Monseur A. Martineau, 1 Oct., 1918.
His Highness Sayyid Sir Taimur bin Faisal, C.S.I. (Hon.), Sultan of Muscat and Oman, 5 June, 1926.
H.H. Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Jigme Wangchuk, Maharaja of Bhutan, 3 June, 1930.
H.E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah, C.S.I. (Hon.), Shaikh of Kuwait, 3 June, 1930.
H.E. Shaikh Sir Hamad bin Isa Al Khalifah, C.S.I. (Hon.), Shaikh of Bahrein, 1 Jan., 1935.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Andrew Wingate, 31 Dec., 1898.
Sir Frederick Augustus Nicholson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of Miraj (Senior Branch), 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, 24 June, 1904.
Sir Trevorredyn Rashleigh Wynne, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, Raja of Sitamau, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Bilawar, Bundelkhand, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Abraham Grierson, O.M., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Marc Aurel Stein, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Gibbs Bourne, F.R.S., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Frank Campbell Gates, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir George Macartney, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Brian Egerton, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Prabhashankar D. Pattani, 3 June, 1915.
Sir W. Maxwell, M.V.O., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, 3 June, 1915.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, Raja of Samthar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir J. S. Donald, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Edward Vere Levinge, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, 3 June, 1916.
Sir H. Wheeler, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum, Khan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Sir George Cunningham Buchanan, 25 Aug., 1917.
Sir Alfred Hamilton Grant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
H.H. Raja Sir Indra Singh, Raja of Rajgarh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Maharaja Sir Bir Mitradaya Singh Deo, Maharaja of Sonpur, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieu.-Gen. Sir Alfred Horsford Bingley, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Major-General Sir Godfrey Williams, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title, C.I.E.</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Godfrey Butler Hunter Fell</td>
<td>C.S.I.</td>
<td>3 June, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Sinclair Marris, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.H. Nawab Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, Nawab of Chitradurg</td>
<td>D.S.O.</td>
<td>2 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Ernest Low</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.H. Mahadhiraja Maharana Sir Bhupal Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, K.C.B., C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Sir Havelock Hudson, G.C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Gen. Sir Wyndham Clark Knight, C.B.</td>
<td>C.S.I., D.S.O.</td>
<td>3 June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Herbert G. Dering, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Dec., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Sir Arnold Talbot Wilson, C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.</td>
<td>30 Dec., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut. Meherban Raja Sir Malojirao Vyan- katrao Raja Ghopard, alias Nanasaheb, Raja of Mudhol</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Walter Maude, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles James Stevenson-Moore, C.V.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Gen. Sir Wilfrid Malleson, C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Gen. Sir Patrick Hehir, C.B., C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Ghest Cumming, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 June, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Herbert John Maynard, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 June, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakor Saheb Sir Daulatsinhji Jasvantsinhji, Thakor Saheb of Limbdi, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Ashbrooke Crump, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Jan., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Sir Armine Breton Dew, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Raja of Hunza</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Sir William Henry Willcox, C.B., C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 June, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.H. Maharaja Mahendra Sir Yadavendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Panna, Central India</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Patrick James Fagan, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Norcot Warren, Lt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Sahib Sir Mustaq Mehrban Karamfarmage Mukhsan Undu-i-Rajah Maharaja Velugoti Sri Govinda Krishna Yachendruluvavu Bahadur Panchhazari Mansubhadar of Venkatagiri</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Maulvi Ahmad Husain, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Alfred Bell, C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas Wolseley Haig, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Jan., 1922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admiral Sir Lionel Halsey, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., 23 June, 1922
H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of Sikkim, 1 Jan., 1923
Lieut. H.H. Sir Chintamanrao Dhundirao, alias Appasahib Patwardhan, Raja of Sangli, 1 Jan., 1923
Sir Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923
Sir Arthur Rowland Knapp, C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924
Sir Reginald Arthur Mant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924
Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924
Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Nawab Bahadur, O.B.E., of Bhikampur, 1 Jan., 1924
Sir Chinamal Harilal Setalval, Kt., 3 June, 1924
Sir Hugh McPherson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924
Sir William J. Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924
Sir Edward Maynard des Champs Chamier, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibullah Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924
Sir Robert Erskine Holland, C.S.I., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1925
Sir Maneckji Byamji Dadabhoy, Kt., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925
Sir George Rainy, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925
Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswam Ayyar Avargal, 3 June, 1925
Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925
Sir Bertram Prior Standen, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925
Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925
Sir Horatio N. Bolton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926
Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi, 1 Jan., 1926
Sir William Pell Barton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927
Sir Frederick William Johnston, C.S.I., 3 June, 1927
Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Bt., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927
Sir Norman Edward Marjoribanks, K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928
Sir Edward Grimwood Mears, 2 Jan., 1928
Capt. Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Sa'id Khan, K.C.S.I., M.B.E., of Chitihari, 4 June, 1928
Sir Reginald Isidore Robert Glancy, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1928
Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.S.I., 1 March, 1929
Sir Thomas Hudson Middleton, K.B.E., C.B., 1 March, 1929
Sir Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley, V.D., 1 March, 1929
Sir Alan William Pin, K.B.E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1929
Sir Mager Frederic Gauntlett, K.B.E., 3 June, 1929
Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Beauchamp St. John, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930
Sir Alexander Montague Stow, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Thakore Sahib Sir Shri Bahadursinhji Man-
sinhji, Thakore Sahib of Palitana, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Lancelot Graham, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Wilberforce Ross Barker, C.B., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Herbert Baker, 3 June, 1930.
Sir Samuel Andrew Smyth, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Archibald Young Gipps Campbell, C.S.I.
C.S.I., V.D., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir Osborne Arkeil Smith, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir Cecil Hermann Kisch, C.B., 3 June, 1932.
H.H. Sir Rai-i-Rayan Maharwal Sir Pirthi Singh
Bahadur, Maharawal of Banswara, 2 Jan., 1933.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman Sahib,
Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lt.-Col. (rion. Brig.-Gen.) Sir T. H. Keyes,
C.S.I., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1933.
Sir Walter Frank Hudson, 2 Jan., 1933.
Major.Gen. Sir J. W. D. Megaw, K.H.P.,
2 Jan., 1933.
Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwara Singh,
2 Jan., 1933.
H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singh, Raja of Alirajpur,
3 June, 1933.
Sir Ramasamy Chetty Kandasamy Shanmukham
Chetty, 3 June, 1933.
Sir James Alexander Ossory Fitzpatrick,
C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Sir Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I., 1 Jan.
1934.
Sir Alexander Norman Ley Cater, 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe Lindsay,
C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Vernon Dawson, 1 Jan., 1934.
Sir Khwaja Nazim-ud-Din, 4 June, 1934.
Sir Edward Arthur Henry Blunt, O.B.E.,
4 June, 1934.
Sir Ernest Burdon, C.S.I., 4 June, 1934.
Sir James Macdonald Dunnett, 4 June, 1934.
Rai Bahadur Sir Bisheshar Das Daga, 4 June,
1934.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Laurent Marie Emile Beauchamp, 30 July,
1897.
Jean Etienne Justin Schneider, 28 June, 1907.
Haji Muhammad Ali Rais-ut-Tujjar, of Moham-
merah, 22 June, 1914.
Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa, of Bahrein, 1 Jan.,
1915.
Mirza Ali Karam Khan Shuja-i-Nizam, 4 June,
1917.
Col. Ghana Bhikram Rana, of Nepal, 3 June,
1918.
Lieut.-Col. Pratap Jung Bahadur Rana, of
Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Major Alfred Paul Jacques Masson, 10 June,
1918.
Lieut. Richard Beamish, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lieut. Francois Pierre Paul Razy, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Bhuban Bikram Rana, 4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Shamshere Bikram Rana, of Nepal,
4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Dumber Shamshere Thapa, of
Major Uttam Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb.,
1919.
Lieut.-Col. Bhairab Shumshere Jung Bahadur
Rana, of Nepal, C.B.E., 4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Madan Man Singh Basniat, of
Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Gambhir Jung Thapa, of Nepal,
4 Feb., 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal,
4 Feb., 1919.
HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued).

Capt. Narsingh Bahadur Basniat, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1903.
H.E. Shaikh Abdulla Bin Qasim, Ruler of Qatar, Persian Gulf, 3 June, 1919.
Chu-ju-ti Ch’i-h, Taoyin of Kashgar, 6 Aug., 1919.
Sheikh Abdulla Bin Jalowi, Amir of Hassa, 1 Jan., 1921.
Nobumiche Sakenobe, K.B.E., 1 April, 1921.
Major Masanosuke Tsunoda, 1 April, 1921.
H.E. Muhammad Ibrahim Khan, Shaukat-ul-Mulk, 13 May, 1921.

Khan Sahib Yusuf bin Ahmed Kanoo, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Bada Kazi Marichman Singh, of Nepal, 17 Jan., 1924.
Guruji Hemraj, of Nepal, 17 Jan., 1924.
Mari Albert Johan Van Manen, 1 Jan., 1920.
Dr. Leonardus Jacobus Anthonius Trip, 3 June, 1932.
Dr. Otto Jieldes, 3 June, 1932.
Dr. Albert Friederich, 3 June, 1932.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1883.
Sir Rayner Childe Barker, 10 April, 1889.
Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., 30 May, 1891.
Edward Claudius Scotty George, 1 Jan., 1894.
Rao Bahadur Sri Ram Bikhaji Jatpat, 26 May, 1894.
Fazulbhai Visram, 1 Jan., 1895.
Charles Edward Buckland, 23 May, 1895.
Maharaj Raja Shri Sankara Subbey, 1 Jan., 1897.
Khan Bahadur Mancherry Rustamji Dholu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Cecil Farard, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1898.
Charles George Palmer, 1 Jan., 1898.
Col. Samuel John Thomson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
William Taylor Van Someren, 21 May, 1898.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank Popham Young, K.B.E., 3 June, 1899.
Edward Louis Cappel, 1 Jan., 1900.
George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Henry Marsh, 23 May, 1900.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Evelyn Millard, D.S.O., 23 May, 1900.
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett, 21 June, 1900.
Subedar-Major Sardar Khan, Khan Bahadur, 24 July, 1901.
Sidney Preston, C.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Lauzen Pendock Tucker, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieut.-Col. John Clibborn, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. George Wingate, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay Bate, C.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Walter Bernard de Winton, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Arnold Kemball, 1 Jan., 1903.
Edward Giles, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1902.
Raja Sir Sikandar Khan, of Nagar, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1902.
Charles Henry Wilson, 1 Jan., 1902.
George Huddleston, 26 June, 1903.
William Bell, 1 Jan., 1904.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Webster Boyle Gordon, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward Benn, 1 Jan., 1904.
George James Perram, 1 Jan., 1904.
Walter Home, 24 June, 1904.
Lionel Truninger, 16 Dec., 1904.
William Harrison Moreland, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Montague de Pomeroy Webb, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Archer, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.
Major Lionel Maling Wyneh, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Herbert Cunningham Clogston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Thomas Robert John Ward, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1906.
Walter Culley Madge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Henry Sharp, Kt., C.S.I. 12 Dec., 1911.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamiat Rai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Emanuel English, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Sankey Hart, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Henry Evans, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
William George Knight, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Taylor Cathcart, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Hugh Murray, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Sir Kailas Narayan Haksar (Gwallor), 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Reed Roberts, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Lawrence Impey, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rajamantra Dhurina Sir Albion Rajkumar Banerji, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Penn Elwes, 12 Dec., 1911.
Cecil Archibald Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Raja Sir Gurubakh Singh, Bedi, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gerald Francis Keatinge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Archibald Walker Rose, 12 Dec., 1911.
Pierce Langrishe Moore, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Chatterton, 14 June, 1912.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Abercornby Duff, M.V.O., 14 June, 1912.
Albert John Harrison, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray, 14 June, 1912.
Col. Francis Raymond, 14 June, 1912.

**Maj.-Gen. Sir William Bernard James, C.B., M.V.O., 14 June, 1912.**


Sir Edward Denison Ross, 14 June, 1912.

Col. Reginald O'Bryan Taylor, C.M.G., 14 June, 1912.

Rai Bahadur Raja Hari Kishan Paul Pandit, C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.

Lieut.-Col. Frederick William Wodehouse, 14 June, 1912.

Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry James, 14 June, 1912.

Alexander Blake Shakespear, 1 Jan., 1913.

Sir John Hope Simpson, 1 Jan., 1913.

**Lieut.-Col. William Glen Liston, 1 Jan., 1913.**


Frank Adrian Lodge, 1 Jan., 1913.


Joseph Terence Owen Barnard, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Sir Alexander Macdonald Rouse, 1 Jan., 1913.

Charles Cahill Sheridan, 1 Jan., 1913.


Col. William Wilfrid Bickford, 1 Jan., 1913.

Henry Cuthbert Streatfield, 1 Jan., 1913.

Sir William Foster, 1 Jan., 1913.

Col. George Kemp Walker, O.B.E., 3 June, 1913.

Sir Joseph Henry Stone, 3 June, 1913.


Major William Lachlan Campbell, 3 June, 1913.

Sir Patrick Robert Cadell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.

Abanindra Nath Tagore, 3 June, 1913.

James Rae Pearson, 3 June, 1913.


Hugh Edward Clerk, 1 Jan., 1914.

Frank Charles Daly, 1 Jan., 1914.

James Gargrave Coverton, 1 Jan., 1914.

Louis Eveleigh Bawtree Cobden-Ramsay, 1 Jan., 1914.

R. B. Ragnath Narsingh Mudholkar, of Amraoti, 1 Jan., 1914.

Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji Sabnis, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.


**Sir Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, 22 June, 1914.**


Frank Frederick Lyall, 22 June, 1914.

Lieut.-Col. Frank Currie Lewis, 22 June, 1914.

Lewis French, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.


Albert Howard, 22 June, 1914.


Richard Hugh Tickell, 22 June, 1914.

Francis Samuel Alfred Slocock, 22 June, 1914.


Thomas Summers, 22 June, 1914.

Kiran Chandra De, 1 Jan., 1915.

Sir Frank Willingdon Carter, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

Charles Montague King, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.

Berkeley John Byng Stephens, 1 Jan., 1915.

Rear-Admiral Walter Lumsden, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1915.


Col. Sir Samuel Rickard Christophers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.

William Peter Sangster, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.

Lieut.-Col. Frederick Marshall Bailey, 1 Jan., 1915.

Sahibzada Sir Abdus Samad Khan, 1 Jan., 1915.

Cecil Bernard Cotterell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.

Sardar Sahib Sir Suleman Kasim Haji Mitha, 3 June, 1915.

George Prideaux Millet, 3 June, 1915.

Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.

Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmed, 3 June, 1915.


Sir David Petrie, C.V.O., C.B.E., 3 June, 1915.


Herbert George Chick, 3 June, 1915.


Rao Bahadur Chunilal Hari Lal Sethalwad, 1 Jan., 1916.

John Norman Taylor, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.

Khan Bahadur Sardar Din Mohammad Khan, Lakhari, 1 Jan., 1916.

Sir Lionel Linton Tomkins, 1 Jan., 1916.


Matthew Hunter, 1 Jan., 1916.

Sir John Tarlton Whitty, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.

Moses Mordecai Simeon Gubbay, C.B.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.

**Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert C. MacWatt, Kt., 1 Jan., 1916.**

George Paris Dick, 1 Jan., 1916.


Khan Bahadur Sheikh Maqbul Husain, 1 Jan., 1916.


Lieut.-Col. John Bertram Cunliffe, 1 Jan., 1916.

Col. William Montagu Ellis, 3 June, 1916.


James Anderson Dickson McBain, 3 June, 1916.

Christopher Addams-Williams, 3 June, 1916.

Hamnett Reginald Clode Hailey, C.B.E., 3 June, 1916.

Robert Thomas Dundas, 3 June, 1916.

Robert George Kilby, 3 June, 1916.

Robert Egerton Purves, 3 June, 1916.


Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Das, 3 June, 1916.


Charles Stewart Middlemiss, 3 June, 1916.
Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallegorand Puttanna Chetty, Dewan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. J. Anderson, 4 June, 1917.
Sir R. G. Jaquet, 4 June, 1917.
Col. R. E. Carr-Hall, 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. E. A. F. Redi, C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
Lt.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) H. H. Thorburn, 4 June, 1917.
Sir P. H. Clutterbuck, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir J. Donald, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir W. W. Hornell, 1 Jan., 1918.
A. W. Botham, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. H. F. Cleveland, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. Bawa Shankar Singh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. B. Lane, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
A. Langley, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lieut.-Col. H. Smith, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. F. W. Hallowes, C.B., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major H. C. Brown, 1 Jan., 1918.
Jhalu Sri Mansinghji Suraj Sinhji, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir Kedar Nath Das, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. L. Kennion, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. W. C. Noel, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. R. Darley, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. M. Goodbody, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. G. G. Swan, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major C. F. Mackenzie, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. J. L. Izat, 1 Jan., 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, 1 Jan., 1918.
Col. J. G. F. Cameron, 1 Jan., 1918.
J. L. Kinloch, 1 Jan., 1918.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) A. B. H. Drew, 1 Jan., 1918.
Major A. J. Hughes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir C. F. de la Fosse, 3 June, 1918.
H. R. A. Irwin, 3 June, 1918.
W. F. Holms, 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. H. Collier, 3 June, 1918.
T. Emerson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Sir Josna Ghosal, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Col. Sir G. H. Willis, M.V.O., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman, 3 June, 1918.
E. C. Ryland, 3 June, 1918.
F. W. Bain, 3 June, 1918.
J. Desmond, 3 June, 1918.
Sir J. E. Jackson, 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Gurnam Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Kunwar Unkar Singh, 3 June, 1918.
Sir Nasrwanji Navroji Wadia, K.R.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. G. Strange, 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore, D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. F. Templar, C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Col. A. J. Currana, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. A. Smith, 3 June, 1918.
Sir A. McWatters, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. D. Heron, 3 June, 1918.
Col. E. T. Rich, 3 June, 1918.
R. K. Biernacki, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Barratt, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. J. Mahon, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. W. Bagshawe, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. E. Geoghegan, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. W. Woodall, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. G. Le Mesurier, 3 June, 1918.
Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. F. C. Gilchrist, M.V.O., 23 August, 1918.
Capt. A. G. Bingham, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald, Baron Belhaven and Stenton, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. Macpherson, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. N. E. H. Scott, 26 August, 1918.
Col. W. R. J. Scruggie, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Berkeley, 26 August, 1918.
G. S. Bocquet, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. V. Bliss, 26 August, 1918.
C. C. Garbett, C.S.I., C.M.G., 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. M. P. Wood, 4 Sept., 1918.
J. B. S. Thubron, 4 Sept., 1918.
L. S. S. O'Malley, 1 Jan., 1919.
J. G. Jennings, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. M. Cook, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
C. Tindall, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. L. Mayhew, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir A. Low, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. A. A. Irvine, 1 Jan., 1919.
H. D. Watson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir B. d'O. Darley, 1 Jan., 1919.
T. R. D. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. F. Perrce, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. H. Osmaston, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Murray, 1 Jan., 1919.
Rev. Dr. W. Skinner, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. Sir S. S. W. Paddron, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. Mason, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. A. R. Wood, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. C. K. Peterson, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, 1 Jan., 1919.
Capt. C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Lt.-Col. Muhammad Alma Khan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. A. S. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. (Hon. Brig.) F. R. S. Gervers, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
A. H. Silver, 1 Jan., 1919.
Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Lakhmangouda Basava Prabhu Sar Desai, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. N. G. B. Goodfellow, 5 March, 1919.
Col. P. F. Chapman, 5 March, 1919.
Major-Genl. C. A. Sprawson, 3 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Prescott, C.M.G., 5 March, 1919.
Major C. F. Macpherson, 5 March, 1919.
Sir H. A. Sams, 5 March, 1919.
H. F. Forbes, 5 March, 1919.
Col. C. L. Peart, 5 March, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. de C. O'Grady, 22 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. de V. Willoughby-Osborne, 22 March, 1919.
Major G. B. Murray, 22 March, 1919.
Major Sir H. H. F. M. Tyler, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. B. Keogh, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. V. W. Hope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. W. M. Anderson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. de L. Christopher, 3 June, 1919.
Major F. M. Carpendale, 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. H. C. Trench, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lloyd, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
R. Marrs, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Geoffrey Evans, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. H. Slater, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Agha Mirza Muhammad, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Bonham-Carter, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Major W. S. R. May, 3 June, 1919.

COL. W. R. Dockrell, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

LIEUT.-COL. G. M. O’Rorke, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

LIEUT.-COL. G. G. Jolly, 3 June, 1919.
A. P. Manning, O.B.E., M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Sir J. Crosby, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. P. J. Wodehouse, 3 June, 1919.
Col. E. T. M. Barrett, 3 June, 1919.

Rai Bahadur Ral Ram, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. H. C. Beadon, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. H. C. Barnes, 3 June, 1919.
H. Clayton, 3 June, 1919.
C. B. Petman, 3 June, 1919.
Sir R. Clarke, 3 June, 1919.

LIEUT.-COL. J. J. Bourke, 3 June, 1919.
H. H. Haines, 3 June, 1919.
R. S. Hole, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Cursjeti Nowrojji Wadia, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Teichmann, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
D. Clouston, 3 June, 1919.

LIEUT.-COL. J. B. Hanafin, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. M. C. Raymond, M.C., 3 June, 1919.

LIEUT.-COL. J. B. Jameson, 3 June, 1919.
Rear-Adm. C. R. Wason, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.

BRIG.-GEN. George Francis White, C.B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.

Major R. W. Hildyard-Marris, 3 June, 1919.
Hon. Lieut. Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadur O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

(RON. BRIG.-GEN.) R. M. Betham, 3 June, 1919.


(RON. BRIG.) W. L. J. Carey, 3 June, 1919.
J. A. Cherry, 3 June, 1919.
BRIG.-GEN. H. R. Cook, 3 June, 1919.

COL. E. G. HALL, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. D. R. Hewitt, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. L. Hirsch, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. Hodgkinson, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. G. Howson, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. K. M. Kirkhope, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. C. N. Moberley, 3 June, 1919.
BRIG.-GEN. H. C. Nanton, C.B., 3 June, 1919.
E. P. Newnham, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. J. R. Reynolds, 3 June, 1919.
Sir L. Stuart, 3 June, 1919.


LIEUT.-COL. H. N. Young, 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. E. L. Mackenzie, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. N. Watney, 3 June, 1919.
Major H. Berridge, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
LIEUT.-COL. G. S. Douglas, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. E. Edward-Collins, 3 June, 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Sundar Singh, Malithia, 1 Jan., 1920.

Sir Henry Moncrieff Smith, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Frederick St. J. Gubbie, 1 Jan., 1920.
Seshadri Srinivasa Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1920.
F. W. Woods, 1 Jan., 1920.
LIEUT.-COL. C. A. Smith, 1 Jan., 1920.
R. Scott Troup, 1 Jan., 1920.
A. Brebner, 1 Jan., 1920.

Sir George Anderson, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. Rao Bahadur Thakur Sir Sadul Singh, 1 Jan., 1920.

LIEUT.-COL. D. Ogilvie, 1 Jan., 1920.

LIEUT.-COL. C. E. Bruce, C.B.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. Coffin, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1920.

Major F. W. Gerrard, 5 June, 1920.
C. M. Hutchinson, 5 June, 1920.
C. B. La Touche, 5 June, 1920.
Sir Sorabji Bezonji Mehta, 5 June, 1920.
J. C. Higgins, 5 June, 1920.
Col. H. L. Crosthwaite, 1 Aug., 1920.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Major Kenneth Oswald Goldie, M.V.O., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Francis Thomas, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Luttrell Mosley, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Thomas Stewart Macpherson, 2 Jan., 1922.
U Po Hla, 2 Jan., 1922.

Sir Horace Williamson, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Gerard Anstruther Watt, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan, 2 Jan., 1922.
Brig.-Gen. and Commandant (Alwar Infantry)
Natha Singh, Sardar Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Bahadur Manilall Singh Roy, of Chakdighi,
2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarwanji Hormasji Choksy,
2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Marr, 3 June, 1922.
Lawrence Mocley Stubbs, C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Col. Robert St. John Hickman, 3 June, 1922.
Sir James MacDonald Dunnett, 3 June, 1922.
Lieut.-Col. Michael Lloyd Ferrar, C.S.I., O.B.E.,
3 June, 1922.
Levett Mackenzie Kaye, 3 June, 1922.
Coryton Jonathan Webster Mayne, 3 June, 1922.
Walter Swain, 3 June, 1922.
Cyril James Irwin, C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Horace Mason Haywood, 3 June, 1922.
Lt.-Col. the Hon. Piers Walter Legh, C.M.G.,
M.V.O., O.B.E., 23 June, 1922.
Harry Tonkinson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Alexander Shirley Montgomery, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kunwar Sir Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., O.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut.-Col. Andrew Thomas Gage, 1 Jan., 1923.
Col. John Philip Cameron, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923.
Frederick Alexander Leete, 1 Jan., 1923.

Major-Gen. Alfred Hooton, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Arnold Albert Musto, 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Raheem, 1 Jan., 1923.
John Arthur Jones, 1 Jan., 1923.
The Reverend Canon Edward Guilford, O.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1923.
Major Henry Benedict Fox, V.D., 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Naoroji Bapooji Saklatwala, 1 Jan., 1923.
William Stantill, 1 Jan., 1923.
Khan Bahadur Diwan Sir Abdul Hamid,
O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Hari Singh, O.B.E.,
2 June, 1923.
W. Alder, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. R. Martin, 2 June, 1923.
E. G. B. Peel, 2 June, 1923.
F. F. Sladen, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. Sir R. H. Chenevix-Trench, O.B.E.,
2 June, 1923.
A. F. L. Brayne, 2 June, 1923.
C. G. Barnett, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. Asher Leventon, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. T. Hunter, 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Bazullah Sahib Bahadur Khan
Bahadur, Sir, Kt., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Chandra Ghose, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rai Bahadur Sukhamaya Chaudhuri, 1 Jan., 1925.
Diwan Bahadur Tirunenkata Rangachairiar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir W. L. Travers, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Jowahir Singh, 1 Jan., 1925.
Hon. Lieut.-Col. Sardar Wazirzada Sir Hassam-ud-Din, Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1925.
Khan Bahadur Sir Shauwa Nawaz Khan Bhutto, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rao Bahadur Dhan Bahadur Raghubir Singh, 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. R. P. Wilson, 3 June, 1925.
G. A. Thomas, 3 June, 1925.
M. T. J. O'Brien, 3 June, 1925.
A. D. Asbodon, 3 June, 1925.
Sir H. Morony, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
C. W. L. Jones, 3 June, 1925.
H. W. B. Crouch, 3 June, 1925.
W. K. Gaskell, 3 June, 1925.
D. G. Harris, C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Raymond Patrick Hadow, 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. Sir W. D. Smiles, D.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
J. M. Clay, C.S.I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. J. A. Brett, 3 June, 1925.
Lieu.-Col. H. R. Lawrence, 3 June, 1925.
A. M. MacMillan, 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir Aniz-ud-din Ahmad, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Oscar de Ganville, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Khan Bahadur Sir Behramji Hormasji Nanavati, 3 June, 1925.
Surendra Nath Mallik, 3 June, 1925.
J. R. D. Glascott, 1 Jan., 1926.
Col. S. H. E. Nicholas, 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashinath Shriram Jatar, 1 Jan., 1926.
G. W. Wiles, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sahibzada Abdul Majid Khan, 1 Jan., 1926.
E. R. Foy, 1 Jan., 1926.
D. A. Collins, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir R. R. Macnachie, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir C. Moss King, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir P. A. Kelly, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Kisch, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. D. Ascoli, 1 Jan., 1926.
H. S. Crosthwaite, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Jadu Nath Sarkar, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hide, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. W. Siddersen, 1 Jan., 1926.
The Rev. A. E. Brown, M.C., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramaswami Srinivasasarma, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieu.-Col. R. H. Bott, M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Edward Herbert Kealy, 5 June, 1926.
M. R. V. Ry. Tiruvalangadu Raju Venkatarama Sastri, 5 June, 1926.
Sir Miles Irwin, R.T., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Col. Krishnapaji Vishnu Khokab, 5 June, 1926.
Arthur Harold Walter Bentinck, 5 June, 1926.
Harry Llewellyn Lyons Allanson, 5 June, 1926.
William Henry Albert Webster, 5 June, 1926.
Rai Bahadur Hemanta Kumar Raha, 5 June, 1926.
Lieut.-Col. Thomas William Harley, 5 June, 1926.
Georges Clarke, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Donald George Sandeman, 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji Jehangir Bhabha, 5 June, 1926.
Sardar Mir Masud Alum Khan, Nawab of Belha, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Lawrence Coverton, 5 June, 1926.
Percy Saville Burrell, 5 June, 1926.
Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai, K.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sir Howard Denning, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Browne Brander, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Washington Hatch, 1 Jan., 1927.
Cecil Upton Wills, 1 Jan., 1927.
Herbert Allardyce Lane, 1 Jan., 1927.
Kalkhasri Sarabji Framji, 1 Jan., 1927.
George Ernest Fawcus, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frank Armitage, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles Tancock, 1 Jan., 1927.
Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Lawrence Haughton, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Henry Duncan Graves Law, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rupert Willoughby Hanson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Hector Russell Wilkinson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieut.-Col. John Wolfran Cornwall, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rudolph David Anstead, 1 Jan., 1927.
David Milne, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Roche, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chaudhri Sir Chhaju Ram, 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, 3 June, 1927.
C. W. C. Carson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Jnanandara Nath Gupta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
G. E. Soames, 3 June, 1927.
H. C. Liddell, 3 June, 1927.
A. G. Edie, 3 June, 1927.
Sir J. B. G. Smith, 3 June, 1927.
D. M. Stewert, 3 June, 1927.
R. Littlehales, 3 June, 1927.
J. A. Baker, 3 June, 1927.
C. S. Whitworth, 3 June, 1927.
A. B. Briggs, 3 June, 1927.
Col. L. d'E. Lenfestey, 3 June, 1927.
J. E. Armstrong, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
R. J. Hirst, 3 June, 1927.
F. P. V. Gompertz, 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. A. G. Treisider, 3 June, 1927.
Lieut.-Col. A. F. R. Lumby, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
P. J. Orde, 3 June, 1927.
Major-General Rai Bahadur Janak Singh, Bahadur, 3 June, 1927.
Diwan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram Mehta, 3 June, 1927.
A. T. Stowell, 2 Jan., 1928.
Sir H. C. Gowan, R.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
J. Hezlett, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. T. Boag, 2 Jan., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, 2 Jan., 1928.
J. N. G. Johnson, 2 Jan., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. R. O. Chamier, 2 Jan., 1928.
Walcand Hirachand Doshi, 2 Jan., 1928.
G. Morgan, 2 Jan., 1928.
Kheng Beng Chong, 2 Jan., 1928.
Frederick William Thomas, 2 Jan., 1928.
Durbar Shri Vala Mulu Suragh, 4 June, 1928.
George Goodaire Dey, 4 June, 1928.
John Godfrey Beazley, 4 June, 1928.
Algeron Earle Gilliat, 4 June, 1928.
Theodore Beney Copeland, 4 June, 1928.
Francis Graham Arnould, 4 June, 1928.
Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley Harrison, 4 June, 1928.
Professor Reginald Coupland, 4 June, 1928.
William Stening Hopkyns, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Col. Lewis Cook, 4 June, 1928.
Lieut.-Col. George Denne Franklin, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Lieut.-Col. John Cunningham, 4 June, 1928.
Sydney David Smith, 4 June, 1928.
George Edward Campbell Wakefield, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rai Bahadur Sir Badri Das Goenka, 4 June, 1928.
Hugh Gordon Roberts, 4 June, 1928.
John Augustus Voelcker, 4 June, 1928.
Charles Blois Pooley, 26 Oct., 1928.
Thomas McEllderry Lyle, 11 Dec., 1928.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart Strong, 1 March, 1929.
Gerard Mackworth Young, 1 March, 1929.
Harold Anselm Bellamy Vernon, C.S.I., 1 March, 1929.
James Ferguson Dyer, 1 March, 1929.
William Mayes, 1 March, 1929.
Cc. Sir Charles Isherwood Brierley, 1 March, 1929.
John Mervyn Dallas Wrench, 1 March, 1929.
Robert Harvey Addington Delves, 1 March, 1929.
Nagendra Nath Gangall, 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Lindsay Elliott Lumley Burne, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
John Rutherford Dain, 1 March, 1929.
Francis Herbert Fearnley-Whittingstall, 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Ernest Wright, 1 March, 1929.
Lieut.-Col. Harold Holkar Broome, 1 March, 1929.
Janardan Atmaram Madan, 1 March, 1929.
Francis William Head Smith, 1 March, 1929.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.—(continued.))

Robert Steel Finlow, 3 June, 1930.
Walter Lawrence Scott, 1 March, 1929.
Henry Tristram Holland, 1 March, 1929.
Khan Bahadur Kutub-Ud-Din Ahmed, 3 June, 1929.
Philip Cubitt Tallents, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Frederic Arnold Hamilton, 3 June, 1929.
Charles Albert Bentley, 3 June, 1929.
John Coatman, 3 June, 1929.
Percy William Marsh, 3 June, 1929.
James Glasgow Acheson, 3 June, 1929.
John Douglas Vere Hodge, 3 June, 1929.
Col. Randle Harry Palin, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Francis Joseph Plymen, 3 June, 1929.
Thomas Arthur Leslie Scott O'Connor, 3 June, 1929.
Francis Verner Wylie, 3 June, 1929.
Capt. Henry Morland, 3 June, 1929.
John McGlashan, 3 June, 1929.
Measham Lea, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Jivanji Hormasji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Rai Bahadur Shashanka Kumar Ghosh, 3 June, 1929.
M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Gopathy Narayanaswami Chetti Garu, 3 June, 1929.
Mathew Brown Cameron, 1 Jan., 1930.
Maurice Garnier Hallett, 1 Jan., 1930.
John Clague, 1 Jan., 1930.
Col. George Whitehill Ross, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930.
Diwan Bahadur Jannyavula Venkatnarayana Naryudu Garu, 1 Jan., 1930.
Tennant Sloan, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930.
Robert George Grieve, 1 Jan., 1930.
Samuel Walker, 1 Jan., 1930.
Maurice Webb, 1 Jan., 1930.
Harold Lancelot Newman, 1 Jan., 1930.
Major-Gen. Walter Valentine Coppinger, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Bryce Chudleigh Burt, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
John Lewis Sale, 1 Jan., 1930.
William Poulter Roberts, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh Malik, 1 Jan., 1930.
Mirza Mohammad Shah Nawaz, 1 Jan., 1930.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Hasan Khan, Gurchani, 1 Jan., 1930.
Major-Gen. Godfrey Tate, 3 June, 1930.
Gangaram Kaula, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Burton Pendarves Lory, 3 June, 1930.
Faredun Cursetji Pavry, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Francis Ralph Channer, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Col. William Jackson Powell, 3 June, 1930.
Duncan George Mackenzie, 3 June, 1930.
Robert Rowell Simpson, 3 June, 1930.
Geoffrey Thomas Hirst Bracken, C.S.I., 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Hale Puckle, 3 June, 1930.
Benegal Rama Rau, 3 June, 1930.
George Richard Frederick Tottenham, C.S.I., 3 June, 1930.
Edward William Perry, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Reginald Dutton, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Herbert McGann, 3 June, 1930.
Lieut.-Col. John James Thow MacKnight, V.D., 3 June, 1930.
Col. Chetwynd Henry Haswell, 3 June, 1930.
Clifford William Ernest Arbuthnot, 3 June, 1930.
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Abdul Aziz, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Lawrence Mason, O.B.E., M.C., 3 June, 1930.
Lieut-Col. Stanley Price Williams, 3 June, 1930.
Randolph Meverbeth Statham, 3 June, 1930.
Mariadoss Ratnaswami, 3 June, 1930.
Robert Tor Russell, D.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
George Rutherford Dain, M.C., 3 June, 1930.
Gordon Sidey Hardy, 1 Jan., 1931.
Walter Booth-Gravel, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Eyre Gordon C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
William Alexander Cosgrave, 1 Jan., 1931.
Godfrey Ferdinand Stratford Collins, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Alexander Cassells, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Augustine Sweeney, 1 Jan., 1931.
Capt. Hector Boyes, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir William Leonard Stame, 1 Jan., 1931.
Ronald Evelyn Leslie Wingate, 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Harold Wilberforce-Bell, 1 Jan., 1931.
William Hawthorne Lewis, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mukund Lal Pasricha, 1 Jan., 1931.
Francis Holy Burkitt, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Frederick Theodore Jones, M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Horace Craigie Manders V.D., 1 Jan., 1931.
Major Thomas Wynford Rees, D.S.O., M.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Claude Francis Strickland, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gordon Herbert Ramsay Halland, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Rai Bahadur Seray Mal Bapna, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Hemming Spence, 1 Jan., 1931.
Birendra Nath De, 1 Jan., 1931.
Frederick Charles Isemonger, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Col. Ian MacPherson MacRae, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Hugh Bomford, 1 Jan., 1931.
Richard Harcourt Williamson, 1 Jan., 1931.
Alfred Master, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Birch Brown, 1 Jan., 1931.
Francis William Stewart M.C., 1 Jan., 1931.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—(continued.)

Harry Vincent Braham, 1 Jan., 1931.
Herbert Rex Uzielli, 1 Jan., 1931.
James Alexander Dawson, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Alexander Shilliday, 1 Jan., 1931.
George Trevor Hamilton Harding, 1 Jan., 1931.
Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Datta, 1 Jan., 1931.
Alfred William White Mackie, 3 June, 1931.
Alexander Cameron Badenoch, 3 June, 1931.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Muzaffar Khan, 3 June, 1931.
Henry Reginald Pate, 3 June, 1931.
Andrew McKerral, 3 June, 1931.
Charles Adolf Malcolm, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis Claude Shelseydine, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
John Anderson Thorne, 3 June, 1931.
Percival Clifford Bamford, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Charles Temple, 3 June, 1931.
Lieut.-Col. Hubert Champion Garbutt, V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Hattiangadi Shankar Rau, 3 June, 1931.
James Alster Pope, 3 June, 1931.
Henry Buswell Wetherill, 3 June, 1931.
William Stewart Fraser, O.B.E., V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Charles Godfrey Chevenix-Trench, 3 June, 1931.
Levi Charles Coleman, 3 June, 1931.
Rai Bahadur Prabhadra Chandra Bose, 3 June, 1931.
Amir Sheikh Mahammadbhai Abdulabbhai, 3 June, 1931.
U Zaw Pe, 3 June, 1931.
Alan Ross Leishman, V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Sir Muhammad Yamin Khan, 3 June, 1931.
Charu Chandra Biswas, 3 June, 1931.
Alexander Munro, 3 June, 1931.
John Thomas Donovan, 3 June, 1931.
Herbert Ross Gould, 3 June, 1931.
John Frederick Hall, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Samuel Thomas Hollins, 3 June, 1931.
Cyril Templeton Brett, 3 June, 1931.
Barry Charles Alfred Lawther, 3 June, 1931.
Arthur Charles John Bailey, 3 June, 1931.
William Norman Prentice Jenkin, 3 June, 1931.
Satish Chandra Gupta, 1 Jan., 1932.
Kenneth Samuel Fitze, 1 Jan., 1932.
Bijay Kumar Basu, 1 Jan., 1932.
Ernest Ferdinand Oppenheim, 1 Jan., 1932.
Dugald Stuart Burn, 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Graham, 1 Jan., 1932.
Frank Burton Leach, 1 Jan., 1932.
Lieut.-Col. Sherman Gordon Venn Ellis, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Argyl Watton, 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry Abraham Gubbay, 1 Jan., 1932.
Alfred Ernest Mathias, 1 Jan., 1932.
John Pierson Bulkeley, 1 Jan., 1932.
Allan Arbuthnot Lane Roberts, 1 Jan., 1932.
John William Smyth, 1 Jan., 1932.
Olaf Kirkpatrick Caroe, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Jamshedji Bajaniy Vacha, 1 Jan., 1932.
Satyendra Nath Roy, 1 Jan., 1932.
Arthur Beatson Reid, 1 Jan., 1932.
Thomas James Young Roxburgh, 1 Jan., 1932.
Theodore James Tasker, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Norman Lindsay Sheldon, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ahmad Hasan, 1 Jan., 1932.
John Carson Nixon, 3 June, 1932.
Lodhi Karim Hyder, 3 June, 1932.
Gilbert Piteairn Hoegh, 3 June, 1932.
Alma Latifi, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Tom Lister, 3 June, 1932.
Claude Henry Gidney, 3 June, 1932.
Thomas Joseph Alexander Craig, 3 June, 1932.
Robert Daniel Richmond, 3 June, 1932.
Col. Harry Malcolm Mackenzie, 3 June, 1932.
Edmund James Rowlandson, 3 June, 1932.
Roland Graham Gordon, 3 June, 1932.
John Henry Darwin, 3 June, 1932.
Sam Carter Mould, 3 June, 1932.
Capt. Matthew John Clarke, 3 June, 1932.
Gurunath Venkatesh Bewoor, 3 June, 1932.
Lieut.-Col. Walter Edwin Beazley, M.C., 3 June, 1932.
Hugh Dow, 3 June, 1932.
Khan Bahadur Nabi Bakhsh Mohammad Husain, 3 June, 1932.
Khan Bahadur Shah Muhammad Yahya, 3 June, 1932.
Dhanjibhai Hormusji Mehta, 3 June, 1932.
Allan Macleod, 2 Jan., 1933.
Ram Chandra, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Sao Kim Maung, 2 Jan., 1933.
Sir James Braid Taylor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Charles Lyall Philip, 2 Jan., 1933.
Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Edmund Nicolas Blandy, 2 Jan., 1933.
Noel James Roughton, 2 Jan., 1933.
Charles Gerald Trevor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Beresford Seymour Sewell, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Henry Eyre Mosse, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Terence Chichele-Plowden, 2 Jan., 1933.
Edgar Stuart Rolfe, 2 Jan., 1933.
Vivian Augustus Short, 2 Jan., 1933.
William Duncan MacGregor, 2 Jan., 1933.
Lieut.-Col. David Seton Johnston, 2 Jan., 1933.
Harold Riley Roe, 2 Jan., 1933.
Hugh George Rawlinson, 2 Jan., 1933.
John Gordon Cameron Scott, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rev. William Herbert Greenland Padelfield, 2 Jan., 1933.
Rai Bahadur Pandit Seetla Prasad Baijarp, 2 Jan., 1933.
Khan Bahadur Hafiz Hidayat Husain, 2 Jan., 1933.
COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)—continued.

Rai Bahadur Aibash Chandra Banarji, 2 Jan., 1933.
David Keith Cunnison, 2 Jan., 1933.
Thakor Saheb Shri Madarsinhji Vakhatssinhji, Ruler of Sayla, 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. James Leslie Rose Weir, 3 June, 1933.
Edmund Currey Gibson, 3 June, 1933.
Nasservanjii Navroji Anklesaria, 3 June, 1933.
William Bailie Brett, 3 June, 1933.
Charles St. Leger Teyen, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
John Hunter Adam, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Herbert Percival Thomas, 3 June, 1933.
Timothy Patrick Moriarty O’Callaghan, 3 June, 1933.
John Davidson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Kesar Adin Lewis Gonne Eyre Crabble, C.B., D.S.O, 3 June, 1933.
Bt.-Col. James McPherson, 3 June, 1933.
James de Graff Hunter, 3 June, 1933.
Donald Henry Charles Drake, 3 June, 1933.
Arthur Gordon Leach, 3 June, 1933.
David Burnett Meek, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Hugh Francis Eardley Childers, 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Elliot James Dowell Colvin, 3 June, 1933.
Richard Stanley Pursell, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Lieut.-Col. Walter Lidwell Harnett, 3 June, 1933.
Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji Petigara, O.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Sir Alan Michael Green, 3 June, 1933.
Sir Jamshedji Naservanjii Duggan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Arthur John Leech, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Herbert Michael Shircore, 3 June, 1933.
Arthur Sheldon Hands, M.C., 18 July, 1933.
Capt. Thomas Ivor Stevenson, M.B.E., M.C., 18 July, 1933.
Abraham J. Raisman, 1 Jan., 1934.
John Alexander Stewart, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Kismet Leland Brewer Hamilton, 1 Jan., 1934.
Henry Joseph Twynam, 1 Jan., 1934.
Jagat Prasad, 1 Jan., 1934.
Col. (temp. Brig.) George Ambrose Hare, 1 Jan., 1934.
Bengal Narsinga Rau, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lionel Hyde Greg, 1 Jan., 1934.
John Reginald Trevor Booth, 1 Jan., 1934.
Charles Carter Chitham, 1 Jan., 1934.
Lionel Hewitt Colson, 1 Jan., 1934.
Robert Edwin Russell, 1 Jan., 1934.
Nicholas Fitzmaurice, 1 Jan., 1934.
Arthur Cunningham Lothian, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major Geoffrey Lawrence Betham, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Gyan Nath, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major William Rupert Hay, 1 Jan., 1934.
Charles Edward Stuart Fairweather, 1 Jan., 1934.
Brevet-Col. Ram Nath Chopra, 1 Jan., 1934.
Major Richard Trevor Lawrence, M.C., 1 Jan., 1934.
William Dawson Croft, 1 Jan., 1934.
Kenneth Graeme Mitchell, 1 Jan., 1934.
Khan Bahadur Manejki Navorji Mehta, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Khan Bahadur Shaikh Wahid-Uddin, 1 Jan., 1934.
Raja Bahadur Jawahir Singh, Raja of Sarangarh, 4 June, 1934.
Rana Shri Chhatrasalji, Thakore of Kadam, 4 June, 1934.
Malcolm Lyall Darling, 4 June, 1934.
Henry Challen Greenfield, 4 June, 1934.
John William Kelly, 4 June, 1934.
Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) Raymond Somerville Scott, 4 June, 1934.
Hugh Meggsison Hood, 4 June, 1934.
Robert Niven Gilchrist, 4 June, 1934.
Frederick Canning, 4 June, 1934.
John Matthew Blackwood Stuart, 4 June, 1934.
Patrick Edward Aitchison, 4 June, 1934.
Frank Thomas de Monte, 4 June, 1934.
William McRae, F.L.S., 4 June, 1934.
Albert James Mainwaring, 4 June, 1934.
Major George Van Baerle Gillan, 4 June, 1934.
Brevet-Major Harry Hall Johnson, 4 June, 1934.
Lieut.-Col. Harold Holmes King, 4 June, 1934.
Archibald Douglas Gordon, 4 June, 1934.
Eric Llewellyn Marriott, 4 June, 1934.
Sydney Herbert Bigsby, 4 June, 1934.
John Matthai, 4 June, 1934.
Vincent Aubrey Stewart Stow, 4 June, 1934.
William Roberts, 4 June, 1934.
Alasdair Fraser Stuart, 4 June, 1934.
Lieut.-Col. Donald Moyle Field, 1 Jan., 1935.
Geoffrey Pownall Burton, 1 Jan., 1935.
Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, 1 Jan., 1935.
Sardar Gangadharrao Narayanrao Mujemydar, 1 Jan., 1935.
Roger Gordon McDowall, 1 Jan., 1935.
Frederick Tynns, M.C., 1 Jan., 1935.
Frederick John Waller, 1 Jan., 1935.
Maurice Robert Richardson, 1 Jan., 1935.
Basil Camden France, 1 Jan., 1935.
Leonard Glyde Lavington Evans, 1 Jan., 1935.
Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari, 1 Jan., 1935.
Ian Melville Stephens, 1 Jan., 1935.
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin, 1 Jan., 1935.
Edward Mathison Souter, 1 Jan., 1935.
Babu Chandreshwar Prasad Narayan Sinha, 1 Jan., 1935.
Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Arnold Bellamy Beddow, V.D., 1 Jan., 1935.
Charles Gordon Barber, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Phanindra Nath Mitra, 1 Jan., 1935.
Alan Douglas Crombie, 1 Jan., 1935.
Major Henry James Rice, M.C., 1 Jan., 1935.
Robert Boyd Maclachlan, 1 Jan., 1935.
John Gilbert Laithwaite, 1 Jan., 1935.
Colin Keppel Davidson, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Thomas Clarke Crawford, 1 Jan., 1935.
Khan Bahadur Darabahad Edalji Nagarwala, 1 Jan., 1935.
Malek Shri Jorawarkhan Umkrkhan, Talukdar of Varahi, 3 June, 1935.
Charles Francis Waterfall, 3 June, 1935.
John Fowler Mitchell, 3 June, 1935.
Brigadier Arthur Harvey Russell Dodd, 3 June, 1935.
Brigadier Hugh Boswell Tucker, 3 June, 1935.
Willfrid Wilmot Smart, 3 June, 1935.
Frederick Wynne Robertson, 3 June, 1935.
John Stuart Thomson, 3 June, 1935.
Raibert MacIntyre MacDougall, 3 June, 1935.
Pheroze Merwan Kharegat, 3 June, 1935.
Major Henry George Howard, M.C., 3 June, 1935.
Colonel Clement Erskine Vines, 3 June, 1935.
Robert Sanderson, 3 June, 1935.
Colonel Archibald Huleath Huntley Muir, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Captain Arthur Goodall Maundrell, 3 June, 1935.
Chandulal Madhavlal Trivedi, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Robert Howell Hutchings, 3 June, 1935.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Aliuzzaman Chaudhuri, 3 June, 1935.
Lient.-Colonel Bernard Higham, 3 June, 1935.
Lient.-Colonel Robert Knowles, 3 June, 1935.
Lient.-Colonel Gordon Loch, 3 June, 1935.
Captain Geoffrey Fowler Hall, M.C., 3 June, 1935.
Robert Francis Mudie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Kodikal Sanjiva Row, 3 June, 1935.
Charles Thomas Letton, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Satyendrana Nath Gupte, 3 June, 1935.
Major Maharaj Kumar Amarjot Singh, 3 June, 1935.
Captain William Ernest Maxwell, 3 June, 1935.
Robert Charles Bristow, 3 June, 1935.
Joseph Fearfield, 3 June, 1935.
Khan Bahadur Taj Mohammed Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Lient.-Colonel Samuel George Steele Haughton, O.B.E., 20 Nov., 1935.
John Bartley, 1 Jan., 1936.
William Walker Nind, 1 Jan., 1936.
Charles Kenneth Rhodes, 1 Jan., 1936.
Satyendra Chandra Ghosh Maulik, 1 Jan., 1936.
Colonel (temporary Brigadier) Frederick Dickins, 1 Jan., 1936.
Alan Alexander McCaskill Mitchell, 1 Jan., 1936.
Edmund Plunkett Burke, 1 Jan., 1936.
Philip Theodor Mansfield, 1 Jan., 1936.
Lient.-Colonel Henry Francis William Paterson, 1 Jan., 1936.
Robert George Allan, 1 Jan., 1936.
Henry Arndom Hyde, M.C., 1 Jan., 1936.
William Edward Gustave Bender, M.B.E., V.D., 1 Jan., 1936.
Siddheswari Prasad Varma, 1 Jan., 1936.
Lient.-Colonel Macleod Wylie, 1 Jan., 1936.
Herbert Patrick Victor Townend, 1 Jan., 1936.
Cecil Douglas Rae, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Lient.-Colonel William Ross Stewart, 1 Jan., 1936.
Claude Cavendish Inglis, 1 Jan., 1936.
Ernest Alfred Waight, 1 Jan., 1936.
Arthur Henry Ashworth Tod, 1 Jan., 1936.
Major Robert Stivaal Aspinall, 1 Jan., 1936.
Herbert Dippie, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1936.
Alec Aikman, 1 Jan., 1936.
James Cairns, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Alfred Axen Leonard Flynn, V.D., 1 Jan., 1936.
Vernon Foxwell Gray, 1 Jan., 1936.
Raja Indarjit Pratap Bahadur Sahi, of Tamkahi, Gorkakhpur, 1 Jan., 1936.
Rai Bahadur Lala Jai Gopal Puri, 1 Jan., 1936.
U Kyaw Zan, 1 Jan., 1936.
Honorary Captain Maharaj Naharsinhji, 1 Jan., 1936.
Lt.-Col. Hugh Poynton Radley, M.C., 7 Feb., 1936.

Officers of the Order.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

Secretary—Sir B. J. Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
KAISSAR-I-HIND MEDAL—FOR PUBLIC SERVICE IN INDIA.

RECIPIENTS OF INT CLASS MEDALS

Abdul Qaiyum Khan, Bahadur Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, Sir, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Advani, Motiram Showkiram, 3 June, 1919.
Ajaigarh, H.H. the Dowager Maharani Kamal Kunwar of, 3 June, 1931.
Allen, Rev. J. H., 3 June, 1923.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., 1 Jan., 1920.
Amar Nath, Bai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
(see also 2nd Class).
Amarchand, Ramnarayan, Rao Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Arupthill, Margaret, Baroness, G.B.E., C.I.E., 28 June, 1900.
Anderson, Rev. H., 3 June, 1918.
Anderson, I. R., 3 June, 1931.
Arbuthnot, Miss M. O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Archer, Dr. G. M., 3 June, 1922.
Ashton, Dr. R. J., 4 June, 1928.
Baird-Smith, J. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Ida, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ball, Mrs. B., 3 June, 1935.
Bandorawala, Nowroji Jamshedji, 1 March, 1929.
Banks, Mrs. A. E., 2 June, 1923.
Barber, B. R., 1 Jan., 1909.
Barber, The Rev. L., 3 June, 1925.
Barclay, Deaconess, J. B., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bare, Miss E. G., 3 June, 1925.
Barnes, Major E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Barton, Lady Evelyn A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 1 Jan., 1930.
Beadon, Mrs. M. O’B., 3 June, 1932.
Beals, Dr. L. H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bear, Mrs. G. M., 2 Jan., 1922.
Beatty, F. M. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1907.

Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of Minto, 9 Nov., 1909.
Lady Victoria Patricie Helena Ramsay, 19 June, 1911.
Margaret Ettrine Hannah, Marchioness of Crwe, 12 Dec., 1911.
Frances Charlotte, Viscountess Chelmsford, G.B.E., 4 April, 1916.
Marie Adelaide, Countess of Willingdon, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, Viscountess Halifax, 8 March, 1926.
Pamela, Countess of Lytton, 3 June, 1927.
H.H. Sri Padmanabha Sevini Vanchi Dharma Varadhi Raja Rajeswari Maharani Setu Lakshmi Bai, Maharani Regent of Travancore, 3 June, 1929.
Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess Goschen, 1 Jan., 1930.
Jeanette Hope, Lady Birdwood, 3 June, 1930.
Lady Ali Shah, 3 June, 1932.
H.H. the Maharani Bhatilanjhi Sri Aja Kanwarji Sahib of Bikaner, 1 Jan., 1935.
Lady Beatrix Taylour Stanley, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Doreen Maud, Marchioness of Linlithgow, 19 Feb., 1935.
Brunton, J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Bunyan, Rev. Doctor J., 3 June, 1913.
Butt, H. M., 3 June, 1919.
Bunbury, E. J., M.C., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burge, Mrs. B. M., 1 Jan., 1934.
Burton, Miss A. L., 1 Jan., 1934 (see also 2nd Class.)
Bushe, R. C., 3 June, 1935.
Butler, Ann Gertrude, Lady, 3 June, 1929.
Caleb, Dr. C. C., 3 June, 1919.
Calnan, D., C.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Dr. (Miss) Susie, 3 June, 1922.
Carleton, Dr. (Miss) Jessie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Carleton, Dr. M. B., 1 Jan., 1914.
Carlyle, Lady, 3 June, 1915.
Carmichael, Lady, 1 Jan., 1917.
Carstairs, Rev. G., 3 June, 1922.
Caseldine, Mrs. S., 3 June, 1929.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Tara, 2 June, 1923.
Chand, Sakhi, Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1921.
Chandrasekhara Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., 1 Jan., 1927.
Chapman, R. A. B., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lilian, 3 June, 1922.
Chaudhuri, Sarat Chandra Rai, Raja Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1910.
Chitty, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1931.
Chute, Mrs. P. S., 1 March, 1929.
Coomley, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1910.
Commissariat, Miss S. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Copeland, T. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Corbett, Capt. J. E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cotesworth, Mrs. B., 1 Jan., 1935.
Consens, H., 24 June, 1904.
Cox, R. J. H., 1 Jan., 1935.
Creighton, Deaconess B., 1 Jan., 1932.
Crawford, Rev. Canon A., 3 June, 1923.
Cronch, H. N., 3 June, 1918.
Cullen, Mrs. E. J., 1 Jan., 1932.
Dane, Lady, 3 June, 1913.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, 2 Jan., 1922.
Das, Ram Saran, Rai Bahadur, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Mathura, 3 June, 1924; Bar, 3 June, 1932.
Das, Sri Gadadhar Ramanuj, 4 June, 1931.
Davey, A., 22 June, 1914.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Rev. C., 3 June, 1927.
Davies, Mrs. Edwin, 2 Jan., 1911.
Davis, Miss G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dawson, St. Col. C. H., 1 Jan., 1903.
Deane, Lieut.-Col. H. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
de la Hey, Miss D. C., 3 June, 1925.
Desika Aiyar, Dewan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, 1 Jan., 1929.
Devai, Maharani Parbatia, 1 Jan., 1925.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, 3 June, 1922.
Dobson, Miss E. L., 3 June, 1930.
Douglas, Dr. Ethel, 3 June, 1927.
Drysdale, Rev. J. A., 3 July, 1926.
Duggan, Mrs. Jeenaabai, 4 June, 1934.
Duncan, Sister K. A., 20 Nov., 1933.
Dunnill, Mrs. E., 20 Nov., 1926.
Dyson, Col. T. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Edgeley, N. G. A., 1 Jan., 1930.
Ernst, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1930.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Falkiner, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1934.
Farleton, Father A., 4 June, 1928.
Farrer, Miss E. M., 2 Jan., 1926.
Fatima Siddika, Begum Sahiba of Manavar, 2 June, 1923.
Ferard, Mrs. I. M., 1 Jan., 1916.
Fosterbrooks, Mrs. M. E. A., 1 Jan., 1930.
Frances, Sister Dorothy, 2 Jan., 1933.
Francis, E. R., 3 June, 1915.
Franklin, Miss H. M., 3 June, 1932.
Frampton-Moller, C.F., 4 June, 1928.
Furrokh, Muazzim Husain Muhammad, 2 Jan., 1933.
Gedge, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1931.
Gibson, Mrs. M. E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Glimore, Rev. D. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Glazebrook, N. S., 9 Nov., 1901.
Glenn, H. J. H., 1 Jan., 1916.
Goheen, R. H. H., 2 Jan., 1933.
Gonzaga, Rev. Mother, 22 June, 1914.
Gordon, Rev. D. R., 3 June, 1927.
Goschen, Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess, C.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
Gould, Miss H., 3 June, 1930.
Gowan, Lady E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Graham, Miss A. S., 2 Jan., 1928.
Graham, Miss D. L., 4 June, 1934.
Gratten, Col. H. W., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gray, Major J. E., 20 Nov., 1935.
Greenfield, Miss C. R., 2 Jan., 1933.
Gregory, Brother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Griffin, Miss E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Griffith, Lady F., 1 Jan., 1936.
Guilford, Rev. Canon E., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1908; Gold bar, 22 June, 1914.
Guyer, H. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Hall, Rev. F., 1 Jan., 1906.
Hall, R. H. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Handin, E. H., 3 June, 1922.
Hanson, Rev. O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Dr. R., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hart, Dr. Louisa H., 1 Jan., 1924.
Hatch, Miss S. L., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haughton, Lt.-Col. S. G. S., C.I.E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hawker, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1925.
Heald, Edith Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Henderson, A. H., 3 June, 1932.
Hearstera, Mother, 3 June, 1925.
Hibberd, Miss J. F., 1 Jan., 1920.
Hickinbotham, Rev. J. H., 1 Jan., 1927.
Higginbottom, S., 1 Jan., 1934.
Hildesley, Rev. A. H., 1 Jan., 1913.
Holland, H. T., C.I.E., Jan., 1925; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Holliday, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1934.
Holmes, Major J. A. H., 3 July, 1926.
Home, W., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Platt, Dr. Kate, 1 Jan., 1920.
Posnett, Rev. C. W., 3 July, 1926.
Price, J. D., 1 Jan., 1910.
Furser, Rev. W. C. B., 1 March, 1929.
Rai, Dinanath, 1921.
Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Ramachandra Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Moohella, 1 Jan., 1921.
RamanurtliPantulu Garu, M. R. RY, Rao Sahib
Gidugu Venkata, 2 Jan., 1933.
Ramanuja Acharyiar Avaragal, Diwan Bahadur
Valathur Krishna Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ramasswami Ayyar, M. R. RY, Tiruvurar Syrminiatha
Ayyar, 2 Jan., 1933.
Ramsay, G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Maharaja R. R. Jogendranarayan, C.I.E.,
3 June, 1913.
Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Rajendra Nath, Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Reed, Miss M., 4 June, 1917.
Rees, O. M., 3 June, 1935.
Reid, F. D., Jan., 1905.
Richmond, Thomas, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. J., 3 June, 1918.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robson, Dr. R. G., 3 June, 1919.
Row, Dr. Raghavendra, O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Roy, Rai Bahadur Harendra Lal, 2 Jan., 1905.
Ruddle, Mrs. M. D., 3 June, 1927.
Sackett, Rev. F. C., 1 Jan., 1934.
St. Lucee, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1915.
Samthar, H. H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur,
K.C.I.E., Rajee, of, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sandilands, J. E., 3 June, 1930.
Sanjiva Rao, Mrs. Padma Bai, 3 June, 1929.
Sarabhai, Ambalal, 5 June, 1920.
Sawdav, Rev. G. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Schaef, Miss Mary T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Schuyler, Mrs. E. H., 3 June, 1929.
Scott, Dr. (Miss A.), 3 July, 1920.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, 3 June, 1922.
Scott, Hon. Mary H. H., 1 Jan., 1929.
Scott, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Sedder, Miss L. S., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sedder, Rev. Dr. L. R., 1 Jan., 1919.
Seld, Rev. Canon E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Selles, Rev. Father Augustine, 1 Jan., 1922.
Semple, Lieut.-Col. Sir D. Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Duruseti,
4 June, 1921.
Sharp, Sir H., Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Sharpe, Rev. E. B., 1 March, 1929.
Sharpe, W. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shard, E., 3 June, 1924.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. R., 28 June, 1907.
Sherratt, Rev. W., 2 Jan., 1933.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. R., 1 Jan., 1906.
Shoubridge, Lieut.-Col. C. A. C., 1 Jan., 1909.
Shroff, Sarabji Pestonji, 1 Jan., 1934.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1932.
Singh, Sardar Ajit, 1 Jan., 1917.
Singh, Rajah Bhagwan Bahadur, 26 June, 1902.
Sita Bai, see Wachwan.
Skefors, Rev. L., 6 June, 1906.
Smith, Miss A. C., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, S., 1 Jan., 1925.
Solomon, Capt. W. E. G., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sorabji, Miss C., 25 June, 1909; Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.
Souther, Major C. E., O.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Souza, Dr. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Storer, Miss, 3 June, 1925.
Srikantesswara Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur Calaputti,
1 Jan., 1925.
Srimati Phulpati Kuer, 4 June, 1935.
Stait, Mrs. Grant, 1 Jan., 1935.
Stamir, Sir W. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Stanes, Sir R., 3 June, 1913.
Steed, Mrs. L., 20 Nov., 1935.
Stephens, Rev. E. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Stephenson, Mary Daphne, Lady, 1 Jan., 1931.
Stokes, Alice Henrietta, Lady, 1 Jan., 1935.
Stokes, Dr. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Stratford, Miss M. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Strutton, Rev. H. H., 3 June, 1931.
Stuart, Miss E. G., 3 June, 1935.
Sturges, Rev. O. H., 1 Jan., 1936.
Subbarayan, Mrs. Kudumul Radhabai, 1 Jan., 1936.
Suhrawardy, Sir Hasan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sullivan, Rev. Mother Mary Columbia, 4 June, 1934.
Surat, Maharanii Kuwara, O.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
Sutherland, Rev. W. S., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sykes, Isabel, Lady, 2 Feb., 1934.
Symonds, Mrs. M. L., 3 July, 1926.
Talati, Edalji Dorabji, 24 June, 1904.
Tasker, Mrs. J. H., 1 Jan., 1936.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Teichmann, G. O., 1 Jan., 1935.
Tha, U Shwe, 1 Jan., 1934 (see also 2nd Class.)
Thakral, Laila Mula Chand, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thespas, Miss Premvati, 20 Nov., 1935.
Thomaz, Rev. F. V., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, 3 June, 1922.
Tilly, H. L., 24 June, 1904.
Tindall, C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Todd, Mrs. B. G., 1 Jan., 1934.
Todhunter, Lady Alice, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Tonkinson, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Tunstall, Miss L. O., 3 June, 1935.
Twoddy, Miss B. M., 3 June, 1930.
Tyedman, E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Tynadale-Biscoe, Rev. C. E., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar,
3 June, 1929.
Underhill Mrs. L. A., 30 April, 1923; Bar 2 June, 1923-
 Vall, C. E., 3 June, 1932.
Vandyke, F. R., 1 Jan., 1916.
Van Hoesick, Rev. Father L., 3 June, 1918.
Venkataramnam Nayudu, Diwan Bahadur Sir
Raghupathi, 1 Jan., 1923.
Vernon, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1918.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1918.
Wade, Lieut.-Col. W. E. A., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1904;
Wakefield, G. E. C., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1910
(see also 2nd Class.)
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., C.B.E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wathen, Mrs. L., 1 Jan., 1932.
Watt, Rev. John, 1 March, 1929.
Weak, Rev. H. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
Webb, Miss, B., 5 June, 1920; Bar, 4 June 1934.
Weir, Mrs. T., 1 Jan., 1932.
KAI SAR-I-HIND MEDAL.

CLASS I.—(continued.)

Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, 4 June, 1928.
Winter, E. F. L., 23 May, 1900.
Woodard, Miss A., 3 June, 1931.
Wright, Lady H., 3 June, 1933.

RECIPIENTS OF SECOND CLASS MEDALS.

Barnabas, T. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Barnes, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1931.
Barnett, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Barstow, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barton, Miss E. G., 1 Jan., 1930.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Bazeley, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1934.
Baw, U. San, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Beedon, Dr. Mary O'Brien, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beaumont, T. C., 3 June, 1935.
Beddy, Miss L., 3 June, 1932.
Beg, Mirza Kalich Beg Frudin, 1 Jan., 1906.
Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna, 3 June, 1931.
Benjamin, J., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bennett, Rev. J. G., 3 June, 1932.
Berry, Miss H. M., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bertie, A. C., 1 Jan., 1926.
Best, J. T., 22 June, 1914.
Bhagwandas, Bai Zaverbai, 22 June, 1914.
Bhan, R.S., Udhai, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhanot, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Bhatta, Bhai Lal, 3 June, 1922.
Bhatt, Mrs. Janakibai, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhattacharji, Rai Bahadur Shyama Charan, 3 June, 1931.
Bhaya, K. R., Byramjee Rustomjee, 3 June, 1935.
Bhide, Rajeji Jannad, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Bhutt, Chhotelal Goverdhan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Bidikar, Shankar Vithal, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bigge, Mrs. V. E., 3 June, 1927.
Bihari Lal, 4 June, 1921.
Binns, Miss H. C., 4 June, 1934.
Bird, Mrs. M. D., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bij, Bihari Lal, 4 June, 1917.
Biria, Bai Bahadur Raja Baldeo Das, 5 June, 1920.
Birney, Mrs. S. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bisheshwar Nath, Diwan Bahadur Lala, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Bisat, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1919
Biswas, Babu Ananda Mohan, 24 June, 1910.
Biswas, Miss Surana, 3 June, 1933.
Blackmore, H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Blackwood, J. R., 9 Nov., 1901.
Blair, Mrs. S. M., 2 Jan., 1933.
Blair, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1928.
Blewley, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1930.
Bolster, Miss A., 14 June, 1912.
Booth, Miss M. W., 3 June, 1919; Bar, 4 June, 1934.
Bose, Mrs. C. M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Bose, Miss Mona, 1 Jan., 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Botton, W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bowen, G., 1 Jan., 1909.
Brahmachari, Babu Bipin Bihari, 1 Jan., 1934.
Brahmapathy, Dr. Rangasamy, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brander, Mrs. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bray, Lady, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bremner, Lieut.-Col. A. G., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1901.
Breenall, Miss N. L., 1 Jan., 1934.
Bridget, Mother Mary, 4 June, 1934.
Brock, Miss L. W., 22 June, 1914.
Brough, Rev. A. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Brown, Mrs. Jean, 1 Jan., 1927.
Browne, Mrs. E. K., 1 Jan., 1935.
Buck, H. G., 2 Jan., 1933.
Buck, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1935.
Buckland, Mrs. K. L., 3 June, 1932.
Buckley, Rev. A. W., 3 June, 1930.
Buckley, Miss M., 26 June, 1923; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Bucknall, Mrs. Mary, 2 Jan., 1922.
Buell, T., 3 June, 1933.
Bunston, Sister Isabella, 4 June, 1934.
Bunter, J. P., 2 Jan., 1928.
Burrows, Mrs. O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burton, Miss A. I., 3 June, 1925. (see also Class 1st)
Burton, Mrs. D., 3 June, 1932.
Butt, Miss Leonora, 1 Jan., 1921.
Caleb, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1917.
Callaghan, H. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Cama, Dr. Miss F., 1 Mar., 1929.
Cama, Miss T. J. H., 1 Jan., 1934.
Campbell, Miss G. J., 3 June, 1919.
Campbell, Miss K., 9 Nov., 1901.
Campbell, Miss M. J., 3 June, 1915.
Campbell, Miss S., 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Rev. T. V., 1 Jan., 1909.
Carey, Miss D. B., 4 June, 1928.
Carmichael, Miss A. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Carr, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Cashmore, Rev. T. H., 3 June, 1930.
Cassels, Mrs. L. E. M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Catherine, Sister, 3 June, 1913.
Cecilia, Sister E., 14 June, 1912.
Chakrabarti, Hararendra Kumar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Birendra Nath, 3 June, 1925.
Chakravarty, Girija Kanta, 1 Jan., 1932.
Chalmers, T., 3 June, 1924.
Chamberlain, Rev. Dr. W. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Chandler, Rev. J. S., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterjee, Mrs. Omiya Bala, 3 July, 1926.
Chatterji, Ananda Nath, 2 Jan., 1922.
Chauhan, Sahib, Tahurulnas, 3 June, 1931.
Chirag Din, Seth, 1 Jan., 1918.
Chitale, Ganesh Krishna, 14 June, 1912.
Chogmail, Seth Karmi Dhan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Clark, H. G., 1 Jan., 1916.
Clark, Miss M. C., 3 June, 1925.
Clarke, Miss F., 3 June, 1925.
Claypola, Miss H., 3 June, 1926.
Clerke, Hon. Major L. A. H., 3 June, 1913.
Cleve, A. W., 2 Jan., 1928.
Coelho, V. A., 3 June, 1924.
Collins, Mrs. I. G. L., 1 Jan., 1935.
Colvill, Mrs. S. V., 20 Nov., 1935.
Colyer, Mrs. F., née Josi, q.v.
Connor, W. A., 3 June, 1929.
Cooke, A. B., 3 June, 1935.
Coombes, J. W., 1 Jan., 1917.
Coombs, G. O., 3 June, 1915.
Cooper, Miss M. O., 2 June, 1923.
Cope, Rev. J. H., 3 July, 1926.
Correa, Miss M. (Mrs. Narconia), 25 June, 1909.
Corthorn, Dr. A., 1 Jan., 1901.
Cottle, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1927.
Cootts, J. E., 3 June, 1924.
Coventry, H. R., 4 June, 1934.
Cox, Mrs. M. E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Coxon, S. W., 1 Jan., 1901.
Crozier, Dr. Jennie, 1 Jan., 1925.
Cumming, J. W. N., 1 Jan., 1913; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Cummings, Rev. Dr. J. E., 3 June, 1913.
Cutting, Rev. W., 3 June, 1913.
D'Abreu, Miss E., 3 June, 1935.
Da Costa, Miss Z. E., 3 June, 1919.
Dadabhoy, Lady Jeroanco, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
D'Albuquerque, C. F., 1 Jan., 1924.
Dalrymple-Hay, C. V., 3 June, 1913.
Daniel, J., 4 June, 1921.
Daniels, Miss A. E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dann, Rev. G. J., 3 June, 1916.
Das, Nirupam, 12 Dec., 1911.
Das, Ram, Lala, 2 Jan., 1911.
Das, Rev. A. P., 1 Jan., 1932.
Das, Malik Narayan, 4 June, 1921.
Dastoor, Pestonji Shapurji, 3 July, 1926.
Davare, Miss Anandibai, 2 Jan., 1933.
Davidson, Capt. D. J., 3 June, 1922.
Davies, Miss B. E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Davies, Miss H., 3 June, 1919.
Davis, Miss M. K., 2 Jan., 1928.
Dawson, A. T., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dawson, Mrs. C. H., 1 Jan., 1901.
Deane, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1933.
De la Croix, Sister Paul, 3 June, 1919.
De Penning, Capt. H. F., 3 June, 1929.
Derasari, Dahyabhai Pitambardas, 1 Jan., 1931; Bar, 1 Jan., 1936.
Desmond, J., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Deva, Lala Jai, 1 Jan., 1932.
Devil, Bibi Kashmiri, 1 Jan., 1919.
Dew, Lady, 4 June, 1921.
De Wachter, Esther F. X., 1 Jan., 1918; Silver bar, 3 June, 1923.
Dewes, Lieut.-Col. F. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Dexter, T., 1 Aug., 1916.
Dhampat Rai, Rai Sahib Lala, 3 June, 1929.
Dharm Chand, Lala, 12 Dec., 1911.
Dickinson, Miss L., 3 June, 1930.
Dilbagh Begum, 3 June, 1915.
Duckrell, Major M., 3 June, 1925.
Dusdon, Capt. E. L., 3 June, 1918.
Dotiwala, Khan Bahadur Merwanji Cooverji, 4 June, 1934.
Drake, Miss J., 4 June, 1928.
Drummond, Rev. C. C., 1 Jan., 1921.
Drysdale, Mrs. C. M., 3 June, 1918.
Dube, Diwan Bahadur Bhagwati Charan, 1921.
Duncan, Mrs. B. M., 4 June, 1934.
Dunk, Mrs. M. R., 2 Jan., 1928.
Dunn, Miss E. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Durjan Singh, Thakur, Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1903.
Dutta, Mehta Harman, 1 Jan., 1915.
Dwane, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1916.
Eaglesome, G., 1 Jan., 1903.
Eastley, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Edie, Mrs. M. L., 3 June, 1929.
Edith Emily, Sister, 3 June, 1929.
Edward, Robert, 1 Jan., 1926.
Edwards, Miss M. C., 3 June, 1932.
Ellen, Mrs. G. L., 20 Nov., 1935.
Elliot, Mrs. I. B., 2 June, 1923.
Elmes, Miss F. S., 1 Jan., 1935.
Elwes, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Emins, Miss E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Esch, Dr. C. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Evans, Rev. J. C., 1 Jan., 1913.
Evans, Miss L. E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Guillford, Rev. H., 3 June, 1916.
Gumbley, D., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gune, Trimbak Raguhnath, 12 Dec., 1911.
Gyi, U Maung, 1 Jan., 1931.
Hadow, Rev. F. B., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haiyati Malik, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hanrahan, W. G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harding, Miss C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Rev. A. E., 4 June, 1928.
Harris, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1931.
Harris, Dr. R., 4 June, 1921.
Harris, Miss S., 5th June, 1920.
Harrison, Mrs. M. F., 4 June, 1917.
Harrison, R. T., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harley, Mrs. Philippa, 1 Jan., 1934.
Harvey, Rev. A. J., 3 June, 1932.
Harvey, Miss M. E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hatch, Rev. W. J., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hay, Miss E., 4 June, 1904.
Hayes, Miss M. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hayes, Capt. P., 3 June, 1919.
Hedinger, C. G., 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry, Sister Elsie, 4 June, 1928.
Hiekmann, Mrs. A., 4 June, 1917.
Hicks, Rev. G. E., 4 June, 1917.
Higginbotham, Mrs. E. C., 3 Jan., 1933.
Higgins, A. F., 23 May, 1900.
Hill, E., 25 June, 1902.
Hodge, Rev. J. Z., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hoff, Sister W. J. K., 4 June, 1917.
Hoffman, Rev. Father J., 3 June, 1913.
Hogg, Miss B. K., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hogg, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1934.
Holliforth, Miss E. J., 2 Jan., 1928.
Holliday, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rollingberry, Mrs. P., 3 June, 1932.
Hollway, Miss E. R., 1 Jan., 1934.
Holman, Miss C., 3 June, 1927.
Holmes, R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Homer, C. J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hoogewerf, E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hooton, Miss R., 20 Nov., 1935.
Hope, Dr. C. H. S., 1 Jan., 1914.
Hopkins, Mrs. E., 4 June, 1917.
Hoskins, R. V. T., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hughes, F. J., 3 June, 1916.
Hughes, Miss L. B., 3 June, 1919.
Hunter, Major (Hon. Lieut.-Col.) E. H., 3 June, 1930.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Muzammal, 3 June, 1933.
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ibrahim, Muallwi Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1916.
Ihsan Ali, 12 Dec., 1911.
Illiff, A. D., 20 Nov., 1935.
Inglis, Mrs. Ellen, 3 June, 1919; Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ireland, Rev. W. F., 2 Jan., 1928.
Irvine, B. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Iyer, Subbarayappa Rama, 3 June, 1929.
Jackson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. K., 4 June, 1917.
James, Mrs. R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Krishnaswami Ayyar, Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi, 3 July, 1926.

Krishnaswami Chetty, M.R. By. Carnapatyvenkata, 3 June, 1922.

Krishnaswami Chetty, Mrs. Chandra, 1 Jan., 1924.

Kugler, Miss A. S., 2 Jan., 1905: Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1917.

Kumar, Panangatte Ittiele, 3 June, 1919.

Kyaw, U Htin, 4 June, 1921.

Kyaw, U Po, 1 Mar., 1929.

Lal, Saw Ba, 3 June, 1922.

Lajje Ram, Munshi, Naib Tahsildar, 1 Jan., 1917.

Lalji Narangji, 1 Jan., 1918.

Lal, Miss Grace Shank, 1 Jan., 1927.

Lamb, Dr. Jessie, 1 Jan., 1921.

Lambourn, G. E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Lang, J., 1 Jan., 1901.

Langhorne, P. M., 12 Dec., 1911.

Lancker, Dr. A. C., 26 June, 1908.

Latham, Miss J. L., 1 Jan., 1920.

Latif, Begum, 20 Nov., 1935.

Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Lawrence, Sir H. S., K.C.S.I., 25 May, 1900.

Leard, A. M., 3 June, 1919.

Lee, Miss B., 3 June, 1935.


Levi, Miss S. E., 3 June, 1929.

Lilawati, Miss, 1 Jan., 1930.

Linfirth, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1934.

Little, M., 3 June, 1927.

Lloyd, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1915.

Lloyd, Mrs. Eleanor M., 3 June, 1922.

Lobo, Miss M. J., 1 Jan., 1927.

Locke, R., 14 June, 1912.

Longhurst, Miss H. G., 1 Jan., 1925.

Lorimer, Mrs. P., 4 June, 1928.

Lorrain, Rev. J. H., 2 Jan., 1933.

Low, Sir C. E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.

Luce, Miss L. E., 3 June, 1922.

Luce, Mrs. Tee Tee, 3 June, 1931.

Luck, Miss F. A., 3 June, 1919.

Luders, Miss V., 3 June, 1935.


Lund, G., 23 May, 1906.

Lundin, Sister Mary Ignatius, 1 Jan., 1934.

Lwin, U. Ba., 1 Jan., 1935.

MacAlister, Dr. Rev. G., 23 May, 1909.

MacArthur, Miss V. E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Macaulay, Miss E. J., 1 Jan., 1922.

McCarthy, Lady May, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

McCowan, O. H., 28 June, 1907.

McDonald, J. D., 1 Jan., 1914.

McKee, Miss L. M., 3 June, 1931.

Macfarlane, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1930.


McGuire, H. W., 1 Jan., 1926.

McIlwrick, L., 1 Jan., 1921.

Mackay, Rev. J. S., 4 June, 1921.

Mackay, Miss S. M., 4 June, 1934.

McKee, Rev. W. J., 1 Jan., 1923.

McKellar, Dr. Margaret, 12 Dec., 1911.

MacKenzie, Lady E., 1 Jan., 1926.

McKenzie, Miss A. L., 1 Jan., 1916.


Mackenzie, H., 3 June, 1931.

Mackenzie, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1919.

Mackinnon, Miss C., 29 June, 1906.

MacMarquis, J., 3 June, 1930.

McMaster, Dr. Elizabeth, 3 July, 1926.

MacNair, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1931.

MacNee, H. C., 3 June, 1925.
McNeil, Miss M. W. H., 1 Jan., 1930.
Macphail, Miss A. M., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Macrae, Rev. A. J., 1 Jan., 1916.
McRobbie, Miss S. L., 3 June, 1933.
Maden, Rustomji Hormusji, 3 June, 1913.
Madeleine, Sister Mary, 1 Jan., 1932.
Madeley, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mabohmed Allamur Khan, Munshi, 24 June, 1910.
Maiden, J. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mankar, Keshav Sharabha, 1 Jan., 1931.
Manring, Miss A. E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Maranco, Emaul Kadir, 1 Jan., 1913.
Margaret Mary, Sister, 1 Jan., 1918.
Marker, Mrs. A. A., 3 June, 1927.
Marler, Rev. F. L., 3 June, 1916.
Marshall, W. J., 2 June, 1923.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mary, Sister Eleanora, 3 June, 1916.
Mary Antonietta, Mother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Masoom, Rustom Pestonji, 3 June, 1916.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Maung Maung, 1 Jan., 1923.
Maung, U Ba, 3 June, 1933.
Mead, Rev. C. S., 22 June, 1914.
Meador, The Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1923.
Mehta, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Mehta, Vaikunthrai Lalubhai, 3 June, 1916.
Menonese, N. L., 4 June, 1928.
Meyer, E., 3 June, 1929.
Mill, Miss C. R., 3 June, 1918.
Minniken, Mrs. V. W., 1 Jan., 1934.
Mirikar, Narayanrao Yeakwant, 2 Jan., 1922.
Miira, Miss S. S., 5 June, 1920.
Mitcheson, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitra, Mrs. Dora, 1 Jan., 1925.
Moal, Khan Bahadur Darashaw Navroji, 3 June, 1925.
Mody, Khan Bahadur Sorabjee Rustomji, 3 June, 1933.
Mohamed Khan, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mon, U., 1 Jan., 1926.
Moore, Dr. A. E., 3 July, 1926.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., 1 Jan., 1908.
Moore, Miss E. L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, 5 June, 1921.
Moorhouse, Rev. H. A. D., 1 Mar., 1929.
Mordecai, Jacob, 1 Jan., 1934.
Morgan, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1919 (now Mrs. E. E., Pugh).
Motilal, Seth, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mott, J., 3 June, 1931.
Mould, Mrs. M. T., 20 Nov., 1935.
Moxon, Miss L., 12 Dec., 1911.
Modalara, Rai Sahib Conjeevaram Manick, 3 June, 1925.
Mogaresh, Kohab Dhomjihbai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Mulkarji, Babu Jogendra Nath, 22 June, 1914.
Mukherji, Rai Bahadur Amarkrishna, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukherji, Babu Hari Mohan, 3 June, 1925.
Muller, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1914.
Murphy, Major E. J., 3 June, 1915.
Murray, A., 4 June, 1934.
Myas, U Po, 1 Jan., 1925.
Class II.—(continued).

Robertas, Rev. J. W., 2 Jan., 1928.
Roberson, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Robilliard, Miss E., 3 June, 1924.
Robson, J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Rocke, Capt. C. E. A.S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Roe, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1909.
Rokade, Mrs. Janabai, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rose, Miss M., 2 Jan., 1923.
Roseveare, Miss E. M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ross, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1931.
Ross, Rev. G. W., 3 June, 1922.
Rokhmabai, Dr., 24 June, 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Rulach, Rev. G. B., 3 June, 1916.
Rushforth, Mrs. W., 3 June, 1930.
Rustomji Farioodoonji, 1 Jan., 1901.
Rutherford, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1919.
Sabavala, Mrs. B., 3 June, 1929.
Sackett, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sadqi, Shaukat Ali, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sage, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1930.
Sahai, Ram, Raisahab, 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Sahay, Lala Devnath, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sahervala, Ismailji, Abdul Husain, Khan Sahab, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sallo, Khambilna, 2 June, 1923.
St. Colette, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1935.
St. Gregory, Rev. Mother, 3 July, 1926.
St. Joseph, J. D., 23 May, 1900.
Salamatullah, Capt. Mohammad, 3 June, 1922.
Salkield, T., 14 June, 1912.
Samuels, J., 26 June, 1902.
Saunders, Miss V. C., 3 June, 1935.
Savidge, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1916.
Sawhney, Isher Das, 2 Jan., 1922.
Schulz, Rev. F. V. P., 2 Jan., 1911.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., 3 June, 1924; Bar, 2 Jan, 1933.
Scott, Miss E., 3 June, 1935.
Seagrave, G. S., 1 Jan., 1935.
Selby, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1932.
Sen, Dr. Protap Chandra, 4 June, 1928; Bar, 4 June, 1934.
Sexton, Dr. K. S., 3 July, 1926.
Shah, Rev. Ahmad, 3 June, 1915.
Shah, Babu Lal Behari, 2 Jan., 1911.
Shah, Mohammad Nawaz, Hakim, 23 May, 1900.
Shah, K. B., Saiyyid Muhammad Kamal, 9 Nov., 1901.
Shamshad, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1905.
Silver bar, 23 June, 1997.
Sharifa Abdul Ali, Mrs. (see Abdul Ali).
Sharpe, Miss N., 1 Jan., 1935.
Sharpe, Miss E. F., 1 Jan., 1931.
Shaw, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sheard, E., 3 June, 1918.
Shircore, W., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shireeswarakar, Ramchandra Vishnu, 3 June, 1935.
Shroff, Dr. Erackerhaw Dinshaw, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Shunker, C. P. V., 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Rikh, Baja Francis Xavier, 23 May, 1900.
Shyanamanda, Swami, 3 June, 1931.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., 1 Mar, 1929.
Simecox, A. H. A., 23 May, 1900.
Simkins, C. W., 1 Jan., 1906.
Simon, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Simmons, Dr. J. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Simpson, Mrs. M., 4 June, 1934.
Sims, Miss N. P., 20 Nov., 1935.
Sims, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1933.
Sinclair, Miss M., 3 June, 1932.
Singh, Apji Dhol, 23 May, 1900.
Singh, Bhil Gang, 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh, Kanwari Ghamandhi, 3 June, 1925.
Singh, Kuchmahi, Miss, 3 June, 1919.
Singh, Kakkhan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Rev. P. L., 4 June, 1921.
Singh, Sher, Subedar, 3 June, 1913.
Singh, Sohan, 3 June, 1918.
Singh, Takthi, Bhul, 3 June, 1916.
Sirir, Bai Sundrhabati Dattatraya, 3 June, 1915.
Sisighi, J., 3 June, 1923.
Skirlo, Mrs. D. F., 3 June, 1933.
Slate, J. E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Smale, Miss J., 5 June, 1920.
Smith, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, Rev. F. W. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Smith, Miss J. E., 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss J. F., 1 Jan., 1935.
Smith, Miss J. M., 1 Jan., 1935.
Smith, Miss Katherine, 1 Jan., 1923.
Smith, Miss M. M., 20 Nov., 1935.
Solomon, Dr. J., 5 June, 1926.
Somervell, T. H., 3 June, 1929.
Somervell, Rev. Dr. J., 27 June, 1904.
Sonabji, Miss Susie, 5 June, 1926.
Spencer, Lady Edith M., 3 June, 1922.
Spurgin, Miss F. C., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sri Ram Kunwar, Thakurunain, 1 Jan., 1909.
Srivastava, Rai Bahadur Ram Sarup, 1 Jan., 1934.
Stanley, Mrs. S. A., 2 Jan., 1928.
Steel, A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Steele, Rev. J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Steele, M. L. A., 4 June, 1934.
Stephens, J. H., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stephens, Mrs. G., 3 June, 1915.
Stevens, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Stevens, Miss L. K., 1 Jan., 1925
Stewart, Miss E. P., 4 June, 1921.
Stewart, Lady L. D., 14 June, 1912.
Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) Effie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stockings, Rev. H. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Strip, S. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart, Miss G., 3 June, 1916.
Stubbs, Mrs. H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Sukhthankan, V. S., 3 June, 1932.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sundar Singh, Sundar Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sundar Lal, Rai Sahib, 1 Jan., 1906.
Swain, Mrs. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Swainson, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swanson, Mrs. M. A., 4 June, 1934.
Swift, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinhoe, R. C. J., 1 Jan., 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Symes, Miss K. L., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 2 June, 1923.
Talayarkhan, Maneckshah Cawasha, 3 June, 1912.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab Malik, Nawab, O.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Talyarkhan, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalrao Rameshchandra, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tatadar, Shishir Kumar, 3 June, 1918.
Tarr, Mrs. W., 4 June, 1928.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, Mrs. F. P., 14 June, 1912.
Taylor, Miss A. M., 1 Jan., 1934.
Taylor, Mrs. M. L., 1 Jan., 1932.
Tha, U Shwe, 22 June, 1914. (See also 1st Class.)
Thein, Maung Po, 1 Jan., 1914.
Theobald, Miss, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Theobald, Mrs. L., 3 June, 1932.
Thimmappa, Mrs. Kodandera Seetavva, 1 Jan., 1930.
Thiruvenkata Acharyiar, Mrs. Sita, 3 June, 1918.
Thomas, H. S., 4 June, 1934.
Thomas, Miss E. F., 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Mrs. M. F., 1 Jan., 1916.
Thompson, S. G., 22 June, 1914.
Thompson, R. C., 23 May, 1900.
Thomson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Thungamme, Miss B., 1 Jan., 1930.
Tilk, Hari Vishwanath, 4 June, 1928.
Timothy, S., 3 June, 1913.
Tommkins, Sir L. L., Kt., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tomkinson, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1925.
Trevellyan Mrs. O. B., 20 Nov., 1935.
Titball, Miss E., 22 June, 1914.
Tullo, Miss L. M. C., 1 Jan., 1935.
Turner, Mrs. V., 1 Jan., 1917.
Umar Khan, Malik Zorawar Khan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Vail, C. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Vajidfar, Mrs. Hormujsi Maneckjee, 1 Jan., 1919.
Valentine, Capt. C. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Vardon, A. C., 2 Jan., 1933.
Varna, Babu Mahendra Deo, 1 Jan., 1926.
Vaughan, Dr. Parker (see Parker, Dr. H. E.).
Venkatassubba Rao, Mrs. Andalamma, 3 June, 1931.
Veronica, Mother Mary, 1 Jan., 1932.
Wait, W. R. H., 1 Jan., 1915.
(See also 1st Class)
Wakeman, Miss E., 3 June, 1929.
Walayatullah, Khan Bahadur, Hafiz Muhammad, 4 June, 1917.
Wallford, Miss Z., 2 Jan., 1933.
Walewalkar, P. Baburnao, 23 May, 1900.
Wallender, F. C., 22 June, 1914.
Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ward, W. A. P., 3 June, 1922.
Wares, D. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
Warhurst, Capt. A. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Warren, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.
Wince, Miss Jane, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., 3 June, 1913.
Wiser, Mrs. C. V., 2 Jan., 1928.
Woerner, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1913.
Woodward, Dr. Miss A., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wright, Mrs. Barbara, 3 June, 1924.
Wright, Mrs. F. G., 3 June, 1935.
Wright, Mrs. S., 1 Jan., 1935.
Wylie, Miss L. E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Yen Singh, 1 Jan., 1931.
Yerbury, Miss J., 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

RECIPIENTS OF THIRD CLASS MEDALS.

Abdul Jabbar, Maulvi, 1st Jan., 1938.
Asem Mirza, Syed, 1 Jan., 1938.
Ajawani, Bhasarising Jagatsing, 3 June, 1935.
Battman, Miss B. E., 20 Nov., 1935.
Beatty, Mrs. P. E., 20 Nov., 1935.
Bellet, Mrs. N. L., 20 Nov., 1935.
Bisht, Jem., Sultan Singh, 1 Jan., 1935.
Bist, Chandar Sing, 3 June, 1935.
Bose, Babu Promode Kumar, 1 Jan., 1935.
Brehn, Mrs. M. J., 20 Nov., 1935.
Buck, J. J., 1 Jan., 1936.
Burgess, Mrs. C., 3 June, 1935.
Cama, Miss D. D., 4 Jan., 1936.
Chand, Sepoy Amil, 20 Nov., 1935.
Chhatwal, Mrs. A. R., 20 Nov., 1935.
Choudhury, Mrs. N. B., 4 June, 1934.
Dinkar Ramkrishna Kulkarni, 1 Jan., 1936.
Doss, P. T. J., 4 June, 1934.
Duraiwami Pillai Avargal, M.B., Ry. Tiruppur.
Manickam Pillai, 1 Jan., 1936.
Elloy, Mrs. E. B., 1 Jan., 1936.
Engler, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1935.
Foddy, Mrs. G. B., 20 Nov., 1935.
Frost, Mrs. N. L., 20 Nov., 1935.
Ghode, Balwant Narayan, 3 June, 1935.
Gillespie, Mrs. C. E.M., 1 Jan., 1936.
Gorde, Shapurao Bhagui, 1 Jan., 1935.
Harington, Mrs. M. O., 20 Nov., 1935.
Hargovindas Rajaibhai Patel, 1 Jan., 1936.
Henderson, G., 1 Jan., 1936.
Havalkar, Mrs. Banubai, 1 Jan., 1936.
Jagdambo Sahai, 1 Jan., 1936.
Jyotindrananda Das Gupta, 1 Jan., 1936.
Jogendra Chandra Sen Gupta, 1 Jan., 1936.
Johnstone, Miss A. C., 4 June, 1934.
Joshi, Krishnaram Hariram, 4 June, 1934.
Kamat, Yeshwant Mahadeo, 3 June, 1935.
Karanjai, Girija Kanto, 1 Jan., 1935.
Kothamidi, Ganpatram Ramji, 3 June, 1935.
Krishnaji Ramji Kajrokar, 1 Jan., 1936.
Kulkarni, Bapurao Dharmrao, 3 June, 1935.
Lahiri, Kedar Nath, 3 June, 1935.
Ledgard, Mrs. M., 20 Nov., 1935.
Lewis, Mrs. M. C., 4 June, 1934.

Lobo, J. I., 1 Jan., 1935.
MacPhearson, Mrs. H. M., 20 Nov., 1935.
Madan, Seva Ram, 20 Nov., 1935.
Mahadeo Yeshwant Patil, 1 Jan., 1936.
Manuel, Mrs. J. R. D., 4 June, 1934.
Marwadi, Isabhaban Multanchand, 3 June, 1935.
Muhammad Hassan, Jemadar, 20 Nov., 1935.
Muhammad Sharif, 20 Nov., 1935.
Muhammad Zaka Ullah, 20 Nov., 1935.
Mulla, Ibrahim Khismahose, 3 June, 1935.
Nath, Miss A. J., 3 June, 1935.
O'Brien, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1936.
O'Riern, Mrs. E. L., 20 Nov., 1935.
O'Rafferty, Miss E., 20 Nov., 1935.
Parashad, Munshi Jagdamba, 1 Jan., 1935.
Patial, Mallangouda Gadigoppagouda, 3 June, 1935.
Patial, Shivram Ramji, 4 June, 1934.
Perez, Mrs. L., 20 Nov., 1935.
Petersen, Mrs. E. E., 20 Nov., 1935.
Pu, U., 4 June, 1934.
Punthakey, Jehefang Framroz, 3 June, 1935.
Puranik, Mrs. Bhagirathi Ram Sengharry, 3 June, 1935.
Rahman, Maulvi Habibur, 4 June, 1934.
Ramisetty Subbaya, R.S. Subedar, 20 Nov., 1935.
Rewaneappa Chamappa Bagli, 1 Jan., 1936.
Richards, Miss A. M., 4 June, 1934.
Routh, Babu Judab Chandra, 1 Jan., 1935.
Roy, Babu Sasi Bhusan, 1 Jan., 1936.
Sadanand Keshav Galvankar, 1 Jan., 1936.
Sarant Sankar, 1 Jan., 1935.
Sen, Rev. Premanand Anath Nath, 3 June, 1935.
Shahabuddin, 20 Nov., 1935.
Shankar Darki, 1 Jan., 1936.
Shankar Rangnath Jawadekar, 1 Jan., 1936.
Smith, W., 1 Jan., 1936.
Thimayya, Mrs. N., 20 Nov., 1935.
Wadhwan, Pandurangas Ramprabha, 4 June, 1934.
Wahid, Subedar Abdul, 4 June, 1934.
Watson, Mrs. E. D., 20 Nov., 1935.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

(a) This list includes the names of:

(1) all persons appointed to the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire and to the Imperial Order of the Crown of India (pages 193 to 217);
(2) Knights Bachelor created on account of Indian services;
(3) Indian civil officials and non-officials appointed to other than Indian Orders; and
(4) Military Officers of the Indian Services awarded a Knighthood in other than Indian Honours.

(b) The List does not include the names of persons awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (except when the recipient appears in it by virtue of some other honour), an alphabetical list of whom will be found on pp. 217-229.

Abbas, Sahibzada Haji Mohammed Dilawar Khan, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Abdur Aziz, Khan Bahadur Mian, C.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Abdur Aziz, K. B. Sheik, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Abdur Ghani, Khan Bahadur Maulvi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Abdul Hai, Mian, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Hamid, Abdul Fadl, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Abdul Hamid Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Abdul Hamid, Khan Bahadur Divan, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1933, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Karim Khan, I.S.O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Majid, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdul Majid Khan, Sahibzada (Rampur State), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Mumin, Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Abdul Qadir, Shaikh Sir, K.B., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Qadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1933.
Abdul Qayyum Khan, Bahadur (Bhopal), O.B.E. 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Rahim Khan, K.B., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdul Raof, Sir Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdullah Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdullah Khan (Ressadarr), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdur Rahim, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rahim, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Abdur Rahim, Khan Bahadur (Hyderabad, Deccan), M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.
Abdur Rahman Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abel, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abercrombie, Sir J. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1933, M.C.
Abu Lah Saad-ud-Din Muhammad, Maulavi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Acheson, J. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Adam, C. G., C.S.L., 1 Jan., 1924.
Adam, J. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Addim, Sir L. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Adams, R. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adams, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.L., 1 Jan., 1910.
Addison, Sir J., Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Afzal Khan, Sardar Bahadur Lieut.-Col. Muhammad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Agarval, Lala Ram Chander, I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Ahmad, Capt. Hadji Dabiruddin, see Dabiruddin.
Ahmad Din, Khan Bahadur, Maulvi, M.B.E., 20 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1933.
Ahmad Husain Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad, K.B. Mir Jamal, see Jamal.
Ahmad Khan, Sir Sultan. See Sultan Ahmad Khan.
Ahmad Khan, Sir Shaafat, Kt., 3 June, 1935.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Nazam-ul-Din, Nawab Nizamuddin Jang Bahadur, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin, see Rafiuddin.
Ahmad, Sir Saiyid Sultan, see Sultan.
Ahmad, Tamamu Jadham Mahmud-ud-Din Ahmad, Tamam MarakKayyar, see MarakKayyar.
Ahmed Baksh, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 4 June, 1923.
Ahmed, Ebrahim, alias Be Shwe Mya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kutub-ud-Din, see Kutub-ud-Din.
Ahmed Nawaz Khan, see Dena Ismail Khan Nawab of.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Ahmed, Zia-ud-din, see Zia-ud-din.
Aikman, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Ain-ud-Din Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ain-ud-Din, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Altchison, P. E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1924.
Aiyar, A. C., Pranathirtha, see Pranathirtha.
Aiyar, Chalambra Rajagopala, see Rajagopala.
Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pushpavala Ramaswami Vengu, see Vengu.
Aiyar, Sir P. S. Sivaswami, see Sivaswami.
Akar Khan, Chaudhri Ali, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Akh Hijaj, see Lahej.
Alak Behari, Arora, Dr., M.B.E., 3 July, 1926.
Albert-Samuel, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Akler, W., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Akkridge, Col. A. R., C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
Alexander, Col. the Hon. H. B. L. G., C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1936; D.S.O., M.C.
Alexander, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alexander, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ali Akbar Khan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Mir Diwan, see Diwan.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Mirza, Sir Zaffar, see Zaffar.
Ali, Khan Bahadur Nawab Chaudhuri Fazal, see Fazal.
Ali, Khan, Kunwar Haji Ismail, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Ali, Khan Sahib Ishtiaq, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ali, Shakir Isghar, see Asghar.
Ali, Saiyid Ijaz, see Ijaz.
Ali, Sir Saiyid Liagat, Maulvi, Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Ali Sher Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Alladin, K.B. Ahmad, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Allah Baksh Khan, Malik, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Allah Baksh, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Allanson, Col. C. J. L., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O., 4 Nov., 1915.
Allanson, H. L. L., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Allen, E. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Allum, F. W., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Alston, Lady F. C. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Alston, Sir C. R., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Alvi, Raja Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan, see Ahmad.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 3 Jan., 1903.
Amar Nath, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Amarjit Singh, Major, Maharajah Kumar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.
Amarpal Singh, Rai, Raja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Amphill, Margaret, Baroness, O.B.E., C.I., 28 Dec., 1900; K-i-I, Medal, 1st Class, 29 June, 1906.
Amritsar, Sarayvalya, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Anderson, Sir Alexander J., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 23 Aug., 1918.
Anderson, Miss E. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anderson, Lieut.-Col. E. P., D.S.O.
Anderson, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Anderson, Sir G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Anderson, P. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Andrews, F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Angele, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Anklesaria, Nasserwajj Navroji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Annamalai Chettiyar, Raja Sir S. R. M., Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Annatkarshna Ayyar, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilinga, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.
Anson, Major G. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Anson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Anstead, R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Antia, Jamsetji Dinshaw, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-I Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Appleby, Lieut.-Col. K. A., O.B.E.
Aravamdu Ayyangar, Diwan Bahadur Srinivasu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1928.
Aravamdu Ayyangar, Valangiman Krishnaswami, C.I.E., 4 June, 1925.
Arbab Muhammad Azam Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Arbutnot, C. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Arceot, Prince of, see Ghulam Muhammad Ali.
Arctyl, H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.
Arjjan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Bhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armitage, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Armitage, Miss L. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Armour, W. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Armstrong, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; C.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Armstrong, Sir C. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Armstrong, G. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Armstrong, J. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Armstrong, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Armstrong, Col. O. C., D.S.O., 26 June, 1902.
Arnould, F. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1938.
Ascoli, F. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1928.
Asghar Ali, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Asghar Ali, Shaikh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashby, R. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1939.
Ashbrow, A. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ashford, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ashiq Ali Khan, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 3 June 1918.
Ashraf, Rashid-ud-Din, q.v.
Ashtabhuja Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lala, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ashott, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Asli, B. D. M., 1 Jan., 1931.
Aspinall, Major R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Atkinson, J. R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Aug, Mrs. Hla (Ma Mya May), M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Avargal, Diwan Bahadur Sir Mannath Krishnan Nayyar, see Krishnan.
Avargal, Diwan Baladur, Sir Tirumal Dasika Achariya, see Desika.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, M.N.A. Candeth, see Candeth.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur Mandayam Ananda Pillay Partha sarathi Ayyangar, see Partha sarathi.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Rao Bahadur, P. K. A. C., see Virappa.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Diwan Bahadur, Sir Konkoth R. Menon, see Menon.
Avargal, Rao Bahadur P. Narayana Menon, see Menon.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Rao Bahadur Mayavaram Vandirajapuram Sabhapatit Mudaliyar Vaidyanatha Mudaliyar, see Vaidyanatha.
Avargal, M. R. Ry, Rao Bahadur Tiruvalluvanudhi Vijayaraghava Achariyar, see Vijayaraghava.
Avery, T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Ayling, Sir W. B., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Ayyar, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilinga Anantakrishna, see Anantakrishna.
Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi Narayana, see Narayana.
Aziz-ul-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur Qasi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Aziz-ul-din, Muhammad, see Muhammad Aziz-ul-din.
Ba, Sir U (Maung), Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; K.S.M.
Babu Rameshwar Prasad Singh, see Rameshwar Badenoch, A. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Badhwar, Babu Brij Lal, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
B.C. Badlu Singh, Resaldar, V.C., 27 Nov., 1918.
Bagshawe, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahadur Khan, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahrain, Shaikh, Sir Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifa, Shaikh of, K.C.L.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1935; C.S.I. (Hon.), 3 June, 1921.
Bahrain, Shaikh Abdulla Bin Isa, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1915.
Baj Nath, Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bailey, A. C. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Bailey, Condr. G. W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Baird, F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 23 June, 1915.
Baker, A. M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Baker, C. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Baker, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932; O.B.E.
Baker, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt.
Baksh, Ahmed, see Ahmed.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Haji Karim, see Karim.
Baksh, Shalik Mahbub, see Mahbub.
Baksh, Pir, Waliudd Mian Muhammad, see Pir.
Baksh, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Rahim, see Rahim.
Baksh, Khula (Risaldar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Baldev Ram Dave, R.B. Pandit, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Baldwin, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Baldwin, R. T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Balfour, Lieut.-Col. F. C. C., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; C.B.E., M.C.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Ida, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Bali, Rai Rajeshwar, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Balthazar, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barnford, P. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Barnford, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banarji, Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Band, Khan Bahadur Syed, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Banerjee, Kanai Lal, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Banerji, Rajamantra Dhurina Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., 3 June, 1920; O.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Banerji, Rai Bahadur Satish Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Banerji, Shiba Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Bannerman, Mrs. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bapna, Rai Bahadur, Sir Seray Mal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1936; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Baptist, Lieut.-Col. A. A. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Barber, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Lieut.-Col. C. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Barber, Sir E. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barber, Capt. P. T., M.C., 5 March, 1935.
Barkat Ram, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barker, Sir R. C., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 10 April, 1889.
Barker, R. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Barker, Major R. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Baruad, A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barnardistou, Lieut.-Col. E., D.S.O.
Barnardo, Lieut.-Col. F. A. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barne, Mrs. D. K., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919
Barnes, E. A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Barnes, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Barratt, Col. H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Barretto, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Barrow, O. T., C.S.I., 28 June, 1907; C.I.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Bartlett, L. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Bartley, F. D., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Bartley, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Barton, Mrs. Lilian, M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bashahr, Raja Padam Singh, Raja of, C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.
Basu, Babu Gopendra Nath, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Basu, Bijay Kumar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Batchelor, Sir S. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Bate, Col. T. E. L., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Bateman, C. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Batten, Sir J. K., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Baw, U San, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; K.I.H. Medal 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Baw, U San, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; K.I.H. Medal 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Bayley, C. G., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.
Beachcroft, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beamish, Lieut. R., C.I.E. (Hons.), 8 June, 1919.
Beardwell, Sir W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beasley, Sir H. O. C., Kt., 3 June, 1939; O.B.E.
Beatrice, H.R.H. the Princess, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Beatty, Major-Gen Sir G. A. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; C.B., 1 Jan., 1923; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.

Beatty, W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Beatty, St. G. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Beazley, Lieut.-Col. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932, M.C.


Begum Mustapha Khan, Miss, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Behari Lal, Dhingra, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.


Belha, Nawab of, see Mir Masud Alam Khan.


Bell, Sir E. A. S., Kt., 2 June, 1923; O.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Bell, Mrs. E. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Bell, Sir J. W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.


Bell, T. B. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Bell, William, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.

Belairs, R. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Belottiy, J. R., L.S.O., 5 June, 1926.


Bender, W. E. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936, M.B.E.


Bennett, Sir C. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 26 June, 1900.

Bennett, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Bennett, F. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Bennett, J. L. M., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933, M.C.


Bensley, Col. C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Bentall, Sir E. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.

Bentinck, A. H. W., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929, K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.


Berry, Capt. W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Bertram, T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Best, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Betham, Major G. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.


Bevan, G. J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Bewley, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Bewoor, G. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.


Bhabha, Hormasji Jehangir, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.


Bhairab Shumashere Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.


Bajekar, Dr. Vinayak Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bhandarkar, Gopal Prabhakar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.


Bhatnagar, Shanti Sarup, see Shanti Sarup Bhatnagar.

Bhatt, Ramchandra Madhavram, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.


Baatthachariji, Bai Sahib Mahendra Nath, L.S.O., 5 June, 1929.

Bhaumik, Hari Pada, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Bhim Singh, Subedar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.

Bhiwandiwalla, Khan Bahadur, Sir Dosabhai Hormasji, Kt., 4 June, 1934.

Bhola Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bhuban Bikram Rana, Lieut.-Col. of Nepal, see Nepal.


Bhutoo, Khan Bahadur Sir Shab Nawaz Khan, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Bickford, Col. W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Bieracki, R. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Biggs, Sir A. A., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.


Bikaner, Capt. the Maharaj Kumar of, C.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.


Billing, Sir Shapurji Bomanji, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bingley, Lady M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bion, F. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Birch, C., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1919.
Birch, G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Birt, S. E., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Birdwood, Jeannette Hope, Lady, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Birkett, Sir T. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Birkmyre, Sir A., Baronet, 1 Jan., 1921; Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bishan Chand, Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bishan Singh Kathait, M.B.E., 7 June, 1918.
Bishan Singh, Sardar Sahib Sardar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Bisheshar Nath Srivastava, Babu, O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Biswas, Charu Chandra, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Black, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Blackham, Col. R. J., C.B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Blackstock, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Blaker, C. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Blaker, R. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Blakey, Lady E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Blandy, E. N., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Bloodworth, H. E., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Boall, V. H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bocarro, J., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Boman-Behram, Sir Jehangir Bomanji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934.
Bomanji, Sir Dhanjibhoy, see Dhanjibhoy
Bomford, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Bomolji Ratanji Bomanji, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Booker, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Boor Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Booth, J. R. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Booth-Bravely, W., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1936; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Borges, C. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Borsch, Rev. J. J. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Borthwick, H. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Bose, Rai Bahadur Arun Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bose, Sir Jagadish Chandra Kt., 21 Feb., 1917; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.F., 1 Jan., 1903.
Bose, Rai Sahib N. C., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Bose, Rai Bahadur Pranphat Chandra, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Botham, A. W., C.S.I., 5 June, 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Bourdillon, Sir B. H., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1934; K.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Bourne, Sir A. G., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; F.R.S.
Bowen, Capt. C. H. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bowen, Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
Bowen, Sir John C. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Bower, E. H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Boyson, Sir John A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914.
Bracken, G. T. H., C.S.I., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Brackenbury, C. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1936.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Brahm, H. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Brahma, Keshe Waman, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Brahmacari, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendra Nath, Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Braidwood, H. L., C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Brander, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brandon, E. H. M., E.I., 4 June, 1928.
Bray, Sir E. H., Kt., 4 June, 1917; C.S.I., 3 June 1919.
Brayshay, Sir M. W., Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Brent, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brellot, C. C. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brellot, R. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Brett, Sir C. M. W., Kt., 14 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.
Brett, C. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Brett, W. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Bridges, Col. A. H., C.B., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Brierley, Col. Sir C. I., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936; C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Briggs, A. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Briggs, Dr. W. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brij Raj Saran Singh, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brisscoe, H. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Bristow, R. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.
Britto, W. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Broadway, Sir A. B., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Broadway, E. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Broomefield, Mrs. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brown, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Brown, Rev. A. E., C.I.E., Jan., 1926; M.C., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Brown, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Brown, Major H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Brown, J. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Brown, J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brown, K. C. W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Brown, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Brown, S. K., C.B., 3 June, 1932; C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1925.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.
Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Chaudhu Lal, Piyare Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Chatterjee, Sukumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterjee, Rai Gangadhar Charan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterji, Babu Anil Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Chatterji, Sir N. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Chatterji, Upendra N., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterton, Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Lala Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chaudhuri, Farzand Ali Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Rai Bahadur Debendra Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Chaudhuri, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Chaudhuri, Guru Charan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Kishori Lal, see Kishori.
Chaudhuri, Surat Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Mahendra Ranjan Ray, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray, of Santosh, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Sukhramaya, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Cheers, J. McE., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Chelmsford, Frances Charlotte, Viscountess, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; C.I., 4 April, 1916.
Cheney-Trench, C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Cheney-Trench, Lieut.-Col. Sir R. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919
Cherry, Sir J. A., Kt., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chettle, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chettit, Sardar Bahadur Subedar Major Ganesh Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Chetty, Sir Krishnarajapuram Pallela Pandu, Diwan Bahadur, see puttana.
Chetty, Sir Ramasamy Chetti Kandaasamy Shanmukham, see Shanmukham.
Chetty, Trichinopoly Thumboo, see Thumboo.
Cheitwode, Field Marshal Sir Philip Walhouse, Bart., O.M., 1 Jan., 1936; G.C.B., G.C.S.I., 4 June, 1934; K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Chevis, Sir W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cheyne, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Obajju Ram, Chaudhri Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Obhittari, Nawab of, see Ahmad Said Khan.
Chhote Lal, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Obicelle-Plowden, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Childers, Lt.-Col. H. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Chittam, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Chivers, E. G. O., B. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Choksy, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasravanji Hormasji, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Cholmeley, N. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Chong, Kheng Beng, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Chopal Singh (Rossadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Chowdry, Capt. Pandit Paban, M.C., 7 Feb., 1936.
Christophers Col. Sir R. E., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clague, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Clark, W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clark, Sir W. O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Clarke, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clarke, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Clarke, Lieut.-Col. C. J., D.S.O.
Clarke, E. H. S., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Clarke, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Clarke, Sir Geoffrey R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clarke, Henry, I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Clarke, L. O., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clarke, Capt. M. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.
Clarke, Sir R., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clarke, W. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Clay, Capt. B. L., O.B.E. 3 June, 1933.
Clay, J. M., O.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Clayton, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Clayton, H. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Clements, Lieut. G. W., M.C., 1 Feb., 1919.
Clerk, Hugh Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cleveland, Col. H. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Clifton, Rev. E. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Clouston, D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Clutterbuck, Sir Peter H., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Coatman, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Cobb, H. V., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cochran, A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cocke, Sir H. O., Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Cockman, G. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Coffin, Col. C., C.M.G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Coggan, R. D., O.R.E., 3 June, 1918.
Coldstream, Lieut.-Col. J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Coldstream, Col. W. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Cole, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Coleman, L. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Collier, Sir G. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Collier, J. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Colson, L. H., G.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Colvin, Sir C. P., Kt., 3 June, 1935; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Colvin, Sir G. L., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; O.B., 1919; C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1917.
Colvin, Lt.-Col. E. J. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Compton, Mrs. E. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Connolly, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Connor, Major-Gen. Sir Frank P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Cook, Sir E. M., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cook, Major Frank, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cook, Col. L., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cook, C. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Cook, T. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Coomes, E. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Copeland, Capt. D. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Coppinger, Major-Gen. W. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Corbett, Sir G. L., K.B.E., 3 June, 1927, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Cordeaux, Major Sir H. E. S., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B., 9 Nov., 1904.
Cormack, Lieut.-Col. H. S., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Coryton, R. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Cosgrave, W. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Costello, Sir L. W. J., Kt., 3 June, 1935.
Coster, G. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Cottle, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1927.
Cotton, Sir H. E. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Counbrugh, A. C., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Couchman, Sir F. D., K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Couchman, Col. H. J., D.S.O., M.C.
Couchman, M. E., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Couper, Sir T., Kt., 3 June, 1935; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Coupland, Prof. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Courtney, Major M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Coutris, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Coverton, J. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cowan, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Coward, Mrs. Serene, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cox, Mrs. E. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Capt. E. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Major H. W. V., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Cox, S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918.
Coyaji, Sir Jahangir Cowjeejee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Crabbe, Rear-Adm. L. G. E., C.B., 3 June, 1935; C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; D.S.O.
Craddock, Sir W. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1935; D.S.O.
Craster, Col. S. L., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Craster, V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Crawford, Brig.-Gen. G. S. G., C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 3 June, 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913; D.S.O.
Crawford, T. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Creak, E. V., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Crefeld, J. M., B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Crewe, Margaret Ettiene Hannah, Marchioness of, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Crichton, Lady J. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Crockett, W. G., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Craft, W. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Crombie, A. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Cronan, T., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Crusby, Sir J., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cross-Barratt, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Crosthwaite, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Crosthwaite, H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Crosthwaite, Sir B. M., Lt., 3 June, 1935.
Crouch, H. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Crump, Sir L. C., Lt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cuming, Sir A. H., Lt., 2 Jan., 1925.
Cumming, Mrs. M. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cunliffe, Sir J. R. E., Lt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Cummingham, Sir G. B., Lt., 3 June, 1933; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Cunningham, J. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Currie, Sir William C., Lt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Curtis, K. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Cuthbertson, Olive, O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Cuttriss, C. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
D'Abreo, A. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Das, Anirban, Burdunji Hormusji, L.S.O., 3 June, 1935.
Dain, G. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1939; M.C.
D'Almeida, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Dalal, Mohanlal Kahandas, L.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Daljit Singh, Raja Sir, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Daly, Lieut.-Col. C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Daly, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Daniels, M., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Darbhanga, Maharajadhiraja of, see Kamoshwara Singh.
Darley, Sir B. D'O., Kt., 11 Dec., 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Das, Ajodhya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Das (alias Khunkunjhi), R.B. L.H. Kishan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Das, Babu Birendra Kishor, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Das, Beepen B., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Das, Rai Kaminji Kumar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Das, Sir Kedar Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Sir Seth Bisheshar, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Das, Umesh C., L.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Das Gupta, Srimanta Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Das, Rai Fyari Lal Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dastur, Khan Bahadur Fardinjji Mancherji, L.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Dastur, Sir Hormasdyar Phiroz, Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Dastur, Mrs. Sunabai Kaikobad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Data Ram, Rao Sahib Chandhri, M.B.E., 3 June 1918.
Datta, Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Datta, Rai Bahadur Tarak Chandra, L.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Daulat Ram, Kalias, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davidson, C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; O.B.E.
Davidson, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Davidson, Sir L., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Davidson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Davies, S. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Davis, Mrs. G. J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davis, Miss M. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Dayal, Rai Bahadur Malik Devi, see Devi Dayal.
Dayal, S. P., see Prabh Dayal.
D'Casta, W. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
De, Babu Hem Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
De, Birendra Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
De, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
De, Mrs. Sarojini, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deaken, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dean, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Debendr Nath Sen, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Debenham, W. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
de Chasal, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
de Filippi, Cavaliere Filippo, K.C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1916.
de Glanville, Sir O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dehlavi, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
de la Fosse, Sir C. F., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
de la Hey, W. H. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
de Luna, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
de Mello, J., I.S.O., 2 June, 1925.
de Monte, F. T., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Dempter, F. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Denning, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dennis, R. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deo, Raja Bahadur Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, Kt., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deo, Raja Sudhal, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dera Ismail Khan, Hon. Major Ahmad Nawaz Khan, Sadozai, Nawab of, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934; O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Derbyshire, Sir H., Kt., 9 Oct., 1934; M.C.
Desmond, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
De Silva, J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
De Smidt, G. E. O., D.S.O.
Descouz, Major A. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Deshpande, Rao Bahadur Madho Ganesh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Dev, Vas, see Vas Dev.
Devados, Sir M. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Devai Dayal, Rai Bahadur Malik, M.B.E., 3 June 1933.
Devon, G. C., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Dewar, K. P., I.S.O., 3 June, 1935.
Dewas (Senior Branch), H.H. Maharaja Sir Tuku i Rao Puar, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 12 Dec, 1911.
de Winton, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Dhanjibhoy Bomanji, Sir Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dharmraj Pun (Subedar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Dhatra, Rao Sahib Rukhmaji Mankoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dhiri Singh, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dholu, Mancherji Rustomji, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Dudhia, Seth Chandmull, C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Dick, Col. Sir A. R., K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B., 3 June, 1913; O.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dickins, Brig. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1938.
Dickson, Col. J. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dickson, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Din, Khan Bahadur Ahmad, see Ahmed Din.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Din Muhammad Khan, Loughari, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.

Dinshaw, Framrozee Hormusjee Cawasjee, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Dinshaw, Sir Hormusjee Cawasjee, Kt., 3 June, 1922; M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1912; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Dippie, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; D.S.O.

Dir, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Disney, C. A., L.S.O., 3 June, 1932.


Dixon, E. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Dobbie, W. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.


Dodd, Brig. A. H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Dodd, Sir R. J. S., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.

Dodds, A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.


Donald, Sir J., Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.


Donovan, J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.


Doshi, Walecha Hirachand, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.

Douglas, Rev. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Douglas, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.


Dow, H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.

Downie, T. S., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.


D'Silva, D. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.

D'Souza, F. A., L.S.O., 3 June, 1933.

D'Sylva, J., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


Dudley, H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


Duggan, Sir J. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1935; C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.


Dumber Shumshere Thapa of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.

Dunbar, Sir L. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.

Dunbar-Brander, A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Duncan, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Dunlop, Col. Sir Robert W. L., Kt., 3 June, 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; V.D.


Dunn, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Dunn, E. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Dunne, W. C. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Dunwoodie, Miss L. B., Q.A.M.N.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; Royal Red Cross, 16 Nov., 1918.

Dutt, Babu Jogesh Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Dutt, Panna Lal, L.S.O., 3 June, 1922.

Dutta, Rai Bahadur Shambhu Chandra, O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


Dwane, E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Dyke, Col. F. H., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.

Eades, W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Ebrahim, Khan Sahib Karmali, M.B.E., 3 June, 1923


Edelston, Sir T. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.

Eddis, Sir B. E. G., Kt., 1 March, 1929.

Edie, A. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.


Eggar, Sir H. C. K., 7 July, 1910; M.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906.

Eggar, Miss M. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Ejaz Rasul Khan, Raja Sir, of Jehangirabad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.

ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Elliott, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ellis, Mrs. K. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ellis, Lieut.-Col. S. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932, D.S.O.
Ellis, T. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Emerson, Sir H. W., K.C.S.I., 6 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Emerson, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Emmer, A. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Engineer, Miss Bicaijeee Ardejshir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Enthoven, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Erskine, Lieut.-Col. C. E. T., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928; D.S.O., M.C.
Esch, V., C.V.O., 3 June, 1922.
Evans, F. B., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Evans, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E.; 3 June, 1918.
Evans, Col. G. H., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Evans, L. G. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Evans, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas J. Carey, see Carey-Evans.
Evershed, J., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Ewart, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewart, Sir J. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Ewan Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ewbank, R. B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Eyres, E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ezra, A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ezra, Sir D. E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1927.

Fagan, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fairweather, C. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Fairley, Dr. N. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fairuz Muhammad, Sheikh, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Faletti, John, M.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921.
Farangs Lal, Lala, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Farzand Ali Khan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fateh Chand, Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fateh Singh, Maharaja Shri, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Fateh-ud-Din, K. M. Maulvi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Fawcett, Sir C. G. H., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Fawcett, E. T., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fazulbhai Varam, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Ferdin, H. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Ferdin, J. E., C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Fermor, Sir L. L., Kt., 3 June, 1935; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fernandes, M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Feroz Khan, Muhammad, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ferram, A. F. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Ferrter, T. A., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ford, Sir C., Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Field, Major F. D. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935; M.C.
Field, J. H., O.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Findlay, Sir C. S., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Finlay, Sir C. K., Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Finlow, R. S., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Finney, P. E. S., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Firminger, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Firoz Khan Noon, Sir, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.
Fisher, T., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Fitch, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Fitz, K. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Fitzmaurice, N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Fletcher, O. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Fletcher, Sir E. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Flint, H. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Flynn, J. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Foley, B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Forbes, G. F. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932; M.G.
Gales, Sir R. R., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Gambhir Jung Thapa of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Gamble, Capt. V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Ganesh Datta Singh, Sir, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Ganesh Mankar, R. B. Vishvanath, see Vishvanath Ganesh Mankar.
Gangs Sahai, see Sahai, G.
Garratt, C. C., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.M.G., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918.
Garrett, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; V.D.
Gardiner, Rev. T. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garnier, C. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Garraty, E. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Garrett, H. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garrett, J. H., O.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Garrod, E. S., D.S.O., 23 Oct., 1918; M.C., 9 Aug., 1918.
Garst, Col. H. E., D.S.O.
Garu, Bhupatiraju Venkatapatiraju, see Venkatapatiraju.
Garu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Pitti Thyagaraya Chetti Knight, 5 June, 1920.
Garu, Diwan Bahadur T. Raghavayya Pantulu, see Raghavayya.
Garu, M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Mocherla Rama-
chandra Rao Pantulu, see Ramachandra.
Garu, M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Pasupuleti Paran-
kusam Nayudu, see Paranokusam.
Garu, Sir Ragulupati Venkataratnam Nayudu, see Venkataratnam.
Gaskell, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K-i-H. Medal,
2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Gateley, T. J., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Gauld, W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Gawke, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Gebbie, Sir Frederick St. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gemmel, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Gennings, J. F., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Geoghegan, Col. F. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
George, O. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
George, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1894.
Gowers, Col. (Hon. Brig.) F. R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Ghana Bikram Rana, of Nepal, Col., see Nepal.

Ghatak, Narendra Nath, M.B.E., 1918.

Ghazanfar Ali Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Ghosal, Sir Josna, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.S.I., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.

Ghose, Gyanendra Chandra, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Ghose, Jogindra Chander, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.

Ghosh, Atul Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Ghosh, Babu Manindra Gopal, I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.


Ghosh Manuik, Satyendra Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.


Ghulam, Hamain, Khan Bahadur Salyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Ghunzavi, Nawab Bahadur Hazli, Sir Abdul Karim Abu Ahmed Khan, Kt., 4 June, 1926.

Ghunzavi, Sir Abdul Halim Khan, Kt., 3 June, 1935

Gibb, Mrs. Jeanie Morrison, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Gibson, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Gibson, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Gilbert, F. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Giles, Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Giles, Lady Mary Louisa, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Giles, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1922.

Gillan, Major G.V.B., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.


Gillessie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Gillessie, Col. R. St. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1929.

Gillett, Lieut.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Gillett, A. E., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.


Gillmore, H. B., L.S.O., 3 June, 1921.

Gilmore, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Ginwala, Sir Padanji Pestoji, Kt., 3 June, 1927.

Girard, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Gittings, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Glachan, S. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Glacott, J. R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.


Glennie, Capt. E. A., D.S.O.

Gnana Muthu, D. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Godbole, Divran Bahadur Kashinath Ramchandra, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.


Godfrey, A. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.

Godfrey, Sir G. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.


Godinbo, P. X., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Godwin, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1335.

Goenka, Rai Bahadur Sir Sadri Das, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.

Goil, Col. D. P., K.H.P., 15 Nov., 1933.

Gokaldas, Sir Kahanadas Parekh, Knight, 1 Jan., 1931.

Gokul Chand Narang, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.

Goklnath, W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1920.


Gompertz, F. P. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Gondal, H. H., Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagwatsinhji Sargamji, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.


Goodall, Major M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Gopal, Rai Sahib Lala Ram, see Ram Gopal.


Gordon, J., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.

Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. de la H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.


Gordon, J. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936; O.B.E.


Gordon, Col. W. A., C.M.G., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; D.S.O.

Gordon, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.


Goschen, Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess, C.I., 1 Jan., 1930; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Gouge, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Goud, B. J., C.I.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Goulding, H. R., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Gour, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Gourlay, W. R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Govan, R. E. G., C.B., 1 Jan., 1932.
Govindaraju, Dr. Miss R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gowan, Sir H. C., K.C.S.I., 1 July, 1933; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1918.
Grace, O. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tracey, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gneiss, Hyginus Dominiac, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Graham, Sir C. W. N., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Graham, Harold, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Graham, Major-General, Sir J. D., Kt., 4 June, 1934; C.B., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919.
Graham, Sir Robert, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Graham, W. L., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Graham-Smith, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Grant, A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Grant, L. C. P., M.C., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Grant, X., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Grant, Sir F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Gravely, W. Booth, see Booth-Gravely.
Gray, V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Greaves, Miss I., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Greaves, Miss W. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Green, Sir A. M., Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Green, J. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Green, E. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Greenwood, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Greer, R. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Gregory, M. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Gregson, Lt.-Col., E. G., C.M.G., 4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gregson, T., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Griffin, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Griffin, Sir H. D., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Griffith, Sir F. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Griffith, Capt. F. G., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Grindal, F. R., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Guan, Quah Cheng, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gubbay, M. M. S., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Gul, Khan Bahadur Mian Affat, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Gunter, Col. C. P., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Ashoke Chandra, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Jnanendra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Rai Sahib Chandra Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gupta, Rai Sahib, Nivaran Chandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Gupta, Sarat Kumar Datta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Satish Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Gupta, S. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gupta, Srimanta Kumar Das, see Das Gupta.
Gurbakhsh Singh, Bhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gurdon, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gurnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gurjari Hemraj, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Guthrie, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gwatkin, Col. F. S., C.B., 26 June, 1902.
Gwynn, J. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Gwynne, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gyan Nath, Rai Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Gyaw, Maung Myat Tha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gyaw, U Oh, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Gyi, Sir J. A., Maung, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Gyi, Ma Le, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. R. E. A., see Bellhaven and Stenton.
Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. W. S. W., D.S.O.
Hamlyn, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hammond, R. W. M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hancock, Capt. C. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; M.O.
Handis, A. S., C.I.E., 18 July, 1933; M.C.
Hannay, Sir Hugh Augustus Macnich, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; V.D.
Hannenington, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hanson, R. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Happell, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Haq, Sajid Muhammad Moinul, see Moinul Haq.
Harding, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Hardeo Prasad, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hardwick, N. de C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hardy, G. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Hardy, Mrs. I. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hare, Col. (tempy. Brig.) George Ambrose, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Haribhar Prasad Narayan Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Harishandra, Honawar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Hari Singh, R. B. Thakur, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E.
Harison, U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Harkahrl Thapa, Jemadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Harnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Harold, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Harper, Sir K. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.
Harper-Nelson, Major J. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; M.C.
Harriott, George Moss, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.
Harris, D. G., C.S.I., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Harris, H. M. C., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Harris, L. T., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Harris, Major T. G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harrison, A. J., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Harrison, Sir C. S. C., Kt., 13 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Hart, C. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hart, Lieut.-Col. E. G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hart, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hart, V., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hartog, Sir Philip J., K.B.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Harvey, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harvey, Capt. A. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Harvey, B. L., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Harvey, E. E., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.
Harvey, Miss M. E., Q.A.M.O.S.I., R.R.C., 3 June, 1919; K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Harvey, Lieut.-Col. W. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Harvey Johnson, W., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ahmad, see Ahmad Hasan.
Hasan, Saiyid Sir Wazir, see Wazir Hasan.
Hasmatullah Khan, Sir Khan, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Haswell, Capt. A. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Hasin, H. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hasna, Ghulam, see Ghulam Hasna.
Hassan, Amir of, see Abdulla bin Jalowi.
Hassan Khan, Khan Bahadur Sadar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Hatch, G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Haughton, F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Hawkins, P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Hay, Col. W. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Hayat Khan Noon, Nawab Malik Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad.
Hayes, Mrs. L. M. McC., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hayward, Sir Maurice H. W., Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Hayward, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; L.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Haywood, H. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Headlam, Capt. Sir E. J., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Headley, R. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Heald, Sir Benjamin H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Heard, Maj.-Gen. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Hearns, Col. Sir G. H., Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; D.S.O.
Hearns, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Heath, Lt.-Col. L. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; D.S.O., 8 Sept., 1933; M.C., 22 Dec., 1916.
Hebron, Saraman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hefjaz and Nejd, now Saudi-Arabia, q.v.
Hemingway, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hemraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Henniker-Gotley, G. R., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Hensman, H. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Hensman, J. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1927.
Herbert, Major-General Lionel, C.B., 14 June, 1912.
C.V.O., 31 Mar., 1903.
Herbert, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Herdman, Major-General H. E., C.B., 30 May, 1924; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Heron, Lieut.-Col. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Heron, F. A. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hewlett, Capt. G. S., C.B.E.
Hewitt, F., L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Hewitt, W., R., L.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Hewlett, K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hezlett, J., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Hibbert, Miss F. J., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hickey, P. F. B., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hickey, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hickman, Capt. C. S., D.S.O., 17 April, 1916.
Hickman, Col. R. St. John, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Hicks, V. W. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hides, P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hidayatullah, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Sir Ghulam Husain, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Hightoun, A. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Higgs, M. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Hildreth, J. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Hildyard-Marris, Major R. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hill, F. G., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Hind, R. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hindley, Sir Clement D., K.C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929; Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Hindmarsh, A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hira Singh, Hon. Lieut., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hirst, R. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Hissam-ud-Din Bahadur, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Sardar Wazirizada Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; I.D.S.M.
Hitchin, Capt. F. E., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Hla, U Po, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Huyin, Ma M., E.B., 3 June, 1919.
Hooare, Lieut.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel, Bt., P.C., 1922; G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; G.B.E., 1927; C.M.G., 1917, M.P.
Hodge, J. D. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Hodgkinson, Col. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hogan, W. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Hogg, H. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Holberton, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1921; C.B., 1 Jan., 1919.
Holdsworth, Sir W. S., K.C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Hoile, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holgate, Major M. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Holland, H. T., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Holland, Sir Robert E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Hollins, S. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Holme, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Holmes, J. M., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906.
Holmes, W. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Hope, Col. A. V. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hopkins, H. M. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Hopkins, R. H. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hopkins, W. S., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Horomasi Jehangir Bhabha, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926
Horomasi, Jivanji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Hornell, Sir W. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Horton-Bennett, A. G. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Hoasim, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Makhul, see Maqbul Hussain.
Hose, Sir J. W., Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Hussain, Capt. G. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Hudson, Sir J. E. B., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Huttinger, Major E. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1921.
Howard, J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1935.
Howard, Major H. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1935, M.C.
Howard, Sir A., Kt., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Howard, W. H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Howell-Jones, Lieut.-Col. (B. Col.) J. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Howson, Lieut.-Col. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Huddleston, G., C.I.E., 26 June, 1903.
Hudson, Major-General C., C.B., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; D.S.O., 6 Sept., 1904.
Hudson, Lieut.-Col. C. T., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Hudson, Lady Kathleen, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hudson, Sir Leslie S., Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Hudson, P. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Hughes, Major A. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Hughes, Lieut.-Col. R. H. W., C.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.M.G. D.S.O. 
Hukamchand, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Sarupchand Kt., 3 June, 1918. 
Hullah, J., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923. 
Hume, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931. 
Humphreys, Gertrode Mary, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1929. 
Hunter, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919. 
Hunter, Mrs. G. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Hunter, J. de G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933. 
Hunter, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916. 
Hunza, Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Raja of; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921. 
Hussain, Chaudhri Mujtaba, see Mujtaba Hussain. 
Hussain, K. B. Shaikh Mahdi, see Mahdi Hussain. 
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Nabi Baksh Muhammad, see Nabi Baksh. 
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Mir Tawakkul, see Tawakkul Hussain. 
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Haife Hidayat, see Haife Hidayat. 
Hussain Khan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Hamid, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934. 
Hussain, Khan Sahib Sayad Nazir, see Nazir Hussain. 
Hutchings, R. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1905. 
Hutchinson, H. N., O.B.E. 
Hutton, A. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C. 
Hydari, Muhammad Saleem Akbar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935. 
Hydari, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur Sir Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali, see Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali. 
Hyde, H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936; M.C. 
Hyder, Lodhi Karim, C.I.E., 3 June, 1909. 
Hyde-Smith, V. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Ibbotson, Capt. A. W., M.C., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934; M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Ibrahim, Sir Faizulhoyi Currimbhoy, Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Iddon, C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933. 
Imrie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Indarjit Pratap Bahadur Sahib, Raja (of Tamkoli, Gorakhpur), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936. 
Ingham, W. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935. 
Inglis, C. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936. 
Ingram, G. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Inkson, Lieut.-Col. N. L., D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917. 
Innes, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Iqbal Muhammad Khan, Bahadur, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919. 
Ironside, Sir W. A., Kt., 3 June, 1919. 
Irvings, Sir M., Kt., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 5 June, 1926; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Irwin, C. J., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1922; V.D. 
Irwin, J. B., D.S.O., M.C. 
Issac, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Issa bin Abdul Latif, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929. 
Issac, Maj. Gen. H. C.B., 2 Jan., 1922 C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G. 
Isar, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931. 
Isenmonger, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921. 
Isbham Singh, Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919. 
Islington, Baron P.C., 1911; G.C.M.G., 1913; D.S.O., 1900; G.B.E., 3 July, 1926. 
Ismail Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920. 
Ismail, Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza Mohamed, see Mohamed Ismail. 
Ismay, Lt. Lieut.-Col. H. L., C.B., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O. 
Ives, H. W., M.C., 1 Jan., 1921; K.C.I.E., Medal 1st Class, 14 June, 1912. 
Jabbar Khan, Khan Bahadur Abdul, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934. 
Jackson, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Jackson, Sir G. H. B., Kt., 4 June, 1934. 
Jackson, Major-Gen. H. W., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918. 
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Jagat, Sir J. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jackson, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jacobs, Maj.-Gen. A. Le G., C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907; C.B.E., 30 May, 1924; D.S.O., 5 Oct., 1898.
Jacobs, E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Jagat Prasad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhan Sahib Maharaj, Shrimant, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Jahan, Suraj Mall, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Jain, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Jamal Ahmad, K. B. Mir, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Jan, Chandhari Nabi, see Nabi Jan.
Jangad Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jaques, J. L., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Jarry, Rev. F. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jassawala, Hoomi Sorabji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Jaswant Singh, Rai Bahadur Thakur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1939.
Jat, Kashinath Shriram, see Kashinath Shriram Jat.
Jat, Major N. S., I.M.S., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917; Bar to D.S.O., 27 Sept., 1920.
Jat, Sri Ram Bhikaji, see Bhikaji Jat.
Jatia, Rai Bahadur Sir Onka Mull, Kt., 3 June, 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jawala Parshad, Rai Bahadur Pandit, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Jaywant Rao Bahadur Ram Krishna Raoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Byramjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Jehangir, Lady Cawasi (Junior), M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K-i-H Medal, 1st class, 3 June, 1924.
Jehangir Hormusji Kothari, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Jehangirbad, Raja of, see Ejaz Rasul Khan.
Jeide, Dr. Otto, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1932.
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee (Cawasjee), 6th Baronet, succeeded 1931.
Jenkins, W. N. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Jessop, Miss G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jeffreys, Lieut.-Col. W. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916.
Jhala Shri Mansinhji Surajsinhji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jitbahadur Rana, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Jogendra Singh, Sardar Sir, Kt., 1 Mar., 1929.
Jogichand (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
John, Major J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnston, Major-Gen. F. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Johnson, Lieut.-Col. F. W. F., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918
Johnson, Mrs. M. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnson, S. Webb, see Webb-Johnson.
Johnston, Mrs. E. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Johnston, G. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Johnston, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Sir D. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1915.
Johnstone, Major D. P., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 8 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Dr. J. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, Mrs. R., M.B.E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Johnstone, T. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Jones, A. V., I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Jones, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Jones, C. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jones, C. W. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Jones, D. G. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Jones, E. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Jones, F. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.V.O., 12 Dec. 1911; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1936.
Jones, Major J. B., C.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Jones, Sir T. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.
Josh, Pandit Ganga Dutt, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Josh, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Josh, Pandit Satyanand, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Joslyn, J. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Jowahir Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Jubbal, Rana Bhagat Chand, Rajा of, C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Judd, G. W., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Judd, O. E. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Jutla Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Jupe, J. E. O., O.S.I., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.

Kadana, Rana Shri Chhatrasalji, Thakore of, C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Kadri, Khan Bahadur, Sir Mahbub Mian Imam Baksh, Kt., 4 June, 1934; O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kaing, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Kalabandl, Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, Maharaja of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kanga, Sir Jamshedji Behramji, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Karam Dad Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Karam Chand, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Karanji (Bajpayotana), H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhom Pai Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, Maharaja of, K.O.S.I., 1 Jan., 1935.
Karim Baksh, Khan Bahadur Haji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Karim Beg, Sirdar Bahadur Col. Mirza, M.V.O., 19 March, 1908.
Kashgar, Taoyin of, see Chu-ju Ch'iin.
Kashinath Shriram Jatar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashmir, see Jammu and Kashmir.
Kathai, see Bishan Singh Kathai.
Katrak, K.B. Kawasji Hormasji, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Kaul, Rai Bahadur Hari Kishan, see Hari Kishan Kaul.
Kauna, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Kauntze, Lieut.-Col. B. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Kavangh, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Kaye, L. M., C.I.E., 3 June 1922.
Kealy, Sir E. H., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Kealy, Mrs. Tempe, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Keelan, P. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Keeling, Sir H. T., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Keen, Mrs. Gladstone, M.B.E.
Kehar Singh (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Kellor, D., L.S.O., 3 June, 1939.
Keith, Sir William J., K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1928; Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Kelly, Miss E. S., Royal Red Cross, 19 Feb., 1914; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Kelly, Sir Patrick A. (Bombay), Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kelly, T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Kelly, Capt. T. F. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Kemp, Sir N. W., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Kempster, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Kendall, Capt. C. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 6 Sept., 1904.
Kennedy, Hartley, C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Kennedy, R. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Kent, Major L. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kenyon, Miss R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Keppel, Admiral Sir C. R., C.G.V.O., 1 Jan., 1930; K.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B., 15 Nov., 1898; D.S.O.


Ker, J. C., C.S.I., 4 June, 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Keymer, E. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Keys, R. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.


Khambata, Bomanji Nowroji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.

Khan—Abdul Hamid (see Abdul Hamid and similarly under first name in other cases).

Khan, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Kharegat, P. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.

Khionic, Lekhraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Kbory, Capt. Dinshaw Sorabji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Khunkunji, R. R. Lala Hari Kishan Das, see Das.

Khwaja, Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, see Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan.


Kilpatrick, Miss M. L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.


King, A. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

King, Sir C. Moss, Kt., 3 June, 1935; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

King, C. M., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

King, Miss E. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

King, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


King, W. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

King-Church, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Kinloch, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Kinnock, Mary, Baroness, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878.


Kirkpatrick, C. W., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.


Kisch, B. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Kishan Kaul, Rai Bahadur Raja Hari, C.S.I., 3 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Kishori Lal, Chaudhri, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Kitching, Miss F. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Knapp, Miss M. D., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross 1 Jan., 1916; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 6 June, 1926.


Knollys, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1910.

Knowles, C. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Knox, Brig.-Gen. H. O., C.I.E., 25 Aug., 1917; C.M.G.

Knox, K. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.


Kollengode, Raja of, see Vasudeva Raja.

Korde, Shanker Ramchandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.


Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormasji, Kt., 4 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.


Kothava, Khan Bahadur Malcom Ratanj, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Kowett, see Kuwait.


Krishnan Nayar Arvargal, Diwan Bahadur Sir Manmath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.

Krishnan, Sir Sarvappalli Radha, see Radhakrishnan.

Krishnaswami Ayyar Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.

Kukkad, Col. K. V., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.


Kumar Gupteshwar Prasad Singh, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.


Kunwar, Rani Surat, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Kuwait, H.E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad bin Jair Al Sabah, Shaikh of, K.C.I.E. (Hon.) 3 June, 1930; C.S.I. (Hon.), 3 June, 1929.

Kyaw Zan, U, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

La, Sardar Bahadur S. W. Laden, see Laden La.

Lacey, J. E., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.

Ladden, W. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Laden La, Sardar Bahadur Sonam Wangfel, C.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

La Frenais, H. M., L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.


Lahori, Khan Bahadur Haji Amirali, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.


Laird, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Lakhishman Kadaum, Bahadur (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Lal, Dr. Behari, Dhingra, see Behari Lal (and similarly in other cases).

Lall, Mukand, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.

Lalaka, Miss Dinaben, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lalljee, Ahmadbhoj Ismailbhoy Abdulabhoj, O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.


Lancast, Harry, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Lumbourn, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Lamond, Sir W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.

Lamont, D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1938.

Lamont, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lando, C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; M.C., 1 Feb., 1917.

Lane, A. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.

Lane, C. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1935.

Lane, E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lane, H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Lane, Lieut.-Col. W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1919.


Langer, C. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Langley, A., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Langley, F. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Larner, W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Lascher, K., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.

Laslett, Engr.-Capt. C. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Latifi, Khan Bahadur Isa bin Abdul, see Isa bin Abdul Latifi.

Latifi, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul, see Muhammad Abdul Latifi.


La Touche, Capt. G. H. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Laurie, Maxwell, M.V.O., 15 Jan., 1906.

Law, B. L. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.

Law, Miss E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Lawrence, A. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Lawrence, Major R. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.


Lawther, B. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Lay, R. S. M. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932; M.C.

Layton, Sir W. T., Kt., 3 June, 1930; G.H.: C.B.E.


Leach, A. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Leach, F. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Leane, F. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Ledgard, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1915.

Lee, Mrs. H. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Leech, A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Leech, D. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Lees, O. C., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.


Leitwich, C. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Legge, F. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Leigh, E. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Leicester, E. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.


Leigh, M. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Letch, B. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.


Le Mesurier, T. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Lemon, G. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Lenfoye, Col. L. d' E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Lennox, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Lenox-Conyngham, Col. Sir G. P., Kt., 3 June, 1919.

Leonard, A. H. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Lescher, R., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.


Loharu, Nawab Sir Amir-ul-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897
Lory, F. B. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Lothian, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Louise, H. H. the Princess, Duchess of Argyll, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.
Lovett, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Low, Sir A., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Low, F. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lowndes, the Rt. Hon. Sir G. R., P.C., 3929; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; K.C.
Lowrey, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lucy, Capt. C. M., R.I.M., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Lucullus, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lumby, Lt.-Col. A. F. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E.
Lumley, Rear-Admiral W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lumsley, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lupton, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lutyens, Sir E. L., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; Kt., 1913; K.A.
Laxmore, Mrs. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lyle, A. N., O.B.E.
Lyle, J. C., C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lyon, P. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
Lyons, Mrs. M. I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lytton, Edith, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Lytton, Pamela, Countess of, C.I., 3 June, 1927.
Macartney, Sir George, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
McCauley, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
McCullagh, T. E., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
MacDonald, Engr.-Comdr. A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
MacDonald, D. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
MacDonald, H. I., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
MacDonald, Sir K. M., Lt., 3 June, 1933.
MacDonald, M. J., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
MacDougall, Sir Alexander M., Lt., 1 Jan., 1925
McDowall, R. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1933.
MacFadyen, Mrs. J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
MacFarlane, Rev. A., D.S.O.
MacFarlane, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
McGann, Lieut.-Col. H. H., G.S.I., 3 June, 1930.
McGann, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
McGlashan, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
MacGregor, Capt. L. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
McGuire, G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
McHarg, Col. A. A., D.S.O.
McHugh, H. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
MacIver, Miss A. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
McKay, J. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Mackay, W. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
MacKenna, Sir James, Lt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
MacKenna, A. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 4 June, 1926.
MacKenny, Major C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
MacKenny, D. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
MacKenny, Sir H. G. W., Lt., 2 June, 1923.
MacKenny, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
McKercher, Sir W. G., Lt., 1 Jan., 1932.
McKerrall, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Mackie, A. W. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Mackie, Lt.-Col. F. P., G.S.I., 3 June, 1932; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
MacKison, J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
MacKnight, Lieut.-Col. J. J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; V.D.
McLean, Sir R., Lt., 3 July, 1926.
McLeod, Allan, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
McLeod, Sir C. C., Lt., 4 June, 1917.
McLeod, Sir N. C., Lt., 4 June, 1919.
McMorran, R. N., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Macnab, Col. A. J., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
McNaughten, Sir H. P. W., Lt., 1 Jan., 1923.
McNair, A. W., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Macnair, Sir R. H., Lt., 1 Jan., 1932.
McNeill, Rev. J. H. H., M.B.E.
Macrae, Sir R. R., K.B.E., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Macphail, Miss A. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Macpherson, Major D. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Macpherson, Rev. G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
McPherson, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
McPherson, Sir T. S., Lt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Macpherson, W. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
McRae, W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
McWatters, Sir A. G., Lt., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Madan, Jansari Atnaram, C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Madan, Man Singh, Asstnt. of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Madge, W. C., C.I.E., 1 Dec., 1911.
Madgaonkar, Sir Govind Dinanath, Lt., 3 June, 1931.
Mahavala, Sir Chinubhai, see Ranchhoddial.
Mahavalia, lady Chinubhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maffey, Lady D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Malins, P. H., O.B.E., Sept., 1920, M.C.
Mahamad, Shaikh, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Maharaj Kishan, Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mahawa, Dinshaw Edujee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mabub Bakshi, Shaikh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mahdi Hussain, K.B. Shaikh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Maheshri, Babu Kishen Lal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mamud Khan, Khan Bahadur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Mamud Shah, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Mahomed Fazal-ul-din, Capt., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Mahomed Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Sardar Haji, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Mahon, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mahtab Khan, Subadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Main, T. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Majid, Abdul, see Abdul Majid.
Majumdar, Upendra Lal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Makawi, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul, O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Mal, Rai Bahadur Lala Harji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Malhotra, Major R. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Malik, Sardar Bahadur Tejo Singh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Malik Khan Muhammad Khan, Ressaidar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Mallick, S. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Man Singh, Rai Bahadur Munshi, O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Manders, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; V.D.
Manifold, Major-General Sir C. C., K.C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.
Manik, U. Kewin, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mann, D. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Manners-Smith, F. St. G., C.I.E., 28 June, 1907; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Manning, A. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; M.C.
Mansell, R. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mansfield, P. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Manwa Ram, I.S.O., 3 June, 1935.
Masqul Husain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Marakkayar, Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmad Tambi Ghulam Muhi-ul-din Ahmad Tambi, Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Marichanan Singh, Buda Kaji of Nepal, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 Jan., 1924.
Marker, Khan Bahadur Ardeshir Dossahbey, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marr, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Marr, R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, Henry, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Marshall, F. G., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Marshall, Col. H. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; O.B.E., V.D.
Martens, Sir A. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Martin, C. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, F. B., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Martin, F. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Martin, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Martin, J. R., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Marvin, Miss E. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Marwar, see Jodhpur.
Mason, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mason, H. G., O.B.E.
Mason, L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., M.C.
Massoud, Sir Syed Ross, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Master, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Masson, Major A. P. J., C.I.E. (Hon.), 10 June, 1918.
Mathew, W. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Mathias, A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1922.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Matheson, L. F. E., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Matthai, J., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Matthews, A., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Matthews, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maude, Lady M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maude, Sir W., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929; C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Maula Baksh, Nawab Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maung Gyi, Sir J. A., see Gyi.
Maxwell, R. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
May, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mayes, W., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Mayne, C. J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Mayo, Capt. F., M.C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Mayurbhanj, Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanja (Deo, Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Me, U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Measures, P. H. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mee, A. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Meek, D. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Meek, W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Mehr Mohammed Khan Bahadur, Hon. Lieut., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, O.B.E.
Mehta, Khan Sahib Ardejir Ruttunj, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928; C.B., 2 June, 1925.
Mehta, Dhanjibah Hormusji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1932; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 5 June, 1929.
Mehta, Dhanjibah D., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Mehta, Mrs. Homia, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Mehta, Sir Hormusji Maneckji, Kt., 3 June, 1933.
Mehta, Sir Labhbai Samadh, Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.

Mehta, Sir Mangaldas Vijnabhikhandas, Kt., 1 Jan., 1936; O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Mehta, Sir Sorabji Bersonji, Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Mehta, Diwan Bahadur Thakorram Kapilram, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Menziez, Lieut.-Col. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Meroer, A. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Meredith, R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Meston, Baron, of Agra and Dumottar, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Meston, Jeannie, Baroness, C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Mewar, see Udaipur.
Mian Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mian Yar Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Michael, L. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Méville, Sir E. C., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936; C.S.I., 3 June, 1933; C.M.G., Jan., 1930.
Mignon, Mrs. E. A. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Millar, Major G. Meg., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Miller, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Miller, Sir E., Kt., 3 June, 1935.
Miller, Margaret Julia, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Miller, Sir T. F. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Miller, W. C. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mills, S. E. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Mills, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Milne, Lieut.-Col. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. A. B., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. C. F., D.S.O., 9 Nov., 1900.
Minson, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Minto, J. J., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Mir Jafar Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mir Masud Alum Khan, Sardar, Nawab of Belha, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Miraj (Senior Branch), Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitchell, Sir D. G., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936 ; C.S.I., 3 June, 1932 ; V.D.
Mitha, Sardar Sahib Sir Suleman Kasim Hajji, Kt., 2 Jan., 1933 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Mitra, Kagenra N., I.S.O. 3 June, 1913.
Mit Singh Bahadur, Capt., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936, M.C.
Mody, Major R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931 ; V.D.
Moody, Sir Hormusji Perochaw, K.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Mohamed Abdul Rahman Khan, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mohamed Ayoob (alias U. Shwe Yun), M.B.E., 3 June, 1925 ; K.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Mohammad Shah Nawaz, Mian, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mohammed Ashraff Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mohammed Fazil, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mohun Shumshere Jang, Bahadur Rana, General Sir of Nepal, see Nepal.
Mohatta, Rao Bahadur Seth Goverdhanadas Motila ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mooinul Haq, Sa'iyid Muhammad, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Mokshagundam Viessesvaraya, Sir, see Viessesvaraya, Sir M.
Molesworth, Col. W., C.I.E., 22 June, 1914 ; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Molley, R. L., I.S.O., 3 June, 1933.
Moncrieff-Smith, Sir H., see Smith.
Monteath, D. T., C.V.O., 3 June, 1931 ; O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Montgomerie, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Moodie, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mookerjee, see Mukharji.
Moor, J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Moor, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Moor, Miss K., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Moor, P. L., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Moorman, W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
More, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930 ; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Morehead, F. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Morland, Capt. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Morony, T. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Morris, Col. A. H., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921, C.B.E.
Morris, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Morris, M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Morris, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Morshed, L. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Mort, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Morvi, H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhhdhirji Wagbhji Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930.
Moss, C. W., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Moujalishah, Ghulam Nabishah, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Mountford, L. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhammad, Shaikh Yakub Vazir, see Shaikh Yakub Vazir.

Muhammad Sharif Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Muhammad Suleiman, Sir Shah, Kt., 3 June, 1929.


Muhammad Wazir (Jamadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Muhammad Wilayatullah, Khan Bahadur Hafiz, L.S.O., 4 June, 1928.

Muhammad Yakub, Mamlavi Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931.

Muhammad Yamin Khan, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1936; C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Muhammad Yusuf, Sir (Bombay), Kt., 3 June, 1915

Muhammad Yusuf, Nawab, Sir (U. P.), Kt., 2 Jan., 1933.

Muhammad Iqbal, A., L.S.O., 3 June, 1924.


Muhammad Janaki, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.


Mukaji, Sir Manmatha Nath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.

Mukaji, Rai Bahadur, P.N., C.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Mukham Chand, Mehta, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.

Mukarji, Janaki Nath, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Mukarji, Rai Bahadur Sir Lal Gopal, Kt., 3 June, 1932.

Mukarji, Nilambear, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.


Mukund Singh, Raja, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Mules, Bhalechandra Vaman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Mules, Sir H. C., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; M.V.O., 19 Mar., 1906; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Mullick, S. N., see Mallick.


Munford, C. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Munford, Mrs. H. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Munro, Alexander, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.


Munro, Mrs. D. E., M.B.E., 20 Nov., 1935.

Munro, Major E. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Munro, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Murphy, Major A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Murphy, O. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Murphy, Sir S. J., Kt., 3 June, 1935.

Murphy, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Murray, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Murray, Sir A. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan.

Murray, E. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1923.

Murray, Sir H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; O.B.E.


Murray, Miss V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Murtrie, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.


Musarrat Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Muspratt, Major-Genl. S. F., C.B., 3 June, 1930; O.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Must, Miss E. M., C.B.E., 3 June, 1931.

Mustaf, Probodi, Chandra, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.


Musto, Sir A. A., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.


Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Muzammil-ullah Khan, Nawab Bahadur, Nawab Sir Muhammad, of Bhikampur, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Mylren, Dr. C. S. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Myres, Sir Dudley, Kt., 23 Jan., 1933.


Mysoor, Yusufara of, see Wadiyar.

Nabi Baksh Muhammad Husain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.

Nabi Jan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Nadirshah, K. B. Dabbedhoy, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.

Nag, Khagendra Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Nagar, Raja Sir Sikandar Khan of, K.C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Nagarwala, Darabshah Edalja, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1938.


Nanavati, Sir Behramji Hormasji, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Nanavati, Mrs. C. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Narayan Chand, Pandit, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Narayan Malhar Joshi, see Joshi, Narayan Malhar.

Narayan, Lalal Raj, see Raj Narayan.


Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Shee, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.


Narayan, Lalal Suraj, see Suraj Narayan.

Narayana Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Narsingh Bahadur Basmati, of Nepal, Capt. see Nepal.

Narsing, Rao M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nathu Ram, Rai Sahib Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.


Nayadu, S. S., M.B.E.

Nazim Khan, Mir Muhammad, Mir of Hunza, see Hunza.


Nazir Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sayid, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Neal, Major W. D., I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.


Needham, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Neild, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Nejd, King of, see Hedjaz.


Neilson, Sir F. K., 1 Jan., 1924.

Neilson, Lieut.-Col. J. J. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919, M.C.


Nepal, Gurryi Hemraj, of, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 June, 1924.


Nepal, Major Uttam Bhum Rana, of, O.I.E. (Hon.), 4 Feb., 1918.


Nevill, H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nevill, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Newbould, Sir Babington B., Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Newby, S., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Newlands, John, C.I.E., 25 June, 1909; C.B.E.


Newman, K. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Newson, Sir P. W., Bart., 3 June, 1921.

Newton, Mrs. A. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Newton, W. T., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Newton, Mrs. Z. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Nicholas, C. R., I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.


Nicholas, Col. S. H. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Nicholl, E. McK., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nicholson, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Nicol, W. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.

Nicol-Jones, Miss S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.

Nicol, R. N., O.B.E.,


Noel, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan. 1918

D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.

Norrie, Mrs. G., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Noronha, S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1923.

Norris, T. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.


Norway, H.M. the Queen of, C.I., 6 Aug., 1887.

Noyce, Sir F., Kt., 3 June, 1929; K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1934; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Nun, Malik Sardar Khan, Ty. Lieut., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Nunn, Vice-Admiral W., C.B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.; D.S.O.

Nur Muhammad Khan, Khan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.

Nur Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad, see Muhammad Nur.

Nyein, Maung Tun, I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.

Nyuen Maung, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Oakley, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Oakley, Mrs. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Oakley, Mrs. W. N. V., M.B.E., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Obree, Major A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


O'Callaghan, T. P.M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.


O'Connor, T. A. L. Scott, see Scott O'Connor.

O'Connor, Lieut.-Col. Sir William F. T., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904; C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.

Odgers, Sir C. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.

Oebers, Lady Elsa, O.B., E., 3 June, 1924.


O'Dowda, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W., K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1934; O.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.


O'Dwyer, Lady, D.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ogh, Maung, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Ogilvy, Brig. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1935; D.S.O., O.B.E.


O'Gorman, M. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.

O'Gorman, Lieut.-Col. F. W., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.


O'Kinsale, Lieut.-Col. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.V.O., 6 Mar., 1922.
Oldfield, Mrs. J. M. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Oliphant, J. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Olivier, Rt. Hon. Sydney H., Baron, of Ramsden, P.C., 23 Jan., 1924; K.C.M.G., 1907; C.B., 1917; Baron, 12 Feb., 1924.
Oppenheim, E. F., O.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Orange, Sir Hugh W., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.B., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
O'Riordan, K. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
O'Rorke, Lt.-Col., G. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, M.B.E.
Osgerby, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ottewill, W. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Otto, Major F. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Oughton, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Oung, Mrs. M. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Owen, Mrs. M. Tudor, see Tudor-Owen

Padam, Rajaram Tukaram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Paddon, Lieut.-Col. Sir S. S. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Padma Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, General Sir of Nepal, see Nepal.
Padmanabha Pillai, P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Page, Sir J. A., Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Palk, N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Pallit, Mrs. Lokendra Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Palmer, Col. (Hon. Brigadier), C.C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1923; O.B.E.
Palmer, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Palmer, G., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Panday, Sorabji Limji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Pant, Pandit Bhola Dat, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Parbal Partab Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Parial, K. B. Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Parker, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Parshad, Rai Bahadur Pandit Jawala, see Jawala Parshad.
Parsons, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Parsons, Miss Jessie, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Pascoc, Sir E. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Pate, H. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Patel, Rai Sahib Anirudha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Patterson, Lt.-Col. H. F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Patterson, Rev. R. McC., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Pathari (Ibopal), Nawab Abdul Rahim Khan, Nawab of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Pattil, Shivram Wamanji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Pattai, Baba Lakshminarayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Patrick, P. J., C.S.I., 4 June, 1934.
Pattadar, Babu Rajani Kanta, M.B.E. 1 Jan., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Phelps, W. E., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Phillep, C. L., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Phillep, Mrs. M. C. de Ribe, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Phillimore, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.
Phillips, John Ruskin, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Phipson, Lt.-Col. E. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; D.S.O.
Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 3 June, 1921; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Piggott, Sir Theodore C., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Pillai, Mrs. H. S. P., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pillai, P. Padmanabha, see Padmanabha Pillai.
Pillai, Sir T. N. P. S., see Sivagunam, Sir T.
Pillay, Hari Krishna, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Pin, Sir A. W., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; K.B.E., 3 June, 1935; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Pincches, Mrs. J. W., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pinto, Capt. J. S., O.B.E., 24 May, 1922.
Pipon, P. J. G., C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 11 Aug., 1917; M.O.
Pitapuram, Maharaja of, C.B.
Pitkeathly, Sir J. S., Kt., 3 June, 1933; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., D.S.O.
Platts, Capt. M. G., O.B.E., M.C.
Playfair, A. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Plunkett, F. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Plymen, F. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Po, Sir San C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Poohkanawala, Sir Sobabji Nusserwanji, Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Poeklington, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Pollard-Lowley, Col. H. de L., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Pool, F. E. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pooe, Brig.-Gen. R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O.
Porteous, P. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Porter, A. C. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Poteng, G., M.B.E., 6 June, 1926.
Potter, Lieut.-Col. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929, D.S.O., M.G.
Potter, Miss E. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Powell, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Powell, Col. W. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Powell, W. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Prabhu, Sardar Lakhmangouda Basava, Sar Dossai, see Lakhmangouda.
Pradhan, Sir Govind Balvant, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Prance, B. C., O.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Prasad Bahadur, Rais Ashthbhuja, see Ashthbhuja Prasad.
Prasad, Rai Bahadur Babu Hardeo, see Hardeo Prasad.
Prasad, R. B. Sahu Har, see Sahu Har Prasad
Prasad, Kunwar Sir Jagdish, see Jagdish Prasad.
Prasad, Lala Sheo, see Sheo Prasad.
Prasad Singh, Ghundreshwar, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Pratap Jung Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Pratt, F. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.
Pratt, Sir H. S., Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Pratt, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Prem Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Premchand, Sir Kikabhai, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Preston, A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Preston, Sidney, C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Preston, Sir W. E., Kt., 3 June, 1935.
Price, E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Price, G. W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Prideaux, Mrs. C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Proctor, Col. A. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Prods, E. M., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Profeit, Col. C. W., C.S.I., 1 Aug., 1920; C.M.G., D.S.O.
Puur, Jagdeo Rao, Bhan Sahib Maharaj, see Jagdeo Rao Purur.
Pudukottai, Capt. Bhairava Ramachandra, Dora; Raja of, C.I.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Pudumji, Mrs. Hirabai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Parshotamdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Purssell, R. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Putnam J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Qaiyum, Sir Abdul, Sahibzada, see Abdul Qaiyum Sir.
Qatar, Ruler of, see Abdullah bin Qasim.
Quaym, Lieut.-Col. Abdul, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Quinn, P. L. T., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Quiterio, J. A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Rab, Salyid Mujibur, q.v.
Radhakrishnan, Sir Saryapalli, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Radley, Lt.-Col. H. P., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1936, M.C.
Rae, C. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936; O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Rafuddin Ahmad, Maulvi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Raghbir Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Raghbir Singh, Sarder, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Raghunath Balkrishna Rajadhyaksha, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Rahab, Hementia Kumar, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Rahim, Sir Abdur, see Abdur Rahim.
Rahim Baksh, Khan Bahadur Shaihk, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Rahim, Muhammad Abdur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1935.
Rai, Daulat, see Daulat Rai.
Rainey-Robinson, Col. R. M., C.B., 14 June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Raisman, Abraham J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Raj Bahadur, Rai Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Raj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Raja, Capt. B. R. Dorse, see Dorse Raja.

Rajagopalal Aiyar, Chidambaram, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Rajagopalan, C., M.B.E.

Raja Ayyar, A. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Rajpula, Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.


Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Barkat, see Barkat Ram.


Ram, Sir Chaudhri Chhaju, see Chhaju Ram.

Ram, Chaudhri Das, see Das Ram.

Ram Lal, Rai Bahadur Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Ram, Manwa, see Manwa Ram.

Ram, Pandit Daulat, see Daulat Ram.

Ram Gopal, Lala (Jind), M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ram Nath, Pandit, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Ram, Rai Sahib Lala Nathu, see Nathu Ram.

Rama, see Rama Ram.


Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.

Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita, see Sita Ram.

Ram Suman Lal, L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.

Rama Rao Naidu (Ressador), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.


Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, see Venkata Raman.

Ramanbhai, Mrs. Vidhyagauri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919

K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.

Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir Chetput P.A., Avargal, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Ramesam Pantulu, Sir Vepa, Kt., 1 March, 1929.

Rameswar Prasad Singh, Babu, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.


Ramsey, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Ramsey, Margaret, Lady, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.

Ramsey, Lady Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth, C.I., 20 June, 1911.

Ramsothon, R. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Ranachodhala, Sir Chinnubhai Madhavlal, 2nd Baronet, succeeded 1916.


Rangachar, Diwan Bahadur Tiruvenkata, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Ranganathan, Subrahmanya, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Rangaswami Ayyangar, Rao Bahadur Kanthadal, I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.


Ranjit Singh, Capt. H.H. Maharawal Shri, see Bariya, Rajah of.

Rankin, Sir George C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Rankin, M. E., Mrs., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Rao Dr. Ragavendra, see Row.


Rao, Diwan Bahadur R. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao.


Rashid-ud-Din Ashraf, Khan Bahadur, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Rasool, Gulam, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.

Ratan Chand, Lala, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Ratnaswami, Mariadoos, G.I.E., 3 June, 1930.


Bau, Benegal Narasinga, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Bau, Benegal Rama, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.


Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Sayid B. Muhammad Abdur, see Abdur Rauf.


Ray, Rai Bahadur Jnanendra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.

Ray, Jyotish Chandra, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.

Ray, Sir Pratap Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Ray, Mrs. Prasanna Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.


Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath, of Santosh, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Mahendra Ranjan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Raymond, Col. F., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Raymond, Lieut.-Col. M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 3 June, 1918.

Raynham, F. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.


Rebbelo, A. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.


Redd, Mrs. M. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Reed, Col. H. R. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932; D.S.O., M.G.

Reed, Sir Stanley, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1916.

Reed, W. L. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Rees, Maj.-Gen., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O., M.C.


Reid, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Reid, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Reid, Col. L. H., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.

Reid, Sir R. N., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.


Rendle, H. B., I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.

Kennick, D. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Kennie, F. P., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.


Rhodes, C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.


Richards, Lady Frances Maud, O.B.E., 3 June 1919.

Richards, Sir H. G., K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.

Richardson, J. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Richardson, M. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.

Richardson, Sir T. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Richardson, W. N., O.B.E., 4 June, 1934.

Richmond, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Richmond, R. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1932.

Ricketts, C. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.

Rickford, Mrs. G. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Riley, S. D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Rice, Sir J. L., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

Riley, J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Ritchie, Sir A. B., Kt., 2 June, 1923.

Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Rizvi, Syed Wakil Ahmad, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Robertson, F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.

Robertson, Sister, Janet, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Robertson, L., C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.

Robertson, S. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Robinson, Sir S. M., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Robson, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Roche, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Rodericks, J. J. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Rodger, Sir A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E., 15 April, 1921.


Roffey, E. S., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.

Rogers, A. B. C., C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Rogers, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Rogers, G. J., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.


Rogers, P. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Romer, H. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Ronaldshay, Earl of, see Zetland, Marquess of.

Rostain, M. J. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.


Ross, Colonel D. B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1935; O.B.E.

Ross, Sir E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

268

Ross, Col. G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1918.
Ross, Col. Harry, C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ross, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rothera, Sir P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E.
Roumania, H.M. the Queen-Mother of, C.I., 11 Dec., 1892.
Rouse, Sir A. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Row, Dr. Raghavendra, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Row, Kodikal Sanjiva, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.
Rowland, F., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Roxburgh, T. J. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Roy, Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh, see Singh Roy.
Roy, Sir G. P., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Rozario, M. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Russell, Sir C. L. Somerville, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Russell, Col. G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Russell, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Russell, R. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; D.S.O., 18 June, 1917.
Russell, Sir T. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Rust, Major F. H., O.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Rustomjee, Rustam, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Rutherford, T. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rutledge, Sir John G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kyall, J. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Ryan, C. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Ryan, J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Ryland, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ryley, L. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Sa, Daw Saw, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Saadulla, Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Sabinis, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Sa Po, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Sadhu, Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sadler, Sir M. E., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.B.
Sahai, Rai Sabih Lala Ram, I.S.O., 4 June, 1934.
Sahay, Rai Bahadur Bhagavati, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Saheb, Kunvari Rupalbai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sabih Khan, Malik Mun, M.B.E., 1 Jan. 1919.
Sarup, Sahibji Maharaj Sir Anand, Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.
Sassoon, Sir Victor, 3rd Baronet, succeeded 1924.
Sastri, the Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa, see Srinivasa.
Sastri, T. R. Venkatarama, see Venkatarama Sastri.
Sathappaa Chettiar Ramanathan Chettiar Muthiah Chettiar Annamalai Chettiar Avargal, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Saunders, F. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Saunders, G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Saunders, P. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sav德拉, R. C., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sayla, Shri Madarsinhji Vakhatshinhji, Thakore Sahib of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Schmidt, G. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Schneider, Jean E. J., C.I.E., (Hon.), 28 June, 1907.
Schutte, W. M., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
D.S.O., M.C.
Scott, Miss A. C., O.B.E., 15 Dec., 1930.
Scott, G. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; D.F.C.
Scott, F. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Scott, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Scott, Miss M. E., M.B.E.
Scott, W. L., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Scott-Smith, Sir Henry, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Seal, Sir Brajendranath, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Seaman, L. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Sears, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Segrave, Capt. Sir T. G., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sells, A. C., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sells, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sen, Babu Buddh, see Buddh Sen.
Sen, Babu Upendra Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, Debendra Nath, see Debendra Nath Sen.
Sen, Kanti Bhushan, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Sen, Narayan Kisan, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sen, Nirma Saukar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sen, R.B. Lala Ugra, see Ugra Sen.
Sen, Usha Nath, C.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Seoraj Pun, Subedar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.
Sequeira, E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Servai, Ardeshir Bahalji, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Seth Bisheshar Das, R. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Sethna, Cowas Burjorji, O.B.E., 1 Jan, 1936.
Sethna, Kaikhushroo Sorabji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Sethna, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 July, 1926; O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Seton, G. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Severs, Commander R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Shab Lal, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Shad Khan Bahadur Syed Mehr, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shadi, Shafiq, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Shah, Giran Ali, see Ali Shah.
Shah Bumber, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Shah, Major Jelah Mooschool, M.B.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian Musharraf, see Musharraf Shah.
Shah, Muhammad, see Muhammad.
Shah Muhammad Yahya, Khan Bahadur, O.C.E., 3 June 1932.
Shah, Nawab Sayad Sir Muhammad Mehr, see Muhammad Mehr Shah.
Shah Nawaz Khan, K.B. Shafi q, M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Shahab-ud-Din, Khan Bahadur Chaudhri Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Shahzad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shalik Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Shakar Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shakespeare, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Shahmoham Rana of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., see Nepal.
Shams-ud-Din Haidar, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Shams-ud-Din, Sajjid, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Shand, G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shamsuddin Ghetty, Sir Rasimasay Ghetty Kandasamy, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Shanti Sarup Bhatnagar, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Sharbat Khan, Mir, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Sharp, Sir H., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.

Sharpe, Sir W. B., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.

Shaw, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Shaw, W. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.


Shimeldine, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936; C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E.

Shelton, R. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Shee Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lala, M.B.E., 3 June 1919.


Shepherd, W. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Sheridan, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929; O.M.G.

Shewen, Major D. G. P. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Shiba Prasad Singh, Baha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Shistone, W. A., L.S.O., 12 Dec, 1911.

Shin, Maung Ba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Shine, Major E. P. F., O.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.

Shircore, H. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.

Shobosmith, A. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.


Shroff, Dr. E. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933; K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.

Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.B., 3 June, 1918.


Shyam Narayan Singh, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.


Sikandar Hyat Khan, Khan Bahadur Capt. Sardar Sir, K.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.

Sikandar Khan, Raja Sir, of Nagaur, see Nagaur, Raja of Sikkin, H.H., Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Silver, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Silverstone, C. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Simkins, Mrs. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Simpson, A. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Simpson, Sir J. F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Simpson, Sir John H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.

Simpson, Sir M.G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.

Simpson, R. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.


Simia, E. W. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Sinclair, Capt. M. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Sinclair, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Singh, Amar (see Amar, and similarly under first name in other cases.)

Singh Roy, Sir Bijoy Prasad, Kt., 3 June, 1933.

Sinha Babu Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.


Sircor, Sir Nripendra Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1931; K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1936.


Sita Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.


Sitwell, Sir Sidney A. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sivagnanam Pillai, Sir T. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.


Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1916.


Sleden, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Slater, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Slater, Lt.-Col. S. H., C.M.G., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Slattery, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Seigh, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Sloan, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1936; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.


Sloss, D. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Slynn, E. J. L., M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.

Smart, W. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.


Smiles, Lieut.-Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; D.S.O.

Smith, Mrs. Agnes, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Smith, B. G., O.B.E.


Smith, C. G., see Graham-Smith.

Smith, Major C. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Smith, C. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.

Smith, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.


Smith, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.

Smith, Lieut.-Col. G. Mol. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.

Smith, Lieut.-Col. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1911.


Smith, Sir H. Moncrieff, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Smith, Lady H. M. Moncrieff, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, H. St. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Smith, Sir J. B. G., Kt., 3 June, 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Smith, Sir J. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; O.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Smith, M. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, S. D., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, Sir Thomas, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Smith, W. V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; M.C., 4 Feb., 1918.
Snow, W. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Soames, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Spur, Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodya Singh Deo Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Southon, Major C. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st class, 21 June, 1914.
Spence, G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Spence, M. D., Mrs. M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Spence, Sir Reginald A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Spencer, Miss E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Spencer, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Spratt, Sir F. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Srivastava, Babu Bisheshar Nath, see Bisheshar Nath.
Srivastava, Sir Jwala Prasad, Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Staple, Sir W. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1935; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Standen, Lady C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Staniforth, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st class, 3 June, 1913.
Stanford, J. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932; M.O.
Stanley, Lady Beatrix Taylour, C.I., 1 Jan., 1935; C.B.E. 
Stanton, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Stapleton, A., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Statham, R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Stead, Sir C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 17 Mar., 1922; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Steele, Col. C. E. B., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stephen, Sir H. L., Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Stephenson, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sterling, T. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stevens, A. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Stevenson, Major T. I., C.I.E., 18 July, 1933; M.B.E., M.C.
Stewart, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stewart, C. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Stewart, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.C., 15 Oct., 1918.
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stewart, Mrs. H. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stewart, John Alexander, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934; M.C.
Stewart, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stibbs, J. C., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Stiff, N. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stodlard, G. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stokes, Col. C. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Stone, Sir Gilbert, Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.
Stone, Rev. H. C., B., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stone, Sir J. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Stott, Lieut.-Col. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1911.
Stow, V. A. S., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Straight, Major D. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Strakosch Sir H., G.B.E.
Strange, Brig.-Gen. R. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Strangman Sir T. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Street, A. W., C.B., 3 June, 1935; C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924, M.C.
Street, B. H. O., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Street, Mrs. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Strickland, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Strong, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stuart, A. E. C, G.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Stuart, A. F., C.I.E., 4 June, 1934.
Stuart, Miss Helen G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Stuart, Sir Louis, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stuart-Williams, Sir S. C., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Stubbbs, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1932.
Stubbbs, L. M., G.S.I., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Stubbbs, S. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sturdy, W. A., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Subramanyam, Dr. Yennamalaram, C.I.E., 23 July, 1929.
Sudarmans, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sulawardy, Sir Zainulbazar Rahim Zahid, Kt., 4 June, 1927.
Sukh Lal, Rai Bahadur Seth, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Sukha Singh, Bardar Bahadur Munshi, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sukhdeo Prashad, Sir Pandit, Kt., see Prashad.
Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad, see Muhammad Sulaiman.
Sullivan, B. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sullivan, Mrs. R. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sultan Ahmad, Sir Saliyd, Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Sirzard Sahibsadar, Sir, Muntazim ud-Daula, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sultan Khan (Ressad)ar, M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Suraj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Surajshinhji, J. S. M., see Jhala Shri Mansinhji Surajshinhji.
Surendra Nath Banerjee, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Surguja, Maharaja Ramanuj Saran Singh Deo, Maharaja of, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Sutherland, Sir W., G.S.I., 3 June, 1924; V.D.
Swain, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1920.
Swaine, Miss E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Swat, Miangul Gul-shahzada Sir Abdul Wadad, Wall of, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. A., D.S.O., 1 July, 1887.
Symes, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1932; K.B.E., D.S.O.
Symes, W. F. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Symons, R. V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tagore, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Taj Mohammad Khan (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Taj Mohammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Tait, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Talati, Pestonji Bezonji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab (Capt. and Hon. Major), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K.I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Tallack, C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tallents, P. C., C.S.I., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Tanceock, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Tandy, Brig. Sir E. A., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Tandy, Col. M.O.C., D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., 1919.
Tankashival, Rustomji Dhanjibhai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tanner, M. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
Tarlbotton, Major A. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tarker, T. J., O.B.E., 3 Dec., 1919.
Tate, Major-General G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Tawakkal Husain, Khan Bahadur Raja Mir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Taylor, C. L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Taylor, G. G. Bladen, see Bladen-Taylor.
Taylor, Sir J. B., Kt., 3 June, 1935; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1933.
Taylor, J. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; O.B.E., 3 June 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901
Taylor, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Taylor, Col. R. O., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Tegart, Sir Charles A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; O.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Teichman, Sir E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1933; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Temple, Lieut.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Templer, Brig.-Gen. C. F., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Terrell, Sir Courtney, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Teyen, G. St. L., O.C.I., 3 June, 1933; O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Thaddeus, Mesrup, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thaddeus, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakars, Sir Vithaladas D., Kt., 26 June, 1908.
Thakur Bhonkal Singh, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakur, Sir Sadul Singh, Col., Rao Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1935; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Thakurias, Purshotamdas, see Purshotamdas Thakurias.
Tharle-Hughes, R., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Theagaraj Ayyar Sadasiva Ayyar, D. B., Sir Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Theodore, H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Thomas, Major A. N., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Thomas, B. G. P., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Thomas, Major D. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Thomas, F. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Thomas, G. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Thomas, H. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Thomas, I. C., M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thomas, Brig. R. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1934; D.S.O.
Thompson, E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, G. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Thompson, H., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thompson, Mrs. M. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thompson, Miss W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Thompson, W. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1936.
Thomson, Col. S. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1912.
Thorp, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1916.
Thubron, J. R. S., C.I.E., 4 Sept., 1918.
Thubron, Mrs. K., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Thumbochetty, Trishinopoly, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Tickell, Miss J. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tijoriwalla, Chhaganal Manecklal, M.B.E., 3 June, 1929; I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Tindall, C. C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Tirtha Singh, Rai Bahadur, Satdar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Tireman, H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Tirumalai Desika, Sir, see Desika Acharya Avargal.
Trusvantak Krishna Acharya Avargal, see Krishnamma.
Todd, Miss E. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1935.
Todd, N. A., O.B.E., 15 Sept., 1921.
Todd, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Toothunter, Lady A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Toothunter, Sir C. O., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Tollinton, H. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Tomb, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tomes, W. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tomkins, Sir Lionel L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Tonkinson, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1933.
Tonkinson, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Tostevin, F. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Tottenham, Sir A. B. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E.; 1 Jan., 1925.
Townsend, H. P. V., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Townsend, C. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Townsend, F. O., D.S.O., 9 Nov., 1917.
Travers, Sir W. L., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Trenearne, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Trevaskis, H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Trip, Dr. Leonardus Jacobus Anthonius, C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1932.
Trivedi, Chandulal Madhavlal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1935; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Troup, R. S., C.M.G., 4 June, 1934; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Truninger, Lionel, C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904.
Tsouida, Major Masanosuke, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Tushball, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Tuke, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turnbull, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turbutt, Capt. L. W. R. T., R.N., O.B.E.
Turner, A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turner, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turner, Mrs. M. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Turner, Col. R. G., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Turner, S., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Tweedie, F. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Twynam, H. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
Tydeman, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Tyler, Major Sir H. H. F. M., Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tynms, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1935; M.C.
Tyson, J. D., C.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933.

Ubaidullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Kunwar Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ugra Sen, R.B. Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Unkar Singh, Kunwar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Upshon, H. C. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Upton, Sir T. E. T., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Ure, Mrs. G. J., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Usman, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Usman.
Uttam Bikram Rana, Major, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Uzielli, H. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Vachha, Khan Bahadur Jamahedji Bajanji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Vakil, Peston Shah Nasarwanji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Vanee, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Van Someren, W. T., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898.
Van Wart, R. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Varioh, Malek Shri Jorawarkhan Umakhan, Talukdar of C.I.E., 3 June, 1935.
Varia, Dadabhai Dinhab, O.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Varma, Siddheswar Prasad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Vas Dev, O.B.E., 16 Mar., 1922.
Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Venganad, Valiya Nambidi of Kollengode, Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Vaux, A. R. B., M.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Vaux, Major H. G., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; M.V.O., 30 Dec., 1921.
Veeraswami, Aroor Jagannatham, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Vengu Aiyar, Rao Bahadur Pittnasal Ramswami, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Venkataram, Sir Chandrasekhara, Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Venkatara Reddi Nayudu, Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma Kt., 3 June, 1923.
Venkatagiri, Raja of, see Govinda Krishna Yachenrudravaru.
Venkatapati Gur, Bhupatiraju, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Venkatarama Sastri, Tiruvellandu Raju, C.I.E., 3 July, 1926.
Venkataramamyya, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Venkataratnam Nayudu Gur, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghupati, Kt., 3 June, 1924; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Venkatasubba Rao, Sir Mutta, Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.
Vibart, Capt. J. F., R.I.M., O.B.E.
Vickery, P. C., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Vikramajit Singh, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 4 June, 1934.
Villiers, Sir F. E. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936.
Vincent, F. A. M. Hampe, see Hampe-Vincent.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Walsley, Sir H., Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Walsh, Sir Cecil, Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Walsh, Mrs. I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Walsh, J. E., M.B.E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1932.
Walter, Lieut.-Col. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Walter, Maj.-Gen. J. MacN., O.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O.
Walter, Mrs. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walters, Miss W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Walton, Col. Sir C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1933; D.S.O.
Walton, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Walton, J. C., O.B., 1 Jan., 1930; M.C., 1919.
Walwyn, Vice-Admiral Sir H. T., K.G.S.I., 2 Jan., 1933; C.B.; D.S.O.
Wankaner, see Vankaner.
Want, A. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Wardell, Miss M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925; Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), 1 Jan., 1920.
Wardle, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wardrop, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. E., K.O.B., 3 June, 1930; O.M.G.
Waris-ul-Din, Rev., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Warwick, Lieut.-Col. F. P., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., Q.A.M.N.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; R.R.C., 10 Dec., 1901; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Waters, Sir H. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wathen, F. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Watney, Col. C. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Watson, Sir A. H., Kt., 3 June, 1932.
Watson, Col. C. S. M., C.B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Watson, E. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Watson, Sir H. W.A., Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Watson-Smyth, Sir R. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Waite, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) D. M., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; D.S.O., 8 May, 1915.
Way, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Way, J. D., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wazir Hasan, Saiyid Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Wazir Muhammad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Webb, Miss M. V., C.B.E., 3 June, 1935.
Webb, Sir C. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Webb, Sir Montague de P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Webster, J. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Webster, W. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1933.
Wedderburn, D. St. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Weir, Lt.-Col. J. L. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1933.
Wellborne, Lieut.-Col. C. de M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wenlock, Constance Mary, Dowager Baroness, C.I., 27 Jan., 1891.
West, E. J. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1935.
West, S. E. L., O.B.E., Feb., 1919.
Whish, Capt. E. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitamore, Lieut.-Col. V. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitcombe, Miss A. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Whitcombe, Miss M. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
White, Amelia Maria, Lady, C.I., 6 Mar., 1900.
White, E. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
White, Major P. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
White, N., C.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
White, W. A. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Whitehead, Mrs. L., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Whittingstall, F. H. Fearnley, see Fearnley-Whittingstall.
Whitty, Sir J. T., Kt., 3 June, 1935; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Whyte, Sir Alexander F. Kt., 2 Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Wiggett, J. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wigley, T., M.B.E., 30 Mar., 1920.
Wigram, Gen. Sir K., G.C.B., 3 June, 1935; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917; A.D.C.
Wilayatullah, Hafiz Muhammad, see Muhammad Wilayatullah.
Wilberforce-Bell, Lieut.-Col. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wilkman, Miss E. A., Q.A.M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 9 July, 1908; K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Wiles, G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Wilford, C., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Will, Lieut.-Col. (Hony. Col.) R. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; D.S.O., V.D.
Willecox, Col. Sir W. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; C.B., C.M.G.
Williams, Capt. A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Williams, Rev. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williams, Sir S. C. Stuart, see Stuart-Williams.
Williams, Lieut.-Col. S. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Williamson, A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Williamson, Mrs. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williamson, Sir Horace, Kt., 1 Jan., 1934; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1923; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williamson, Sir James, Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Williamson, R. H., G.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Williamson, Sir W. J. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Willingdon, Mary Adelaide, Countess of, G.B.E., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Willis, A. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Willis, Col. Sir G. H., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Willmore, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Willoughby, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Michael Edward, C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1914.
Wills, C. U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Wilson, Sir W. S. J., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Wilson, C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Wilson, F. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1926.
Wilson, Lieut. G. E., I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, G. S., C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.
Wilson, H. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Wilson, J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Wilson, J. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. R. H., Bart., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; D.S.O.
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, Capt. N. F. J., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, Col. N. M., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Wilson, P. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. R. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wilson, S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, A. H., I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Wiltshire, J. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Windle, O. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wingate, Col. G., C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Winn, G. F., I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Winterton, the Rt. Hon. Earl, P.C., 1 Jan., 1924.
Withers, Comdr. E. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wodehouse, Lieut.-Col. F. W., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wolffenden, R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Wood, Sir G. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wood, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Woodall, Lieut.-Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Woodall, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woolley, J., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1933, V.D.
Wormald, Rev. R. L., M.B.E.
Wright, E. A., C.J.E., 1 Jan., 1936.
Wright, Lieut.-Col. the Rev. W. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Wright, R. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1932.
Wright, Sir W. O., O.B.E., Kt., 4 June, 1934.
Wright, W. T. M., C.I.E., 5 June, 1924.
Wyld, Miss F. M., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Wylie, F. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Wynne, Major L. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Wynham, Percy, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.B.E., 3 June 1918.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.H.I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Yahya, Khan Bahadur Shah Muhammad, see Shaha Muhammad.
Yakub, Maulavi Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yakub.
Yate, Col. Sir Charles Edward, C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887; C.M.G., 2 June, 1888; Baronetcy, 1 Jan., 1921.
Young, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Young, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. P., K.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 3 June 1899.
Young, G. M., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Young, Lieut.-Col. H. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; 1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Major James, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Young, Sir J. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1935.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K.H.I. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Young, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Yusuf, Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yusuf.
Zaffar Ali, Khan Bahadur Mirza Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Zafurrullah Khan, Chaudhury Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1935.
Zia-ud-din, Dr. Ahmed, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Zobel, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Zutshi, Bai Bahadur Pandit Brijmohan Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come:—

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by Our Royal Warrants dated the 9th day of February 1922 and the 26th day of February 1923 should be altered, We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and pleasure that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrants the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of persons hereinafter named, etc.:

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Presidencies and Provinces within their respective charges.
3. Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
4. Commander-in-Chief in India.
5. Governors of the United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa and Burma.
6. Governors of the Central Provinces, Assam, and North-West Frontier Province.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
9. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Naval Forces in the East Indies.
10. President of the Council of State.
11. President of the Legislative Assembly.
12. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
13. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Commissioner in Sind; Members of Executive Councils and Ministers of Governors and Lieutenant-Governors; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore. (Within their respective charges.)
14. Chief Commissioner of Railways; General Officers Commanding, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands; and Officers of the rank of General.
15. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers in Madras, Bombay and Bengal.*
16. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, and Bihar and Orissa.*
17. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province†; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
18. Members of the Executive Councils, and Ministers, Central Provinces, and Assam; Members of the Executive Council and Minister, North-West Frontier Province.*
19. Presidents of Legislative Councils, within their respective Provinces.
20. Chief Judges of Chief Courts; and Puisne Judges of High Courts.
21. Lieutenant-Generals.
22. Auditor-General; Chairman of the Public Service Commission; and Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge.
23. Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India; Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine‡; Members of the Railway Board; Railway Financial Commissioner; Secretaries to the Government of India; and Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.
24. Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India§; Commissioner in Sind; Controller of Civil Accounts; Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Judges of Chief Courts; Members of the Central Board of Revenue; and Chief Commissioner of Aden.
25. Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, when within his charge; and Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.

* The Vice-President of the Council appointed under section 48 of the Government of India Act ranks in the same article of the Warrant but senior to his colleagues in the Council and to Ministers...
† Appointment abolished in 1932.
‡ Now Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy.
§ The Secretary to the Executive Council of the Governor-General takes rank along with Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA

26. Commissioners of Revenue and Commissioner of Excise, Bombay; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India; Development Commissioner, Burma; Director of Development, Bombay; Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs; Financial Commissioners; Judicial Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Sind, and North-West Frontier Province; Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Members of the Public Service Commission; and Surgeons-General.

27. Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities; and Chairman of the Madras Services Commission.

28. Agents of State Railways; Controller of the Currency; Controller of Railway Accounts; Deputy Auditor-General in India; Additional Judicial Commissioners; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency, Commissioners of Divisions, Residents of the 2nd Class, and Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, within their respective charges.

29. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years' standing whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 34.

30. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

31. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

32. Chief Secretaries to Governments other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

33. Accountants-General, Class I.; Air Force Officer Commanding, Aden; Brigadiers; Census Commissioner for India; Chief Controller of Standardisation, Railway Department; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Director-General of Archaeology in India; Director of the Geological Survey; Director, Intelligence Bureau; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Director of Railway Audit; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; His Majesty's Senior Trade Commissioner, Calcutta; Inspector-General of Forests; Military Accountant-General; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India; and Surveyor-General of India.

34. Additional Judicial Commissioners; Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Chief Commissioner of Delhi; Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Assam and North-West Frontier Province; Commissioners of Divisions; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; Residents of the 2nd Class; Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, when outside his charge.

35. Non-Official Presidents of Municipal Corporations in Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their respective municipal jurisdictions; Private Secretary to the Viceroy; and Secretaries, Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to Local Governments.

36. Accountants-General other than Class I.; Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway; Chief Accounts Officers North-Western, Eastern Bengal, Great Indian Peninsula and Burma Railways; Chief Auditors of State Railways; Chief Commercial Managers of State Railways; Chief Conservators of Forests; Chief Engineers*; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Chief Operating Superintendents of State Railways; Chief Mechanical Engineers of State Railways; Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board; Colonels; Command Controllers of Military Accounts; Deputy Controller of the Currency at Bombay; Directors of Agriculture; Directors of Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa; Directors of Army Audit; Director of the Botanical Survey of India; Director of Civil Aviation in India; Directors, Railway Clearing Accounts Office; Director-General of Observatories; Directors of Public Instruction, Under Local Governments; Directors, Military Lands and Cantamoments; Directors, Railway Board; Directors of the Survey of India; Directors, Zoological Survey; Expert Advisers, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs; His Majesty's Trade Commissioner, Bombay and Calcutta; Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Inspectors-General of Police under Local Governments and the North-West Frontier Province; Inspectors-General of Prisons under Local Governments; Master of Security Press, Nasik; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Indian Political Department of 23 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; President of the Forest College and Research Institute; Provincial Directors of Public Health; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraph Dept.; and Traffic Managers and Locomotive Superintendents of State Railways.

37. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

38. Solicitor to the Government of India; and Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Bengal.

39. Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

40. Chairman of Port Trusts and of Improvement Trusts of the Presidency Towns, Rangoon and Karachi; Chief Executive Officers of the Municipalities of the Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their charges; Chief Inspector of Mines; Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam, and Settlement Commissioners.

41. Collectors of Customs, Collectors and Magistrates of Districts, Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras and Bombay; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Local Revenue, Calcutta, Commissioner of Ajmer Merwars, Deputy Commissioners of Districts, Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair, Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur), Political Agents and Superintendents, and Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); within their respective charges. Commissioners of Income Tax, Opium Agent, Ghazipur, and Remembrances of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under Local Governments.

* Present incumbents of the office of Chief Engineer who have ranked in entry 33 of the Warrant of 1898 will rank in entry 33 of this Warrant until they relinquish their office as Chief Engineer.
42. Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence; Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Director of Public Information, Government of India; Director of Purchases and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Director, Regulations and Forms in the Army Department; Establishment Officer in the Army Department; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Secretary, Public Service Commission; Secretary to the Railway Board; and Secretaries to Residents of the First Class, within their respective charges.

43. Director, Central Research Institute, Kassauli; Director of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktasar; Director of the Indian Institute of Science; and Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

44. Assistant to the Inspector-General of Forests; Budget Officer, Finance Department, Government of India; Chief Electrical Engineers; Civilian Superintendents of Clothing Factories; Civilian Superintendents of Ordnance Factories; Colliery Superintendents; East Indian Railway; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province; Comptroller, Assam; Comptroller, North-West Frontier Province; Conservators of Forests; Controller of Army Factory Accounts; Controller of Marine Accounts; Controller, Royal Air Force Accounts; Deputy Agents, Deputy Traffic Managers, and Officers of similar status* of State Railways; Deputy Chief Controllers, Standardisation, Railway Department; Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Deputy Director-General of the Post Office; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Deputy Director Intelligence Bureau; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories and Manufacture (if a civilian); Deputy Inspector-General of Police; Deputy Military Accountant-General; Director, Medical Research; Directors of the Persian Gulf Section and the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Directors of Telegraph Engineering; Director of Wireless; District Controllers of Military Accounts; Divisional Superintendents, State Railways; Lieutenant-Colonels; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department of 18 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Members of the Madras Service Commission; Postmasters-General; Signal Engineers; and Superintending Engineers.

45. Assay Master, Bombay; Deputy Auditors-General; and Deputy Controllers of the Currency, Calcutta and Northern India.

46. Actuary to the Government of India; Chief Inspector of Explosives; Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Printing and Stationery; Directors of major Laboratories; and Director of Public Instruction, North-West Frontier Province.

47. Political Secretary, Aden; and Private Secretaries to Governors.

48. Administrators-General; Chief Presidency Magistrates; Deputy Chief Account Officers, Indian State Railways; Deputy Controller of Railway Accounts; Deputy Controllers of Stores, East Indian, North-Western and Great Indian Peninsular Railways; Deputy Directors, Railway Board; Judicial Assistant, Aden, when within his charge; Metallurgical Inspector, Jumshedpur; Officers in Class I. of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service; and Supervisor of Railway Labour.

49. Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore; Commissioner of Labour, Madras; Controller of Patents and Designs; Directors of Fisheries in Bengal and Madras; Directors of Industries; Directors of Land Records; Directors of Veterinary Services; Excise Commissioners; Inspector-General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana; Inspectors-General of Registration; Principal, Research Institute, Cawnpore; and Registrars of Co-operative Societies.

50. District Judges not being Sessions Judges, within their own districts.

51. First Assistants to the Residents at Baroda and in Kashmir; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur.

52. Central Publicity Officer; Chairman of the Port Trust, Aden; and Military Secretaries to Governors.

53. Senior Chaplains other than those already specified.

54. Sheriffs within their own charges.

55. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras and Bombay; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Deputy Secretaries to Local Governments; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Judicial Assistant, Aden; Political Agents and Superintendents; Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); Second Assistant Resident and Protectorate Secretary, Aden; and Settlement Officers.

56. Accounts Officers, Grade I, of the Indian Railway Accounts Service of 20 years' standing; Chief Forest Officer, Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Controller of Purchase, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence; Deputy Director-General of Archaeology; Deputy Director of Industries, United Provinces; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, United Provinces; Deputy Secretary, Railway Board; Government Solicitors other than the Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur; Officers of the Bengal Pilot Service of 21 years' standing; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the

* Officers of similar status are: Deputy Superintendents, Locomotive Department; Superintendents Carriage and Wagon Department; Controllers of Stores; Senior Signal Engineers; State Railways Coal Superintendent; Chief Medical Officers; Deputy Chief Transportation Superintendents; Deputy Chief Commercial Managers; Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, and Deputy Chief Engineers.
Indian Institute of Science of 18 years' standing; Principals of major Government Colleges; Principal, School of Mines and Geology; Registrars to the High Courts; Secretaries to Legislative Councils; Superintendent of the Government Text House; Superintendents of the Survey of India. Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructors, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II. of the General or the Public Works List of the India Audit and Accounts Service, Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, Senior Inspector of Mines, Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police, and Wireless Research Officers, of 20 years' standing.

57. Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Deputy Director of Public Information, Government of India; and Under Secretaries to the Government of India.

58. Agent-General in India for the British Protectorate in Africa under the administration of the Colonial Office; Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay; Directors of Survey, Madras and Bengal; Keeper of the Records of the Government of India; Librarian, Imperial Library; and Public Analyst to the Government of Madras.

59. Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Civil Secretary and District Magistrate, Aden; District Judges not being Sessions Judges; Inspector of General Stores; Majors; Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years' standing; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of more than 15 but less than 20 years standing; Works Managers of Ordnance Factories.

Sanitary, Electrical and Architectural Specialist officers will take precedence in accordance with the rank in the Public Works Department fixed for their appointments but junior to all Public Works Department officers of the corresponding rank.

60. Accounts Officers, Grade 1 of the Indian Railway Accounts Service of 12 years' standing; Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax; Assistant Superintendents of the Survey of India; Chief Works Chemist, United Provinces; Examiner of Local Funds Accounts, Madras; Inspector of Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 10 years' standing; Officer in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Office; Presidency Postmasters; Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of less than 15 years' standing; Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructors, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II. of the General or Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, Officers on the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch, of the Telegraph Department, and Wireless Research Officers, of 12 years' standing.

61. Assistant Commissioners (Senior), Northern India Salt Revenue; Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Inspection, India Stores Department; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms; Assistant Directors of Public Health; Assistant Directors, Railway Board; Assistant Financial Advisor, Military Finance; Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India; Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta; Chemist at the Government Text House, Indian Stores Department; Chief Inspectors of Factories and Rollers, in Bengal and Bombay; Commander of the Steam employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Curator of the Bureau of Education; Deputy Administrator-General, Bengal; Deputy Assistant Director, Pay and Pensions Directorate, Adjutant General's Branch; Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi Excise; Deputy Director of Lands Records, Burma; Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgum; District Opium Officers, Emigration Commissioners, Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Examiner of Questioned Documents; Executive Engineers of less than 12 years' standing; First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair; General Managers, Northern India Salt Revenue; Honorary Presidency Magistrates; Judges of the City Civil Court, Madras; Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes; Lady Assistants to the Inspectors General, Civil Hospitals; Legal Assistants in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; Officers of the Bengal Pilot Service of 10 years' standing; Officers of the Provincial Civil Services drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale or upwards; Physicist at the Government Text House, Indian Stores Department; President of the Post Office; Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta; Protectors of Emigrants; Public Prosecutors in Bengal and in Sindh; Registrars to Chief Courts; Registrar of Companies, Bombay; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal Secretariat, Board of Examiners, Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Madras, when a member of the Provincial Service; Senior Income Tax Officer, Bombay, and Income Tax Officer drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale; and Superintendents of Central Jails and Civil Surgeons not belonging to the Indian Medical Service.
1. The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not give them any precedence over members of the non-official community resident in India, who shall take their place according to usage.

2. Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence inter se, according to the date of entry into that number.

3. When an officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

4. Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

5. All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

6. All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise. When the position of any such person is so determined and notified, it shall be entered in the table in italics, provided he holds an appointment in India.

7. Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at the Courts of Indian States or on occasions of intercourse with Indians, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

8. The following will take courtesy rank as shown:

- Consuls-General in Calcutta, immediately after Article 33, which includes Brigadiers.
- Canadian Trade Commissioner in Calcutta, in Article 36.
- Consuls, immediately after Article 36, which includes Colonels.
- Vice-Consuls, immediately after Article 39, which includes Majors.

Consular officers de carrière will in their respective grades take precedence of consular officers who are not de carrière.

9. The following may be given, by courtesy, precedence as shown below, provided they do not hold appointments in India:

- Peers according to their precedence in England.
- Knights of the Garter, the Thistle, and St. Patrick.
- Privy Counsellors.
- Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India Barons of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United Kingdom according to date of Patents.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
- Knights Grand Commander of the Star of India.
- Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
- Knights Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
- Knights Commander of the Bath.
- Knights Commander of the Star of India.
- Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
- Knights Commander of the Indian Empire.
- Knights Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
- Knights Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
- Knights Bachelor.

10. All ladies, unless by virtue of holding an appointment themselves they are entitled to a higher position in the table, to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons; such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England immediately after the wives of Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this ninth day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty and in the twentieth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty’s Command

WEDGWOOD BENN.

* In virtue of the provisions of section 9 (b) of the Indian Church Act, 1927, a Bishop or Archdeacon who held a bishopric or archdeaconry on the 1st March, 1930, takes rank as follows:—
- Bishops of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India, immediately after Chief Justice of Bengal, Article 7.
- Bishops of Madras and Bombay, immediately after Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal, Article 12.
- Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, immediately after Chief Commissioner of Delhi, within his charge, Article 22.
- Bishops (not territorial) under licence from the Crown, immediately after Chief Secretaries to Governments, other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam, Article 33.
- Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in Article 33.
- Archdeacons of Lahore, Lucknow Rangoon and Nagpur, in Article 39.
# TABLE OF ARTILLERY SALUTES FIRED IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons</th>
<th>No. of Guns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Salute</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Salute</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Royal Family</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Sovereigns and members of their families</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Zanzibar</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister of Nepal</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of Portuguese India</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the French Settlements in India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah of Bhutan</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Damaun</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Diu</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Presidencies and Provinces in India</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Residents, 1st class | 13 |
| Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 1st Class) | 13 |
| Commissioner in Sind | 13 |
| Chief Commissioner of Aden | 13 |
| Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 13 |

| Residents, 2nd class | 13 |
| Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, and Class) | 13 |
| Political Agents* | 14 |

| Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field-Marshall) | 19 |
| Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General) | 17 |

| Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron | 1 |
| General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands† | 15 |
| Major-Generals Commanding Districts† | 13 |
| Major-Generals and Brigadiers Commanding Brigades† | 11 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occasions on which Salute is fired.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When the Sovereign is present in person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the anniversaries of the Birth, Accession, and Coronation of the reigning Sovereign; the Birthday of the Consort of the reigning Sovereign; Proclamation Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station within Indian territories, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, whether temporarily or permanently. On occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions, such as arriving at or leaving a Durbar, or when paying a formal visit to a Ruling Chief. Also on occasions of private arrival at, or departure from, a military station, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as Governors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office; or if desired, on arrival at or departure from Port Blair when making a journey outside his jurisdiction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, and on occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office. On public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired. Same as for military officer of corresponding rank (see King's Regulations). On assuming or relinquishing command, and on occasions of public arrival at, or departure from, a military station within their command. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* The Maharajadhiraj of Nepal and the Sultan of Makkat are included in the entry "Foreign Sovereigns."

† Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.

‡ According to naval rank, with two guns added.

†† No military officer shall receive an artillery salute unless he is in actual military command and is the senior military officer on the spot. Attention is invited to the extra guns allowed for individuals.

§ On the occasion of his visits to India as the representative of the Nepal Government.

|| The Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, is a Resident, 2nd Class; all other Agents to the Governor-General are Residents, 1st Class.
TABLE OF SALUTES TO RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA.

TABLE OF PERMANENT SALUTES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salutes of 21 guns.</th>
<th>Salutes of 19 guns.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior. The Maharaja (Scindia) of.</td>
<td>Mysore. The Maharaja of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad. The Nizam of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.</td>
<td>Trivandrum. The Maharaja of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalat. The Khan (Wali) of.</td>
<td>†Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur. The Nawab of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Bikaner. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundi. The Maharao Raja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Cutch. The Maharao of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Jaipur. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Alwar. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banswara. The Maharawal of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datia. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewas (Senior Branch). The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewas (Junior Branch). The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dholpur. The Maharaj-Rana of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungarpur. The Maharawal of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idar. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Benares. The Maharaja of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| †Bhavnagar. The Maharaja of. | *
| Dhrangadhra. The Maharaja of. | †Nabha. The Maharaja of. |
| Jaora. The Nawab of. | †Nawanagar. The Maharaja of. |
| †Jind. The Maharaja of. | Portbandar. The Maharaja of. |
| †Junagadh (or Junagarh). The Nawab of. | Rajpipla. The Maharaja of. |
| * For personal salute, see page 286. | † For local salute, see page 287. |
### Table of Salutes to Ruling Chiefs, &c.—continued.

#### Salutes of 11 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajaigarh</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alirajpur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baoni</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barani</td>
<td>The Rana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bijawar</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur (Kahlur)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambay</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charkhari</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhatarpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitrak</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janjira</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhabua</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maier Kotla</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morvi</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narsinghgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukottai</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radhanpur</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailana</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samthar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitamau</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wankaner</td>
<td>The Maharana Raj Saheb of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Salutes of 9 guns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balasinor</td>
<td>The Nawab (Babi) of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banganapallé</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansda</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraundha</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhor</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhotu Uddepur (or Mohan)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danta</td>
<td>The Maharana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharampore</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhrol</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawhar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalabandh</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khichhipur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbdi</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunawara (or Lunawada)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahan</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudhol</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagod</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palitana</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkot</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachin</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangli</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sant</td>
<td>The Kaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savantvadi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahpura</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonpur</td>
<td>The Maharaja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwan</td>
<td>The Thakor Saheb of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chieftains of the Shan States in the Province of Burma.

#### Permanent Salutes (9 guns).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hsipaw (or Thibaw)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentung (or Kyaington)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mong Nai</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawngwhe (or Nyaungywe)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Personal Salute (9 guns).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Village</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mong Mit</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* For personal salute, see page 286.
† The present Chief enjoys the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.
‡ For local salute, see page 287.
TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 19 guns.

Salutes of 17 guns.

Salutes of 15 guns.

Salutes of 11 guns.

Salutes of 9 guns.
### TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

**Salutes of 21 guns.**

- Bhopal. The Nawab of.
- Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
- Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salutes of 19 guns.**

- Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.
- Bikaner. The Maharaja of.
- Cutch. The Maharao of.
- Jaipur. The Maharaja of.
- Jodhpur (Marwar). The Maharaja of.
- Patiala. The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salutes of 17 guns.**

- Alwar. The Maharaja of.
- Khairpur. The Mir of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salutes of 15 guns.**

- Benares. The Maharaja of.
- Bhavnagar. The Maharaja of.
- Jind. The Maharaja of.
- Junagadh. The Nawab of.
- Kapurthala. The Maharaja of.
- Nabha. The Maharaja of.
- Nawanagar. The Maharaja of.
- Ratlam. The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

**Salute of 13 guns.**

- Janjira. The Nawab of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.

**Salute of 11 guns.**

- Savantvadi. The Raja of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.
ALPHABETICAL LIST WITH TITLES (ABBREVIATED) OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING TABLES OF SALUTES.

(The figures in brackets refer to the position of the Indian State in the List of Indian States, etc., on pages 156 to 161.)

Ajigahb. (III 14) His Highness Maharaja Sawai Bhupal Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 13 Nov., 1866. Succeeded 7 June, 1919.

Born 12 Sept., 1881. Succeeded 14 Feb., 1891.

Born 14 June, 1882. Succeeded 5 June, 1892.


Balasinor. (VI 8) Nawab Babu Shri Jamat Khanji Manavarkhanji, Nawab of.

Banganapalle. (VII 4) Nawab Saiyid Fazl-Allah Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of.

Bansda. (VI 4) Maharajah Shri Indrasinghji Pratapsinghji, Raja of.


Bani. (III 16) His Highness Nawab Mohammad Mushtaq-ul-Hassan Khan, Nawab of.

Barauntha. (III 22) Raja Ram Pratap Singh, Raja of.
Succeeded 1933.

Baria. (VI 6) Major His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Mansinhji, K.C.S.I., Raja of.


Barwani. (III 26) His Highness Rana Devi Singh, Rana of.

Bashahr. (XIV 1) Raja Padam Singh, Raja of, C.S.I.
Born 1873. Succeeded 5 August, 1914.

Benares. (XV 2) Captain, His Highness Maharaja, Sir Aditya Narain Singh, Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.

Bharatpur. (X 9) His Highness Maharaja Sri Brijendra Sawai Brijendra Singh Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, Maharaja of.

Bhavnagar. (XI 5) His Highness Maharaja Shri Krishna Kumarsinhji Bhavisinhji, Maharaja of.

Born 9 Sept., 1894. Succeeded 17 May, 1926.

Bhor. (IV 6) Shrimant Raghunathrao Shankarrao, alias Babasaheb, Pant Sachiv of.

Born 24 Nov., 1877. Succeeded 26 June, 1900.


Bilaspur. (IX 9) His Highness Raja Anand Chand, Raja of.

Bundi. (X 4) His Highness Maharao Raja Ishwari Singh Bahadur, Maharao Raja of.

Cambay. (VI 2) His Highness Nawab Mirza Husain Yawar Khan Sahib, Bahadur, Nawab of.

Chaiba. (IX 12) His Highness Raja Lakshman Singh, Minor Raja of.

Charkhari. (III 13) His Highness Maharaja-dhiraja Arimardon Singh Jee Deo, Bahadur, Maharaj of.

Chhatarpur. (III 17) His Highness Maharaja Bhawaini Singh, Maharaja of.

Chhota Udepur (or Mohan). (VI 5) Maharawal Shri Natwarshinghi Fatehsinghji, Raja of.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Succeeded</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dharapur</td>
<td>(VI 3) His Highness Maharana Shri Vilayadevji Mohandevji, Raja of.</td>
<td>Born 3 Dec, 1884, Succeeded 26 Mar, 1921.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garhwal</td>
<td>(See Tehri-Garhwal).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idar</td>
<td>(XI 2) His Highness Maharaja Himat Singhji, Maharaja of.</td>
<td>Born 22 Oct, 1899, Succeeded 14 April, 1931.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahlur</td>
<td>(See Bilaspur).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS. 2888


Marwar. See Jodhpur.


Sachin. (VI 10) His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Haidar Yakut Khan, Mubatirizud Daula Nusrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of.
Samthar. (III 9) His Highness Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of.
Born 14 Feb., 1890. Succeeded 15 June, 1903
Sant. (VI 9) Maharana Shri Jorawarsinhji Pratapsinhji, Raja of.
Shahpura. (X 20) Rajadhiraja Umaid Singh, Raja of.
Sikkim. (II 7) His Highness Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.
Sirmur (Nahan). (IX 7) His Highness Maharaja Rajendra Prakash, Maharaja of.
Sonpur. (V 10) Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.
Suket. (IX 13) His Highness Raja Lakshman Sen, Raja of.
Travancore. (VII 1) His Highness Sri Rama Varma Maharaja Raja Ramaraja, Sir Bahadur Shamsheer Jang, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.
Born 7 Nov., 1912. Succeeded 1 Sept., 1924.
Tripura. (XIII 2) His Highness Maharaja Manikya Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Sir Barman Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.
Wadhwan. (XI 16) Thakor Saheb Shri Surendrasinhji Minor Thakor, Saheb of.

CHIEFTAINS OF THE SHAN STATES IN THE PROVINCE OF BURMA.

Hsipaw (or Thibaw). Saw On Kya, Sawbwa of.
Born 1894. Succeeded 1928.

Kengtung (or Kyaintong). The Sawbwa of.

Mong Mit. Kin Maung, Sao K.S.M., Sawbwa of Mong Nai. The Sawbwa of.

Yawngwwe (or Nyaungywe). Sao Shwe Thaik, C.I.E., Sawbwa of.
# TABLES OF SALARIES SANCTIONED FOR THE CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA.

N.B.—These tables must not be held to be authoritative and are liable to variation. In some cases officers receive, in addition to the salaries shown, compensatory and house allowances. Revised scales of pay have been fixed for new entrants in the case of certain services and posts. For appointments not shown in these Tables see page 291 and onwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>2,56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Governor-General’s Executive Council</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries (9) to the Government of India in the Finance, Foreign, Political, Home, Army, Commerce, Industries and Labour, Legislative and Education Departments</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Joint Secretaries</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Calcutta</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Madras</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Burma, and Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Central Provinces</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puissance Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta (14), Madras (13), Bombay (9), the United Provinces (8), Bihar and Orissa (8), Punjab (7) and Rangoon (9)</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puissance Judges of the High Court of the Central Provinces (5)</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Government of India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner, Delhi</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioners, Baluchistan and Rajputana</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General, Central India, Western Indian States, and Punjab States</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, Persian Gulf, Hyderabad, and Mysore</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Residents, Gwalior, and Kashmir†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent to the Governor-General, Gujarat States, and Resident Baroda†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General, Madras States, Eastern States and Deccan States†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envoy Extraordinary and Minister PLENIPOTENTIARY, Nepal†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum, Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members (2) of the Central Board of Revenue</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President, Tariff Board</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members (2), Tariff Board</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>22,200 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Commercial Intelligence†</td>
<td>27,600 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Collectors of Customs†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Deputy Director-General— (i) If a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Military Finance</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants-General, Class I†</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountants-General, Class II†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Deputy Director-General— (i) If a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Wireless†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asian domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.

* This may be raised to 45,000 after the normal five years' tenure has been completed, if the Government of India consider it to be in the public interest to retain an officer in the post for a longer period.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postmasters-General of Bengal and Bombay—&lt;br&gt; (i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Postmasters-General—&lt;br&gt; (i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Income Tax, Burma†</td>
<td>29,400 to 35,400*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Commissioners of Income Tax†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members (2), Railway Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors, Railway Board†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Railway Accounts</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Railway Board†</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, State Railways</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Transportation Superintendent, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Traffic Manager, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>27,600 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Security Printing Press, Nasik†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Printing and Stationery†</td>
<td>22,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Indian Stores Department†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to Government of India†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Geological Survey of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Forests</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor-General, Survey of India</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Mines†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Observatories†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Inspector of Explosives†</td>
<td>18,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Archaeology†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.<br>† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
### Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Presidency Courts of Small Causes</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to Government</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Madras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Member, Board of Revenue†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Madras†</td>
<td>23,400 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bombay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>45,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner, 2nd Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Bombay†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Commissioner, Bombay</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, States of Western India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Judicial Commissioners in Sind†</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asian domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
‡ Includes Commissioner in Sind and Commissioner of Excise; in addition former draws special pay of Rs. 6,000.
# Salaries

Pay of Some of the Principal Appointments Connected with the General Administration in the Various Provinces—continued.

## Bombay—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to Government</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Legal Dept</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator General and Official Trustee</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, 1st Grade</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Solicitor</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer, Lloyd Barrage Scheme</td>
<td>34,920 to 37,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Commissioner</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Punjab.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judge</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Remembrancer</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Conservator of Forests</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators of Forests</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintending Engineers</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bihar and Orissa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Police</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Drawn when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling over-sea pay of 450 to 600 per annum.
‡ Plus special pay of Rs. 3,000 if performing secretarial duties.
¶ Plus Rs. 6,000, if held by a member of the I.C.S.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURMA.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Commissioner (Reserved Subjects)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects)</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Government Advocate</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Commissioner of Police, Rangoon†</td>
<td>23,400 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chief Engineers†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Ministers</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Engineer†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Superintending Engineers†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSAM.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Ministers</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>21,000 to 24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Engineer†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Superintending Engineer†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Member of Council</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Minister</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Revenue Commissioner†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Resident in Waziristan†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>18,000 to 21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Superintending Engineer and Secretary for Irrigation†</td>
<td>22,800 to 27,000*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Including Special Pay.
† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
‡ Plus special pay of Rs. 3,000 if performing secretarial duties.
PARTICULARS REGARDING ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

CONTENTS.

Civil—
India Office .................................................. 294
Indian Civil Service ........................................ 295
Indian Police .................................................. 308
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishments ....................... 311
Indian State Railways ....................................... 316
Indian Forest Service ....................................... 327
Indian Service of Engineers, Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India ................... 327
Agricultural, Educational, &c., Services .................. 328
Mines Inspection Staff ....................................... 328

Military—
Indian Army .................................................. 329
Indian Medical Service ..................................... 332

Navy—
Royal Indian Navy Officers ................................. 341
Engineers ....................................................... 342
Bengal Pilot Service .......................................... 343

Physical Examination—
General Physical Requirements ................................ 344
Standard of Vision required of Candidates ................ 345
Form of Medical Declaration, to be filled up by Candidates .................................................. 346
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board ...................................... 347
Inoculation and Re-vaccination .............................. 348

INDIA OFFICE.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations, which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Home Civil Service. The Examination for the Junior Grade of the Administrative Class is the same as the open Competitive Examination for the Indian Civil Service, the nature of which is shown in the Syllabus given. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS.

* * The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year,

1. An Examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in July and August of each year, for such number of appointments to that service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. A Candidate must be a male and either:

(a) a British subject whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service; or

(b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the Candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. A Candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one, and must not have attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

4. A Candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality issued in accordance with such Instructions as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time prescribe, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

5. A Candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affections, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

6. A Candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

7. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, and subsequently resigned his position as a selected candidate, will be admitted to the examination; and no person will be admitted to the examination whose employment in the Indian Civil Service would, in the opinion of the Secretary of State in Council, acting with the advice and assistance of the Civil Service Commissioners, be detrimental to the public interest.

8. Should the evidence upon the above points be prima facie satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of their Certificate of Qualification, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

9. The examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject:

Section A.—Candidates are to take up all the subjects in this Section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Day</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viva voce</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.—Optional Subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British History, Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British History, Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History, either Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Period 2, or Period 3</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History, Period 4</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Politics, Law, and Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Theory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Organization</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Law</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of this certificate is strictly in accordance with the appropriate form laid down in the instructions published in the Government of India Home Department Notification No. F. 266/30 Ists., dated the 21st February, 1931.

* The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fit for appointment to the Indian Civil Service who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years. Selected candidates are required to be inoculated against enteric fever before they proceed to India on first appointment; but exemption from this requirement may be granted to any candidate of Asiatic domicile, unless he has been continuously resident out of Asia for five years prior to the date of his appointment.
Indian Civil Service—continued.

Mathematics and Science.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Lower Pure Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Higher Pure Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Lower Applied Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Higher Applied Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Lower Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Higher Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Lower Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Higher Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Lower Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Higher Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Lower Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Higher Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Lower Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Higher Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Lower Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Higher Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Special Anthropology, consisting of either Social Anthropology, or Physical Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English Literature, Languages and Civilizations.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>English Literature, Period 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>English Literature, Period 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Latin Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Roman Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Greek Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Greek Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>French Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>French Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>German Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>German Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Spanish or Italian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Spanish or Italian Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Russian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Russian Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Arabic Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Arabic Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Persian Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Persian Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Sanskrit Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Sanskrit Civilization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. The auxiliary language in Section A will be tested by means of translation from the language. The following languages may be offered: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Latin, Ancient Greek.

Instead of an auxiliary language a Candidate whose mother tongue is an Indian language or who up to the stage of University training has been educated exclusively in India, may offer as Subject 4, either General Anthropology or Special Anthropology.

No Candidate may offer any language or General Anthropology or Special Anthropology twice in the examination.

Only a Candidate who takes two modern languages in Section B may offer Latin or Ancient Greek as an auxiliary language.

11. No Candidate who offers Roman or Greek Civilization may also offer European History, Period 1.

12. In subjects 49 to 66 the civilization subject associated with a language can only be taken by Candidates who offer the language itself for examination.*

13. A Candidate desiring to offer Subject 23 or any of the Subjects 30 to 42 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of laboratory training at an institution of University rank. For Astronomy (28), Geography (43), the Physical Anthropology branch of Special Anthropology (45), and Agriculture (46), other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as part of the examination.

14. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

15. Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will be made, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.†

16. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects.

Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

17. Application for permission to attend an Examination must be made in the handwriting of the Candidate, at such time, and in such manner as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

Civil Service Commission.

---

* *e.g., a candidate desiring to offer subject No. 50 (Roman Civilization) must also offer subject No. 49 (Latin Language).

† It is notified for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.
APPENDICES TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 97 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT FOR THE PROBATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE FURTHER EXAMINATION OF SELECTED CANDIDATES FOR THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

"*" The following regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in London will be required to remain in the United Kingdom on probation for one or two years, as may be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in India and candidates selected in India otherwise than by Competitive Examination will be required to proceed to the United Kingdom on probation for a period of two years. But in the case of a candidate who has taken part in the Open Competition held in London and has been selected in India otherwise than by Open Competition, the Secretary of State in Council may direct that the period of probation shall be one year only.

ONE-YEAR PROBATIONERS.

3. One-year probationers will, at or about the end of the year of probation, undergo an examination called the Final Examination. The subjects and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

**Compulsory Subjects.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Indian History</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A Vernacular Language, or Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional subjects, of which one only may be taken.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Hygiene</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compulsory subjects.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A Vernacular Language, or History</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. The Indian Evidence Act</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Notes of Cases</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Indian History</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Economics</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Riding</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Hygiene</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional subject.**

10. Either Hindu and Mohammedan Law, or Burmese Buddhism Law, and Burmese History | 200 |

ONE-YEAR AND TWO-YEAR PROBATIONERS.

7. Sub-section 1. Each candidate will offer for examination the vernacular shown in column 2 against his province in the following table unless he is already familiar with it or with a language closely allied to it. A probationer assigned to Madras who is familiar with one of the vernaculars named will offer the other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Tamil, Telugu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Marathi, Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>Hindi, Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>Hindi, Marathi, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-section 2. A candidate who is not required by sub-section (1) to offer a vernacular named in column 2 will offer the vernacular named in column 3 against his province if any such vernacular is named, unless he is already familiar with the vernacular there named or with a closely allied one.

Sub-section 3. A candidate who is not required under the preceding sub-sections to offer a vernacular will offer Economics or History instead. A one-year probationer will offer Economics; a two-year probationer will offer British History for the intermediate examination and European History for the final examination.

Any question as to the interpretation and application of this regulation will be decided by the Civil Service Commissioners.

8. In Riding, in addition to the Final Examination, probationers may be required to attend for examination at such time or times during the probationary course as the Commissioners may appoint.
9. Such deductions as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary will be made from the marks assigned to Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

10. The Civil Service Commissioners will prepare lists of the Candidates in order of merit; the order for the one-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Open Competitive and Final Examinations, the order for the two-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations.

11. The Selected Candidates whose performance in the compulsory subject of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and conduct during the period of probation, shall be certified by the Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Indian Civil Service, provided that they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

Provided that during the period of probation the Civil Service Commissioners may, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the certificate of qualification, institute, or cause to be instituted, such further enquiries as they may deem necessary in respect of the nationality, age, health, character and conduct of a probationer, and if the result of such enquiries is unsatisfactory in any of the above respects, the Civil Service Commissioners may, in consultation with the Secretary of State in Council, forthwith remove the candidate concerned from the position of a probationer.

12. If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination. A selected Candidate absent for such adequate cause from the Intermediate Examination may, under similar conditions, be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination a year later or at a special examination, or may be excused the Intermediate Examination and allowed to appear for the Final Examination in regular course.

Any Candidate who at the Intermediate Examination shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated from pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

13. A selected candidate who wishes to pursue, in addition to the course prescribed above, an extra course of study, such as reading for a degree or for the examination for admission to the Bar, must first obtain the permission of the High Commissioner for India. If permission is accorded, it will be subject to review at any time.

14. Nothing in the above regulations shall limit the power of the Secretary of State in Council to remove at any time a selected candidate from the position of a probationer for reasons which, in his judgment, justify such action.

Announcements made by the Civil Service Commissioners with the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(i) Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.

(ii) A selected candidate who wishes to pursue an extra course of study, in addition to the prescribed probationary course, must submit an application, stating precisely the extra course of study which it is desired to pursue, to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, through the appropriate authority at the University or College at which he is pursuing his probationary course.

The appropriate authorities are:

- Oxford: The Indian Civil Service Delegacy.
- Cambridge: The Board of Indian Civil Service Studies.
- London: The Director of the School of Oriental Studies.
- Trinity College, Dublin: The Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.

(iii) An allowance of £300 a year, or, in the case of Selected Candidates possessing an Indian domicile, an allowance of £350 a year, shall be payable to a Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or other Institutions that have been approved for the purpose by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for one year, the allowance will be payable in five installments, the first (£100 in the case of Probationers of Indian domicile and £150 in the case of other Probationers) after the agreement prescribed in Announcement (iv) has been executed, and the remainder in four equal installments; the second, third and fourth on December 24th, March 25th and June 25th, respectively, and the fifth after signature of the Covenant on appointment to the Service.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for two years, the allowance will be payable in nine installments, the first (£100) on September 25th, or as soon thereafter as the agreement has been executed, the remainder in eight equal installments; the second on December 24th, the third to the eighth at quarterly intervals from that date, (provided that the fifth installment will not be payable until after the result of the Intermediate Examination has been published), and the ninth after signature of the Covenant on appointment to the Service.

Each selected candidate should intimate to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, the address to which it is desired that the first installment should be sent.
The payment of the various instalments of the allowance except the first instalment and the final instalment, and, in the case of the two-year probationers, the instalment payable at the end of the first year of probation, will be conditional on the receipt, by the High Commissioner for India, through the authorities of the approved institution, of a certificate that the candidate had fulfilled up to date the requirements of the authorities and shown satisfactory progress.

If an Indian Government Scholar becomes a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, his scholarship stipend shall cease to be paid with effect from the 1st October of the year in which he becomes a selected candidate. The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

(iv) Each Candidate will be required before receiving the first instalment of his allowance to execute an agreement binding himself and one surety, jointly and severally, to refund all monies received from the Secretary of State for India in the event of—

(a) his failure to pass the Final Examination within the time prescribed by the Regulations, and to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his fitness for admission to the Indian Civil Service, or

(b) his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(v) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to Rs. 5.

(vi) A 1st Class passage to India will be engaged for Selected Candidates with a view to their proceeding to India after they have signed their covenants. If a Selected Candidate elects to travel overland from London to Marseilles, he may apply to the High Commissioner for India for payment of the overland allowance as fixed from time to time. No baggage expenses or other allowance will be admissible.

Selected candidates who desire to make their own arrangements for proceeding to India must first satisfy the High Commissioner for India that they have good reasons for wishing to do so and that the arrangements which they propose to make are suitable. They will then, on production to the High Commissioner for India of evidence that they have engaged a passage, be granted an allowance not exceeding £46* or the actual cost of the passage by the route selected, whichever is less.

(vii) Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service after undergoing one year's probation will be senior to those appointed in the same year after undergoing two years' probation. The seniority of candidates of each class inter se will be determined by the order in which their names appear on the lists referred to in clause (x) of the regulations.

(viii) A Candidate who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected unless the Secretary of State in Council shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him to sit for re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. In general a candidate who is allowed re-examination will be required to forfeit the whole or part of the final instalment of his allowance, but if it appears to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that his failure to pass the examination was due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond his control, such forfeiture of his allowance will not be required.

* This sum is liable to variation from time to time.

Regulations for Competitive Examinations to be held in India.

The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alterations from year to year.

1. A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held in India at such time and place as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

2. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to such number not being less than 200, as the Governor-General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for the Indian Civil Service and to the adequate representation of the various provinces.

3. (i) A candidate shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such manner and in such form as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe. The application shall be made to the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of the application or of an area in which they have previously resided for a period of not less than three years or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at a university only, for a like period.

(ii) The proper authority shall be, for a Governor's province the Chief Secretary, for Coorg, Delhi, or Ajmer-Merwara, the Chief Commissioner, and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who shall be addressed through the Durbar.

(iii) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of any one examination.

4. A candidate must be a male and either—

(a) A British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead)
was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service; or

(b) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96a of the Government of India Act.

Provided that, in the case of a male British subject, the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty’s dominions as to justify special treatment.

5. A candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the first day of January in the year in which the examination is held.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Indian Civil Service. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be selected for probation.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

Provided that, if a candidate’s application to take a previous examination for admission to the Service has been rejected by the Civil Service Commissioners on the ground that his employment in the Service would be detrimental to the public interest, the Public Service Commission shall not admit that candidate to a subsequent examination, unless, since his rejection, new facts favourable to him have been brought to light and are, in the opinion of the Public Service Commission, sufficient to justify his admission.

8. The decision of the Public Service Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate shall be final.

9. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council, or the senior diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer. The degree held by a candidate must be a degree in arts, science, or letters and a degree held in a professional or vocational subject shall not qualify him for admission to the examination. Any question whether a degree held by the candidate is of a nature qualifying him for admission to the examination shall be decided by the Public Service Commission, whose decision shall be final.

In exceptional cases the Public Service Commission may, on the recommendation of the Local Government, treat a qualified candidate who though not possessing any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which, in the opinion of the Public Service Commission, justifies his admission to the examination.

10. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Public Service Commission.

11. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means may disqualify him for admission.

12. Candidates must pay the following fees:

A.—To the Public Service Commission—

(i) Rs. 7 8/ with the application form,

(ii) if accepted for admission to the examination Rs. 100 immediately after receipt of the certificate of admission.

(Only Treasury Receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Public Service Commission.)

B.—To the Local Government—

(iii) Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board in the case of successful candidates.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained.

13. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:

Section A.—To be taken by all candidates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General knowledge</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Language</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice of voice</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B. Languages and Civilizations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanscrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanscrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pali Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernacular Literature</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature (General)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 3</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See footnote on page 307.
† See rule 17 below.
15. The Civilization (subjects 8, 10, 12 and 14) associated with a language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.

16. In subject 15 (Vernacular Literature) a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages:—Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Punjabi (Gurmukhi), Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

17. In English Literature (subjects 16 to 20 inclusive) a candidate may not offer subjects carrying a total of more than four hundred marks. Thus a candidate who offers English Literature (General) (subject 16) may not offer more than two periods of English Literature (subjects 17 to 20).

18. Candidates who offer a natural science subject (subjects 43 to 54) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone laboratory training for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in the subject for a University degree or for some other qualification accepted by the Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

19. Candidates who offer Advanced Geography, Experimental Psychology or Physical Anthropology (subjects 55, 59 and 60) must produce a certificate that subsequent to the passing of the Intermediate or an equivalent examination they have undergone practical training in that subject for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in the subject for a University degree or for some other qualification accepted by the Public Service Commission as of adequate standard. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

20. Candidates who offer Astronomy (subject 56) must satisfy the Public Service Commission that they have been trained in an Astronomical Observatory for at least three months or have had other experience of the use of the Astronomical instruments.

21. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, such deduction will be made as the Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

22. In a candidate’s handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction which must be considerable, amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

23. Credit will be deemed to exist in good English, including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words, in all the subjects of the examination and not only in subjects 1 and 2 which are specially devoted to the English language.

24. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments.

* Elsewhere than in Burma the number of appointments which will be announced for competition will not represent the total number of vacancies to be filled in India, as certain vacancies will be reserved in accordance with paragraphs of the Home Department Resolution No. F.14/17B/33-Ests., dated the 4th July, 1934, and will be filled, if necessary, by nomination for the purpose of adjusting communal inequalities which may arise from the results of the competitive examinations in London and India.

† In the case of Burma the number of appointments announced for competition in 1935 will represent the total number of vacancies to be filled.
as are found by the Public Service Commission to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General of India in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. Should any selected candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate.

25. Selected candidates will be on probation for two years in the United Kingdom.

Special Rule applicable to Burman Candidates.

26. (i) The term "Burman candidate" means a candidate domiciled in Burma both at the date of his birth and at the date when he applies to be admitted to the examination.

(ii) A branch of the competitive examination confined to Burman candidates shall be held in Burma and no Burman candidate shall compete elsewhere in India.

(iii) Burman candidates shall apply to be admitted to the examination to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council shall prescribe and rules 3 (i) and 3 (ii) shall not apply to Burman candidates.

(iv) Burman candidates shall not be included in the list made out under rule 24 but a separate list of Burman candidates shall be made out with reference to the determined number of appointments available in Burma to which the provisions of rule 24 shall apply.

27. Any rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Civil Service through competitive examinations held in India which are in force at the time these Rules come into operation are hereby repealed.

The Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules, dated March 6, 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act, as amended.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (6) of section 97 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held this 6th day of March, 1928, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:

1. These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules.

2. Every candidate for appointment by nomination to the Indian Civil Service must be a male and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or

(b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. Subject to the proviso to Rule 8 of these Rules, a candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the 1st day of January in the year in which the selection is made by the Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

6. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

7. The Governor-General in Council shall call on the Public Service Commission to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct, selected with regard to the community

---

Any University incorporated by an Act of the Central or a Provincial Legislature in India.

The Mysore University.
The Osmania University.

English and Welsh Universities.

Scottish Universities.
The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

Irish Universities.
The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen's University of Belfast.
to which they belong or to such other considerations as he may prescribe.

8. The Public Service Commission shall make their recommendations under Rule 7 primarily from the list of candidates who sat at the annual competitive examination held in India for the Indian Civil Service in the year in which the selection is made.

Provided always that the Public Service Commission may include among the persons to be primarily considered any candidate who has sat at the annual competitive examination held in London for the Indian Civil Service in the year preceding the year in which the selection is made and who, in their opinion, is exceptionally suitable, and that for such candidates the age restriction laid down in Rule 3 shall not apply.

The Public Service Commission may, however, if they consider it necessary, call for fresh names in such numbers and from such local Governments as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

The Public Service Commission shall recommend from the candidates whom they consider suitable the number directed under Rule 7 in order of preference.

9. The Governor-General in Council shall forward to the Secretary of State for India in Council the recommendations made by the Public Service Commission and shall propose candidates for appointment.

10. Candidates selected for appointment will be required to proceed to, and remain in, the United Kingdom on probation for such period and in such manner as is prescribed by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

11. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at school or at the university or otherwise will be disregarded.

12. All Rules previously made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act are hereby repealed.

INDIA OFFICE.

SYLLABUS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION OF AUGUST, 1936, FOR APPOINTMENTS IN THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, AND FOR ANY OTHER COMPETITION THAT MAY BE HELD IN COMBINATION THEREWITH.

The other competitions to which the same syllabus applies and which may, if required, be held simultaneously are:

- Junior Grade of the Administrative Class in the Home Civil Service.
- Ceylon Civil Service.
- Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.
- Consular Service and Intelligence Officer Grade in the Department of Overseas Trade.

Evidence of Training.—Candidates who desire to offer any of the subjects 23, 28, 30-43, 45 (Physical Anthropology branch only) or 46 must send to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, so as to arrive not later than 8th May, 1936, the evidence of training described below. Such evidence should be in the form of a certificate signed by a responsible officer of the Institution. In the case of an Institution not situated in the British Isles, the certificate must state that the Institution in which the work has been done is authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a degree.

SECTION A.

1. Essay.—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

2. English.—A paper of questions to test the understanding of English and the workmanlike use of words. An optional exercise in the writing of verse will be included.

3. Present Day.—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, political and scientific. A liberal choice of questions will be given.

Elementary Economics.—(for Foreign Office and Consular Service groups only). Organisation of production; the association of land, labour and capital in productive enterprise; the chief types of industrial units.

Demand and supply; organisation of distribution; value.

Exchange: an elementary knowledge of the theory of money and the relations of money and prices, and of the nature of banks and their functions.

State action; taxation; tariff policy; unemployment.

4. Auxiliary Language.—Passages dealing with history and politics may be set, but no technical matter. Verse is not excluded. Accuracy and skill in the use of English will be expected.

5. Viva Voce.—The examination will be in matters of general interest, not in matters of academic interest; it is intended to test the candidate's alertness, intelligence, and intellectual outlook. The candidate will be afforded an opportunity of furnishing the record of his life and education. On the interview and record the Commissioners judge the value of the candidate's personality for each service for which he is entered. His value may differ for different services, and in that case the mark by which the Commissioners express their decision will differ for different services.
14. **Political Organization.**—This will include Constitutional Forms (Representative Government, Federalism, &c.) and Public Administration, central and local. The history of institutions is not included, but candidates will be expected to know the earlier stages from which existing institutions have directly developed.


16. **Private Law.**—The following branches of English Private Law; the Law of Real and Personal Property (including the Law of Succession), Contracts, and Torts.

17. **Roman Law.**—Roman Private Law and its history studied in connection with the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian, including the history of the legislative and judicial processes. Passages will be set for translation and comment, but credit will not be given merely for capacity to translate the texts.

18. **International Law.**—Public International Law.

19. **Moral Philosophy.**—The history of the subject will be included. Candidates will have an opportunity of showing their strength either in Ancient Philosophy or in Modern Philosophy.

20. **Metaphysics.**—As for Moral Philosophy.

21. **Logic.**—The subject will be interpreted in a wide sense. Epistemology in its bearing on logical problems will be included, together with Formal Logic and Scientific Method.

Questions may be set on mathematical logic, i.e., on the Logic of Mathematics, Symbolic Logic, and the Logic of probability; and also on the history of Logic. A considerable choice of questions will be allowed.

22. **Psychology.**—Questions on the history of the subject may be included.

23. **Experimental Psychology.**—A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in an Institution of University rank.

**Mathematics. Subjects 24-27.**—The use of the slide-rule and of mathematical tables will be allowed.

24. **Lower Pure Mathematics.**—Geometry of two and of three dimensions according to Euclid (synthetic geometry), to Descartes (analytical geometry), and to Monge (descriptive geometry, dealing with three dimensional figures by the use of plan and elevation). The method of vectors, including scalar and vector products, with applications. Only the main properties of conics and quadrics, including those of poles, polars and polar planes, are expected.

Algebra: Complex numbers; uniformly converging infinite series; the elements of the theory of equations, including the numerical solution of algebraic equations, but not including the formal solution of the cubic and quartic.
Infinitesimal calculus of real variables to partial differentiation and multiple integrals, with applications to geometry. Candidates should be able to deal with the types of differential equations occurring in elementary mechanics. The proof of Taylor's series will not be required.

No great skill will be expected in solving complicated problems of an elementary nature.

The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

25. Higher Pure Mathematics.—Lower Pure Mathematics together with:

The geometry of curves and surfaces. Tensor calculus.

Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration.


Mathematical theory of probability, including theory of errors, method of least squares, curve fitting, and correlation.

Calculus of finite differences, including numerical integration and summation and linear difference equations.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

26. Lower Applied Mathematics.—Statics, hydrostatics, dynamics, elementary theory of electricity and magnetism, including the induction of currents. Questions will be of an elementary character, but not be confined to two dimensions; they will involve the use of the calculus. Candidates are free to use differential equations, but a knowledge thereof will not be necessary to answer the questions. Attention will be paid to problems which arise naturally and to general principles; artificial problems will be avoided. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

27. Higher Applied Mathematics.—Lower Applied Mathematics together with:

Statics to a more advanced stage, including graphical treatment.

Dynamics to the equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems.

Hydrodynamics, including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, surface waves, and vibrations in gases.

Elasticity, including the elements of the vibrations of rods, plates and bars.

Electricity and magnetism.

Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, radiation.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

28. Astronomy.—Geometrical optics will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of at least 20 hours' practical training in an observatory.

9. Statistics.—

Some knowledge of the nature of the data available for the statistical discussion of prices, wages, incomes, trade transport, production, consumption, population, births, deaths, migration.

Frequency distributions, averages, percentiles, simple methods of measuring dispersion; graphic methods; elementary treatment of qualitative data; miscellaneous methods used in handling statistics of experiments and observations; interpolation.

Elements of modern mathematical theory of statistics:--Frequency curves and the mathematical representation of groups generally; accuracy of sampling as affecting averages, percentages, standard deviation; significance of observed differences between averages of groups, &c.; the theory of correlation for two variables.

Natural Science.—The standard of the higher division of a science will be that which is required in the main subject for an honours degree at the universities. The standard for the lower division of a science will be that required in a subject subsidiary to the main subject whether required at the final degree examination or at a preceding examination.

A candidate who desires to offer a science must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in that science in an institution of university rank; the period of training required is one academic year, whether the candidate offers the higher division of the science or the lower division or both divisions.

36. Lower Geology. [Mineralogy will be included in each division.

37. Higher Geology.

42. Engineering.—Strength of materials; theory of structures; mechanism and dynamics of machines; heat and thermodynamics; surveying; hydraulics, including hydraulic machines; electrical technology.

The subject will be treated in a general manner and the questions will be confined to the more elementary parts of the subject. The candidate will be expected to be familiar with graphical methods and to have some skill in mechanical drawing.

A candidate who desires to offer Engineering must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

43. Geography.—Geography as understood in the universities, not excluding topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects such as economics, history, physics, botany, and geology. There will be a practical test which will necessitate a knowledge of cartographical methods and notations, and for this test drawing instruments may be required.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least
one academic year in an institution of university rank.

44. General Anthropology.—Primitive culture in its various aspects including:—economic pursuits (food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals, agriculture); the general scheme of primitive social organization; early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonial; decorative art, music, dancing. Candidates will be expected to show some knowledge of the customs, institutions and beliefs of living races of rude culture rather than knowledge of pre-history, archaeology, or evolutionary or historical conjectures.

45. Special Anthropology.—Candidates will choose between Social Anthropology and Physical Anthropology.

Social Anthropology.—A fuller knowledge of primitive social organization will be here expected; the tribe, the village community, kinship grouping and the family. Study of the manner in which law works among primitive people and of their forms of administering justice. The economic organization of the primary pursuits and industries: the types of distribution, exchange and trade. Exchange and the beginnings of currency. Adjustments of European economic systems, laws and morality to races on an earlier level or of a different type of culture. Early forms of magical and religious belief and ritual. The relation between faith and knowledge in primitive societies.

Physical Anthropology, with which are included prehistoric archaeology, and technology. Candidates will be expected to have such knowledge as may be acquired by laboratory and museum work, consisting mainly in the handling and study of specimens and exhibits. The subject will be treated with special, but not exclusive, reference to peoples of rude culture, including prehistoric civilizations.

A candidate who desires to offer Physical Anthropology must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an institution of university rank.

46. Agriculture.—Agricultural chemistry, agricultural botany, and agricultural zoology will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an approved institution.

47, 48. English Literature. Period I, to 1700; Period II, from 1660.

In Period I candidates can obtain full credit by studying the period 1530-1700 in accordance with the particulars given below. Questions on Old and Middle English literature will be set; but such questions will be optional, and will be confined to the best-known works.

Candidates should be prepared to show a first-hand knowledge of some of the works of the following authors and of their place in the history of their country:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chaucer</th>
<th>Shakespeare</th>
<th>Milton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malory</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Bunyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlowe</td>
<td>Jonson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spenser</td>
<td>Donne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Period 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dryden</th>
<th>Burke</th>
<th>Shelley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Congreve</td>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defoe</td>
<td>Burns</td>
<td>Keats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Thackeray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison</td>
<td>Jane Austen</td>
<td>Dickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope</td>
<td>Wordsworth</td>
<td>Carlyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding</td>
<td>Coleridge</td>
<td>Tennyson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Browning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Questions on other writers will not be excluded, but, on the whole, the questions will be directed to the best-known authors and their best-known works. Candidates should know so much of the history as is necessary to understand the literature in its relation to other activities of the nation.

Questions will not be set on the history of the language; the history of workmanship, style, and prosody will not be excluded.

Languages and Civilizations. Subjects 49-66.

In these the civilization subject associated with a language can be taken only by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself.

A civilization subject will include literature and history. It will deal with the life of the people as a whole, literary, political, social, economic, artistic, scientific.

In literature candidates will be expected to have a first-hand knowledge of the authors.

In history candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

49. Latin Language.—Translation, and prose or verse composition. The composition paper will be so arranged that candidates may confine themselves to prose composition or to verse composition or, if they prefer, may take some prose and some verse.

50. Roman Civilization.—In history the outlines of the history and development down to 180 A.D. should be known; but the main stress will be laid on the period 133 B.C. to 117 A.D.

51. Greek Language.—As for Latin.

52. Greek Civilization.—In history the main stress will be on the period 510 B.C. to 323 B.C.


54. French Civilization.—The outlines of the history prior to 1589 should be known; the period from 1589 to 1660 in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1660 to the present day.

55. German Language.—As for French. For German composition candidates may use either German or English characters.
56. German Civilization.—In history candidates should know in outline the history of the Medieval Empire, of the growth of the German cities, of the Reformation in Germany, and of the Thirty Years War. But the main stress will be on the period from the accession of Frederick the Great to the present day.

57. Spanish, Italian, Language.—As for French.

58. Spanish Civilization.—In history the main stress will be on the periods from the Union of Castile and Aragon under Ferdinand and Isabella to the liberation of the Netherlands, and again from 1800 to the present day.

Italian Civilization.—In history the main stress will be on the 15th century and the first half of the 16th century, and again on the period from 1789 to the present day. Sufficient should be known of the earlier period to understand the position of the Pope and the Emperor in Italy, the rise of the towns, and the position of Dante.

59. Russian Language.—As for French.

60. Russian Civilization.—Only the broadest outlines of the history prior to Peter the Great will be required; the period from the accession of Peter the Great to 1800 should be known in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1800 to the present day.

61. Arabic Language.—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

62. Arabic Civilization.—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period from the middle of the 6th century A.D. to the middle of the 13th century A.D.

63. Persian Language.—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

64. Persian Civilization.—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period 1000 A.D. to 1500 A.D. Candidates will be expected to have a general knowledge of the history of Persia before 1000 A.D., and from 1500 A.D. to the present time.

65. Sanskrit Language.—Translation, prose composition, and questions on Vedic and Sanskrit grammar. Both Vedic and classical Sanskrit passages will be set for translation; composition will be required in classical Sanskrit alone.

66. Sanskrit Civilization.—Sanskrit literature and the history of the civilization and thought of India from the Vedic period to 1200 A.D.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
October, 1935.

RATES OF PAY.

(The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on p. 414.)

1. Appointments above the Time Scale.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Pay. Rs. per mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st grade, Bombay</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners (Punjab (2), Burma)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Board of Revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal—one on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces—two on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa—one on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretaries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bengal, Bombay</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(plus Rs. 750 special pay.)

| United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burmah and Central Provinces | 3,000† |
| District and Sessions Judges, selection grade (two in Madras, three in Bengal, two in United Provinces, two in Bihar and Orissa, two in Punjab, and one in Bombay) | 3,000† |

2. As there are no Commissionerships in Madras special rates have been approved for Collectors in that Presidency (see p. 414).

3. The time scale (see p. 414) will cover the undermentioned appointments:

- Assistant Commissioners,
- Assistant Collector,
- Joint Magistrate,
- Sub-Collector,
- Deputy Commissioner,
- Magistrate and Collector,
- District and Sessions Judge, and
- Divisional Judge (with the exception of the selection grade Judgeships mentioned above).

4. An officer holding an appointment classed as “inferior” will draw pay according to the junior scale, subject to the efficiency bar at the beginning of the twelfth year. An officer holding an appointment classed as “superior” will draw pay according to the senior scale for so long as he holds the appointment (whether appointed to it substantively or officiating in it).

5. The rules regulating the grant of overseas pay are reproduced on page 412.

* A list of superior appointments outside the time scale, of which the majority are either reserved for or open to members of the Indian Civil Service, will be found on pages 291-293.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of 12 6s. 8d. per mensem.
INDIAN POLICE.

Regulations, &c., for Admission by a Competitive Examination commencing on the 23rd June, 1936.

1. A Competitive Examination for admission to the Indian Police (Higher Grades) will be held on 23rd June, 1936, in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Entrance Examination.

2. The subjects of the examination and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject are as follows:

**PART I.—Obligatory.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) English</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) General Knowledge</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Interview and Record</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) One of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Modern Language, British</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Elementary Mathematics, Everyday Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PART II.—Optional.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(5) Latin</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Greek</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) French</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) German</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) Modern History</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) Lower Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11) Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12) Physics—plus—Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13) Biology</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A candidate may not offer more than two subjects in Part II. Except as provided below in the case of languages, no candidate may offer similar subjects in Parts I and II: that is to say, a candidate taking Physics—plus—Chemistry, or Biology, may not offer Everyday Science; a candidate taking Lower or Higher Mathematics may not offer Elementary Mathematics; and a candidate taking Modern History may not offer British History. A candidate may not offer the same language in Part I and Part II, nor may he offer more than two foreign languages, ancient or modern, in all. The languages that may be offered as subject (4) are French, German, Italian, Spanish and Russian.

In addition to the above-named subjects a candidate may take up either freehand drawing or geometrical drawing, each of which carries 50 marks.

A candidate must obtain 140 marks in Interview and Record, and such an aggregate of marks in the whole examination as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners.

3. **Place of Examination.**—The examination will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates may undergo the written part of their examination in London or Edinburgh, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A provisional list of such centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners. The interviewing board (subject 3) and the oral and practical parts of the examination will be held in London only.

4. **Examination Fee.**—A fee of £4 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £5. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates by the Civil Service Commissioners about a fortnight before the examination.

5. **Number of Appointments.**—The number of candidates to be selected will probably be fifteen (15) provided that so many are found to be suitable in all respects for appointment to the Indian Police. The selected candidates are expected to be distributed as follows:—Madras 1, Bombay 2, Bengal 2, United Provinces 2, Punjab 2, Burma 2, Bihar and Orissa 2, Central Provinces 1, and Assam 1.

6. **Conditions of Eligibility.**—Candidates must, without exception on any ground, be above 19 and under 21 years of age on the 1st August, 1936. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India, they will forfeit their appointments. No person shall be eligible for appointment to the examination who is not a male and does not satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(a) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police.

(b) That he is a British subject of non-Asian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of clause (b) of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that the observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

* A syllabus may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office.
7. Form of Application.—Application to compete at the examination must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, and to be returned to him, with the necessary documents, not later than Wednesday, the 8th April, 1936.

No applications received after that date can be considered.

Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office if required, at their own expense, to reply to any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their application.

8. Medical Examination.—Those Candidates who are successful in the literary examination will be required, shortly after the result of that examination is declared, to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board, at the India Office, as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India. Instructions as to the date and time of this examination will be issued to successful candidates by the India Office.

9. Appointment of Probationers.—The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the highest aggregate of marks (provided that they obtain the minimum aggregate of marks (see para. 2) and that they pass the medical examination and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects).

10. Riding Test*.—Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are able to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback; or
(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and will not be appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police until they shall have passed such tests to the satisfaction of their Government.

11. Allotment to Provinces.—Selected candidates who have successfully passed the above-mentioned tests will be allotted, as probationers, to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers if necessary.

12. (a) Uniform.—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself, or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. The India Office makes a contributory grant of £30 towards the cost of uniform, but in the event of any probationer failing to join his appointment in India he will be required to refund the amount so contributed.

(b) Horse and Saddlery.—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

In the event of an officer resigning or being dismissed or removed from the service within three years of his first appointment, he will be required to refund such portion of any grant made to him on this account as the Local Government may think fit.

NOTE.—The initial grant on account of uniform is renewable (converted in rupees) at intervals of ten years from the date of appointment or from the date on which the uniform is first maintained, whichever is earlier; that on account of horse and saddlery at intervals of seven years from the date the horse is first maintained, subject to certain conditions. Local Governments have discretion to withhold both classes of allowances from officers who have less than five years' service before them.

13. Departure for India.—The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1936, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office, but any probationer resigning his appointment within three years on any ground but that of health supported by a medical certificate will be required to refund the cost of his passage.

*The riding examination may be expected to take place not sooner than a month after the result of the literary examination is known. Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests which includes jumping. It is, therefore, most important that riding lessons should not be postponed until after the result of the literary examination is declared.

The chief tests will be (a) Saddling and Bridling; (b) Mounting and Dismounting; (c) Trotting; (d) Cantering; (e) Trotting without reins; (f) Trotting without stirrups; (g) Canter without stirrups; (h) Individual exercise; (i) Jumping a hedge hurdle, three feet six inches in height. Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debared from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
14. Period of Probation.—Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental examinations (as well as the riding test, if necessary, see Rule 10) within two years of their arrival in India.

On arrival in India, a probationer will ordinarily be attached to the Central Police Training School of the Province to which he has been allotted. Here he will be given facilities for the study of criminal law and procedure and of the vernaculars, in order that he may prepare himself for the departmental examinations above referred to. He will be required to attend parades and the riding school until he shall have passed the prescribed tests in drill and equitation. He will also receive practical instruction to prepare him for the duties that he will be required to perform when his period of probation is ended.

A probationer ordinarily remains at the Central Police Training School until he has passed his departmental examinations and has been declared to be proficient in drill and equitation.

15. Liability of Probationers to Removal.—Any probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed examinations within two years, or be found unfit for police duties, will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England provided he utilises such passage within three months from date of such removal.

16. Promotion after Probation.—No probationer will be eligible for promotion, either acting or substantive, until he has passed the prescribed departmental examinations, including the riding test.

17. Pay, Leave, Pension, Family Pension Fund and Provident Fund.—Officers joining the Indian Police under these conditions will find information regarding leave and pensions on pages 363-373 and 375 et seq., while some particulars regarding the General Provident Fund will be found on page 446 et seq., and regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund on p. 463 et seq.

18. Articles of Agreement.—Probationers will be required to sign Articles of Agreement describing the terms and conditions of their appointment, prior to embarkation for India.

INDIA OFFICE.

APPENDIX II.

PAY.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scales are given on p. 415.

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "senior scale," and draw basic pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

2. Appointments above the time scale:—*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay if drawn in sterling</th>
<th>Rupees per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade of Superintendents</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Inspectors-General of Police</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay</td>
<td>2,300—50—2,500†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon</td>
<td>2,500—125—3,000†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma,</td>
<td>2,500—125—3,000†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam and North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>2,250—125—2,500†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. The time scale will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendent of Police and District Superintendent of Police.

APPENDIX III.

(Regulations as to Physical Examination. See page 344 et seq.)

* The number of selection grade posts is so fixed as to bring the total number of posts above the time scale to 20 per cent. of the number of superior posts.

† Plus, in the case of officers of non Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.
ECCELSIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON).

NOTE.

In accordance with the provisions of the Indian Church Measure, 1927, the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India has been dissolved with effect from the 1st March, 1930.

Rules entitled the "Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929," have been made by the Governor-General of India in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council and the concurrence of the Bishop of Calcutta. These rules require Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment to obtain a licence from the Bishop of the diocese in which they are employed, and as a condition of obtaining such licence, they must make the declarations required by the Canons of the Indian Church. It is, therefore, desirable that clergymen intending to offer themselves for appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment should acquaint themselves with the Constitution, Canons, and Rules of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon, which with copies of the Indian Church Act, 1927; the Indian Church Measure, 1927; the Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929; may be consulted on application to the Public and Judicial Department of the India Office.

Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are in the civil service of the Crown in India, and are not under the orders of the Army authorities. They are employed in India and Burma, but not in Ceylon.

Candidates, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, will be required to sign an undertaking in the following form:—

"I hereby undertake that in the event of my being appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, I will, on being required to do so, make the declarations required by the Canons of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon as a condition of the grant to me of a licence by the Bishop of any diocese in India in which I may be employed."

INDIA OFFICE,
February, 1931.

1. Appointments of Chaplains on Probation are made from time to time as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must be Priests who are between the ages of twenty-seven and thirty-four years, and have been for three years altogether in Holy Orders. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Indian Chaplaincies Board of the Church of England. The candidate should fill in the form of application, which may be obtained from—

The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. The form should be returned as soon as possible to the Secretary to the Board, Sir Miles Irving, C.I.E., O.B.E., 41, The Avenue, St. Margarets-on-Thames, Middlesex.

5. If the Board are satisfied with the result of their enquiries, they will arrange for the candidate to appear before them at a date of which due notice will be given by the Secretary to the Board.

6. On receiving from the India Office notice of a vacancy, the Board will recommend to the Secretary of State, for nomination, the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with their recommendation the testimonials and replies to references which they have received concerning the candidate.

7. Candidates who at the time of their application are working in India, should comply with the procedure indicated in paragraph 3 above; and in addition should forward a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are working, recommending them for appointment as Chaplain. They will not be required to appear before the Board.

8. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Bishop of his Diocese, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Junior Chaplain becomes a Senior Chaplain after 10 years' service, excluding the period of probation. A Priest resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India, with the exception that service rendered before the probationer had attained the age of 27 years, and before he had been in Holy Orders for three years will not be counted. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension (Article 376, Civil Service Regulations). A Chaplain is required to serve in any Province of India or Burma as the Government of India may direct.

9. † A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chap.

* Third-class return railway fares will be refunded by the Secretary to the Board to candidates residing outside the London area.
† A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the Local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
lain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

10. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a certificate of appointment.

11. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

12. Service counting for leave and pension will not commence until the date on which the chaplain reports his arrival either at the headquarters of the diocese to which he is attached or at any other station to which he may be appointed and to which he may proceed direct.

13. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

14.—(i) The rates of pay are as follows:

```
Year of
Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs. p.m.</th>
<th>Sterling Pay,</th>
<th>Overseas Pay,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

Payment of sterling Overseas Pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per month, if he has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

(iii) A Chaplain, who on appointment is over 30 years of age, will start on the time-scale one year in advance of the minimum for each completed year, up to a maximum of five years, by which his age on appointment exceeds 30 years. A Chaplain entitled to the benefit of this concession, and also to count war service for increase of pay under paragraph 2 of the Appendix below, shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

(iv) Time spent in India on service under an Additional Clergy Fund, or on other approved service, will count for increments of pay up to a maximum of two years.

(v) The concessions announced in sub-paras. (iii) and (iv) above will not be cumulative.

(vi) Payment of salary commences in the case of a chaplain appointed from outside India, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided that the chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without avoidable delay. In the case of a chaplain who is in India at the time of appointment, payment commences from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

15. **Leave.** Chaplains appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment on or after the 7th June, 1923, are granted leave and leave pay according to the Special Leave Rules in sections 1 to V of Part IV of the Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 of the Government of India Act. These rules are subject to alteration, and any question on which doubt arises must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being. The following is a summary of the leave admissible to Chaplains under these rules:

(a) Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is 2/3rds the period spent on duty.

(b) Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/2 of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year + 1/2 of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

16. After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service...
for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children, if in India, will be entitled to receive single passages by sea from Bombay to London.*

17. A Chaplain who is permitted to resign his appointment on completion of five years' service, but not at any later period of his service, will, provided he has given six months' notice of his wish to resign, and provided his service has been satisfactory, be granted a bonus of £400, as well as a free return passage from India. In order to obtain the free return passage to England the Chaplain must prefer his claim to such passage within three months after the determination of his service, and must leave India within such time as he may be directed by Government.

18. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Pension (Per Annum)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>£160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>£190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>£220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>£280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>£310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>£340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The full rules on this subject are published in the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passages and Pension) Rules.

† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
ECCELESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND).

1. The appointments of Chaplains of the Church of Scotland on probation are made from time to time by the Secretary of State for India, according as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must have been licensed for three years and be under thirty-four years of age. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Secretary to the Committee on Colonial Churches, 121, George Street, Edinburgh, together with testimonials based on a personal knowledge of the candidate's qualifications. Full particulars should be given as to the candidate's family, age, places of education (both school and college), and occupation since leaving college. The Committee will recommend to the Secretary of State for nomination the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with the recommendation all the particulars stated above.

4. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Presidency Senior Chaplain of his Presidency, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Junior Chaplain becomes a Senior Chaplain after 10 years' service, excluding the period of probation. A Clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension.

5. *A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office: but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

6. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a Certificate of Appointment.

7. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

8. Service counting for leave and pension will not commence until the date on which the Chaplain reports his arrival either at the headquarters of the Presidency to which he is attached, or at any other station to which he may be appointed and to which he may proceed direct.

9. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

10. (1) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>£ 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>£ 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>£ 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 1,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling overseas pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(2) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, unless he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per mensural if he has already put in 12 months' service, and from that point will advance by the ordinary annual increments.

* A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
APPENDIX.

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES AFTER THEIR

When a Candidate has received a Notification from the India Office that the Secretary of State is prepared to nominate him for appointment to a chaplaincy on probation, he should forward the following documents to the Clerk of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, which inducts to their office Chaplains nominated by the Secretary of State for India:—

1. Letter of acceptance of nomination.
2. Certificate of licence if a licentiate; of ordination if ordained.

NOMINATION BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

3. Certificate of character from the Presbytery in which he has been residing; and in the case of the candidate residing out of Scotland, sufficient proof that he is of good moral character, and still retains his status as a Minister or licentiate of the Church of Scotland.

INDIA OFFICE,
January, 1935.
INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

1. In making appointments to this Service the Secretary of State in Council acts with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him, which will include at least one eminent member of the Engineering profession.

2. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

3. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and not attained the age of 25 years on the 1st August of the year in which the appointment is made.

4. Every candidate must be a male British subject of non-Asianic domicile, whose father (if alive) is a British subject or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service. Provided that the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty’s dominions as to justify special treatment.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian State Railway Department.

5. The appointment is for a Civil Engineer. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination or an examination exempting therefrom; or (3) passed the Associateship in Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had two years' approved practical experience of Engineering.* Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had about three years of such practical experience.

6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares (in this country) for the purpose will be paid by the India Office.

7. The selected candidate will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to his physical fitness for service in India.

8. He will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of his ability to ride.

9. The selected candidate will in the first instance be appointed on probation on an initial pay (including overseas pay) of Rs. 500 a month, and will be required to execute an agreement for three years, at the end of which period, if he has given satisfaction, he will be retained on the same agreement subject to his service being terminable on six months' notice on either side. The officer will be granted Rs. 525 a month (including overseas pay) in the second year and Rs. 550 a month (including overseas pay) in the third year of service, subject to satisfactory reports on his work.

---

*Applications for the post will be accepted provisionally from candidates who will be able to complete the two years practical experience before they are required to proceed to India.

†The selected candidate will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to his ability to ride, and will be required to obtain either:

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that he is sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Indian State Railway Department; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case he will be subjected, on his arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by his Government.

Candidates are warned that the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, without which they will not be allowed to proceed to India, is only granted to those who can qualify in a series of tests, which includes jumping. The chief tests will be: (a) saddling and bridling; (b) mounting and dismounting; (c) trotting; (d) cantering; (e) trotting without reins; (f) trotting without stirrups; (g) cantering without stirrups; (h) individual exercise; (i) jumping a hedge hurdle 3 feet 6 inches high.

Although the examination will, in the main, be confined to these points, the examiner will not be debarred from applying any other tests which may appear desirable.
being received at the end of each year of probation, and to his having passed such departmental examinations as may be prescribed.

10. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer’s landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months’ pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

11. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India.

12. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim, as a matter of right, to transfer to some other railway. But Government reserves the right to transfer such officers, in the exigencies of service, to any other railway or project in or out of India. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Department of the State Railways if and when called upon to do so.

13. Officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix IV.

14. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the power of the Service to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements.

15. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the service at the end of his first three years of service with the approval of Government, or if he quits the service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix V.

16. The instruments required by Assistant Officers are supplied to them in India.

18. Particulars as to pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, &c., are contained in Appendices III and IV. Officers recruited under these regulations will be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways. A summary of the Leave Rules at present applicable to State Railway officers is given in Appendix VI.

**APPENDICES.**

**APPENDIX I.**

**LIST OF DEGREES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 6.**

**List.**


**Cambridge.**—B.A., with Honours in Mechanical Tripos, or Ordinary degree (B.A.) in Engineering, provided the graduate has passed in the principal subjects, Engineering I, Engineering II, and Engineering III.

**St. Andrews.**—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**Glasgow.**—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**Edinburgh.**—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**Dublin.**—B.A.I. (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**Durham.**—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical, or Marine Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**London.**—B.Sc. (Internal degree) in Engineering, Ordinary or with Honours (not including the B.Sc. in Engineering (Mining) or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy)). The External degree is also accepted to the same extent, provided it is recognised by the Institution of Civil Engineers as exempting from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination.

**Victoria University (Manchester).**—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree obtained in and after 1920). B.Sc. Tech. (Higher Course degree or Ordinary Course degree with a First Division pass in the Final Examination) in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering and in Municipal Engineering obtained in and after 1930.

**Birmingham.**—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**Liverpool.**—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Marine Engineering, or Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**Leeds.**—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

**Sheffield.**—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree with a First Class in the Final Examination). A First Class in the Final Examination will not be required in the cases of degrees obtained in or after June, 1930.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

Indian State Railways—continued.

Bristol.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

University of Wales.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

National University of Ireland.—B.E.

Queen's University, Belfast.—B.Sc. in Engineering.

Aberdeen.—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Note.—The above degrees will be accepted only if taken after three years' study and the passing of the regular examinations in the several Universities.

APPENDIX II.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE PHYSICAL EXAMINATION. (see page 344 et seq.)

APPENDIX III.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

(The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of Engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various railways undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:

1. Officers of Royal Engineers.
2. Persons of non-Asiatic domicile appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom.
3. Persons of Asiatic domicile appointed by the Government of India as a result of competitive examinations held in India.
4. Promotion of specially qualified officers of the Lower Gazetted service and Engineering subordinates.
5. Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Department are at present as follows:

ASSISTANT AND DISTRICT OFFICERS.

Assistant Officers:
Rs. 350—250, and Rs. 500 in 7th year.

District Officers:
Grade III (to include 50 per cent. of the District Officers’ posts)—Rs. 750 per mensem.
Grade II (to include 30 per cent. of the District Officers’ posts)—Rs. 850 per mensem.

Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers’ posts)—Rs. 950 per mensem.

Note (i).—No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers.

Note (ii).—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive an addition of Rs. 50 per mensem when holding posts in the Assistants’ rank and Rs. 75 per mensem when holding posts in the District rank, such addition being treated as compensatory allowance.

Officers of non-Asiatic domicile will receive overseas pay at the following rates in addition to the rates of pay mentioned above:

1st to 4th year of service ... Rs. 150
5th to 7th year of service ... 15
8th to 11th year of service ... 25
12th year onwards ... 30

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

ADMINISTRATIVE POSTS.

Deputy Chief Engineers.—Rs. 1,300 a month, with overseas pay of £30 a month payable in sterling.

Chief Engineers.—Burma Railways, Rs. 2,000 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling; North-Western, East Indian, Eastern Bengal, and Great Indian Peninsula Railways, Rs. 3,250 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. payable in sterling.

Note (i).—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive a compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

Note (ii).—Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.

Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

APPENDIX IV.

(See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuities applicable to Engineers appointed to the Indian Railway Services by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Provident Fund.—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of the officer’s subscription for the half-year.

(ii) Compound interest at the rate announced for the purpose from time to time is allowed on such contributions and bonus. The rate of interest at present allowed is 5 per cent.
(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives, subject to the power reserved to the Railway Administration to make deductions in certain circumstances as prescribed in the rules of the Fund, or to the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

A sterling branch of the State Railway Provident Fund has been instituted, and every officer of non-Asiatic domicile recruited outside India will be required to elect as soon as may be after taking up his appointment whether he will have his Provident Fund account kept on a sterling or a rupee basis.

Gratuities.—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:

(a) Completion of 30 years' service, or
(b) Attainment of the age of 50 years, or
(c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
(d) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible as follows:
(a) For service not exceeding 18 years, half a month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months' pay;
(b) For service in excess of 18 years, six months' pay plus half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000 whichever is less.

In case of an officer's death while in service, the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.

APPENDIX V.
Passage Rules. (See p. 432 et seq.)

APPENDIX VI.

Note.—This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules applicable to Officers appointed to the Indian Railway Services from the United Kingdom without going into minute details and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the rules for the time being.

Leave.
(The rules summarised below apply only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.)

1. Subject to certain maxima and to the minima mentioned below, an officer during leave may draw, at his option, leave salary equal either to the pay drawn or that would be drawn by him in the permanent post held substantively by him on the date preceding that on which he proceeds on leave, or to half such pay. For the purposes of the rules, these rates are termed respectively "average pay" and "half average pay."

The following monthly minima apply during leave on half average pay:

- During leave outside Asia... £33
- During leave in Asia... Rs. 333

2. The maximum period of leave that may be granted on any one occasion is one-sixth of the service to date (which expression includes leave during which leave salary was drawn) minus leave previously taken, or one year (extensible to two years on medical certificate), whichever is less. Leave on average pay on any one occasion may not exceed one-tenth of the service to date minus leave on average pay previously taken, or six months, whichever is less; half average pay only is admissible during the balance of the leave taken at one time.

3. Leave not due may be granted on half average pay for not more than six months in all, provided the grant of such leave does not involve an excess of the maximum period of one year (or two years on medical certificate) admissible on any one occasion.

4. In addition to the above leave, special disability leave on half average pay, subject to certain strict conditions relating inter alia to the circumstances in which the disability was incurred, may be granted to an officer disabled in the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

5. Study leave and extraordinary leave without pay are admissible under the rules, subject to the conditions generally applicable to civil officers of the Government of India.

6. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

7. Leave can never be claimed as of right but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS—continued.

TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS.

(See Note on p. 316).

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. In making appointments to these Departments the Secretary of State in Council acts with the advice of a Selection Committee nominated by him.

2. Applications for the appointments must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

3. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 years on 1st August of the year in which the appointment is made.

4. Every candidate must be a male British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death a British subject, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's Dominions as to justify special treatment.

The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation Department of Indian Railways.

5. Candidates must either—

(a) have obtained an Engineering or Science degree of any teaching University in the United Kingdom granted after not less than three years' study in that University or a technical diploma or certificate recognised by the Secretary of State. The degree, diploma or certificate held should include among the subjects taken one or more of the following:

(1) Applied Mathematics,
(2) Physics with Statics and Dynamics,
(3) Mechanics (including strength of materials and theory of structures),
(4) Prime movers, or

(b) have had not less than two years' practical training, as pupil or apprentice, in the Traffic Department of a British or Colonial Railway, following a sound general education, which must have included an element of scientific or engineering study.

6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

7. Selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

8. Selected candidates will, in the first instance, be engaged on an agreement for three years, during which period they will be on probation, and will be required to undergo further training in India, the syllabus of which is given in Appendix I. Those who have had not less than two years' practical training on British, etc., railways will be appointed as Assistant Officers on probation on a commencing pay of Rs. 450 a month (including overseas pay) on the time-scale prescribed for this class of officer in paragraph 3 (2) of Appendix II.

Those who are accepted without training or have had less than two years' practical training will be appointed as probationers on a commencing pay of Rs. 400 a month (including overseas pay), vide paragraph 3 (1) of Appendix II.

The grant of increments will be subject to satisfactory reports being made on the officer's work and to his having passed such departmental examinations as may be prescribed. If found duly qualified at the end of the period of probation, officers will be confirmed in the service and retained on the same agreement subject to their services being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Their pay thereafter will be in accordance with the rules in force from time to time for the branch of the Service to which they belong.

9. Officers of the Transportation Department will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix III.

10. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements.

11. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim, as a matter of right, to transfer to some other railway. But Government reserves the right to transfer such officers in the exigencies of service to any other railway or project in or out of India.
12. A free first-class passage to India will be provided; and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules, which are summarised in Appendix IV.

13. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without unavoidable delay, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to the present pay of officers in the several grades of the Transportation Department are contained in Appendix II. Officers recruited under these regulations will be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways. A summary of the Leave Rules at present applicable to State Railway officers is given in Appendix V.

APPENDICES.
(The particulars given in these Appendices are compiled from the regulations in force for the time being, which are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

APPENDIX I.
COURSES OF TRAINING FOR PROBATIONERS IN THE TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Note 1.—Government reserves the right to reduce, at their discretion, the period of training in the case of candidates who have had previous training or experience either in the United Kingdom or India.

Note 2.—The programmes of training given below have been drawn up chiefly for the purpose of guidance; they may be varied at the discretion of Agents to suit particular cases, provided that the total aggregate period of training is not ordinarily curtailed.

1. Length of Course—two years. Months.

| Area School to learn guard's duties and elementary Station Accounts | 2 \frac{1}{2} |
| Working as a Guard* | 1 |
| Attached to Yard Master | 1 |
| Posted to Goods and Transhipment Shed | 1 \frac{1}{4} |
| Traffic Accounts, including personal preparation of Balance Sheet at Stations | 2 |

| Area School to qualify as Assistant Station Master | 1 |
| Working as Assistant Station Master, Station Master and Yard Foreman* | 3 |
| Working as Assistant Locomotive Foreman* | 1 |
| Working as Assistant Controller* | 2 |
| Training in District or Divisional office | 2 |
| Training in Headquarters office (Operating) | |
| Training in Headquarters office (Commercial) | |
| Final theoretical Transportation and Commercial Course at Headquarters or at some other selected place, to be followed by an examination | 7 months, of which not less than 2 must be spent in the Operating Branch and in the Commercial Branch of a Headquarters office. |

Total | 24 |

2. Provided he passes the examination at the end of his two years' training a probationer who has not been selected for further training in rates work will be given charge of a working post on probation for a further year.

3. Syllabus of a further year's training in rates work.—At the end of his two years' probation a probationer selected for training in Rates will, as soon as convenient be posted to the Rates Section of the Chief Commercial Manager's office, where his course of training will be as follows:

1st month:—
1st week.—Records of the section.
Remainder of the month.—Preparation of Rate and Fare Tables.
2nd month.—Agreements with foreign railways regarding the routing of traffic and cases pertaining thereto. Agreements relating to worked lines.
3rd month.—Compilation of tariffs and issue of notifications.
4th month.—Understudy the head clerk of the coaching subsection.
5th and 6th months:—
First fortnight.—Deal with applications for the quotation of rates, under the supervision of a responsible clerk.
Remainder of the period.—Understudy the head clerk of the goods subsection.

Note.—During the 4th, 5th and 6th months, every case of the two subsections concerned, which, in the ordinary course, would be seen by their respective head clerks, must be seen and, where possible, noted on by the probationer while he is understanding the head clerk of the subsection.

*Note.—Before a probationer is put to work independently as a Guard, Assistant Station Master, Station Master, Yard Foreman, Assistant Locomotive Foreman or Assistant Controller, he must be examined by a responsible officer of the administration in the respective duties for each of these posts and declared qualified.
7th month.—Rates policy and practice and a study of the statistical figures of traffic of State-managed Railways generally and of the Railway on which the probationer is employed particularly.

8th month.—Surveys, Road development, motor competition and general development.

9th month.—Training in Traffic Accounts Branch and Railway Clearing Accounts Office.

10th to 12th month.—Understudy the Junior Officer of the Rates Section. During this period cases from the section submitted for orders must pass through the probationer, who should be required to note thereon what orders he would pass. No action, however, is to be taken on these orders without the approval of the responsible officer of the section.

4. Examinations will be held as may be required at the close of courses as well as at intervals during the period of training.

APPENDIX II.

PARTICULARS REGARDING THE SUPERIOR TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

1. The establishment of the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of officers, military and civil, engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

(i) Officers of Royal Engineers;
(ii) Persons of non-Asiatic domicile appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;
(iii) Persons of Indian domicile appointed by the Government of India after competitive examinations held in India;
(iv) Promotion of specially qualified officers of the Lower Gazetted Service and subordinates of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments;
(v) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The present rates of pay are as follows:

(Monthly rates.)

(a) Probationers (Officers with less than two years' practical training).

(i) In the first year Rs. 250.
(ii) In the next year, provided they have passed any departmental examinations that may be prescribed, Rs. 275, otherwise they will remain on Rs. 250. After two years, and provided they have passed all the departmental examinations prescribed, they will start on the time-scale prescribed below, viz., Rs. 300. The stipulation regarding the passing of all departmental examinations after the 2nd year of their training does not apply to probationers selected for training in rates work who are finally examined at the end of their 3rd year. (See Appendix I, Rules 3 and 4.)

Probationers of non-Asiatic domicile will be entitled to receive in addition overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150 a month.

(ii) Assistant and District Officers.

Assistant Officers:
Rs. 300—25—400.
Rs. 450 in 7th year, and
Rs. 500 in 10th year of service.

District Officers:
Grade III (to include 50 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 750 per mensem.
Grade II (to include 30 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 850 per mensem.
Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 950 per mensem.

Note (i).—No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers in these Departments.

Note (ii).—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive an addition of Rs. 50 per mensem when holding posts in the Assistants' rank and Rs. 75 per mensem when holding posts in the District rank, such addition being treated as compensatory allowance.

Assistant and District Officers of non-Asiatic domicile will be entitled to receive overseas pay at the following monthly rates, payable in sterling (except during the first four years), in addition to the pay mentioned above:

1st to 4th year of service... Rs. 150
5th to 7th year of service... £15
8th to 11th year of service... £25
12th year onwards... £30

(3) Administrative Posts.

(i) Junior Administrative Posts.

Deputy Chief Operating Superintendent, East Indian Railway and North-Western Railway
Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, East Indian Railway and North-Western Railway
Deputy Traffic Managers, Eastern Bengal and Burma Railways
Deputy Transportation Superintendents, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
Divisional Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
Deputy Traffic Manager, Great Indian Peninsula Railway

Note.—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive a compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

(ii) Senior Administrative Posts.

Chief Traffic Manager, Great Indian Peninsula Railway
Chief Commercial Manager, East Indian Railway and North-Western Railway
Traffic Managers, Eastern Bengal and Burma Railways
Chief Operating Superintendents, North-Western and East Indian Railways and the Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway  2,250

Note.—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

Officers of non-Asiatic domicile holding junior and senior administrative posts will receive overseas pay at the following monthly rates, payable in sterling, in addition to the pay mentioned above:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junior Administrative posts</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Administrative posts</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Officers while on leave will be entitled to travelling allowances according to the rules from time to time in force.

5. No officer appointed from the United Kingdom will receive promotion until reported competent for the work of his grade and until he has passed an examination in Urdu.

6. The increments will be given for approved service only and in accordance with rules of the Department.

7. Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

8. The administrative appointments in the Transportation (Traffic) Department are also open to officers of the Transportation (Power) Department.

9. The administrative appointments are not reserved for officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial or Transportation (Power) Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and the Government of India reserve the right to appoint, at their discretion, an officer of any department of a Railway to any of these posts.

10. Officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments are eligible for appointment to administrative posts in the Agency and the Divisions.

APPENDIX III.

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES. (See p. 318.)

APPENDIX IV.

PASSAGE RULES. (See p. 432.)

APPENDIX V.

LEAVE. See p. 319.)
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAILWAYS

(See Note on p. 316).

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. In making appointments to these Departments, the Secretary of State in Council acts with the advice of a Selection Committee nominated by him.

2. Applications for the appointments must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

3. Candidates must not be more than 30 years of age. They must be of good moral character and sound physique, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of Indian State Railways.

4. Every candidate must be a male European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death a British subject, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty’s Dominions as to justify special treatment.

The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final.

5.—(i) Every candidate must produce evidence that he has either (1) passed the qualifying examination for Associate Membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers, or the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, or (2) has obtained an Engineering degree or diploma recognised as granting exemption from such qualifying examination.

(ii) Candidates must have served at least four years as pupils or apprentices in the locomotive workshops of a British railway or in the workshops of a firm of locomotive builders of repute and should have had some training in the running sheds and in firing. They should have had at least one year’s drawing office experience.

(iii) Candidates must have a thorough understanding of applied mechanics and the nature and composition of all materials used in shops, and should be able to design and to calculate the stresses on the parts of the machines.

6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares (in this country) for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

7. The selected candidate will further be required, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to his physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

8. Selected candidates will be appointed on a commencing salary which will be fixed at a stage in the time-scale applicable to Assistant Officers shown in Appendix I according to age, qualifications and experience.

9. Selected candidates will in the first instance be appointed on probation and will be required to execute a service agreement for three years, at the end of which period, if they have given satisfaction, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their service being terminable on six months’ notice on either side. The grant of increments will be subject to satisfactory reports on their work being received at the end of each year of probation, and to their having passed such departmental examinations as may be prescribed.

10. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer’s landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without unavoidable delay, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months’ pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

11. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding to take up his duties without unavoidable delay; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India.

12. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim, as a matter of right, to transfer to some other railway. But Government reserves the right to transfer such officers in the exigencies of service, to any other railway or project in or out of India. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Department of the State Railways if and when called upon to do so.

13. Officers of the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix II.
14. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements.

15. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the service at the end of his first three years of service with the approval of Government, or if he quits the service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefit of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix III.

16. Particulars as to Pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, etc., are contained in Appendices I and II. Officers recruited under these regulations will be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways. A summary of the Leave Rules at present applicable to State Railway officers is given in Appendix IV.

---

**APPENDICES.**

(The particulars given in these Appendices are compiled from the regulations in force for the time being, which are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

---

**APPENDIX I.**

**Particulars regarding the Superior Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of Indian State Railways.**

1. The establishment of the Superior Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of Indian State Railways consists of officers engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:

   (i) Persons of non-Asiatic domicile appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;

   (ii) Persons of Indian domicile appointed by the Government of India in England or in India;

   (iii) Promotion of specially qualified officers of the Lower Gazetted Services and subordinates of the Mechanical Engineering, etc., Departments.

   (iv) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. The various ranks of the Departments are as follows:

---

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

**Assistant and District Officers.**

**Assistant Officers:**

Rs. 350—25—450, and Rs. 500 in 7th year.

**District Officers:**

Grade III (to include 50 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 750 per mensem.

Grade II (to include 30 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 850 per mensem.

Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 950 per mensem.

**Note (i).**—No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers.

**Note (ii).**—Officers of the Burma Railways will receive an addition of Rs. 50 per mensem when holding posts in the Assistants' rank and Rs. 75 per mensem when holding posts in the District rank, such addition being treated as compensatory allowance.

 Officers of non-Asiatic domicile will receive overseas pay at the following rates in addition to the rates of pay mentioned above:

- 1st to 4th year of service ... ... Rs. 150
- 5th to 7th year of service ... ... 415
- 8th to 11th year of service ... ... 425
- 12th year onwards ... ... 450

The increments will be given for approved service only, and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

**Administrative Posts.**

(i) **Junior Administrative Posts.**

   (a) Mechanical Engineering Department.

   Rs.

   Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian and North-Western Railways ... ... 1,300

   Deputy Loco. and Carriage Superintendents, Burma and Eastern Bengal Railways ... ... ... 1,300

   (b) Transportation (Power) Department.

   Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, East Indian and North-Western Railways ... ... ... 1,300

   Deputy Transportation Superintendents, Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... ... ... 1,300

   Divisional Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... ... ... 1,300

   Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... ... ... 1,300

(ii) **Senior Administrative Posts.**

   (a) Mechanical Engineering Department.

   Rs.

   Chief Mechanical Engineers, East Indian, Great Indian Peninsula and North-Western Railways ... ... 2,250

   Loco. and Carriage Superintendents, Burma and Eastern Bengal Railways 2,000
(b) Transportation (Power) Department.

Chief Operating Superintendents, East Indian and North-Western Railways
Chief Transportation Superintendent, } 2,250
Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... 

Note.—Administrative Officers of the Burma Railways will receive compensatory allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

Officers of non-Asiatic domicile holding junior and senior administrative posts will receive overseas pay at the following monthly rates, payable in sterling, in addition to the pay mentioned above:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junior Administrative</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Administrative</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Officers while in India will be entitled to travelling allowances according to the rules from time to time in force.

5. No officer appointed from the United Kingdom will receive promotion until reported competent for the work of his grade and until he has passed an examination in Urdu.

6. The increments will be given for approved service only and in accordance with the rules of the Department.

7. Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

8. The administrative appointments in the Transportation (Traffic) Department are also open to officers of the Transportation (Power) Department.

9. The administrative appointments are not reserved for officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial or Transportation (Power) Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishments of State Railways, and the Government of India reserve the right to appoint, at their discretion, an officer of any department of a Railway to any of these posts.

Appendices relating to Provident Fund, Gratuities, Passage Rules and Leave will be found on pp. 318, 432, and 319 respectively.
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

NOTE.

Recruitment for this Service is at present suspended and it is not known whether, or under what conditions, it is likely to be resumed.

(In Bombay and Burma, the Forest Service is under the control of the Local Government, by whom appointments are made. Any recruitment of candidates from Europe is undertaken by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, to whose office enquiries should be addressed).

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

NOTE.

No appointments are at present being made to this Service, and it is not known when, or under what conditions, recruitment is likely to be resumed.
AGRICULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND VETERINARY SERVICES

Recruitment for appointments to the above-mentioned service posts in India is no longer ordinarily made by the Secretary of State for India. Such appointments are now under the control of the Government of India and the Local Governments and any recruitment undertaken for them in this country will normally be conducted by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. These appointments occur only at irregular intervals. Applications for appointments for which the High Commissioner may be asked by the authorities in India to recruit are ordinarily invited by advertisement in the general press. Particulars as to such Rules as may have been issued by the Local Governments in India regulating provincial Agricultural, Educational and Veterinary Services may be obtained from the High Commissioner for India.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, INDIAN CUSTOMS SERVICE, INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE, INDIAN RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE, RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS.

Recruitment to these branches is normally undertaken in India, where, except in the case of the Geological Survey, entry is by means of competitive examination open to British subjects of Asiatic domicile or statutory natives of India only. Appointments to the Geological Survey are made by the Governor General in Council acting on the advice of a Selection Committee.

Enquiries relating to the above-named Departments may be addressed to the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.
Regulations for Admission.
Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Forms of application for permission to attend the Examination may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W. 1. These examinations are held twice a year (in June and November) at various centres in the United Kingdom. Candidates must be between 18 and 19 years of age at a date specified in the notice of the examination, and must be of good health and character. The obligatory subjects are: Part I, English, General Knowledge, Interview, and Record and one of the following:—Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics or Everyday Science. Candidates may also take not more than two of the following optional subjects: Part II, Latin, Greek, French, German, Modern History, Lower Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics plus Chemistry, Biology. In addition to these subjects candidates may be examined in Freehand or Geometrical Drawing. Additional marks are given to candidates who have obtained prior to 1st April, 1931, certificate “A” or its equivalent in the Officers’ Training Corps. Further particulars regarding the examination are contained in the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, which may be obtained from The U.S. of State, War Office, S.W.1. Question papers set at previous examinations may be purchased either directly from the following branches of H.M. Stationery Office: Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh; York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew’s Crescent, Cardiff; So, Chichester Street, Belfast; or through any bookseller.

Indian Army Cadetships at Sandhurst.
The notice of the examination issued by the War Office specifies the number of cadetships offered at the examination which are tenable at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Of these the greater number are for the British Army, but ten cadetships carrying appointment to the Indian Army are offered at Sandhurst in the course of a year. As the examinations are held twice a year, the number of these cadetships offered in connection with any examination is limited to 50, subject, however, to the requirements of the Indian Army at the time. Not more than 10 of these cadetships will be allotted at each examination to King’s India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India (see below) and one or two cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance to be allotted by open competition. After the claims of King’s India Cadets and King’s India Cadets nominated by the Army Council have been met the remaining appointments will be made on the following principles:

(a) The first consideration will be given to those cadets who pass out highest on the list of successful candidates from the Royal Military College, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to consider special family claims, or a desire to serve in India, irrespective of a candidate’s position on the list.
(b) A cadet having any special family claim on the Indian Army, or a desire to serve in India, should note this on the preference form which he will be required to fill in during his last term at the college. Considerable weight will always be given to the recommendations of the Military Secretary, India Office, and, where a cadet is on the Military Secretary’s list and also has family connections with the Indian Services, two of the primary conditions of appointment to the Indian Army are fulfilled, but his chances of obtaining the appointment will be greatly enhanced if he has taken a high place in the final examination at the Royal Military College.

A limited number of Entrance Scholarships are awarded at each Army Entrance Examination to candidates (other than King’s Cadets and King’s India Cadets), in order of merit in the examination who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the maximum marks.
Under present conditions the course at Sandhurst lasts for 18 months. At the end of the period of training the Indian Army cadets who are recommended for commissions will be gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army, and will be sent out to India for attachment to a British unit in that country for one year. On the conclusion of a year’s service with a British unit, they will, if recommended, be posted to a unit of the Indian Army.

Fees.
The fees ordinarily payable by cadets are £60 a term for the son of an officer or soldier and £100 a term for the son of a private gentleman. These rates may, however, be reduced in the case of candidates awarded Entrance Scholarships with pecuniary benefits. In addition to this fee a contribution of £55 will be required from the parent or guardian of each cadet in aid of uniform, books, and other incidentals for the first two terms, and £75 for the third term. In the event of a candidate being admitted to the College at a reduced rate of fees, the total contribution in aid of uniform, books, etc., will be reduced in the same proportion. The sums due should be paid to the College Accountant immediately the cadet enters the Royal Military College. Any expenditure on uniform, books, and incidentals in excess of this £70 must be paid by the parent or guardian of the cadet at the end of the course.

While under instruction cadets are expected to be supplied with pocket money by their parents or guardians at the rate of £3 a month.

Free issues of revolver, binoculars and prismatic compasses will be made to the cadets at the Royal Military College, and on being commissioned they will receive an outfit allowance of £50 and a free issue of Camp Kit.

* No Candidate may offer similar subjects in Part I and II.
† This number includes 10 Army Cadets.
In the case of all cadets a contribution is made by Government which is intended to cover the cost of messing, laundry, and servants at the Colleges, but any expense incurred beyond the amount of this Government contribution must be paid by the cadet or his parent.

**King’s India Cadetships.**

Twenty King’s India Cadetships at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, are offered every year. These King’s India Cadetships are confined by statute to the sons of persons who have served the Crown in India. To be eligible for these cadetships, candidates must attain a qualifying standard at the Army Entrance Examination. The nominations are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to definite rules, the length and distinction of the father’s service being the primary consideration. Special consideration, however, is given to the sons of deceased officers. The services of relatives other than the father cannot be taken into consideration in allotting these cadetships.

The fees normally payable in respect of King’s India Cadets will be at the rate of £30 a term, together with the payment of £35 for uniform, books, etc., covering the whole period of the course. In cases in which the Secretary of State for India in Council considers that the pecuniary circumstances of the parent (or cadet) justify the concession, remission of fees and contribution, wholly or in part, may be granted.

A King’s India Cadetship carries the right of appointment to the Indian Army.

Three Honorary King’s India Cadetships at the Royal Military College are offered annually.

Such Cadets are appointed from—

(a) The sons of officers of the Indian Army who were killed in action, or who have died of wounds received in action within six months of such wounds having been received, or from illness brought on by fatigue, privation, or exposure incident to active operations in the field before an enemy, within six months after their having been first certified to be ill.

(b) The sons of officers of the Indian Army who have attained the brevet or substantive rank of Major or Lieutenant-Colonel, and have performed long or distinguished service.

Note.—The sons of officers of the Indian Medical Service, of Royal Artillery officers who have been selected for continuous service in India, and of Royal Engineer officers who have completed 20 years’ service for Indian pension are eligible under the same conditions as officers of the Indian Army.

The age limits, times of nomination, and conditions of eligibility as regards examinations are the same as for King’s India Cadetships.

An Honorary King’s India Cadetship carries with it no pecuniary advantage.

Only those candidates who intend to apply for appointment to the Indian Army on being commissioned are eligible for nomination as King’s India Cadets or Honorary King’s India Cadets. In the case of a candidate who has been nominated to a King’s India Cadetship, and who withdraws his election for appointment to the Indian Army, or leaves the College of his own accord, or is removed or expelled under the rules of the College, before completing the course and being commissioned, the nomination will be cancelled, and full fees will be payable from the date of the cadet’s admission to the College at the normal rates laid down in Art. 738 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc.

The normal fees will similarly be payable if, after appointment to the Unattached List, an officer elects to remain in the British Army.

Forms of application for King’s India Cadetships can be obtained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

**University Candidates.**

A limited number of appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office from candidates nominated by the Universities in the United Kingdom. The Regulations for University Candidates can be obtained from the War Office.

**Territorial Force and Supplementary Reserve.**

A limited number of appointments are also offered to officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary Reserve, between the ages of 21 and 25, who undertake the Final Examination at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under arrangements made by The War Office.

**Pay on being Commissioned.**

Cadets from Sandhurst who are gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army receive pay at the rate admissible to a Second Lieutenant of British Infantry, from the date of their commission to the date of their arrival in India. Ration allowance at current rate is also payable up to date of embarkation. On attachment to a British unit in India, Second Lieutenants of the Unattached List will receive pay at Rs. 385 per mensum, plus Rs. 20 per mensum, if free quarters are not provided. On appointment to an Indian regiment they will receive the Indian Army pay and allowances of their rank.

**Pay of Officers of the Indian Army.**

Information regarding the pay, leave, promotion and pensions of Indian Army Officers appears on p. 472 et seq.

**Family Pensions.**

All candidates appointed to permanent commissions in the Indian Army are required, as a condition of their appointment, to subscribe to the “Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund.” The regulations of this Fund can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. In addition to these pen-

*For detailed Regulations reference should be made to Indian Army Regulations.*
sions, the families of officers of the Indian Army are eligible for the pensions laid down in the Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

Scholarships.

Officers appointed to commissions on the Unattached List for the Indian Army, from the Royal Military College and the Universities, are eligible equally with officers appointed to the British Service for the scholarships of the annual value of £50, tenable for five years, which will be awarded to young officers on first appointment to commissions for promise of special ability for regimental work, or for staff or other special work as laid down in Article 684 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc. (1931).

These conditions are subject to such alterations at any time as may be determined by the Secretary of State for India in Council.
INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Memorandum regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

1. The conditions contained in this Memorandum are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on. For detailed regulations, reference should be made to Army Regulations, India.

Method of Appointment.

2. Since the open competitive examination held in July, 1915, for admission to the Indian Medical Service, no similar examination has been held, but such appointments as have been required to meet the needs of the Service have been made by nomination by the Secretary of State. This method of recruitment will continue to be in force until further notice. To assist him in making appointments, the Secretary of State for India has appointed a Selection Committee, who will summon and interview such applicants as may appear to be prima facie suitable, and make recommendations for appointment. A similar Committee has been appointed in India to investigate applications and to forward recommendations to the Secretary of State. Applications from Europeans of pure European descent should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Other applications should be addressed to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla (or Delhi), India. The applications of all Indian and Anglo Indian candidates will be considered by the Selection Committee in India, but in order to obviate the necessity for the return to India for interview of candidates who are in Europe at the date of selection, such candidates, if prima facie suitable, may, at the request of the authorities in India, be summoned to appear before an Interviewing Committee in London, who will report the result of the interview to the Selection Committee India. All correspondence regarding applications should be marked "Medical Recruitment" at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.

General Qualifications and Limits of Age.

3. Every candidate must be either (a) a British subject of European descent in the male line, whose father was, at the time of the candidate's birth, a British subject, or (b) a British subject whose father was, at the time of the birth of the candidate, either a British subject domiciled in British India or a subject of a State in India. In either case, such father must still be, or have continued to be to his death, a British subject or a subject of such a State in India. Provided that a subject of any State in India, in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a Declaration Note, under section 96a of the Government of India Act, shall be deemed to be eligible. A candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality under rules published in Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to the Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division, within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

Every candidate must also be of sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold a commission in the Indian Medical Service. He may be married or unmarried. He must possess a qualification registered in Great Britain and Northern Ireland under the Medical Acts in force at the time of his appointment, or an Indian medical qualification recognised under section 11 (1) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933, and registered in British India under one of the provincial Medical Acts. Candidates must be under 32 years of age at the date of appointment.

Declaration to be Submitted.

4. Candidates must subscribe and send in to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, a declaration in the terms printed on the form of application.

5. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:

(a) Proof of age either by Registrar-General's certificate, or, where such certificate is unobtainable, by such evidence as the Secretary of State may consider satisfactory. A certificate of baptism which does not afford proof of age will not be accepted.

(b) A recommendation and certificate of moral character from each of two responsible persons—not being members of the candidate's own family—to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits, and is likely, if appointed, to prove in every respect creditable to the Indian Medical Service.

(c) A certificate of having attended a course of instruction for not less than three months at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic department of a general hospital, which course shall include instruction in the errors of refraction.

* Section 96a of the Government of India Act:

"Notwithstanding anything in any other enactment, the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may, by notification, declare that, subject to any conditions or restrictions prescribed in the notification, any named ruler or subject of any State in India shall be eligible for appointment to any civil or military office under the Crown to which a native of British India may be appointed, or any named subject of any State, or any named member of any independent race or tribe in territory adjacent to India, shall be eligible for appointment to any such military office."

† Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of the certificate of age and nationality is strictly in accordance with the form laid down in Rule VIII or Rule X, as the case may be, of the Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928.
(d) Evidence of registration under the Medical Acts in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, or of the possession of and the medical qualification recognised under section 11(c) of the Indian Medical Council Act and of enrolment on one of the Indian Provincial Medical Registers.

6. The physical fitness* of each candidate is determined by a Board of Medical Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India. Detailed regulations as to the physical requirements are printed separately.

Courses of Instruction.

7. An officer shall, on appointment, attend such courses of instruction as the Secretary of State may direct, either in the United Kingdom or in India, in the subjects mentioned below, and undergo any examination that may result from these courses:

1. Hygiene.
2. Tropical Medicine.
4. Pathology.
5. Military Medical Administration.
6. Drill.
7. Military Law.
8. Ordnance Economy.

The course of training in the United Kingdom extends over a period of approximately three months.

An officer will be required to pass a retention examination and the prescribed language test† (i.e., Higher Standard Urdu) within three years from the date of his arrival in India. During this period of three years he will be on probation. Confirmation of an officer's commission is subject to his attaining a reasonable standard of proficiency in any examinations which he may have been required to undergo as indicated above and to his being satisfactorily reported on.

Date of Appointment, War Service and Antedates.

8. The date of appointment will ordinarily be that on which the candidate commences the course of instruction referred to in para. 7, or in special cases one month prior to the date of commission by the Secretary of State for India.

An officer who has held a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital for a period of not less than one year, which may include a period of not more than six months' non-resident appointment immediately antecedent to or following on the holding of the resident appointment, may be granted an antedate‡ not exceeding one year, provided that the interval between the termination of the hospital appointment and the date of entry into the service shall not ordinarily exceed six months.

A candidate who at the time of selection for appointment holds, or is about to hold, a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital, may be seconded for the period,‡ not exceeding one year, during which he holds the appointment.

While seconded, he will not receive pay from Government funds.

An antedate† not exceeding one year may be granted to a candidate who, at the time of selection, had been taken on one of the following higher qualifications: (1) M.D. or M.S., or its equivalent such as M.Ch., etc., of a University of the British Empire, whose qualifications are registrable in Great Britain; (2) F.R.C.S., England, Edinburgh or Ireland; (3) M.R.C.P., London, Edinburgh or Dublin, and F.R.F.P.S. of Glasgow; provided that (a) the regulations require the candidate, subsequently to taking his medical qualifications, to hold a resident hospital appointment for one year, or to engage in post-graduate study at a recognised medical institution (not to include ordinary practice of his profession) for a period of two years before he is qualified to sit for the examination for the higher qualification; or (b) in the case of any of the above-mentioned qualifications not necessitating the post-graduate work mentioned under (a), the candidate for a commission shall, in addition to having taken such higher qualification, produce evidence of the satisfaction of the Secretary of State for India that he has actually engaged in equivalent post-graduate study.

An antedate† not exceeding six months may be granted to a candidate who, at the time of selection, is in possession of a Diploma of Public Health registered by the General Medical Council or of a qualification recognised by the General Medical Council as in all respects equivalent to the Diploma of Public Health and as involving a similar period of post-graduate study.

In the case of a candidate who is eligible for an antedate or for secondment under more than one of the preceding four sub-paragraphs, the total period of antedate or of antedate and secondment combined will be limited to one year.

9. An officer will not be permitted to remain in the service if at any time during the first three years from the date of his first commission his retention therein is considered undesirable. Service previous to appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service will not count for this purpose.

Postings.

10. Candidates will be required to conform to such rules of discipline as may from time to time be laid down. They will be liable for military or civil employment as may be required, but are required to perform one year's military duty subsequent to permanent appointment before they can be considered eligible for civil employment. With a view to possible future transfers to civil employment, each officer will be assigned to one of the following civil areas:

1. Madras and Burma.
2. Bombay, with Aden.
3. Upper Provinces, i.e., United Provinces, Punjab, and Central Provinces.

* A candidate may, if he wishes it, undergo a preliminary examination as to his physical fitness by the Medical Board at the India Office on payment of a fee of two guineas. Particulars regarding such examinations may be obtained from the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London.

† The antedate and period of secondment respectively will count as commissioned service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

‡ Indian officers will be exempt from passing the language test.

§ In the case of a temporary commissioned officer who has been granted a permanent commission, his service in a temporary capacity will also count towards the probationary period of three years.
4. Lower Provinces, i.e., Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam.

The allocation of officers to these areas of employment will be determined upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including, as far as possible, the candidate's own wishes.

Officers transferred to civil employment, though ordinarily employed within the area to which they may have been assigned, remain liable to employment elsewhere according to the exigencies of the service. On transfer to a civil appointment an officer is placed on probation for a period of two years.

RANKS AND PROMOTION.

11. The ranks of officers in the Indian Medical Service are six in number, viz.:

1. Major-General.
2. Colonel.
3. Lieutenant-Colonel.
4. Major.
5. Captain.

12. A Lieutenant is normally promoted to Captain on completion of one year's full-pay service, if he is in all respects qualified and recommended, since previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service being permitted to count for such purpose (vide para. 8).

An officer eligible for promotion to Captain otherwise than by virtue of previous service in His Majesty's Forces, will not, however, be promoted to, or draw the pay of that rank until he joins for duty in India, but thereafter he will be allowed to count all his service since the date of his first appointment for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay.

13. A Captain, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Major on completion of 12 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service. Officers will, normally before promotion to the rank of Major, be required to attend the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, and qualify in the examination held on its conclusion. An officer who fails at the first attempt will be allowed a second trial. An officer who fails at the second attempt will be retired from the service on a gratuity of £1,000 or any larger gratuity for which he may be eligible, or, if he elects to do so, he may be permitted to continue to serve until he completes 12 years' service. Attendance at this course will be regarded as duty and will carry with it a free passage to and from the United Kingdom.

14. A Major, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel on completion of 20 years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service.

15. Time (not exceeding one year) passed on the temporary non-effective list, in the case of an officer placed thereon on account of medical unfitness caused by duty, military or civil, reckons as service for promotion and pension.

16. Promotion from the rank of Captain to the rank of Major or from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel may be accelerated by not more than six months in the case of officers who produce satisfactory evidence of progress in any branch of knowledge which is likely to increase their efficiency. A certain number of Lieutenant-Colonels are specially selected for increased pay for ability and merit.

17. All promotions from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, and all promotions to the rank of Major-General, are made by selection for ability and merit.

18. The tenure of office of Major-Generals and Colonels is limited to four years, subject to the limits of age as laid down in para. 46.

19. Colonels, if not disqualified by age, are eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Major-General by promotion thereto.

20. Absence from duty for longer than eight months consecutively involves the vacation of an administrative appointment of limited tenure.

21. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for other Orders, British and Indian, for good service pensions.

Six of the most meritorious officers on the active list are appointed Honorary Physicians, and six Honorary Surgeons to His Majesty.

On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to His Majesty, an officer below the rank of Colonel may be promoted to the brevet rank of Colonel.

A Captain after at least six years' service, Major or a Lieutenant-Colonel, may be promoted to the next higher rank by brevet for distinguished service in the field or for meritorious or distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

22. Officers on appointment will receive an allowance of £50 towards the cost of outfit.† They will also be entitled to a free issue of camp kit.

23. Pay will normally commence from the date of appointment and is issued monthly in arrear in the United Kingdom up to the date of embarkation at R.A.M.C. rates, which are shown in para. 31 (2) (b), together with rations, lodging and other allowances. For the period of the voyage the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b) without any allowances will be admissible. An advance of two months' pay at the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b) is made before embarkation, if desired. This advance will be recoverable from the officer's pay in India.

* The Director-General, Indian Medical Service, will rank either as Major-General or Lieutenant-General as may be decided in each case by the Secretary of State for India in Council.
† Reduced to £25 in the case of an officer who has held a temporary commission in the Indian Medical Service within three years of the date of his appointment to a permanent commission.
24. Indian pay is payable from the date of arrival in India. The monthly rates of pay admissible are shown below.*

Allowances.

25. In addition to the above rates of pay, various allowances are admissible to officers holding special appointments, such as:

(a) Command pay drawn in addition to pay of rank by Indian Medical Service officers for the command and second in command of Indian Military Hospitals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Station Hospital</th>
<th>1st class</th>
<th>2nd class</th>
<th>3rd class</th>
<th>4th class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second in Command pay is admissible also for 1st and 2nd class combined Military Hospitals.

(b) Allowances for charge of Cantonment Hospitals and Cantonment dispensaries at rates approved by the Cantonment authority concerned, and sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

(c) Charge pay varying from Rs. 30 to Rs. 240 per mensem for the medical charge of staffs of certain stations, depots, factories, etc.

(d) Specialist pay attaching to specialists' appointments in certain subjects as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Year of Total Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
<td>2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>5th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>Rs. 52</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
<td>10th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
<td>13th and over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) After completion of 25 years' total service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—(1) Until the completion of 23 years' total service, basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2), which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion.

(2) Overseas pay is admissible only in the case of officers who, at the date of their appointment to the Indian Medical Service, had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia. All service which counts for increments of basic pay counts also for overseas pay.
APPOMMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INIAN MEDICAL SERVICE—continued.

ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.

26. The following are the principal administrative appointments and the salaries attaching to them when they are held by officers of the Indian Medical Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Rs. per menstrum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Director-General, I.M.S</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services*</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy Director, Medical Services, Command-Major-General</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters*</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Assistant Director, Medical Services District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy Director, Medical Organisation for War, Army Headquarters</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Deputy-Director, Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Assistant Director (Medical Services or Hygiene and Pathology), Army Headquarters</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters, Commands, Districts</td>
<td>[See Note 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Districts</td>
<td>[See Note 2.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note (1).—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 250 per menstrum.

Note (2).—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 200 per menstrum.

37. Unemployed pay is granted to Administrative Officers at the following rates:

(a) Out of India.—A Colonel will receive the half-pay of rank of a Royal Army Medical Corps officer of corresponding rank as laid down in the Royal Warrant, i.e., £1 6s. 8d. a day = £486 13s. 4d. a year, with an Indian element, at present £200 a year.

(b) In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India during such unemployment will be the same as those issuable in the United Kingdom, converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange as defined in Indian Army Regulations.

Unemployed pay cannot be drawn for any period exceeding three years and in no case will time on the unemployed list count as service for pension.

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

28. A number of civil appointments under the Government of India and Provincial Governments are reserved for officers of the Indian Medical Service in order to provide for a War Reserve and for medical attendance on European officers of the Superior Civil Services and their families.

In addition to these reserved appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for appointment to other posts included in the cadre of the Provincial Civil Medical Services, the pay and conditions of which are regulated by Provincial Governments.

PRIVATE PRACTICE.

29. With the exception of Administrative Officers, military or civil, and officers holding certain special appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are not debarred from taking private practice, so long as it does not interfere with their proper duties.

LEAVE RULES.

30. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but is granted at the discretion of the competent authority in India under whom an officer may be serving.

MILITARY OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK OF COLONEL.

31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment, below the rank of Colonel, may be granted:

(1) privilege leave on full Indian pay under such regulations as may from time to time be in force;

(2) furlough out of India on private affairs or on medical certificate for a period not exceeding one year in the first instance, on the rates of pay shown below:

(a) For the first eight months' furlough when not combined with privilege leave or for the furlough portion of eight (or less) months of combined leave:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>414 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>360 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years' service as such)</td>
<td>682 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 6 years' service as such)</td>
<td>780 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>877 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 3 years' service as such)</td>
<td>975 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 6 years' service as such)</td>
<td>1,072 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>1,170 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 23 years' com. service)</td>
<td>1,267 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(after 25 years' com. service)</td>
<td>1,316 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Normally one or the other of these posts is held by an officer of the British Service.
† T.M.S. officers holding these posts may, if they fulfil the conditions laid down in para 176 (a) Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Army in India, Part I, draw in addition sterling overseas pay at £13 6s. 8d. per month.
‡ Gratuitous in the case of officers, but not of their families.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

Indian Medical Service—continued.

(b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per diem</th>
<th>Per annum*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 19 10</td>
<td>361 19 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1 4 6</td>
<td>447 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after 6 years' com. service)</td>
<td>1 7 2 495 15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after 8 years' com. service)</td>
<td>1 9 4 535 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1 14 0</td>
<td>620 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after 13 years' com. service)</td>
<td>1 18 6 702 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after 16 years' com. service)</td>
<td>2 0 8 742 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after 18 years' com. service)</td>
<td>2 5 4 827 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>949 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after 3 years as such)</td>
<td>2 16 6 1,031 2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Leave in India, other than privilege leave, on the following monthly rates, to which full overseas pay will be added when admissible:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after three years in the rank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after six years in the rank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(after three years in the rank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel, until completion of 23 years' service</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>during 24th and 25th years of service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>after 25 years' service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>when selected for increased pay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

33. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, unless he is under para. 32 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, is placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer is also liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. In no case will an officer be granted an extension of leave on medical certificate or be placed on the temporary non-effective list if there is no reasonable prospect of his becoming fit to return to duty.

34. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, is required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so.

Administrative Officers (Military).

35. Officers of the Administrative Grade may, during their tenure of appointment, be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments up to a total of eight months in all (vide para. 20). Privilege leave will be on full pay and furlough at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Out of India.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1,414 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>1,560 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services in India (Major-General)</td>
<td>1,657 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) In India.—At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full pay, plus overseas pay in full, if admissible.

Officers in Civil Employment.

36. An Indian Medical Service officer in civil employment (subject to certain exceptions in regard to posts of limited tenure) becomes subject to the civil leave rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ, or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier.

The following is only a short summary of the civil leave rules, and must not be taken as overriding the provisions of the Fundamental Rules for the time being in force, with reference to which any disputed question will be decided.

1.—"Special" Leave Rules for Officers possessing domicile elsewhere than in Asia.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is five-twentyCONDS of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half-average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 25 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed

*Plus Ration Allowance at the rate laid down from time to time in Army Council Instructions.

The rates shown in sub-para. (b) above are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. During the past year a deduction of 10 per cent. was made on this account.
eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is three years, plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year, plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

II.—"Ordinary" Leave Rules for Officers possessing Asiatic Domicile.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay" and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is two-eighths of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half the average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed, at any one time, four months, if taken without medical certificate and spent in India or Ceylon, or eight months, if taken on medical certificate or spent elsewhere than in India or Ceylon. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is two and a half years, plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one-twelfth of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay, provided that, in the case of an officer who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, leave on average pay up to a maximum of one year, plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty is admissible.

III.—General Rules, applicable to both Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

Leave not due and carrying half average pay (or subsistence grant as indicated below) may be granted on medical certificate and within certain limits, for other reasons. Such leave, except for a maximum period of three months in all during the officer's service, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is debited in the leave account, and an officer will not again begin to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave taken before it was due and debited in the leave account. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer draws subsistence grant.

Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

STUDY LEAVE.

37. Extra leave (known as study leave) may be granted to officers desirous of pursuing special courses of study. These courses must be definite courses of post-graduate study at a recognised institution or of study ordinarily associated with post-graduate work, and must be approved as suitable by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, or by the Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India. (Courses of study intended for students preparing for their primary medical examinations will not be approved.) The satisfactory completion of such approved courses is taken into consideration for the purposes of accelerated promotion under the terms of para. 16.

The period of study leave will not exceed 12 months in all during an officer's service. Study leave may be combined with other leave provided that the period occupied in study is not less than two months. The minimum period of study leave taken by itself is six months.

For the course of study, study allowance, at present fixed at the rate of 12s. a day in the United Kingdom, £1 a day on the Continent of Europe, and £2 10s. in Canada and the United States of America, will be granted after the completion of the course on the production of satisfactory certificates as required by the Study Leave Rules.

Study leave will count as service for promotion and pension but not for leave.

Immediately after completing the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank (mentioned in para. 13), officers will be regarded as eligible for a period of study leave, during which they will retain a lien on their free return passage to India. If the exigencies of the service make it necessary in the case of an officer of Asiatic domicile to refuse an application for such study leave, the officer in question will subsequently be eligible for a free passage between India and the United Kingdom on one occasion during his service for the purpose of taking study leave.

PASSAGES.—ON FIRST APPOINTMENT.

38. An officer on appointment is provided with a free passage to India, normally by transport, and will be required to embark as soon as possible after termination of the course of instruction in the United Kingdom. The families of officers who are married prior to the date of the officer's embarkation on first appointment to the Indian Medical Service, will also be provided with free passage to India, but recovery will be made from the officer of the cost of their mess, viz. 6s. 6d. a day for wife and children over 12 years of age, and 3s. 6d. for children between 1 and 12.

CONCESSION PASSAGES.

39. Subject to the limitations mentioned in para. 40, an officer of non-Asiatic domicile at the date of appointment to the Indian Medical Service is entitled during his service to passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O. 1st Class B., shown below:—

1. For the officer himself:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of entering the Indian Service</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over, but under 38 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled; provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his entering Indian Service, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of Marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over, but under 38 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child one single adult passage.

40. The scheme of concession passages stated in the previous paragraph is based on the assumption that an officer continues in the service till qualified for pension. All officers, however, possess the option of retirement on a gratuity (vide para 45), and the above conditions are, therefore, laid down governing the grant of passages during the early years of an officer’s service:

(a) On completion of five years’ service an officer will be eligible for a concession passage for himself and his family, provided that he has not given notice of his intention to retire with gratuity in accordance with the terms of para 45. On the completion of 11 years’ service he will become eligible for a second concession passage for himself and, within the limits laid down in para 39, for his family, subject again to his not having given notice of retirement. He will not become entitled to the full benefit of the Concession Passage Rules until he has qualified for pension. He will, however, be allowed to avail himself at any time of additional concession passages, within the limits specified in para 39, for himself and his family; but in the event of his retiring before becoming qualified for pension there will be deducted from his gratuity, or the officer will be required to refund to Government, as the case may be, the cost of any passages in excess of those for which the length of his service renders him eligible, as shown above.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause (a) an officer who is invalided home on sick leave before qualifying for pension and is invalided from the service during the leave will not be required to refund the cost of the passages provided when he was invalided.

(c) An officer who retires with a gratuity after either six or 12 years’ service in accordance with the terms of para 45 will be provided with a free passage to the United Kingdom for himself and family.

PENSIONS.

41. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed, subject to the right of Government to suspend retirements in times of emergency, to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period of Service</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 years’ service</td>
<td>£372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years’ service</td>
<td>£361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 years’ service</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 years’ service</td>
<td>£358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years’ service</td>
<td>£356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 years’ service</td>
<td>£352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 years’ service</td>
<td>£348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 years’ service</td>
<td>£344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years’ service</td>
<td>£340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 years’ service</td>
<td>£337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 years’ service</td>
<td>£334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42. Service for pension reckons from the date of commission, and includes leave taken under the leave rules, time passed on the temporary non-effective list (if the officer is placed on it on account of medical unfitness caused by duty) up to one year, and previous war service (see paras. 8 and 15).

43. A Major-General, after three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350, £315, or £285 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

44. A Colonel after four, three, two or one years’ service in the substantive rank is entitled to retire upon a pension of £250, £185, £125 or £65 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

45. An officer is entitled to retire on a gratuity at any time after the completion of six years’ service from the date of permanent appointment to the Indian Medical Service, provided that he has given notice of his intention to do so 12 months in advance. The amount of the gratuity for an officer with over six years and less than 12 years’ service is £1,000 and for an officer with 12 years’ service or over is £5,500. Privilege leave will be allowed to count towards service for a gratuity, but not ordinary furlough or sick leave.

46. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major are placed on the retired list when they have attained the age of 55 years, Colonels when they have attained the age of 57 years, and General Officers when they have attained the age of 60 years.

LIABILITY TO RECALL.

47. An officer is liable, after retirement on pension or with a gratuity after not less than 12 years’ service, to recall to military duty in case of emergency up to 55 years of age. Officers will be recalled to duty only in the event of emergency arising which exhausts the reserve permanently maintained in civil employ in India.

INVALID PENSIONS.

48. An officer who before completing 17 years’ service has become permanently incapacitated for further service in India on account of unfitness caused by duty may be granted an invalid pension varying from £36 to £344 per annum.
according to length of service. Provision is also made for the grant of additional disability pensions of from £20 to £100 per annum.

49. Officers placed on the temporary non-effective list (see para. 33) are granted temporary invalid pensions at the half pay rates of the British Army, viz.:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rates of Half Pay.</th>
<th>Per diem.</th>
<th>Per annum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£  s. d.</td>
<td>£  s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1 6 8</td>
<td>486 13 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel after 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>1 4 11</td>
<td>454 14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel under 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>1 6</td>
<td>392 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>14 3</td>
<td>260 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>16 9</td>
<td>305 13 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>173 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>5 11</td>
<td>107 19 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer of less than three years' service, although he may be transferred to the temporary non-effective list under the general conditions of transfer, will not be granted any temporary invalid pension unless his unfitness has been caused by duty.

**Family Pensions.**

50. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being.

51. The widows and families of European officers are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Subscription under those Regulations is a condition of appointment.
ROYAL INDIAN NAVY—Officers

(The conditions under which future appointments will be made to the Royal Indian Navy will be announced from time to time.) The rates of pay and allowances at present admissible to officers of the Royal Indian Navy are as follows:

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The present establishment of officers of the Royal Indian Navy, and their allowances, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Consolidated)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chief of Staff (Captain)</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Consolidated)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Commanders of 25 years service</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot; 20 &quot;</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commanders</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. Commander (on completion of 20 years service)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. Commanders of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. Commanders of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. Commanders of 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Lieut. Commanders on Promotion</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenants of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenants under 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

69 Total

Of this establishment a certain number are employed in Shore and Port Appointments.

Officers on leave or duty in Europe will draw European Grade Pay at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Pay</th>
<th>£ s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>1,657</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of 25 years service</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of 20 years service</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders (on completion of 20 years service)</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commanders of 6 yrs.' seniority</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4 &quot;</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 2 &quot;</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; on promotion</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4 &quot;</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; on promotion</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The furlough pay of the Flag Officer Commanding, when the incumbent is an officer of the Royal Navy, is £1,316 10 0 per annum.

*A compensatory Allowance and Entertainment Allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem are, however, admissible in addition.

The following further allowances are admissible:

(a) Command Allowance to the executive officer when in actual command of a ship.
(b) Executive Allowance to the senior executive officer of a vessel when doing executive duty.
(c) Store Account Allowance to the officer keeping the store accounts of the vessel.
(d) Survey Allowance to the surveyor and assistant surveyors employed on duties connected with the Marine Survey of India.
(e) Staff Allowance to certain officers of the Depot Ship.
(f) Pilotage Fees to Commanding Officers of ships as admissible under the regulations on the subject.
(g) Messing Allowance.
(h) Specialist allowance to officers when employed on Specialist duties.
ENGINEER OFFICERS.—Pay and Allowances.

The present establishment of the Engineer Branch of the Navy numbers 49 of whom one is an Engineer Captain, thirteen are Engineer Commanders and the remainder Engineer Lieut.-Commanders, Engineer Lieuts. and Engineer Sub-Lieuts. A certain number of officers are employed in Shore and Port appointments.

The Indian pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank and Position</th>
<th>Rs. per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard (Consolidated)</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 25 years' service</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders (Selected) of 20 years' service</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with four years' service as such</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with two years' service as such</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with six years' service as such</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with four years' service as such</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants (on confirmation)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants without certificate (on probation)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave pay out of India is issued at the following rates, which are likewise those applicable in the case of officers on duty in Europe:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank and Position</th>
<th>£  s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains and Engineer Commanders of 25 years' service</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders after 20 years' service</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders of 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants, (on probation)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allowances are also issuable as follows:—

(a) Charge allowance to the Engineer Officer when in charge of engines of a ship in commission.
(b) Staff allowances to certain officers of the Depot Ship.

Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules also draw rations, or compensation in lieu, under the rules in force at the time.

FOR LEAVE, PASSAGE AND PENSION RULES OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

See page 499 et seq.
BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

Appointments to the Bengal Pilot Service are made by the Governor General in Council on the advice of the Public Service Commission. Recruitment is undertaken in England by the High Commissioner for India only when no suitable candidates are available in India.
Regulations as to the **PHYSICAL EXAMINATION** of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India.

**Note.**

These Regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard. But it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State reserves to himself an absolute discretion to reject as unfit any candidate whom he may consider, after hearing the opinion of his medical advisers, to be physically disqualified for the public service; and that his discretion is in no respect limited by these Regulations.

The Regulations for the physical examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service are made by the Civil Service Commissioners, to whom any inquiry should be addressed.

**General Physical Requirements.**

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. The following table of correlation of age, height, and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race:

**Physical Equivalents.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age last Birthday.</th>
<th>Height without shoes.</th>
<th>Girth when fully expanded.</th>
<th>Range of Expansion not less than.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>62 and under 65</td>
<td>32½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>33½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>33½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 17                | 62 and under 65       | 33½                        | 2                               |
| 65                | "                    | 34                        | 2                               |
| 68                | "                    | 34½                        | 2                               |
| 72 and upwards    | "                    | 35                        | 2                               |

| 18                | 62 and under 65       | 34                        | 2                               |
| 65                | "                    | 34½                        | 2                               |
| 68                | "                    | 35                        | 2                               |
| 72 and upwards    | "                    | 35½                        | 2                               |

| 19                | 62½ and under 65      | 34½                        | 2                               |
| 65                | "                    | 35                        | 2                               |
| 68                | "                    | 35½                        | 2                               |
| 70                | "                    | 36                        | 2                               |
| 72 and upwards    | "                    | 36½                        | 2                               |

| 20                | 62½ and under 65      | 34½                        | 2                               |
| 65                | "                    | 35                        | 2                               |
| 68                | "                    | 35½                        | 2                               |
| 70                | "                    | 36                        | 2                               |
| 72 and upwards    | "                    | 36½                        | 2                               |

3. The candidate's height will be measured as follows:—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer sides of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizontal bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters. In the Indian Police Force a minimum height of 5 ft. 4 ins. is required, but in other departments no fixed limit of height is enforced.

4. The candidate's chest will be measured as follows:—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side, and care will be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted. The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35. 34—36½, &c. In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ½ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.
6. **Note.**—Special rules (printed below) apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Navy.

(A) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near vision. Snellen's test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 ft., and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows:

**Standard I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right eye</th>
<th>Left eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distant vision:</strong> V = 6/6</td>
<td>V = 6/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Near vision:</strong> Reads 0, 6</td>
<td>Reads 0, 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Better eye</th>
<th>Worse eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distant vision:</strong> V = 6/6</td>
<td>V, without glasses = not below 6/60; and after correction with glasses = not below 6/24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Near vision:</strong> Reads 0, 6</td>
<td>Reads 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard III.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Better eye</th>
<th>Worse eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distant vision:</strong> V, without glasses = not below 6/24; and after correction with glasses = not below 6/6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Near vision:</strong> Reads 0, 8</td>
<td>Reads 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.

(c) Squint or any morbid condition of the eye or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.

(d) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.

(e) Inability to distinguish the principal colours will not be regarded as a cause for rejection, but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.

(f) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V.R. =......</th>
<th>with glasses =......</th>
<th>Reads......</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V.L. =......</td>
<td>with glasses =......</td>
<td>Reads......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(o) In cases of serious abnormality the opinion of an ophthalmic specialist should be obtained.

(7) The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

(8) The following additional points should be observed:

(a) that the candidate's hearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear;

(b) that his speech is without impediment;

(c) that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication (well-filled teeth will be considered as sound);

(d) that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound;

(e) that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease;

(f) that he is not ruptured;

(g) that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicocele, varicose veins or piles;

(h) that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints;

(i) that he does not suffer from any invertebrate skin disease;

(j) that there is no congenital malformation or defect;

(k) that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution;

(l) that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

**Special Rules referred to in para. 6 above.**

**The Indian Pilot Service, and Candidates for Appointment as Guards, Engine-drivers, Signalmen, and Pointsmen on Railways.**

1. A candidate is disqualified unless both eyes are emmetropic, his acuteness of vision and range of accommodation being perfect.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for these branches of service.

**The Royal Indian Navy, including Engineers and Firemen.**

1. A candidate is disqualified if he have an error of refraction in one or both eyes which is not neutralised by a concave or by a convex 1 D lens, or some lower power.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for this branch of service.

**Special Duty.**

Candidates for special duty under Government must possess such an amount of acuteness of vision as will, without hindrance, enable them to perform the work of their office for the period their appointment may last. In all cases of imperfection of colour sense a note will be made on the candidate's paper.

*Temporarily lowered, except for the Indian Police Service, to 6/60.*
Form of Declaration to be completed by Candidates examined by the India Office Medical Board.

**Statement by Candidate for appointment as**

The Candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his examination by the Medical Board, India Office, and must sign the Declaration appended thereto in the presence of that Board.

1. State your name in full (in BLOCK letters)
2. State place of birth
3. State your age and date of birth
4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:
   - Father's age, if living, and state of health.
   - Father's age at death, and cause of death.
   - No. of Brothers living, their ages and state of health.
   - No. of Brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.
   - Mother's age, if living, and state of health.
   - Mother's age at death, and cause of death.
   - No. of Sisters living, their ages and state of health.
   - No. of Sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.

5. Have any of your near relations suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity, or any other nervous disease?
6. Have you ever been abroad? Where, and for what period and how long since?
7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?
8. Have you ever been examined (a) for Life Insurance, or (b) by any Government Medical Officer or State Medical Board, Civil or Military? If so, give dates and result in each case.
9. Have you ever—
   - (a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other nervous disease, discharge from or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea, or
   - (b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or
   - (c) undergone any surgical operation, or
   - (d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty's Forces during the war which began in 1914?
10. Have you rupture?
11. Have you varicocele, varicose veins, or piles?
12. Is your vision in each eye good? (Candidates who wear spectacles are requested to bring the prescription for their glasses with them.)
13. Is your hearing in each ear good?
14. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect, or deformity?
15. When were you last vaccinated?
16. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions which should be communicated to the Medical Board?

**Declaration by Candidate.**

*(To be signed in presence of the Medical Board.)*

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct.

I will fully reveal to the Medical Board all circumstances within my knowledge that concern my health and fitness for the appointment for which I am a Candidate.

I am fully aware that by wilfully suppressing any information I shall incur the risk of not obtaining the appointment, or of losing it if granted.

Signed in presence of

Candidate's Signature.

India Office.

Date.

Member of Medical Board.

India Office.
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board.

Candidates for appointments may, if they wish it, undergo a preliminary examination by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office, under the following conditions:

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, and a statement as to the particular appointment which the candidate desires to obtain.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board, which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination, is solely for the candidate's own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board's opinion, which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the particular Indian service which he desires to enter, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate's information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

India Office.
Enteric Fever and Smallpox.

1. All persons proceeding to India for the first time are, in their own interests, strongly recommended before leaving this country to arrange for their:
   (a) inoculation with T.A.B. vaccine against enteric fever.
   (b) vaccination against smallpox.

Military Services.

2. An officer appointed to the Indian Military Services, or to the Royal Indian Navy, will be inoculated against enteric free of charge on his applying to a military hospital.

   Should he, however, prefer to be inoculated by his private medical attendant (which will be at his own expense) vaccine will be supplied free of charge on written application to the Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1. The name and full address of the medical practitioner to whom the vaccine should be forwarded, and the rank and name of the applicant and the service to which he belongs, should be stated.

3. The wives and families of officers of the Indian Military Services or the Royal Indian Navy are not, in this country, entitled to inoculation at Government expense. Private arrangements should therefore be made. Vaccine will, however, be supplied by the Royal Army Medical College on application being made as indicated in para. 2.

   The rank and name and branch of the service of the officer to whom the applicant is related, together with the relationship, should be stated in the application.

4. All persons who have not been recently successfully vaccinated against smallpox should be vaccinated before sailing. Private arrangements should be made.

   N.B.—Vaccination is neither performed at, nor vaccine lymph supplied by, the Royal Army Medical College.

5. As inoculation against enteric fever and vaccination against smallpox (which have to be done separately) necessarily take up considerable time, early arrangements should be made, after the receipt of the letter of appointment, for their performance. It is advisable to have all complete about a fortnight before leaving England.

6. If it is not practicable to have inoculation and vaccination done before departure from this country, application should, immediately on arrival at destination in India, be made to the Government Medical Officer, who will under Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, 1930, be the official medical attendant of the officer.

Civil Services.

7. All persons proceeding to India as selected candidates for appointment to the Civil Services of the Government of India who have not been specifically exempted by the Medical Board are required before leaving this country to arrange for their:
   (a) inoculation with T.A.B. vaccine against enteric fever.
   (b) vaccination against smallpox.

   Exemptions may be granted by the Medical Board to those candidates of Asiatic domicile who have not been resident out of Asia for five years continuously prior to the date of their appointment as selected candidates, and to candidates who have produced evidence of satisfactory protection against enteric fever or smallpox.

8. Candidates who have been found by the Medical Board to be physically fit for appointment to one of the above services should, unless exempted by the Medical Board, take immediate steps to have themselves inoculated against enteric fever and vaccinated against smallpox by their private medical attendants.

   Certificates of inoculation and vaccination should reach the President of the Medical Board India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1, at least a fortnight before the date of the candidate's departure from England.

9. No refund of expenses incurred in this connection will be admissible.

India Office.
# CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES

## PART I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Extent of Application...</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>General Conditions of Service</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART III.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Additions to Pay</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Combination of Appointments</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Deputation out of India</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Dismissal and Suspension</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART IV.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Leave</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>General Conditions</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Special and Ordinary Leave Rules</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Grant of Leave</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Leave-Salary</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Exceptions and Special Concessions</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Joining Time</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART VII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Foreign Service</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII</td>
<td>Service under Local Funds</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART I.

CHAPTER I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

These rules may be called the Fundamental Rules. They shall come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1862.

1. The fundamental rules apply, subject to the provisions of Rule 3, to all Government servants whose pay is debitable to civil estimates in India, and to any other class of Government servants in India to which the Secretary of State in Council may, by general or special order, declare them to be applicable. In relation to services under its administrative control, other than all-India services, a local Government may make rules modifying or replacing any of the fundamental rules; provided that:

(a) No such rule shall adversely affect any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force, and

(b) Any rule which grants any privilege or concession not admissible under the terms of the fundamental rules, or of the Civil Service Regulations, as they stand at the time when the fundamental rules are introduced, shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

2. Where the application of any Rule in the Fundamental Rules is expressly or by implication limited by the provisions of any Rule made under Section 45A of the Act, the limitation shall prevail and the rule in the Fundamental Rules shall be subject to the rule made under Section 45A of the Act.

3. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided by or under these rules, these rules do not apply to Government servants whose conditions of service are governed by Army or Marine Regulations.

4. The powers specifically granted by these rules to local Governments may be exercised by them in relation to those Government servants only who are under their administrative control. These powers may be exercised by the Governor-General in Council in respect of all other Government servants, and may be delegated by him, without regard to the limitations of Rule 6, and subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose, to a Chief Commissioner and to the Governor of the North-West Frontier Province in his capacity as Agent to the Governor General.

5. The power to make rules or general orders conferred upon local Governments by any of these rules shall be exercised after consultation by the Governor with his Executive Council and Ministers sitting together, but the rules and orders so made shall be made by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and Ministers according as the service affected is attached to a department dealing with reserved, or a department dealing with transferred, subjects. In the case of services performing duties both in a department dealing with reserved subjects and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide by which authority the rules shall be made.

5A. A local Government may, where power to make rules or general orders is conferred upon it by any of these rules, relax the provisions of rules or orders so made by it in such manner as may appear to it to be just and equitable, subject to the limit of its powers to make such rules or orders:

Provided that where any such rule or order is applicable to the case of any person, the case shall not be dealt with in any manner less favourable to him than that provided by the rule or order.

6. A local Government may delegate to any of its officers, subject to any conditions which it may think fit to impose, any power conferred upon it by these rules, with the following exceptions:

(a) All powers to make rules;

(b) The other powers conferred by Rules 5, 9 (6) (b), 44, 45, 85, 108A, 119, 112 and 117 (c), and by the first proviso to clause (1) of Rule 30.

7. No powers may be exercised or delegated under these rules except after consultation with the Finance Department. It shall be open to that Department, by general or special order, cases in which its consent may be presumed to have been given, and to require that its opinion on any matter on which it has been consulted shall be submitted to the Governor by the consulting department.

8. The power of interpreting these rules is reserved to the Governor-General in Council.

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

9. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the rules in the sense here explained:

(1) The Act means the Government of India Act

(2) Average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the 12 complete months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

Provided that:

(a) In respect of any period spent on deputation out of India which has been declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions the pay which the Government servant would have drawn if on duty in India shall be substituted for the pay actually drawn.

(b) In the case of an officer of the Royal Engineers who entered civil employ on or before the 17th September, 1825, and who during any period of the preceding twelve months has undergone military training by being attached to a unit for one month, his pay for that particular month shall be deemed to be the pay which he drew in the month immediately preceding his training.

(c) The average pay of a military officer who is granted rent-free quarters and thereby forgoes lodging allowance in

*As amended to 21st October, 1966, made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 56A of the Government of India Act.
lien thereof, shall, if he gives up such quarters before going on leave, be calculated as though he had been drawing, during the period of occupation, the lodging allowance to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

**Note.**—The average pay of a member of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service shall be calculated at such rate as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(3) **Barrister** means a practising barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though called to the Bar, has never practised the profession of barrister.

(4) **Cadre** means the sanctioned strength of a service or of an establishment.

(5) **Compensatory allowance** means an allowance granted to meet personal expenditure necessitated by the special circumstances in which duty is performed. It includes a travelling allowance, but does not include a sumptuary allowance, nor the grant of a free passage by sea to or from any place outside India.

(6) **Duty.**—(a) Duty includes—

(i) Service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.

(ii) Joining time.

(b) A local Government may issue orders declaring that, in circumstances similar to those mentioned below, a Government servant may be treated as on duty:

(i) During a course of instruction or training in India.

(ii) In the case of a student, stipendiary or otherwise, who is entitled to be appointed to the service of Government on passing through a course of training at a university, college or school in India during the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and his assumption of duties.

(iii) During preparation in India for an examination in any oriental language.

(iv) On the first arrival in India of Government servants appointed in England who do not, before they report themselves at the seat of the local Government concerned, receive orders to take charge of a specified post during the interval between the date of such report and the date on which they take charge of their duties.

(6a) **Fee** means a recurring or non-recurring payment to a Government servant from a source other than general revenues whether made directly to the Government servant or indirectly through the intermediary of Government.

(7) **Foreign Service** means service in which a Government servant receives his substantive pay with the sanction of Government from any source other than the general revenues of India or from a company working a State railway.

(8) **General revenues of India** include the revenues allocated to local Governments, and exclude the revenues of local funds.

(9) **Honourarium** means a recurring or non-recurring payment granted to a Government servant from general revenues as remuneration for special work of an occasional character.

(10) **Joining time** means the time allowed to a Government servant in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he is posted.

(11) **Leave on average (or half or quarter average)** pay means leave on leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay, as regulated by Rules 89 and 90.

(12) **Leave salary** means the monthly amount paid by Government to a Government servant on leave.

(13) **Lien** means the title of a Government servant to hold substantively, either immediately or on the termination of a period or periods of absence, a permanent post, including a tenure post, to which he has been appointed substantively.

(14) **Local fund** means:

(a) Revenues administered by bodies which by law or rule having the force of law come under the control of Government, whether in regard to proceedings generally or to specific matters, such as the sanctioning of their budgets, sanction to the creation or filling up of particular posts, or the enactment of leave, pension or similar rules; and

(b) The revenues of any body which may be specially notified by the Governor-General in Council as such.

(15) **Local Government** for the purposes of these rules, does not include a Chief Commissioner.

(16) (a) **Military commissioned officer** means a commissioned officer other than—

(i) a departmental commissioned officer;

(ii) a commissioned officer of the Indian Medical Department.

It does not include a warrant officer.

(b) **Military officer** means any officer falling within the definition of military commissioned officer, or included in sub-clause (i) or (ii) of clause (a) above, or any warrant officer.

(17) **Ministerial servant** means a Government servant of a subordinate service whose duties are entirely clerical, and any other class of servant specially defined as such by general or special order of a local Government.

(18) **Month** means a calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, complete calendar months, irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

(19) **Officiate.**—A Government servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. A local Government may if it thinks fit appoint a Government servant to officiate in a vacant post on which another Government servant holds a lien.
(20) Overseas pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he is serving in a country other than the country of his domicile.

(21)—(a) Pay means the amount drawn monthly by a Government servant as

(i) the pay other than special pay or pay granted in view of his personal qualifications which has been sanctioned for a post held by him substantively or in an officiating capacity, or to which he is entitled by reason of his position in a cadre, and

(ii) overseas pay, technical pay, special pay and personal pay, and

(iii) any other emoluments which may be specially classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council.

(b) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay introduced on July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:

(i) pay of appointment, lodging allowance and marriage allowance, and

(ii) pay of rank, command pay, additional pay, Indian Army allowance, lodging allowance and marriage allowance.

(c) In the case of a military officer in receipt of the rates of pay in force before July 1, 1924, pay includes the amount which he receives monthly under the following designations:

(i) Military pay and allowances and staff salary;

(ii) Indian Army pay and staff salary; and

(iii) Consolidated pay.

(22) Permanent post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time.

(23) Personal pay means additional pay granted to a Government servant—

(a) to save him from a loss of substantive pay in respect of permanent post other than a tenure post due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of such substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure; or

(b) in exceptional circumstances, on other personal considerations.

(24) Presumptive pay of a post, when used with reference to any particular Government servant, means the pay to which he would be entitled if he held the post substantively and were performing its duties; but it does not include special pay unless the Government servant performs or discharges the work or responsibility, or is exposed to the unhealthy conditions, in consideration of which the special pay was sanctioned.

(25) Special pay means an addition to the nature of pay, to the emoluments of a post, or of a Government servant, granted in consideration of—

(a) the specially arduous nature of the duties; or

(b) a specific addition to the work or responsibility; or

(c) the unhealthiness of the locality in which the work is performed.

(26) (Cancelled.)

(27) Subsistence grant means a monthly grant made to a Government servant who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary.

(28) Substantive pay means the pay other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay for the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), to which a Government servant is entitled on account of a post to which he has been appointed substantively or by reason of his substantive position in a cadre.

(29) Technical pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he has received technical training in Europe.

(30) Temporary post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.

(30a) Tenure post means a permanent post which an individual Government servant may not hold for more than a limited period.

Note.—In case of doubt, a Local Government may decide whether a particular post is or is not a tenure post.

(31) (a) Time-scale pay means pay which, subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules, rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum. It includes the class of pay hitherto known as progressive.

(b) Time-scales are said to be identical if the minimum, the maximum, the period of increment, and the rate of increment of the time-scales are identical.

(c) A post is said to be on the same time-scale as another post on a time-scale of the two time-scales are identical, and the posts fall within a cadre, or a class in a cadre, such cadre or class having been created in order to fill all posts involving duties of approximately the same character or degree of responsibility, in a service or establishment or group of establishment; so that the pay of the holder of any particular post is determined by his position in the cadre or class and not by the fact that he holds that post.

(32) Travelling allowance means an allowance granted to a Government servant to cover the expenses which he incurs in travelling in the interests of the public service. It includes allowances granted for the maintenance of conveyances, horses and tents.

PART II.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

10. Except as provided by this rule, no person may be substantively appointed in India to a permanent post in Government service without a medical certificate of health, which must be affixed to his first pay bill. A local Government may make rules prescribing the form in which medical certificates should be prepared, and the particular medical or other officers by whom they should be signed. It may, in individual cases, dispense with the production of a certificate, and may by general order exempt any specified class of Government servants from the operation of this rule.
11. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a Government servant is at the disposal of the Government which pays him, and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority, without claim for additional remuneration; whether any such claim as would ordinarily be remunerated from general revenues, from a local fund, or from the revenues of an Indian State.

12. (a) Two or more Government servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.

(c) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another Government servant holds a lien.

12A. Unless in any case it be otherwise provided in these Rules, a Government servant on substantive appointment to any permanent post acquires a lien on that post and ceases to hold any lien previously acquired on any other post.

13. Unless his lien is suspended under Rule 14 or transferred under Rule 14B, a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post—

(a) while performing the duties of that post;

(b) while on foreign service, or holding a temporary post, or officiating in another post;

(c) during joint-time on transfer to another post; unless he is transferred substantively to a post on lower pay, in which case his lien is transferred to the new post from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the old post;

(d) subject to the exception in Rule 97, while on leave; and

(e) while under suspension.

Note.—In the case of a chaplain, the acceptance during leave of a benefice in the United Kingdom is not acceptance of foreign service for the purpose of clause (b) above.

14. (a) A Local Government shall suspend the lien of a Government servant on a permanent post which he holds substantively if he is appointed in a substantive capacity—

(1) to a tenure post, or

(2) to a permanent post outside the cadre on which he is borne, or

(3) provisionally, to a post on which another Government servant would hold: a lien had his lien not been suspended under this rule.

(b) A Local Government may, at its option, suspend the lien of a Government servant on a permanent post which he holds substantively if he is deputed out of India or transferred to foreign service, or, in circumstances not covered by clause (a) of this Rule, is transferred, whether in a substantive or officiating capacity, to a post in another cadre, and in any of these cases there is reason to believe that he will remain absent from the post on which he holds a lien for a period of not less than three years.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (a) or (b) of this Rule, a Government servant's lien on a tenure post may in no circumstances be suspended. If he is appointed substantively to another permanent post, his lien on the tenure post must be terminated.

(d) If a Government servant's lien on a post is suspended under clause (a) or (b) of this Rule, the post may be filled substantively, and the Government servant appointed to hold it substantively shall acquire a lien on it; provided that the arrangements shall be reversed as soon as the suspended lien revives.

Note 1.—This clause applies if the post concerned is a post in a selection grade of a cadre.

Note 2.—When a post is filled substantively under this clause, the appointment will be termed a provisional appointment; the Government servant appointed will hold a provisional lien on the post; and that lien will be liable to suspension under clause (a) or (b) of this Rule.

(e) Except as provided in sub-rule (3) of Rule 97, a Government servant's lien which has been suspended under clause (a) of this Rule shall revive as soon as he ceases to hold a lien on a post of the nature specified in sub-clause (1), (2) or (3) of that clause.

(f) A Government servant's lien which has been suspended under clause (b) of this Rule shall revive as soon as he ceases to be on deputation out of India or on foreign service or to hold a post in another cadre, provided that a suspended lien shall not revive because the Government servant takes leave if there is reason to believe that he will, on return from leave, continue to be on deputation out of India or on foreign service or to hold a post in another cadre, and the total period of absence on duty will not fall short of three years or that he will hold substantively a post of the nature specified in sub-clause (1), (2) or (3) of clause (a).

14A. (a) Except as provided in clause (e) of this Rule and Rule 97, a Government servant's lien on a post may in no circumstances be terminated, even with his consent, if the result will be to leave without a lien or a suspended lien upon a permanent post.

(b) In a case covered by sub-clause (2) of clause (a) of Rule 14, the suspended lien may not, except on the written request of the Government servant concerned, be terminated while the Government servant remains in Government service.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 14 (a), the lien of a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post shall be terminated on his appointment substantively to any of the offices referred to in sub-rule (1) of Rule 97 or to the post of Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department.

14B. Subject to the provision of Rule 15, a Local Government may transfer a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post in the same cadre the lien of a Government servant who is not performing the duties of the post to which the lien relates, even if that lien has been suspended.

15. (a) A Local Government may transfer a Government servant from one post to another: provided that except—

(1) on account of inefficiency or misbehaviour, or

(2) on his written request, a Government servant shall not be transferred substantively to, or, except in a case covered by Rule 49, appointed to officiate in, a post carrying less pay than the pay of the per-
manent post on which he holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 14.

(b) Nothing contained in clause (a) of this Rule or in clause (13) of Rule 9 shall operate to prevent the retransfer of a Government servant to the post on which he would hold a lien, had it not been suspended in accordance with the provisions of clause (a) of Rule 14.

16. A Government servant may be required to subscribe to a provident fund, a family pension fund or other similar fund in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

17.—(1) Subject to any exceptions specifically made in these rules, and to the provisions of sub-rule (2), an officer shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge those duties.

(2) The date from which a person recruited overseas shall commence to draw pay on first appointment shall be determined by the general or special orders of the authority by whom he is appointed.

18. Unless the Governor-General in Council, in view of the special circumstances of the case, shall otherwise determine, after five years' continuous absence from duty elsewhere than on foreign service in India, whether with or without leave, a Government servant ceases to be in Government employ.

PART III.
CHAPTHER IV.—PAY.

19. (1) Subject to the provisions of rules made under Section 45A of the Act and to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, the fixation of pay is within the competence of a local Government; provided that, the pay of a Government servant shall not be so increased as to exceed the pay sanctioned for his post, without the sanction of an authority competent to create a post in the same cadre on a rate of pay equal to his pay when increased.

(2) Notwithstanding any restrictions referred to in, or imposed by, sub-rule (1) of this rule, a local Government may grant—

(i) personal pay as defined in clause (a) of sub-rule (23) of rule 9 to any Government servant;

(ii) special pay not exceeding Rs. 150 a month to any member of the Indian Forest Service employed on research work;

(iii) special pay not exceeding the following scales to any member of the Indian Forest Service specially appointed as Working Plans Officer or appointed to assist a Working Plans Officer for the period during which the officers are specially employed on such work:

Working Plans Officer ... ... Rs.100 p.m.
Assistant Working Plans Officers Rs.50/- p.m.

(iv) special pay not exceeding the above scale to any member of the Indian Forest Service who is a divisional or district forest officer and is entrusted with the compilation of a working plan in addition to his ordinary duties or who is appointed to assist in the compilation of such a plan;

(v) special pay (in cases other than those provided for in clauses (ii) to (iv) above), or personal pay as defined in clause (b) of sub-rule (23) of rule 9 to any Government servant for a period not exceeding two years in the case of each such grant, provided that

(a) the total pay of the Government servant, inclusive of special pay and personal pay, shall not exceed Rs.4,000 a month;

(b) if the local Government is the local Government of a Government's Province, the amount of such special or of such personal pay, or of both, shall not, without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, exceed one-fifth of the pay (exclusive of special and personal pay) of the Government servant or rupees to a day, whichever is less;

(c) the limit of two years shall not apply in the case of Indian Medical Service officers granted special pay for attending on Railway employees.

20. When a Government servant is treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b), the local Government may, at their option, authorise payment to him of the pay of his substantive appointment, or of any lower rate of pay which the local Government may consider suitable. If the duty consists in a course of training or instruction the pay admissible may, if the local Government so direct, be, instead of either of the rates just specified, the pay of any officiating appointment held by the officer at the time he was placed on such duty, but this rate of pay shall not be allowed for a period longer than that for which the officer would have held the officiating appointment had he not been placed upon a course.

21. Time-scale Pay.—Rules 22 to 30 inclusive, and Rule 31, apply to time-scales of pay generally. They do not, however, apply to any time-scale sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council in so far as they are inconsistent with terms specially so sanctioned for such time-scale.

22. The initial substantive pay of a Government servant who is appointed substantively to a post on a time-scale of pay is regulated as follows:—

(a) If he holds a lien on a permanent post, other than a tenure post, or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended—

(i) when appointment to the new post involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance (as interpreted for the purposes of Rule 30) than those attaching to such permanent post, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale next above his substantive pay in respect of the old post;
(ii) when appointment to the new post does not involve such assumption, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale which is equal to his substantive pay in respect of the old post, or, if there is no such stage, the stage next below that stage, pay plus personal pay equal to the difference, and in either case will continue to draw that pay until such time as he would have received an increment in the time-scale of the old post, or for the period, after which an increment is earned in the time-scale of the new post, whichever is less. But if the minimum pay of the time-scale of the new post is higher than his substantive pay in respect of the old post, he will draw that minimum as initial pay.

(iii) when appointment to the new post is made on his own request under the same Rule 15 (a) and the maximum pay in the time-scale of that post is less than his substantive pay in respect of the old post, he will draw that maximum as initial pay.

(b) If the conditions prescribed in clause (a) are not fulfilled, he will draw as initial pay the minimum of the time-scale.

Provided, in both cases covered by clause (a) and in cases, other than cases of re-employment after resignation from the public service, covered by clause (b), that if he either—

(i) has previously held substantively or officiated in—

(ii) a permanent or temporary post on the same time-scale, or

(iii) a permanent post, other than a tenure post, on an identical time-scale, or a temporary post on an identical time-scale, such post being on the same time-scale as a permanent post; or

(2) is appointed substantively to a tenure post on a time-scale identical with that of another tenure post which he has previously held substantively or in which he has previously officiated,

then the initial pay shall not be less than the pay, other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), which he drew on the last such occasion, and he shall count for increments the period during which he drew that pay on such last and any previous occasions.

Note 1.—If the Government servant is entitled to overseas pay in the new post, but was not drawing overseas pay in the old post, the overseas pay in the new post shall not be taken into account in determining the stage in the time-scale of the new post to which he is entitled under clause (a).

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Rule sterling overseas pay shall be converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

The holder of a post, the pay of which is changed, shall be treated as if he were transferred to a new post on the new pay: provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he has earned his next or any subsequent increment on the old scale, or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time-scale. The option once exercised is final.

An increment shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it is withheld. An increment may be withheld from a Government servant by a local Government, or by any authority to whom the local Government may delegate this power under Rule 6, if his conduct has not been good or his work has not been satisfactory. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the withholding authority shall state the period for which it is withheld, and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

25. Where an efficiency bar is prescribed in a time-scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to a Government servant without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold increments.

26. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time-scale:

(a) All duty in a post on a time-scale counts for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Service in another post, whether in a substantive or officiating capacity, service on deputation and other than extra-ordinary leave count for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the Government servant holds a lien, as well as in the time-scale applicable to the post or posts, if any, on which he would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended.

Provided that the Local Government shall have power in any case in which they are satisfied that the leave was taken in an amount of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant’s control to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increment under this clause.

(c) If a Government servant, while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post on a time-scale of pay, is appointed to officiate in a higher post or to hold a higher temporary post, his officiating or temporary service in the higher post shall, if he is re-appointed to the lower post, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to such lower post. The period of officiating service in the higher post which counts for increment in the lower is, however, restricted to the period during which the Government servant would have officiated in the lower post but for his appointment to the higher. This clause applies also to a Government servant who is not actually officiating in the lower post at the time of his appointment to the higher post, but who would have so officiated had he not been appointed to the higher post.

(d) If a Government servant’s tenure of a temporary post is interrupted by duty in another post or by leave, other than extraordinary leave, or by foreign service, such duty, leave, or foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the temporary post if the Government servant returns to the temporary post: Provided that the Local Government shall have power, in
any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

(e) Foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to:

(i) the post in Government service on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien as well as the post or posts, if any, on which he would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended, and

(ii) any post to which he may receive officiating promotion under Rule 113 below, for the duration of such promotion.

29. An authority may grant a premature increment to a Government servant on a time-scale of pay if it has power to create a post in the same cadre on the same scale of pay.

30. The authority which orders the transfer of a Government servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay, not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which he may think proper.

31. If a Government servant is, on account of misconduct or inefficiency, reduced to a lower grade or post, or to a lower stage in his time scale, the authority ordering such reduction shall state the period for which it shall be effective and whether, on restoration, it shall operate to postpone future increments and if so to what extent.

32. Pay of Officiating Government Servants.—

(a) Subject to the provisions of Chapter VI, a Government servant who is appointed to officiate in a post shall not draw pay higher than his substantive pay in respect of a permanent post, other than a tenure post, unless the post in which he is appointed to officiate is one of those enumerated in the schedule to this Rule or unless the officiating appointment involves the assumption of duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to the post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended.

Provided that the local Government may exempt from the operation of this rule any service other than an all-India service which is not organised on a time-scale basis and in which a system of acting promotion from grade to grade is in force at the time of the coming into force of these rules: Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may specify posts outside the ordinary line of a service the holding of which may not, notwithstanding the provisions of this rule and subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, be given any officiating promotion in the cadre of the Service which the authority competent to order promotion may decide, and may thereupon be granted the same pay (whether with or without any special pay, attached to such posts) as they would have received if still in the ordinary line.

(b) For the purpose of this Rule, the officiating appointment shall not be deemed to involve the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance if the post to which it is made is on the same scale of pay as the permanent post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended, or on a scale of pay identical therewith.

33. Subject to the provisions of Rules 26 (c), 30 and 31, a Government servant officiating in a post will draw the presumptive pay of that post, provided that, except in the case of a Government servant whose appointment to the post in which he is officiating was made on his own request under Rule 15 (a), if the presumptive pay of the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien had his lien not been suspended, should at any time be greater than the presumptive pay of the post in which he officiates, he will draw the presumptive pay of the permanent post.

34. Cancelled.

35. When a Government servant officiates in a post the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another Government servant, a local Government may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed, or, if the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lowest stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

36. Cancelled.

37. A local Government may fix the pay of an officiating Government servant at an amount less than that admissible under these rules.

38. A local Government may issue general or special orders allowing acting promotions to be made in the place of Government servants who are treated as on duty under Rule 9 (5) (b).

39. Personal Pay.—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient's pay may be increased, and shall cease as soon as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

40. Pay of Official Members of the Indian Legislature.—A Government servant nominated as a member of the Legislative Assembly or the Council of State shall receive, while serving on the Assembly or the Council, the pay which he would from time to time have drawn had he not been so serving. He shall receive, in addition, such travelling allowance as the Governor-General in Council may fix.

41. Pay of Temporary Posts.—When a temporary post is created which may have to be filled by a person not already in Government service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

42. When a temporary post is created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a Government servant, its pay should be fixed by the local Government with due regard to:

(a) the character and responsibilities of the work to be performed, and

(b) the existing pay of Government servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.
43. Subsistence grants.—The amount of subsistence grant in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or of a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules shall be such as the Secretary of State in Council may, by general order, prescribe.

CHAPTER V.—ADDITIONS TO PAY.

44. Compensatory Allocaions.—Subject to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, and to the general rule that the amount of a compensatory allowance should be so regulated that the allowance is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient, a local Government may grant such allowances to any Government servant under its control, and may make rules prescribing their amounts and the conditions under which they may be drawn.

45. Provision of Residences.—A Local Government may make rules laying down the principles governing the allotment to officers serving under its administrative control, for use by them as residences, of such buildings owned or leased by it, or such portions thereof, as the Local Government may make available for the purpose. Such rules may lay down different principles for observance in different localities or in respect of different classes of residences, and may prescribe the circumstances in which such an officer shall be considered to be in occupation of a residence.

45A.—I. This rule applies, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, to members of the Services and to Government servants holding the posts included in the Schedule to this Rule and to Government servants who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadre of the Services included therein.

II. For the purpose of the assessment of rent, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall include the cost or value of sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, but exclude the cost or value of the site (including expenditure on its preparation); and shall be either:—

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or,
(b) the present value of the residence.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost of present value, unless such restoration or repair add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences shall be determined;
(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded, for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above, as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;
(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under the rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;
(iv) the capital cost, however calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;
(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—
(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the officer to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business;
(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;
(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may by rules determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:—

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, in respect of, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence;

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be either—

(i) a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make, or
(ii) 6 per cent. per annum of such capital cost, whichever is less;

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be
expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause 1 above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the additions for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies an officer with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer’s own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these Rules, he shall pay (i) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area or of a particular class or classes, for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:—

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform; and
(2) that the amount taken from any officer shall not exceed to per cent. of his monthly emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of that prescribed in sub-clause (b) above from an officer—

(1) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or
(2) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or
(3) who is in receipt of a compulsory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent free accommodation to any officer or class of officers, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from

VI. If a residence is supplied with service, other than water supply, sanitary or electric installations and fittings, such as furniture, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. A Local Government may by rule prescribe that this rule shall apply, with effect from any date not earlier than the first of April, 1924, to any Government servant or class of Government servants other than those mentioned in the rule.

VIII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the expenses are paid for or reimbursed by the Secretary of State in Council.

45B.—I. This rule applies to Government servants other than those to whom Rule 45A applies or is made applicable under the provisions of clause VII of that rule, or than those occupying residences belonging to a State Railway, or rented at the cost of railway revenues.

II. For the purposes of sub-clause (b) of clause III, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall not include the cost or value of such special services and installations (including furniture, tennis courts and sanitary, water supply or electric installations and fittings) as it may contain; and shall be either—

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence, including the cost of site and its preparation and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known,

(b) the present value of the residence including the value of site.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special present shall not be added to capital cost or repairs value, unless such restoration or repairs add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the
present value of residences, including sites, shall be determined.

(ii) A Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) A Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) The capital cost, howsoever calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) A Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the Government servant to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) In assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may, by rules, determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor, plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent to cover a period greater than one month, but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause I above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the addition for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies a Government servant with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer’s own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these rules, he shall pay (i) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above or 10 per cent. of his emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from—

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area, or of a particular class or classes for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled—

(1) that the basis of assessment is uniform, and

(2) that the amount taken from any Government servant shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of 10 per cent. of his emoluments from a Government servant—
(1) who is not under its own administrative control, or
(2) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or
(3) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or
(4) who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.\hfill V.

In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent-free accommodation to any Government servant or class of Government servants, or
(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any Government servant.

VI. If a residence is supplied with one or more of the following or similar services, furniture, installations (including fittings) for water or electricity supply or for sanitary purposes, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

45c. For the purpose of Rules 45a and 45b, "emoluments" means:

(i) Pay;
(ii) Payments from general revenues and fees, if such payments or fees are received in the shape of a fixed addition to monthly pay and allowances as part of the authorised remuneration of a post;
(iii) Compensatory allowances, other than travelling allowance, whether drawn from general revenues or from a local fund;
(iv) Exchange Compensation Allowance;
(v) Pension, other than a pension drawn under the provisions of Chapter XXXVIII Civil Service Regulations or compensation received under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, as subsequently amended; and
(vi) In the case of a Government servant under suspension and in receipt of a subsistence grant, the amount of the subsistence grant, provided that if such Government servant is subsequently allowed to draw pay for the period of suspension, the difference between the rent recovered on the basis of the subsistence grant and the rent due on the basis of the emoluments ultimately drawn shall be recovered from him.

It does not include allowances attached to the Victoria Cross, the Military Cross, the King's Police Medal, the Indian Police Medal, the Order of British India or the Indian Order of Merit.

NOTE 1.—The emoluments of a Government servant paid at piece-work rates shall be determined in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

NOTE 2.—The emoluments of an officer on leave mean the emoluments drawn by him for the last complete calendar month of duty performed by him prior to his departure on leave.

46. Fees and Honoraria.—(a) Fees.—Subject to rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 45a, a local Government may permit a Government servant, if it be satisfied that this can be done without detriment to his official duties or responsibilities, to perform a specified service or series of services for a private person or body or for a public body including a body administering a local fund or for an Indian State, and to receive as remuneration therefor, if the service be material, a non-recurring or recurring fee.

NOTE.—This clause does not apply to the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employment for professional attendance, which is regulated by the orders of the Secretary of State in Council.

(b) Honoraria.—A local Government may grant or permit a Government servant to receive an honorarium from general revenues as remuneration for work performed which is occasional in character and either so laborious or of such special merit as to justify a special reward. Except when special circumstances, which should be recorded in writing, exist for a departure from this provision, sanction to the grant or acceptance of an honorarium should not be given unless the work has been undertaken with the prior consent of the local Government and its amount has been settled in advance.

(c) Fees and Honoraria.—In the case of both fees and honoraria the sanctioning authority shall record in writing that due regard has been paid to the general principle enunciated in Rule 11 of these Rules, and shall record also the reasons which in his opinion justify the grant of the extra remuneration.

46a. The Governor-General in Council may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which a fee may be received by a medical officer in civil employment, for services other than professional attendance.

47. Subject to the provisions of the rules made by the Governor General in Council under rule 45a, a local Government may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which authorities subordinate to it may sanction the grant or acceptance of honoraria, and the acceptance of fees, other than the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employment for professional attendance.
48. Any Government servant is eligible to receive without special permission—
(a) the premium awarded for an essay or plan in public competition;
(b) any reward offered for the arrest of a criminal, or for information or special service in connection with the administration of justice;
(c) any remuneration or reward payable under any special or local law, or in accordance with the provisions of any Act or regulation or rules framed thereunder; and
(d) any reward sanctioned for services in connection with the administration of the customs and excise laws.

48A. A Government servant whose duties involve the carrying out of scientific or technical research shall not apply for or obtain, or cause or permit any other person to apply for or obtain, a patent for an invention made by such Government servant save with the permission of the Local Government and in accordance with such conditions as the Local Government may impose.

48B. If a question arises whether a Government servant is a Government servant to whom, rule 48A applies, the decision of the Local Government shall be final.

CHAPTER VI.—COMMISSION OF APPOINTMENTS.
49. A Local Government may appoint one Government servant to hold substantially as a temporary measure, or to officiate in, two or more independent posts at one time. In such cases his pay is regulated as follows:
(a) The highest pay, to which he would be entitled if his appointments to one of the posts stood alone, may be drawn on account of his tenure of that post;
(b) For each other post he draws such reasonable pay, in no case exceeding half the present pay (excluding overseas pay) of the post, as the local Government may fix; and
(c) If compensatory or sumptuary allowances are attached to one or more of the posts he draws such compensatory or sumptuary allowances as the local Government may fix, provided that such allowances shall not exceed the total of the compensatory and sumptuary allowances attached to all the posts.

CHAPTER VII.—DEPUTATION OUT OF INDIA.
50. Unless the Secretary of State in Council by general or special order otherwise direct, no deputation of a Government servant out of India shall be sanctioned without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council.

51. (1) When a Government servant is with proper sanction deputed for duty out of India, his pay shall be regulated as follows:
(A) If he is deputed for duty in Europe or other quasi-European conditions and if he is sent from India for the purpose of his deputation and does not include any leave within the period of his absence from India, he shall receive for the first month of his absence from India the pay which he would have drawn if he had remained on duty in India, for the second month of such absence, 11/12ths of such amount, for the third month of such absence, 5/6ths of such amount, for the fourth month of such absence, 3/4ths of such amount, for the fifth to tenth month of such absence, 2/3rds of such amount, and thereafter 3/4ths of such amount.
(B) If he is deputed for duty in Europe or his deputation elsewhere is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, and if he is not sent from India for the purpose of his deputation, or having been so sent, includes a period of leave within the period of his absence from India, he shall receive throughout his deputation 3/4ths of the pay which he would have drawn if he had remained on duty in India.
(C) If he is deputed for duty elsewhere than in Europe and his deputation is not declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, his pay shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council with due regard to the provisions of Rule 49 of these Rules as though a temporary post had been created.

Provided that
(a) No Government servant on deputation out of India shall draw pay at a rate exceeding Rs. 3,500 per month;
(b) The Governor-General in Council may in any case allow a Government servant having his domicile in India to draw during the period of deputation out of India pay not exceeding the full amount of the pay which he would have drawn had he remained on duty in India, in lieu of the pay admissible to him under sub-clause (A) or sub-clause (B) of this clause.
(c) In addition to the pay admissible under Clause (1) of this Rule a Government servant on deputation may be granted a compensatory allowance of such amount as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit in respect of deputation to Europe or America or as the Governor-General in Council may think fit in respect of deputation elsewhere.
(d) With effect from the 13th July, 1932, the sterling equivalent of the pay admissible under Clause (1) of this Rule shall be calculated at the rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

CHAPTER VIII.—DISMISSAL, REMOVAL AND SUSPENSION.
52. The pay and allowances of a Government servant who is dismissed or removed from service shall cease from the date of such dismissal or removal.

53. A Government servant under suspension is entitled to the following payments:
(a) In the case of a military commissioned officer in civil employment who is not a supernumerary, or a supernumerary officer of the Indian Medical Department or a warrant officer who is liable to revert to military duty, to the pay and allowances to which he would have been entitled had he been suspended while in military employment.
(b) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules who is on the supernumerary, to subsistence grant.
(c) In the case of Government servants other than those mentioned in sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the subsistence grant at such rates as the suspending authority may direct, but not exceeding one-fourth of the pay of the suspended Government servant.

54. (a) When the suspension of a Government servant as a penalty for misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable; or
(b) When a Government servant who has been dismissed, removed or suspended pending inquiry into alleged misconduct is, reinstated: the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty—
(i) if he is honourably acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed, removed or suspended and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal, removal or suspension; or
(ii) if otherwise, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.

In a case falling under sub-clause (i), the period of absence from duty will be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under sub-clause (ii), it will be treated as a period spent on duty unless the revising or appellate authority so directs.

55. Leave may not be granted to a Government servant under suspension.

CHAPTER IX.—COMPELLARY RETIREMENT.

56. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule a Government servant, other than a ministerial servant, is required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years. He may be retained in service after that age with the sanction of the local Government on public grounds, which must be recorded in writing; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.

(b) A ministerial servant may be required to retire at the age of 55 years, but should ordinarily be retained in service, if he continues efficient, up to the age of 60 years. He must not be retained after that age except in very special circumstances, which must be recorded in writing, and with the sanction of the local Government.

(c) The following are special rules applicable to particular services:—

(i) A member of the Indian Civil Service, who is not a judge of a Chief Court, must retire after 35 years' service counted from the date of his arrival in India; provided that, if he has held his post for less than five years, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

(ii) A member of the Indian Civil Service who is a judge of a Chief Court, must retire on attaining the age of 60 years.

(iii) In the case of incumbents of the posts mentioned below, other than members of the Indian Civil Service, the age limit is 60 years:

| Posts specified in Rule 98 |

Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to the Legislative Council of the Punjab.

(iv) (1) Except as otherwise provided in this sub-clause, the following classes of officers must retire on reaching the age of 55 years, namely:

(a) Civil Engineers of the Public Works or Railway Department; and
(b) Civilians in the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment, or the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department and the former class may be required by the Governor-General in Council to retire on reaching the age of 50 years, if they have not attained to the rank of Superintendent Engineer.)

Note.—These provisions do not apply to members of the first and second divisions of the Superior Telegraph Traffic Branch (other than officers of the old Superior Telegraph Establishment), nor to those of the second division of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Technical Branches, whose retirement is governed by clause (a) of this Rule.

(2) Subject to the requirements of this sub-clause as to reappointment, the local Government may, in special circumstances, which should be recorded in writing, grant an extension of service not exceeding three months, to a Chief Engineer.

(3) No Chief Engineer of the Public Works or Railway Department, and no officer in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, corresponding in rank to a Chief Engineer, nor any officer holding the post of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, shall, without reappointment, hold the post for more than five years, but reappointments to the posts may be made as often, and in each case for such period not exceeding five years, as the local Government may decide, provided that the term of reappointment shall not extend beyond the date on which the Government Servant attains the age of 55, or, in the case of a Chief Engineer, more than three months beyond that date.

Note.—Officiating service, unless followed by confirmation, without interruption in such service, does not count towards the period of five years mentioned in this sub-clause.

(v) Cancelled.

(vi) The Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, though borne on the cadre of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are not subject to any rule requiring their retirement at a particular date.

(vii) The following provisions are applicable to military officers in civil employ:—

(i) An officer of the Indian Medical Service must retire from civil employ:—

(a) on reaching the age prescribed by Royal Warrant for the retirement of an officer of his rank, unless his service is extended by the grant of leave under Rule 86, or an extension in
special circumstances is sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council; or
(b) on completing before reaching such age the tenure of an administrative post, unless he is thereafter re-appointed to that post or appointed to another administrative post:
Provided that a Lieutenant Colonel who entered the service before the 1st April, 1911, and is specially selected for increased pay may nevertheless be retained in service until he has completed 27 years' service for pension.

(a) Military officers in the Survey of India Department cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless granted an extension by the Secretary of State in Council.

(b) Military commissioned officers serving in the Public Works or Railway Department cease to be in civil employ under the same conditions as govern the retirement of civil engineers of those departments. In addition, an officer of the Royal Engineers must retire on attaining the rank of General Officer, provided that, if he is holding a post of Chief Engineer, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to complete a five years' tenure of the post, unless in the meantime he is required to vacate office under some other regulation.

4. Military officers serving in any department, other than those mentioned in (1) to (3) of this sub-clause, cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless an extension in special circumstances be sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council; but any such officer, being a military commissioned officer and having held his post for less than five years, may for special reasons, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.

Note 1.—This rule does not apply to a Government servant who is appointed to any post by His Majesty the King Emperor of India, or by the Governor-General in Council with His Majesty's approval or who is appointed to be Chairman or a Member of the Public Service Commission.

Note 2.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (i), (vii) (3) and (vii) (4) of clause (c) of this rule, officiating tenure of a post shall be included in calculating the period of five years.

Note 3.—The grant under Rule 86 of leave extending beyond the date on which a Government servant must compulsorily retire, or beyond the date up to which a Government servant has been permitted to remain in service, shall be treated as sanctioning an extension of service up to the date on which the leave expires.

57. Deleted.

PART IV,

CHAPTER X.—LEAVE.

Section I.—Extent of Application.

58. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided in Section VI of this chapter, the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to all Government servants to whom the fundamental rules as a whole apply; provided that it shall be open to any person, other than a Chaplain, who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force to exercise the option of remaining under the leave rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising this option must be specifically declared to the local Government or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, within six months of the date on which the fundamental rules come into force, or, if the Government servant be on leave on that date, within six months of his return from leave. Every Government servant who does not make such a declaration will become subject to the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter. The option once exercised is final.

Note.—A similar option may be exercised by the Government servants mentioned in Rules 97 and 98.

59. Leave is earned by a Government servant under sections I to V of this chapter if he holds a lien on a permanent post in civil employ or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended.

60. Leave is earned by duty only. For the purpose of this rule a period spent in foreign service counts as duty if contribution towards leave salary is paid on account of such period.

61. A military commissioned officer appointed to a post in civil employ becomes subject to these rules under the following conditions:

(a) (i) An officer subject, before such appointment, to the Indian Army Leave Rules becomes subject to these rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier. In reckoning continuous duty:

(i) Any period of foreign service, to which transfer was made direct from a civil post, may be included, and

(ii) Leave does not operate to break continuity unless the officer has to revert to military employ in order to obtain such leave.

Note.—This rule also applies to commissioned officers transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department.

(ii) A continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers becomes subject to these rules from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of his election for continuous Indian service, whichever is later.

(iii) A non-continuous service officer of the Royal Engineers, if he elected for these rules, becomes subject to them from the date of his entry into permanent civil employ or from the date of completion of five years' Indian service, whichever is later.

(b) Transfer from military service to a post in civil employ, the tenure of which is limited to a definite period, does not entitle an officer to leave under these rules, unless it is a condition of such transfer that he will not return to military
employment at the expiry of his tenure of the said or any subsequent post in civil employ.

62. Except as provided in Rule 61, a military officer in civil employ remains subject to military leave rules.

63. When a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is temporarily transferred to military duty, but holds a lien on his post in civil employ, or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended, the period of his subsistence counts as duty for leave under these rules.

64. Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided by or under these rules, a Government servant transferred to a service or post to which these rules apply from a service or post to which they do not apply is not ordinarily entitled to leave under these rules in respect of duty performed before such transfer; but a Government servant reverting from duty as Judge of a High Court, or as one of the officers specified in rule 98 below, may count such duty for leave as though it were duty performed in a vacation department; all leave taken during the service concerned being treated as taken under these rules.

65.—(a) If a Government servant, who quits the public service on compensation or invalid pension or gratuity, is re-employed and if his gratuity is thereupon refunded or his pension held wholly in abeyance, his past service thereby becoming pensionable on ultimate retirement, he may, at the discretion of the authority sanctioning the re-employment and to such extent as that authority may decide, count his former service towards leave.

(b) A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from the public service, but is reinstated on appeal or revision, is entitled to count his former service for leave, unless the appellate or reviewing authority declares that he shall not so count it in whole or in part.

Section II.—General Conditions.

66. A local Government may make rules specifying the authorities by whom leave, other than special disability leave under Rule 83, may be granted.

67. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the public service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

68. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed. When joining time is allowed to a Government servant returning from leave out of India, the last day of his leave is the day before the arrival of the vessel in which he returns at her moorings or anchorage in the port of disembarkation, or, if he returns by air, the day on which the aircraft in which he returns arrives at its first point in India. A local Government may, however, make rules defining the circumstances in, and the conditions on, which Sundays or other recognised holidays may be prefixed to leave or affixed to leave or joining time.

69. A Government servant on leave may not take any service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of—

(a) the Secretary of State in Council, if the proposed service or employment lies elsewhere than in India; and

(b) the Governor General in Council, or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, if the proposed service or employment lies in India.

Provided that a Government servant who has been granted permission to take any service or accept any employment under this rule, during leave preparatory to retirement, shall be precluded, save with the specific consent of the Secretary of State in Council, or the Governor General in Council or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, as the case may be, from withdrawing his request for permission to retire, and from returning to duty.

Note.—This rule does not apply to casual literary work, or to service as an examiner or similar employment; nor does it apply to acceptance of foreign service, which is governed by Rule 110.

70. All orders recalling a Government servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If the return is optional, the Government servant is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled—

(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India—

(i) To receive a free passage to India; and, provided that he has not completed half the period of his leave by the date of recall, to return in three months, whichever period is shorter, to receive a refund of the cost of his passage from India.

(ii) To count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and

(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India, to be treated as duty from the date on which he starts for the station to which he is ordered, and to draw travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44.

71. No Government servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness in such form as the Governor-General in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave in Asia, or the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave elsewhere, may by order prescribe. A local Government may require a similar certificate in the case of any Government servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.
72. Unless he is permitted to do so by the authority which granted his leave, a Government servant on leave may not return to duty more than fourteen days before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.

73. A Government servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave-salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave-account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the local Government. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

74. (a) Subject to any instructions which may be given by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the control of the issue of money from treasuries or by the Auditor-General in India in order to secure efficiency and uniformity of audit, a local Government may make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in India—

(i) in making application for leave and for permission to return from leave,
(ii) in granting leave,
(iii) in the payment of leave-salary; and
(iv) in the maintenance of records of service.
(b) The procedure to be followed elsewhere than in India will be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

Section III.—Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

75. (1) All Government servants who are not hereinafter declared to be subject to the special leave rules shall be subject to the ordinary leave rules.

(2) The following Government servants shall be subject to the special leave rules, namely:

(a) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile elsewhere than in Asia:
Provided that no such Government servant shall be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules who, prior to such appointment, has, for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments, or other privileges claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile.

(b) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, had been admitted to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations, or who between the 1st January, 1923, and the 24th July, 1923, held a post which would have entitled him to such admission had he been subject to the Civil Service Regulations:
Provided that such a Government servant shall only be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules when he attains that rank or rate of pay:
Provided further that the concession allowed by clause (c) of this rule is not admissible to a Government servant who attains such rank or rate of pay by reason of being promoted by selection from a subordinate service or post after the 24th July, 1923.

75A. For the purpose of Rule 2 of Rule 75 the domicile of a person shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in the Schedule to these rules:
Provided that a person who was born and has been educated exclusively in Asia and has not resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months shall be deemed to have his domicile in Asia unless in the case of a person to whom the proviso in sub-rule (a) of Rule 75 does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

75B. No Government servant who, after his appointment to a service or post acquires a new domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or become entitled to admission to, the benefits of the special leave rules.

75C. If any question arises as to the domicile of any Government servant at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

Section IV.—Grant of Leave.

76. A leave account shall be maintained for each Government servant in terms of leave on average pay.

77. (a) In the leave account of a Government servant who on his entry into Government service becomes subject to these rules, shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules, five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty;
(ii) If he be under ordinary leave rules, two-eighths of the period spent on duty.
(b) In the leave account of a Government servant other than a military commissioned officer who is already in Government service when he becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules—

(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the Indian Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations; plus

(3) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave while subject to the European Service Leave Rules; plus

(4) five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.
(ii) If he be under the ordinary leave rules—
(1) the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

(2) one-twelfth of the period spent on duty or on privilege leave prior to that date; plus

(3) two-elevens of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

Provided that in the case of a Government servant other than a Government servant who became subject to these Rules before the 10th April, 1934 (a) who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred from the Military Department to the Civil Service, and (b) who before transfer was subject to military leave rules, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by \( \frac{1}{11} \) of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

c) In the leave account of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules shall be credited—

(1)—(i) The privilege leave which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date,

(ii) the leave on average pay which, on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, would be permissible to grant him under Rule 100, plus

(2) one-eighth of the period prior to that date spent on duty or on privilege leave during the following periods of service:

(i) Service under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations;

(ii) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules,

(iii) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India, plus.

(3) five-twenty-seconds or two-elevens of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date according as he is subject to the special leave rules or the ordinary leave rules.

Provided that in the case of an officer (other than an officer who became subject to these Rules before the 4th of December, 1928) who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred from the Military Department to the Civil Service, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by \( \frac{1}{11} \) of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

Note.—A commissioned officer transferred from the Army Veterinary Department to the Civil Veterinary Department shall be considered, for the purposes of this rule, to have been subject to the Indian Army leave rules from the date of his arrival in India on his last tour of service.

(a) Any other Government servant transferred permanently from military to civil employ is entitled to a credit to his leave account based on such portion of his military duty as, under the rules for the time being in force, is permitted to count for pension.

Provided that in the case of a Government servant other than a Government servant who became subject to these Rules before the 10th April, 1934, who becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar year in which he was transferred from military to civil employ, and who before transfer was subject to military leave rules, the credit under this clause shall be reduced by \( \frac{1}{11} \) of the duty intervening between the date of his becoming subject to these Rules and the termination of the calendar year of transfer, but this reduction shall not be made if privilege leave under the military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year.

(b) A Government servant who is subject, at the time, when these rules come into force, to the Indian Service Leave Rules which were in force in January, 1920, is entitled to credit to his leave account, in addition to the periods admissible under clause (b) above, one-third of any period of leave on medical certificate taken under former rules.

78. The amount of leave debited against a Government servant's leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average pay taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7); and

(b) half the period of leave on half average pay (other than special disability leave) or on quarter average pay or on leave salary equal to subsistence grant under the note to Rule 88, or of special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b).

Note 1.—No privilege leave taken under the former Civil Leave Rules, or by a military officer under the British or Indian Army Leave Rules before coming under civil rules, is to be debited under (a) above.

Note 2.—(i) Under (b) above are to be debited—

(a) Furlough, leave on medical certificate and special leave with allowances taken under either the European Service Leave Rules or the Indian Service Leave Rules as they stood before these rules came into force;

(b) In the case of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules, leave in and out of India on less than full pay actually taken during the following periods of service:—

(1) Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules, and
(a) Service out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India.

Provided that the debit on this account shall not exceed the credit given in respect of such service under Rule 77 (a).

(ii) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules other than such an officer who became subject to these rules after the 28th February, 1928, and is subject to the ordinary leave rules, or a chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, special leave with allowances taken under rules previously in force, and leave not due taken under these rules, up to a combined maximum of three months, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay, shall not be so debited.

Note 3.—In cases covered by Rule 77 (a), the leave taken during the period of duty on which the credit to the leave account is based is to be debited as prescribed in notes (i) and (ii) above.

79. When a Government servant, who has previously been subject to the ordinary leave rules, is admitted to the benefits of the special leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).

80. The amount of leave due to a Government servant is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

81. Except as may be provided in Rule 81A, leave may be granted to a Government servant at the discretion of the authority entitled to grant the leave, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to the Government servant in question on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.

(ii) To a Government servant under the ordinary leave rules—four months, or to such Government servant attached to the Kashgar Consulate-General, months, at any one time, and, in all:

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.

Provided that, in the case of a Government servant subject to the ordinary leave rules, who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India, Ceylon or Nepal, the maxima prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause shall apply.

Note 1.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

Note 2.—The leave on average pay which on the date on which he becomes subject to these Rules it would be permissible to grant to a Military Commissioned Officer under Rule 79 should, when he becomes so subject, be treated as privilege leave for the purposes of sub-rules (a) and (b) of this Rule.

(c) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:

(i) On medical certificate, without limit of amount; and

(ii) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

(d) The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty-eight months.

(e) When a Government servant returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

81A. An officer of the Indian Medical Service, holding an administrative post, or promoted to supernumerary administrative rank, shall during any one tenure of such post, or for so long as he holds that rank, not be granted leave exceeding twelve months in all, or eight months at any one time, any leave granted under Rule 86 being included in the maximum period of twelve months, but this maximum shall be increased by three months for each completed
year by which the tenure of an administrative post, by reason of an extension, or the period during which an officer has held supernumerary administrative rank, as the case may be, exceeds four years.

82. The following provisions apply to vacation departments only:
(a) A local Government may make rules specifying the departments or parts of departments which should be treated as vacation departments, and the conditions in which a Government servant should be considered to have availed himself of a vacation.
(b) Vacation counts as duty, but the periods of total leave in Rules 77, 81 (a) and 81 (b) should ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which the Government servant has availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.
(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a Government servant requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in Rules 77 and 81 (a), as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.
(d) When a Government servant combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

83.—(1) Subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, a local Government may grant special disability leave to a Government servant who is disabled by injury intentionally inflicted or caused in, or in consequence of, the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.
(2) Such leave shall not be granted unless the disability manifested itself within three months of the occurrence to which it is attributed, and the person disabled acted with due promptitude in bringing it to notice. But the Governor-General in Council, if he is satisfied as to the cause of the disability, may permit leave to be granted in cases where the disability manifested itself more than three months after the occurrence of its cause.
(3) The period of leave granted shall be such as is certified by a medical board to be necessary. It shall not be extended except on the certificate of a medical board, and shall in no case exceed 24 months.
(4) Such leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.
(5) Such leave may be granted more than once if the disability is aggravated or reproduced in similar circumstances at a later date, but not more than 24 months of such leave shall be granted in consequence of any one disability.
(6) Such leave shall be counted as duty in calculating service for pension, and shall not, except as provided in Rule 78 (b), be debited against the leave account.

(7) Leave salary during such leave shall be equal—
(a) For the first four months of any period of such leave, including a period of such leave granted under clause (5) of this rule, to average pay; and
(b) for the remaining period of any such leave to half average pay, or at the Government servant’s option, for a period not exceeding the period of average pay which would otherwise be admissible to him, to average pay.

Provided that the maxima specified in the table in sub-rule (2) of Rule 89 shall, notwithstanding anything contained in that Rule, apply to the whole period of such leave and the minima specified in the table in Rule 90 shall apply when leave salary during such leave is equal to half average pay, subject to the conditions stated in that Rule and in the notes thereunder.

(8) In the case of a person to whom the Workmen’s Compensation Act, 1923, applies, the amount of leave salary payable under this rule shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1924, be reduced by the amount of compensation payable under Section 4 (1) (d) of the said Act.

(9) The provisions of this rule apply to a civil servant employed in consequence of service with a military force, if he is discharged as unfit for further military service, but is not completely and permanently incapacitated for further civil service, and to a civil servant not so discharged who suffers a disability which is certified by a medical board to be directly attributable to his service with a military force; but, in either case any period of leave granted to such a person under military rules in respect of that disability shall be reckoned as leave granted under this rule for the purpose of calculating the period admissible.

83A. The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of Rule 83 to a Government servant who is disabled by injury accidentally incurred in or in consequence of the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position, or by illness incurred in the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of increasing his liability to illness or injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the civil post which he holds. The grant of this concession is subject to the further conditions—
(i) That the disability, if due to disease, must be certified by a medical board to be directly due to the performance of the particular duty; and
(ii) that, if the Government servant has contracted such disability during service other than with a military force, it must be, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, so exceptional in character or in the circumstances of its occurrence as to justify such unusual treatment as the grant of this form of leave; and
(iii) that the period of absence recommended by the medical board may be covered in part by leave under this rule and in part by other leave, and that the amount of special disability leave granted on average pay may be less than four months.
83B.—(1) A Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, may be granted by the authority which sanctioned the special disability leave, free passage for himself, his wife and children, to the United Kingdom, or to any port in Europe or in a British colony, dominion or possession, and on the conclusion of such leave return passage to India, unless he takes leave other than leave on medical certificate in continuation of special disability leave, in which case return passage shall not be granted save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State in Council: Provided that the cost of any passages granted under this rule shall not exceed the cost of passages between India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Passages granted under this rule may include travel by land between port of embarkation and port of debarkation, and shall be of such class as the sanctioning authority in each case may determine.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of clauses (1) and (2) to a Government servant whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, provided that he may, at his discretion, grant free passages to the Government servant only, or to the Government servant and his wife only.

(4) For the purpose of this rule—

(i) The domicile of a Government servant is his domicile at the time of his appointment to Government service, as determined in accordance with the provisions of clause (2) of Rule 75 and of Rules 75A, 75B, and 75C.

(ii) A child means a legitimate child (including a step-child) residing with and wholly dependent on the Government servant, who, if a female, is unmarried, or if a male, is under the age of 16.

84. Leave may be granted to Government servants, on such terms as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe, to enable them to study scientific, technical or similar problems or to undergo special courses of instruction. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

85.—(a) Extraordinary leave may be granted in special circumstances (1) when no other leave is by rule admissible, or (a) when, other leave being admissible, the Government servant concerned applies in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave. Such leave is not debited against the leave account. No leave-salary is admissible during such leave.

(b) The authority which has the power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a), in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

(c) When extraordinary leave is granted to a military officer subject to these rules, he will continue to be treated as in civil employ for all purposes until he is placed on military temporary non-effective pay by the order of a medical board. If, after being placed on military temporary non-effective pay, he returns to duty in India, he will have no claim to reinstatement in civil employ.

86. (a) Leave at the credit of a Government servant in his leave account shall lapse on the date on which he must compulsorily retire, provided that if in sufficient time before that date he has

(1) formally applied for leave and been refused it; or

(2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted:

in either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the Government servant may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of leave so refused subject to a maximum of 6 months.

(b) A Government servant retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement shall earn leave on average pay at the rate of 1/11th of duty performed after that date and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave which could have been granted to him under clause (a) had he retired on that date. The total period which he may take on each occasion shall not exceed six months. If the Government servant has during the period of extension

(1) formally applied for leave and been refused it; or

(2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted:

in either case the ground for refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the said Government servant may be granted, when his duties finally cease, and preparatory to retirement, the amount of leave so refused up to a maximum of 6 months.

Section V.—Leave-Salary.

87. Subject to the conditions in Rules 81, 82, 83, 85 and 86, a Government servant on leave shall, during leave, draw leave-salary as follows:

(a) If the leave is due, leave-salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as the Government servant may elect; and

(b) if the leave is not due, leave-salary equal to half average pay:

Provided that when a non-gazetted Government servant, who was in service on the 24th day of August, 1927, takes leave, and

(i) his pay is less than Rs. 300; or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month

his average pay for the purpose of this rule may be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave if this pay be more than the average pay.

88. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months, a Government servant will draw leave-salary equal to quarter average pay, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90.

Note.—A member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the special leave rules is entitled to leave-salary equal to subsistence grant after this period.
89.—(1) During the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to an absolute maximum of Rs. 4,000 per mensem, but this provision shall not apply to any Government servant, not being a member of the Indian Civil Service who held on the 28th September, 1927, a post to which a salary is attached exceeding Rs. 4,000 a month, or to the person who at that date held the office of Auditor-General.

(2) Except during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly maxima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia.</td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Rs. 2,222</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Rs. 1,111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—The minimum of average pay does not apply in the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, during a period equal to that for which he is entitled to privilege leave.

**Note 2.**—The minimum for average pay does not apply to a Government servant serving in a vacation department during a period of leave on average pay equivalent to one month for each year since his last leave during which he has not availed himself of the vacation, and to a proportionate fraction of a month during which he has taken a part only of the vacation; provided that, in the case of a Government servant who is transferred with leave to his credit from a non-vacation to a vacation department, the local Government shall decide, on the first occasion on which he takes leave after such transfer, the period not exceeding four months for which the maximum limit of leave-salary shall not be applied to him.

90. Subject to the condition that the leave-salary of a Government servant shall in no case exceed his average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly minima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia.</td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( _ )</td>
<td>Rs. ( _ )</td>
<td>( _ )</td>
<td>Rs. ( _ )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>16( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>12( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—The minima specified above for Government servants other than members of the Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules apply only when leave is taken or extended out of India elsewhere than in Ceylon or Nepal.

**Note 2.**—In the case of a military commissioned officer who became subject to these Rules before the 9th of December, 1930, the minimum leave salary during such leave as may be added under Rule 77 (c) to the leave earned by duty under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations in the case of an officer who was subject thereto on the 31st December, 1921, shall be that prescribed by the Military Rules to which the officer was subject immediately before he came under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be. In the case, however, of an officer of the Royal Engineers who elects to take leave under Civil Leave Rules after completing 5 years’ service, the minimum for so much of the leave credited as has been earned by service in civil employment shall be at the rate of \( \frac{33\frac{1}{2}}{100} \) out of Asia, and Rs. 555 in Asia, or the pay last drawn by him on duty, whichever is less.

**Note 3.**—A military commissioned officer subject to these rules, who is granted leave on medical certificate in excess of the amount earned by him under both the civil and military rules, may be allowed the civil minimum rate of leave-salary for the period of leave taken in excess of the amount so earned.

91.—(1) That portion of leave-salary which represents overseas pay drawn in sterling shall be paid in all cases in sterling, and unless the Government servant exercises his option under sub-rule (4) of drawing it in a Dominion or Colony along with the balance of his leave salary, the payment shall be made by the High Commissioner for India in London.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), leave-salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia:
Provided that—
(a) In the case of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or of the first four months of such leave if it exceeds four months, leave salary due in respect of an initial period of such leave spent in Asia may, if the officer proceeds out of Asia during the currency of such leave, or of the first month of its termination, be drawn in sterling and leave salary due in respect of an initial period of such leave spent out of Asia may be drawn in rupees.
(b) In the case of leave of any other description, or of periods of leave on average pay after the first four months of such leave, if the amount of such leave spent in Asia prior to embarkation does not in all exceed one month, leave salary in respect of the whole of such leave may be drawn in rupees.
(3) Leave salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or, in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, in Ceylon.
(4) Leave salary drawn in sterling shall be drawn in London or, at the Government servant's option, in any British Dominion or Colony which the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, for the purpose, provided, that the officer spends his leave in the Dominion or Colony in which he has elected to draw his leave salary, but if leave salary due in respect of any portion of leave out of Asia and payable to the Government servant in sterling remains undrawn for no fault on his part, the Local Government may authorise the undrawn amount to be paid in India at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.
(5) Leave salary shall be converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.
92. The rupee and sterling maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90 shall be applied to leave-salaries paid respectively in rupees and in sterling.
93. A compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn only by a Government servant actually on duty, but a local Government may make rules specifying the conditions under which a Government servant on leave may continue to draw a compensatory allowance, or a portion thereof, in addition to leave salary; one of these conditions should be that the whole or a considerable part of the expense to meet which the allowance was given continues during leave.

Section VI.—Exceptions and Special Concessions.
94. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the following Government servants, whose leave is governed by the Act or by rules made under other sections of the Act:
(a) Governors and Lieutenant-Governors, members of the executive council of the Governor-General or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor during their tenure of office as such.
(b) The Chief Justices and other Judges of the several High Courts.
(c) The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
(d) The Auditor-General in India.

94A. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the presidents of Legislative Bodies, whose leave is governed by orders issued in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.
94B. Except as provided by Rule 61, the rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to Government servants paid from Military Estimates who are temporarily transferred to service paid from Civil Estimates (including service in a tenure post). Such government servants remain subject to the Rules which applied to them before their transfer.
95. Subject to any exceptions and modifications which the Secretary of State in Council may by rule prescribe, the Special Leave Rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to Chaplains of the Church of England and Church of Scotland on the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishments, including the Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.
96. The only form of leave which may be granted to a Government servant, whether substantive or officiating, is leave on medical certificate for not more than six months. On resuming his duties after such leave, he may receive leave salary equal to half his pay for the period of absence. If he does not resume his duties he may draw leave salary to which he would have been entitled under Rule 97 had he vacated his post before taking leave.
97.—(1) When a Government servant, who has held the office of Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, takes leave after vacating such office, there shall be credited in his leave account a period equivalent to the leave which would have been earned under the rules in sections I to V if the duty rendered as Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member had been rendered in one of the posts to which these rules apply; and any leave which he has taken during his tenure of office shall be debited to his leave account in the same way as if he had taken leave on half-average pay under these rules. His leave salary will be subject to the maxima laid down in Rule 89.
(2) When a Government servant holding substantively any of the offices referred to in sub-rule (1) of this Rule or the post of Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department takes leave immediately on vacating his office or post, or if an officer of the Indian Medical Service holding an administrative post is given leave under Rule 86, he shall during the leave be left without a lien on any permanent post.
(3) If leave is taken immediately on vacating the post of Chief Commissioner, Chief Engineer of the Railway Department or posts held by officers in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways corresponding in rank to a Chief Engineer, the suspended lien of the Government servant which would otherwise cease under Rule 14 (4) may be terminated and the Government servant left during the leave without a lien on any permanent post.
98. The following provisions apply to such holders of the posts enumerated below as are not members of the Indian Civil Service, subject to the special leave rules under Rule 75:—
(1) Judges of a Chief Court.
(2) Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and of Rangoon.
(3) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.
(4) A Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
(5) The Administrator-General and Official Trustee in Bengal, Madras or Bombay.
(7) An Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind or of the North-West Frontier Province.

Such Government servants are entitled to leave on the terms which apply to Judges of High Courts by rules made under Section 104 of the Act, subject, however, to the following modifications, namely:

(a) Their leave-salary shall not exceed, while on ordinary furlough or on subsidiary leave, half average pay, and while on furlough on full allowance, average pay; and
(b) the holders of posts which have not been declared by the local Government under Rule 82 (a) to belong to a vacation department are entitled in lieu of the leave credited to the furlough account of a High Court Judge under the Rules made under Section 104 because of his having been detained on duty as a Vacation Judge, to a credit in their leave account of a period equal to two-elevens of the period of actual service performed.

99. The following law officers are entitled to leave under the rules applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service, provided that their pay as Government servants is fixed at a definite rate and that their whole time is retained for the service of Government:

An Advocate-General.
A Standing Counsel.
An Official Trustee or Assignee.
A Receiver of a High Court.
An officer of a High Court holding a post which by law can be held by a barrister only.
A Secretary or Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department of a local Government.
A Remembrancer, Deputy Remembrancer or Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
A Government Advocate or Assistant Government Advocate.
A Clerk of the Crown.
A Government Solicitor.

100. The following provisions apply to military officers in civil employ who remain subject to military leave rules (other than military officers serving with such Frontier Irregular Corps as may be specified in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council) and to non-commissioned officers in civil employ:

(a) A local Government may grant to such officers leave of the following kinds:
(i) Leave on average pay for four months at a time, not exceeding, in all, the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to his case on the date on which he became subject to this Rule, plus one-eleventh of the duty performed by him from the beginning of the calendar year following that in which he became subject to this Rule:

Provided that, if privilege leave under military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year, duty counting for leave on average pay shall commence on the date on which he becomes subject to this Rule:

Provided further that, in the case of an officer who became subject to this Rule before the 4th December, 1928, and who took privilege leave under military rules ending during the first six months of the calendar year in which he became subject to this Rule, duty counting for leave on average pay shall begin from a date six months after the end of such privilege leave but so that in no case shall duty performed before the date on which he became subject to this Rule count.

Provided further that in the case of an officer serving in a vacation department the provisions of Rule 82 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the calculation, and grant of leave under sub-clause (i) above:

(ii) Any leave, other than privilege leave admissible under military rules, either alone or in combination with leave on average pay.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clause (i) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

(b) The total period of leave should be regulated by the limits in force under the military rules to which the officer is subject.

(c) Leave may be retroactively commuted by the authority which granted it into any other kind of leave which was admissible to the officer concerned at the time when it was granted.

Provided that, except in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, no leave under sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this rule may be granted to an officer unless the local Government is prepared to re-employ him immediately upon the termination of his leave:

Provided also that in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, leave under sub-clause (i) of clause (a) may be granted so as to extend beyond the expiry of such term if the leave has been applied for in sufficient time before the expiry of the fixed term and refused owing to the exigencies of the public service.

100A. Unless the Secretary of State in Council in any case otherwise directs, the following provisions apply to Government servants...
placed on deputation out of India under conditions declared by the Governor-General in Council to be quasi-European, if the period of the deputation exceeds one year:—

(a) The period of deputation shall not count as duty for the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The amount of leave which can be earned by the deputation shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council. Such leave can only be taken during the period of deputation and will not be credited or debited in the Government servant's leave account.

(c) Leave-salary during such leave shall be equal to the rate of deputation pay.

Provided that where a deputation originally sanctioned for one year or less is subsequently extended so that the total period exceeds one year, these provisions shall apply only in respect of the period in excess of one year.

101. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant to Government servants under its control of:

(a) Maternity leave to female Government servants; and

(b) Leave on account of ill-health to members of subordinate service specified in such rules whose duties expose them to special risk of accident or illness.

Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

102. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant of leave on account of ill-health to officers and seamen of Government vessels. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

103. A local Government may make rules regulating the leave which may be earned by:

(a) Temporary and officiating service;

(b) Service which is not continuous; and

(c) Part-time service, or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of honoraria or daily wages; provided that such rules shall not grant more favourable terms than would be admissible if the service were substantive, permanent and continuous.

104. During their period of probation or apprenticeship, probationers and apprentices are entitled to leave as follows:

(a) If appointed under contract in the United Kingdom with a view to permanent service in India, or if appointed in the United Kingdom to posts created temporarily with the prospect, more or less definite, of becoming permanent;

(i) To such leave as is prescribed in their contracts, or, when no such prescription is made;

(ii) (1) When the period of probation is not less than three years, to the same leave which would be admissible if they held permanent posts; or

(2) When the period of probation is less than three years, to leave on average pay up to one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, to which may be added, on medical certificate, leave on half average pay; provided that the total leave granted under this clause shall not exceed three months reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;

(b) If appointed otherwise, to such leave as is admissible under rules framed on this behalf by the local Government, subject to the proviso in Rule 105.

CHAPTER XI.—JOINING TIME.

105. Joining time may be granted to a Government servant to enable him:

(a) To join a new post to which he is appointed while on duty in his old post; or

(b) To join a new post,

(i) on return from leave on average pay of not more than four months' duration, or

(ii) when he has not had sufficient notice of his appointment to the new post, on return from leave other than that specified in sub-clause (i); or

(c) To travel from the port of debarkation, or in the case of arrival by aircraft, from its first regular port in India, and organise his domestic establishment when he returns from leave out of India of more than four months' duration; or

(d) (i) to proceed from a specified station to join a post in a place in a remote locality which is not easy of access;

(ii) to proceed on relinquishing charge of a post in a place in a remote locality which is not easy of access to a specified station.

Provided that joining time shall not be allowed for the purposes specified in paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) to any person to whom Rule 98 applies.

106. A local Government may make rules regulating the joining time admissible in each of the cases mentioned in Rule 105 and specifying the places and stations to which clause (a) of that rule shall apply. Such rules should be framed with due regard to the time required for actual transit and for the organisation of domestic establishment.

107. A Government servant on joining time shall be regarded as on duty and shall be entitled to pay as follows:

(a) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 105, he is entitled to the pay which he would have drawn if he had not been transferred, or the pay which he will draw on taking charge of his new post, whichever is less.

(b) If on joining time under clause (b) or (c) of Rule 105 he is entitled—

(i) when returning from extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave not exceeding fourteen days granted in continuation of other leave; if a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, to subsistence grant; otherwise to no payments at all;

(ii) when returning from leave of any other kind, to the leave-salary which he last drew on leave at the rate prescribed for the payment of leave-salary in India:
Provided that the amount of half average pay to be drawn during joining time by a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules returning from leave on half average pay shall be calculated without regard to the limits prescribed in Rule 80.

Note 1.—A military officer subject to the military leave rules who retains a lien on his civil post is entitled, on joining time under sub-clause (ii) above, to draw the same amount of leave-salary which he would have drawn had he taken leave under civil leave rules: provided that such leave-salary shall not be less than that which he actually drew during the last portion of his leave.

(c) If on joining time under clause (d) of Rule 103, he is entitled to pay as though he were on duty in his post.

Note 2.—A ministerial servant on transfer is not entitled to be paid while on joining time unless his transfer is made in the public interests. A transfer made in consequence of his own misbehaviour does not fulfil this condition.

108. A Government servant who does not join his post within his joining time is entitled to no pay or leave-salary after the end of the joining time. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of joining time may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

108A. A person in employment other than Government service or on leave granted from such employment, if in the interests of Government he is appointed to a post under a Local Government, may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be treated as on joining time while he prepares for and makes the journey to join the post under Government, and while he prepares for and makes the journey on reversion from the post under Government to return to his original employment. During such joining time he shall receive pay equal to the pay, or, in the case of joining time immediately following leave granted from the private employment, to the leave salary, paid to him by his private employer prior to his appointment to Government service, or pay equal to the pay of the post in Government service, whichever is less.

PART VII.

CHAPTER XII.—FOREIGN SERVICE.

109. The rules in this chapter apply to those Government servants only who are transferred to foreign service after these rules come into force. Government servants transferred previously will remain subject to the rules in force at the time of transfer.

110.—(a) No Government servant may be transferred to foreign service against his will.

(b) A transfer to foreign service outside India may be sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Note.—The Government of Madras is authorised to transfer to service in Ceylon any Government servant other than a member of an all-India service.

(c) Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose in the case of transfer to the service of an Indian State, a transfer to foreign service in India may be sanctioned by the Local Government under which the Government servant transferred is serving.

111. A transfer to foreign service is not admissible unless:

(a) The duties to be performed after the transfer are such as should, for public reasons, be rendered by a Government servant, and

(b) The Government servant transferred holds, at the time of transfer, a post paid from general revenues, or holds a lien on a permanent post, or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended.

112. If a Government servant is transferred to foreign service while on leave ceases, from the date of such transfer, to be on leave and to draw leave-salary.

113. A Government servant transferred to foreign service will remain in the cadre in which he held a post prior to his transfer, and may be given such substantive or officiating promotion in that cadre as the authority competent to order promotion may decide. In giving promotion, such authority will take into account—

(a) The nature of the work performed in foreign service, and

(b) The promotion given to juniors in the cadre.

114. A Government servant in foreign service will draw pay from the foreign employer from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his post in Government service. Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose, the amount of his pay, the amount of joining time admissible to him and his pay during such joining time will be fixed by the authority sanctioning the transfer in consultation with the foreign employer.

115.—(a) While a Government servant is in foreign service, contributions towards the cost of his pension must be paid to general revenues on his behalf.

(b) If the foreign service is in India, contributions must be paid on account of the cost of leave-salary also.

(c) Contributions due under clauses (a) and (b) above shall be paid by the Government servant himself, unless the foreign employer consents to pay them. They shall not be payable during leave taken while in foreign service.

(d) By special arrangement made under Rule 123 (b), contributions on account of leave-salary may be required in the case of foreign service out of India also, the contributions being paid by the foreign employer.

Note 1.—Pensions, throughout this chapter, include Government contributions, if any, payable to a Government servant's credit in a provident fund.

Note 2.—In the case of Government servants lent to His Majesty's Government or to British colonies or protectorates, the contribution is payable by the employer, except in the case of
Government servants lent to the War Office, whose contributions are paid in accordance with special arrangements with the War Office.

116. The rates of contributions payable on account of pension and leave-salary shall be such as the Governor-General in Council may by general order prescribe.

117.—(a) The rates of pension contribution prescribed under Rule 116 will be designed to secure to the Government servant the pension that he would have earned by service under Government if he had not been transferred to foreign service.

(b) The rates of contribution for leave-salary will be designed to secure to the Government servant leave-salary on the scale and under the conditions applicable to him. In calculating the rate of leave-salary admissible, the pay drawn in foreign service, less, in the case of Government servants paying their own contributions, such part of pay as may be paid as contribution, will count as pay for the purpose of Fundamental Rule 9 (2).

118.—Cancelled.

119. Subject to any general orders of the Governor-General in Council, a local Government sanctioning a transfer to foreign service may:

(a) Remit the contributions due in any specified case or class of cases, and

(b) Make rules prescribing the rate of interest, if any, to be levied on overdue contributions.

120. A Government servant in foreign service may not elect to withhold contributions and to forfeit the right to count as duty in Government service the time spent in foreign employment. The contribution paid on his behalf maintains his claim to pension, or to pension and leave-salary, as the case may be, in accordance with the rules of the service of which he is a member. Neither he nor the foreign employer has any right of property in a contribution paid, and no claim for refund can be entertained.

121. A Government servant transferred to foreign service may not, without the sanction of the local Government, accept a pension or gratuity from his foreign employer in respect of such service.

122. A Government servant in foreign service in India may not be granted leave otherwise than in accordance with the rules applicable to the service of which he is a member, and may not take leave or receive leave-salary from Government unless he actually quits duty and goes on leave.

123.—(a) A Government servant in foreign service out of India may be granted leave by his employer on such conditions as the employer may determine. In any individual case the authority sanctioning the transfer may determine beforehand, in consultation with the employer, the conditions on which leave will be granted by the employer. The leave-salary in respect of leave granted by the employer will be paid by the employer and the leave will not be debited against the Government servant’s leave account.

(b) In special circumstances, the authority sanctioning a transfer to foreign service out of India may make an arrangement with the foreign employer, under which leave may be granted to the Government servant in accordance with the rules applicable to him as a Government servant, if the foreign employer pays to general revenues leave contribution at the rate prescribed under Fundamental Rule 116.

124. A Government servant in foreign service, it appointed to officiate in a post in Government service, will draw pay calculated on the pay of the post in Government service on which he holds a lien and that of the post in which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended, and that of the post in which he officiates. His pay in foreign service will not be taken into account in fixing his pay.

125. A Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service on the date on which he takes charge of his post in Government service; provided that, if he takes leave on the conclusion of foreign service before rejoining his post, his reversion shall take effect from such date as the local Government on whose establishment he is borne may decide.

126. When a Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service, his pay will cease to be paid by the foreign employer, and his contributions will be discontinued, with effect from the date of reversion.

127. When an addition is made to a regular establishment on the condition that its cost, or a definite portion of its cost, shall be recovered from the persons for whose benefit the additional establishment is created, recoveries shall be made under the following rules:

(a) The amount to be recovered shall be the gross sanctioned cost of the service, or of the portion of the service, as the case may be, and shall not vary with the actual expenditure of any month.

(b) The cost of the service shall include contributions at such rates as may be laid down under Rule 116, and the contributions shall be calculated on the sanctioned rates of pay of the members of the establishment.

(c) A local Government may reduce the amount of recoveries, or may entirely forgo them.

Chapter XIII.—Service under Local Funds.

128. Government servants paid from local funds which are administered by Government are subject to the provisions of Chapters I to XI of these rules.

129. The transfer of Government servants to service under local funds which are not administered by Government will be regulated by the rules in Chapter XII.

130. Persons transferred to Government service from a local fund which is not administered by Government will be treated as joining a first post under Government, and their previous service will not count as duty performed. A local Government may, however, allow previous service in such cases to count as duty performed on such terms as it thinks fit.
Schedule to Rule 30.
(1) District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
(2) Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, in the Madras Presidency.
(3) Selection Grade of the Indian Police.
(4) Accountants-General, Class I.
(5) Chief Engineers, Indian Service of Engineers, State Railways.
(6) Selection posts of Collectors of Customs on pay of Rs. 3,000.
(7) Selection grade on pay of Rs. 2,500 sanctioned for Postmasters-General who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.
(8) The following grades in the Telegraph Department:
(a) Deputy-Superintendents, Traffic, 1st class.
(b) Deputy-Assistant Engineers, 1st class.
(c) Deputy-Assistant Electricians, 1st class.
(g) Commissioners, 1st grade, in the Bombay Presidency.
(o) Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.

Schedule to Rule 45A.
A.—Services.
Indian Civil Service.
Indian Police.
Indian Agricultural Service.
Indian Educational Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Medical Service (Civil).
Indian Service of Engineers.
Indian Veterinary Service.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Superior Service Officers of the Military Accounts Department.
Mint and Assay Departments.
Imperial Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Geological Survey of India (Director, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Chemist).
Indian Meteorological Service (Director-General of Observatories and Meteorologists).
Department of Mines in India.
Archaeological Department.
Zoological Survey of India.
Survey of India, Class I.
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
Political Department of the Government of India.
Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).
Opium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).
Bengal Pilot Service.

B.—Posts.
1. Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—
(i) In the Postal Department—
Deputy Director-General.
Postmasters-General.
Deputy Postmasters-General.
Assistant Directors-General.
Presidency Postmasters (including Postmaster, Rangoon).
(ii) In the Telegraph Traffic Branch—
Deputy Director-General.
Assistant Director-General.
First Division of the Superior Traffic Branch.
2. Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.
3. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and General Managers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.
4. Officers of the Cantonment Department if on the Supernumerary List.

Schedule to Rule 75A.
Provisions for the determination of Domicile.
1. A person can only have one domicile.
2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father’s death.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.
4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.
5.—(1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.
(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.
Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty’s civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.
Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country.
6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:
Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.
7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:
Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.
8. Save as otherwise provided above, a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.
9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.
THE CIVIL SERVICES (CLASSIFICATION, CONTROL AND APPEAL) RULES.

PART I.—General.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules.
   (2) The Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Classification Rules* and the Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Delegation Rules, 1926† are hereby cancelled.

2. For the purposes of these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "Government" means the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government as the circumstances require.

(b) Where a member of a service is referred to as appointed by an authority the reference is, subject to the provisions of Rule 22, to the authority which appointed him to the service of which he is for the time being a member:

Provided that a member of a service who prior to his appointment to such service was appointed to the service of the Crown in India by an authority higher than the authority which appointed him to such service shall, if the higher authority so directs, be deemed for the purposes of these rules to have been appointed by the higher authority.

3. These rules shall apply to every person in the whole-time civil employment of a Government in India (other than a person so employed only occasionally or subject to discharge at less than one month's notice) except—

(a) persons for whose appointment and conditions of employment special provisions are made by or under any law for the time being in force;

(b) (i) railway servants as defined in section 13 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890,

(ii) persons holding posts in the Railway Board who are subject to the Railway Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, and

(iii) other persons holding posts under the administrative control of the Railway Board or of the Financial Commissioner of Railways.

(c) persons in respect of whose conditions of service, pay and allowances, pension, discipline and conduct, or any of them, special provision has been made by agreement entered into before these rules were made or entered into thereafter in pursuance of the provisions of rule 46;

Provided that in respect of any matter not covered by the provisions special to him, his service or his post, these rules shall apply to any person coming within the scope of exceptions (a) or (c) above to whom but for these exceptions the rules would otherwise apply:

Provided also that these rules shall apply to any person temporarily transferred to a service or post coming within exception (b) to whom, but for such transfer, these rules would otherwise apply.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing rule, the Government may by notification published in the Gazette of India or the local official Gazette—(1) Exclude wholly or in part from the operation of these rules any ministerial or petty officer or inferior servant, or any class of such officers or servants, to whom the Government shall declare that the rules cannot suitably be applied, and these rules shall thereupon, to the extent of such exclusion, cease to apply accordingly; (2) declare in respect of any person or group of persons that these rules shall not apply in whole or in part to such person or group and these rules shall thereupon cease to apply accordingly.

Provided that no declaration under sub-rule (2) of this rule shall be made in respect of any person who—

(a) holds a pensionable post; or

(b) holds a permanent whole-time post; or

(c) was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council or the Governor-General in Council, save by or with the sanction of the appointing authority.

5. If any doubt arises—

(a) as to whether these rules apply to any person, the matter shall be referred to the authority which appointed him;

(b) as to whether any person to whom these rules apply belongs to a particular service, the matter shall be referred to the controlling authority of that service;

(c) as to which of two or more services is the service to which a person to whom these rules apply belongs, the matter shall be referred to the highest authority among the controlling authorities of the services concerned;

and, in each case, the decision of the authority to whom the matter is referred shall be final.

6. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council shall be final on any question whether any rule, purporting to be made in exercise of the powers conferred by these rules, was validly made or contravenes any of the provisions of these rules, and the authority by which the rule was made shall give effect to any orders which may be passed by the Secretary of State in Council thereon.

7. Where by these rules power is delegated to, or conferred upon, any authority to make rules regulating the classification, the methods of recruitment, the conditions of service, the pay, allowances and pensions, or the discipline and conduct of any class of the Civil Services specified in Rule 14, the rules, notifications, and orders, by whatsoever name made, regulating these matters in respect of that class which were in operation on the date these rules were made shall remain in operation except in so far as they may be inconsistent with these rules or may be specifically cancelled or modified in exercise of the aforesaid power by the authority to which it is delegated.

8. Nothing in these rules or in any rule made thereunder shall operate to deprive any person of any right or privilege to which he is entitled—

* S. R. & O. 1924 (No. 354) p. 488.
in force, whether made before or after its enactment, and if it is at the time of its enactment, or thereafter becomes, repugnant to any such provision, shall, to the extent of that repugnancy, be void.

(2) No law enacted under the authority of this rule shall provide—
(a) for the appointment or renewal of the appointment or removal, of any Member of such Commission otherwise than by the Governor or
(b) for the exercise by the Commission with reference to any person in the Civil Service of the Crown in India, other than a member of a provincial, specialist, or subordinate service under the administrative control of the local Government—
(i) of any function in regard to disciplinary cases;
(ii) of any other function save with the general or special approval of the Secretary of State in Council in the case of persons appointed by him and of the Governor General in Council in other cases; and

(3) In any law enacted under the authority of this rule there shall be inserted—
(a) provision that any person who has been a Member of a Commission set up by any such law shall, on vacating his office be ineligible, or
(b) provision that any such person shall, on vacating his office, be ineligible for such period as the Governor may prescribe, to hold any office under the Crown in India other than the office of Member of a Commission set up by any such law or under section 96c of the Government of India Act.

PART II.—Classification.

14. The public Services in India shall be classified as follows:—
(1) the All-India Services;
(2) the Central Services, Class I;
(3) the Central Services, Class II;
(4) the Provincial Services;
(5) the Specialist Services;
(6) the Subordinate Services.

15. The All-India Services shall consist of—
(a) members of the services included in Schedule I to these rules; and
(b) persons who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadres of the services included in Schedule I.

16. The Central Services, Class I, shall consist of the services included in Schedule II to these rules.

17. The Central Services, Class II, shall consist of such services (other than the services included in Schedules I and II) under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Province other than a Governor’s Province, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time declare, by notification in the Gazette of India, to be included in the Central Services, Class II: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled to the General Service.

18. The Provincial Services shall consist of such services (other than the services included in Schedule I), under the administrative control of the Local Government of a Governor’s Province as the Local Government may from time to time declare, by notification in the
local official Gazette, to be included in the Provincial Services of that Province: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled the General Service.

19. The Specialist Services shall consist of such services (other than All-India, Central or Provincial Services) under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the local Government of a Governor's Province as the Governor-General in Council or such Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India or local official Gazette, declare to be Specialist Services: Provided that one of the services so included shall be entitled the General Service.

20. The various Governments may make rules for the classification into subordinate services of persons to whom these rules apply and who are under their administrative control and are not already included in any of the services comprised in classes (1) to (5) of Rule 14.

21. The controlling authority of every person to whom these rules shall apply shall, if he is not already so included, include him in a service under its control.

22. Save where his former appointment has been terminated by his removal under rule 49 (vi), no appointment of a person who is included in a service to an other service or post shall operate to deprive him without his consent of any right or privilege to which he may have been entitled as a member of his former service; and, save as aforesaid, a member of an All-India Service appointed to a service or post included in another class shall not, by reason only of such appointment, cease to be a member of an All-India Service.

PART III.—All-India Services.

23. Save as provided by sections 99 and 100 of the Government of India Act, all first appointments to an All-India Service shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council, and the rules regulating recruitment to the All-India Services shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that the Governor-General in Council or the local Government of a Governor's Province may appoint an officer holding the King's Commission in the Indian Army to any post included in the Indian General Service.

24. The strength, including both the number and character of posts, of every All-India Service shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council, or in accordance with any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that, subject to the limitations specified in Rule 10, the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government may make temporary additions to the cadre of an All-India Service for the performance of any duties of a temporary character.

24A. The Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor's Province may make changes in the duties of a post borne on the cadre of an All-India Service, subject to the following conditions, namely:

(1) if, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council or of the Local Government, as the case may be, the changes which it is proposed to make are not material changes, they may be made

without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council but shall within six months of their being made be reported to the Secretary of State in Council who, if in his opinion the changes were material, may require the changes to be cancelled or to be modified in such manner as he may direct;

(2) if, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council or of the Local Government, as the case may be, the changes which it is proposed to make are material changes, they shall not be made save with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council who may either sanction the proposed changes or refuse to sanction them or sanction them subject to such modifications as he may think fit to impose; provided that a report need not be made regarding, nor shall the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council be required to, a temporary change in the duties of a post borne on the cadre of an All-India Service which is due to leave arrangements or which, if not so due, does not last for more than three months.

25. The Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor's Province may leave a post borne on the cadre of an All-India Service unfilled for a period of three months. If it is intended to leave such a post unfilled for a period exceeding three months or if such a post has been left unfilled for a period exceeding three months, a report shall subject to any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council forthwith be made to the Secretary of State and, if the Secretary of State in Council directs that the post be filled, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, shall proceed to fill it.

26. Rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay, and allowances, and the pensions of members of the All-India Services shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that nothing in this rule shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

27. Save as provided by any law for the time being in force or by any rules or orders relating to an All-India Service made by the Secretary of State in Council, no person shall, without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, be appointed to any post borne on the cadre or reserved for members of an All-India Service except a member of such Service or is already substantively holding a post borne on the cadre or reserved for a member of such Service.

28. Notwithstanding anything in Rule 27 of these Rules or in Rule VII of the Civil Services (Governors' Provinces) Classification Rules, the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council to the appointment of a person who is not a member of the Indian Service of Engineers to a divisional post in the Public Works Department of Madras, Bombay, Bihar and Orissa and Assam or in the Irrigation Branches of that Department in Bengal, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Burma, and the Central Provinces, shall not be required, unless the total number of such posts in the province
or branch concerned is less than the number of officers of that Service who hold the rank of Executive Engineer, but excluding from the former number any extra-departmental posts which are not actually in operation and from the latter any officers who are unavailable owing to their being on leave or deputation or to their officiating in higher appointments.

PART IV.—Central Services, Class I.

29. All first appointments to the Indian Ecclesiastical Department shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

The Governor-General in Council may appoint a member of the Indian Civil Service or an officer holding the King’s Commission in the Indian Army, or, for special reasons and without the prior approval of the Secretary of State in Council, a member of any other All-India Service to the Indian Political Department.

Provided that all other first appointments to the Indian Political Department shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

30. Save as provided by Rule 29, all first appointments to the Central Services, Class I, shall be made by the Governor-General in Council.

31. (1) Rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

32. (1) The strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council, or in accordance with any rules made in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that, subject to the limitations specified in Rule 10, the Governor General in Council may make temporary additions to the cadres of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment or the Indian Political Department for the performance of any duties of a temporary character.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

Provided that any modification of cadre which would adversely affect a person appointed by the Secretary of State in Council to any Central Service, Class I, shall require the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

33. (1) Rules regulating the conditions of service, the promotion of officers of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the Indian Political Department, rules regulating the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council and rules regulating the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, in respect of any period of office as Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided that nothing in this rule shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), the power to make rules concerning the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class I, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

PART V.

Central Services, Class II.

34. All first appointments to the Central Services, Class II, shall be made by the Governor-General in Council or by an authority empowered by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf.

35. The power to make rules regulating the methods of recruitment to the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

36. The power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

37. The power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of members of the Central Services, Class II, is hereby delegated to the Governor-General in Council.

Provided that rules regulating the pensions of members of such services in respect of any period of office as Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor General of a Governor shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

Provided also that rules regulating the pensions of members of a Central Service, Class II, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, shall be made by that authority.

PART VI.

Provincial Services.

38. All first appointments to a Provincial Service shall be made by the Local Government or by an authority empowered by the Local Government in this behalf.

Provided that the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council shall be required to—

(a) The appointment to a Provincial Service of any person who is not either a British subject or the subject of a State in India;

(b) The making of an appointment to a Provincial Service which will adversely affect any person who was a member of such service on the 9th day of March, 1926;

(c) The making of first appointments to a Provincial Service otherwise than (i) by transfer or promotion from another Provincial Service, whether in the same or in a different province, or by promotion from a subordinate service, or (ii) on the result of a competitive examination, or (iii) after consulting a permanent Board of Selection appointed by the Local Government or a Commission established by a law made under the authorisation conferred by Rule 1 of the Public Service Commission established in accordance with the provisions of section 9(c) of
the Government of India Act, or (iv) in accordance with arrangements approved by the Governor-General in Council; and

(d) The fixing of standards for admission to any existing Provincial Service lower than the standards regulating admission to that service on the 9th day of March, 1926.

39. Subject to the provisions of Rule 38, the power to make rules regulating the method of recruitment to Provincial Services is hereby delegated to the Local Governments of Governors' Provinces.

40. (1) The power to make rules to determine the strength, including both the number and character of posts, of a Provincial Service in any Governor's Province is hereby delegated to the Local Government:

Provided that no increase of such posts, if it would adversely affect any person who was a member of the corresponding All-India Service on the 9th day of March, 1926, shall be made without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided also that a reduction in the number of posts in a Provincial Service, if it would adversely affect any person who was a member of such service on the 9th day of March, 1926, shall not be made without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

(a) For the purposes of this rule and of Rule 38, a person who was on the 9th day of March, 1926, holding in an officiating or provisionally substantive capacity a post belonging to a particular service and has subsequently been confirmed in such post without having reverted theretofrom, shall be deemed to have been a member of that service on that date.

41. The power to make rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances, and the pensions of a Provincial Service in any Governor's Province is hereby delegated to the Local Government:

Provided that rules regulating—

(a) The pay of members of such Services while officiating in posts borne on the all-India Service; or

(b) The pensions of members of such Services in respect of any period of office as a Member or Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor; or

(c) The pensions of members of such Services who were appointed by the Secretary of State in Council

Shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council.

PART VII.

Specialist Services.

42. The Governor-General in Council and the Local Government of a Governor's Province may determine the posts to be held by members of the Specialist Services, and may appoint persons to hold them, and may make rules prescribing the conditions of service, the pay and allowances and the pensions, if any, of the incumbents of such posts:

Provided that rules regulating the pensions of members of a Specialist Service appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be made by that authority.

Provided also that no such post, if its creation would adversely affect any member of an All-India service or of a service specified in Rule 29, or any member of the Institute of Public Administration or any Department appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, shall be created without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

PART VIII.

Saving for Military Officers.

43. Notwithstanding anything contained in Part IV, Part V, Part VI, Part VII, or Part XII:

(a) Rules regulating the methods of recruitment of officers (other than officers of the Indian Medical Department) holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force and the Royal Indian Navy to any Central Service, Class I or Class II, or to any Provincial Service, and rules regulating the conditions of service, the pay and allowances and the pensions and the conduct of such officers in any such service or in any Specialist Service shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall invalidate any delegation of the power to make rules which was made before these rules came into force.

(b) The number and character of the posts for the time being filled by such officers in any Central, Provincial or Specialist Service shall not be altered without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State in Council:

Provided that, subject to the limitations specified in Rule 39, the Governor-General in Council or Local Government may add temporarily to the number of such posts for the performance of duties of a temporary nature.

PART IX.

Subordinate Services.

44. The power to make rules providing for the following matters in respect of subordinate services under the administrative control of a Governor's Province is hereby delegated to such Government, namely:

(a) The making of first appointments,

(b) The methods of recruitment,

(c) The number and character of posts, and

(d) Conditions of service, pay and allowances and pensions.

PART X.

Transfers to Foreign Service.

45. (1) No rule made under the power delegated by sub-rule (2) of Rule 32, Rule 37, Rule 41, Rule 42 or Rule 44 shall permit of a transfer of any person to foreign service without his consent.

(2) No rule made under the power delegated by Rule 41, Rule 42 or Rule 44 shall permit of the transfer of any person to foreign service outside India or (in the case of a transfer by the Madras Government) to foreign service in the Indian or Ceylon service with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council:

(a) the transfer of any person to foreign service in India or to Ceylon save with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council;

(b) the transfer of any person to foreign service in a State in India save in accordance with such restrictions as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time impose.
PART XI.

Special Provisions by Agreements.

46. (1) When in the opinion of the controlling authority special provisions inconsistent with any of the rules or of any rules made thereunder are required in respect of conditions of service, pay and allowances, pension, discipline and conduct with reference to any particular post, or any of them, it shall be open to the controlling authority, subject to the provisions of Rule 10, but notwithstanding anything otherwise contained in these rules, to provide by agreement with the person appointed to such post for any of the matters in respect of which in the opinion of the controlling authority special provisions are required to be made, and to the extent to which such provisions are made in the agreement nothing in these rules or in any rules made thereunder shall apply to any person so appointed in respect of any matter for which provision is made in the agreement:

Provided that in every agreement made in exercise of the power conferred by this rule by any controlling authority it shall further be provided that in respect of any matter in respect of which no provision has been made in the agreement the provisions of these rules or of rules made thereunder shall apply.

(2) When in a case to which sub-rule (1) applies the controlling authority is an authority other than the Secretary of State in Council, it shall be open to the controlling authority, in lieu of exercising the power conferred by sub-rule (1), to request the Secretary of State in Council to enter into an agreement of the nature referred to in sub-rule (1), and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council on receipt of such request to enter into such agreement, whereupon all the provisions of sub-rule (1) shall apply in like manner as they apply in the case of an agreement entered into by the controlling authority.

(3) Any agreement of the nature referred to in sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (2) may provide that the person with whom it is made shall not, save in circumstances stated in the agreement, be dismissed or otherwise than on payment of his compensation by the controlling authority or the Secretary of State, as the case may be.

PART XII.

Conduct and Discipline.

47. Rules regulating the conduct of members of the All-India Services and of the Indian Political Department and the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment shall be made by the Secretary of State in Council. The Secretary of State in Council may declare that these rules, or any of them, with or without modification, shall be applicable to any other services.

48. (1) The Governor-General in Council may make rules to regulate the conduct of members of the Central Services, Classes I and II (except the Indian Political Department and the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment), of the Specialist Services and of the Subordinate Services under his administrative control:

(2) The Local Government of a Governor's Province may make rules to regulate the conduct of members of the Provincial Services, Specialist Services and Subordinate Services, under its administrative control:

(3) No Rule made in exercise of the power delegated by this rule shall contravene any provision contained in any rules made by the Secretary of State in Council—

(a) Under clause (a) of Rule 43; or
(b) Which may be declared under Rule 47 to be applicable to the Service concerned.

49. The following penalties may, for good and sufficient reason and as hereinafter provided, be imposed upon members of the services comprised in any of the classes (1) to (5) specified in Rule 14, namely:

(i) Censure.
(ii) Withholding of increments or promotion, including stoppage at an efficiency bar.
(iii) Reduction to a lower post or time-scale, or to a lower stage in a time-scale.
(iv) Recovery from pay of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss caused to Government by negligence or breach of orders.
(v) Suspension.
(vi) Removal from the civil service of the Crown which does not disqualify from future employment.

(vii) Dismissal from the civil service of the Crown, which ordinarily disqualifies from future employment.

Explanation.—The discharge—

(a) Of a person appointed on probation, during the period of probation.

(b) Of a person appointed otherwise than under contract to hold a temporary appointment, on the expiration of the period of the appointment.

(c) Of a person engaged under contract, in accordance with the terms of his contract, does not amount to removal or dismissal within the meaning of this rule.

50. No member of an All-India Service, and no person holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force, the Royal Indian Navy or on the Supernumerary List of the Indian Army or appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be removed or dismissed except by order of the Secretary of State in Council.

51. No officer holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army and the Royal Indian Navy or on the Supernumerary List of the Indian Army shall be reverted from his civil employment except by order of the Governor-General in Council.

52. Subject to the provisions of these rules, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government of a Governor's Province may impose—

(a) Any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of Rule 49 on any person included in any of the classes (1) to (5) specified in Rule 14 who is serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be.

(b) The penalty specified in clause (vi) or in clause (vii) on any such person not being one of those referred to in Rule 50.

53. Subject to such conditions, if any, as he may prescribe, the Governor-General in Council may delegate—

(a) To a Chief Commissioner his power to impose any of the penalties specified in clauses (i) to (v) of Rule 49 on members of services under the administrative control of the Chief Commissioner.
entitled to appeal, as hereinafter provided, from an order passed by an authority in India—
(a) Imposing upon him any of the penalties specified in Rule 49;
(b) Discharging him in accordance with the terms of his contract, if—
(i) He has been engaged on a contract for a fixed or for an indefinite period and has rendered under either form of contract continuous service for a period exceeding five years at the time when his services are terminated; or
(ii) He comes under the provision of Rule 50 (2).
Provided that a person appointed by the Governor-General in Council shall have no right of appeal from an order passed by the Governor-General in Council.

57. (1) A member of an All-India Service may appeal from the order of a Local Government to the Governor-General in Council, and from an order, original or appellate, of the Governor-General in Council to the Secretary of State in Council.
(2) A member of a Central Service who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, or an officer holding the King’s Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force or the Royal Indian Navy and a member of a Specialist Service under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council, may appeal from an order passed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council (which expression in this rule includes a Chief Commissioner) and the Governor-General in Council, and from an order, original or appellate, of the Governor-General in Council to the Secretary of State in Council.
(3) A member of a Central Service appointed by the Governor-General in Council, or a member of a Specialist Service appointed by the Governor-General in Council, may appeal to the Governor-General in Council from an order passed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council.
(4) A member of a Central Service appointed by an authority subordinate to the Governor-General in Council may appeal to the Governor-General in Council from an order passed by an authority subordinate to it, and to the Governor-General in Council from an original order passed by the authority which appointed him.
(5) A member of a Provincial Service, or a member of a Specialist Service under the administrative control of the Local Government of a Governor’s Province, may appeal to the Governor from an order passed by the Local Government:
Provided that any such person who was appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be entitled as an alternative to the appeal to the Governor to appeal to the Governor-General in Council, and, if his pay as defined in the Fundamental Rules is not less than Rs. 500 per mensem, thereafter to the Secretary of State in Council:
Provided also that any Deputy Collector to whom the proviso of section 25 of Bengal Regulation IX of 1833 applies shall be entitled as an alternative to the appeal to the Governor to appeal to the Governor-General in Council.

PART XIII.

Appeals.

36. Every person included in one of the classes (1) to (5) specified in Rule 14 shall be
Provided also that any officer holding the King's Commission on the active list of the Regular Army, the Royal Air Force, or the Royal Indian Navy may appeal to the Governor-General in Council, and thereafter to the Secretary of State in Council.

58. (1) Every member of a service other than a subordinate service shall be entitled to appeal to the authority hereinafter specified against any order passed by an authority subordinate to the said authority which—

(a) Alters to his disadvantage his conditions of service, pay, allowances or pension as regulated in rules or in contract of service, or
(b) Interprets to his disadvantage the provisions of any rules or contract of service whereby his conditions of service, pay, allowances or pension are regulated.

(2) The authority herebefore referred to shall be the authority which made the rule to which the order under appeal relates, or in the case of an appeal relating to a contract of service, the authority which appointed the appellant; Provided that where the rule or the appointment was made by the Local Government of a Governor's Province the appeal shall lie to the Governor.

(3) Every person appointed by the Secretary of State in Council shall be entitled to appeal to the Secretary of State in Council against an order of any subordinate authority terminating his employment or giving notice of such termination otherwise than on his reaching the age of superannuation.

59. In the case of an appeal against an order imposing any penalty specified in Rule 49, the appellate authority shall consider—

(a) Whether the facts on which the order was based have been established;
(b) Whether the facts established afford sufficient ground for taking action; and
(c) Whether the penalty is excessive, adequate or inadequate; and after such consideration shall pass such order as it thinks proper.

60. In the case of an appeal against an order under Rule 58, the appellate authority shall pass such order as appears to it just and equitable, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

61. An authority from whose order an appeal is preferred under these rules shall give effect to any order made by the appellate authority.

62. Every person preferring an appeal shall do so separately and in his own name.

63. Every appeal preferred under these rules shall contain all material statements and arguments relied on by the appellant, shall contain no disrespectful or improper language, and shall be complete in itself. Every such appeal shall be submitted through the head of the office to which the appellant belongs or belonged and through the authority from whose order the appeal is preferred.

64. An appeal may be withheld by an authority not lower than the authority from whose order it is preferred if:

(1) It is an appeal in a case in which under these rules no appeal lies, or
(2) It does not comply with the provisions of Rule 63, or

(3) It is not preferred within six months after the date on which the appellant was informed of the order appealed against, and no reasonable cause is shown for the delay, or

(4) It is a repetition of a previous appeal and is made to the same appellate authority by which such appeal has been decided, and no new facts or circumstances are adduced which afford grounds for a reconsideration of the case.

Provided that in every case in which an appeal is withheld the appellant shall be informed of the fact and the reasons for it.

Provided also that an appeal withheld on account of failure to comply with the provisions of Rule 63 may be resubmitted at any time within one month of the date on which the appellant has been informed of the withholding of the appeal, and if resubmitted in a form which complies with those provisions, shall not be withheld.

65. No appeal shall lie against the withholding of an appeal by a competent authority.

66. (1) Every appeal from a person serving under a Local Government to the Governor-General in Council or the Secretary of State in Council which is not withheld under these rules shall be forwarded by the Local Government to the Governor-General in Council with an expression of opinion. Every appeal to the Secretary of State in Council which is received by the Governor-General in Council from a Local Government or from the head of a department under the Governor-General in Council and which is not similarly withheld shall be transmitted by the Governor-General in Council with an expression of his opinion.

(2) save as provided in sub-rule (1) every appeal which is not withheld under these rules shall be forwarded to the appellate authority by the authority from whose order the appeal is preferred with an expression of opinion.

67. (1) The Local Government shall forward quarterly to the Governor-General in Council a list of appeals to the Governor-General in Council or the Secretary of State in Council which have been withheld by the Local Government together with the reasons for withholding the same. The Governor-General in Council shall in the same manner forward quarterly to the Secretary of State a list of appeals to the Secretary of State in Council which have been withheld by a Local Government or by the Governor-General in Council.

(2) Save as provided in sub-rule (1), a list of appeals withheld under Rule 64, with the reasons for withholding them, shall be forwarded quarterly by the withholding authority to the appellate authority.

68. An appellate authority may call for any appeal admissible under these Rules which has been withheld by a subordinate authority and may pass such orders thereon as it considers fit.

69. Nothing in these rules shall operate to deprive any person of any right of appeal which he would have had if these rules had not been made, in respect of any order passed before they came into force. An appeal pending at the time when, or preferred after, these rules came into force shall be deemed to be an appeal.
under these rules, and Rules 59 or 60 (as the case may be) and 61 shall apply as if the appeal were against an order appealable under these rules.

Schedule I—All-India Services,

(See Rule 15.)

1. Indian Civil Service.
2. Indian Police.
3. Indian Agricultural Service.
4. Indian Educational Service.
5. Indian Forest Service.
7. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
8. Indian Service of Engineers.
9. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Indian General Service.

Schedule II—Central Services, Class I.

(See Rule 16.)

1. Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
2. Central Engineering Service (Class I).
3. Imperial Customs Service.
4. Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

5. Indian Posts and Telegraph Traffic Service (Class I).
7. Indian Meteorological Service (Class I).
8. Mines Department (Class I).
9. Archaeological Department.
11. Survey of India (Class I).
12. Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
13. Political Department of the Government of India.
14. Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).
15. Opium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).
17. Income-Tax Service (Class I).
18. The Mercantile Marine Training Ship Service (Class I).
19. Imperial Secretariat Service, Class I.
20. General Central Service (Class I.)

ABSTRACT OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, RELATING TO PENSIONS, &C.

A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions.

Page.

Chapter XV. General Rules ...

XXVI. Conditions of Qualifying Service ...

XXVII. Rules for Reckoning Service ...

XXVIII. Conditions of Grant of Pension ...

XXIX. Amount of Pensions ...

XX. Special Rules for the Police (not reprinted).

XXI. Re-employment of Pensioners (not reprinted).

PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers.

Chapter XXII. The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council ...

XXIV. Barrister and Pleader Appointments ...

XXV. Members of the Indian Civil Service ...

XXVI. Statutory Civil Servants (not reprinted).

XXVII. Ecclesiastical Officers ...

XXVIII. Military Officers (not reprinted).

XXIX. Civil Veterinary Department ...

XXX. Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers ...

XXXI. Law Officers (not reprinted).

XXXII. State Railway Establishments (not reprinted).

XXXIII. Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (not reprinted).

XXXIV. Port Blair Police (not reprinted).

XXXV. Assam and Dacca Military Police (not reprinted).

XXXVI. Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces (not reprinted).

XXXVII. Burma Military Police (not reprinted).

PART VI.—Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions.

Chapter XXXVIII. Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions (not reprinted).

PART VII.—Foreign Service, &c.

Chapter XXXIX. Foreign Service (not reprinted).

XLII. Service under Local Funds (not reprinted).

PART X.—Procedure Relating to Pensions.

Chapter XLVII. Applications for and Grant of Pensions ...

XLVII. Payment of Pensions ...

XLIX. Members of the Indian Civil Service ...

L. Chaplains ...

PART XI.—Travelling Allowances (not reprinted).
ABSTRACT OF THE

PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.

Chapter XV.—General Rules.

EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

348A. Every pension shall be held to have been granted subject to the conditions contained in Chapter XXI.

349. The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, viz.:

(a) Judges of the High Courts (see Chapter XXIII†).
(b) Barristers, etc., holding the appointments specified in Article 547 (see Chapter XXIV†).
(c) Members of the Indian Civil Service (see Chapter XXV†).
(d) Statutory Civil Servants (see Chapter XXVI†).
(e) Ecclesiastical Officers (see Chapter XXVII†).
(f) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (see Chapter XXX†).
(g) State Railway Establishments (see Chapter XXXII†).
(h) Bengal Covenanted Pilots (see Chapter XXXIII†).
(i) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (see Chapter XX†).
(j) Port Blair Police (see Chapter XXXIV†).
(k) Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department (see Chapter XXIX†).
(l) Burma Military Police (see Chapter XXXVII†).

349A. (1) The rules in Articles 504A, 505A, 504A, and 505A apply to Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) appointed substantively to the Services or the appointments specified below, who

(a) joined their appointments after 29th August, 1919, or
(b) were in service on 29th August, 1919, and have definitely elected in writing, with the permission of Government, to come under them.

N.B.—Officers who were appointed in England during the year 1919 should for the purpose of this Article be treated as in service on 29th August, 1919, even if they joined their appointments after that date.

These rules, in the case of Officers subject to them, replace the rules in Articles 403, 404, 455.

475 (b), 475, 476 (c), 623, 641 (c), 642 and 643—The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.

The Civil Veterinary Department—Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.

The Education Department—Indian and Provincial Services.

Principal and Assistant Masters recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Inspectors of the Factory, Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Department in Bombay, of Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments in other Provinces, and of the Smoke Nuisances Department in Bengal.

The Indian Audit and Accounts Service—Officers of and above Class II, Assistant Accounts Officers and Assistant Audit Officers in pensionable service; and the Assistant Examiner of Press Accounts.

The Military Accounts Department—Officers of and above Class II; Deputy Assistant Controllers (including Deputy Assistant Military Accountants General).

The Forest Department—Imperial Service and Provincial Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Conservator.

The Geological Survey of India—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Provincial Civil Service—Executive and Judicial.

The Land Records (Burma) Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Medical Department—Civil Surgeons and Civil Assistant Surgeons, Professors of Medical Colleges and Chemical Examiners.

The Indian Mines Department—Inspectors.

The Mint and Assay Departments—Masters and Deputy Masters.

The Police Department—Officers of the Indian Police and Deputy Superintendents.

The Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—Officers of or above the rank of Superintendents of Post Offices and of gazetted Deputy and Assistant Postmasters; Officers of the Superior Traffic Branch, 1st and 2nd Divisions; Officers of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches; Assistant Engineers, Telegraphs; Assistant Engineers, Wireless; Assistant Electricians; and Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Indo-European Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Public Works Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Services.

The Railway Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways.

* For the present this term will be held to include the following—Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munsifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Sessions Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judicial Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Burma; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners, District Judges, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munsifs in Coorg.
† Not reproduced.
The Registration Department—Officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.
The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
The Salt and Excise Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, Inspector in Madras, of Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, of Assistant Superintendent in Burma, of Superintendent in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, and of District Excise Officer in the Centr Provinces.
The Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, Mathematical Instrument Office.
The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.
The Imperial Meteorological Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director, or Assistant Meteorologist and the Scientific Assistant.
The Opium Department—Officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.
The Archaeological Department—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.
The Jail Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent.
Director of Statistics.
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.
Imperial Dairy Expert.
Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.
Superintendents of Provincial Governments' Presses.
Managers, Government of India Presses, Calcutta, Allagars, Simla and Delhi.
Deputy Controllers in the Stationery and Printing Department and Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.
Shipping Masters, Bombay and Calcutta, and Deputy Shipping Master, Bombay and Calcutta.
Port Officers in the Madras Presidency, not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine.
The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.
Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.
Registrar, Official Referee and Master, Registrar in Insolvency, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Master and Referee, on the Original Side of the Calcutta High Court.
Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town, and at Rangoon.
Presidency Magistrates.
City Civil Judge, Madras.
Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.
Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, when the post is not held by a Provincial Civil Service officer.
Head Assistant, Prothonotary's office, Assistant Taxing officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, First Deputy Registrar, Second Deputy Registrar; and Third Deputy Registrar, on the Original Side of the High Court, Bombay.
Deputy Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, Bombay.
Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.
Official Referee, Madras.
First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burma.
Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.
Zoological Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Muktesar—Director and First Bacteriologist; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists; Pathologist; Veterinary Officer; Engineer; First, Second and Third Laboratory Assistants; and Farm Manager.
Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.
Second Solicitor to the Government of India.
Curator, Bureau of Education, Government of India.
Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.
Assistant Secretaries, Registrars and Superintendents employed in the Government of India Secretariat, Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.
Manager, Government Photopolygraphic Press, Poona.
Chief Constructor, Constructor and Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard.
Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dawbong, Rangoon.
The Curator, Madras Record Office.
The Keeper of Records to the Government of India.
Upper Grade Assistants employed at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.
The Forest Engineering Service.
Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance.
Principal of the Bihar School of Engineering.
Financial Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.
Registrar, Civil Secretariat, Central Provinces.
Under Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.
Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.
Deputy Assistant Political Agents under the Government of Bombay.
Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of the United Provinces.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bombay.
First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department, and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council.

Deputy, Under and Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Madras.

Extra Assistant Commissioners in the North-West Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.

Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

The Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, Gwalior, if an Indian and not a member of the Political Department cadre of the Indian Civil Service.

Assistant Masters of gazetted status, Mayo College, Ajmer (other than those of the Indian Educational Service).

Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.

Head Master, Government High School, Ajmer.

Head Master, Moinia Islamia High School, Ajmer.

Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ajmer. Subordinate Judges, Ajmer and Beawar.

Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmer.

Extra Assistant Commissioners, Ajmer and Merwara and Sub-Divisional Officer, Kekri.

General Manager, Court of Wards, Ajmer.

Treasury Officer and Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Railway Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.

Superintendent of Excise, Ajmer-Merwara.

Agricultural Engineers in pensionable service.

The Income Tax Department—All gazetted posts.

The Central Board of Revenue—Members and Personal Assistants to the Members.

Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab.

Survey Officer in the Central Provinces.

The Burma Frontier Service.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.

Assistant Secretaries to Government, Punjab, employed in the Civil Secretariat.

Registrar, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat.

Deputy Registrar, High Court, Lahore.

Deputy Director of Gardens, United Provinces.

Officer-in-charge, Medal Distribution.

Civilian Officer Supervisors at Army Headquarters.

Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Secretary to the Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court.

Currency Department—Assistant Currency Officer.

Civilian Gazetted Officers, Indian Army Service Corps Record Office.

Accounts Officer, Andamans Forest Department.

Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.

Controller of Patents and Designs Examiners of Patents.

Managers, Photo-Litho Office and the Head Engraver, Engraving Office, Survey of India, the Railways.

Chemical Examiner, Bombay Custom House, and Chief Accounts Officers, Calcutta and Bombay Custom Houses.

Director of Civil Aviation in India.

Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475A.

(a) The Government of India may include in the list in clause (i) any gazetted services or appointments the duties of which are so important that they cannot be regarded as subordinate.

Note—An officer who does not hold substantially one of the appointments mentioned above, but who, by rendering officiating service counting as effective service in one of the appointments included in the Schedule appended to Article 475A, becomes eligible for an additional pension, is entitled to the benefits of this Article provided, in the case of officers who were in service on 29th August, 1910, they have definitely elected the rules referred to in the preamble of the article.

349B. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 349A, the rules in this Part, subject to the exception noted below, do not apply to officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Exception.—(a) The undermentioned officers who joined their appointments in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers after the 17th September, 1925, are subject to the rules in this Part to the same extent as other officers appointed to the Service before that date:—

(i) Mr. R. C. Harvey.

(ii) Mr. Q. F. Rahman.

(b) Officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925, retain their pensionary privileges after promotion.

350. The Pensions of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part: Provided that it is open to a local Government to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

351. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The Local Government, the Government of India, and the Secretary of State in Council, reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension under this Regulation shall be final and conclusive.

Note.—[This rule is applicable to all the officers enumerated in Article 349 except Judges of the High Courts, Bishops, Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed before 16th January, 1904.]
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS—continued.

CASES IN WHICH CLAIMS ARE INADMISSIBLE.

352. In the following cases, no claim to pension is admitted:—

(a) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.

(b) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or duty; but a month's notice of discharge should be given to such a person, and his wages must be paid for any period by which such notice falls short of a month.

(c) When a person's whole time is not retained for the public service, but he is merely paid for work done for the State.

(d) This clause applies, among others, to the following officers:—Advocate General, Solicitor to Government, Government Pleaders and Law Officers not disqualified from private practice, Sheriffs in Presidency Towns, Coroners, Roman Catholic Priests.

(e) When a public servant holds some other pensionable office, he earns no pension in respect of an office the kind mentioned in Clause (c) or in respect of duties paid for by a Local Allowance.

(f) When an Officer serves under a covenant which contains no stipulation regarding pension, unless the Government of India specially authorises an Officer to count such service towards pension.

353. No pension may be granted to an officer dismissed or removed for misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency; but to officers so dismissed or removed compassionate allowances may be granted when they are deserving of special consideration; provided that the allowance granted to any officer shall not exceed two-thirds of the pension which would have been admissible to him if he had retired on medical certificate.

Provided further that no allowance shall be granted to an officer under the rule-making control of the Secretary of State for India in Council without his sanction.

353A. When an officer, belonging to one of the following services, who is proved to be unfit for further advancement, is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, he may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be granted a pension not usually exceeding, and not necessarily so great as, that which would have been admissible to the officer if he had been invalided on medical certificate. In making their recommendations in such cases, the Government of India and the local Government will be guided by the circumstances of each case and are not deterred from proposing, if the circumstances justify it, a pension lower or (in exceptional cases) higher in amount than that which would be admissible to the officer if he was invalided on medical certificate:—

(a) The Indian Civil Service.

(b) The Indian Political Department.

(c) The Indian Finance Department (General List, including the Public Works List).

(d) The Indian Police.

(e) The Imperial Customs Service.

(f) The Post Office of India and the Indian Telegraph Department.

(g) The Geological Survey of India.

(h) The Engineer establishment of the Indian Public Works and State Railway Departments.

Note 1.—[In the case of military officers belonging to the Indian Political Department the pension recommended will be based on the amount of retiring pension which an officer might have earned at the time under the Army Regulations.]

Note 2.—[In the case of officers belonging to a class which is neither wholly nor partly recruited by the Secretary of State, the removing authority will be the Government of India.]

Note 3.—[In the case of Royal Engineer officers of the Public Works and State Railway Departments the enforcement of the rule will take the form of requiring the officers to vacate their civil appointments and revert to military duty.]

354. Claims of Widow.—(a) It being the duty of every Government Officer himself to provide for his family, the Government recognises no claim by a widow on account of the services of her husband, and is almost invariably under the painful necessity of rejecting recommendations made in contravention of this rule.

(b) The submission of such recommendations, save under very extraordinary circumstances, is disapproved, as calculated only to give rise to hopes which cannot be fulfilled.

355. Limitations.—(a) An Officer cannot earn two pensions in the same office at the same time, or by the same continuous service.

(b) Two Officers may not simultaneously count service in respect of the same office.

356. (a) Service rendered by an employee belonging to one of the classes mentioned in Note 2 below after attaining the age of 20 years, which is pensionable under military rules but which terminates before a pension has been earned in respect of it, may, at the discretion of the Government of India or of the provincial and minor local Governments specified in Parts I and II of Appendix I to these Regulations, be allowed to count, when followed by service qualifying for pension under civil rules, as part of such service, provided that any bonus or gratuity received in lieu of pension on, or since, discharge from military service shall be refunded in such number of monthly instalments, not normally exceeding 36, and beginning from such date, as in each case the Government of India, Provincial Government or minor Local Government, as the case may be, may decide. Service so allowed to count shall, however, be restricted to service, within or outside the employee's unit or department, in India or elsewhere, which has been paid for from Indian revenues or for which a pensionary contribution has been received by Indian revenues.
CHAPTER XV.—GENERAL RULES—continued.

(b) Service pensionable under military rules which does not terminate before a pension has been earned in respect of it shall not be allowed to count for pension under civil rules without the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

Note 1.—An officer, ex-soldier or ex-airman will not be brought under the operation of this Article as a matter of course. Each case will be decided on its merits, e.g., there may be cases in which it may be open to a claimant for pension to add military service during the Great War to former non-pensionable service in the Army in order to claim the benefit of a military pension. In such cases it may be to the advantage of the claimant that he should not be brought under the operation of this Article. The bearing of para. 574 of the Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II, on the position of soldiers of the Indian Army who re-entered during the Great War, deserves consideration in this connection.

Note 2.—This Article applies to Indian commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army and of the Frontier Constabulary and Militias, and to non-combatant departmental and regimental employees and followers of the supplemental services. It also applies to warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Service, and to warrant officers and departmental officers of the commissary and assistant-surgeon classes.

Note 3.—To be eligible for the concession in this Article, the individual concerned should have his discharge from the Army or Royal Air Force within 12 months of the date of his confirmation in the appointment pensionable under civil rules. This limit may, in special cases, be relaxed by the Government of India.

Note 4.—Employees in the Military Police have the option of counting service under any other rules in these Regulations which would give them a similar or more liberal concession.

Note 5.—Employees who were in service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules on the 22nd February, 1921, are eligible to count service under the rules which were in force before that date, where those rules are more advantageous to them.

CHAPTER XVI.—CONDITIONS OF QUALIFYING SERVICE.

358. (a) Except for compensation gratuity, an Officer’s service does not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed twenty years of age.

(b) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—[In every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Civil Engineer or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper’s Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.]

357. For the purpose of the foregoing Article, service as private or in any higher combatant rank shall be treated as superior if followed by superior service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. In other cases, military service shall be treated as superior or inferior according to the character of the appointment in which it was rendered, and with reference to the criteria observed in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. Doubtful cases should be referred to the Government of India, who enjoy full powers in the matter.

357A. Civil employees (other than members of All-India Services or of other Services or departments governed by special orders) who, prior to their civil employment, have rendered satisfactory paid military service in the Great War, which does not ordinarily qualify for a service pension under military rules, shall be allowed to count such military service for the purpose of civil pension, subject to the observance of the following general principles:

1. Completed years of military service shall be allowed to count up to a maximum of four years.

2. In the case of services in which a minimum age is fixed for recruitment, no military service rendered below that age shall be allowed to count for pension.

3. The addition of war service shall not be included in total service under Article 408 of these Regulations for the purpose of counting leave as service for pension, nor allowed in addition to the concession in Article 403 or 404A, but any Government servant who may be entitled to the concessions admissible under the latter Articles and to the concession in this Article, will be allowed to select whichever is more favourable.

4. British and Indian military service shall be allowed to count alike for pension, and no contribution towards, or share of, a pension earned as a result of this concession shall be claimed from the Home Government.

5. No refund of military bonus or gratuity shall be demanded from the employee.
These three conditions are fully explained in the following sections:—

361a. The Government of India may, however, in the case of service paid from General Revenues, even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled—
(1) declare that any specified kind of service rendered in a non-gazetted capacity shall qualify for pension.
(2) in individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by an Officer to count for pension.

Subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, the Government of India may delegate its powers under this Article to Provincial Governments, Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments.

Note.—[(a) Provincial Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clauses (1) and (2) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 50 a month. In individual cases where the pension exceeds Rs. 50 a month, they may allow half the actual non-qualifying service paid from General Revenues to count for pension, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.]

[(b) Minor Local Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clause (2) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month.]

362. First Condition.—The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

363. Second Condition.—Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment.

364. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the conception of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

365. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

366. An Officer without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.

373. The service of a probationer who holds a substantive office, and draws substantive pay, qualifies. So does that of an Officer who is on probation for a substantive office, if he is employed in a vacancy reserved for him, pending probation, and in which no other Officer simultaneously counts service.

374. Police probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all provinces count their service as follows:—
(1) If recruited in England—from the date on which they report their arrival in India.
(2) If recruited in India under the orders in Secretary of State’s Despatch No. 14, dated the 15th March, 1894—from the date of assuming charge of their appointments.
(3) If recruited in India before the date of the orders of 1894 mentioned in (2) above—from the date either of attaining the age of 20 years or of assuming charge of their appointments, whichever is later provided that the service has been continuous.

375. Third Condition.—Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this Article service is classified as follows:—
(a) Paid from the General Revenues.
(b) Paid from Local Funds.
(c) Paid from funds in respect to which the Government holds the position of trustee.
(d) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.
(e) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenure in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

375. Service paid from the General Revenues qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Office, does not affect the operation of this principle: Provided that the establishment or Office is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

379. Service paid from a Local Fund qualifies or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XLII.

371. Trust Funds.—Service paid from funds which Government holds only as a trustee, such as under a Court of Wards or in an Attached Estate, does not qualify.

372. Fees and Commission. Except when fees or commission are drawn in addition to pay from the General Revenues, service in an office paid only by fees, whether levied by law or under the authority of Government, or by a commission, does not qualify.

Chapter XVII.—Rules for Reckoning Service.

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial), Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services) Principal and Assistant Masters recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince
judicial posts ordinarily reserved for members of the Indian Civil Service, but, in their case, the maximum period to be added will be ten years.

Note.—[The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 28 years qualifying service prescribed in Article 475A.]

PERIODS OF LEAVE.

Superior Service.

407. Except as provided in Article 408, time passed on leave other than privilege leave or subsidiary leave, taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1920, does not count as superior service.

408. Time passed on leave with allowances counts as service as follows:

If the total service of the officer is not less than—

He counts as service

a period of leave out of India not exceeding—

He counts as service a period of leave in India not exceeding—

15 years ... 1 year ... 1 year.

20 " 2 years " "

25 " 3 " "

30 " 4 " "

35 " 5 " "

Note 1.—[The periods in columns 2 and 3 are not cumulative, that is, an Officer may not count two years’ leave in 15 years’ service, or more than four years’ leave in 30 years’ service. The maximum amount of leave both in and out of India which may be counted is that shown in column 2.]

Note 2.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension, and includes periods of leave.]

Note 3.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not held to be “out of India.”]

412. Deputation out of India.—When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is employed, or is detained after the termination of his leave, on duty, the period of such employment or detention counts.

413. Recall to duty.—Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave out of India counts, provided his return to duty is compulsory (see Art. 199).

SUSPENSIONS, RESIGNATIONS, BREAKS AND DEFICIENCIES IN SERVICE.

416. Time passed under Suspension pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspension is immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

418. Resignations and Dismissals.—(a) Resignation of the public service, or dismissal, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, inefficiency not due to age, or failure to pass a prescribed examination entails forfeiture of past service.

(b) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not a resignation of the public service.

419. Any authority who, on review or appeal, reverses an order dismissing or removing an Officer, may declare that the Officer’s past service counts.
430. An interruption in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:
   (a) Authorised leave of absence.
   (b) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, so long as the office of the absentee is not substantively filled; if his office is substantively filled, the past service of the absentee is forfeited.
   (c) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement, which need not be to the same office.
   (d) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment. Transfer to non-qualifying service in an establishment under Government control. The transfer must be made by competent authority; an Officer who voluntarily resigns qualifying service cannot claim the benefit of this exception. Transfer to a grant-in-aid school entails forfeiture.
   (f) Transfer to service on the household establishment of the Viceroy.
   (g) Time occupied in transit from one appointment to another, provided that the Officer is transferred under the orders of competent authority, or, if he is a non-gazetted Officer, with the consent of the head of his old office.

431. The authority who sanctions the pension may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances.

432. Condonation of Interruptions and Deficiencies.—Upon such conditions as it may think fit, in each case, to impose the authority competent to fill the appointment held by an Officer at the time condonation is applied for, were he to vacate that appointment, may condone all interruptions in his service.

   Note.—[The powers under this Article shall be exercised subject to any rules which the Government of India may deem fit to prescribe.]

433. (f) Upon any conditions which it may think fit to impose, the authority competent to sanction the pension of an Officer may condone a deficiency of three months in his qualifying service.

423. (2) The Government of India and Provincial Governments may similarly condone a deficiency not exceeding twelve months.

433. (g) If an Officer claiming Superior service has also rendered Inferior service, the Government of India, or the Provincial Government under whom he is serving may condone a deficiency in his qualifying service for pension on the superior scale not exceeding one-half his Inferior service, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.

CHAPTER XVIII.—CONDITIONS OF GRANT OF PENSION.

434. Pensions for ‘Superior Service’ are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:
   (a) Compensation Pensions.
   (b) Invalid Pensions.
   (c) Superannuation Pensions.
   (d) Retiring Pensions.

COMPENSATION PENSION.

435. A Compensation Pension is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished without the meaning of this Article.

436. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a pension is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

INVALID PENSION.

437. An Invalid pension is awarded, on his retirement from the public service, to an Officer who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated for the public service, or for the particular branch of it to which he belongs.

438. Rules regarding Medical Certificates.—If an Officer applying for an Invalid pension is sixty years old or upwards, no certificate by a Medical Officer is necessary; it suffices for the head of the office to certify to the incapacity of the applicant. Otherwise incapacity for service must be established by a Medical Certificate.

439. A simple certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years is not sufficient in the case of an Officer whose recorded age is less than fifty-five years, but a medical officer is at liberty, when certifying that the Officer is incapacitated for further service by general debility, to state his reasons for believing the age to be understated.

440. Form of Medical Certificate in England.—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:

We have carefully examined Mr. Taking into account all the facts of the case as well as his present condition, we consider that he is incapable of discharging the duties of his situation, and that such incapability is likely to be permanent. We therefore recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on the pension or gratuity for which he may be eligible.

451. Restrictions.—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 441, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

452. If the incapacity is directly due to irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted.

453. Applicant to be Discharged.—An Officer who has submitted under Article 442 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence, without the further special orders of the
Chapter XVIII.—Conditions of authority which has power to sanction the pension, service after the date of such Medical Certificate does not count for pension.

456. The object of Article 455 is to discourage tentative applications.

457. Article 455 refers only to the retention in active service of an Officer who has furnished a medical certificate in support of an application for invalid pension or gratuity while in India. The retirement of an Officer who is absent on leave other than Privilege Leave, when such certificate is submitted, may have effect from the termination of his leave, and the Officer may continue to draw leave allowance to the end of his leave.

Superannuation Pension.

458. A Superannuation Pension is granted to an Officer in Superior service entitled or compelled, by Rule, to retire at a particular age.

Retiring Pension.

455. A Retiring Pension is granted to an Officer who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying superior service for thirty years, or such less time as may for any special class of officers be prescribed.

454.—For Officers mentioned in Article 4349, the rule for the grant of retiring pension is as follows:—

(1) An Officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service of not less than 25 years or, in the case of Officers of the Imperial Services of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railways, and Telegraph Departments and any others covered by Article 635 who entered the service before the 6th day of December, 1932, not less than 20 years.

Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions.*

General Rules.

468. The amount of pension that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 474 to 485. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

469. Currency.—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

470. (a) The full pension admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension should make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

471. Limitations.—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

473. An Officer, not being a Military Officer, or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under the Government of a Dominion, Crown Colony, Protectorate or a Territory mandated to the British Government, on final retirement from such service on pension or compensation allowance may be granted from Indian Revenues, a pension equal to the pension which would have been admissible if he had been invalided from the service at the date of his transfer, or, if no such pension would have been admissible a pension of one sixtieth of his average emoluments for each completed year of qualifying service, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last three years, or, if the whole service in India is less than three years, for the whole period of service.

Note.—[The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.]

Amount of Superior Pension.

(See also Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services Rules on page 402.

474. The amount of a pension is regulated as follows:—

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, up to a maximum of 12 months’ emoluments) one month’s emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the Officer have been reduced during the last three years of his service otherwise than as a penalty,
average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000 Rs. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12-sixtieths</td>
<td>2,200 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14-sixtieths</td>
<td>2,400 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15-sixtieths</td>
<td>2,600 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16-sixtieths</td>
<td>2,800 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17-sixtieths</td>
<td>3,000 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18-sixtieths</td>
<td>3,200 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19-sixtieths</td>
<td>3,400 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20-sixtieths</td>
<td>3,600 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21-sixtieths</td>
<td>3,800 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22-sixtieths</td>
<td>4,000 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23-sixtieths</td>
<td>4,200 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24-sixtieths</td>
<td>4,400 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td>25-sixtieths</td>
<td>4,600 383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—For the precise meaning of average emoluments, see Articles 436 and 487.

474A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 340A the amount of pension is regulated as follows:

(i) Officers of the Imperial Services of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments and any others covered by Article 635, who entered service before the 6th day of December, 1932:

(a) For invalid pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,700 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,100 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions—

Up to 10 years of completed service as in Article 474; thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20—24</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 Rs. 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,000 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,700 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,100 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Other officers—

(a) For retiring pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,700 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,400 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,100 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29-sixtieths</td>
<td>5,800 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>6,000 500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) An officer of pensionable status who has held an appointment in foreign service with a State-owned Railway worked by a Company, which is certified by the Government of India to correspond in rank and responsibility with a State Railway appointment listed in the Schedule below, may be allowed by the Government of India a special additional pension in respect of that appointment at the rates and subject to the conditions prescribed in clause (1) or (2) of this Article, as the case may be.

(4) These pensions will be awarded only to Officers who have shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession.

(5) In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, other than officers of the Indian Forest Service who were appointed on probation or before that date, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 25 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 464 and 465A (1).
Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions—continued.

Note.—[The term ‘effective service’ for the purpose of clause (1) or clause (2) of this Article means service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642, and for the purpose of clause (3) means duty (including privilege leave or leave corresponding thereto) in the foreign service appointment.]

Schedule of Appointments carrying Additional Pensions.

A.—Upper Grade.

Directors of Public Instruction in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, and Central Provinces.

Vice-Chancellors of Universities (if in pensionable service).

Director-General, Archaeology.

Director-General of Observatories.

Financial Commissioner, if a member of the Railways.

State Railway Members of the Railway Board, if in pensionable service.

Agents of State Railways.

Secretary, Railway Board.

Chief Engineers, Railways.

Director of Civil Engineering.

Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Director of Traffic and Establishment.

Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Chief Operating Superintendent.

Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Controller of Railway Accounts, if in pensionable service.

Director, Clearing Accounts Office.

Chief Accounts Officer.

Chief Controller, Standardisation.

All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding Indian Civil Service posts of the rank of, or higher in rank than, that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.

An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding the appointment of Commissioner, Frontier Division.

Inspectors-General of Police (except Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana).

Director, Central Intelligence Department.

Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.

Inspectors-General of Prisons, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.

Surveyor-General.

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, when the post is held by an officer in pensionable service.

Directors of Agriculture, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, when the posts are held by members of the Indian Agricultural Service.

Principal Administrative Officer, Agricultural Expert and Veterinary Expert of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, when the posts are held by officers in pensionable service.

Inspector-General of Forests and President of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

Chief Conservators of Forests.

Vice-President, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

Settlement Commissioner, Burma.

Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs.

Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.

Senior Deputy Director-General in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Postmaster-General.

Director, Geological Survey.

Auditor-General.

Controller of the Currency.

Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.

Accountants-General.

Mint Masters.

Military Accountant-General.

Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands.

Chief Auditors, State Railways.

High Court and Chief Court Judges, Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners who may take a pension under the rules in this part of the Regulations.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding the post of Resident of the 1st class or of the 2nd class in the Political Department of the Government of India.

Member, Board of Inland Revenue.

Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal.

Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.

Director of Commercial Audit.

Chief Inspector of Mines in India.

Director of Civil Aviation in India.

B.—Lower Grade.

Educational Commissioner, Government of India.

Officers of the Indian Educational Service, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Principal recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, the Indian Meteorological Service and the Civil Veterinary Department holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Director, Zoological Survey.

Directors, Public Instruction, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

Deputy Chief Engineers, Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Deputy Agents of State Railways.

Deputy Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Deputy Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Railways, if in pensionable service.

Principal, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi.

Superintendents, Watch and Ward, Great Indian Peninsula and East Indian Railways.

Chief Commercial Manager, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways.

Divisional Superintendents—Junior and Senior, Railways.
PART IV.—Ordinary

Deputy Director, Civil Engineering.

Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.

Deputy Chief Controller, Civil Engineering.

Assistant Chief Controller, Equipment.

Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana.

Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.

Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon.

Superintendents of Police in the selection grade.

All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding superior Indian Civil Service posts lower in rank than that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.

An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding one of the superior posts in the Service.

Deputy Director, Central Intelligence.

Inspectors-General of Registration.

Directors, Survey of India.

Directors of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam.

Conservators of Forests.

Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.

Chief Public Works Officer, Federated Shan States, when the post is held by an officer of Indian Service of Engineers.

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India Public Works Department.

Deputy Director General, Postal Services.

Deputy Director General, Staff, in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Deputy Director-General, Finance, Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs.

Director of Telegraph Engineering.

The Director of Wireless.

Controller, Telegraph Stores. (If appointed to this post before 5th February, 1932.)

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Superintendents, Geological Survey.

Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Department.

Controller, Printing and Stationery.

Appointments in Class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

Budget Officer in the Government of India, Finance Department.

Civilian Assay Masters.

Opium Agent, Ghazipur.

Command Controllers of Military Accounts.

Appointments in Class I of the Superior Staff of the Military Accounts Department.

Senior Deputy Military Accountant-General.

Heads of Sections at the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa, and Imperial Dairy Expert, and the Physiological Chemists, Bangalore, provided they have completed 15 years' total service.

Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force.


Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.

Director of the Agricultural Research Institute and Principal of the Agricultural College, Pusa.

Chief Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town or in Rangoon, when the appointment is held by an officer to whom the provisions of Chap. XXIV of these Regulations do not apply.

Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, when the post is held by a barrister.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding superior posts in the cadre of the Political Department of the Government of India, lower in rank than that of Resident, and class.

Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Section, and Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section.

Assistant Commissioners of Income-Tax, Calcutta and Bombay, on pay of which the minimum is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month.

Director of Survey in the Madras Survey Dept. Commissioners of Income Tax, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma.

Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

Bombay High Court, Original Side:—Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar, Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officers.

Calcutta High Court, Original Side:—Registrar, Master and Official Referee, Registrar in Insolvency.

Director Regulations and Forms, Army Department.

Government Examiner of Questioned Documents in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,620.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,600.

Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than those to which the appointments included in this Schedule appertain, the minimum pay of which, excluding overseas pay, is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, or, if no overseas pay is attached to it, Rs. 1,500 a month. An officer holding an appointment carrying overseas pay who is not himself entitled to overseas pay is, nevertheless, qualified under this entry.

Note.—[The Government of India may include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfils the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.]

4758.—Special additional pensions may be granted by a local Government to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts, on the following conditions:—

(1) Additional pensions may be granted at the following rates:—

(i) At the rate of £66 13s. 4d. a year for each completed year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 4,000 a month;

(ii) At the rate of £33 6s. 8d. for each year, not exceeding three, of effective service...
in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 3,000 a month; provided that the additional pension admissible under this rule shall not exceed £200 and that the total pension of an officer in receipt of pension under this rule shall not exceed £1,000, or, if the additional pension be wholly at the lower rate, £500.

(2) In the case of an officer serving in a qualifying post carrying progressive or time-scale pay with a maximum of Rs. 3,000 or Rs. 4,000, that portion only of his service during which he has drawn the maximum pay of the post shall qualify for additional pension at the lower or higher rate, respectively.

(3) Service in a post qualifying for the higher rate of additional pension may count for the lower rate, provided that no period of service shall count for both lower and higher rate of pension.

(4) Effective service for the purpose of this Article shall be interpreted as in Article 475A, and the expression "military officers on the supernumerary list" includes officers who, being on the supernumerary list at the date of retirement from the Army, are continued in civil employ after that date.

476. The following special scale of pension is admissible to Officers appointed in England to the Imperial Services of the Forest and Geological Survey Departments before the 6th day of December 1932, and who did not elect the rules mentioned in Article 340A:—

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474(a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474(b).

Allowances reckoned for pension.

486. The term *emoluments* when used in this part of the regulations means the emolument which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and includes—

(a) Pay;

(b) Personal allowance continues to reckon as part of ‘emoluments,’ even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowance not so reckoning;

(c) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are in addition to pay. In this case ‘emoluments’ means the average earnings for the last six months of service;

(d) Charge Allowance to Telegraphists in the Indian Telegraph Department and to Signallers, Inspectors and Charge Clerks in the Indo-European Telegraph Departments;

(e) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, ‘emoluments’ in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the three years’ actual service previous to retirement, but see example (3) under Article 480;

(f) Bullock Train allowance in the Post Office Department;

(g) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lectureship in a Government Institution;

(h) Acting allowances of an Officer without a substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 371, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally, or substantively *pro tempore* under Article 90 or in an officiating capacity under the rules in Section I. of Chapter VI., to an office which is substantively vacant, and on which no Officer has a lien, or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service.

(i) Deputation (duty) allowances.

(j) Duty allowances.

487. The term *average emoluments* means the average calculated upon the last three years of service.

488. If, during the last three years of his service, an Officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, and his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increased in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on departmental or recess leave is reckoned as service under Article 409, only the allowances, if any, actually received during such leave should be taken into account.

489. Any part of an Officer’s pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

Chapter XXI. contains Special Rules for the Subordinate Police, and Chapter XXII. relates to the Re-employment of Pensioners.

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

Chapter XXII.—The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council.

542C. 1. If a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Provincial Executive Council was holding, at the time of appointment, a public office as defined in Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1892* (other than an office in India), his service as Member of Council qualifies under the rules in this article for the grant from Indian revenues of

* 35 and 36 Vik., c. 40.
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—continued.

2. Period of Qualifying Service.—The period of service qualifying for such grant is from the date of taking up the appointment of Member of Council to the date of resigning it, with the addition of such intervals (not exceeding 30 days in either case) as may occur between giving up another public office and taking up the appointment of Member of Council, and between resigning that appointment and taking up another public office.

3. Conditions of Grant.—A Member of Council becomes eligible for a grant if he retires:—

(a) On completing the customary term of his appointment or on attaining the age of 60 or at any time thereafter; or

(b) On account of ill-health certified by a medical certificate of such a nature as appears to the Secretary of State in Council to justify a grant; or within six months of completing the customary term of his appointment for reasons of administrative convenience approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council; or

(c) On transfer to another public office after holding which he retires, either immediately or after subsequent transfer to other public office or offices, in circumstances rendering him eligible for pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the office held before appointment as Member of Council.

4. Time at which Pension, Gratuity or other Retiring allowance becomes payable.—Any grant admissible under these rules is made:—

(a) If the Member of Council retires from that office otherwise than on transfer to another

public office:—From the date of such retirement.

(b) If he retires on transfer to another public office:—From the date on which the pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the public office held before appointment as Member of Council becomes payable in accordance with any Act of Parliament or rules made by the Treasury in pursuance thereof.

5. Amount of Grant.—The grant from Indian revenues is made in accordance with the rules framed by the Treasury under Section 7 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1909,* subject to the condition that, for the purpose of calculating the apportionment of the total award therein mentioned and the amount of such award when it is dependent on the salary of the Member of Council and the rules applicable to him in respect of that appointment, the Member of Council is assumed to have been, during the tenure of that appointment:—

(a) In receipt of salary at the rate last drawn by him in his previous public office;

(b) Under the same regulations regarding superannuation (including gratuity admissible to legal representatives) as were last applicable to him in such office, except as regards the conditions of grant (which are governed by Rule 3 above) and the time at which pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance becomes payable (which is governed by Rule 4 above).

6. Reduction, Suspension, or Withdrawal of Grant.—Any grant made under these rules is subject to reduction or suspension under 4 & 5 William IV, c. 26, s. 20, to withdrawal under 22 Victoria, c. 26, s. 11, and generally to the operation of any statute of similar effect; any reduction of a total award of which a grant under these rules form part, being applied proportionately.

CHAPTER XXIV.—BARRISTER AND PLEADER APPOINTMENTS.†

549. (a) Special pensions are admissible on the following scale, but the Officers named in Article 547 are otherwise subject to the "Ordinary Pension" Regulations in Part IV:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of actual service</th>
<th>Barrister and Pledger Judges of Chief Court</th>
<th>Barrister or Pledger Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind and of the North-West Frontier Province</th>
<th>Barrister incumbents of the other appointments enumerated in Article 547.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ years but less than</td>
<td>L 500</td>
<td>L 375</td>
<td>L 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ years ... ... ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ years but less than</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years ...</td>
<td>L 600</td>
<td>L 450</td>
<td>L 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years but less than</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11½ years and over</td>
<td>L 800</td>
<td>L 600</td>
<td>L 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L 750</td>
<td>L 750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 9 Edward VII, c. 10.
† For Rules fixing the Salaries, &c., of Chief Justices and other Judges, see p. 439.
Chapter XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments—continued.

No Officer who has not attained the age of 60 years shall receive a pension under this Article unless he either retires on Medical Certificate or has had an actual service of at least 11½ years.

Note.—[A Chief Court Judge who renders officiating actual service as a High Court Judge is entitled to count such service as actual service for a pension under this Article. A first Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town, who is appointed Judge of a Chief Court and does not complete 11½ years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the Chief Court as actual service in the former appointment towards the maximum pension of £750 a year. A Legal Remembrancer and Secretary of the Legislative Council, Punjab, who is appointed a Judge of the High Court and does not complete 11½ years’ actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the High Court towards the maximum pension of £750 a year admissible under this Article.]

(b) The actual service of the Officers referred to in Article 547 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Privilege Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Provided that in the case of officers who are entitled to leave under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, “actual service shall have the same meaning as “service for pension,” as defined in those Rules.

Chapter XXV.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.*

561. Retirement and Annuity.—An Officer who has been twenty-five years in the Service, counting from the date of his covenant, or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier), and who has rendered twenty-one years’ active service, is entitled, on his resignation of the service being accepted, to an annuity of Rs. 10,666-10-8. The annuity is subject to a minimum of £1,000.

562. An Officer who resigns the Service will, by such resignation, vacate any Office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, Governor of Bombay, and Governor of Bengal.

563. The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Governor, or of a Lieutenant-Governor, or of a Judge of a High Court, shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted.

564. An Officer who, having arrived in India, is declared by a medical certificate in due form to be incapacitated for further service, and is therefore permitted to resign the service before he is entitled to an annuity under Article 561, is entitled to a gratuity or annuity as follows:—

(a) If invalided on or after the 1st April, 1919:

For total active service of less than 4 years, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £500.

For total active service of not less than 4 years but less than 5 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.

For total active service of not less than 5 years but less than 6 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,813¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £170.

For total active service of not less than 6 years but less than 7 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,133¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £200.

For total active service of not less than 7 years but less than 8 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,453¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £230.

For total active service of not less than 8 years but less than 9 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,773¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £260.

For total active service of not less than 9 years but less than 10 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,093¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £290.

For total active service of not less than 10 years but less than 11 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,413¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £320.

For total active service of not less than 11 years but less than 12 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,840 subject to a minimum of £350.

For total active service of not less than 12 years but less than 13 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,266¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £400.

For total active service of not less than 13 years but less than 14 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,693¹⁄₃ subject to a minimum of £440.

For total active service of not less than 14 years but less than 15 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,120 subject to a minimum of £480.

For total active service of not less than 15 years but less than 16 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,760 subject to a minimum of £540.

For total active service of not less than 16 years but less than 17 years, an annuity of Rs. 6,400 subject to a minimum of £600.

For total active service of not less than 17 years but less than 18 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.

For total active service of not less than 18 years but less than 19 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,680 subject to a minimum of £720.

* See also p. 407.
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

For total active service of not less than 19 years but less than 20 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,320 subject to a minimum of £780.
For total active service of not less than 20 years but less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,660 subject to a minimum of £840.
For total active service of not less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,660 subject to a minimum of £900.

(b) If the officer was in service on the 5th November, 1919, he may, at his option, obtain a gratuity or annuity according to the following scale:

For less than 5 years' service, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.
For 5 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.
For 6 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £170.
For 7 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,026½ subject to a minimum of £190.
For 8 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,240 subject to a minimum of £210.
For 9 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £230.
For 10 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,666½ subject to a minimum of £250.
For 11 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,880 subject to a minimum of £270.
For 12 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £290.
For 13 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £320.
For 14 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,733½ subject to a minimum of £350.

For 15 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,053½ subject to a minimum of £380.
For 16 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,373½ subject to a minimum of £410.
For 17 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £440.
For 18 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,013½ subject to a minimum of £470.
For 19 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.
For 20 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,653½ subject to a minimum of £530.
For 21 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,973½ subject to a minimum of £560.
For 22 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,293½ subject to a minimum of £590.
For 23 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,613½ subject to a minimum of £620.
For 24 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.
For 25 years' service (of which less than 21 have been active service) an annuity of Rs. 7,466½ subject to a minimum of £700.

564A. The power of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of an annuity under Article 351 shall be exercised only by the Secretary of State in Council.

564B. The grant of an annuity to an officer of the Indian Civil Service who is proved to be unfit for further advancement and is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, is regulated by Article 353A.

CHAPTER XXVI. relates to Statutory Civil Servants.

CHAPTER XXVII.—Ecclesiastical Officers.

568. The following rules made under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, §. 118, by the Secretary of State for India in Council (in supersession of the rules made under the same section on the 16th March, 1920), regulate the salaries and allowances of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the allowances of the Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(1) The Bishop of Calcutta and the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be paid salaries at the rates of Rs. 5,831-6-8 and Rs. 2,132-5-4 a month respectively.

(2) The Archdeacon and Acting Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall receive special allowances of Rs. 266½ and Rs. 166½ a month respectively in respect of his Archdeaconry.

(3) The Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the jurisdictions and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during the vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, shall receive the full salary fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 5,831-6-8 a month.

(4) A Bishop while absent on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any allowances.
Chapter XXVII.—Ecclesiastical Officers—continued.

(5) A Bishop while absent on furlough shall be allowed full pay, less Rs. 500 a month, but no other allowances, except that, when the Bishop of Madras or Bombay is appointed Provincial Commissary by the Bishop of Calcutta, the Bishop of Calcutta shall receive the salary of his office, less Rs. 833-5-4 a month, and the Provincial Commissary an allowance of Rs. 833-5-4 a month in addition to his salary as Bishop of Madras or Bombay.

(6) The Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay when on tours of visitation shall draw a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 (which is intended to cover all his expenses and those of his clerks and messengers for journeys by land) for the whole period of visitation, in addition to the actual expenses of journeys by sea, provided that the monthly allowance shall not be drawn by any individual Bishop for more than eighteen months in every three years of his term of office. The allowance, which is admissible only when the Bishop is actually engaged in episcopal visitation or is travelling with that object in view, shall not be drawn for any period spent in the visitation of a sanatorium without the express approval of the Local Government.

(7) (a) An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a diocese during the absence on leave of a Bishop or during a vacancy in the See, shall receive an allowance of Rs. 500 a month in addition to the pay of his substantive office and the travelling and other similar allowances admissible to the Bishop.

(b) The allowance of Rs. 500 shall be paid to an Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon for holding charge of a diocese in addition to his allowances as Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon.

599a. The pensions of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay are regulated by Statute 5 and 6 George V, cap. 61, s. 120, as amended by 6 and 7 George V, cap. 37, s. 7(1), as follows:

(a) "His Majesty may, by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by the Secretary of State, grant, out of the revenues of India, to any Bishop of Calcutta a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay or archdeacon for ten years or £1,000 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for seven years, or £750 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for five years, or to any Bishop of Madras or Bombay a pension not exceeding £600 per annum, if he has resided in India as such Bishop for fifteen years.

(b) When a Statutory Bishop, who at the time of his appointment as such was a member of one of the permanent services in India is permitted to retire without becoming entitled for a statutory pension, he will receive such pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he so belonged and will reckon the period of his service as Bishop towards that pension.

599. Pensions.—Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are entitled to pension according to the following scale:

Gratuity and Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation.

Under 10 years' residence, for each completed year, a gratuity of... £... 80

Per annum

After 10 years' residence in India a pension of 160

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service... £480

Note (1).—An invalid pension after the completion of 10, but before the completion of 18, years of residence is admissible only after a trial of a temperate climate and upon a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the India Office that the officer is permanently unfit to serve in India.

Note (2).—A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension under this Article, but not for any other class of pension, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment provided that 5 years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

599a. A non-statutory Bishop of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow or Nagpur, if not borne upon the Ecclesiastical Establishment previous to appointment, shall be entitled:

(i) To the pension and gratuity provided for Chaplains in Article 599 subject to the condition that the gratuity of a Bishop invalided before completing ten years' service shall be calculated at the rate of £120 per year of completed residence (as defined in Article 573), and that the maximum and minimum of such gratuities shall be £1,080 and £200 respectively;

(ii) To reckon as residence and service qualifying for retiring pension (but not for invalid pension) the number of completed years by which his age may at the time of appointment have exceeded thirty years; subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.
CHAPTER XXVIII.—MILITARY OFFICERS.

CHAPTER XXIX.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.*

623. The pension rules of the Civil Veterinary Department are as follows:—
(a) No officer becomes qualified for pension under the scale fixed for the Department until he has rendered ten years' service in it.
(b) Pensions are granted at the rates prescribed for the Army Veterinary Department by the Army Regulations in force for the time being, plus an addition made on the following scale:—After ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £75 a year; after fifteen years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £95 a year; after twenty years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £120 a year.
(c) Leave, apart from privilege leave, counts as service qualifying towards pension to the extent of two months for every year of actual service.
(d) Retirement is optional after twenty years' service and allowed on medical certificate after fifteen years' service. An officer who resigns the Civil Veterinary Department before retirement, forfeits all claims to pension under the scale fixed for the Department.

Officers retiring before having completed ten years' service in Civil employ are dealt with under military rules for pension or gratuity. In the case of an officer invalided before completing ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department, the gratuity or pension earned by him under Military rules is increased in the same proportion as the total Civil allowances bear to the total Military allowances earned by him during his period of service in India.

Note 1.—[Previous service in an appointment absorbed into the Civil Veterinary Department counts as service rendered in that Department for the purposes of this rule.]

Note 2.—[This article does not apply to Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 349A.]

624. The rules in Chapter XXVIII relating to the retirement of Military Officers in Civil employ upon attaining the age of fifty-five years, apply to Army Veterinary Officers in the Civil Veterinary Department.

625. FAMILY PENSIONS.—The family of a Civil Veterinary Officer recruited from the Veterinary Staff of the Army are eligible for pension under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, 'Pay and Non-effective Pay,' applicable to the families of Army Veterinary Officers.

CHAPTER XXX.—CIVIL ENGINEERS AND TELEGRAPH OFFICERS.*

PENSION RULES.

635. The rules in this section apply to all officers of the classes described in clauses (a) to (c) of Article 627, with the exception, save as provided below, of officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925, and of officers included in clause (e) of Article 637 appointed on or after the 6th day of December, 1932.

Note 1.—[The rules in this section apply to Mr. J. H. C. Kelly, of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, and to Mr. T. Ryan, of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service. They apply also to Messrs. R. C. Harvey and Q. F. Rahman, of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, who joined their appointments after the 17th September, 1925, and to officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925.]

Note 2.—[Except as provided in this Article the rules in Article 643 apply to all classes of officers in pensionable service of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments.]

Note 3.—[Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department who may be transferred to the Indo-European Telegraph Department retain the pensionary privileges of their own branch of the Department.]

636. The pensionary claims of Officers of the classes described in Article 647, and the note under it, whose cases have not been provided for in the preceding Article will be governed by the ordinary rules in Part IV. But in the case of Officers of this class who may rise to the rank of Superintending Engineer, or in the Telegraph Department, of Superintendent 1st grade, or in the Indo-European Telegraph Department, of Director, the Government of India will be prepared to consider favourably their admission to the pension rules, including those contained in Article 642, applicable to the Officers specified in Article 635.

Provided that Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers who are Members of the Provincial Services of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments are not eligible for the concession described in this Article.

1. The Public Works Department of the Government of India exercises the powers of the Government of India under this Article in respect of engineer officers of that Department.

2. The concessions made under this Article do not affect the operation of the rules which determine the age from which qualifying service begins.

637. The Government of India may, on special grounds, recommend for sanction of the Secretary of State the grant of an invalid pension, on the scale below to an Officer belonging to the
classes referred to as appointed in India, in Article 627, provided that he be not of purely Asiatic descent. This Article does not apply to Officers of the Provincial Service.

Not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time (Years)</th>
<th>Service Value</th>
<th>Average Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

638. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV. apply to Officers defined in Article 635, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

639. The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 635, or to Indian College Engineers.

640. Privilege leave and subsidiary leave taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1920 count as service. Other leave counts to the extent stated in Article 408.

641. The following special scale of Pensions is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 635, who entered service before the 6th day of December, 1932, and did not elect the pension rules mentioned in Article 349A.

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

(c) After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:—

A year A month

20 to 24 | 30-sixtieths of Average Salary | 14,000 | 333
25 & above | age Emoluments | 15,000 | 416

Note. — The corresponding Rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 474A.

642. Special Additional Pensions.—One or other, but not both, of the following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 641 may be granted by the Local Government to officers of the classes specified in Article 635, limited in the case of the Engineer Establishment to those appointed not later than 1858, and of the Telegraph Department to those appointed not later than 1897, as rewards of approved service in the responsible positions mentioned below:

(a) Additional Pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

(ii) Chief Engineers, or Officers who may have been graded as such.

(iii) Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, or in any capacity in the Telegraph Department on the Rs. 2,250 grade.

(iv) Agents, North Western, Oudh and Rohilkhand and Eastern Bengal State Railways.

Note. — If an officer to whom this clause applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years' rule, or on special sanction of the Local Government, receive a special pension, which bears the same ratio to the full pension of Rs. 2,000, as the number of complete months' service in the grades referred to in this clause bears to the full period of 3 years.

(b) Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Superintending Engineers.

(ii) Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,750 or as either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,500.

(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Note 1. — For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, Civil Engineers, of the classes enumerated in Article 635, in Class I. of the State Railway Revenue Establishments, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works, Department, and Engineers holding the appointment of Under Secretary, Civil Works Branch, in that Department prior to the 6th February, 1914, are treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer.

Note 2. — The provisions of this Article apply to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department appointed up to the 28th July, 1866. Those appointed thereafter come wholly under Article 643.

Note 4. — As regards the Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department mentioned above, no officer who has been passed over for promotion from the Rs. 1,750 grade and no officer in that grade at the end of his service who is not declared fit for promotion will be considered entitled to the special additional pension.

Note 5. — (Clauses (a) (iii) and (b) (ii) of this Article apply to services rendered in the specified appointments from 1st April, 1914. As regards services rendered before that date, the appointments qualifying for additional pensions are—

(a) For Rs. 2,000 under clause (a) (iii), Director-General and next senior officer in the Telegraph Department.

(b) For Rs. 1,000 under clause (b) (ii), Directors of Telegraphs, 1st, 2nd and 3rd classes, senior Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, and the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.

Note 6. — (It is important to bear in mind that these additional pensions cannot be claimed as a matter of right, but will be granted at the discretion of the Local Government as re-
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

wards of 'approved service.' See special addition to certificate in Form No. 26 (Pension).]

Note 7.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

643. For Officers to whom special additional Pensions under Article 642 are not admissible, the following special additional pensions may be allowed by the Local Government:

Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have rendered not less than three years of effective service in the following appointments, provided that in each case during such service the Officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 465 and 641 (c):

Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Chief Engineers in the Public Works and Railway Departments.
Posts in the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department included in the Schedule of appointments carrying additional pensions below Article 475A (including the posts of Director General of Posts and Telegraphs; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs; Postmaster General and Deputy Director General, Telegraphs, if held by officers of the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch), provided that only service rendered in those posts after the 24th year of service shall count for additional pension.

Superintending Engineers of the Public Works and Railway Departments, on pay of not less than Rs. 2,050 a month.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, when the office is held by a member of either the Indian or the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Deputy Managers, Traffic Superintendents, Locomotive Superintendents and Carriage and Wagon Superintendents in Class I of the State Railway Revenue Establishment on pay exceeding Rs. 1,500 a month.

Note 1.—[The provisions of this Article apply to officers employed in the Telegraph Department on the 31st March, 1914. Those appointed thereafter to the 'Posts and Telegraphs' Department come wholly under Article 475A.]

Note 2.—[The corresponding rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 475A.]

644. (a) An officer who holds a qualifying appointment substantively counts all active service, whether in the appointment or in an appointment of corresponding rank and responsibility in foreign service, or on deputation on special duty or in a temporary appointment, or while officiating in another permanent post. He also counts periods of leave taken by him during such service, but periods of leave, other than privilege leave, do not count.
(b) All officiating and temporary service in a qualifying appointment falling within any of the classes mentioned in clause (a), including periods of such service passed on privilege leave, counts.

Chapter XXXI. relates to Law Officers; Chapter XXXII. to State Railway Establishments; Chapter XXXIII. to the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service; Chapter XXXIV. to the Andaman and Nicobar Military Police; Chapter XXXV. to the Assam and Dacca Military Police; Chapter XXXVI. to the Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces; and Chapter XXXVII. to the Burma Military Police.

PART VI.—Chapter XXXVIII. contains the Rules for the Grant of Wound and Other Extraordinary Pensions.

PART VII.—Foreign Service; Regular Establishments, the Cost of Which is Recovered by Government; Service Under Local Funds.

Chapter XXXIX.—Foreign Service.

Chapter XLII.—Service under Local Funds.

795. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a Local Fund does not qualify for pension.
PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

CHAPTER XLVII.—APPLICATIONS FOR AND GRANTS OF PENSIONS.

905. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for pension under these Regulations, except—
(a) Members of the Indian Civil Service—(Chapter XLI.).
(b) Chaplains—(Chapter L.).
(c) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

906. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but, apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (See also Article 930.) An Officer may be admitted to pension while absent on leave, whether in or out of India.

915. (a) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the pension of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

918. A pension which is certified by the responsible Audit Officer to be clearly and strictly admissible under rule may be sanctioned—
(a) in any case, by the Local Government;
(b) in the case of non-gazetted Officers, by the Officer who has the authority to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.

Note.—[A Local Government may delegate its powers under this Article to Heads of Departments and other subordinate Officers who are authorised to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.]

922. Should the amount granted to an Officer be afterwards found to be in excess of that to which he is entitled under the Regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

CHAPTER XLVIII.—PAYMENT OF PENSIONS.

GENERAL RULES.

933. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury.

933A. When a pension is stated in sterling, it is payable at the Home Treasury, or, at the option of the pensioner, if he be residing in India, at any treasury in India converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that the rate of exchange of the following day may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 15. 4d., to the rupee, as long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:—

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate.
(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling.
(iii) Pensioners who were in Government service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of 15. 4d. respectively.

934. Pension granted in rupees which are drawn at any or through the Home Treasury or in a colony in which the Indian Government rupee is not legal tender are converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, subject to a minimum rate of 15. 9d. per rupee.

Provided that the pension of any pensioner who is entitled to the minimum rate of payment under this Article and who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 4th of December, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of 15. 4d. respectively.

Note 1.—[This rule also applies to the issue of gratuities to persons residing in any country in which the rupee is not legal tender; but when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminated in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2.—[When the minimum rate of exchange comes into operation the following concessions apply:—

1.—Ordinarily, a pensioner who has been residing in India or other country in which the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, and who proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 15. 9d. the rupee from the date only when he quitted the former country. But a pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 15. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commence ment.

2.—A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 15. 9d. the rupee, if he proceeds to a country in which the rupee is legal tender and continues to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, is allowed the benefit of that minimum rate for six months from the date of his arrival in such country.]
Note 3.—[In the event of a case arising which appears not to be covered by the foregoing rules, reference must be made to the Secretary of State.]

Note 4.—[On warrants issued to persons drawing pensions stated in rupees it should be noted whether payment is subject to the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee.]

935. The rule in Article 934 applies to an Officer under covenant who is entitled by his covenant to pension; the covenanted rate of exchange for his pay and allowances does not, unless it is expressly so stated, apply to his pension.

936. Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to the Home Treasury and vice versa is permitted within reasonable limits whenever desired.

Note.—[Frequent transfers of a pension to and fro are not permissible.]

Procedure in Paying.

940. A gratuity is paid in a single sum, and not by instalments.

943. A pension is payable in India monthly on and after the first day of the following month.

Payment in England.

964. The annuities and pensions of all officers are issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear on the 16th day of each calendar month. They are made up to the following quarterly dates, viz., to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September and 15th December; and they are paid in monthly instalments, the first two instalments in each quarter being the net amount accrued, omitting shillings and pence, and the third instalment being the balance due for the quarter.

Payment in a Colony.

966. The Rules in this Section apply to pensions granted under the Rules in any Chapter of these Regulations. The pension of a pensioner residing in any Colony named in Appendix 15 may be paid there.

972. Transfer of Payment.—(a) Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to a Colony, the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, is permitted only once; but a pensioner can at any time have payment transferred from a Colony to an Indian Treasury, or from an Indian Treasury to a Colony the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, to England, for direct payment from the Home Treasury.

(b) In case a Pensioner desires to transfer payment of his pension from one Colony to another, the Government of India will recognise the proceedings of the Colonial Authorities sanctioning such transfer, which should, however, be reported separately by the pensioner to the Government of India and to the High Commissioner.

973. Upon his return to India, an Officer should deliver up his copy of the Warrant, which will serve the purpose of a last-pay certificate.

Chapter XLIX.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.

Applications.

977. Retirement during leave to Europe.—(a) An Officer who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government on whose cadre he was borne at the time of retirement for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

Payment.

980. The annuity of a Member of Council who has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

982. Annuities are payable in arrear, monthly and to date of decease.

983. (1) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken at the Home Treasury, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe or at the fixed sterling minimum.

(2) When payment of annuities or gratuities is taken in India, it may be taken at the option of the recipient either in rupees or at the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe; provided that annuitants of the following classes may, at their option, receive the fixed sterling minimum converted into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Annuitants resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of annuities converted at this rate.

(ii) Annuitants of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their annuities in sterling.

(iii) Annuitants who were serving in the Indian Civil Service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the annuity of any annuitant referred to in classes (i), (ii) or (iii), who has committed any portion of his annuity after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinafter provided, and to the resulting annuity shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling annuity (less any portion committed before the 11th October, 1928) converted at that rate and at the rate of 1s. 4d. respectively.
CHAPTER XLIX.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

984. Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and vice versa, is permitted twice only.

990. A Chaplain who is retiring, if he be in India, must, if he belongs to the Church of England, submit his application through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his diocese, or if he belongs to the Church of Scotland, through the Presidency Senior Chaplain, to the Local Government under which he is serving or has last served.

The Archdeacon of Calcutta or the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, will submit his application to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce.

990A. (a) A Chaplain who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe must submit his application to the Secretary of State.
(b) When a Chaplain makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service and residence, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government under which he was serving at the time of retirement or to the Government of India, as the case may be, for the pension to which he may be entitled.

992. The Department of Commerce, or the Local Government before accepting the resignation of a Chaplain should obtain a certificate from the Accountant-General concerned, showing the Chaplain's service, residence and the amount of pension to which he is entitled.

993. (a) In the case of the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which Department the pension to which the Chaplain is entitled will be sanctioned.
(b) In the case of other Chaplains the pension will be sanctioned by the Local Government concerned.

ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

Allowances fixed under Section 85 of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India in Council, for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India, and certain other persons mentioned in the Second Schedule of the Government of India Act. Dated 26th February, 1924. (Amended 4th September, 1934.)

1. (1) Governor-General of India:
(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.
(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.
(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

3,000l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

2. (1) Governors of Madras, Bombay or Bengal:
(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.
(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not being in the service of the Crown of India, and not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

2,000l. for equipment and voyage.

Note. — A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage to India or to Aden, as the case may be, will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Defence Department, as to military officers proceeding to India on duty. For such newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with the wishes of such Governor-General) be provided to convey him and his family and suite from Aden to Bombay. Should he make use of this steamer he will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Navy troopships; and his allowance will be issued at the rate of 3,500l. only.

750l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.
EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE ALLOWANCES.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(d) If in the service of the Crown in India at the time of appointment, but not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(e) If transferred from the Governorship of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal.

(f) If transferred from the Governorship of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam, or the North West Frontier Province.

III.—Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam or the North West Frontier Province:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</th>
<th>Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, or Burma.</th>
<th>Governor of the Central Provinces Assam or North West Frontier Province.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1,800 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,500 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,200 for equipment and voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£650 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£550 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£450 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£390 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£750 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£600 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding £300, as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

£400 for equipment. £300 for equipment. £200 for equipment.

£200 for equipment, plus £160 for equipment, plus £120 for equipment, plus

The amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.

IV.—The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Forces in India:—

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

NOTE.—A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Defence Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but, with this exception, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

1,000l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 400l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

500l. for equipment.

An allowance of 250l. plus the amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.

An allowance of 350l. plus the amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey, as under (e) above.

1,000l. for equipment and voyage.

500l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

500l. for equipment plus such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding 250l., as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.
V. A Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.
(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not a member of a Government Service in India.
(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

India Office,
26th February, 1924.

II.*

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to a Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

III.*

(The Rules regarding allowances payable to Bishops for the expenses of equipment and voyage are reproduced on p. 355.)

IV.*

Rules (Non-Statutory) fixing the allowances payable to an ex-Governor-General of India, an ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal, and an ex-Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India, or to the widow of any of such Officers, returning to Europe.

1. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe, on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez, and no grant from Indian revenues will be made to the ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez. Should he make use of the Royal Indian Navy steamer, the ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Navy troopships.

2. If a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy cannot, consistently with the requirements of the public service, be provided for the conveyance to Suez of an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, or if he prefers not to make use of such steamer, an allowance of £500 will be made to him from Indian revenues in lieu thereof.

3. An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff, for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Defence Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

4. In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Navy will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal staff, on the conditions mentioned in the preceding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.

5. Except as declared in the above Rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or suite, from India.

6. An ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India (or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there), returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Defence Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.

Dated 15th October, 1924, made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 86 (5) of the Government of India Act.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting held on the 15th day of October, 1924, hereby makes the following Rules:

1.—(1) These rules may be called the Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules.

† Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1183 of 1924.
(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 2nd August, 1924.

2. When leave of absence is granted to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, there shall be paid to him by the Secretary of State in Council leave allowances during the period of his absence at the rates prescribed in the Schedule to these rules, provided that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council, for special reasons to be recorded, to increase the leave allowances prescribed for a Governor in the Schedule to such amount not exceeding Rs. 5,000 month as appears to him just and equitable.

3. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4, leave allowances under these rules may be drawn under the conditions from time to time in force for the payment of Civil Leave Salary or, in the case of the Commander-in-Chief, of Military Leave Pay.

4. Where payment of leave allowances under these rules is made in sterling, the amount payable shall be the equivalent of the sum due in rupees at the current rate of exchange applicable to the due date, or in the case of an advance, to the date of payment. No minimum rate of conversion shall be allowed.

5. Where leave allowances become repayable, repayment shall be made either in one sum within one month from the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended, or in such number of equal monthly instalments not exceeding thirty-six, payable on the first of each month, as the officer may elect. Where allowances paid in sterling are repaid in rupees or vice versa, the sum repayable shall be the aggregate of the amounts paid converted at the current rate applicable to the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rule, if any officer to whom leave allowances on vacation of office are due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules becomes liable to repay leave allowance drawn under these rules, the paying authority may effect recovery by adjustment of the leave allowances due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules as the case may be and (if necessary) of pension.

7. The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Provisional Rules, dated 27th August, 1924, are hereby repealed.

Schedule.

MONTHLY RATES OF LEAVE ALLOWANCES PAYABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief and Governors (other than the Governors of the Central Provinces, Assam, and the North-West Frontier Province)</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam and the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council</td>
<td>3333.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the United Provinces</td>
<td>2666.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam and the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Office,
15th October, 1924.

SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

(A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I., III., IV. and V. may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.)

DATED 9TH DECEMBER, 1924, AMENDED UP TO DATE, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 96B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

1.—(1) These rules may be called the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st April, 1924.

1a.—(a) In these Rules the words “appoint,” “appointed,” “appointment,” “posts,” and “holders of posts,” and cognate expressions, shall have reference to substantive appointments:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council in any case, and, in the case of officers under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government, the Governor-General in Council, may by general or special order direct that these words and expressions or any of them shall have reference to appointments other than substantive appointments.

(b) “Date of appointment” means, in the case of officers appointed in England, the date on which the appointment is made, and in the case of officers appointed in India, the date from which the appointment takes effect.

2. (1) The scales of basic pay and overseas pay shown in Schedule I for officers to whom that Schedule relates shall be substituted for the scales hitherto in force.

Provided that any such officer who is permitted to draw, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, pay, overseas pay, or an addition to pay at a rate higher than the rate contained in Schedule I. corresponding to the length of his service, shall, with effect from that date.
(a) be brought, in respect of his pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, on the scale shown in Schedule I at the stage which carries such higher rate, and

(b) count, for increment in such stage, the period during which he has drawn pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, as the case may be, at such higher rate.

2. If an officer in a service with junior and senior scales of basic pay is appointed to a post carrying pay on the senior scale before he enters the earliest year of service for which a rate of pay on the senior scale is prescribed, he shall draw from the date of such appointment to the date on which he enters the year of service next following the said year the rate of pay on the senior scale prescribed for the said year.

3. All existing orders relating to the pay of these Services, in so far as they are not inconsistent with these rules or with the provisions contained in Schedule VI are hereby confirmed.

4. Overseas pay will be drawn in sterling by—

(a) officers other than members of the Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch) who at the date of their appointment to the Services specified in Schedule I had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(b) military officers to whom Schedule I relates who at the date of their first appointment to any post bore on the cadre of a Civil Service had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(c) officers other than those included in clause (a) or clause (b) who are entitled to overseas pay and who belong to one of the Services specified in Schedule II, during such period as they may have either a wife or legitimate child resident elsewhere than in Asia.

Note 1.—Officers claiming to draw overseas pay in sterling under clause (a) must establish to the satisfaction of the High Commissioner for India the fact that they have a wife or child resident elsewhere than in Asia and that the child is under the age of 24, and, if a female, unmarried.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this rule domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV to these Rules.

Note 3.—In years in which no rate of sterling overseas pay is shown overseas pay will be drawn in rupees.

5. Save as provided in Rule 4 and Rule 8, overseas pay shall be drawn in rupees.

6. Technical pay is abolished with effect from the 1st April, 1924, in the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments in State Railway Revenue establishments, and the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch of the Posts and Telegraph Department.

7. Judicial pay will not with effect from the date of these orders be drawn by any officers except—

(i) in the case of officers of the I.C.S., military and other uncounoanted members of the Punjab, Burmans and C.P. Commissions and statutory civil servants;

(a) the most junior officer who has, prior to the date of these orders, drawn such pay, and all officers senior to that officer;

(b) those officers who the local Government certify to have elected definitely and with the approval of the local Government for the judicial department prior to the date of these orders;

(ii) in the case of officers of provincial services and members of the Bar, those officers who have at any time before the date of these orders drawn judicial pay.

8.—(1) An officer who would be entitled under Rule 4 while on the time-scale or in a selection grade to draw overseas pay in sterling, shall be entitled, while holding any post included in Schedule III, to draw overseas pay in sterling at the rate of £13 6s. 8d. a month, subject to the following conditions, namely:

(a) that the rupee pay of his post does not, including any special pay attached thereto, exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, or

(b) that if the rupee pay of his post, not being itself in excess of Rs. 3,000 a month, with the addition of special pay exceeds that sum, the special pay is purely temporary and has been given in respect of special work which does not form part of the work of the post by virtue of which he draws overseas pay.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-Rule (1) (b), a Chief Engineer who also holds the post of Secretary to the local Government shall be entitled to overseas pay under that sub-rule, irrespective of the amount of his special pay.

(3) Officers to whom Rule 4 does not apply, but who hold any post specified in Schedule III, shall be entitled to draw the overseas pay admissible under this rule if at the date of their first appointment to the Civil Service of the Crown in India they were domiciled elsewhere than in Asia.

9. When overseas pay is drawn in sterling, payment will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London. Every officer who is entitled to draw his overseas pay in sterling should intimate at once to the Audit Officer who audits his pay for transmission to the High Commissioner for India, the name and address of the banker or agent authorised to receive the payments on his behalf. Any changes should be intimated similarly.

10. (Cancelled.)

11. In the case of officers who are entitled to draw their overseas pay in sterling the arrears in respect of overseas pay admissible
under these Rules with effect from the 1st April, 1924, shall be calculated as follows:—The amount of overseas pay already drawn in rupees in respect of this period shall be converted into sterling at the rate of 18. 6d. to the rupee for the period, and this sterling amount shall be deducted from the full amount of sterling overseas pay which would have been payable for that period. The balance shall be paid to the officer in sterling by the High Commissioner in London.

12. In addition to the pay prescribed by these Rules, passages shall be granted, subject to the conditions set out in Schedule IV, to members of the Services and holders of the posts enumerated in Appendix A to that Schedule. Provided that the benefits, if any, admissible under this Rule to officers whose pensions are regulated by Article 540 of the Civil Service Regulations shall be subject to the rules and limitations from time to time in force in respect of passage benefits admissible to Judges of the High Court who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.

13.—(a) In the case of members of the Services and holders of the posts specified in Schedule V whose pensions are regulated under the Civil Rules and who retire on or after the 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, shall be as follows:—

Rs.
After 25 years qualifying service 6,000
After 26 years qualifying service 6,200
After 27 years qualifying service 6,400
After 28 years qualifying service 6,600
After 29 years qualifying service 6,800
After 30 years qualifying service 7,000

(b) For members of the Indian Educational Service (Women’s Branch) who retire on or after 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions shall be as follows:—

Rs.
After 20 years qualifying service ... 4,750
After 21 years qualifying service ... 4,950
After 22 years qualifying service ... 5,150
After 23 years qualifying service ... 5,350
After 24 years qualifying service ... 5,550
After 25 years qualifying service ... 5,750

14. The rates of compensation and invalid gratuity and of invalid and compensation pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed years of qualifying service</th>
<th>Rate of gratuity or pension</th>
<th>Subject to a maximum in respect of officers to whom</th>
<th>13 (a) refers of</th>
<th>13 (b) refers of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6</td>
<td>Gratuity of 1 month’s pay for each completed year of service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pension of 7-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pension of 8-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pension of 9-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pension of 10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pension of 11-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>2,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pension of 12-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pension of 13-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pension of 14-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>3,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pension of 15-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>3,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pension of 16-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>3,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pension of 17-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>4,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pension of 18-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>4,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pension of 19-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pension of 20-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Pension of 21-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pension of 22-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pension of 23-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td>5,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pension of 24-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Pension of 25-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>5,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pension of 26-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pension of 27-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Pension of 28-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pension of 29-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 and over</td>
<td>Pension of 30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. (Cancelled.)

16. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India add any post to those included in Schedule I, III or V, or in Appendix A to Schedule IV to these Rules, and upon such notification the provisions of the Schedule and of the Rules relating to it shall be applicable to the holder of the post so added. Provided that here in the case of an addition to Appendix A to Schedule IV such addition shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

17. The sanctioned strength of the cadres of the Services to which Schedule VII* to these Rules relates and the classification of the posts in those Services shall be as shown in that Schedule:

Provided that whenever the exigencies of the public service so require—

(i) the Governor-General in Council may appoint—

(a) a member of General Central Services, Class I or II, employed in the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, or a member of a Provincial Forest Service to a post at the said Institute and College borne on the cadre of the Indian Forest Service,

* Not Printed.
Provided further that nothing contained in Table E in Schedule VII shall affect the operation of the Regulations for the time being in force under Rule 12 of the Devolution Rules.

18. Officers holding a post specified in Schedule VIII* to these Rules shall be entitled, in addition to the time-scale of pay, to such special pay as is specified therein in respect of such post, and shall be subject to such maximum, if any, in respect of basic pay, special pay, or both, as is so specified therein.

19. The posts enumerated in Schedule IX* to these Rules carry pay at the rates therein specified.

---

### SCHEDULE I.

**INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.**

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, 1st Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.

**Note 1.**—Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service who are permitted to proceed to India without having satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners that they have attained a sufficient degree of proficiency in riding shall receive no increase to their initial pay until they have satisfied such further tests as may be prescribed by the local Government.

**Note 2.**—

(a) An officer who has failed to pass such examination or examinations, within such date as the local Government, subject to the control of the Secretary of State in Council, may prescribe, shall not be, unless the local Government by general or special order declares him to be, entitled to an increment of pay after that date unless he passes such examination or examinations, after which he shall be entitled to pay at the rate corresponding to his position in the time-scale.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause (a) an Officer shall be entitled to the first and second increments as soon as he passes the prescribed examination or examinations irrespective of the length of his service when he passes.

Provided that the local Government may treat an officer who, in the opinion of the local Government, has made satisfactory
progress in training generally equivalent to such examination or examinations, as having passed in such examination or examinations.

**Indian Police including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof.**

(***Monthly Rates of Pay.***)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection grade</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Forest Services (including Indian Forest Engineering Service).**

(***Monthly Rates of Pay.***)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and over</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Service of Engineers, including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof.**

(***Monthly Rates of Pay.***)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—Officers recruited up to and including 1925 shall, when officiating on the senior scale during the first four years of their service, draw overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150.

**Note 2.**—The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes), will carry a basic pay of Rs. 1,000—50—1,200 (a month) plus sterling overseas pay of £113 6s. 8d. per mensem.

**Note 3.**—The Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India, will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 950—80—1,350, and if entitled to overseas pay, overseas pay at £30 or Rs. 300 per mensem.

**Note 4.**—The Personal Assistant to the Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India,* will draw pay on the senior scale of pay in the Indian Police plus a special pay of Rs. 500 per mensem, subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,100, exclusive of overseas pay and passage pay.

---

* With effect from 16th Oct., 1924.
PROVIDED THAT OFFICERS WHO, IN CONSIDERATION OF A PERIOD OF MILITARY OR NAVAL EMPLOYMENT RENDERED BY THEM DURING THE GREAT WAR, WERE APPOINTED TO THE SERVICE ON A RATE OF PAY IN EXCESS OF THAT OF THE FIRST YEAR OF SERVICE, SHALL, UNTIL THEY HAVE RENDERED NINE YEARS' SERVICE IN THE INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, BE PERMITTED, SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF NOTE 2, TO DRAW INCREMENTS OF PAY ON THE JUNIOR SCALE, ALTHOUGH NOT DECLARED FIT FOR DIVISIONAL CHARGE.

**NOTE 2.—AN OFFICER WHO HAS FAILED TO PASS SUCH PROFESSIONAL AND VERNACULAR EXAMINATIONS, WITHIN SUCH DATE AS THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SUBJECT TO THE CONTROL OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL, MAY PRESCRIBE, SHALL NOT BE, UNLESS THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BY GENERAL OR SPECIAL ORDER DECLARES HIM TO BE, ENTITLED TO ANY INCREMENT OF PAY AFTER THAT DATE UNTIL HE PASSES THE EXAMINATION, AFTER WHICH HE SHALL BE ENTITLED TO PAY AT THE RATE CORRESPONDING TO HIS POSITION IN THE TIME SCALE.**

**INFORMATION SERVICE (CIVIL).**

(MONTHLY RATES OF PAY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank *</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Year of total service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>12 and over.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Until the completion of service as Major basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).

No officer employed as Agency Surgeon whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,250 shall be entitled to draw the allowance authorised for proficiency in the Pashtu or Baluchi language.
## Indian Educational Service (Men).

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Selection Grade**

- 1,000
- 1,050

## Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch)—continued.

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Selection Grade**

- Rs. 900
- Rs. 925
- Rs. 950

## Indian Agricultural Service.

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Efficiency bar.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Imperial Dairy Expert will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,000-50-1,250, plus sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem. This rate of pay and overseas pay is personal to the present incumbent, Mr. W. Smith.
### Indian Veterinary Service.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay (If drawn in sterling or rupees)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Efficiency bar. | 700      | 25 | 250 |
| 9th             | 750      | 25 | 250 |
| 10th            | 800      | 25 | 250 |
| 11th            | 850      | 30 | 300 |
| 12th            | 900      | 30 | 300 |
| 13th            | 950      | 30 | 300 |
| 14th            | 1,000    | 30 | 300 |
| 15th            | 1,050    | 30 | 300 |
| 16th            | 1,100    | 30 | 300 |
| 17th            | 1,150    | 30 | 300 |
| 18th            | 1,200    | 30 | 300 |
| 19th            | 1,250    | 30 | 300 |
| 20th            | 1,300    | 30 | 300 |
| 21st and over   | 1,350    | 30 | 300 |
| Selection Grade | 1,400    | 30 | 300 |
|                 | 1,450    | 30 | 300 |
|                 | 1,500    | 30 | 300 |

### Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

For Officers appointed before 23rd June, 1920.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Addition to pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay in lieu of addition to pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,620</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,740</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For officers appointed not before 23rd June, 1920.

### Selection Grade

- 28th: Rs. 1,450
- 29th: Rs. 1,450
- 30th: Rs. 1,500
- 31st: Rs. 1,550
- 32nd: Rs. 1,600
- 33rd: Rs. 1,620
- 34th: Rs. 1,740
- 35th: Rs. 1,800

*Note.*—An officer who, prior to appointment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the foregoing time-scale next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the Service, he shall not draw the first and second increments until he shall have passed the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

*In the case of promoted subordinates this provision has effect from the 16th February, 1926, only.*
### Military Accounts Department

*(Including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.)*

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic pay.</td>
<td>Pay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to pay.</td>
<td>Overseas pay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 27f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>Pay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Imperial Customs Service

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Superior Telegraph Engineering, &c.—contd.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rs. 11th</th>
<th>Rs. 12th</th>
<th>Rs. 13th</th>
<th>Rs. 14th</th>
<th>Rs. 15th</th>
<th>Rs. 16th</th>
<th>Rs. 17th</th>
<th>Rs. 18th</th>
<th>Rs. 19th</th>
<th>Rs. 20th</th>
<th>Rs. 21st</th>
<th>Rs. 22nd</th>
<th>Rs. 23rd</th>
<th>Rs. 24th and over</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>775</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>875</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>1,175</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

### Geological Survey of India

*(Monthly Rates of Pay for Assistant Superintendents and Chemist)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 12th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 13th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 14th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 15th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 16th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 17th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 18th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 19th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 20th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 21st</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 22nd</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 23rd</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 24th</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 25th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Indian Meteorological Service.**

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In sterling</td>
<td>In rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency bar for Officers appointed after 1st November, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rates of pay have been fixed with effect from 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay in sterling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Mr. J. H. Field 1,300—50—1,500(a) 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mr. C. W. B. Normand ... 1,000—50—1,500(a) 25(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dr. T. Royds, D.Sc. ... 1,000—50—1,250(a) 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—These rates will also apply to Signal and Bridge Engineers in the ordinary Engineering time scale. There are no Indians in this category. In so far as they concern officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways they have effect from 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 1A.—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the scales.

Superior Railway Services.

The following rates of pay apply to officers appointed before 16th July, 1931. The rates of pay applicable to officers appointed after that date are laid down in the Revised Rates of Pay (Superior State Railway Services) Rules, made by the Governor-General in Council under Sub-rule (2) of Rule 21 of the Railway Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1932.

**A. Engineering Establishment.**

**Indian Railway Service of Engineers, including Military Officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof, and Officers of the Engineering Department of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula and Burma Railways.**

(See Note at head of page 316.)

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior. Senior.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 2 3</td>
<td>4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,125</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,225</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,275</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,325</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and after</td>
<td>Rs. 1,375</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the scales.

(a) Service for next increment to count from date of promotion to pay drawn at present (Rs. 1,520, 1,650 and 1,750 respectively).

(b) To be increased to £ 15 from 3rd October, 1924, on commencement of 17th year of service.
Note 2.—No officer, other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 10th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided that officers who in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall until they have rendered ten years' service in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for district charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 4.—The pay of Mr. C. B. Reid, architect, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, has been fixed at Rs. 1,500-50-1,750 per mensem, plus overseas pay of £30.

B.—Superior Revenue Establishment.

---

1. Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, State Railways.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Foregoing rates of pay apply also to Electrical Engineers and to Works Managers and Assistant Works Managers of State Railways. In so far as they concern officers of the Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon, Electrical and Telegraph Departments, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, they have effect from the 1st April, 1926, only.

Note 1A.—The pay of Superintendent, Telegraphs and Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs and of Officers of the Locomotive Department, Burma Railways, who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the scales.

Note 2.—No officer, other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the Junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district. Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 4.—These rates will also apply to the post of Superintendent, Training School, Asansol, East Indian Railway, with effect from the 1st of April, 1929.
### 2. Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial and Publicity Departments, State Railways, Including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.

(Participating Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.** The above rates of pay also apply to the Assistant Telegraph Superintendent, East Indian Railway, and Chemist and Metallurgist and Assistant Chemist and Metallurgist, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and Superintendent, Watch and Ward Eastern Bengal Railway. The pay of the post of Chemist and Metallurgist, East Indian Railway, will be as follows if held by a person of non-Asiatic domicile or officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Rs. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th and subse-</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1A.** The pay of officers of the Traffic Department, Burma Railways, who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per month in the junior scale and Rs. 75 per month in the senior scale, at all stages of the scale.

**Note 2.** Royal Engineer officers employed in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments will draw pay on the above scale applicable to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

**Note 3.** No officer other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 11th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

**Note 4.** For officers appointed after 1st April, 1927, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 15 years' service.

**Note 5.** The following scale shall apply to the Marine Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, if of non-Asiatic domicile:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and 8th years and over</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2A. Medical Department, State Railways.

(Monthly rates of pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in Sterling.</th>
<th>If drawn in Rupees.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Rs. 15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.** Officers appointed to the Burmese Railways prior to the 1st March, 1930, shall...
receive additional pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem while drawing pay up to and including the eleventh year of service and at the rate of Rs. 75 per mensem thereafter.

Note 2.—(i) The above scale of basic and sterling overseas pay shall apply to officers of non-Asiatic domicile appointed on or after the 1st April, 1930:
Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of non-Asiatic domicile appointed before the 1st April, 1930, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale.

(ii) The above scale of basic pay shall apply to officers of Asiatic domicile appointed on or after the 1st April, 1930:
Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of Asiatic domicile appointed before the 1st April, 1930, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale. Any such officer who was, immediately before the 1st April, 1930, entitled to draw rupee overseas pay, or a special allowance or additional pay in lieu of overseas pay, shall in addition draw rupee overseas pay on the above scale at and from the stage so determined.

Note 3.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, officers of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway appointed prior to the 1st April, 1926, shall draw pay on the scale applicable to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department, State Railways.

Note 4.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, the following scale shall apply to officers of the East Indian Railway appointed prior to the 1st April, 1924:

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and those officers of Asiatic domicile who were appointed after the 1st April, 1924.)

### Grade I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th-10th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th and sub-sequent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grade II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year of Service, Offi cers of Asiatic domicile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Senior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers who were allowed under the Government of India, Railway Department Resolution No. 1506—E '10, dated 3rd February, 1921, to draw additional pay of Rs. 100 up to and including the 16th year of service will retain such pay in addition to the pay admissible to them on the above scale. An officer in the 17th year of service will not draw less than in his 16th year.

Note 2.—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in junior scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the senior scale, at all stages of the scales.

Note 3.—Officers of the Superior Engineering Establishment in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of State Railways while employed in the Stores Department will continue to draw pay on the scale applicable to the service from which such officers are drawn. The Governor-General may, at the time of their transfer to the Stores Department, at his discretion, and for so long as they are employed in the Stores Department, grant one or two advance increments to such
officers, if they were appointed prior to the 23rd April, 1928. Except as provided above officers appointed to the Stores Department on or after the 23rd April, 1928, will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of State Railways.

Note 4.—The Governor-General in Council may, at his discretion, permit an officer appointed before the 23rd April, 1928, to draw pay on the scale admissible to officers appointed to the Stores Department, State Railways, after the said date, and determine his initial pay in that scale.

Note 5.—The following scale shall apply to the posts of Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 31st May, 1924:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and over</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. COAL DEPARTMENT, STATE RAILWAYS.

(Monthly Rates of Pay).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade I.</th>
<th>Grade II.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and over</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following scale shall apply to the posts of Resident Electrical Engineer, Kargali Colliery, and of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bhurkunda Colliery, when held by officers appointed after 1st April, 1929:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year.</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th and over</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the mentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asian domicile or officers of Asian domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:—

A.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

1. Assistant Superintendent, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,350—50—1,500</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Managers, Kurhurbani and Serampur and Swang Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subq.</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Assistant Manager, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro; Assistant Manager, Kurhurbani and Serampur Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subq.</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subq.</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Coal Department, State Railways—cont.

6. Mechanical Engineer, Bokaro and Giridih Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accounts Department, East Indian Railway.
(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay, Accounts Officers</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
<td>Senior Scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Deputy Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,550—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 2.—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Assistant Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,400—50—1,500, plus overseas pay of £30.

Note 3.—The above scales of pay shall not apply to any officer holding one of the temporary posts of Accounts Officer for which special scales of pay have been sanctioned during the experimental period of the separation of Audit and Accounts on the East Indian Railway, unless such officer—

(a) held substantively a permanent post in the cadre of the Audit and Accounts Department of the East Indian Railway Company and was transferred to Government service on the 1st January, 1925, and

(b) elected before the 1st July, 1928, for the above scales in lieu of the said special scales. Officers on leave at the date of the notification of the revised scales may, however, exercise this option within three months of the date of return to duty. In either case such election shall be final.

### Audit and Accounts Department, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay,</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale.</td>
<td>Senior Scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and after</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Deputy Chief Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,450—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

(ii) Deputy Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,330—50—1,430, plus overseas pay of £30.
5. Miscellaneous Appointments.

The pay of officers of non-Asiatic domicile and of officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, holding the appointments or serving in the Departments enumerated below shall be as follows:

(a) East Indian Railway:

(i) Secretary to Agent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Superintendent of Printing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) Assistant Superintendent of Printing:

While held by Mr. E. E. Joy or Mr. W. H. G. Mackenzie:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) Superintendent, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) Principal, Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subseq.</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vi) Lecturers (2), Technical School, Jamalpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vii) Principal, Oakgrove School:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay, if drawn in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subseq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(viii) Deputy Superintendent, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ix) Assistant Superintendents, Watch and Ward:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subseq.</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation.</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees.</td>
<td>In sterling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 350</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—No officer will draw more than the initial pay until he has attained the age of 26.

Note 2.—Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

Note 3.—Sir Aurel Stein will draw pay on the scale at present sanctioned for him less Rs. 250, with the addition of £30 sterling overseas pay.

Note 4.—An officer who does not hold the post of a Superintendent or a post deemed equivalent to that of Superintendent shall not rise above Rs. 1,000 per mensem (exclusive of sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem). If, however, an officer whose promotion is temporarily stopped for any cause is subsequently promoted to a superintendentship or equivalent post, he will again draw pay at the rate justified by his length of service.

Note.—Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.

CLASS I OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA.
(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of the Indian Army.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service.</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—These officers count service for increment of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

2. The above scale of sterling pay will apply to the existing civilian Mathematical Adviser.
### Superior Civil Services Rules

#### Class I of the Survey of India

(*Monthly Rates of Pay for R.E. Officers*)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.*—These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

#### Political Department

(*Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers other than those promoted from the Provincial Civil Service*)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Civil Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 2,200</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd and over</td>
<td>Rs. 2,250</td>
<td>Rs. 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment

(*Monthly Rates of Pay*)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>£ 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rs. 575</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. An officer qualified to receive language pay shall be entitled to draw that pay in addition to his time scale of pay:

Provided that no pay shall be drawn for proficiency in Pushtu or Baluchi by any officer whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,300 a month.

II. An officer who, for purposes of fixing of pay under the above scale, has not completed nine years’ Civil service shall receive, when posted to an appointment classed as superior, a charge allowance at the rate of Rs. 200 per mensem subject to the condition that his basic pay (excluding overseas pay) plus charge allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,150 per mensem.
### Mines Department

**Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and for Officers of Asiatic domicile in any grade to which they were appointed after the 1st July, 1926.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 530</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 560</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 590</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 620</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 680</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 710</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 740</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 770</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 860</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 890</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 920</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Inspector</td>
<td>950-50-</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors</td>
<td>1,250-50-</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Burma Frontier Service

**Monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>rupees</td>
<td></td>
<td>sterling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 425</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 475</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>Rs. 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Schedule II (see Rule 4)

1. Indian Civil Service.
2. Indian Police.
3. Indian Forest Service.
4. Indian Service of Engineers.
5. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
6. Indian Educational Service (Mines Branch).
7. Indian Agricultural Service.
8. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.
11. Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

### Schedule III (see Rule 8)

#### All-India Services

**Indian Civil Service.**

Commissioners of Divisions (except 1st grade Commissioners in Bombay).

Commissioner of Excise, Bombay.

3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.

Chief Secretaries, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.

Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.

Secretaries to the Government of Bombay (except the Chief Secretary).


District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.

Additional Judicial Commissioners, Sind and Central Provinces.

Agent to the Governor, Kathiawar.

Chief Commissioner, Delhi.

Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Joint Secretaries to the Government of India, whose rupee pay does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per annum.

Commissioners of Income Tax.

**Indian Police.**

Inspectors-General of Police.

Deputy Inspectors-General of Police (including Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon).

Commissioners of Police, Bombay and Calcutta.

Director, Intelligence Bureau.

Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Indian Forest Service.
Chief Conservators of Forests.
Conservators of Forests.
Vice-President, Research Institute, and Professor of Forestry, Dehra Dun.

Indian Educational Service.
Directors of Public Instruction.
Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Indian Agricultural Service.
Directors of Agriculture.
Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.
Director and Principal of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa.

Indian Service of Engineers.
Chief Engineers.
*Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.
Superintending Engineers.
Superintending Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.
Surgeons General, Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
Inspectors General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Assam and North West Frontier Province.
Directors of Public Health.
Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.
Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, St. George's Hospital, Bombay.
Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon.
Inspectors General of Prisons.
Senior Medical Officer and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair.
Director of Veterinary Services, Madras, when held by an officer of the Indian Veterinary Service.

Indian Veterinary Service.

Central Services.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Accountants General.
Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.
Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
†Director of Commercial Audit.

Military Accounts Department.
Military Accountant General.
Command Controllers.

Mint and Assay Department.
Mint Masters.
Assay Masters.

Imperial Customs Service.
Collectors of Customs.

Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Directors, Telegraph Engineering, including those employed as Postmasters General.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs.
Director of Wireless.

Geological Survey.
Director, Geological Survey.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.

Meteorological Service.
Director-General of Observatories.

Mines Department.
Chief Inspector of Mines.

Archaeological Department.
Director-General of Archaeology.

Class I of the Survey of India Department.
Directors.

Political Department.
Residents, 2nd Class.

Railway Department.
Chief Engineers.
Directors in the Railway Board's Office.
Chief Mining Engineer.
Chief Operating Superintendents.
Traffic Managers.
Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents.
Chief Mechanical Engineers, Secretary, Railway Board.
Divisional Superintendents:
Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Deputy Agents.
Deputy Traffic Managers.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Locomotive Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Superintending Engineers.
Controllers of Stores.
Signal Engineers, Eastern Bengal Railway.
Senior Electrical Engineer, North Western Railway.
Chief Medical and Health Officers.
Coal Superintendent.
Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.
Railway Department.—Continued. Deputy General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

Director of Wagon Interchange, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway.

Chief Auditor and Accountant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

*Chief Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways.

Chief Controller, Standardization (when held by an officer on the regular sanctioned pay of the post, viz., Rs. 3,000 per mensem).

Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.

Deputy Chief Controller, Civil Engineering.

Assistant Chief Controller, Equipment.

Deputy Director, Civil Engineering (with effect from 1st April, 1929).

Deputy Controller of Stores (with effect from 1st March, 1928).

Superintendent, Colliery.

Chief Electrical Engineer.

Chief Medical Officer.

Superintendent, Watch and Ward.

Principal, Chandausi School.

Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Principal Medical and Health Officer.

Bridge Engineer.

Signal and Interlocking Engineer.

Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.

Colliery Superintendent.

Superintendent, Watch and Ward.

Chief Traffic Manager.

Chief Transportation Superintendent.

Deputy Transportation Superintendent.

Superintendent of Telegraphs.

Electrical Engineer.

Divisional Transportation Superintendent (including Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent).

Burma Railways. Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent Superintendent of stores.

MISCELLANEOUS POSTS.

A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, III, IV and V may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

SCHEDULE IV (see Rule 12).

1. These regulations apply to the following officers, namely:

(a) any officer who belongs to a Service, or holds substantively a permanent post, specified in Appendix A to this Schedule, and who had at the date of his appointment to such Service or post his domicile elsewhere than in Asia; and

(b) any officer of the Indian Civil Service who had at the date of his appointment thereto his domicile in Asia, and who is or has at any time been entitled to overseas pay, or would have been entitled had he been on the time-scale.

Provided that nothing in these Regulations shall, except with the express sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, entitle an officer to receive any passage benefit to which he was not already entitled in respect of a voyage commenced prior to the date of his confirmation in the Service to which he belongs.

2. For the purposes of these regulations—

(a) "child elsewhere than in Regulation 7" means a legitimate child who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 21, includes a step-child wholly dependent on an officer, and in Regulation 7 "child" means a legitimate child or step-child of a deceased officer of whatever age, who was wholly dependent upon him.

(b) "officer" means an officer to whom these regulations apply;

(c) the cost of a passage shall be deemed to be the cost as stated from time to time in the tables of passage rates published by the various steamship companies; and

(d) the domicile of a person at the date of his appointment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix B to this Schedule.

3 (Cancelled.)

4. (Cancelled.)

5. (Cancelled.)

6.—(1) The maximum benefits to which officers shall be entitled shall be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below—

(A) In the case of officers appointed on or after the 1st day of April, 1924—

* Post included in this Schedule with effect from 1st January, 1929.
(a) for the officer himself four return passages; and
(b) for his wife the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) for each child one single adult passage; and

(b) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in clause (A) (b); and

(c) for each child one single adult passage.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this regulation the Governor-General in Council may, in the case of officers appointed after attaining the age of 25 years and of officers holding His Majesty's commission to whom these regulations apply, by general or special order determine the maximum benefits to which such officers shall be entitled for themselves, their wives and their children.

(3) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the table in clause (A) (b) of sub-regulation (1), or any passage benefits which were available to him, but were not utilised, for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever are less.

(4) When an officer passes without a break in service from one post included in Appendix A to this Schedule to another he shall carry with him to the new post the amount at credit in his passage account when he quitted the old post. A similar transfer of credit shall be made in respect of his wife and children, if any.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, if an officer dies while in service, his wife and children shall be entitled to receive from the general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding, in each case, the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B. Provided that they avail themselves of this right within one year of the officer's death. This period may, however, be extended to two years by the Government of India or the Local Government, as the case may be, in special cases.

8. A separate account shall be opened in sterling in the case of each officer, and, if such officer is married, for his wife and, if he has children, for each child. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 8A, these accounts shall be credited respectively with the cost of the passages to which the officer, his wife and children are entitled under Regulation 6, and no transfer of any credit shall be made from one account to another. Within the amount of these credits the officer shall be entitled to receive passages by sea between a port in India and a port outside Asia for himself, his wife and his children respectively, provided the cost of any single or return passage by sea shall exceed the cost of a single or return passage, as the case may be, between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st class B; provided further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage engaged by a single or return passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land, it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

8A. In the case of officers whose service is not pensionable, no credit shall be made under Regulation 8 in such officer's personal account or in those of his wife and children, until the 1st April, 1924, or until he has completed five years' service from the date of his appointment to a qualifying post or service, whichever is later, and a second, third and fourth passage, if due under the provisions of Regulation 6, shall not be credited to the officer's account or that of his wife until the officer has completed 10 and 15 years' service respectively from the date on which the first credit is made: provided that if, before the conclusion of any such quinquennial period of service, any such officer applies to the sanctioning authority to receive passages for himself, his wife or his children, as the case may be, he may be granted such passages up to the value in each case of the amount which will fall due to be credited to his account on behalf of himself, his wife or his children, at the conclusion of such period of service, on his satisfying the sanctioning authority that he intends to complete the said period of service, and on his entering into a written agreement to that effect in the form prescribed by the sanctioning authority.

2. For the purpose of this Regulation the sanctioning authority shall be the authority which is empowered to grant leave to the officer concerned.

3. This Regulation shall not apply to officers who before 17th May, 1927, had been admitted, without restriction, to the concession of free passages on the terms stated in this Schedule.
8. Any benefits for himself and for his wife to which an officer is entitled under Regulation 6 shall be in abeyance for any period of foreign service in respect of which it has been agreed between the Government of India and the foreign employer that the officer shall receive passage benefits from the foreign employer, and the sums credited to the accounts of the officer and his wife shall be reduced by one-seventh of the cost of a return passage for each completed year of such period.

9. — (1) Payment for all sea passages shall be made from general revenues to the steamship companies, either direct or through recognised firms of passenger agents. (2) Payment on account of journeys by land shall be made either to the officer making the claim or to the steamship company or a recognised firm of passenger agents.

10. The amounts mentioned in Regulation 8 shall be debited with the cost of passages actually engaged, subject to the limit prescribed in Regulation 8, and with the sums actually drawn from general revenues on account of railway journeys.

11. When the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, is increased or decreased, the balance at credit of each account referred to in Regulation 8 shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, in proportion to the increase or decrease in the cost of passages.

12. An officer is entitled to the benefits provided by these regulations in respect of any journey to or from India performed by himself or his wife, or any of his children which commences on or after 1st April, 1924, and before the date of the officer's retirement, provided that the officer, his wife and any of his children shall be entitled to receive, so far as their respective credits permit, single passages from a port in India to a port outside Asia, but not exceeding the cost of a single passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, for a journey commenced within six months after the officer's retirement; provided, further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1. — For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2. — For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

13. (Cancelled.)

14. Any balance remaining at the credit of any person in his or her personal passage account after such person has ceased to be eligible for any benefits under these regulations shall lapse to Government.

15. The Governor-General in Council may make supplementary regulations* to carry out the purposes and objects of these regulations, and may with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council by order in writing, direct that any of the provisions of Regulations 8, 9, 10, or 12 of this Schedule be relaxed or varied in any particular case to such extent and subject to such conditions (if any) as he may think proper.

APPENDIX A TO SCHEDULE IV.

SERVICES AND POSTS REFERRED TO IN RULE 1.

A. — Services.

1. All-India Services:—
   (1) Indian Civil Service.
   (2) Indian Police.
   (3) Indian Agricultural Service.
   (4) Indian Educational Service.
   (5) Indian Forest Service.
   (6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   (7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).
   (8) Indian Service of Engineers.
   (9) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:—
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
   (2) Military Accounts Department.
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   (4) Imperial Customs Service.
   (5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraph Department.
   (6) Geological Survey of India.
   (7) Indian Meteorological Service.
   (8) Department of Mines in India.
   (9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers. (Including officers of the Great Indian Peninsula, Burma and East Indian Railways referred to in Schedules I and III to these Rules.)
   (10) Superintendence Establishment, State Railways.

3. Burma Frontier Service:—

B. — Posts.

A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, III, IV and V, may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

APPENDIX B TO SCHEDULE IV.

Provisions for the determination of domicile.

1. A person can have only one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

* See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.

4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul, or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

10. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, a person who—

(a) was born, and has been educated exclusively, in Asia and had not at the date of his appointment resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months, or

(b) had before that date claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emolument or other privilege,

shall be deemed to have had his domicile in Asia on that date, unless in the case of a person to whom clause (a) applies and clause (b) does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia on that date.

11. If any question arises as to the domicile of any officer at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

SCHEDULE V (see Rule 13).

1. All-India Services:

- Indian Police.
- Indian Educational Service.
- Indian Agricultural Service.
- Indian Forest Service.
- Indian Forest Engineering Service.
- Indian Service of Engineers.
- Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:

- Indian Audit and Accounts.
- Military Accounts.
- Mint and Assay Departments.
- Customs Service.
- Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
- Geological Survey.
- Meteorological Service.
- Mines Department.
- Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
- Archaeological Department.
- Zoological Survey.
- Class I Survey of India.
- Political Department (other than officers of the Indian Civil Service).
- Miscellaneous posts.

SCHEDULE VI.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Indian Police.

A. An officer on promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity, shall be entitled to receive as personal pay the sum (if any) required to make his pay on promotion as calculated under the Fundamental Rules equal to the average, for the preceding 12 months on duty, of his substantive or officiating pay (including his overseas pay, reckoned for this purpose in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by Order prescribe) plus his special pay or the sum of Rs. 250 per mensem, whichever is less:

Provided that an officer who has previously officiated as Deputy Inspector-General on the same time-scale of pay and has drawn pay as provided in this Rule shall receive not less as initial pay on promotion than that which he drew when last officiating.

B. (1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall be entitled to receive a free grant of £50 towards the cost of his uniform. In the case of officers appointed in India, the amount will be convertible into rupees at the rate of 12. 6d.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1919 shall be entitled to receive the grant in rupees with effect from 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of ten years from the date of appointment or from the date on which the uniform is first maintained, whichever is later, the grant shall be renewed and paid in rupees at the rate specified above:
Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

C.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled to receive a grant not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of horse and saddlery.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1929 shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled, on certifying that he maintains a horse, to receive the grant with effect from the 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of seven years from the date on which the horse is first maintained the grant shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be renewed on the officer certifying that he maintains and has ordinarily maintained a horse for the past seven years:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

**Indian Service of Engineers and Indian Railway Service of Engineers.**

Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile, except that officers of Asiatic domicile recruited in England up to and including the year 1924, are entitled to receive this pay at the rates prescribed in the rules governing such pay from time to time in force. This provision is given effect from 3rd January, 1921, notwithstanding the provisions of rule 1 (2) of these Rules.

---

**APPENDIX.**

**SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THESE RULES.**

I.

**ORDERS REGULATING THE MAXIMUM GRANT OF PASSAGE BENEFITS, MADE UNDER SUB-REGULATION 2 OF REGULATION 6, SCHEDULE IV, BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL, 17TH JANUARY, 1925.**

The following benefits are the maximum benefits to which an officer appointed after attaining the age of 26 years, or an officer holding His Majesty’s Commission to whom the said regulations apply, shall, save as otherwise by special order provided, be entitled for himself, his wife and his children, namely:

(a) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, other than military officers who entered civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of appointment or of entering civil employ.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled.

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married after the date of his appointment or of his entering civil employ the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of marriage.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(b) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ before the 1st day of April, 1924, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age on 1st April, 1924.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled.

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in the proviso to clause (a) (ii);

and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(c) In the case of a military officer transferred to permanent civil employ on or after the fourteenth day of February, 1925, the benefits admissible shall be determined as follows:

(i) If a passage account has been opened for such officer under Military Passage Regulations, he shall be entitled to the balance standing to the credit and to the credit of his wife or children, if any, in that account on the date of his transfer to civil employ.

(ii) If no such account has been opened he shall be entitled to the cost of such number of passages for himself, and for his wife and children, if any, as would have been credited if such account had been opened on the applicable date, subject to the deduction of the cost of any passage which may have been consumed by himself or his wife or his children under Military Passage Regulations prior to his transfer.

(iii) The applicable date for the purposes of sub-clause (ii) shall be the 14th day of February, 1925, in the case of an officer appointed to military service before that date, and in any other case shall be the date of the officer’s appointment to such service.
If such officer marries after his transfer to civil employ the benefits admissible in respect of his wife shall, subject to clause (d), be determined in accordance with the scale set out in the proviso to sub-clause (ii) of clause (a), and if a child is born to such officer after such transfer the benefits admissible in respect of such child shall be one single adult passage.

(d) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table hereinbefore contained or to any passage benefits which were available to him but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever is less.

II Supplementary Regulations governing the Drawing of Benefits from the General Passage Fund, made under Regulation 15 in Schedule IV by the Governor-General in Council, 6th February, 1925.

Part I.—Passages by Sea.

(1) Every application by an officer for a passage by sea shall be made to the audit officer by whom his pay is audited; provided that if the officer is in Europe the application shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. If the application is made to the High Commissioner, the officer must present with his application a certificate from the audit officer stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken.

(2) The application shall specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages. If the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that any benefit is admissible under the rules, he will furnish to the application a certificate stating the maximum cost of the passage which may be engaged for each such person at the charge of the General Passage Fund.

(3) When the officer engages the passage or passages he will present the certificate to the steamship company and if the cost of any passage by him exceeds the amount entered in the certificate, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

Note 1.—Although the benefits admissible from the General Passage Fund are stated in terms of the cost of passages by P. & O., an officer is free to choose the line of steamers by which he will travel, and to book a passage in a class lower than P. & O., 1st Class B. The saving accruing from the exercise of either option will remain at credit in the Persona! Passage Account of the person or persons concerned and can be used towards meeting the cost of additional passage or passages engaged in excess of the number of P. & O. 1st Class B passages, the value of which is credited in the Personal Passage Account.

Note 2.—Nothing in the wording of the supplementary regulations is intended to restrict the employment of agents in booking passages or in other transactions with the steamship companies.

(4) If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate, but before presenting it to the steamship company, finds that he does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be.

(5) If the officer, after presenting the certificate to the steamship company, cancels the passages which he has engaged, he should at once inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, and if the case remains unsolved, he should also take steps to obtain back the certificate from the steamship company and return it to the audit officer or High Commissioner.

(6) If the officer cancels a passage engaged by him, for the cost of which the steamship company has presented a claim for payment, he should, besides communicating with the company, immediately inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, who will apply to the steamship company for a refund. No refund will be made except to the audit officer.

(7) Any amount forfeited by the officer as a result of cancelling a passage in circumstances where the steamship company is entitled to claim such forfeiture, shall be debited to the passage account concerned.

(8) The above rules do not apply in their entirety to cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain a passage or passages for his family resident outside Asia. In such cases, the application should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner and supported by a certificate from the audit officer in India stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at a credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken. The application should specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages, and should contain full information as regards the steamer line and the route by which it is desired to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application, the High Commissioner will, on behalf of the officer, arrange with the steamship company for the required passages, if he is satisfied that the cost of such passages is admissible under the rules. If the cost of any such passage exceeds the maximum amount admissible thereunder the rules, the officer must arrange for the payment of the difference to the High Commissioner before the passage is engaged. As soon as the necessary arrangements have been made by the High Commissioner, he will intimated the fact to the officer concerned, as well as to the audit officer in India. If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate from the audit officer but before forwarding it to the High Commissioner, does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer. If, after forwarding the certificate to the High Commissioner, it is found that the passages are not required, or if passages already engaged are cancelled, the officer will be responsible for intimating the fact promptly to the High Commissioner, and for returning the ticket or tickets to the High Commissioner. He will be similarly responsible for intimating promptly to the steamship company the cancellation of a passage already engaged. On receipt of the intimation, the High Commissioner will take steps to obtain a refund from the steamship company where necessary, and will also inform
the audit officer in India of the non-utilisation of a certificate presented to him or the cancellation of a passage.

(9) An officer, who at the time of proceeding on leave declares his intention of retiring from service is entitled to draw on the Passage Fund for single passages only. If, however, no such declaration is made but the officer draws on the Passage Fund for return passages, whether for himself, for his wife, or for his children and that on the termination of leave, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets which have not been utilised to the audit officer concerned in India who will watch for the return of the unused halves of the return tickets, and obtain from the steamship company concerned a refund in respect of the return passage or passages. If, however, the return halves are actually utilised, the Audit Officer should realise from the officer concerned, the cost thereof. In cases in which an officer who does not return to duty actually uses the return ticket or tickets for the journey back to India, the cost of the same will be recovered from him unless the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the officer was prevented, by circumstances beyond his control, from returning to duty.

There may be cases in which the High Commissioner arranges return passages for officers returning to India for a short spell of duty prior to retirement. If in any such case the return half of the ticket or tickets is not utilised, it should be returned to the audit officer concerned in India. If the officer does not actually join duty the entire cost of the return passage, or the cost of the journey to India only, according as the return half of the ticket or tickets is or is not used, will be recovered from him.

When an officer takes return passages for himself and/or his wife and children and returns to duty in India leaving his wife and/or children at home or when an officer while on duty in India sends his wife and/or children out of Asia on return tickets of which the second halves are not utilised, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets to the audit officer concerned in India. If, however, the second halves of the return tickets are not utilised, the officer should make a declaration in due course to the audit officer that the tickets have actually been utilised.

No refund will be made by a steamship company under this rule except to the audit officer, who will make the necessary adjustment of the amount between the officer and the Government if the cost of the passage involved or any portion thereof has been borne by the officer.

Part II.—Journeys by Land.

(1) Every application by an officer for the benefit permissible under Regulation 8 shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. As an exception to this general rule, if the officer obtains from the steamship company in India a through ticket covering the overland journey he may make his claim to the audit officer in India for the whole journey including the cost of the journey by land.

(2) No claim is admissible in respect of a railway journey performed in India or in the country of destination, provided that a person travelling on a through ticket to or from London may make a claim in respect of the journey between London and the Channel port.

(3) The amount payable in respect of a journey by land shall in no case exceed the cost of an ordinary first-class railway fare by a direct route.

Note.—In cases where the cost of the journey by land exceeds the ordinary first-class fare by a direct route, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

(4) The application shall specify the persons for whom the benefit is claimed and shall state the facts of the claim in sufficient detail to enable the High Commissioner to satisfy himself that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The officer shall be bound to furnish such further information as the High Commissioner may require for this purpose.

(5) In the case of a journey from India the claim should be accompanied by—

(a) a declaration signed by the officer that the land journey was actually performed by the persons on whose behalf the claim is made;

(b) a certificate, which the officer should obtain from his audit officer in India, showing the amount to which he is entitled in respect of the journey from India and the cost of the passage actually engaged.

Note.—If an officer intends to present a claim to the High Commissioner under this regulation he should in his own interests take steps to obtain the certificate referred to in clause (b) before he leaves India.

(6) In the case of a journey to India the officer shall submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, intends to travel.

(7) The procedure laid down in rule (8) of Part I will govern cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain from the steamship company a through ticket to India covering a journey by land for a member of his family resident outside Asia. In cases where such a land journey is to be performed otherwise than on a through ticket, the application for the cost of the land journey should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner simultaneously with the application for a sea passage made under rule (8) of Part I. With the application the officer should submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which the person on whose behalf he makes the claim desires to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application the High Commissioner will arrange for the payment of the cost of the land journey in advance to the member of the officer's family, if he is satisfied that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The fact of the payment will forthwith be intimated by the High Commissioner with full details to the officer and also to the audit officer in India.

Part III.—General.

(1) In urgent or special cases the Governor-General in Council may sanction such modification of the procedure prescribed in these regulations as he may deem to be necessary.

(2) The High Commissioner and the audit officers in India may adopt, in exceptional cases not covered by these regulations, a suitable procedure provided that the spirit of any of these regulations is not contravened.
INDIAN HIGH COURTS.

Rules under Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, Fixing the Salaries, Allowances, Furloughs, Retiring Pensions, and (where necessary) Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and other Judges (as Amended up to 26th November, 1935.)

1. (1) These rules may be called the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922.

(2) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:

'Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 105 of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

'Additional Judge' means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under sec. 101, sub-sec. 2 (1), of Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to act as additional Judge of a High Court.

'Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

'Actual Service' includes:

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of such other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on leave granted under Rule 20);

(c) Joining time for a Judge on transfer from one High Court to another.

'Service for pension' includes:

(a) Actual service;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege leave under the rules in force prior to the date on which these rules come into force, plus one month or the period actually taken, whichever is less, of each period of leave on full allowances taken under these rules, plus all time spent on subsidiary leave.

'Passage' means accommodation for a journey by sea, land, or air, or partly by one of these elements and partly by one or both of the others, between a port in India (including Colombo) and a port outside Asia, provided that the cost payable under these rules for such accommodation shall not exceed the listed price as published by the Company from time to time of one first-class fare at 'B' rate by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company between Bombay and London by the all-sea route.

Section I.-Salaries.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

3A. The Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice of the High Court at Nagpur shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 50,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

4A. A Judge or Acting Judge of the High Court at Nagpur shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 40,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

Section II.-Joining Time.

A Judge transferred from one High Court to another may be allowed joining time to the extent admissible to a Government servant under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council.

Section II.-Leave.

5. Subject to the conditions prescribed in Rule 10, furlough granted to a Judge may be, at the Judge's option, either:

(a) leave on full allowances, or
(b) leave on half allowances, or
(c) partly leave on full allowances and partly leave on half allowances.

6. A furlough account shall be maintained for each Judge.

*These rules with amendments are also printed and published by H.M. Stationery Office in Statutory Rules and Orders.

Note to Rules 2 to 4.—A person who as Chief Justice or Judge drew exchange compensation allowance before such allowance was withdrawn from public servants generally will be granted when and for so long as he holds the same post or a similar post on the same salary compensatory allowance equal in amount to the exchange compensation allowance for which he would from time to time have been eligible had the allowance not been withdrawn.

Note (a) to Rule 7 (a) (ii).—For the purpose of this rule furlough shall be credited proportionately in respect of fractions of 4 years' service.

Note (a) to Rule 7 (a) (ii).—In the case of any Judge who was already in the service of the Government at the time of his appointment to the High Court leave on half average pay or furlough without medical certificate which he had at his credit, when so appointed, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, may up to a maximum of one year be treated as furlough standing at his credit for the purpose of this clause (ii).

This note has effect from the 17th October, 1922.
7. (a) In the furlough account of a Judge who is already serving as a Judge when these rules come into force shall be credited:

(i) A period equal to double the period of privilege leave during which he would, if he had taken privilege leave on the date on which these rules come into force, have been eligible, under the rules previously in force, to draw salary plus.

(ii) the furlough standing at his credit on that date under those rules plus.

(iii) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service subsequent to that date plus.

(iv) a period equal to double the period in which the vacation enjoyed by him by any year subsequent to that date falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after 1st April, 1924.

(b) In the furlough account of a Judge who when he is appointed to the High Court becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) subject to the provisions of clause (iii) of this sub-rule

(ii) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge; or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after 1st April, 1924 plus.

(i) if he was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed and had due to him at that time, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, leave on half average pay, a period not exceeding the amount of leave so due to him and also not exceeding one year any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in calculations under this Clause being excluded from calculations under Clause (i) of this sub-rule.

8. The amount of furlough debited against a Judge's furlough account shall be the actual period of furlough taken subsequent to the date on which these rules come into force. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

9. The amount of furlough due to a Judge is the balance of furlough at his credit in his furlough account.

10. Furlough due to a Judge may be granted to him subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The aggregate amount of furlough granted to him during his whole period of service as Judge shall not exceed three years, plus the aggregate of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii). In computing the amount of furlough taken, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

(b) The aggregate amount of leave on full allowances granted to him, including the furlough on double allowances granted under the rules previously in force, during his whole period of service as a Judge shall not exceed either:

(i) one-half of the period, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii); plus one year, minus the aggregate of the periods, if any, of commuted furlough or of leave on average pay, subject to a maximum taken by him under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged prior to his appointment as a Judge, or

(ii) (A) one-twenty-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service, plus (B) one-half of the period allowed to be treated as at credit by Note (a) under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clause (ii), plus (C) one-half of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clauses (ii) and (iii).

(c) The maximum period of leave on full allowances granted at any one time shall be five months.

Note to Rule to (b) (ii).—The total of (A) and (B) is subject to the limit of one year.
The maximum period of furlough granted at any one time shall be 16 months. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to an equal amount of furlough.

In the case of a Judge who was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed, any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in the calculations under sub-rule (b) of this Rule also, shall be excluded from the calculations under sub-rule (b) of this Rule.

11. On condition that the maximum limit prescribed in Rule 10, clause (a), is not exceeded, leave on half allowances may be granted to a Judge to whom it is not due—

(a) On medical certificate; or

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than six months and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge.

A Judge on leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on a medical certificate, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate from two medical practitioners, in a form to be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the High Commissioner permission to return to India. The authority granting the leave may require a similar certificate in the case of any Judge who takes leave in any locality for reasons of health, even though such leave is not actually granted on a medical certificate.

Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 17.

If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 13, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India, and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

A Judge when on furlough or subsidiary leave shall receive allowances at the monthly rate shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowance</th>
<th>When resident in Asia during furlough</th>
<th>When resident outside Asia during furlough</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>leave</td>
<td>Rs</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave on half allowances</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave on full allowances</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary leave</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note—For the first month of any period of leave on full allowances in lieu of the allowances in the above table a Judge may draw his salary.

Subject to the condition that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the vacation, a Judge may take furlough in combination with vacation on full salary:

(a) when the vacation consists of one continuous period, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both; or

(b) when the vacation is divided into two separate periods, for the interval or any part thereof, between the two periods of the same vacation, or between the second part of one vacation and the commencement of the next ensuing vacation.

Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough due to him under Rule 9 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough, subsidiary leave, or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of his last return from such furlough or leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned
respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

20. If the Government in its discretion deems it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge leave of absence for which no express provision is made in the foregoing rules, the Judge shall be entitled to draw no salary or allowances during such leave. Such leave shall in no case exceed six months and shall not be granted more than once during the whole period of the Judge’s service as a Judge.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be submitted and returns to duty, whether from leave or vacation, shall in all cases be reported in such manner as the Government shall from time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be vacated merely by reason of leave being granted under these rules.

22A. When the day immediately preceding the day on which a Judge’s leave or vacation begins or immediately following the day on which his leave, vacation or joining time expires is an authorised holiday, or one of a number of consecutive authorised holidays, the Judge may leave his station at the close of the day before, or return to it on the day following, such holiday or holidays, provided that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the holiday period.

23. If a Judge over stays any leave or any vacation whether combined with furlough or not, he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent, and if he over stays his leave or vacation for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant; provided that if the overstay is due to circumstances beyond his control the period of overstay may, at the discretion of the authority with whom rests the question of granting furlough, be treated as furlough and be debited to his furlough account under Rule 3. A Judge on leave or vacation is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence.

Section III.—Pensions.

24. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out, a Judge of a High Court shall receive, according to the length of his service for pension, a pension corresponding to the rates specified in the table that follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Service for Pension.</th>
<th>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court.</th>
<th>As Chief Justice in any other High Courts.</th>
<th>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when previous service has been as Chief Justice in other High Courts).</th>
<th>As Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court (when previous service has been as Puisne Judge).</th>
<th>As Chief Justice in any other High Courts.</th>
<th>Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service.</th>
<th>Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil Service.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 6½ years but less than 8½ years</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 8¼ years but less than 10 years</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 10 years but less than 11½ years</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 11½ years and over</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive such pension who has not attained the age of 50 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years.

25. Except in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, who may draw the pension shown in col. 8 of the table in Rule 24 in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that service, a Judge receiving a pension under Rule 24 will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

25A.—(1) If a Judge of a High Court is permitted to retire before completing one of the periods of service for pension specified in column 1 of the annexed table in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner’s Courts of Oudh, Sindh, or the Central Provinces combined, and if under the rules applicable to him he might receive the pension specified in column 3 or in column 4 of that annexed table if his total combined service had been in the Chief Court, or in the Judicial Commissioner’s Court concerned, he shall receive a pension according to the length of his combined service for pension calculated in accordance with the following rule:—

Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out he shall receive a pension at the rate specified in
column 3 if his previous service was in a Chief Court or at the rate specified in column 4 if his previous service was in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, to which shall be added the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of his completed years of service for pension in a High Court the difference between the amount in column 2 of the table for the same total period of service and the amount in column 3 or in column 4, as the case may be, and dividing the result by the lower limit of years for the same period of service in column 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Actual Service</th>
<th>High Court</th>
<th>Chief Court</th>
<th>Judicial Commissioner's Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ yrs. to 8½ yrs.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ yrs. to 10 yrs.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yrs. to 11½ yrs.</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11½ yrs. and over</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive a pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(2) If a Judge of a High Court, who has completed not less than 2½ years for pension as a Chief Justice of a High Court, is permitted to retire with a pension calculated under sub-rule (1), he shall receive an additional pension of the difference between the amounts for his combined service for pension as a Judge shown in columns 3 and 7 or in column 6 and 7 of the table in Rule 24, according as his service for pension as a Chief Justice was not less than 5½ years or not less than 2½ years respectively.

(3) If a Judge of a High Court, who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing 6½ years' service for pension in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces or as Judicial Commissioner, or as officiating Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma combined, he shall receive, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that Service, a pension of £100 divided by 6½ for each completed year of service for pension as a Judge of a High Court. Provided that no Judge shall receive an additional pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(4) If a Judge of a High Court, who has rendered previous service both in a Chief Court and in one of the specified Judicial Commissioner's Courts is permitted to retire, the above provisions may be applied by either—

(a) omitting service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, or
(b) treating service in a Chief Court as service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court.

[Rule 25 (A) (4) has effect from 22nd October, 1924.]

258. Pensions paid in India shall be issued in rupees and converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 15. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:—

(1) Pensioners resident in India who were on 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate;
(2) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were on 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling;
(3) Pensioners who were in Government service on 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (1), (2) or (3) who has commuted any part of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension, less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928, converted at that rate and at the rate of 15. 4d. respectively.

26. When a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

27. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of service for pension as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules or under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed, reckoning in the latter case the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards his service for pension under those rules.

28. The word 'a member of one of the Government Services in India' in Rules 26 and 27 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as
a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

29. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

30. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for pension to his wife and children.

31. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

32. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in Rule 24: Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, section 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £1,500 a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

32A. With effect from the 1st April, 1925, the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules shall as far as possible apply to the Judges.

33. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

SECTION IV.—EXPENSES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

34. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to the Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

SECTION V.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

35. (1) A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—

(i) when travelling by railway, to reserved first-class compartment, and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates;

(ii) when travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of messing charges; and

(iii) when travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee.

(a) For the purposes of this rule, a Judge shall be deemed to be travelling on duty if, not being a Vacation Judge, he travels:

(b) during the vacation for the purpose of returning to any such place after completion of such duty.

He is also entitled to draw daily allowance at the rate of 15 rupees for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection work: Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to Government.

35A. A Judge is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under Rule 33, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on inspection or circuit duty on the transport of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares of one syce for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car.

Provided that a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack will not be entitled to recover the cost of transporting a conveyance and horses or a car, in case the local Government arrange for the provision of a hired car for the use of the Judge at Cuttack. The hire of the car and driver will in that case be borne by Government but the cost of propulsion will be paid by the Judge.

35B. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack is entitled to the following concessions:

(1) He may travel via Calcutta;

(2) He will draw halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 a day for such period as it may be necessary for him to remain in Cuttack in connection with his duties;

(3) He will draw daily allowance for the day on which he arrives at or leaves Cuttack if he sits in Court on that day.

36. When a Judge who has been sitting at Rangoon is required by the Chief Justice to sit in Mandalay under the provisions of clause 41 of the Letters Patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon with the intention that he shall sit in Mandalay for a period of not less than 20 days, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey to Mandalay and on his return journey to Rangoon for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment;

(ii) Any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment by passenger train at
first-class rates. For the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;
(iii) Personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train at lowest class rates;
(iv) Personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and
(v) A conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train at owner’s risk.

37. When a Government servant, appointed to be a Judge, travels by railway to join his post, he may, at his option and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment.

The Government servant, when he avails himself of this concession, must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, pay in cash to the station-master of the station from which the journey commences the fares for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares will be credited to Government.

38. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may, when travelling by railway to join his post, travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

39. When a Judge travels by railway—
(i) When proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India) ; or
(ii) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office,
he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

40. When a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to the place of the sitting of the other High Court for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved first-class cabin (if one is available);
(ii) any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin by passenger train or steamer at first-class rates;

for the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;
(iii) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train or steamer at lowest class rates;
(iv) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train or steamer, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and
(v) conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

SECTION VI.

Passages during term of office.

41. (1) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge on or before the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge after the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules limited, without prejudice to the provisions of Regulation 7 in schedule IV to the said rules to the extent of the balances standing to his credit in his passage account and in the passage accounts of his wife and children at the date of his appointment as Judge.

42. A Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, but whose domicile at the date of his appointment was elsewhere than in Asia shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the same extent and under the same conditions as if on the date of his appointment as Judge he had been appointed to one of the posts specified in Appendix A to Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Services Rules:

Provided that such a Judge shall not be entitled to the concession admissible under Regulation 7 of that Schedule; and further that if he has received an allowance under Rule 34, he shall not be entitled to a passage for himself or for his wife until the completion of five years, or to a second passage until the completion of ten years' total service as a Judge of a High Court.

SECTION VII.

Residential Accommodation.

43. If a Judge is provided with residential accommodation, either leased or owned by Government, it shall be on such conditions in regard to the payment of rent and otherwise as are for the time being applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council in the town in which the headquarters of the Court to which the Judge belongs is situated.
EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND

Scope of Fund.

1. The fund shall be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non-pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of the rules regulating such service to certain military subordinates in civil employ; but it shall not be open to subscribers to any other provident fund instituted by Government, or to any class of officers for whose compulsory family pension fund has already been established, except to officers who are compulsory subscribers to the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund.

Conditions of Membership of Fund: Closure of existing Provident Funds.

2. As regards officers in the service of Government at the date the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund [see rule 3 (c)] is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, shall be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time.

Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund is compulsory shall be permitted to join the General Provident fund as compulsory subscribers at any time.

(c) When subscribers to an existing service provident fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including any liability for the refund of advances, shall be transferred to the General Provident fund.

(d) Officers who join the General Provident fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, shall cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing Provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund.

(e) A non-pensionable Government servant who is a subscriber to the State Railway Provident fund, or any other special Provident fund, on transfer to pensionable Government service shall, if he is a compulsory subscriber to the General Provident fund, transfer to the fund the bonus contributed by Government, plus interest thereon, in the State Railway or other Provident fund concerned. An optional subscriber need not transfer the amount if it is less than Rs. 1,000, but shall transfer it in any other case.

(f) The rules applicable to subscribers to the existing service provident funds mentioned in rule 3 (e), who do not exercise the option of joining the General Provident fund will remain in force, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers, with effect from the date of the institution of that fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Subscription to the fund shall be compulsory in the case of (i) all Europeans and Anglo-Indians* in permanent employ on attaining a substantive pay of Rs. 100 a month or more; (ii) all members of the staff employed in the Treasurer's Departments or Currency Offices.

(b) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.

(c) The existing service provident funds specified below shall be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Engineers Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern India Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments.

4. If an officer, who is entitled to subscribe to the fund, is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules except where otherwise stated in the same manner as if he were not so transferred.

5. (1) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription shall lapse if subscriptions are discontinued otherwise than on leave) more than three times. In the event of such a lapse of subscription no right to withdrawal of the sum at credit of the subscriber shall be recognised other than is provided for in Rules 10, 15, and 18.

(2) If an officer, subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the fund, be reduced to the position of an inferior servant, he shall cease to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not re-instated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits shall be allowed only as provided for in Rules 10, 11, and 17.

Rate of Interest.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of Clause (2), compound interest on the balances at credit of subscribers shall be paid at such rate as the Governor-General in Council, having regard to the yield on long-dated Government loans and with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may from time to time prescribe.

Provided that, during any period for which the rate prescribed is less than 4 per cent., the interest on the subscriptions and also on the balances at credit of subscribers who joined the Fund before the Governor-General in Council had prescribed or declared his intention to prescribe a rate of less than 4 per cent. shall, notwithstanding such prescription, be paid at the rate of 4 per cent.

Rates of Subscription.

7. The monthly rate of subscription shall be an amount expressed in whole rupees, and shall remain fixed throughout the financial year. It may be any sum in whole rupees not less than 6½ per cent. of pay (i.e., one anna in the rupee) and not exceeding 15 per cent. (i.e., 2 annas in the rupee), the rate of pay for this purpose being that drawn in respect of the 31st March of the financial year preceding.

* The term "Anglo-Indians" includes all persons of mixed and Asiatic descent.
† The rate prescribed for the year ending 31st March, 1936, is 5 per cent.
The amount which a subscriber elects to subscribe monthly for each financial year shall be assumed to be represented by the deduction which he himself causes to be made in his pay bill for the preceding March: provided that if the sum so deducted is below the minimum or above the maximum limit above prescribed, the subscriber shall be assumed to have elected to subscribe the minimum or the maximum permissible amount, as the case may be. The amount thus elected shall not be variable later in the year on account of any increase or decrease in the rate of pay which may ultimately be found to have been due in respect of the 31st March or which may take place during the year.

Subscription during Leave.
3. (a) Subscription during leave shall be optional. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding, in the case of leave on average pay, the amount which the subscriber was subscribing prior to proceeding on leave or, in the case of other leave, half that amount.

(b) The amount, if any, payable in respect of a month spent partly on duty and partly on leave shall be calculated proportionately; that is to say, at the duty rate for the duty portion and the leave rate, if any, for the leave portion, each separate amount being rounded to the nearest higher or lower rupee according as the fraction of a rupee does, or does not, exceed eight annas.

(c) If the amount of a subscriber's leave-pay varies during different periods of his leave, he may, subject to the limits prescribed in clause (a) of this rule, notify his intention of subscribing at a different rate for each such period. In that case the subscription payable in respect of a month which includes portions of two such periods shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in clause (b) of this rule.

Subscription in respect of Time spent under Suspension.
8A. (a) A subscriber on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension shall be allowed the option of subscribing for that period. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding half the amount which the subscriber was subscribing under Rule 7 prior to being placed under suspension. In case, however, the subscriber is allowed full pay for the period of suspension, the maximum amount of subscription permissible shall be the amount which he was subscribing prior to being placed under suspension.

(b) In the case of a month spent partly on duty and partly on suspension followed by reinstatement, the amount subscribed shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in Rule 8 (b).

Realisation of Subscriptions.
9. Subscriptions shall be recovered by deduction from pay-bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave-pay from a Colonial Treasury.

When a subscriber draws his leave-pay from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave-pay, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between England and India, and the credit to the officer's account in the Fund in respect of such remittances being given at the current rate for remittance through Government.

A subscriber who will draw his leave-pay through the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and who desires to subscribe during leave or any part of it must notify his intention beforehand in order to allow of the deductions from his leave-pay being noted in his leave and pay certificate. Unless an extension of leave is granted, the option thus notified shall be final.

A subscriber who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash.

Withdrawals on Retirement.
10. The amount which accumulates to the credit of a subscriber in permanent employ shall, when he quits the service, become his property and be handed over to him, unless the Account Officer has received notice of an attachment, assignment, or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or any portion of it.

Should such notice have been received, the Account Officer shall hand over to the subscriber only that portion of the amount which is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the Government of India in the Finance Department, as Administrator of the Fund, regarding the disposal of the balance. A subscriber holding a temporary appointment may, subject to the same conditions, either withdraw the amount on the termination of his appointment, or leave it in the fund, to be withdrawn at the time he finally quits the service.

11. Relates to the withdrawal of deposits at the credit of a subscriber before the actual date of his retirement.

12. Ordinarily, subscribers should make their own arrangements on retirement to draw in India their accumulations in the Fund. A subscriber, whether gazetted or non-gazetted, who retires in England, may withdraw his accumulations as provided in rule 11 by instructing the Account Officer concerned specifically as to his wishes, i.e., whether the amount is to be remitted to him in England or paid into a bank in India. When, however, an Account Officer has received intimation from the competent authority that the retirement has been sanctioned, or an officer gazetted or non-gazetted, on leave in England, and when no instructions are received prior to the date from which retirement is to have effect, he shall purchase on that date, or as soon as possible thereafter, sterling bills equivalent to the amount to be handed over to the retiring officer and send them to him in England. Any further subscription paid by the subscriber in England, of which intimation is subsequently received by the Account Officer, shall be similarly remitted after the subscriber's account has been finally made up under Rule 25. Where the beneficiaries of a deceased subscriber [as determined by Rule 15] are resident in England, the Account Officer in a similar manner, on receipt of due intimation, shall forward the amount payable to them by sterling bills.
Disposal on Subscriber's Death.

13. Each subscriber shall, as soon after he joins the fund as possible, be called upon by the Account Officer to furnish a "Form of Declaration" showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations to be disposed of on his death.

14. For the purposes of these rules, only the following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:—

(i) widow or widows;
(ii) children;
(iii) widow or widows, and children of a deceased son.

An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule, when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.

If doubts arise in an individual case the Account Officer concerned will refer the matter to the Legal Remembrancer to the Local Government (or corresponding officer) and his opinion shall be final for the purposes of these rules. A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at the subscriber's risk and can be challenged at any time.

Full particulars regarding disposal of balances on deaths of subscribers are contained in articles 15, 16, 17 and 18 of the rules.

19. (1) Government will not be bound by, or recognise, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement. (2) The accumulations of the subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is prescribed by law.

Advances for Special Purposes.

20. (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies, except in the case of military subordinates in civil employ (who may, at their option, withdraw the sums at their credit, in the event of their reverting to their substantive appointment in the Military Department). But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months' pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be—

(i) the local Government, for subscribers who are gazetted officers; or such heads of departments as the Government of India or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;
(ii) the head of the Department, for subscribers who are non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 150 per mensem or over;
(iii) the head of the office, for other officers.

(a) The following are cited as examples of occasions on which the grant of advances may be considered:—

(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family;
(b) to pay for the passage over the sea of a subscriber or any member of his family;
(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.

(3) When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons, to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer shall bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.

(4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve instalments or, unless the Government of India, in special circumstances, otherwise directs, more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.

(b) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the subscriber. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly instalments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.

(c) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed by the sanctioning authority while an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund is being recovered.

(d) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.

(e) The instalments shall be recovered by compulsory deductions from pay, and shall be paid in addition to the usual subscription, if any.

Reservation of Power to Government to Alter Rules.

22. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.
SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES (INDIA PROVIDENT FUND) (STERLING ACCOUNTS) RULES.

1.—(1) These Rules may be called the Superior Civil Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.

(2) They shall come into force on the 1st April, 1934.

2. These Rules shall apply in respect of the account in a Provident Fund specified in the Schedule to these Rules of any Government servant, who—

(1) is entitled under rule 3 to elect and has elected in accordance with rule 4 to be governed by these Rules, or

(2) is declared by the Governor General in Council under rule 5 to be governed by these Rules.

3. The following Government servants shall be entitled to elect to be governed by these Rules—

(a) any Government servant in service on the date on which these Rules come into force who is, or has at any time been eligible to draw overseas pay, and either was on that date a subscriber to a Provident Fund specified in the Schedule or subsequently becomes a compulsory subscriber to such Provident Fund.

(b) any Government servant appointed after the date on which these Rules come into force who is of non-Asiatic domicile on the date of his appointment and is recruited outside India, and is from the date of his appointment or subsequently becomes a compulsory subscriber to a Provident Fund specified in the Schedule.

4.—(1) A Government servant entitled to elect under clause (a) of rule 3 who, on the date on which these Rules come into force, is a subscriber to a Provident Fund specified in the Schedule shall notify his decision within twelve months after that date, or, if he is on leave on that date, within twelve months after his return from leave.

(2) A Government servant entitled to elect under clause (a) of rule 3, who is not a subscriber to a Provident Fund specified in the Schedule on the date on which these rules come into force, but subsequently becomes a compulsory subscriber to such fund, shall notify his decision on or as soon as may be after becoming such subscriber.

(3) A Government servant entitled to elect under clause (b) of rule 3 shall notify his decision on or as soon as may be after joining his first appointment, or becoming a compulsory subscriber to a Provident Fund specified in the Schedule as the case may be.

(4) Any decision notified under this rule shall be notified to the Account Officer by a letter, the receipt of which shall forthwith be acknowledged in writing by the Account Officer.

(5) If an officer omits to notify his decision in a case to which sub-rule (1) applies within the period specified therein, in a case to which sub-rule (2) applies within thirty days of becoming a compulsory subscriber and in a case to which sub-rule (3) applies within 30 days of joining his first appointment, or becoming a compulsory subscriber as the case may be, he shall, unless the Governor General in Council is satisfied that the omission was due to circumstances beyond the officer's control, be deemed to have elected not to be governed by these Rules.

(6) Any election made or deemed to have been made under this rule shall be final.

5. The Governor General in Council may at his discretion, on application made in this behalf, declare that a Government servant in service on the date on which these Rules come into force, not being entitled to elect under Rule 3, who—

(a) was of non-Asiatic domicile on the date of his appointment to the service, or,

(b) prior to the coming into force of these Rules, was entitled to elect and did elect to have his Provident Fund account kept on a sterling basis, and did not subsequently elect to have his Provident Fund kept on a rupee basis, shall be governed by these Rules:

Provided that, in a case to which clause (b) applies, the Governor General in Council may annex to the declaration such conditions, if any, as he may see fit to impose.

6. The date with effect from which these Rules shall apply in respect of any Government servant governed thereby shall be—

(a) in the case of a Government servant in service and subscribing to a Provident Fund specified in the Schedule on the date on which these Rules come into force,—that date;

(b) in the case of a Government servant in service but not subscribing to such a Provident Fund on the date on which these Rules come into force but who subsequently enters a service in which subscription to such a Provident Fund is compulsory—the date on which he becomes a subscriber to such Provident Fund:

(c) in the case of a Government servant declared under rule 5 to be governed by these Rules—the date on which these Rules come into force;

(d) in the case of a Government servant entering service after the date on which these Rules come into force—the date on which he joins his first appointment, or the date on which he becomes a compulsory subscriber.
7. The Account Officer shall open a Sterling account in the name of every Government servant governed by these Rules with effect from the appropriate date as specified in rule 6. Such Sterling account shall be maintained in addition to the rupee account required to be maintained under the rules of the Fund to which the Government servant subscribes.

8.—(1) Where a Government servant governed by these Rules was a subscriber before the date on which these Rules come into force, the amount standing to his credit on that date, including subscriptions, contributions, if any, and interest for the year 1933-34, shall be converted into sterling at the rate of 1s. 6d. to the rupee and credited to his sterling account, and no subsequent rise or fall in the exchange value of the rupee shall affect the amount so credited to his sterling account.

(2) The amount of any temporary advances from the sum standing to the credit of such Government servant which are outstanding on the date on which these Rules come into force shall be converted into sterling at the rate of 1s. 6d. to the rupee and all sums credited as repayments of such advances (including interest) at whatever time repayment is made shall be converted into sterling at the same rate.

9.—(1) The subscriptions of and contributions, if any, on behalf of any Government Servant governed by these Rules, whether or not he was a subscriber before the date on which these Rules come into force, shall in respect of the period subsequent to that date be converted into sterling at the current rate of exchange calculated to the nearest half-penny and credited to his sterling account. Provided that, if subscriptions are recovered in sterling from emoluments drawn in sterling the amount credited in the subscriber’s sterling account shall be the sterling amount actually realised.

(2) Interest on balances in sterling accounts shall be calculated in sterling at the rate for the time being prescribed by the Governor-General in Council in respect of deposits in the General Provident Fund.

10. The amount of any advance from the sum standing to the credit of a Government servant governed by these Rules shall be expressed in sterling, and the amount of any such advance shall be paid in sterling or, if the Government servant desires to be paid in rupees, at the rupee equivalent of the sterling amount converted at the current rate of exchange calculated to the nearest half-penny, if instalments towards the repayments of such advance and the interest thereon are paid in rupees, each instalment shall consist of the number of rupees which converted at the current rate of exchange calculated to the nearest half-penny shall be equal to the sterling amount payable on account of such instalment. If such instalments are paid in sterling the amount credited in the subscriber’s sterling account shall be the sterling amount actually paid.

10A.—(1) The amount of any substitution or withdrawal from the sum standing to the credit of a Government servant governed by these rules for the purpose of effecting a policy of life assurance shall be expressed in sterling, and the amount of any such withdrawal shall be paid in sterling, or, if the Government servant desires to be paid in rupees, at the rupee equivalent of the sterling amount converted at the current rate of exchange calculated to the nearest half-penny.

(2) If the amount withheld or withdrawn on such a policy has under the rules of the Fund to be paid or repaid to the Fund, the subscriber shall proceed as follows:

(a) if he pays in sterling, pay the amount withheld or withdrawn in sterling, as expressed when the withdrawal was effected, with interest thereon;

(b) if he pays in rupees, pay the number of rupees which, converted at the current rate of exchange calculated to the nearest half-penny, is equal to the amount withheld or withdrawn in sterling, as expressed when the withdrawal was effected, with interest thereon.

For the purposes of this sub-rule a subscriber who withheld or withdrew an amount expressed in rupees before the 1st April, 1934, shall be assumed to have withhold or withdrawn a sterling amount equivalent to the rupee amount withdrawn converted at the rate of 1s. 6d.

(ii)—(a) If the Account Officer receives the amount due on a policy in rupees, he will credit the rupee account of the subscriber with the amount of rupees actually received and the sterling account with the sterling equivalent of the amount of rupees actually received converted at the current rate of exchange calculated to the nearest half-penny.

(b) If the Account Officer receives payment in sterling for the amount, he will credit the subscriber’s sterling account with the amount of that payment and the subscriber’s rupee account with the actual rupee proceeds thereof.

11.—(1) When under the rules of the provident fund the sum standing to the credit of a subscriber who is governed by these Rules becomes payable by reason of the happening of some contingency other than his death in service, the Account Officer, subject to any deductions authorised by the rules of the fund, shall pay him:

(i) in sterling the amount standing at credit in his sterling account if he has satisfied Government of his intention to reside after retirement in a country where the rupee is not legal tender, or

(ii) in rupees in India the amount standing at credit in his rupee account if he has failed to satisfy Government of his intention to reside after retirement in a country where the rupee is not legal tender.
(a) When under the rules of a provident fund the sum standing at the credit of a subscriber who is governed by these Rules becomes payable by reason of his death in service the Account Officer, subject to any deductions authorised by the Rules of the fund, shall pay to the person or persons entitled to receive the money, at his or their option (a) in sterling the amount standing at credit in the subscriber's sterling account, or (b) in rupees in India the equivalent at the current rate of exchange calculated to the nearest half-penny of the amount standing at credit in the subscriber's sterling account.

12. For the purpose of these Rules the current rate of exchange shall mean the telegraphic rate of exchange from Calcutta on London on the twentieth day of the month preceding that in which the transaction takes place.

13. The domicile of a Government servant for the purpose of these Rules shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services Rules except that proviso (b) to rule 10 of the rules in that Appendix shall be disregarded.

14.-(1) Where under these rules any payment is to be made to the subscriber in sterling—

(a) the subscriber, prior to the date on which payment is to be made, shall send written instructions to the Account Officer intimating the place at which payment is to be made, such place being in a country where the rupee is not legal tender;

(b) the Account Officer, on receipt of the written instructions referred to in the preceding clause shall remit the amount through a bank for payment at the place at which payment is required.

(2) When under these rules any payment is to be made in sterling on the death of the subscriber in service to the person or persons entitled to receive the money, the Account Officer shall remit the amount through a bank for payment at the place in which payment is required by such person or persons, such place being in a country where the rupee is not legal tender.

15. In all transactions under these Rules involving conversion of rupee amounts into sterling, and for the purpose of the calculation of interest, fractions of less than a half-penny shall be omitted and a half-penny or more treated as a penny.

16. These Rules shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and shall have effect notwithstanding anything otherwise contained in, the rules of the Provident Funds specified in the Schedule, but these Rules shall not affect the operation of the rules of the Provident Funds so specified in any respect in which the operation of such rules is not inconsistent with these Rules.

Schedule.
(Rules 2, 4, 6 and 16.)
The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.
The Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund.
The General Provident Fund.
The Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.
The Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern India Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

2. They apply to all European and Anglo-Indian members of the Indian Civil Service, and also to other members of that Service, who
(a) were appointed to the Service between the 1st August, 1914, and the 4th January, 1923;
(b) were appointed in the years 1912 and 1913 and have been admitted as subscribers.

3. If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

4. Every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a "subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, the contributions and payments hereinafter prescribed.

5. The sums so contributed or paid shall be credited by the Secretary of State in Council to the revenues of India, and the pensions or other benefits payable under these rules shall be debited as a charge upon those revenues.

6. The pensions and other benefits payable under these rules shall be divided into two portions, the one met from the contributions of subscribers and the other met from public funds.

7. A pro forma account shall be maintained by the Secretary of State in Council of all contributions and payments received and of all disbursements made therefrom, together with an account of interest accruing on the balance calculated at such rates* as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day.

8. The Report of the Actuary shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

9. The Secretary of State in Council shall, after consideration of the Actuary's Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary. But such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India:

Provided that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increases granted temporarily.

10. The cost of the actuarial examination and

* These contributions and payments are fixed in sterling, and when recovered or paid in India are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.
† The rate of interest fixed for the present is 4 per cent. per annum.

Report aforesaid, together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

7. With effect from the 1st January, 1930, the monthly contributions payable by a subscriber shall be those shown in the First Schedule to these rules, and shall be deducted from his pay at the time of issue, with the proviso that any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him.

8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 23 and Rule 25, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease when the subscriber retires from the Service on a pension.

9. A subscriber who is dismissed from the Service or who resigns without being entitled to an annuity or pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any pensions under these rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions or other payments.

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit any subscriber who has resigned without being entitled to an annuity or pension to continue his contributions and thereby to retain for his family the benefits of these rules, and if such permission is granted contributions shall be payable until the subscriber's 54th birthday.

9a. Any member appointed as shown in Rule 1 (2) who, under the provisions of Rule 3 (2) of the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules elects to join that Fund shall thereafter cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to have any claim to benefit under these Rules; and the pro forma account maintained under Rule 5 of these Rules shall be debited with the amount to be credited to the said Fund under Rule 4 (a) thereof.

10. Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the contribution payable on behalf of a child is payable in the case of a son until his attainment of the age of 24 years or previous death, and in the case of a daughter until her marriage or previous death.

11. Subject to the provisions of Rule 124. 13 and 23a, every subscriber in the Service shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof, or within one month of his arrival in India if he was then married, and shall on marriage, or remarriage, or on entering the Service married pay, in addition to the monthly contributions prescribed by Rule 7, the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these rules against the year of his age, and if the age of the subscriber exceeds that of his wife by five years or more he shall further pay the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule.

If a subscriber is not in receipt of pay from a Government in India, he should arrange to pay the contributions due from him, either by cash or by cheque, to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.

The reports required by these Rules should be made:

1. To the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India; or
(2) Donations and disparity fines payable under this rule may be paid either in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments, and if paid in instalments interest shall be levied on the unpaid portion at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5, but any instalment may, if the subscriber so desires, be paid in advance of the due date.

(3) Donations and disparity fines payable on marriage shall be increased by 2 1/2 per cent. if the fact of marriage is not reported within one month from the date thereof, and by 5 per cent. if the delay exceeds six months. If the marriage is not reported within one year the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health at the date of his health at the date of his marriage as prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.*

12.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service shall report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of any child born in India, of his marriage and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.†

(2) No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth.

(3) If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 12s. and a further fine of 2s. for each succeeding month's delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.§

12A. Contributions payable under Rule 7 shall, in the case of a subscriber who has died on 1 st April, 1910, cease on completion of 25 years' service or on 1 st January, 1930, whichever is the later: Provided that—

(a) Where the subscriber shall have married before such date he shall continue to subscribe until he shall have paid the amount, if any, by which the sum of the difference between the married and single rates of subscription from the date of his marriage, or of his last marriage if more than one, up to the said date, and of any subscriptions payable to the said date in respect of children of that marriage, falls short of £200, or until he retires; and that

(b) If such a subscriber shall marry after completion of 25 years' service, but before retirement, he shall pay on marriage, in addition to the contributions specified in Rule 11, the amount of the subscriptions of which he has been relieved since completing 25 years' service; or the sum of £200, whichever is the less; and if the said amount be less than £200 he shall continue subscription until he shall have paid the difference between the said amount and £200, or until he retires.

13. Reports shall not be accepted nor contributions or payments received in respect of any wife married during the lifetime of another wife, or of any child born of a wife married as aforesaid; and no wife married as aforesaid or child born of such a marriage shall be entitled to any benefit under these rules.†

14. Interest from the due date shall be charged on monthly contributions or donations or any portion thereof remaining unpaid for more than one month from such date at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5.

15. Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, in four quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependants:

Provided that if the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

16. The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his lifetime in accordance with these rules shall be entitled to no benefit under these rules; but the Secretary of State in Council may, on good cause being shown for the omission to report a marriage or birth, admit such a widow or child to a pension on terms to be fixed by him.

17.—(1) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) Omitted.

(3) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence.

18. Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a widow under these rules shall continue in full during widowhood. On remarriage she shall retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension, and should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow.

Reduction to the half rate shall take effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension shall be restored from the day following the quarter in which the remarriage occurred.

* These clauses 11 (3) and 12 (3) are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report due under Rules 11 and 12. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

† Retired officers, not being liable for subscription in respect of children born of marriages contracted prior to retirement are not subject to the provisions of Rule 12; but they should in the interests of their children report every birth without delay, as failure to do so will entail loss of benefit under the provisions of Rule 16.

§ See note * above.

†† This rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may lawfully have more than one wife living at the same time.

* Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.
following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

19.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 24, unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the 1st April, 1914, in which case it is payable until he attains the age of 21 only.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan, on attaining the age of 24 years, or 21 years, if the case may be, is by reason of mental or physical disability, incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of an amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt.

Provided further that if a male orphan shall be over the age of 24 years on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity, he was not at the age of 24 years and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Eighth Schedule to these Rules for children who are over 12 years of age.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted from public funds a donation of £250.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

20. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

21. Pensions under these rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and an order to this effect by the Secretary of State in Council or by the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

22. A pension payable under these rules shall endure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

23. (1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow and for his children born of such marriage, on the conditions that reports of occurrences are made within one month in the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule is furnished with the report of the marriage.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8 there shall be payable on any marriage severally reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 11, 14 and 23A, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, and a further sum of £200.

(3) A subscriber, who has married after retirement but before 1st January, 1930, and who has paid donations under the scale then in force to secure pensions for his wife and child or children, shall be entitled to a refund of the amount by which the total of such donations exceed the sum payable under the Rule as since amended, but without interest; and any such subscriber who has paid a donation for his wife only may, at his option, secure benefit for his children by the marriage on payment of the difference, without interest, between the donation paid and that payable under the Rule as since amended.

23A.—(1) On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unmarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any.

(2) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Eighth Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage: Provided that—

(a) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule; and

(b) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case declare the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted from remarriage from payment of the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these Rules, but this exemption shall apply on the first subsequent remarriage only.

(4) In cases of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council.

(5) This rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1920.

24. Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these rules.

25. These rules shall apply to a subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement rules, subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 12 of those rules.1

* Forms for the purpose of the declarations required by this rule are supplied by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.3., or, in the case of pensioners receiving payment in India, by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.

† See note § on pp. 452-453.

‡ For terms of Rule 12, see Appendix, p. 458.
26. With effect from 1st January, 1925, the pensions* payable under these rules shall be of the amounts specified in the Eighth Schedule, and shall be payable quarterly in advance on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

27.—(1) Pensions under these rules shall be payable in London in sterling.† Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment‡ in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 15s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 15s. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 15s. 4d. the rupee.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

28. The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

*Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, or, if the applicant is in India, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.
† By the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.
‡ From the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.

---

**Schedules.**

**First Schedule (Rules 7 and 10).**

1. For the purposes of these rules the class of a subscriber shall be as follows:

Class V.—Up to 7 years’ completed service.

Class IV.—From 7 to 12 years’ completed service.

(a) If Subscriber is unmarried or a widower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ 4 3 0</td>
<td>£ 5 6 0</td>
<td>£ 7 9 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>£ 5 2 6</td>
<td>£ 7 0 0</td>
<td>£ 10 8</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>£ 6 1 0</td>
<td>£ 8 0 0</td>
<td>£ 12 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>£ 7 1 0</td>
<td>£ 9 0 0</td>
<td>£ 14 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) If Subscriber is married.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
<th>Class V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ 5 5 0</td>
<td>£ 7 2 0</td>
<td>£ 8 5 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>£ 6 0 0</td>
<td>£ 8 0 0</td>
<td>£ 10 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>£ 7 0 0</td>
<td>£ 9 0 0</td>
<td>£ 12 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>£ 8 0 0</td>
<td>£ 10 0 0</td>
<td>£ 14 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of subscribers' admission to the Service is</th>
<th>Class in which Subscribing</th>
<th>For each Son</th>
<th>For each Daughter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>£ 5 s. 6 d.</td>
<td>£ 7 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916 and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 8 7</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>I., II., III. and IV.</td>
<td>0 11 3</td>
<td>1 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>V.</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in one sum of 12 monthly instalments with interest.

* In the case of an Indian whose marriage has been solemnised according to the rites of his religion, but not registered by a duly appointed authority, the evidence of marriage required is the affidavit of the father or other near relative sworn before a magistrate.

---

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23). Form of a Letter reporting a marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the to

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted

I was born on the

My wife was born on the.

---

THIRD SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12a and 23). Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married, on marriage, and re-marriage according to their age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Subscriber's Age on Marriage</th>
<th>Donation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>490</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
<td></td>
<td>630</td>
<td></td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

FOURTH SCHEDULE Omitted.


We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners, one of whom, in the case of Certificates signed in India, shall be a medical officer of not lower standing than a Civil Surgeon, District Medical Officer, or Presidency Surgeon

---

DECLARATION.

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of Applicant.

Date


Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a son on the daughter of. I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

Date

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rules 17 and 23) Omitted.

* In which case subscriber's age on entry into the Service to be taken.
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

EIGHTH SCHEDULE (Rule 26).

Annual Pension payable to a widow during widowhood:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Husband at Death</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 390</td>
<td>£ 330</td>
<td>£ 265</td>
<td>£ 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 375</td>
<td>£ 375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portion of the above pensions met from the contributions of subscribers, the under-mentioned amounts are granted temporarily, and a widow’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with Rule 6 (3), to reduction not exceeding these amounts:

Classes I, II and III, £50; Classes IV to V, £41 13s. 4d.

Annual Pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years.</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years.</th>
<th>From age of 12 years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>31 5 0</td>
<td>62 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>37 10 0</td>
<td>75 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portions of the above pension met from the contributions of subscribers in each period amounts of £4 3s. 4d., £8 6s. 8d. and £16 13s. 4d. respectively, are granted temporarily, and an orphan’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable in accordance with Rule 6 (3) to reduction not exceeding this amount. Pensions payable to sons over the age of 24 under the proviso to Rule 19 (1) will be met wholly from the contributions of subscribers.

The Annual Pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £150 (of which £16 13s. 4d. is granted temporarily) met as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years.</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years.</th>
<th>From age of 12 years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>68 15 0</td>
<td>87 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £150 on the date of the mother’s death shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.
II.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NON-EUROPEAN MEMBERS) FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. — (1) These rules shall be called the Indian Civil Service (non-European members) Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who, being of non-European race:

(a) were appointed to the service after 4th January, 1932, and before the 1st January, 1931.

(b) were appointed before the year 1912 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(c) Are appointed after 1st January, 1931, having been selected for appointment before that date and who elect within six months of the date of their appointment to subscribe under these Rules.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREMATURE RETIREMENT RULES (8TH NOVEMBER, 1921).

12.—(1) A member of the Indian Civil Service who retires under these rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits admissible under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations, namely:

(a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under the regulations, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the regulations for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years' total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.

(b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under the regulations at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the regulations, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement.

Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the ordinary regulations for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate applicable to the subscriber's class on retirement will be payable until age 51. Provided that in the case of a subscriber appointed to the Service before 1st April, 1910, all such contributions shall cease with effect from the date upon which he would have completed 25 years' service or from the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later.

(c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under the regulations at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the regulations as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension.

Provided that, in the event of the officer failing to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council shall make good to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund under a suitable procedure any loss which may be estimated to be thrown upon it by the operation of this rule.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE PROVIDENT FUND RULES.*

Made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96a of the Government of India Act, 24th September, 1924, amended to 11th October, 1929.

INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS.

1.—(a) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules.

(b) They shall come into force with effect from 24th September, 1924.

2.—(a) In these rules—

(i) Account Officer means the audit officer so designated by the Auditor-General.

(ii) Emoluments means pay, leave-salary or subsistence grant, as defined by the Fundamental Rules, and includes sterling overseas pay converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(iii) The Fund means the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.

(iv) Leave means any variety of leave recognised by the Fundamental Rules.

(v) Year means financial year.

b) Any other expression employed in these rules which is defined in the Fundamental Rules, other than the expression "local Government," is used in the sense therein defined.

NATURE OF THE FUND.

3. The Fund shall be administered by the Governor-General in Council. It shall be open only to members of the Indian Civil Service, and shall be maintained in India in rupees.

4. To each officer's account in the Fund shall be credited—

(a) All subscriptions of 4 per cent. of his pay and other specified allowances, made and funded for his benefit, between the 1st April, 1919, and the date on which these rules come into force.

(b) Interest on such subscriptions, calculated by the method, and at the rate, prescribed in Rule 12.

(c) All subscriptions made by the officer under these rules, together with interest on such subscriptions calculated as prescribed in Rule 12.

CONDITIONS AND RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

5. Every member of the Indian Civil Service shall subscribe to the Fund not less than 4 nor more than 12½ per cent. of all emoluments drawn by him after these rules come into force:

Provided that—

(1) subscription shall be optional for members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor and for Judges of High Courts;

(2) subscription on account of leave-salary drawn during leave preliminary to retirement shall be optional; but an officer who, after electing not to subscribe during a period of such leave, subsequently returns to duty, shall subscribe at the rate of 4 per cent. on all leave-salary drawn during the leave; and

(3) subscription shall be optional on account of subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary.

6. The amount to be subscribed by each officer shall be fixed by the officer himself, subject to the provisions of Rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 and to the following general conditions:

(1) The amount fixed shall be a number of complete rupees.

(2) If the amount fixed by an officer is, in relation to the emoluments on account of which it is subscribed, either below the minimum or above the maximum percentage prescribed by Rule 5, the Account Officer shall presume that the subscriber's intention was to subscribe the minimum or the maximum, as the case may be, rounded off to the nearest rupee, and shall intimate to the subscriber the amount to be paid by, or refunded to, him accordingly.

7. When any emoluments other than leave-salary are drawn from a Government treasury in India, the subscription on account of such emoluments shall be such amount as may be deducted by the officer on this account from the bill on which the emoluments are drawn.

8. When an officer is:

(a) transferred to foreign service in which he will not be drawing his pay from a Government treasury in India, or

(b) sent on deputation out of India, he shall, before proceeding to join his new duty, intimate to the Account Officer the amount of his emoluments while on such foreign service or deputation, and the amount of the monthly subscription which he desires to make on account of those emoluments. When the amount of his emoluments is changed during the foreign service or deputation, the officer may intimate to the Account Officer...
a change in the amount of his subscription, and he shall intimate such a change when the existing amount falls, in relation to the changed emoluments, outside the limits prescribed by Rule 5.

9. The amount of subscription on account of leave-salary shall be fixed by the following method:

(a) Before departure on leave, every officer shall intimate to the Account Officer in India the amount which he desires to subscribe monthly during his leave. He shall also intimate whether he wishes to subscribe in the event of his drawing subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary. The amount in each case shall be a fixed percentage of the emoluments admissible to him during his leave. These particulars shall be entered in the officer's leave-salary certificate.

(b) An intimation thus made to the Account Officer shall be final, and no alteration of the percentage fixed shall be permitted during the course of the leave.

(c) If no intimation under this rule is made before an officer goes on leave, subscription shall be deducted throughout his leave at the rate of 4 per cent. of his leave-salary.

Realisation of Subscriptions.

10. — (a) Subscriptions in respect of sterling overseas pay drawn from the Home Treasury shall be recovered in India from the pay of the officer concerned. Subscriptions in respect of other emoluments drawn from a Government Treasury in India, or from the Home or a Colonial Treasury, shall be recovered by deduction from the emoluments concerned.

(b) When emoluments are drawn from any other source, subscriptions shall be paid by remittance in cash to the Account Officer.

11. (Deleted.)

Interest on Subscriptions.

12. Interest at the rate for the time being allowed on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund shall be credited by Government, as from the 31st March of each year, to the account of each subscriber to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

1. Interest for 12 months shall be credited on the amount at the credit of the officer on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any advance taken during the year.

2. Interest shall be credited for each month of the year upon the sum by which the minimum amount at the credit of the officer, between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month, exceeded the amount on which interest is credited under condition (1) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule a subscription paid by deduction from emoluments shall be treated as having been deposited in the Fund on the first day of the month in which payment is actually made.

3. If the total amount of interest allowed under clauses (1) and (2) contains a fraction of a rupee, it shall be rounded to the nearest whole rupee (eight annas counting as the next higher rupee).

4. Before the amount at an officer's credit in the Fund is finally paid under Rule 18 his account shall be credited with interest up to the end of the month preceding that in which the payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which he quit the service or died, whichever of these periods be less.

5. The rate of interest shall be liable to revision on the 1st April of each year without notice.

Advances from the Fund.

13. — (1) The local Government or, in the case of a Chief Commissioner or of an officer serving under the Government of India, the Governor-General in Council, may sanction the payment to any subscriber of an advance, consisting of a sum of whole rupees and ordinarily not exceeding in amount three months' pay, from the sum standing to his credit in the Fund.

(2) An advance shall not be granted under this rule to any subscriber until at least 12 months have elapsed from the date of repayment of the last installment of any previous advance, unless the Governor-General in Council, or the local Government, as the case may be, considers, for reasons which shall be recorded in writing, that this restriction may be relaxed.

14. — (a) An advance shall be recovered in such number of equal monthly instalments, not being less than 12 or more than 24, as the sanctioning authority may prescribe. A subscriber may, however, at his option, repay more than one installment in a month. Each installment shall be a number of complete rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such installment.

(b) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided by Rule 10 for the realisation of subscriptions, and shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the officer draws pay for a full month. It shall not be made while the officer is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant, and it may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund.

(c) If at any time, under the provisions of Rule 13 (2), an advance has been made to an officer before one previously made has
been completely repaid, each advance shall be treated separately for purposes of recovery.

(d) When an advance is repayable in 12 instalments, an additional instalment equivalent to that percentage of the advance which is prescribed for corresponding recoveries under the rules of the General Provident Fund shall be paid as interest in the month following that in which the 12th instalment is repayable. Similarly, when the advance is repayable in more than 12 instalments, two additional instalments each equivalent to the percentage of the advance specified above shall be paid as interest. Such additional instalments shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee.

(e) Recoveries made in accordance with this rule shall be credited, as they are made, to the officer's account in the Fund; the date of credit being determined, for the purpose of calculating interest, by the procedure prescribed in Rule 12 (2).

INSURANCE POLICIES

15. Payments towards a policy of insurance of any description on the subscriber's own life may, at the option of a subscriber, be substituted for subscriptions to the Fund, subject to the following conditions—

(1) No amount shall be withdrawn before the details of the proposed policy have been submitted to the Accounts Officer and accepted by him as suitable.

(2) If the payments substituted be less than the minimum subscription required by Rule 5, the deficiency shall be rounded to the nearest rupee in the manner provided in clause (3) of rule 12, and paid by the subscriber as a subscription to the fund.

(3) Government will not make any payments to insurance companies on behalf of subscribers, nor will they take steps to keep the policy alive. If a subscriber records on his pay bill that he is making payments to an insurance company, the Account Officer shall recover the deficiency, if any, due under sub-clause (1) above, and demand periodically see the receipts or certified copies of the receipts showing that such payments have been made. Failing the production of such receipts he shall make the necessary deductions from the subscriber's emoluments and pay them to his credit in the Fund, and shall require the subscriber to furnish a certificate by the insurance company either that the policy has lapsed or matured, in which case the amount realised by surrender, or on maturity, shall be stated in the certificate, or that premia have not been paid, as the case may be. Should a subscriber prefer, he may make the usual deduction from his pay bills for credit to the Fund and arrange with the Account Officer to draw from the Fund as required the sums necessary to pay premia or to recoup premia already paid, provided that no amount shall be withdrawn to meet any payment made more than twelve months before the withdrawal. Any sums already at credit of the subscriber in the Fund may be withdrawn for the purpose of making payments under this Rule, provided that the amounts withdrawn shall be rounded to the nearest rupee in the manner provided in clause (3) of rule 12. Such withdrawals shall be treated as advances for the purpose of Rule 12 (1) only, and not for the purpose of Rules 13 and 14.

(4) If any policy lapses, the subscriber shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, and if any policy matures he shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, or at his option the sum realised.

(5) Once a policy has been accepted by an Accounts Officer for the purpose of being financed from the Fund, the terms of the policy shall not be altered nor shall the policy be exchanged for another policy without the prior consent of the Accounts officer to whom details of the alteration or of the new policy shall be furnished.

FINAL WITHDRAWAL OF ACCUMULATIONS IN THE FUND.

16. The amount accumulated in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber shall be his property, funded for his benefit, and shall not be liable to forfeiture in the event of his dismissal from the service or of his quitting it before he becomes entitled to annuity.

17. It shall not be permissible to withdraw a subscriber's property in the Fund until he finally quits the service or dies.

Provided that a subscriber who has been granted leave preliminary to retirement, or in the case of an officer of a vacation department, has been allowed to combine vacation with such leave, or who, while on leave, is either permitted to retire or is declared by a medical board to be unfit for further service, may withdraw the amount standing at his credit at any time between the commencement of the leave or vacation as the case may be, or the date of such permission, or of such declaration, as the case may be, and the date of actual retirement, subject, however to the condition that he may be required, should he return to duty at the end of his leave, to repay to the Fund the whole amount withdrawn by him with interest thereon. The Local Government may order recovery in full or in part, in cash and/or in securities, and at their discretion in instalments.

18. Sums finally withdrawn from the Fund shall be payable in accordance with the following provisions—

(1) The local Government shall, on the application of the subscriber, direct the Account Officer to pay the amount at the subscriber's credit, and such amount shall thereupon be paid in
full unless the Account Officer shall have received notice of any attachment, assignment or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or of any portion of it; in which case he shall pay to the subscriber such portion only of the amount as is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the local Government as to the disposal of the balance.

(2) If a subscriber dies, the Account Officer shall take steps, in consultation, if necessary, with the local Government under which the subscriber was serving, to ascertain the person legally entitled to receive the amount at the subscriber's credit, and shall pay the amount to that person. But if a widow or children survive the deceased subscriber, then, unless the Account Officer has received from him a direction to the contrary in writing, Rs. 5,000 of the sum standing to the credit of the subscriber at the time of his decease, or the whole of such sum if it be less than Rs. 5,000, shall be payable to the widow, or, if there be no widow, to the children, or to such person as may be authorised by law to receive payment on behalf of the widow or the children as the case may be.

(3) Payment of amounts withdrawn shall be made in India only and the persons to whom the amounts are payable shall make their own arrangements to receive payment in India.

PROCEDURE.

19. All sums paid into the Fund under these rules shall be credited in the books of the Government of India to an account named "The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund." Sums not claimed for a period exceeding six months after the subscriber has died or quitted the service shall be transferred to "Deposits" at the end of the year, and treated under the ordinary rules relating to deposits.

20. When paying a subscription in India, either by deduction from emoluments or in cash, the subscriber shall quote the number of his account, which shall be communicated to him by the Account Officer, and shall remain unaltered until a change is intimated by the Account Officer.

21.—(a) As soon as possible after the close of each year, every subscriber shall be supplied with a statement of his account in the Fund. Every such statement shall show the opening balance, as on 1st April of the year; the total amount credited or debited during the year; the amount of interest credited as on the 31st March of the year; and the closing balance as on that date.

(b) Subscribers are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statements, and errors should be brought to the notice of the Account Officer concerned within six months from the date of receipt of a statement.
THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA) FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

SECTION I.

General.

1. These Rules may be called the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules.

2. The sums contributed or paid as hereinafter prescribed shall be credited to an account entitled "the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund," to which shall likewise be debited the pensions or other benefits payable under these Rules. At the close of each half-year the Fund shall be credited with interest on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year at such rates* as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council. The balance standing at any time to the credit of the Fund shall be a sterling liability charged on and payable out of the revenues of India.

3. The management of the Fund shall be vested in the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may by alteration of these Rules, make such changes in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the "Gazette of India".

Provided that no such alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council shall, from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

5. The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

SECTION II.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Compulsory Membership).

6.—(1) The Rules in this Section apply to all pensionable European and Anglo-Indian officers, other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council on or after 1st September, 1928, to any of the services shown in the First Schedule or to any posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules: and being at the time of appointment under the age of 25 years.

Provided that any such officer appointed by the Secretary of State in Council who is a member of a service contained in the said Schedule or the holder of a scheduled post on the said date, and is then under the age of 25 years, may, at his option, elect to come under the provisions of this section of the Rules. An officer who fails to exercise this option within four months of the above date shall not be permitted to become a subscriber under the provisions of this section.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

7. Every person to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as a "compulsory subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, or, in the case of a person who has elected to subscribe under the terms of the proviso to Rule 6(1), from 1st September, 1928, the monthly contributions prescribed in the Second Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council may order that such contributions be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him but the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

8. Except as provided in Rules 9, 10 and 11, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease on the expiration of 25 years, or, should the subscriber retire on invalid pension before the expiration of such period, on the date of retirement. Any subscription remaining unrecovered under the terms of the proviso to Rule 7 shall, however, be recoverable from such invalid pension.

9. A compulsory subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber, and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions.

10.—(1) A compulsory subscriber who resigns or is removed from the service or who retires without being entitled to a pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his dependants shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum, the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final; and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council before deciding upon the amount, if any, of such lump sum, to require medical evidence, in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, of the health of all or any of the dependants of the subscriber.

* The rate of interest fixed for the present is 4 per cent. per annum.
(a) A compulsory subscriber who retires from the service on a compensation pension may elect, within three months of the date of retirement, to discontinue subscription under these Rules with effect from the date of his letter signifying such election; his dependants shall thereupon cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum on the terms and conditions set forth in the first part of this Rule.

11. The Rules in this Section shall apply to a compulsory subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement Rules subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 14 of those Rules.

12.—(1) Every compulsory subscriber shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Third Schedule, within one month of the date thereof or within one month of his arrival in India, if he was then married.

(2) Every compulsory subscriber shall report in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion declare a widow or child whose marriage or birth was not reported in accordance with these Rules ineligible for benefit.

(4) Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.

13. Subject to the provisions of Rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 (3), the widow of a deceased compulsory subscriber and all children born to him in wedlock shall be eligible for the benefits specified in the Fifth Schedule.

14.—(1) The pension of a widow under these Rules shall continue in full during widowhood. It shall cease on her re-marriage, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, and, should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow.

(2) The pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 21.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 years is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt under this Section of these Rules.

Provided further that, if a male orphan shall be over the age of 21 on the date of his father’s death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity he was not at the age of 21 and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that paid down in the Fifth Schedule of these Rules for children over 12 years of age.

(3) The pension of a female orphan shall be payable until the date of her marriage and shall not revive upon widowhood.

15.—(1) A posthumous child of a compulsory subscriber by a marriage duly reported in accordance with Rule 12 (1) shall be entitled to pension.

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this Rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of the occurrence.

16. On the termination of the marriage of a compulsory subscriber by divorce or annulment the wife of the marriage so terminated shall be entitled to no benefit under these Rules. The subscriber shall report the dissolution of the marriage within one month of the date thereof.

17. A compulsory subscriber may, at his option, at any time during his service, make further provision for his family as a voluntary subscriber under Section III of these Rules.

SECTION III.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefit (Voluntary Membership).

18.—(1) The Rules in this section apply (a) to all compulsory subscribers who avail themselves of the provisions of Rule 17, (b) to all pensionable European or Anglo-Indian officers other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department—

(i) appointed before 1st September, 1928, by the Secretary of State in Council to services or posts classified as superior by rules made under the Government of India Act;

(ii) appointed to such superior services or posts before the 1st April, 1924, by the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government;

(iii) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council before 1st September, 1928, to posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of those Rules.

(iv) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council after 1st September, 1928, to any of the Services shown in the First Schedule, or to any posts declared to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules, and being at the time of appointment 25 years of age or over.

This Rule shall apply to officers appointed as aforesaid who are in receipt of pension in respect of service in such appointments.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this Section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

19. Any officer to whom these Rules apply may at any time, subject to the conditions laid down in these Rules, provide for the payment of an annuity after his death to his wife or children or any of them on the terms set out in the Seventh Schedule, or may increase any such provision previously made:
Provided that the total annuity so secured to any one dependant, including any annuity payable under the Rules of Section II, shall not exceed the following:—

To a wife .......................... £
To a child over the age of 12 100
To a child from age 6 to age 12 75
To a child from birth to age 6 50

20. Every officer applying on or after 1st March, 1929, to subscribe or to increase his contributions under this Section shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

Liability for contingent pension under this Section shall commence (a) in the case of pensions paid for by monthly contributions, from the date of the letter notifying the acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date contributions shall be payable. Notification of acceptance shall be given in England by the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, and in India by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues; (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.*

Monthly contributions shall ordinarily be payable from the date of acceptance at the rate appropriate to the ages of the parties on that date; but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be recovered with effect from the date of application at the rate appropriate to the ages on that date.

Single premiums shall ordinarily be calculated according to the ages of the parties at the date of payment, but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be calculated according to the ages at the date of application and shall then be regarded, for the purposes of Rule 25, as due on that date.

21. Contributions paid under this Section confer a claim to benefit only on the particular dependant on whose behalf they are paid. The right to pension of a wife, subject to the provisions of Rules 22 and 23, shall not be affected by reason of the termination of her marriage by divorce or annulment.

22. A subscriber whose contributions under this Section are in arrear for a period greater than three months shall thereby forfeit all his past payments, and his dependants shall lose all claims to benefits, under this Section:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may permit resumption of contributions on such terms as he shall in each case decide:

Provided further that the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate, or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

23.—(1) A subscriber may at any time discontinue or reduce any monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section, in which case the dependants for whom the contributions so discontinued or reduced were paid shall be entitled, after his death, to modified pensions, the amount of which shall be decided in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final.

(2) A subscriber may at any time, on giving not less than one month’s notice in writing, reduce or cancel the provision made for his wife or children under the Rules of this Section and may thereupon be entitled to a refund equivalent to the net liability of which the Fund is so relieved: but the Secretary of State in Council may require medical evidence of the health of each dependant in respect of whom a refund* is payable in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

The amount of the refund shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

24. A subscriber may at any time commute any level monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section on the terms specified in the Eighth Schedule.

SECTION IV.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (General).

25. Interest at the rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council shall be charged on contributions remaining unpaid for more than one month from the date on which they became due.

26. Any payment due at a subscriber’s death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, from the pensions due to his dependants in four quarterly instalments, or, if the sum due is more than half the annual amount of the pensions, in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

27.—(1) The Secretary of State in Council may, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council may, at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner’s advancement in life.

(2) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

28. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood, or survival as the case may be.

29. A pension payable under these Rules shall be made, for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

30.—(1) Pensions and gratuities under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe.

* These contributions are fixed in sterling and when recovered or paid in India are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.

Subscriptions may be substituted for payments to the General Provident Fund, subject to the provisions of Rule 21 of the Rules of that Fund.

* No refund will be payable in the case of (a) children whose pensions would cease at age 21, except where the contracts have been effected by payment of single premiums, and (b) daughters approaching marriageable age.
(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Rule 6).

Indian Police.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
The Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 7 and 8).
The contribution payable by each subscriber, whether a bachelor, married, or a widower, to whom Section II of these Rules applies, shall be:

For the first year, £1 13s. 4d. a month, rising each year by 3s. 4d. a month to £4 16s. 8d. a month in the twentieth and subsequent years.

THIRD AND FOURTH SCHEDULES (Rule 12).
(Not printed.)

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rule 14).

Benefits to Dependants of Compulsory Subscribers.
The annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood shall be £200, payable quarterly in arrear with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension (£200). The annual pension payable to a fatherless child shall be as follows:

From birth till age of 6 years . . . . £
From age of 6 till age of 12 years . . . . £30
From age of 12 years . . . . . . . . . £45

with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension at the rate appropriate to the then age of the child as specified above.
The pension is payable quarterly in arrear.

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Rules 10, 19 and 23 (2)).
(Not printed.)

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rule 19).

Terms of Voluntary Subscription.

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for annuities of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in Rule 19, and may be secured in the case of an officer under the age of 50, by single premium or by monthly contribution, or partly by one and partly by the other of these methods. An officer of 30 years of age or over can make provision by single premium only. In calculating premiums or contributions all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny.
The rates appropriate to ages not covered by the subjoined tables* may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

In the case of sons, pensions continuing after the age of 21 can be secured only when it is proved that the son being under that age is permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. Rates will be quoted on application.

* Not printed.
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES,
dated September 16, 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under
section 968 (2) (3) of the Government of India Act, amended up to 17th July, 1929.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (2) and (3) of section 968 of the Government
of India Act, the Secretary of State in Council, with the concurrence of the majority of
votes at a meeting of the Council of India held on the 16th day of September, 1925, hereby
makes the following rules to regulate the commutation of civil pensions, namely:

1. —(a) These rules may be called the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules.
(b) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st April, 1925.

2. The powers granted by these rules shall be exercised, in relation to Government servants
who are under the administrative control of a local Government, by the local Government, and
in relation to other Government servants by the Governor-General in Council, and may,
subject to any condition which they may think fit to impose, be delegated by them to the High
Commissioner for India, or, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, to any other
authority.

3. A Government servant who is a member of one of the Services or holds one of the posts
included in the appendix to these rules shall be entitled, subject to the conditions hereinafter
specified, to commute for a lump payment any portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension
which has been or may be granted to him under civil rules. But any such commutation shall be
subject to the condition that—

(a) if the pension is £150 or more when payable in London, or Rs. 2,057 when payable in
India, not less than £150 (or Rs. 1,714) of its value shall remain uncommuted; and

(b) if the pension is less than £150 (or Rs. 2,057), not more than £30 (or Rs. 343) of its value
shall be commuted, and not less than £120 (or Rs. 1,371) shall remain uncommuted.

Provided that the sanctioning authority may at its discretion relax or waive this condition
in the case of a pension granted under the Premature Retirement Rules.

Provided further that in calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of conditions (a) and (b) of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

4. On the application of any Government servant to whom Rule 3 does not apply, the sanctioning authority, on such conditions as it thinks fit to impose, sanction the commutation, for a lump payment of a portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or is about to be granted to him under civil rules.

4A. The special additional pension granted to military officers on the Supernumerary List under Article 475B, Civil Service Regulations, shall be treated as part of their military pension for purposes of commutation, such commutation being effected under the Military Commutation Rules.

5. Applications shall be addressed—

(1) —(a) in the case of pensioners who draw their pensions from Indian Treasuries, or who, being resident in Colonies having an account current with the Account General, Central Revenues, draw their pensions from the local Treasuries, to the local Government or to the Government of India, as the case may be; and
(b) in the case of all other pensioners, to the High Commissioner for India, provided that in the case of pensioners residing in a Dominion or Colony, other than those referred to in clause (a) of this rule, the application shall be addressed to the High Commissioner through the official from whom the pension is drawn.

6. The following provisions apply to Government servants governed by Rule 3.

(1) On receipt of an application for commutation, the sanctioning authority shall transmit to the applicant a copy of the Account Officer's certificate of the lump sum payable on commutation in the event of his being reported by such medical board as the sanctioning authority may prescribe to be a fit subject for commutation; and shall at the same time instruct him to appear for examination before the said Board within three months from the date of its order, or, if he has applied for commutation in advance of the date of his retirement, within three months of that date, but in no case earlier than the actual date of retirement. This intimation shall constitute administrative sanction to commutation, but shall lapse if the medical examination does not take place within the period prescribed in the sanctioning order.

If the applicant does not appear for examination before the said Medical Board within the prescribed period the sanctioning authority may, at his discretion, renew administrative sanction for a further period of three months without obtaining a fresh application for commutation of pension. The applicant may with the written notice despatched at any time before medical examination is due to take place, but this option shall expire on his appearance before a medical authority.

Provided that if the medical board directs that his age for the purpose of commutation shall be assumed to be greater than his actual age, the applicant may withdraw his application by written notice despatched within two weeks from the date on which he receives intimation of the revised sum payable on commutation, or, if this sum is already stated in the sanctioning order, within two weeks from the date on which he is informed of the finding of the medical board.

If the applicant does not withdraw in writing his application within the period of two weeks prescribed above, he shall be assumed to have accepted the sum offered.
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES.

(2) Subject to the provision contained in clause (3) of this rule, the commutation shall become absolute, that is, the title to receive the commuted portion of the pension shall vest and the right to receive the commuted value shall accrue, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date on which the medical board signs the medical certificate; and, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date of written acceptance of the commutation, or the date following that on which the option of with drawing the application expires, whichever is earlier. Payment of the commuted value shall be made as expeditiously as possible, but whatever the date of actual payment, the amount paid and the effect upon the pension shall be the same as if the commuted value were paid on the date on which commutation became absolute. If the commuted portion of the pension has been drawn after the date on which the commutation became absolute, the amount drawn shall be deducted from the amount payable in commutation.

(3) If the applicant makes any statement found to be false within his knowledge or wilfully suppresses any material fact in answer to any question, written or oral, put to him in connection with his medical examination, the sanctioning authority may cancel the sanction at any time before payment is actually made; and such a statement or suppression may be treated as grave misconduct for the purpose of Article 351 of the Civil Service Regulations.

7. The lump sum payable on commutation shall be calculated in accordance with a table of present values which shall be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council in the case of pensioners whose domicile at the time of first appointment to Government Service was Asiatic, and by the Secretary of State in Council in all other cases. For the purpose of this Rule, the age of impaired lives shall be assumed to be such age, not being less than the actual age, as the certifying medical authority may direct, and domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix III to Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension), Rules 1924.

In the event of the table of present values applicable to an applicant having been modified between the date of administrative sanction to commutation and the date on which commutation is due to become absolute payment shall be made in accordance with the modified table, but it shall be open to the applicant if the modified table is less favourable to him than that previously in force to withdraw his application by notice in writing despatched within 14 days of the date on which he receives notice of the modification.

8. Omitted.

9. The lump sum, in cases in which application is addressed to the local Government or to the Government of India under rule 5 (a) shall be payable in India; in all other cases it shall be payable at the Home Treasury. The rate of exchange for conversion of the lump sum, where the question of conversion arises, shall be such rate as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

10. If the pensioner dies on or after the day following that on which commutation became absolute, but before receiving the commutation value, this value shall be paid to his heirs.

11. Rules 14 to 23 inclusive of the Premature Retirement Rules are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX.

All-India Services:—
Indian Civil Service.
Indian Police.
Indian Educational Service.
Indian Agricultural Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
Indian Veterinary Service.

Central Services:—
Indian Audit and Accounts.
Military Accounts.
Mint and Assay Departments.
Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
Geological Survey.
Meteorological Service.
Mines Department.
Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
Archaeological Department.
Zoological Survey.
Class I Survey of India.
Political Department.
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
Bengal Pilot Service.

Officers who, though not members of one of the services mentioned above, hold posts borne on the cadres of any of those services.

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, the following:—
Director-General.
Senior Deputy Director-General.
Deputy Director-General, Staff.
Deputy Director-General, Postal Services.
Postmaster-General.
Deputy Postmaster-General.
Assistant Director-General.
Presidency Postmasters.
Postmaster, Rangoon.
Superior Traffic Branch, 1st Division.
Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Assistant Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.
Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Opium Department, the following:

1. The Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazi- pur.

2. District Opium Officers.
Assistant Opium Officers.

Income Tax Department, the following:—
Commissioners.
Assistant Commissioners.

In service on 19th March, 1929, and not being members of the Provincial Civil Service.
Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department (while held by Mr. R. S. D’Arcy).
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India (including Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance).
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Agricultural Research Institute (while held by Mrs G. L. C. Howard).
Establishment Officer, Army Department.
Controller of Patents and Designs.

Miscellaneous posts (Provincial):
Non-Indian Medical Service Superintendents of Jails, Madras (while held by Messrs. G. W. Clements, D. A. Greenwood or C. O. D. Hervey).
Principal, Law College, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Davies).
Registrar, Original Side, Calcutta High Court (while held by Mr. Maurice Remfry).
Director of Madras Survey (while held by Mr. F. P. V. Gompertz).
Assistant Director, Madras Survey (while held by Mr. K. H. A. Johnston and Mr. W. F. Bateman).
Survey Officer, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. C. H. G. Johnson).
Agricultural Engineer, Punjab (while held by Mr. T. A. M. Brownlie).
Agricultural Engineer, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. H. Copley).
Agricultural Engineer, Bombay (while held by Mr. W. M. Schutte).
Agricultural Engineer, United Provinces (while held by Mr. F. H. Vick).
Agricultural Engineer, Burma (while held by Mr. W. Smith Rollo).
Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta (while held by Mr. C. C. Calder).
Quinologist, Bengal (while held by Mr. G. E. Shaw).
Manufacturing Chemist, Madras (while held by Mr. H. Wheatley).
Superintendent of Government Museum, Madras (while held by Dr. F. H. Gravely).
Director of Public Health, Bengal (while held by Dr. C. A. Beutler).
Chief Officer of Fire Brigade, Calcutta (while held by Captain B. A. Westbrook).
Radiologist, Madras (while held by Captain T. W. Barnard).
Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office (while held by Mr. W. J. Newland).
First Physician, Cama and Abbess Hospital, Bombay (while held by Miss E. Turner-Watts).

Printing and Stationery Departments:
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras (while held by Mr. F. L. Gilbert).
Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. J. Norton).
Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces (while held by Mr. W. C. Abel).
Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab (while held by Mr. T. Tyson).
Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Burma (while held by Mr. R. W. Bishop).
Superintendent of Government Press, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. W. Mackenzie).
Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay (while held by Mr. E. E. Coombs).

Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments:—
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Madras (while held by Mr. G. L. W. O'Brien).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bombay (while held by Mr. D. R. MacIntosh).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bengal (while held by Mr. J. Cowan).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Burma (while held by Mr. C. T. Allen).
Chief Inspector of Boilers, Central Provinces (while held by Mr. C. N. Frankau).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras (while held by Mr. S. A. Cartledge).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay (while held by Mr. T. W. Johnstone).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal (while held by Mr. R. P. Adams).
Chief Inspector of Factories, United Provinces (while held by Mr. P. H. Swinschatt).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Burma (while held by Mr. W. H. C. Prideaux).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. H. W. Brady).

Industries Departments:—
Deputy Director of Industries, Madras (while held by Mr. L. B. Green).
Inspector of Industrial Schools, Madras (while held by Mr. W. Fyfe).
Leather Expert, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Guthrie).
Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. D. B. Meek or Mr. A. T. Weston).
Deputy Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. T. Weston).

Public Works Department:—
Principal, Bihar College of Engineering (while held by Mr. F. Walford).

Salt and Excise Departments:—
Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, Superintendent of Excise, Bombay (while held by Messrs. S. D. Smith, L. H. Barford, C. Clifford, E. W. Grennan, R. Honner, H. M. Kirkwood or D. S. Proctor).
Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal (while held by Mr. S. Kumar Raha).
Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Ray).
Chief Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Selection grade (while held by Messrs. J. J. Oxland or D. St. J. Havock).
Port Officer, Madras Minor Ports (while held by Commander W. L. Kelly, Mr. L. B. Clarke and Mr. J. H. White).
Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras (while held by Mr. L. A. Cammiadre).
Specialist officers who were before the 1st April, 1924, admitted to the scale of pay appended to the Government of India's Public Works Department Circular No. 1, P.W., dated 29th March, 1921, and granted pensionary privileges.
Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and Rangoon.
Judges of Chief Courts.
Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
Judges of High Courts.
Burna Frontier Service. Officers holding substantively one of the Superior appointments borne on the cadre of that service.
# SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

## CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Army—</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Examination for Promotion</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of Appointments...</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules for the Indian Army</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Indian Medical Service—Pay, Promotion, Leave, Pensions, &c. | 481 |
| Issue of Leave and Retired Pay                | 481 |
| Commutation of Pensions                       | 481 |
| Instruction in England                       | 483 |
| Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations | 484 |
| Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund [Established 1 January, 1915] | 488 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers and Assistant-Surgeons—</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enquiries and regulations regarding Officers and Men killed or wounded in India</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passages</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

These selections do not profess to be exhaustive. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Military Department, India Office.

INDIAN ARMY.

Examination for Promotion.

Officers of the Indian Army, in military employ are required to pass an examination in the rank of Lieutenant for promotion to Captain, and again in the rank of Captain for promotion to Major. The tests are similar to those enjoined for Officers of the British Service, varied as may be necessary to suit the requirements of India.

The Staff College certificate exempts an officer from certain examinations.

Officers are not appointed to the command of regiments until they have obtained a satisfactory report after a course at a senior officers school.

Pay.

INDIAN ARMY PAY OF RANK FOR OFFICERS IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For any Month</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees.</td>
<td>Rupees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel (in command)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(includes Rs. 300 command pay).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. or Lieutenant-Colonel (not in command)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>1,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1,165</td>
<td>1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above rates of pay represent pay of rank, Indian Army allowance, marriage allowance (where admissible) and lodging allowance. The lodging allowance will not be issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.

In addition, officers of cavalry, infantry and the following regimental appointments:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For any Month</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees. per mensem.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second in Command</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjudant</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For any Month</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees. per mensem.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Salaries of Appointments.

Officers holding commands and staff appointments usually receive consolidated rates of pay, but in certain appointments marriage and lodging allowances are granted in addition. The following are those of some of the appointments:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
<td>Rupees per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>8,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Secretary</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of the General Staff (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief of the General Staff (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant-General (General or Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Adjutant-General and Dir. of Organization (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Military Operations or Training (Brigadier)</td>
<td>2,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Advocate-General</td>
<td>2,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster - General (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Quartermaster-General (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Ordnance Services:— If a Major-General</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Colonel</td>
<td>2,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Supplies and Transport</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

1. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but, subject to the exigencies of the service, officers of the Indian Army are eligible for leave as follows:

(a) Casual leave in India up to a maximum of 30 days at a time. There is no restriction upon the number of occasions on which such leave may be taken, but the overstay of casual leave involves its conversion into privilege leave.

(b) Privilege leave for two months in each year. Three months are admissible in respect of service at certain stations.

(c) Furlough on private affairs or on medical certificate up to a maximum of 12 months in the first instance extensible in special cases up to two years' absence from duty. Privilege leave may be combined with furlough within the limits of absence from duty referred to.

2. The rates of pay admissible during leave are as follows:

Privilege leave and casual leave.—Full Indian pay at rupee rates.

Furlough in India.—At rupee rates which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

Furlough out of India.—

(a) For the first eight months on each occasion on which furlough is taken by itself or for the furlough portion of eight months combined leave, the basic rates of pay laid down in the Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931. In addition to basic pay the current home rate of ration allowance will be admissible plus Indian allowance at the rates shown below.

(b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months—the basic rates of pay laid down in the Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931, adjusted as explained above plus the current home rate of ration allowance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Basic Daily Rates of Pay laid down in Royal Warrant for Pay</th>
<th>Unmarried Allowance</th>
<th>Married Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f. s. d.</td>
<td>f. s. d.</td>
<td>Unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel ... ... 2 9 10</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
<td>312 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel ... 2 3 0</td>
<td>180 0 0</td>
<td>312 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such ... 1 13 6</td>
<td>180 0 0</td>
<td>312 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain ... 1 8 6</td>
<td>180 0 0</td>
<td>312 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 10 years' commissioned service ... 1 3 6</td>
<td>180 0 0</td>
<td>312 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain ... 0 19 0</td>
<td>168 0 0</td>
<td>300 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years' commissioned service ... 0 19 0</td>
<td>132 0 0</td>
<td>264 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain ... 0 14 6</td>
<td>168 0 0</td>
<td>300 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant after 7 years' commissioned service ... 0 11 10</td>
<td>84 0 0</td>
<td>156 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant after 3 years' commissioned service ... 0 11 10</td>
<td>84 0 0</td>
<td>156 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant ... 0 10 0</td>
<td>84 0 0</td>
<td>156 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This is the normal pay of the appointment. If the holder has rank higher than Lieutenant, he will receive pay and allowances of rank, including I.A. allowance, plus Rs. 100 additional pay p. m.
No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

An officer who is prevented by ill-health from returning to duty within the maximum period of two years’ absence, will, unless he is specially granted an extension of leave without pay, be placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer will also be liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. This power will be exercised by the Government of India, at the instance of the authority empowered to sanction the leave, if the officer be in India, or, if he be at home, by the Secretary of State in Council.

All leave, in or out of India, counts as service for pension.

Leave, whether in or out of India, does not involve forfeiture of appointment, and may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, and subject to the conditions laid down in Regulations for the Army in India.

An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, will be required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

These rules do not apply to—
Officers in permanent civil employ.

Officers holding appointments which are governed by special regulations in regard to leave of absence.

OFFICERS HOLDING STAFF OR ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.

3. Officers holding staff or administrative appointments may during their tenure (normally of four years) be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months’ furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such furlough or combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments, but continuous absence from duty for longer than eight months involves the vacation of an appointment. Privilege leave will be on full Indian pay and furlough at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Out of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>£ 1,950 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General, 1st Class District</td>
<td>£ 1,557 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Major-Generals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 1,462 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 1,267 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Officers below the rank of Colonel—at the rates given in para. 2.
In India—
At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.
(For particulars re leave and leave pay of officers of the I.M.S. see page 332 et seq.)

UNEMPLOYED PAY.

Officers of the Indian Army who vacate their appointments either by the expiration of the prescribed period of tenure, or on attaining the age of vacation, will be granted unemployed pay until retirement, or further employment as follows:

Out of India.—Officers up to and including the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, will receive the rate of half-pay laid down for a British Service officer in the Royal Warrant, as shown below, plus an Indian allowance equal to the Indian element in the pension for which the officer has qualified at the time he becomes unemployed, except when the special rate of unemployed pay provided for combatant Lieut.-Colonels for the first six months of unemployment, is issuable.

To qualify for the special rate of unemployed pay, Lieut.-Colonels must have held substantive command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment for not less than four years, or have vacated the command of Cavalry Regiments or Infantry Battalions or in the case of Royal Indian Army Service Corps their appointments on reaching the age limit. Unemployed pay at this special rate may also be issued for six months in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during the currency of his tenure of command of an Indian Regimental Unit or equivalent appointment, and it may be continued for the remainder of six months of the unemployment in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during this period.

If a period of re-employment as Lieut.-Colonel in a permanent or officiating appointment, or re-employment as a Colonel in an officiating appointment only, occurs before an
officer, who has completed the tenure of his command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment, is transferred to the Unemployed List or before the six months' period has elapsed, unemployed pay at the special rate may be issued for a total period of six months. Employment as Colonel in a substantive appointment subsequent to the date on which, as he completes his tenure of command of an Indian Regiment or equivalent appointment will, however, terminate his eligibility for a special rate of unemployed pay in respect of any subsequent period of unemployment.

Officers who draw this higher rate of unemployed pay are not entitled to draw the equivalent of the Indian element of their pension in addition.

A Colonel who is ineligible for the special rate of unemployed pay referred to, or who has completed the period during which the special rate may be admissible, will receive the half-pay of the rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank as laid down in the Royal Warrant, plus an Indian allowance of £200 per annum.

General officers will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank as laid down in the Royal Warrant with an Indian element at present £100 a year. The Indian element may be drawn for a maximum period of 2 years.

Unemployed pay may be drawn for a period not exceeding three years in the case of General officers and Colonels, and five years by officers of and below the substantive rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

A Lieut.-Colonel is permitted to count the period during which he may be in receipt of the special rate of unemployed pay as service for pension, provided that he is not subsequently promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel. In no other circumstances does time spent on the unemployed list count for that purpose.

In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India while on the unemployed list, will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into Rupees at the same rates as sterling pensions when the latter are payable in India.

**Conditions of Service on the Temporary Non-effective List.**

An officer of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service who, on completion of the maximum period of leave on medical certificate admissible under the regulations is unfit to return to duty, or an officer who has had an undue amount of sick leave, may, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, be placed on the temporary non-effective list, provided that the Board certify that there is a reasonable probability of his becoming fit for further duty, and provided also, in the case of an officer of the Indian Army, that he has had three years' service in India in the Indian Army (excluding any periods of leave except privilege leave). While on the temporary non-effective list he will receive the half-pay of his rank and length of service as laid down in the Royal Warrant, or the retiring pension for which he has qualified, whichever may be the more favourable to him.

An officer placed on the temporary non-effective list will be examined by a Medical Board as to his fitness to return to duty at such intervals as the Medical Board may recommend; if still reported unfit after being three years on the temporary non-effective list, or if at any time
he is reported to be unfit for further service in India, he will be transferred to the retired list on the permanent retiring or invalid pension to which he may be entitled. An officer reported to be still unfit to return to duty in India after two years on the temporary non-effective list may be permitted to retire on the retiring or invalid pension admissible. An officer whose transfer to the temporary non-effective list was due to medical unfitness caused by military duty (or by civil duty in the case of an officer in civil employ) will, on restoration to full pay, or on retiring direct from the temporary non-effective list, be allowed to reckon towards promotion and pension time not exceeding one year of the period spent on the temporary non-effective list.

An officer who has not qualified for permanent retention in the Indian Army, or who, having so qualified, has not completed three years in India in the Indian Army (exclusive of any leave except privilege leave) and who is invalided on account of unfitness not caused by duty, shall be dealt with under the conditions laid down in the Royal Warrant.

Officers not resident in London when ordered to appear before the Medical Board for the periodical examinations above mentioned will, on application, be provided with travelling warrants, and will also be granted travelling allowance (to be claimed afterwards) in accordance with War Office Allowance Regulations. But an officer who, at other times than the periodical examinations, appears before the Board with a view to restoration to the active list or to being transferred to the retired list will do so at his own expense.

An officer who is unable to appear before the Board when ordered to do so will be required to furnish a certificate to that effect signed by two registered medical practitioners; if he is unable to appear for three years he will be placed on the retired list without further report.

An officer cannot be promoted while on the temporary non-effective list, but if he completes the length of service which, without promotion, qualifies for a higher rate of invalid pension, he will receive that rate from the date on which he completed such length of service.

Transfer to the temporary non-effective list involves the vacation of any regimental or other appointment.

An officer on the temporary non-effective list must not leave the United Kingdom or take up employment without the permission of the India Office.

An officer who is reported permanently unfit cannot claim to be placed on the temporary non-effective list in order to increase his service for pension.

---

**Retirement.**

**Officers appointed to the Indian Army after 1st July, 1881.**

The following rules apply only to officers who entered the Indian Army on or after 1st July, 1881.

The regulations applicable to officers who entered the Indian Army before that date can be ascertained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Retirement is compulsory at the following ages:

- Lieutenant-Colonels: 55
- Colonels: 57
- Major-Generals: 62
- Lieutenant-Generals: 67
- Generals: 67

but an officer may be retained in the Service beyond these ages in the event of a national emergency. A General Officer who has been unemployed for three years is placed on the retired list, irrespective of his age.

An officer of the Indian Army may apply to retire on pension after 15 years' service, but if he entered the Indian Army after 9th January, 1892, he remains liable to be recalled for service in the event of a national emergency. Officers with less than 15 years' service are not entitled to any pension unless they are invalided on the report of a Medical Board.

In reckoning service for pension all commissioned service or service in the rank of Warrant Officer, Class I, and half-service in ranks below that of warrant officer, Class I, is included.

Service on the Unemployed List, rendered after the 30th June, 1920, is not allowed to count towards pension. Pensions will consist of three elements: (a) a Service element, rounded on the officer's total service, (b) a rank element for the rank from which the officer retires, and (c) an Indian element according to the length of Indian service. In computing the Indian element, a period of service before the date of joining the Indian Establishment, up to a maximum of 5 years, may be reckoned.

The scale is as follows:

(a) Service element: £135.15s. a year after 15 years' service, with an increment of £13.11s. 6d. for each completed year over 15.

(b) Rank element:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing One Year's Service in the Rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional Year's Service</th>
<th>Maximum Rank Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>10 17 3</td>
<td>10 17 3</td>
<td>108 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td>135 15 0</td>
<td>27 3 0</td>
<td>217 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>262 9 0</td>
<td>45 5 0</td>
<td>352 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-General</td>
<td>398 4 0</td>
<td>45 5 0</td>
<td>488 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General</td>
<td>533 19 0</td>
<td>45 5 0</td>
<td>624 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>669 14 0</td>
<td>45 5 0</td>
<td>760 4 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The pension of an officer retiring with less than one complete year's service in the rank from which he retires will be assessed as though he had retired from the rank below.

Maximum rates of elements referred to in (a) and (b) together:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain and Subaltern</td>
<td>£271 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£407 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£543 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£724 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>£903 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>£1,086 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£1,267 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Indian element for officers below the rank of Colonel: £20 a year after 15 years' service, with an addition of £10 for each completed year up to 17; £50 a year after 18 years' service, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years' service, and by £5 a year from 25 years' service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 29 years' service.

Officers of and above the rank of Colonel are eligible for an Indian element of £5 for each completed year of service, subject to a maximum of £200.

No officer on promotion will draw a smaller pension than that which he had earned before promotion.

Officers will be eligible, on retirement, to accept, in lieu of the pension admissible under Army Instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928, such pension as might have been awarded to them under the regulations in force on the 10th May, 1928, in accordance with the substantive rank they held on that day, service being counted under the same regulations up to the day preceding that of retirement.

The rates of pensions laid down for officers of the rank of Colonel under the rules in force prior to the 11th May, 1928, are issued subject to a deduction of 7% on account of the alteration in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919.

In the case of an officer who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, the pension will not in any case be reduced below that which he would have received under the old scale, service for pension being calculated under the new rules. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who has qualified for the maximum pension under the new rules will in no case be liable to have his pension reduced below the maximum under the old rules (£700 a year). Similarly a Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who completes his tenure of command before qualifying for the maximum pension of his rank, shall in no case be granted a lower rate of pension than £700 a year, and in the event of the pension rates being reduced his pension shall not be reduced below the old maximum of £700 a year. The period of six months, during which a Lieutenant-Colonel draws a special rate of unemployed pay after vacating command of an Indian regimental unit which he has held for four years, may reckon as service for pension. This concession does not apply to an officer who has been promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel.

Military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts are eligible for special additional pensions as laid down in Article 475b, Civil Service Regulations.

**Gratuity**

Officers of the I.A who retire with 10 years' but with less than 15 years' service will be eligible to receive a gratuity at the rate of £1,000 after 10 years' service with an increment of £100 for each further year up to 14. Service for gratuity will be calculated in the same way as service for pension, but service in the ranks will not count except as provided in the Royal Warrant for Pay (A.C.1 to Art. 631).

**Invaliding**

An officer invalided as the result of a disability attributable to military service which was contracted on or after 1st October, 1921, will, subject to certain limitations, be eligible for a pension consisting of

(a) service and rank elements calculated as above.

(b) disability element varying from £1 per year to £20 per annum for 100 per cent. disability to £20 per annum for a 20 per cent. disability.

(c) Indian element commencing at £3 per annum after 5 years' Indian service and rising to £15 after 17 years' service, after which the rates of Indian element stated above will be admissible.

If the officer has less than 25 years' service, the minimum rate of pension, apart from disability and Indian elements, shall be £271 10s. od. a year less £9 18s. od. for each year or part of a year short of 25 years, without any rank element. If more favourable to the officer, he may be granted £9 18s. od. a year for each year of service together with the rank, disability and Indian elements of pension.

In cases in which disability is not attributable to military service, an officer may be granted,

(i) if he has completed 10 years' commissioned service—a gratuity of £1,000, rising by £100 for each additional year's service up to £1,400.
(ii) if he has completed 15 years' service for Indian pension—the Indian pension admissible under the rules above.

R.A. AND R.E. OFFICERS ON INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT, INDIAN SIGNAL CORPS, R.I.A.S.C., AND VETERINARY SERVICES.

Royal Artillery Officers selected for continuous service in the Indian Ordnance Department and Royal Engineer Officers serving under the 1904 conditions of service who have completed 15 years' service for Indian pension are eligible for the above rates of pension. Service out of India up to a maximum of five years is allowed to count for Indian element.

No service rendered out of India after an officer has left India finally is allowed to count for Indian element.

Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Officers, officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, and officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre of British officers of the Army Veterinary Services in India, above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel who were in the Indian Service on or after the 11th May, 1928, and who have otherwise qualified for an Indian pension, may be granted an Indian element in addition to their British Service retired pay, in accordance with the rules for Indian Army Officers.

British Officers of Indian Artillery Units can also qualify, under the conditions laid down in para. 62 of Pension Regulations for the Army in India for an Indian element of pension.

The conditions governing the grant of Indian pensions to certain officers of the R.A.S.C. transferred to the R.I.A.S.C., and to officers of the R.C. of Signals are contained in paragraphs 49A and 59A of Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

Officers of the Continuous Indian Service Cadre, Army Educational Corps, who join this cadre on its formation will be allowed on retirement an Indian element of pension as previously described, if earned, or if compulsorily retired a proportionate Indian element of pension for their actual length of service on the Indian Establishment, plus 5 years ex-India, on the scale referred to in paragraph (e) under "Invaliding." Those officers who join the cadre subsequently will be eligible for the normal Indian element.

Retirement will be compulsory at 55 years.

---

**FAMILY PENSIONS.**

The claim to pension by the widow and family of an officer who enters the Indian Army from the British Army or the Unattached List, of a Chaplain or of a Medical Officer is treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrants regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of officers of His Majesty's British Forces as may be in force for the time being. The following are certain extracts from the Royal Warrant:

Pensions may be granted at yearly rates not exceeding the under-mentioned:

**Ordinary Rates.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Ordinary pension to widow.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshall</td>
<td>4 s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>300 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>225 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>187 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>150 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel</td>
<td>120 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel</td>
<td>100 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel</td>
<td>90 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>70 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>50 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant or Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>45 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If the officer's death was due to wounds, injuries, or disease directly attributable to the conditions of service, twice the above maximum rate of pension may be granted.

If the officer was killed in action, or died of wounds received in action (within seven years of being wounded), a gratuity in addition to pension may be granted to his widow (at the amounts stated in the Royal Warrant in force at the time being).

If an officer, otherwise than through his own serious negligence or misconduct, is killed or dies of injuries sustained while on flying duty or while being carried on duty in aircraft under proper authority (within seven years of being injured), a gratuity on the above scale shall be issuable to his widow, as though he had been killed in action, so long as this rule shall continue in force for officers of the Royal Air Force.

The ordinary rate of compassionate allowance for each child shall not exceed £16 a year, or £25 a year if motherless.

If the officer died in the circumstances described in Art. 686 the rate of compassionate allowance for each of his children shall be £24 a year, or £40 a year if motherless. In addition, in cases of pecuniary need, an education allowance may be granted by the Secretary of State to each child, not exceeding £55 a year, commencing at the age of 5 years and ceasing at the age of 18 years. This allowance may be extended or granted after the age of 18 years when the education of the child is being continued at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

A pension to the widow or other relative of a deceased officer shall not be claimed as a right. It shall not be granted when the applicant is shown to be unworthy of Our Royal favour, nor shall it be granted unless the officer's service has been such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

If the applicant is granted any other pension or allowance from the public on account of the officer's services, whether in the Army or in any other capacity, the grant permissible under these regulations shall be reduced by the amount of such pension or allowance.

Subject to any exception which Our Army Council may approve in a particular case, a grant under these regulations shall not be made to a widow who was separated from her husband at the time of his death. Should such exception be approved, the grant shall be made at such rate, within the scales laid down in Arts. 685 to 687, and subject to such conditions as Our Army Council may determine.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of pension in respect of a widow who becomes a naturalized alien.

The conditions for the grant of a pension at the double rate (Art. 686) and of compassionate and education allowances at the rates laid down in Art. 590 shall be:—

1. That the death occurred within seven years after the officer was wounded or injured, or after he was first removed from duty on account of the disease.

2. That the officer married while on the active list and before he received the wound or injury or before he was removed from duty on account of the disease.

3. In the case of disease, that the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it can be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the time of his marriage.

4. In the event of death after retirement, that the officer did not elect the conditions of voluntary retirement instead of retirement for disability.

The conditions for the grant of an ordinary pension shall be:

1. That the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

2. That the officer married while on the active list, and before retirement; that he was not over 60 years of age at the time of his marriage, and was not (if married after 30th June, 1881) more than 25 years older than his wife. Provided that if an officer married while on the half-pay list after the 25th March, 1931, his widow shall not be eligible for pension unless he gave full-pay service after marriage and before retirement.

3. That the officer survived his marriage by at least one year, unless it be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the date of his marriage and that his death was caused by disease or injury not due to causes within his own control.

4. That the officer, being liable to service, had not been excused, at his own request, from serving, after having been officially warned that his widow would thereby forfeit all claim to pension.

5. That the officer did not retire with a gratuity; or having joined Our Army from the late Indian forces, did not retire after 1st December, 1884, under the regulations for Our Indian Forces, or on the special retired pay laid down in Appendix IV (paras. 4 to 6) of the Warrant of 26th October, 1900.

6. That the officer had not less than the following periods of service (in the case of a retired officer, prior to his retirement) calculated as for the purpose of retired pay or gratuity under Section V, sub-section II. (Pay warrant.)

   a. If dying whilst on the active list, or after compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, or retirement caused by ill-health rendering the officer permanently unfit for further service—ten years; in the case of officers of Our West India Regiment—eight years.

   b. If dying after having retired voluntarily or for misconduct or incapacity—20 years.
Provided that, in the case of a retired officer re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, his re-employed service may be allowed to reckon at the discretion of Our Army Council.

An ordinary pension shall not be granted to the widow of an officer married after retirement unless:

(1) (a) His retirement took place before 30th August, 1907, and his service amounted to 20 years; and

(b) His retirement is shown by official documents recorded at the War Office, at the time of such retirement, to have been occasioned by disablement arising from wounds received in action, or by ill health caused by military service; and

(c) He survived his marriage for at least three years.

Or (2) he was re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, and his marriage took place before the termination of such re-employment.

A widow's pension shall, as a rule, commence from the day following that of her husband's death, and shall be suspended or discontinued should she subsequently prove unworthy of it, or, in the case of an ordinary pension, if her pecuniary circumstances become such as not to justify, in the opinion of Our Army Council, the issue of a pension.

The pension of a widow who re-marries shall be suspended from the date following that of her re-marriage; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, her pension may be restored, if she is otherwise qualified.

In the case of pensions granted at the double rate, the income of the widow shall be taken into account in considering her claim to restoration of pension.

Compassionate allowances under Arts. 689 and 690 may be granted to the legitimate children (under the age of 18) of a deceased officer whose widow is awarded a pension, or is ineligible for a pension solely by reason of her pecuniary circumstances, or would, if she had been living at the time of the officer's death, have been eligible for a pension, provided in the case of ordinary allowances, that such children are not, in the opinion of Our Army Council, disqualified for the award by their pecuniary circumstances.

Such compassionate allowances may also be granted at the discretion of Our Army Council, where the widow is not granted a pension, having been separated from her husband at the time of his death.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted (subject to the above conditions) to an officer's children over the age of 18 years, but only in special cases in which it is shown:

(a) That the children become afflicted during the officer's lifetime with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them dependent upon him, and incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support;

(b) That such incapacity dates from a period before the children reach the limit of age, as above laid down; and

(c) That they are in distressed circumstances.

The allowances granted under Art. 704 shall cease, as a rule when the child attains the age of 18 years or at the expiration of the year commencing on 1st April in which the child of an officer is otherwise provided for (or, if a daughter, marries). In special cases, however, in which it is shown that the children are afflicted with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support, and that they are in distressed circumstances, the allowances may be continued at the discretion of Our Army Council.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted or continued at the discretion of our Army Council after the age specified in Article 704 (but subject to the conditions of that Article) for children of a deceased officer who are apprentices receiving not more than nominal wages, or who are being educated at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of compassionate allowance in respect of a son or daughter who becomes a naturalized alien.

[Note.—The above extracts are only certain of the Regulations in force at the date of compilation and should not be regarded as a substitute for the regulations, which are subject to such alterations or corrections as may be made from time to time.]

Widows and children of officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of either the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund or the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Under one or other of these sets of Regulations all officers, according to the date of their entering the Service, must subscribe as a condition of their appointment to the Indian Army. The Regulations will be found on page 484 et seq.
ISSUE OF LEAVE PAY AND RETIRED PAY.

Military and Royal Indian Naval Leave Pay is made up monthly, and is payable on the first day of the succeeding month. Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September, and 15th December, and is payable on the 16th of each calendar month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but only complete pounds are issued, the balance being made up at the end of each quarter.

REGULATIONS FOR THE COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.

1. These Regulations are applicable to Officers who are in receipt of service pensions, or permanent wound, injury, or disability pensions.

2. An Officer who has attained the age of 40 years (or who has been certified as permanently incapable, through disability, of further military service) may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension or pensions, provided that the amount left uncompounded is not less than £150 a year. An exception to this limit may be made in cases where the total amount of pension or pensions of an Officer is less than £180 a year, in which cases pension not exceeding £30 may be commuted, provided that not less than £120 a year remains uncompounded. In calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncompounded portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

3. In the case of service pensions, commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

4. An Officer who is still serving may commute such portion of his wound pension as is admissible under Rule 2, the amount of pension (or invalid pension) being calculated at the rate appropriate to his rank and length of service at the time of making application to commute.

5. An Officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension or pensions.

6. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, subject to the report of the Medical Board at the India Office as to the Officer's expectation of life, the Officer will be informed of the capital sum which will be payable to him in the event of his being found to have an average expectation of life. At the same time he will be instructed as to the date on which he should present himself for examination by the Board. He will have the option of withdrawing his application at any time before the date fixed for his medical examination.

7. The applicant will be required to furnish for the Board's information such particulars as to his health and habits as are usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives with assurance companies.

8. An Officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities in that country. He will be required to follow a similar procedure. He may appear before a Medical Board at any station in India that may be convenient, such Board being assembled under the orders of the Local Government.

But in the case of an officer residing in an Indian State, who does not find it convenient to come to British India for the purpose of being examined by a civil medical board for the District, or Independent Brigade Commander concerned may convene a military medical board for the purpose of examining the individual at any station within the Indian State where it is possible to convene such a board without any extra expenditure.

* Less any amount previously commuted.
An Officer residing in a Dominion or Colony and desirous of commuting will, if the accounting authority in the Dominion or Colony from whom he draws his pension is in direct account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, address the authorities in India; otherwise he will address the Under Secretary of State for India. In both cases the application will be forwarded through the official from whom the Officer draws his pension. If the application is approved the Officer will be informed and a special Civil Medical Board will be assembled under the orders of the Government of the Dominion or Colony.

The Medical Board will report in the following form:

"We have carefully examined and are of opinion that he is (or is not) in good bodily health and has (or has not) the prospect of a normal duration of life. We therefore (or do not) recommend compliance with his application to be allowed to capitalise a portion of his pension."

In the case of impaired lives in which compliance with the Officer's application is recommended, but with an addition of years of age, the following should be added:—"but as he is suffering his age for purposes of commutation should be taken to be years."

9. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be a table prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council for officers of non-Asiatic domicile, which will be published as an Army Instruction (India). The age of the officer will be reckoned at the age he will attain on the next birthday following the date on which the capitalised sum will become payable.

For commutations of pensions by officers of Asiatic domicile the relevant table will be that prescribed by the Governor General in Council in respect of those whose pensions are governed by the Civil Service Regulations, which will similarly be published in an Army Instruction (India).

NOTE.—In order to ensure payment at the rate shown for any specified age, it is essential that the application to commute should reach the India Office or the Government of India, as the case may be, at least one month before the date on which the applicant will attain that age.

10. If the Board report that the Officer has an average expectation of life, the capital sum already notified to the Officer will be paid in the manner indicated by him on his form of application.

11. In cases where an addition to his age is recommended, the Officer will be informed of the Board's recommendation and of the capital sum payable in view thereof. No further steps will be taken pending the receipt of an intimation from the Officer that he desires his application to be proceeded with on the revised basis. On receipt of such intimation, payment of the capital sum will be authorised.

12. The capitalised sum will be payable in India if the commutation is effected there; in all other cases it will be payable by the official through whom the pension is being issued. When commutation is effected in India by officers residing temporarily in that country the commutation will be on the basis of the rate of exchange of 15. 6d. the rupee. The commuted value of the sterling pension of those officers who are eligible under paragraphs 22 to 24, P.R.I., at the time of commutation, to convert their pensions at the privileged rate of 15. 4d. to the rupee, will be converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange. The residual pension of such an officer will also be converted at the current rate of exchange, to which will be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted on the basis of a rate of 15. 4d.) or less before the 11th September, 1928) converted at that rate, and at the rate of 15. 4d. respectively. In each case the Officer's pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the Officer's own fault or that of his agents.

13. In the case of officers of the India Unattached List or the Indian Medical Department pensioned under the old rules which lay down both sterling and rupee rates of pension, commutations effected in India will be calculated on the Indian rate of pension, and should the pensioner subsequently move to Europe or to a Colony the rate of pension issuable will be calculated by deducting from the European rate of pension a fraction corresponding to the fraction of the Indian pension which has been commuted.

14. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and, in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

15. No refund of any travelling or other expenses incurred by an Officer in connection with the commutation of a portion of his pension is admissible.
Training and Instruction of Officers of the Indian Army in England.

Officers deputed for duty or instruction.

Officers of the Indian Army up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom for duty or instruction, shall receive the rates of pay and allowances admissible under the Royal Warrant to British officers of the same rank, and in addition an Indian allowance as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant or Lieutenant with less than seven years' service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant with not less than seven years' service</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain with fifteen years' service</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer up to the rank of Colonel, who is appointed by the Secretary of State or the Government of India to a Colonel's (as distinct from a Brigadier's) appointment in the United Kingdom is entitled to the staff rates of pay of the appointment, or British regimental pay of rank and allowances, and in addition an Indian Allowance.

An officer of the Indian Army above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom on duty connected with his Indian appointment, will receive British pay and allowances of the corresponding British appointment.

Attendance at voluntary courses of instruction while on leave.

A list of the courses of instruction at schools in England is published in India Army Orders.

Attendance of officers from India, while on leave in the United Kingdom, at courses of instruction and manoeuvres, or their attachment to formations and units for training.

(a) Courses on Instruction.—A limited number of vacancies at the various schools of instruction in England are made available annually for allotment to British Service officers on the Indian establishment and Indian Army officers. Applications to attend the Senior Officers' School at Home, will be submitted through the usual channel to Army Headquarters, India.

(b) Attachments.—A total of 24 officers can be provided for annually. This number is allotted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northern Command</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Command</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma District</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The period of attachment will be for one month. Attachments to units will take place between May and September, and to formations during July and August, the period during which Brigade and higher training takes place.

Officers whose duties necessitate their being mounted, cannot rely on being supplied by the War Office with Government horses.

With the exception of applications for the Senior Officers' School, officers will submit their applications for either (a) or (b) through the usual channel to reach Command or Burma District Headquarters not later than the 21st February annually.

The names of applicants will be placed in order of priority and forwarded by Command and Burma District Headquarters direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, not later than the 24th March annually, and copy to the Chief of the General Staff by the same post.

Nil reports will be submitted.

Preference should be given to Indian Army officers.

Those who are allotted vacancies will be informed direct by the India Office. No extension of leave in this connection will ordinarily be granted.

In special cases, officers who after arrival in England desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered under (a) and (b) above, may apply direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

(c) Manoeuvres.—Officers on leave from India, who desire to attend Home manoeuvres as spectators, should apply for full particulars direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office. There are no restrictions to the numbers attending, but officers must make their own arrangements as regards accommodation, food, transport, etc. No allowances in this connection are admissible.

Officers who are permitted by the India Office to attend voluntary courses of instruction while on leave in England, will be eligible for pay and allowances as for officers deputed for duty or instruction.

In order to obtain the above allowances, an officer must send to the India Office, on completing his course of instruction, a certificate of qualification and a certificate signed by competent authority, stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction, and whether or not he was provided with quarters, or a servant, or was required to pay for fuel, light and furniture.

On joining for training or instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.
THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

Sections from the Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Naval, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.


The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable, provided that no reduction shall be made in the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:

- Officers of the Indian Army.*
- Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.
- Chaplains.

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, and up to and including the 31st December, 1914, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

3. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows (for Naval officers see 5B):

- Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels' allowances; Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service; and officers who elect the option given in Article 9.
- Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 20 years' service,† Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service and Archdeacon.
- Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers of 18 years' service,† Officers of the Medical Service of 18 years' service and Senior Chaplains.
- Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 9 years' service,† Officers of the Medical Service of more than six years' service and Junior and probationary Chaplains.
- Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers under 9 years' service,† and Officers of the Medical Service of less than six years' service.

* Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Gazette of India announcing their admission to that army; Medical Officers and Chaplains from the date of their arrival in India, or, in the case of a Chaplain resident in India, from the date of his appointment.

† Reckoned from date of first commission with the following exceptions, namely:
(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any session previous to the date of first regular commission include all service which counts for promotion.
(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date on which the periods for promotion are reckoned.

Note.—No Officer of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, or Royal Engineers will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II, III, or IV who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, or Captain, as the case may be. No Officer of the Indian Medical Service will be compelled to subscribe in Classes II or III who has not attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major as the case may be. In all such cases the subscriber must elect, within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, whether he will (i) subscribe in the Class in which his length of service places him, or (ii) continue to subscribe in the lower Class. If he elects (i) he will be charged the subscription and increased subscription from the date of completing the prescribed service; if (ii) he will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the subscription and increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An Officer cannot enter a higher Class unless he has previously subscribed in the Class immediately below it.

The Archdeacons of Rangoon, Lucknow, and Nagpur, who receive no archidiaconate allowance, have the option of subscribing either in Class II or Class III, but the option must be exercised within three months of the date of appointment.

The Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected, or who have elected, for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix.†

Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service must elect within three months of their arrival in India whether they desire to subscribe for benefits under these regulations. Should they elect to subscribe they will be liable for the subscriptions prescribed in the Appendix;† and must submit satisfactory medical certificates. On reversion to the Imperial Establishment they can remain subscribers only if they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations, in which event they may elect to continue subscription or to withdraw, the exercise of the option being final. If they do not within three months of their reversion to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing their subscription they will be regarded as having withdrawn and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

In the event of withdrawal either on reversion to the Imperial Establishment as above or after retirement on a pension awarded under Indian Army Regulations, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refund as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

† Not reproduced in this synopsis.
5B. Executive and engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that Service before 1st January, 1893, were allowed the option of subscribing under these regulations from that date. Those who elected to do so will not be permitted to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the Service, neither will those who declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

Executive and engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy who entered the Royal Indian Marine after 1st January, 1893, and before 1st January, 1915, must subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the Service.

**Classification.**

Class III.—Captains and Engineer Captains.
Class IV.—Commanders and Engineer Commanders.

Class V.—Lieutenant Commanders, Engineer Lieutenant Commanders, Lieutenants, Engineer Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants.

Active subscribers in the following classes may, at their option, subscribe in higher classes as shown below:

A subscriber in—May elect to subscribe in—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class V</th>
<th>Class IV after 12 years' service</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class IV</td>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any officer holding substantively one of the following appointments, namely, Chief of the Staff, Engineer Manager of the Dockyard, First-Class Principal Officers, Mercantile Marine Department, India, Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor either of Bombay or Bengal, and Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District, Karachi, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his rank.

Any officer of the Royal Indian Navy who is appointed substantively as Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, may, at his option, subscribe in Class I.

Any officer of the Royal Indian Navy who has completed 29 years' full pay service may, at his option, subscribe in Class I, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

To secure any of the above benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date on which he could first avail himself of it, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in the higher class in the former case with effect from the date on which the option was first open to the officer, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health. Where a subscriber elects to enrol in a higher class than that immediately above the class in which he is subscribing, he shall be liable for the appropriate donations for each class.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

5C. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army, or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfil either condition, they may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which, in either of the above cases, will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are paid as laid down in Article 6, page 489.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as laid down in Articles 7 and 7A, page 490.

**Contributions.**

9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows (For Naval Officers see Article 5B.):—

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations at the time of completing 29 years' service, *including any period spent on "unemployed pay," provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing 5 years' service as such (excluding the qualifying period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I, in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

*See note † on page 484.
### Table III.—Donations* of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Payable according to the class in which subscriber enters the Service of the Government of India married, or marries, or re-marries.</th>
<th>Payable on promotion to or enrolment in the class specified.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donation.</td>
<td>Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>307 4</td>
<td>26 2 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>153 12</td>
<td>13 1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV</td>
<td>76 16</td>
<td>6 10 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>38 8</td>
<td>3 5 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table IIIA.—Excess age Donations.*

In addition to the marriage donations payable under Table III., the following "Excess age" donations will be chargeable according to the officer's age in each class:

- Class V., £1 4s. for each year of age exceeding 30.
- Class IV., £1 8s. for each year of age exceeding 35.
- Class III., £4 16s. for each year of age exceeding 42.
- Class II., £7 4s. for each year of age exceeding 48.

#### Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, an additional donation will be required—Table IV.

### Table V.—Donation, payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or by 12 monthly instalments of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For a son</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a daughter</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table VI.—Monthly Subscription by every Officer according to his Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>By each married Officer</th>
<th>By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>3 16 8</td>
<td>1 18 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>3 1 4</td>
<td>1 10 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV</td>
<td>2 6 0</td>
<td>1 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>1 10 8</td>
<td>0 15 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 15 4</td>
<td>0 7 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Half rates are payable by Officers on leave in or out of India, excepting privilege leave or any period of leave under the Fundamental Rules which counts as privilege leave; Officers in receipt of Colonel's pay and allowances at the English rate, and Officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years. For Officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List and for Retired Officers, see next page.

* Up to age of 56, increasing by £2 8s. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
† Up to age of 56, increasing by 4s. 1d. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month—s. d.

For a son, until age of 21... ... 1 6
For a daughter, until marriage ... 3 10
There are no half rates for children.

12A. An officer is personally responsible for ensuring that the rates of contribution recovered are those appropriate to his domestic and service circumstances.

Duration of Pensions.
19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of an orphan son is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

20A. In any case where it is shown—
"(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or
"(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father's death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood.

the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age."

For Rule 22, see Rule 23 on page 493, which applies.

22A. On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of the whole amount applicable to Class V at that date, whichever is greater; provided that on her remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Article. All such pensions will be subject to the provisions of Article 7A.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than dispersity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

For Rule 23, see Rule 24 on page 493, which applies.

Passage Money.
See Rules 26, 27, 28 and 29, page 494, which apply.

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.
26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 5C, officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Establishment, except as provided in Article 5A, officers permanently transferred after 1st December, 1920, to the Royal Air Force, officers who resign the Service, and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children are entitled to the refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

Temporary Non-Effective List.
See Rule 31, page 495, which applies.

Retired Officers.
28. Married officers and widowers with children who retire from the Service on a pension may either continue to subscribe at half rate of subscription, according to their class at the date of retirement (subscriptions for children and any donations falling due after retirement being payable at full rates), or may withdraw, receiving back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions, or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at half rates, but will not be entitled to any refund in the event of withdrawal.

The usual subscription will be deducted from the pensions of retired officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing.

After an officer has withdrawn, he will, in no circumstances, be readmitted as a subscriber.

The Secretary of State for India in Council may, however, at his discretion, on application being made, permit the dependants of subscribers who have withdrawn to keep alive their claims to contingent pension, on such terms as he shall fix in each case.

Dismissed Officers.
See Rule 34, page 495, which applies.
A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office.
January, 1935.
THE INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS FUND.

Established 1st January, 1915.

Selections from the Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Naval, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitable; provided that no reduction shall be made in the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily, shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations; also of officers of the classes detailed in para. 3 (1) of these Regulations, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund.

1.—(1) Pensions will be provided under these Regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations:

- European officers of the Indian Army other than those specified in Article 3 (1).
- European officers of the Indian Medical Service.
- European officers (Executive and Engineer) of the Royal Indian Navy.
- Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains.

(2) Every such officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1915, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

2. Indian officers of the Indian Medical Service whose date of permanent appointment to the Service, as notified in the Gazette of India, is prior to the 1st April, 1931, have the option of becoming subscribers, which must be exercised within three months of the date of the Gazette notification. Those appointed after the 31st March, 1931, are not eligible to become subscribers.

3.—(1) The following officers have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix:

- Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India;
- Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service;
- Officers of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps who have been selected for continuous service in India;
- Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals (other than those transferred to that Corps from the Indian Army, for whom provision is made in Article 3 (3) under the 1926 conditions of service);
- Officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps transferred from the British Service;
- Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to Indian Infantry and Pioneer Training Battalions;
- Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to the Royal Corps of Signals (Indian Army);
- Officers of the Army Educational Service who have been selected for continuous service in India.
- Officers on the Special List of Quartermasters, Sappers and Miners (Indian Army).

(2) An officer who has failed to exercise an option of subscribing under these Regulations shall not subsequently be permitted to become a subscriber, notwithstanding his appointment to the Indian Army or other Service in which, ordinarily, subscription is compulsory.

(3) Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfil either condition they may at their option continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which in any case will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 36 for transferred and resigned officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to
have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

(4) Non-European officers are not eligible to subscribe under these Regulations except as provided for officers of the Indian Medical Service in Article 2.

4. (i) For the purposes of these Regulations subscribers are classed as follows:

Class I.—Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service and those who elect to subscribe in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3(1) of 20 years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of 20 years’ service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of 20 years’ service and Archdeacons.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3(1), of 18 years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of 12 years’ service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of 15 years’ service; and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3(1), of nine years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of six years’ service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of 12 years’ service; and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, and of the categories specified in Article 3(1), under nine years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of under six years’ service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Navy of under 12 years’ service.

(ii) He will, in the event of subsequent promotion, be charged the increased subscription from the date of such promotion.

An officer cannot enter a higher class unless he has previously subscribed in the class immediately below it, nor can an officer who has elected to subscribe in a higher class be allowed subsequently to revert to a lower one.

5. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of any of the categories specified in Article 3(1), who is a Subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 29 years’ service,* including time spent on “unemployed pay,” provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years’ full-pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Executive or Engineer Officer of the Royal Indian Navy who has completed 25 years’ service.

(iv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years’ service as such (excluding any officiating period), providing he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

Pensioners residing outside India receive payment either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or at their option, if resident in any of the British Colonies or Dominions, through

* Service for this purpose will be reckoned from the date on which service for promotion under Indian Army Regulations is permitted to count.
such other channel as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the payment of pensions therein. A pensioner drawing pension locally will receive payment at the current rate of exchange.

Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 1s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.

A pensioner who has exercised the option and receives payment in India is only permitted to change at the commencement of an official year.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant:

Table I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class in which her Husband was subscribing at the time of his death.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
<th>III</th>
<th>IV</th>
<th>V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>From birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 till age of 21 years</th>
<th>To females only from age of 21 years for life, or till marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>67 s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7A. Of the pensions shown in Tables I and II, the undermentioned amounts are granted temporarily and a widows or child’s pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with paragraph III of the Preamble, to reduction not exceeding these amounts:

**Widows.**

Class I, £40; Class II, £32 10s.; Class III, £25; Class IV, £17 10s.; Class V, £10.

**Children.**

From birth to age 6, £2 10s.; from age 6 to 12, £5; from age 12 to 21, £7 10s.; from age 21 till marriage (females), £11 5s.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

**Contributions.**

9. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

10. The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions, which in that case should be remitted by the officer direct to the proper officers in England or in India.

11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions prescribed for the present:

Table III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Officers and Widowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V.</td>
<td>£ 0. 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; IV.</td>
<td>0. 13 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; III.</td>
<td>1. 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; II.</td>
<td>1. 0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; I.</td>
<td>2. 1 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

**Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund—continued.**

**Table IV.**—Subscriptions of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Class IV.</th>
<th>Class III.</th>
<th>Class II.</th>
<th>Class I.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L s. d.</td>
<td>L s. d.</td>
<td>L s. d.</td>
<td>L s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 18 9</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 12 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 16 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 9 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 6 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 14 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 12 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 6 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 6 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Half the rates of subscription in Tables III and IV are payable by officers on leave in or out of India excepting privilege leave or any period of leave which under the Fundamental Rules counts as privilege leave by officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years; and by retired officers. For officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List see Article 31.

**Table V.**—Excess Age Donations.

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV the following "Excess Age" donations will be chargeable in each class according to the officer's age at the date of entry if already married or at the date of marriage if married after entry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td></td>
<td>L s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>For each year of age exceeding 30</td>
<td>4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>9 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>26 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>32 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disparity of Age.**

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore.

**Table VII.**—Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all Classes alike for each Living Child from the date of the Child's Birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 years and under</td>
<td>L s. d. 0 2 4</td>
<td>L s. d. 0 5 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 5 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 6 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 6 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 7 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 7 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0 2 4</td>
<td>0 9 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Articles 30 and 21.
### Table VII—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child’s Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21.</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 years</td>
<td>£ 3 11</td>
<td>£ 9 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>£ 4 2</td>
<td>£ 10 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>£ 4 5</td>
<td>£ 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>£ 5 1</td>
<td>£ 11 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>£ 5 5</td>
<td>£ 12 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>£ 5 10</td>
<td>£ 12 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£ 6 3</td>
<td>£ 13 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>£ 6 9</td>
<td>£ 14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>£ 7 4</td>
<td>£ 15 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>£ 8 0</td>
<td>£ 16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>£ 8 8</td>
<td>£ 17 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>£ 9 5</td>
<td>£ 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£ 10 3</td>
<td>£ 1 0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>£ 11 2</td>
<td>£ 1 1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>£ 12 3</td>
<td>£ 1 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>£ 13 5</td>
<td>£ 1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>£ 14 9</td>
<td>£ 1 6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>£ 16 2</td>
<td>£ 1 8 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>£ 17 8</td>
<td>£ 1 10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>£ 19 4</td>
<td>£ 1 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>£ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>£ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below:*

### Table VIII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the Ages of</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2...</td>
<td>£ 15 0</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>11 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>13 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>14 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-marries, and in the case of those under Table VIII when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments, interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered in accordance with Article 13.

12A. An officer is personally responsible for ensuring that the rates of contribution recovered are those appropriate to his domestic and service circumstances.

13. Interest will be charged on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any contribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twelve monthly instalments.

*See Articles 20 and 21.*
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND—continued.

Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.*

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must at the time of his admission report the fact of his marriage, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child within one month of the occurrence.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child dies before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect of it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month, a fine of 10s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished, in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.

16. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month, any donation which may be payable under Tables V and VI will be increased 2s. 6d. per cent. and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay donations will be increased to 5 per cent. and interest charged as above. Should no donation be payable under Tables V and VI, a fine of 10s. will be imposed if the report is not made within one month of the marriage, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. In either case, after 12 months' delay, medical evidence as to the state of the subscriber's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

17. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not having been made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

The absence of report, however, from an officer who dies between the date of his admission to the Indian Army and the date of the Gazette of India announcing it would not invalidate his widow's or child's claim to pension or involve the additional payments prescribed in Article 16.

Note.—The provisions of Articles 16 and 17 are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under these regulations. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

Posthumous Child.

18. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month and the contribution required by the regulations has been paid, it was being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born of a marriage in respect of which the prescribed payments have been made. The report should be made within 30 days, and a certificate of the child's birth should be furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture; but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber, both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

21. In any case where it is shown—
(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or
(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father's death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,
the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

23. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

23A. On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he will be liable therefor, until re-marriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of the whole amount applicable to Class V at that date, whichever is greater; provided that on her re-marriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Article. All such pensions will be subject to the provisions of Article 7A.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, the rates of contribution required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage, and will not be enhanced should the second marriage take place in a higher class. He will, further, be exempt from excess age donation, but will be liable for disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment the subscriber may be entitled to a lump sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admissible, and, if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

Good Conduct.

24. The pensions provided under these Regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In
any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.
25. A pension paid under these Regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Passage Money.
26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer’s family are not in India, or do not wish to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer’s estate, and payment can be made in India in rupees, or in England at the market rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive the money. The amount secured must not exceed Rs. 3,000, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate payment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four years subject to interest on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.

28. A subscriber may at any time take the Surrender Value of his insurance effected under Article 26.

29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Premia required at the aforementioned Ages to secure Rs. 1,000 at death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age (nearest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following sums per Rs. 1,000 assured may be paid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any portion of Premium and interest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All payments of sums assured and of surrender values are subject to the addition of any bonuses* which may, from time to time, be declared by the Secretary of State in Council.

* The rates of bonus at present in force are as follows: 2 per cent. for each policy anniversary falling before 1st April, 1924 and 3 per cent. for each such anniversary falling after 31st March, 1924.
Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 33, and officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers who resign and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to receive back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscribers or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.

Officers on the Temporary Non-effective List.

31. Married officers on the temporary non-effective list must continue to subscribe for the full benefits, but while in receipt of temporary invalid pension, they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, or reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on the temporary non-effective list, or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.*

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married or unmarried, who retire from the Service on a pension must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscription according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable.

Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 11 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33. The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which he so subscribed, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

Dismissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, ipso facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund.

Declarations.

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

Officers of Special Classes.

Officers of the classes named in Article 3 have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with special conditions which are laid down in the Regulations.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:

1. To the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed.

2. To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W., if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the pay for the privilege leave portion of combined leave, proposes to draw his furlough pay elsewhere.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office,
January, 1935.

* This regulation applies also to Executive and Engineer Officers of the Royal Indian Navy who are temporarily transferred to the Retired list.
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS WITH COMMISSIONED RANK WARRANT OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The grades and ranks of Commissioned Officers of Departments in India, as amended by Royal Warrants dated 2nd January, 1904, 21st September, 1917, 12th November, 1927, and 28th August, 1929, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel or Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave Rules.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, subject to these rules may be granted:

(a) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(b) Leave in or out of India may be granted at any time at the discretion of the sanctioning authority on such rates of leave pay as may be prescribed under regulations.

Extensions of leave in or out of India up to two years' absence from duty may be granted on medical certificate or on urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority.

Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without pay.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or an assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, unable on account of ill-health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary half-pay, or on the retired list, according to the circumstances of his case.

An undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India, on account of ill-health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to half-pay or to the retired list, and the power of such transfer will be exercised by the Government of India or the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

Combined Leave.

Combined leave is admissible to departmental officers and warrant officers including members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Medical Department, under rules similar to those governing the grant of combined leave to commissioned officers. During such leave they receive full emoluments for the period which is on privilege leave, and for the remaining period ordinary leave pay.

Pension Regulations.

The conditions governing the grant of pensions to Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List and Assistant Surgeons of the I.M.D., are laid down in Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

8. Retirement is compulsory for all classes at the age of 52 years.

9. A retired Warrant Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, provided that the amount left
uncommitted is not less than £80 a year, under rules similar to those stated on page 467, and subject to the production of evidence that commutation will be a distinct and permanent advantage to the individual, and after the production of the written consent of the pensioner's wife if married.

10. Pensions are admissible to the widows and children of Departmental Officers (including Senior Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) and of Departmental Warrant Officers (including Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that the widow married the deceased previously to his retiring from the army or being invalided.

REPORTS OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA.

A telegraphic report is immediately sent from India on the death of any officer serving in that country. In the case of officers of the British Service, the report is sent to the War Office; in the case of officers of the Indian Army, the report is made to the India Office. The next-of-kin in this country is communicated with by the Department which receives the report.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, OR SICK IN INDIA.

The following arrangements have been made with the Government of India with a view to securing early information for the relatives and friends of British officers and men killed or wounded in India:—

The Government of India will—

(1) Telegraph, as promptly as possible, the names of officers and men killed or wounded in action, or in the performance of duty, or of those who may become seriously or dangerously ill, and will furnish weekly progress reports on dangerous cases.

(2) Specify as to wounds whether they are dangerous, severe, or slight.

(3) Telegraph the names of any officers or men who may die of wounds.

(4) During a campaign, telegraph weekly a brief report of the condition of the wounded generally, specifying the names of any who may not be progressing favourably.

The Government of India will also telegraph the names of any officers who may be severely wounded by fanatics or others.

PASSAGES.

(1) Officers of Indian Army.

In addition to free passage on first appointment, transfer to the Indian Army, or when travelling on duty, officers of the Indian Army are entitled to leave concession passages during their service up to the value of the number of return Peninsular and Oriental 1st Class B passages between Bombay and London shown as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age on joining the Indian Army</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. For the officer—
II. For his wife—

The number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled, provided that in the case of an officer who marries after the date of joining the Indian Army, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of Return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child—

One single adult passage.

(2) Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers.

The rules regarding these passages are given in Passage Regulations, India. Under them a Departmental Officer is eligible for the grant of one concession passage from India to the United Kingdom and back for himself and his family during his service provided the journey is actually performed before he attains the age of 52 years; and a Warrant Officer is eligible for a return concession passage for himself and family after 6 years' continuous service in India and thereafter a further return passage for every additional period of 6 years' service.

(3) Indulgence Passages to and from India for British Service Officers.

British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment and their families are eligible for the grant of "Not-Entitled" passages in government hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation.

Should such passages be granted, the actual cost of the messing* on board will be charged, and is payable before embarkation.

Allotment takes place generally in the order of juniority of rank of the officers who desire passages for themselves or for members of their families.

Passages cannot be allotted until within a few days of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any definite information be given beforehand of the likelihood of passages being allotted.

Applications for "Not-Entitled" passages to India should be addressed the War Office. Applications for passages from India should be made through the usual channels.

*Messing Charges. Per diem.

- Adult passengers and children £. 6.
  - over 12 years ...
  - under 12 years ...
- Children of 1 and under 12 years £. 3. 3.
  - under 5 years ...
- Female servants (2nd class) nil
- Wines, &c., are charged for as extras.

Only European servants are permitted to embark.
SELECTIONS FROM THE REGULATIONS FOR THE ROYAL INDIAN NAVY.

Leave.

Subject to the exigencies of the Service, officers of the Royal Indian Navy may be granted:

1. Privilege leave, under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.
2. Leave in or out of India, at the discretion of the authorities, for not more than one year, in the first instance.

Leave is admissible to the Flag Officer Commanding, and Chief of Staff to the Flag Officer Commanding under the rules applying from time to time to military officers holding commands and staff appointments of limited tenure.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

During leave out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, European grade pay at the rates shown on pages 341 and 342 will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not.

During leave in India other than privilege or temporary leave, Indian grade pay, at the rates shown on pages 341 and 342 will be drawn.

Passages.

Passages are admissible for officers of the Royal Indian Navy and their families under conditions similar to those applicable to the Indian Army, see p. 497.

Temporary Retirement.

Officers of the Royal Indian Navy, who, after exhausting the furlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irremediably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

I. An officer granted temporary retirement will be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty on furlough and temporary retirement together amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

II. No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an officer be eligible for promotion while he is in that position. An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the rank from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same numerical position in that rank which it occupied at the time of temporary retirement. When he returns to duty, the date of his arrival in India will be reckoned as that of his restoration to the active list.

III. Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year; and those who, in view of being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their bona fide travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates admissible under rule, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

IV. The rate of pension admissible to an officer during temporary retirement will be the same as that to which he would be entitled if permanently retired.
I. The service for pension of an officer of the Royal Indian Navy reckons from the date of his arrival in India if his appointment was confirmed in England, and from the date of joining for duty if it was made subject to a report of fitness by a medical board in India, provided that in either case he had attained the age of 19 on the date mentioned, otherwise his service reckons from the date on which he attained that age. Officers appointed since the 1st April, 1928, are allowed to count service for pension from the date of appointment to commissioned rank.

II. A superannuation pension or an invalid pension granted on account of incapacity for further service due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, shall, if the officer’s qualifying service began after he attained the age of 30 years be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age at the commencement of his qualifying service exceeded 30 years.

III. Retirement at the age of 55 years will be compulsory. But an officer holding the appointment of F.O.C., Chief of the Staff, or Engineer Manager of the Dockyard, who attains that age during his incumbency, may, with the approval of the Government of India, complete three to five years in the case of the first-mentioned appointment, and four years in the case of the latter two appointments. The amount of superannuation pension is that admissible to an invalid pension in the case of officers superannuated with service up to 20 years. If superannuated after 20 years’ service, retiring pensions according to length of service and rank, will be admissible.

The retirement of Royal Indian Navy Officers while on furlough or on leave in England will be carried out by the Secretary of State.

IV. (1) Service Pensions will consist of two parts (a) a service element, based on total service for pension and (b) a rank element beginning from the rank of Commander or Engineer Commander.

(2) Extra pensions on the undermentioned scale are admissible to the officers of the Royal Indian Navy if retired as Flag Officer Commanding, or Chief of the Staff or Engineer Captain on the Staff:—

Per annum

(i) For three to five years’ continuous service as Flag Officer Commanding ... £175

(ii) For four years’ continuous service as Chief of the Staff ... ... ... ... ... £88

(iii) For four years’ continuous service as Engineer Captain on the Staff ... ... ... ... ... £88

(iv) For three to five years’ continuous service partly as Chief of the Staff and partly as Flag Officer Commanding as shown below:—

(a) For time served as Chief of the Staff at £22 per annum.

(b) For time served as Flag Officer Commanding at £44 per annum.

The amount is subject to a maximum of £175 per annum for the combined service.

The above periods are inclusive of leave admissible under the army staff leave rules.

### Service Pensions.

#### Service Element.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Annum</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years’ service</td>
<td>209 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 21 &quot;</td>
<td>233 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 22 &quot;</td>
<td>237 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 23 &quot;</td>
<td>251 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 24 &quot;</td>
<td>265 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 25 &quot;</td>
<td>279 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Annum</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 26 years’ service</td>
<td>292 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 27 &quot;</td>
<td>306 18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 28 &quot;</td>
<td>320 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 29 &quot;</td>
<td>334 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 30 &quot;</td>
<td>348 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rank Element.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing one year’s service in the rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional year’s service</th>
<th>Maximum rank element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 700 per mensum</td>
<td>£ 55 16 0</td>
<td>£ 9 6 0</td>
<td>£102 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 800 per mensum</td>
<td>£ 111 12 0</td>
<td>£ 18 12 0</td>
<td>£186 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensum)</td>
<td>£ 209 5 0</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>£279 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* £241 16s. after 2 years, £255 15s. after 3 years and £279 after 4 years in the rank.
(3) All pensions are sterling pensions, and are convertible in India at the official rate of exchange.

(4) These rates of pension have effect as from 1st April, 1919, and are admissible to all regular officers who, being otherwise entitled, have rendered satisfactory paid service (military, naval or marine) during the Great War, including officers who, having retired on pension before the war, have been re-employed as officers during the war, and have thereafter retired to retirement.

(5) Temporary rank (including paid acting rank) held during the Great War, followed by substantive promotion to that rank, will count as service in the rank towards pension. Service as an Engineer apprentice does not count for pension.

(6) "Rank" in these regulations means substantive rank except where otherwise stated.

(7) Revised rates of invalid pension and rates of unemployed pay are under consideration.

V. Service in the Marine Survey, or in port or shore appointments, gives no claim to any higher pension than that fixed for an officer's rank in the Navy.

VI. The pensions of warrant officers, viz., European Boatswains and Indian Boatswains, Warrant Writers and Writers who were in the service prior to the 1st April, 1928, and did not elect the Marine Pension rules, will be calculated under the C.S.R. In the case of European Boatswains, Warrant Writers and Writers, Rs. 90 per mensem on account of compensation in lieu of rations, &c., will be added to their pay for the purpose of calculating their pensions. This also applies in the case of Boatswains holding shore appointments.

Wound, injury and family pensions of warrant officers, viz., European Boatswains and Indian Boatswains, Warrant Writers and Writers who were in service prior to the 1st April, 1928, and did not elect the Marine Pension Rules, will be determined in accordance with the rule in Article 740, C.S.R., et seq. In the case of European warrant officers "pay" for this purpose should be calculated as in paragraph 378, i.e., Rs. 90 per mensem will be added to their pay of grade.

The pension rules for warrant officers, writers and ratings are laid down in paragraph 397, et seq., of Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Royal Indian Marine, Vol. I.

VII. An officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension, the commuted value being payable under rules which are identical with those for Military Officers (see page 481).

VIII. Compassionate allowances on the following scale are admissible to the families of officers killed in the execution of duty*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captain or Commander</th>
<th>Widow.</th>
<th>Child.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month.</td>
<td>£20 a year, or Rs. 20 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commander and Lieutenant</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.</td>
<td>£15 a year, or Rs. 15 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Lieut.-Commander and Engineer-Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenant</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.</td>
<td>£10 a year, or Rs. 10 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Sub-Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cases of the families of the Director or Deputy Director will be specially considered.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, a compassionate allowance not exceeding in the aggregate the rate shown in the above table for a widow may be granted to the mother or sisters of an officer who may be drowned, or meet with a violent death, in the execution of his duty, and who does not leave a widow or child. To be eligible for such a compassionate allowance it must be shown that the mother or sisters were dependent on the officer, and are in distressed circumstances.

IX. The regulations and conditions under which all such compassionate allowances are to be awarded will be analogous to those prescribed for the military service.

* Note.—The above regulations are under revision.
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PARLIAMENTARY, ETC., PAPERS RELATING TO INDIA PUBLISHED IN 1935.

H.C. 111. East India Budget, 1935-36. (4s.)
H.C. 113. Indian Finance Act, 1935. (2d.)
Cmd. 4779. Trade between the United Kingdom and India. Agreement signed in London, January 9th, 1935. (2d.)
Cmd. 4790. Government of India Bill. Explanatory Memorandum. (2d.)
Cmd. 4805. Government of India Bill. Instruments of Instructions to the Governor-General and Governors. (3d.)
Cmd. 4835. Statistical Abstract for British India, 1922-23 to 1931-32. (66th Number; Eleventh number of new series). (13s.)
Cmd. 4843. Government of India Bill. Views of Indian States. (9d.)
Cmd. 4884. Burma-Yunnan Boundary. Exchange of Notes, signed at Nanking, April 9th, 1935. (1d.)
Cmd. 4901. Arrangements with respect to the Relations between the Monetary Systems of India and Burma in the event of the separation of Burma from India. (2d.)
Cmd. 4902. Report of the Advisory Tribunal on a Financial Settlement between India and Burma. (6d.)
Cmd. 4939. Return showing the Results of the General Election to the Legislative Assembly in India, 1934. (3d.)
Cmd. 4985. Trade and Immigration Relations between India and Burma after the Separation of Burma. Provisional draft Orders-in-Council. (2d.)

(i) The Electorate for the Council of State and for Provincial Legislative Councils;
(ii) Electorates in Chief Commissioners' Provinces for the Federal Legislature; and
(iii) "Scheduled Castes" for the purposes of paragraph 26 of the First Schedule to the Act. (6d.)
Cmd. 5000. Accounts and Estimates, 1935-36. Explanatory Memorandum by the Under Secretary of State for India. (6d.)

BILL.

Government of India Bill. There were several editions of this Bill which was eventually published as—

25 & 26 Geo. 5. Ch. 42. Government of India Act, 1935. (6s. 6d.)

NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Loans raised in England, half year ended 31st March, 1935. (1d.)
Loans raised in England, half year ended 30th September, 1935. (1d.)
Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1933-34. (4s.)
Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure, 1934-35. (1s. 6d.)
British Indian Customs—Summary of Regulations relating to Passengers' Baggage. (2d.)

PRINTED FOR THE INDIA OFFICE.

Parliamentary Debates. Extracts relating to Indian Affairs reprinted from the Official Reports. Session 1934-35. (1d. to 2s.)
### STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO INDIA

**1934.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Rule Description</th>
<th>Amendment Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1391</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII.)</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1444</td>
<td>Auditor-General's Rules. Amendment. (Rule 28).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1935.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Rule Description</th>
<th>Amendment Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 35A).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Super Civil Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.</td>
<td>Amendments. (Rules 4, 9, 10, 10A and Schedule). (1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>The Superior Services (Railway Provident Funds) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.</td>
<td>(2d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rule 26).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Rule 17).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.</td>
<td>Amendment. (Rule 14).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services (Railway Provident Funds) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.</td>
<td>Amendment. (Rule 14).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and VIII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Indian Police Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1927. Amendments. (Rules 7, 10, 11</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 and 16).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Auditor-General's Rules. Amendment. (Rule 28).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>Super Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VIII. and IX.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and VIII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules. Amendments. (Rules 12 and 15).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.</td>
<td>Amendment. (Rule 15).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VIII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 26).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>Superior Services (Railway Provident Funds) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.</td>
<td>Amendments. (Rule 15).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and VIII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 24).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rules 9, 42, 43, 53 and 77).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII., VIII. and IX.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Superior Services (Railway Provident Funds) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934.</td>
<td>Amendment. (Rule 10).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Public Service Commission (Functions) Rules, 1926. Amendments. (Part I, Rule 2;</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part II., Rules 3 and 6, 7, 8 and 9; Part III., Rules 10, 11, 12 and 13; Part IV.</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rules 15 and 17; Schedules).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and VIII.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendments. (Rules</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22, 64, 66, 67 and 68).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 23).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 2).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and IX.).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 4).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td>Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 83).</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VII.)</td>
<td>(1d.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
808. Superior Civil Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1934. Amendment. (Rule 4). (Id.)
871. Indian Police Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1927. Amendment. (Rule 10). (Id.)
898. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rules 4 and 91). (Id.)
899. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 19). (Id.)
900. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and VIII.) (Id.)
904. Government Servants’ Conduct Rules, 1935. (Id.)
907. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and VIII.) (Id.)
946. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VII.) (Id.)
962. Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 10, 24, 43, 50, 51 and 57). (Id.)
963. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII. and VIII.) (Id.)
964. Equipment and Voyage Allowances. Amendment. (Sections II. and III.) (Id.)
967. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I., III. and IX.) (Id.)
1054. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII.) (Id.)
1092. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 98). (Id.)
1093. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VIII.) (Id.)
1097. Railway Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 15, 43 and 46). (Id.)
1153. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 91). (Id.)
1160. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VII.) (Id.)
1222. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 91). (Id.)
1223. High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 3 and 4). (Id.)
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN 1935
BY THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

Agricultural Operations in India. Review of—, in 1929-30 and 1930-31. (8s. 3d.)
Agricultural Research. Scientific Monographs of the Imperial Council of—.
No. 5. Bombay grasses. By E. Blatter and C. McCann. (32s. 6d.)
No. 6. Helminth parasites of the domesticated animals in India. By G. D. Bhalerao.
(13s. 3d.)
No. 9. Mechanical cultivation in India: a history of the large scale experiments carried out by Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co., of India, Ltd. By C.P.G.
Wade. (6s. 6d.)
Agricultural Statistics of India, 1932-33. Vol. I. British India. (tos.) ; Vol. II. Indian States. (7s. 6d.)
Archaeological Survey of India. Memoirs.
No. 46. On the iconography of the Buddha's nativity. By A. Foucher. (5s. 9d.)
No. 48. Explorations in Sind. By N. G. Majumdar. (27s. 6d.)
Archaeological Survey of India Report for 1929-30. (44s.)
Army List Indian—. Quarterly. (8s. 6d.)
Aviation in India. Report on the progress of Civil—, in 1934-35. (18s. 9d.)
Banks in India. Statistical tables relating to—, 1932. (3s.)
Business Conditions in India. Monthly surveys of—. Various prices.
Imperial tables. By J. H. Hutton. (17s. 6d.) Pt. III., Ethnographical. By B. S. Guha
and J. H. Hutton. (13s.) Pt. IV., Social and Linguistic Maps. (16s. 6d.)
Coal Mines in British India. List of—, revised to January, 1935. (7s.)
Coffee Statistics, Indian—, 1933-34. (8d.)
Commercial Travellers in India. Memorandum regarding regulations applicable to—. Not priced.
Co-operative Movement in India. Statistical Statements relating to the—, in 1932-33. (2s. 9d.)
Crops in India. Quinquennial report on the average yield per acre of the principal—, for the period ending 1931-32. (3s. 3d.)
Customs Tariff. Indian—. 11th issue. (3d.)
Earthquake in North Bihar. Final Report on the survey of lands damaged by the earthquake in North Bihar in 1934.
(18s. 8d.)
Report on the Earthquake in North Bihar and on the measures taken in consequence thereof up to the 31st December, 1934. By W. B. Brett. (3s.)
Education in India. Report on the progress of—, during 1932-33. (4s. 6d.)
Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, 1933-34. (16s. 6d.)
Forest Bulletins and Records. Indian—. Various prices.
Forest Research in India, 1933-34. Pt. I. (3s.) Pt. II. (4s. 3d.)
India in 1932-33. (3s.)
Insurance Year-Book. Indian—, 1934. (18s.)
Irrigation. Publications of the Central Board of—, Various prices.
Labour in India. Royal Commission on—, Third Report showing the action taken by the Central
and Provincial Governments on the recommendations of the—, 1934. (6s. 6d.)
Legislative Assembly Debates, 1935. (6d. each.)
Merchant Shipping Rules. Indian—, 1934.
Control of Watertight Openings Rules. (2d.)
Depth of Loading Rules. (3d.)
Distress Messages and Navigational Warnings Rules. (2d.)
Fire Appliances Rules. (4d.)
Life Saving Appliances Rules. (5d.)
Load Line Convention Certificates Validity Rules. (2d.)
Load Line Rules. (4d.)
Safety Convention Certificates Rules. (3d.)
Timber Cargo Rules. (2d.)
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN 1935 BY THE
HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA—continued.

Merchant Shipping. Notifications of the Government of India relating to—, completed to 31st

Meteorological Department, Government of India. Memoirs and Scientific Notes. Various
prices.

Mints. Report of the Calcutta and Bombay—, for 1933-34. (4s. 3d.)

Ottawa Trade Agreement. Report of the Committee appointed by the Council of State to examine
and report on the working of the scheme of preferences between India and the United Kingdom
arising from the—, 1935. Not priced
Report on the working of the scheme of preferences resulting from the Ottawa Trade Agree-
ment, up to the end of the fiscal year 1934-35. Not priced.

Patent Office Journal, 1934. (15s.)

Peshwa Daftar. Selections from the—. Various prices.

Posts and Telegraphs Department Report, Government of India, 1933-34. (4s.)

(10s.). Vol. II. (18. 6d.)

Public Service Commission, India. Examination Papers. Various prices.


Records of Fort St. George.


Diary of Mr. Strutt's Commission. Vol. I.: 1714-15. (6s.)

Fort St. David Consultations. Various prices.

Letters from Fort St. David.

Letters from Tellicherry.

Letters to Fort St. David.

Letters to Tellicherry.

Tellicherry Consultations.


Rubber Licensing Committee. Report on the working of the Burma—, for 1934, including arrange-
ments for 1935. (1s. 8d.)

Rubber Statistics, Indian—, for 1933. (5d.)

Silvicultural Conference. Proceedings of the Fourth, at Dehra Dun, October 28th to November 4th,
1934. Not priced.

Statutes relating to India. A Collection of—. Vol. I.: 1297-1887. (61.)

Sundarbans. Revenue History of the—, from 1765 to 1870. By F. E. Pargiter. (3s.)

Survey of India Professional Papers. Various prices.

Tariff Board Report regarding the removal of Tariff inequality in respect of (i) Carbon Brushes;
(ii) Healds and Reeds. (2s.)

Tea Statistics. Indian—, for 1933. (10d.)

Timbers. Manual on the air seasoning of Indian—. By S. N. Kapur. (5s. 3d.)

Trade. Review of Indian—, 1934-35. (5s. 6d.)

Trade. Sea-borne—, of British India, with the British Empire and foreign countries, 1933-34.
Vol. I. (31s.). Vol. II. (21s.)

Zoological Survey of India Report for 1932-3. (28.)

MAPS.

Railway Map of India. (Scale 1:4,250,000). 1935. (2s. 6d.)

Southern Asia Series. (Scale 1:2,000,000).

S.E. Arabia. Political edition. (3s. 6d.)

Delhi. Layered edition. (3s. 6d.)

India and Adjacent Countries Series. (Scale 1:1,000,000).

Sheet No. 29. Herat. 3rd political edition, revised. (2s. 6d.) (Gridded).

52. Leh. 4th

52 and 66. Madras. 4th

84. Akyab. 3rd

87 and 88. Port Blair.

102. Mengtze.

Provincial Maps. (Scale 1:1,000,000).

Punjab, Punjab States and Delhi. 2nd revised edition. (5s. 3d.)

United Provinces and Delhi. 2nd revised edition. (5s.)

Manoeuvre and Radius Maps.

Bombay and surrounding country. (Scale 1 in. to 2 miles). (5s. 3d.)

Lahore and surrounding country. (Scale 1 in. to 1 mile). 2nd revised edition, gridded. (3s. 6d.)
INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY

The Library was founded in 1801 by the East India Company. It contains about 230,000 printed books, principally relating to the East, and 15,000 manuscripts and xylographs.

There are the following catalogues, and others are in preparation:

ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS AND XYLOGRAPHS.

IN PRINT.


Catalogues of the Special Collections:


(Tripitaka). S. Beal. Devonport, 1876.


Marathi.—J. F. Blumhardt and S. G. Kanhere (in the Press).


Malay.—H. van der Tuuk. (Tijdschr. voor Nederlandsch Indië, 1849 (1), pp. 385-400.)


Pali (Mandalay).—V. Fausboll. (Journ. Pali Text Soc., Wobing, 1897, pp. 1-52.)


IN MANUSCRIPT.

Sanskrit.—Mackenzie Collections (R. Rost; incomplete).

Arabic.—Delhi Collection.

Persian.—Delhi Collection.

Ethiopic and Syriac.—By W. Wright.

Chinese.—By Beal.

Chinese.—Royal Society Collection. By H. A. Giles.

Burmese.—E. Chevillion.

Siamese.—H. Abalaster.

Batta.—H. van der Tuuk.

Tibetan.—L. de la Vallée Poussin.

EUROPEAN MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of MSS. in European Languages, Oxford, &c., 1916—


PRINTED BOOKS AND LITHOGRAPHS.


Accessions: 1. 1911 (1); 2. 1911 (2); 3. 1912 (1); 4. 1912 (2); 5. 1913 (1); 6. 1913 (2);
15. 1931; 16. 1934.


(Others in manuscript.)

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The use of the Library (including the Reading Room) is restricted to (a) members of the establishment of the India Office, (b) persons named in the India Office List, (c) gazetted officers of the Indian Army or of the British Army in India, and (d) such other persons as have previously obtained tickets for that purpose.

2. Books can be borrowed only with the sanction of the Librarian, who shall require from each person an acknowledgment for whatever work he may be permitted to consult or take away on loan. In the case of an Oriental manuscript the approval of the authorities must first be obtained: and, except in special cases, a bond for the safe return of the manuscript will be required.

3. No book thus borrowed shall be kept more than three months; but when returned, it may be borrowed again by the same reader, unless wanted by another reader, or required in the Library for any purpose. In the case, however, of scholars engaged in special investigations it shall be in the power of the Librarian to extend the loan of any book without insisting on its being previously returned, provided that the borrower has certified in writing that the book is in good condition. No periodical shall be kept longer than one week. A work may be recalled at any time, at the discretion of the Librarian.

4. The Library is generally open on ordinary weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturdays till 1 p.m. It is closed on Good Friday and the day following, Christmas Day, His Majesty’s Birthday, and the Bank Holidays; also during a fortnight in each year for cleaning purposes. No book or MS. will be issued less than half-an-hour before the time of closing.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

The following List includes Officers—

(1) of the Establishments of the Secretary of State and of the High Commissioner for India;

(2) of the All-India Services;

(3) of the Indian Political Department and of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment;

(4) in other Civil employment in India whose substantive pay (exclusive of overseas pay), is at least Rs. 1,000 a month;

(5) of the above classes who have retired since 1921, in addition to a few officers who retired before 1921. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of officers still surviving who retired before that year.
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad.—Academy.
Acad.l.—Academician.
Acctnt.—Accountant.
Accts.—Accounts.
Addl.—Additional.
Addn.—Addition.
A.G.G.—Agent to Governor-General.
Agric.—Agriculture.
Agric.l.—Agricultural.
Appt.—Apprentice.
Apptd.—Appointed.
A.R.C.A.—Associate of the Royal College of Art, South Kensington.
A.T.C.L.—Associate of Trinity Coll., London.
Asst.—Assistant.
Barr.—Barrister-at-Law.
Cantonmt.—Cantonment.
Capt.—Captain.
Col.—Colonel.
Coll.—College, Collegiate.
Collr.—Collector.
Comm.—Commission.
Commr.—Commissioner.
Compr.—Comptroller.
Conf.—Confirmed.
Consrv.—Conservator.
Cov.—Covenanted.
Corp.—Corporation.
Dep.—Deputy.
Depd.—Deputed.
Dep.—Deputation.
Dept.—Department.
Deptl.—Departmental.
Dir.—Director.
Div.—Divisional.
Divn.—Division.
D.M.O.—District Medical Officer.
E.B. Rly.—Eastern Bengal Railway.
Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.
Edn.—Edition.
Educ.—Educated.
Educ.l.—Educational.
Edncn.—Education.
E.I. Rly.—East Indian Railway.
Engr.—Engineer.
Engg.—Engineering.
Establ.—Establishment.
Exam.—Examination.
Examin.—Examiner.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhibn.—Exhibition.
Exhib.—Exhibitor.
Expedn.—Expedition.
Expedny.—Expeditionary.
F.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper's Hill College.
Fin.—Finance.
Finl.—Financial.
For.—Foreign.
F.S.S.—Federated Shan States.
Gaz.—Gazetteer.
Gen.—General.
G.I.P. Rly.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Govrn.—Governor.
Govt.—Government.
Gr.—Grammar.
Hon.—Honorary.
Hosp.—Hospital.
I.A.R.O.—Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
I.A.S.—Indian Agricultural Service.
I.C.S.—Indian Civil Service.
I.E.S.—Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S.—Indian Forest Service.
Insnp.—Inspection.
Inspr.—Inspector.
Inst.—Institute.
Instn.—Institution.
I.P.S.—Indian Police Service.
Irrln.—Irrigation.
I.S.E.—Indian Service of Engineers.
I.V.S.—Indian Veterinary Service.
Jud.—Judicial.
Junr.—Junior.
K.H.P.—King's Hon. Physician.
K.H.S.—King's Hon. Surgeon.
K.-j-H. medal.—Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public service in India.
Legisl.—Legislative.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Litho.—Lithographic.
Mag.—Magistrate.
Mechl.—Mechanical.
Med.—Medical.
Memo.—Memorandum.
Mil.—Military.
N.W.F.P.—North West Frontier Province.
N.W. Rly.—North Western Railway.
Offd.—Officiated.
Offg.—Officiating.
Offr.—Officer.
Optg.—Operating.
Parly.—Parliamentary.
Photo.—Photographic.
P.M.O.—Principal Medical Officer.
Pol.—Political.
Postmr.—Postmaster.
Pres.—President.
Presdy.—Presidency.
Probr.—Probationer.
Proby.—Probationary.
Prof.—Professor.
Prov.—Provinces.
Provi.—Provincial.
Pubbl.—Published.
Publn.—Publication.
P.W.D.—Public Works Department.
R.C.—Royal Commission.
Registrn.—Registration.
Regr.—Registrar.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rest.—Retired.
Rev.—Revenue.
R.I.E. Coll.—Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.
S ch.—School.
Sect.—Secretary.
Sectt.—Secretariat.
Senr.—Senior.
Settl.—Settlement.
Subord.—Subordinate.
S.p.t.—Substantive pro tempore.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Suptg.—Superintending.
Surgr.—Surgeon.
T.C.E. Coll.—Thomson Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
Topogr.—Topographical.
Transfd.—Transferred.
Transl.—Translated.
Transnl.—Translation.
Trslr.—Translator.
Tranpn.—Transportation.
Trigonl.—Trigonometrical.
Unconv.—Uncovenanted.
Univ.—University.
U.S. List—Unemployed Supernumerary List.
Vaccn.—Vaccination.
Vety.—Veterinary.
ABDUL AHAD, SHAIKH, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 14th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 15th July, 1923; offic. supt., Feb., 1932.

ABDUL ALI, ABUL FAIZ MUHAMMAD KHAN BAHADUR, M.A., Bengal Civil Service (keeper of records of Govt. of India) (b. 1st Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 24th August, 1906, as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; asst. sec., General dept., Bengal, Nov., 1915, to April, 1916; sub-div. officer, April, 1916, to Sept., 1918; placed on special duty in the pol. dept., Bengal, as special Muhammadan press censor, Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; police mag., Alipore, Sept., 1919, to March, 1922; offic. keeper of the records of the govt. of India, April, 1922; confd. 1st Sept., 1923.


ABDUL ALI KHAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 7th Nov., 1904).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; dep. conserv., Oct., 1931.

ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR, SHAIKH, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; King's police medal, Jan., 1916; supt., May, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1930; rettd., June, 1934.


ABDUL AZIZ KHAN, Khan Bahadur Indian State Rlys. (transp. supt., E.J. rly.) (b. 4th Dec., 1861).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1913; traffic manager, Mysore Rlys., June, 1922; offic. agent and secy. to Govt. for rlys., Mysore, May, 1923; confd., Apr., 1927.


ABDUL GHAFFUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 1st Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 3rd Nov., 1921; asst. engr. (provl.), Nov., 1922; confd., Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1930.
ABDUL HAFEEZ, MUHAMMAD, M.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (b. 30th Sept., 1883).—

ABDUL HALIM, Munshi, late Judicial dept., United Provs. (b. Mar., 1877).—

ABDUL HAMID KHAN, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Madras) (b. 28th Oct., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Nov., 1931.

ABDUL HUQ, CHAUDHRI, SAYYID, B.A., LL.B., late Judl. dept., United Provs. —
Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1898; sub. judge, April, 1913; judge, small cause ct., July, 1924; offic. dist. and sessions judge, May, 1926; retld., Oct., 1927.

ABDUL KAIYUM KHAN, Khan, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 5th June, 1898).—
Joined the service as asst. superintend., 10th April, 1920; offic. superint., June, 1925; confd., Nov., 1926.

ABDUL KARIM, MAULAVI, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (engr. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th Aug., 1893).—

ABDUL MAJID KHAN, B.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Service, Judil. Branch (asst. judge) (b. 12th Dec., 1884).—
Held various judil. appts. from Oct., 1913; sub. judge, 16th April, 1918; offic. dist. judge, June, 1920; confd., Oct., 1931; offic. dist. and sessions judge, June, 1931.

ABDUL MAJID, KHAN BAHADUR, O.B.E.,
late Indian Police Service (b. 16th June, 1879).—
Held non-gazetted appts. from 10th March, 1898, to 8th July, 1910; inspr., July, 1910; dep. superint., Feb., 1912; asst. dir. intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India (provl.), July, 1918; confld., May, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; apppt. to I.P.S. as subpt., Nov., 1925; retld., Dec., 1929.

ABDUL QADIR, Sir, Kt., Khan Bahadur,
Barr. (member of Council of India).—
Apppt. addl. judge, high ct., Lahore, 20th Feb., 1930; Feb., 1933; member of Council of India, July, 1934.

ABDUL QAIYUM, KHAN BAHADUR NAVAR,
Sir SARKHADA, K.C.I.E., late Political Dept., Govt. of India.—

ABDUL RAOOF, Sir MUHAMMAD, Kt.,

Dept., Punjab (addl. judge, high ct., Lahore).—

ABDUL RASHID KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR,
late Indian Police Service.—Joined the dept., 1st Mar., 1894; suppt. of police, Apl., 1920; retld., Dec., 1927.


ABDULLAH ABU SAIYID, KHAN BAHADUR,

ABDULLAH IBN YUSUF ALI, C.B.E.,
Khan Bahadur, M.A., I.L.M., Barr. (1866), late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Bombay Univ., and St. John’s Coll., Camb., and Lincoln’s Inn, London; apppt. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Jan., 1896; and served in N.W.F. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sessions judge, March, 1902; joint mag., Dec., 1903; asst. commr., July, 1907; dep. commr., May, 1910; mag. and collr., Dec., 1911; offic. under secy. to govt. of India, June, 1907; on spl. duty in fulfil. dept., Aug., 1911 to Jan., 1912; retld., Sept., 1914; C.B.E., Dec., 1917; war service in Scandinavia under British Foreign Office and Ministry of Information, 1918; rev. minister, Hyderabad State, 1921-2; served on Indian delegation to League of Nations, 9th Assembly, 1928; author of a monograph on silk fabrics; and of “Life and Labour of the People of India”; Mestrovic and Egyptian sculpture; India and Europe; ‘The Making of India’

ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad A.)

ABDULLAH, MUHAMMAD ABOO (see Muhammad Aboo Abdollah).

ABDUR RAHIM, Sir, Kt., K.C.S.I., M.A.,
Barr.—Appptd. judge, Madras High Court, 24th July, 1908; member, Royal commn. on public services in India, 1912; Kt., June, 1919; member of govs. exec. council, Bengal, Jan., 1921, to Dec., 1925; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of ‘Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence.’


ABRAHAM, Kilakethola Mathai, B.A.,
Indian Finance dept. (b. 23rd Nov., 1885).


ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD SHAMSOD-DIN
DOHA, B.A., Indian Police (b. 1st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, on 3rd Aug., 1924; offic. supt., Feb., 1931.


ABUL FAZL ABDUL HAMID, O.B.E.,
Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. supt. on 15th Jan., 1922; supt., Feb., 1929; O.B.E., June, 1933.


ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.L., B.C.L.,
Barr., Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge), (b. 21st June, 1883).—Joined the service, 7th Sept., 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1904; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; confd., Jan., 1926.

ABUL QASIM, KHAN BAHADUR, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 24th Aug., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. supt. on probon., 2nd Nov., 1908; confd., Nov., 1910; offic. supt., Sept., 1911; confd., July, 1931.

ACHARIYAR, C. R. Tiruvenkata (see Tiruvenkata Acharyar, C.R.).

ACHARYA, ATUR R. V. (see Venkata Acharyya, A.R.).

ACHARYA, K.S.S. (see Srivavasa A. K. S.).

ACHARYA, PRASANNA KUMAR (see Prasanna Kumar A.).

ACHARYA, SIR T. V. Vijayaraghava (see Vijayaraghava Acharya, Sir T.).
ACHARYA, V. T. KRISHNAMA (see Krishnama Acharya, V. T.)

ACHEON, JAMES GLASGOW, C.I.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 24th Jan., 1889).
—Educ. at St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin, and
Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1912;
arrived 22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the
United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr. and asst.
commr.; temply. asst. pol. agent and asst.
commr.; Quetta-Pishin, April, 1917; canteen-
ment mag., Quetta, Nov., 1917; ass't. pol.
agent in Kalat, and pol. agent in charge of
Bolan Pass, Oct., 1918; on special duty in
connection with Indo-Afghan Conference,
March, 1920; member of British Mission to
Kabul, Dec., 1920; dep. commr.; Dera Ismail
Khan, Oct., 1923; pol. agent, Tochi, Oct., 1924;
pol. agent, North Waziristan, Oct., 1925; offf.
dep. secty. to gov't. of India, for and pol. dept.,
May, 1927; conf'd., Dec., 1927; C.I.E., June,
1929; dep. commr., Peshawar, Apl., 1932; rev.
commr., N.W.F.P., Apl., 1934; offf. for.
secty. to govt. of India for dept., July, 1935;
offf. resdt., Waziristan, Nov., 1935.

ACLAND, RT. REV. CANON RICHARD DYKE,
M.A. (b. 3rd Oct., 1881).—Apptd. Bishop of
Bombay, 13th Sept., 1929.

ACOFF, WHITFIELD EDGAR, late Indian
Police Service (b. 11th Nov., 1880).—Joined
the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, and posted to
United Provs.; asst. sup't., July, 1908; sup't.,

ACOTT, ARTHUR SYDNEY VERNON, M.A.,
—Educ. at Magdalen Coll. Sch., Oxford, and
Brasenoce Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam.
of 1911; arrived, 21st Nov., 1912, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst.
pol. agent; pers. ass't. to agent to govt.,
Kathiawar, March, 1916, to July, 1917;
actg. depy. commr., April, 1923; dep. sec. to
govt., rev. dept., April, 1926; offf. collr. and
dist. mag., May, 1927; conf'd., Jan., 1931;
member of Indian legislat. assembly.

ACTON, JAMES ROWLAND, F.C.S., F.I.C.,
Office of the High Commr. for India (dep. dir.
of inspection, store dept.) (b. 6th Dec., 1877).
—Educ. at Shrewsbury, Kings Coll., Oxford,
and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam.
of 1911; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and
served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and
collr., and asst. commr.; 2nd asst. to agent to the
govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1916; served as
temp. dep. collr. and pol. agent, Sibi, from Sept.,
1916; ditto, Quetta, June, 1920; j.t. mag.,
Nov., 1920; actg. dep. commr., March, 1921; actg.
mag. and collr., Apl., 1925; conf'd., Nov., 1928.

ADALJA, MANEHCHAND TARACHAND, L.C.B.,
late Indian Servts. of Eng. (b. 18th May, 1858).
—Asst. engr., March, 1906; exec. engr.,

ADAM, COLIN GURDON, C.S.I., B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912;
arrived, 20th Nov., 1913, and served in Bombay
as asst. collr. and magistrate; on milly. duty,
1916-18; under sec. to govt., Bombay, pol.,
jud. and spl. depts., May, 1929; offf. pte. sec.
to govr. of Bombay, April, 1920; confirmed,
Feb., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; dep. sec. to
govt., home and eccl. depts., Nov., 1925; offf.
sec. to ditto, March, 1926; ret'd., Jan., 1927.

ADAM, JOHN BUCKNOLL MERCER, F.C.H.,
late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 6th Mar.,
1854).—Arrived, 25th Oct., 1906, and served as
asst. conserv., dep. conserv., Nov., 1911; ret'd.,
Apl., 1930.

ADAM, JOHN HUNTER, C.I.E., O.B.E., Indian
Police (insp.-gen. Punjab) (b. 1st June,
1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902;
supt. N.W. Frontier Prov., Nov., 1912; asst.
to insp.-gen. of police, N.W. Frontier Prov.,
Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; on special
duty in charge of Intelligence Bureau, Peshawar,
Dec., 1919; on dep't. to England from Feb.,
1923; offf. dep. insp.-gen., Dec., 1925; provi.
dotto, Jan., 1927; offf. insp.-gen., N.W.F.P.,
April, 1928; conf'd., July, 1931; C.I.E., June,
1933.

ADAMI, Sir LEONARD CHRISTIAN, Kt., B.A.,
late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Mar.,
1874).—Educ. at Cheltenham, and Jesus Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896;
arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep.
collr., Jan., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, from
March, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa,
April, 1912; sup't. and remembrancer of legal
affairs, and sec. to legislat. council, Sept.,
1914, actg. judge, Patna high ct., May, 1919;
conf'd., Nov., 1919; Kt., June, 1929; ret'd.,
Mar., 1931.

ADAMS, ARTHUR GEORGE, Indian Police
(dist. sup't., Burmah) (b. 16th Oct., 1893).
—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 29th Nov.,
1913; dist. sup't., May, 1918; offf. dep. insp.-
genl., Sept., 1935.

ADAMS, FREDERICK JAMES, Office of High
Commr. for India (suptg. exec. officer, general
dep't.) (b. 18th Feb., 1885).—Apptd. 2nd class
clerk, 14th April, 1903; transfd. to Jud. and
Public Dept., Feb., 1911; on mill. service from
Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerk,
Jt., 1919, to Apr., 1922; admin. officiating
executive officer, April, 1922; transfd. to Office
of High Commr. for India, asst. principal, Apl.,
1922; principal exec. officer, Jan., 1924;
suptg. ditto, April, 1927.

ADAMS, GEORGE FREDERICK, B.A., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Otago Univ., N.Z., and Wadham
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898;
arrived 1st Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W.
Prov. and worked as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t.
mag., March, 1910; dep. commr., May, 1918;
temply. employed in judl. and public dept.,
India Office, 1917-19; sup't. Dehra Dun, April,
1920; ret'd., April, 1924.

ADAMS, HUGH BENEDICT, Indian State Rlys.
(elec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 27th Feb., 1853).
—Apptd. asst. elec. engr., N.W. Rly., 1st Dec.,
1892; elec. engr., Nov., 1931.

ADAMS, JOHN EUSTACE, Indian Police (b.
9th Feb., 1913).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., Bengal, on prob., Apr., 16th Dec., 1934.

ADAMS, REGINALD JOHNSTON, late Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov.,
1868, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup't.,
Feb., 1907; sup't., Nov., 1909; ret'd, Mar., 1924.
ADAMS, Richard Percival, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E. (b. 4th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as asst. insp. of factories, Bengal, 24th Feb., 1908; sup't of jail manufactures, Dec., 1909; chief insp. of factories for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, March, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; ret'd, Sept., 1937.


ADAMS—WILLIAMS, Christopher, C.I.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd April, 1877).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. engr., exec. engr., Oct., 1907; supt. engr., Sept., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1916; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bengal, Sept., 1920; ret'd, May, 1932.

ADDIS, Frank Leslie, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1886).—Edc. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 14th Oct., 1909, and att'd to Store Dept.; on mill. service from Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1917; transfd. to office of High Commissioner for India, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.

ADDISON, Sir James, Kt., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (judice, high ct., Lahore) (b. 13th Nov., 1879).—Edc. at Banff Burgh Sch. and Aberdeen Univ., apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; sec., Delhi municipality, March to Nov., 1906; spl. land acquisition officer, Delhi, Oct., 1912, to July, 1915; judge, small cause ct., Simla, Jan., 1917; offic. dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1920; dist. and sessions judge, June, 1923; addl. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1925; judge, ditto, Jan., 1927; knighted, June, 1935.


rency, Nov., 1909; mag. and collr., Bengal, Aug., 1912; attached to Br. min. of muns., March to Sept., 1917; ret'd, Aug., 1929.


ADVANI, Pratmadas Bhojraj, M.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bombay (dir.) (b. 21st May, 1891).—Appointed Director of Industries, 1st Aug., 1928.

ADVANI, Radhakrishna Tahiram, M.B., B.S., Maj., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bombay (supt.) (b. 26th Jan., 1896).—Date of first commn., 1st Mar., 1922; in mili. employ until and Sept., 1928; sup't., Jail Dept., Bombay, July, 1929.

AFZAL, Leslie Zia-ud-din (see Zia-ud-din Afzal, I.).


AGARWAL, Kedar Nath (see Kedar Nath Agarwalla).


AGARWALLA, Ananda Chandra, Rai Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (b. 30th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1894; asst. sup't, Jan., 1920; sup't, April, 1923; ret'd., Apr., 1930.

AGGRARWAL, Kundan Lal (see Kundan Lal, A.).


AGHA, Muhammad Akram (see Muhammad Akram, A.).

AGRAWAL, Pitam Chand (see Pitam Chand, A.).

AHAD, Abdul (see Abdul Ahad).

AHMAD, A.M. (see Abul Musaffar Ahmad).

AHMAD, Ali (see Ali Ahmad).

AHMAD, Gulaman (see Ghulam Ahmad).

AHMAD, Iqbal (see Iqbal Ahmad).

AHMAD, Kamaluddin (see Kamaluddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, Muhammad Basheer, M.A., Indian Civil Service (sess. and sub-judge, United Provinces) (b. 11th Mar., 1904).—Edc. at Univ. of Allahabad, Aligarh Muslim Univ. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service,


AHMAD, MUSHTAQ (see Mushtaq Ahmad)


AHMAD, RAHIMUDDIN (see Rahimuddin Ahmad)

AHMAD, RIAZ (see Riaz Ahmad)


AHMAD, SHAMSUDDIN, see SHAMSUDDIN AHMAD

AHMAD, SIRAJUDDIN (see Sirajuddin Ahmad)

AHMAD, ZIA-UD-DIN, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Apl., 1881).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 31st July, 1904, to 17th Nov., 1906; offic. dep., Nov., 1906 to Apr., 1907; joined the I.P.S. as dep. of police, May, 1907; commr. of police, Bhawalpur State, July, 1929; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1933.

AHMED, AMIN (see Amin Ahmed)

AHMED, AZIZ, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 24th June, 1906).—Educat. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1931.

AHMED, QUTUB-UD-DIN (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed)


AHMED, ZAFFRUDDIN ZIAUDDIN, Indian Police (b. 28th Nov., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supr., Bombay, 7th Feb., 1933.


AINSLEY, J. E., L.R.C.P. & S., L.D.S. (Edin.).—Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Central Provs. (civil surgeon) (b. 7th Sept., 1893).—First commr., 15th Mar., 1920; civil surgeon, Aug., 1933.

AINSWORTH, HUGH, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commr., dated 29th July, 1896; in mily. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was placed in civil employment in the Punjab; civil surgeon, Feb., 1906; medl. offr., Patiala State, Feb., 1908; prof. of ophthalmic surgery, Lahore Medl. Coll., Oct., 1909; prof. of diseases of the eye, ear and throat, ditto, Dec., 1914; on mily. duty from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; rettd., May, 1927.


AIYAR (see also Aiyar).
AIYAR, N. C. K. (K. Krishna Aiyar, N. C.),
AIYAR, Sir P. S. A., Sivaswami (see Sivaswami Aiyar, Sir P. S. A.),
AIYAR, T. SADASIVA (see Sadasiva Aiyar, T.),
AIYAR, V. (see Venkatarama Aiyar).
AJIT CHAND, MALHOTRA, LALA, Indian
AJIT SINGH, KALMA, SARDAR, Indian
AJREKAR, SHRIDHAR LAXSHMAN, B.A. (Bom. and Cantab.), Indian Educational Service (profr. Gujarati coll., Ahmedabad) (b. 29th Mar., 1883).—
Joined the service as prof. of botany, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 16th May, 1924; ditto, Gujarati coll., Ahmedabad, June, 1928.
AJUDHIA NATH, KHOJLA, RAISAHIB, LALA,
AKBAR HUSAIN, CHAUDHRI, B.A., Indian
AKHIL CHANDRA MITRA, B.Sc., Indian
AKHUND, Abdullah Shafi MUHAMMAD,
B.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (judge and sess. judge), (b. 26th Dec., 1884).—
AKRAM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Ak-
ram).
ALAM, SHAH NAZIR (see Nazir Alam, S.),
ALAY RAZA, SAIYID, Barr., late Judl.
Dept., Central Provs. (b. 8th, 1879).—Led the service as musinf, March, 1903; sub-judge, May, 1910; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1931; retld., Nov., 1934.
ALBAN, REGINALD GEORGE EVELYNWILLIAM,
C.B., L.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 21st Aug., 1899).—First comm., 1st Oct., 1918; in mily. employ to 20th May, 1925; under-
ALCOCK, ALFRED SYDNEY, Indian State
Rlys. (secy., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 29th Oct., 1881).—
Joined the service, 24th Feb., 1898, and was employed in loco. dept. to May, 1903, and in A.G.G. in C.I. to 3 rd assst. secy., June, 1920; 2 nd ditto, May, 1921; offf. secy., Apr., 1922; Jan., 1925 and
Nov., 1927; assst. dep. agent, July, 1925; secy., Feb., 1932.
ALDER, WILFRED, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A.,
late Indian O.S.—Educ. at Trinity College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 26th Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as assst. commr. and asst. mag. and col., assst. sess. judge, May, 1906; transfd. to Bombay as offf. assst. commr., Dec., 1906; confid., Dec., 1907; dep. commr., Burma, April, 1908; jt. mag. and dep. col., Nov., 1910; offf. as coui.-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; red. to Bengal, April, 1912; apptd. coui.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ditto, Punjab, April, 1913; ditto, Bombay, May, 1917; ditto, United Provs., Nov., 1917; O.B.E., June, 1919; offf. controller of currency, Calcutta, June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1920; retld., Jan., 1926.
ALEXANDER, CHARLES LESLIE, M.A.,
ALEXANDER, HAROLD GEORGE, F.R.C.S.,
ALEXANDER, HEBER MAITLAND, D.S.O.,
ALEXANDER, HENRY RAYMOND, Indian
Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 6th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as assst. supt. on 15th Nov., 1909; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1932.
ALEXANDER, LEONARD FyFfe, A.M.I.C.E.,
ALEXANDER, ROBERT DONALD THAIN,

ALEXANDER, Robert Veitch, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 22nd Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921.

ALEXANDER, William Gordon, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 9th July, 1908).—Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, and Brasenose College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, November, 1923, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


Ali, Alban Hyder Yusuf, Indian Police (asst. sup't., Assam), (b. 23rd Sept., 1904).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; in training to Sept., 1926; prob'y, asst. sup't., Sept., 1926; conf'dl., April, 1928; offg. sup't., Apr., 1934.


Ali Bakht Yawar (see Bakht Yawar, A.).

Ali, Hamid Moizuddin Abdul (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).

Ali, Hasan, Khan Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Police, (b. 16th Dec., 1879).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st July, 1909, to 25th Feb., 1912; dep. sup't., Feb., 1912; promoted to I.P.S. as sup't., 8th Dec., 1929; awarded Indian police medal, Nov., 1932; ret'd, Dec., 1934.


Ali, Maulvi Sayyid Ijaz (see Ijaz Ali, M.S.).

Ali, Muhammad Barkat (see Barkat Ali, M.).

Ali, Muhammad Hamid (see Hamid Ali, M.).

Ali, Muhsin (see Muhhsin Ali).

Ali, Nasim (see Nasim Ali, Maulvi).

Ali, Ramzan (see Ramzan Ali).

Ali, Shafik (see Fazl Ali, S.).

Ali, Shujat Osman (see Osman Ali, S.).


Ali, Torick Ameer (see Ameer Ali, T.).

Ali, Waris Ameer (see Ameer Ali, W.).

Ali, Zafar (see Zafar Ali).


Allah Bakshi, Khan Sahib, B.A. (Oxom), Indian Forest Service (depl. connr., Punjab), (b. 1st June, 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. connr., Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1923; dep. connr., Nov., 1924.

Allah Yar Khan, Khan Sahib, Malik, Indian Forest Service (depl. connr., Punjab) (b. 28th June, 1887).—App'td. asst. connr., Punjab, from 15th July, 1927; dep. connr., April, 1928.

Allan, Donald Andrew, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Sept., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1904; dep. connr., June, 1923; ret'd., July, 1928.


Allanson, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C.I.E., B.A. (Oxom.), late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th April, 1876).—Educ. at Bedford Grammar School and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 13th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and settm'tl. offr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1916; ditto, and reg'r, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1919; sec'y to govt. indl. dept., June, 1921, to April, 1924; offg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; acting judge, high ct., Patna, Jan., 1927; addl. judge, ditto, May, 1927; actg. judge, ditto, April, 1928; ret'd., April, 1932.


ALLEN, Percy Underhill, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll., and Madgalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1892; dep. commr., May, 1898; mag. and collr., April, 1900; commr., s.p.t., Sept., 1916; on mil. service from April, 1917; retd., April, 1919.


ALLUM, Frederick Warner, C.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll. —Joined the service 4th June, 1890, as asst. engr. ; execr. engr., June, 1902; offic. dep. agent, O and R. rly., Sept., 1914; engr. in-chief, Nusaki Ext. rly., Nov., 1916; subptg. engr., and ditto, May, 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; chief engr., March, 1924; dir., civil engineering, rly. board, Apr., 1924; retd.


AMIN-UD-DIN, Shaikh, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 30th June, 1897).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1923, and served in
the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.; offic. dep. comm'r., Aug., 1928; dep. comm'r. (sub. provl.), Dec., 1931.

AMINUDDIN, SAIYID (see Saiyid Aminuddin).


AMIR, SAIYID ALI (see Saiyid Ali Amir).

AMIR-UDDIN, MIR (see Mir Amir-ud-din).


ANANDA RAO, DHANVADA, RAO BAHADUR, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (prinpl., agric. coll., Coimbatore) (b. 20th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., 5th Nov., 1909; dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1922; prinpl. agric. coll., Coimbatore, Aug., 1933; offic. dir. of agric., Madras, Jan., 1934, and again, June, 1935.


ANANTA RAMAN, KALPATHY NARAYANA, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 28th July, 1900).—Educated at Madras University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th October, 1932; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


ANANTANARAYANAN, MADHAVIKA, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 1st May, 1907).—Educ. at University of Madras and Caisis Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 15th October, 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-colr., Apl., 1931.


ANDERSON, CECIL FORD, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First comm'n. dated 22nd July, 1872; joined the P.W. dept. 10th Jan., 1895, as asst. engr.; execut. engr., Jan., 1906; dist. traffic supt., Feb., 1907; asst. sec'y. board, Dec., 1905; ditto, and dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1913; temp'y. returned to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; ret'd., Aug., 1923; war service; Siaukin exp'dn, Feb., 1916, two medals.

ANDERSON, EDMUND ROBERT, late Punjab Civil Service (b. 26th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1897; sub. judge, Jan., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1923; provl. ditto, Jan., 1927; conf'd., Oct., 1927; ret'd., Oct., 1932.

ANDERSON, FORBES DUNCAN DONALD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 2nd Sept., 1892; held non-gazetted appt. prior to 5th Feb., 1912; dep. supt., Feb., 1912; supt., July, 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1927.

ANDERSON, FRANCIS GEOFFREY HARTWELL, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay), (b. 23rd Dec., 1869).—Educ. at Bath Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. pol. agent, Savanur, June, 1896; transfd. to fin. dept. as asst. compt'r., Central Prov., Nov., 1899; dep. acct'n. genl., Bengal, Oct., 1900; on depn. as acct'n. genl., Jammu and Kashmir States, Feb., 1903; reverted to the Bombay service as 1st ass't., March, 1905; offic.


ANDERSON, GEORGE HENRY GARSTIN, D.S.O., M.C., late Indian C.S.I., India Office (principal, services and genl. dept.) (b. 22nd April, 1896).—Ed. at Perse School and Càilis Coll., Cambridge; on mill. service, April, 1915; C.I.M., Oct., 1921; joined the service 25th Oct., 1921; arrived 4th Jan., 1922, and served as personal asst. to chief commr. of Delhi and in the Punjab as commr., and asst. principal, India Office, 1st Jan., 1925; actg. principal, Aug., 1930; confd., July, 1931.

ANDERSON, GERALD ALFRED, Indian Police (supt. United Provs.) (b. 26th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1913; supt., April, 1925; on depn. as dep. dir.-genl., Hyderabad State, Nov., 1934.


ANDERSON, HENRY AIKEN, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Ed. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; appd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 13th Nov., 1873, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. pol. officer, Kuram, Aug., 1880; dep. commr., May, 1889; acted as commr. and supt., Derajat, in 1892, also in 1895 and 1896; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn. in 1894, and 1895; C.S.I., June, 1897; commr. and supt., March, 1899; rettd., Oct., 1906.


ANDERSON, John C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.). Entered the service, 30th Sept., 1878; civ. surg., Bijnor, April, 1883; served as civ. surg., and supdt. of jail at various stations; Lucknow, April, 1901; rettd., Apr., 1916; member, medical board, India Office, Feb., 1913, to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1917.

ANDERSON, John M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 17th Dec., 1876).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1904; civil surg., Hazara, April, 1920; ditto, Sibi, Oct., 1922; rettd., July, 1931.

ANDERSON, JOHN JAMES, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 29th April, 1880).—Ed. at Dulwich Coll., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to fin. commr., June, 1909; dep. commr., April, 1917; offic. commr., July, 1924; confd., Dec., 1929; rettd., Aug., 1933.

Comroe, Jan.-Apr., 1932; on duty with Imp. Econ. Confl., July-Aug., 1932; pte. sec'y, to perm. under sec'y, of state, May, 1933; actg. principl., Dec., 1933; jr. sec'y, Niemeyer finl. enq., Oct., 1933.

ANDERSON, LAURENCE ALFREY PELHAM, M.A., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (dir., Pasteur inst., Rangoon) (b. 18th April, 1886).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; in millit. employ to 15th Mar., 1922; asst. dir., central research institute, Apl., 1928; offic. dir., Haffkine institute, Bombay, Apl., 1929; dir., Pasteur inst., Rangoon, Nov., 1930.


ANDERSON, SAMUEL, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), First commn. 28th July, 1897; in mill. employ until 7th May, 1902, when placed on gen. duty, Calcutta; offic. dep. sany. commr., Metropolitan E.C., Bengal, May, 1902; offic. civ. surg. Dhubri, July, 1903; cond. as civil surg., Feb., 1905; temp. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1914; has contributed to the Medical Press; ret'd., Jan., 1922.


ANDERSON, WILLIAM VIVIAN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.), (b. 21st July, 1883).—Edu. at Devonport High School; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Store Dept., 9th April, 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

ANDERTON, COAL CUTHBERT MURRELL, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., N.W.F.P.), (b. 22nd Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1915; asst. engr., April, 1918; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., April, 1927.


ANDREWS, FREDERICK CHARLES, India Office (higher exec. officer, acttg. genl.'s dept.), (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Second div. adjut. at General Register Office, April, 1911, to April, 1913; apponted second class clerk, India Office, 10th April, 1913, and attd. to record and registry dept.; transfd. to acttg. genl.'s dept., Sept., 1913; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher ditto, May, 1927.


ANNEIT, HAROLD EDWARD, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., late Indian Agricultural Service (b. 5th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service 6th May, 1907, as supy. agric. chemist; agricultural chemist, May, 1912; opium research chemist from Dec., 1919, and acttg. principl. agric. coll., Cawnpore, in addition from Aug., 1920; agric. chemist, Central Provs., March, 1924; ret'd., June, 1929.

ANSARI, MUHAMMAD ABDUL GHANI (see Muhammad, A. G. A.).

ANSON, GEORGE FRANK WEMYSS, O.B.E., Major, Indian Army, ret'd.—First commn. dated 28th July, 1900; in mil. employ until 5th March, 1907, when apptd. supy. asst. commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., Mar., 1908; asst. to agent to govt. in Central India, March, 1908; asst. commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., Aug., 1908; ditto, and commd't., Border mil. police, July, 1909; dist. judge, Peshawar, May, 1915; dep. comm'r., Hazara, Sept., 1915; dist. judge, Peshawar, Oct., 1915; city mag., ditto, Dec., 1915; asst. sec. to the chief comm'r., N.W.

APPANDA RAJ, SHIDHAR, Indian Police (b. 10th Jan., 1912).—Joined the service, as asst. sупт., Madras, on probn., 29th Jan., 1934.

APPLEBY, KINLOCH ARTHUR, O.B.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 13th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 17th Mar., 1908; sупт., April, 1906; dep. postmaster-genl., March, 1919; offic. postmaster-genl., Punjab, etc., April, 1928; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1932; ret'd., Feb., 1935.


ARCHBOLD, WILLIAM HUGH, Indian Police (b. 5th Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sупt., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; sупt., Jan., 1927; and again, Nov., 1932; offic. inspr.-genl., Kashmir, Apr., 1934.


ARDAH, FREDERICK DAY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Madras) (b. 7th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 22nd Mar., 1920, as ass't. consv.; dep. consv., March, 1921; on depn. to Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Apr., 1926.


ARJUN DAS, VASUDHAR, RAI BAHADUR, LALA, M.A., LL.B., Punjab Civil Service (dep. consv.) (b. May, 1881).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903; extra asst. consv., April, 1906; asst. consv., inc. tax, Sept., 1921; offic. dir. of land records, Punjab, April, 1927; dep. consv., July, 1929.


ARMOUR, JOHN STUART, M.A. (Glas.), B.A. (Oxon.), Indian Educl. Service (principl. Green
ARORA, ALAKH BIHARI, B.A., Public health dept., Punjab (ass't. dir.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. dir. of public health, May, 1914; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1927.

ARTE, VINAYAK BHASKAR, B.Sc., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 23rd Aug., 1895).—Joined the service, 20th June, 1916; asst. auditor, N.W. rly., May, 1925; asst. acct.-genl., Bembay, June, 1928, exr., local fund audit, Bengal, Dec., 1931; asst. dir., army audit, Southern Cnd., Nov., 1933.

ARUNACHALAM, KELLICHERI, SWAMINATHA, Indian Civil Service (sub col., and st. mag., Madras) (b. 15th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at University of Madras and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, December, 1928, and served in Madras as ass't. col. and mag.; sub-col. and jr. magte., Nov., 1930; offic. mag. and col. off., Nov., 1935.

ASCOLI, FRANK DAVID, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 26th Nov., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and colr. and settlt. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jr. mag. and dep. col., Nov., 1912; offic. sec. to board of assess., 1918; mag. and colr., June, 1919; dep. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries (temp.), March, 1921, Jan., 1922; offic. contr. of printing, etc., Govt. of India, July, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; rettd., Nov., 1927.

ASADULLAH, KHALIFA MUHAMMAD, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A. (librarian, Impl. library) (b. 6th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1913; offic. librarian, Impl. library, Feb., 1929; cond., Dec., 1930.

ASERAPPA, RICHARD HUMBERT, F.C.H., late Indian State Railways (b. 27th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; on foreign service to Gondal State from Feb., 1924; rettd., June, 1929.

ASGHAR ABBAS, KHAN BAHDUR, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 1876).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1896, and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Apr., 1909; dep. supt., Apr., 1909; apptd. to I.P.S. as supt., 24th May, 1928; rettd., July, 1931.


ASGHAR, HAMID (see Hamid Asghar).

ASGHAR HASAN, SAYYID, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service (b. 9th Nov., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1905; munisf, Mar., 1907; sub-judge, June, 1916; sess. and sub-judge, Feb., 1928; dist. & sess. judge, Feb., 1929; rettd., Nov., 1932.
ASH, Felix, Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 15th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Mar., 1924; confd. as asst. contr. tel. stores, Apil., 1928; contr., ditto (provl.), Feb., 1932.

ASHRAM SHARMA (see Sharma, A. R.).


ASHFIELD, Reginald Charles, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived 14th Dec., 1922, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; rettd., Nov., 1927.


ASHTON, George, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 5th Aug., 1869).—Clerk, 2nd class, 7th April, 1884; staff clerk, April, 1905; clerk for examn. of army non-effective acts, June, 1915; administrative officer for non-effective questions, April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1929; rettd., Aug., 1931.


ASLl, Heeram Dinshaw, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (b. 24th Nov., 1882).—Apptd. trade publicity officer, May, 1926; M.B.E., Jan., 1932.


ATKINSON, Charles McCarthy, late Indian Police (b. 2nd Nov., 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1903, as probr. asst. supl., Sept., 1904; supl. Aug., 1911; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to Jan., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1933.

ATKINSON, Denis Jackson, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 28th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1923; asst. conserv., Dec., 1921; divil. forest entomologist, Nov., 1925; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

Dec., 1902; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; tempy. to mil. dept., Sept., 1915; mentd. in despatch, June, 1916; C.M.G., Jan., 1917; C.B., Jan., 1918; K.B.E., Feb., 1921; dir. of mil. works, India, 1921; master general of the ordnance, India, April, 1924; K.C.B., March, 1929.


ATMA RAM, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 26th Dec., 1886).—Apptd. inspr. of schools, Punjab, 14th May, 1919; retd., Aug., 1931.

AUCOTT, Elliott, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 1st Apr., 1887).—Apptd. and class clerk, India Office, 27th Feb., 1886, and attached to the funds dept., transfd. to acctt.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; staff clerk, Oct., 1913; junr. clerk, March, 1919, services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; supplg. exec. officer, 1st April, 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 21st April, 1922; retd., Oct., 1930.

AUGIER, Douglas Eric, O.B.E., Opium dept., United Provs. (j.t. opium officer, Malwa) (b. 24th July, 1885).—Joined the service as provy. asst. opium agent, 16th April, 1906; conf'd., Feb., 1908; dist. opium agent, Dec., 1926; j.t. opium officer, Malwa, Jan., 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1933.


AUSTIN, Charles Greenaway, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mtg.; sub. collr. and j.t. mtg., April, 1915; retd., April, 1926.


AWATI, Pralhad Raoji, B.A. (Bom. and Cantab.), Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I & II, class II (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Lond.), Indian Educl. Service (b. 18th Dec., 1887).—Appointed prof. of zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 1st June, 1922.


AYYANGAR, Gnadhavakota R. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. R.).

AYYANGAR, Gyanvuram N. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. N.).

AYYANGAR, Komkur Ramaswami Krishnaswami (see Krishnaswami Ayyangar, K. R.).

AYYANGAR, K. S. Ramaswami (see Ramaswami Ayyangar K. S.).

AYYANGAR, Mallur S. A. T. (see Tirumalai Ayyangar, M. S. A.).

AYYANGAR, Narasimha Gopalaswami (see Gopalaswami, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, Narasimha Govindaraja (see Govindaraja, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, Nuggelielli Ramanuja (see Ramanuja, A. N.).


AYYANGAR, Rajagopal A. N. (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).

AYYANGAR, S. Rangaswami (see Rangaswami, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, Shrinivasa Ayyangar Parthaasarthi (see Parthaasarthi Ayyangar, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, Shrinivasa Raghava (see Raghava Ayyangar, S.).

AYYANGAR, Valavaram Bhashyam (see Bhashyam Ayyangar, V.).

AYYAR (see also Ajyar).

AYYAR, Abhiramapuram Krishnamurti Raja (see Raja Ayyar, A. K.).

AYYAR, Alladi Krishnaswami (see Krishnaswami, A.A.).
AYYAR, A. S. Panchapakesa (see Panchapakesa Ayyar).

AYYAR, Batlagundu S. A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, B. A. S.).

AYYAR, Calidas V. K. (see Krishnaswami Ayyar, C. V.).

AYYAR, C. S. M. (see Mahadeva Ayyar Candamangalam Sittarama).

AYYAR, Chandrasekhara Subrahmanya (see Subrahmanya Ayyar C.).

AYYAR, C. V. A. (see Anantakrishna Ayyar, C. V.).


AYYAR, Gopala A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, G. A.).

AYYAR, Gopala V. (see Venkateswara Ayyar, G.).

AYYAR, Gopalanwami N. (see Nagarathnam, A. G.).

AYYAR, Harinarayyar Ananthanarayanan (see Ananthanarayan H. A.).

AYYAR, K. Balarama (see Balarama Ayyar).

AYYAR, K. R. V. (see Venkataramana Ayyar, K.).

AYYAR, Kumbakonam V. S. (see Sankara Ayyar, K. V.).

AYYAR, Kunissaeeri S.V. (see Venkatachalam Ayyar).

AYYAR, K. Venkatarama (see Venkatarama Ayyar, K.).

AYYAR, Lakshminarayana A. V. (see Venkatakrishna Ayyar, L. A.).

AYYAR, Madura Subba Ayyar Subrahmanya (see Subrahmanya Ayyar, M. S. A.).

AYYAR, Mahadeva Nilakanta (see Nila-kanta, A. M.).

AYYAR, Narayana P. (see Padmanabha, N.).

AYYAR, Narayanawami A. D. A. (see Durairaja Ayyar, N. A.).

AYYAR, Narayanawami Kuppuswamy (see Kuppuswamy A.N.).

AYYAR, Narayana Swaminatha (see Swaminatha Ayyar, N.).

AYYAR, Nilakanta Mahadeva (see Nila-kanta Mahadeva Ayyar).

AYYAR, Ombathively R. A. N. (see Narayanawami Oyyar, O. R. A.).

AYYAR, Pathiyadi Seshachala Viswanatha (see Viswanatha Ayyar, P. S.).

AYYAR, P. N. N. (see Poyamani, N. N. A.).

AYYAR, P. N. Ramaswami (see Ramaswami Ayyar).

AYYAR, Perumalayyar Ramakrishna (see Ramakrishna Ayyar, P.).

AYYAR, P. V. Balakrishna (see Balakrishna Ayyar).

AYYAR, Rajagopala (see Rajagopala, A. R.).

AYYAR, Rajappaya Narayana (see Narayana Ayyar, R.).

AYYAR, Rama (see Rama A.).

AYYAR, Sankaranarayana Bhaskara (see Bhaskara Ayyar, S.).

AYYAR, Swaminatha Ayyar Muthuswami (see Muthuswami Ayyar, S.A.).

AYYAR, T. G. N. (see Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana, Ayyar).

AYYAR, Tinnevelly Sellamier Sankara (see Sankara, T. A. T. S.).

AYYAR, Tirukkarugavur N. A. V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. N. A.).

AYYAR, T. Subrahmanya V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. S.).

AYYAR, T. V. Seshagiri (see Seshagiri Ayyar).

AYYAR, Venkatakrishna A. A. (see Ayyadurai, V.A.).

AYYAR, V. Krishnamurti (see Krishnamurti Ayyar, V.).

AYYAR, Venkatarama Ramachandra (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).

AZAM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Azam).

AZIZ, A. (see Abdul Aziz).

AZIZ, Muhammad Abdul (see Abdul Aziz, M.).

AZIZ UL HAQ CHAUDHURI, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 16th June, 1883).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 30th Aug., 1906; confd., Aug., 1908; dep., April, 1922.


BABINGTON, Chamberlin Denis de Vitre, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as assis. supt., telegraphs; supt., April, 1909, traffic manager, Bombay circle, Oct., 1913; dep. postmnr.-gen., traffic, Bombay, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, June, 1918; offic. postmnr.-gen. and dir. telegraph engrg., Burma, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Aug., 1923; retd., Oct., 1925.


BACON, Roger Noel, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 25th Dec., 1900).—First commn., 16th July, 1920; in milt. employ to 15th Oct., 1927; asst. pol. agent, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1929; asst. commr., Chardodka, July, 1931, and again, Apr., 1933; asst. dir. intel., Govt. of India, Dec., 1933; on spl. duty with Mohmand force, Sept., 1933.

BADAN SINGH, M.C., L.B., Indian Police (b. 23rd June, 1901).—Joined the service as assst. super., United Provs., 17th Aug., 1925; offg. super., July, 1928; and again, Mar., 1933.


BADHWAR, G. C. (see Gokul Chand Badhwar).

BADOCK, RONALD WALTER, Ind. Govt. (exam. local fund acct., Burma) (b. 21st Jan., 1886).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1910; assst. acct. genl., Nov., 1911; exam. local fund acct., Burma, April, 1923.


BAIKIE, HUGH MACANDREW, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 7th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as assst. engr., 1st Oct., 1913; on military duty from April, 1916, to May, 1919; assst. exec. engr., Feb., 1921; exec. engr., Nov., 1922; offg. dep. agent (works), E.B. Rly., Apr., 1935.

BAILEY, ARTHUR CHARLES JOHN, C.I.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bombay) (b. 2nd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as assst. super. of police, 24th Nov., 1906; supdt. of police, Jan., 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, 1st Jan., 1920; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1930; and again, July, 1933; confd., Jan., 1934; C.I.E., June, 1931.

BAILEY, ARTHUR HERBERT, late Central Provs. C.S. (b. 20th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1897; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1924; rettd., Feb., 1930.


BAILEY, GEORGE HUBERT PARKE, Indian Police (supdt., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as assst. super., Madras, on 31st Dec., 1922; offg. dist. super., Apl., 1929; offg. super., Dec., 1933; spect., Dec., 1935.

BAILEY, WILLIAM ALFRED, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. United Provs.) (b. 16th June, 1888).—Joined the service as assst. const., consv., on 13th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., Dec., 1920; services placed at disposal of railway board, Simla, from Oct., 1927, to Novr., 1929; offg. conserv., Mar., 1931; services placed at disposal of the Govt. of India, dept. of educn., health and lands, Feb.-Oct., 1935.
BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 1st June, 1892, as prob. of inst. in agric. and pol. econ. Deccan Coll.; junr. principal, and prof. of history and pol. econ., March, 1908; senr. principal, and ditto, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., April, 1919; author of 'The Digit of the Moon,' and 'The Descent of the Sun.'


BAKER, Alfred Henry, O.B.E.—Appdt. princpl. engr. and ship-surveyor and sup't. engr. to govt. of Burma, 14th April, 1924; retd., Oct., 1928.


BAKER, John Law, late Indian Forest Service (b. 5th Nov., 1878).—Arrived, 13th Dec., 1900, and served as asst. consrvr. prov. dep. consrvr., Aug., 1905; confd., Jan., 1909; offic. consrvr., Burma, June, 1920; confd., April, 1922; retd., June, 1929.

BAKER, Leonard York, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 30th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 18th Oct., 1926.


BAKHELE, Chintaman Ramchandra, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., C., I.M.S., retld.—First commr. dated 29th Jan., 1896; apptd. civil surgeon, Bombay, Nov., 1905; on military duty from Dec., 1914, to Nov., 1919; insp.-gen. of civil hospitals, Punjab, June, 1924; retld., Feb., 1928.

BAKHELE, Dattaprasanna Sadasiva, B.A., Indian C.S. (under secy., home dept., govt. of India) (b. 5th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Bombay University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. commr.; under secy., home dept., govt. of India, Mar., 1932.

BAKHT YAWAR Ali, M.A., Indian Police (b. 29th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 11th July, 1924; offic. supt., Dec., 1932.

BAKSH, Allah (see Allah Baksh).

BAKSH, Rahim (see Rahim Baksh).

BAKSH, Shahabuddin Khuda (see Shahabuddin, K.B.).


BAKSI, Girija Bhushan, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon), Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Sept., 1927.

BAKSI, Nagendrabhusan, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Nov., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and St. Catherine’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived 6th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1933.

BAL, Narayan Krishna, Lt.-Col., M.C., I.M.S. (dist. medd. officer, Madras) (b. 10th Sept., 1885).—First commn. dated 25th Jan., 1913; in military employ until 19th Nov., 1923; civil surg., Nov., 1926; dist. medd. officer, April, 1927.

BAL, Ramchandra Kesav, B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Judicial Dept.—Joined the dept., 28th May, 1903; 1st class sub-judge, Jan., 1920; judge, small causect., Feb., 1927; retld., Nov., 1927.


BALAKRISHNA AYAR, Pandukaran Venku, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Sept., 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1927.


BALAKRISHNAMURTI, Duuvuri, Indian Agric. Service (b. Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 18th Sept., 1901; developed as offic. dist. of agric., Dec., 1915; confd., Nov., 1916; profsr. of agric., Coimbatore, June, 1922; I.A.S. from 29th Oct., 1924; dep. dir. of agric., Oct., 1925.


BALL, Edmund Lancaster, B.A., India Audit Office (auditor) (b. 24th April, 1883).—Educ. at City of London School, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junior clerk, store dept., 1st March, 1907; transfd. to India audit office, Aug., 1907; senr. clerk, Feb., 1915.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BAMFORD PERCIVAL CLIFFORD, C.I.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1886).—Joined the service as ass't. supt. on 8th Dec., 1906; supt., July, 1917; on deputation as dep. dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, from Nov., 1924; offic. dir., ditto, Apr., 1934; awarded King's Police Medal, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1931.


BAN, BINDRA (see Bindra Ban).

BANARJI, AGHORE NATH, B.L., Judl. dept. Bihar & Orissa. (b. 16th Mar., 1888).—App'td. dist. and sess. judge, 5th Nov., 1929.


BANARJI, BHOLA NATH, B.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1897; asst. engr., 26th Oct., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1908; ret'd., July, 1925.

BANARJI, BHOLA NATH, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 20th May, 1908; con'd. May, 1910; supt. (s.p.d.), Dec., 1919; con'd., Feb., 1921; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1932.

BANARJI, BHUFENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (dep. commr. of police, Calcutta) (b. 1882).—Entered the service 22nd May, 1905; held non-gazetted app't., prior to 13th Mar., 1919; offic. asst. commr., Mar., 1919; con'd., Aug. 1920; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1926; con'd., Dec., 1926; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1934.


BANARJI, KANAN BEHARI (see Kanan Behari, B.).

BANARJI, KISHOBD GOPAL (see Kishrobd Gopal, B.).

BANARJI, NALINI MOHAN, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Entered the service, 16th May, 1900; munisf., Nov., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; ret'd., Nov. 1927.

suptg. engr., March, 1921; confd., April, 1926; offic. ch. engr., Feb., 1931.


BANERJEE, Bhabo Nath, M.Sc., Ph.D., Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist) (b. 15th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as meteorologist, 11th Jan., 1923.


BANERJEE, Santosh Kumar, Rai Bahadur, Dept. of Indus. and Labour (assst. secy.) (b. 7th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1904; offic. assst. secy., Govt. of India, dept. of indus. and labour, Sept., 1928; confd., June, 1930.


BANERJEE, Sudhansu Kumar, M.Sc., D.Sc. (Calcutta), Meteorological Dept., (meteorologist) (b. 27th Apr., 1893).—Appnt. dir., Bombay and Allibagh observatories, 11th Apr., 1922; meteorologist, Jan., 1927; offic. dir.-gen. of observatories, Mar., 1933.


BANERJEE, Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, B.A. (b. 20th Mar., 1885).—Appnt. asst. commr. of income tax, Bengal, Feb., 1926.


BANERJEE, Upen德拉 Nath, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. sup't., E.B. rly.) (b. 2nd Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1920, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. loco. sup't. E.B. rly. (prenot.), Aug., 1924.


BANERJEE, Anil Chandra (see Anil C.B.).

BANERJEE, Bibhuti Bhushan, B.A., Indian Police (assst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa)—Appnt. asst. sup't. on probtn., Bihar and Orissa, 27th Jan., 1934; confd., Dec., 1934.

BANERJEE, Jyotir Moh, Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Madras, 19th Nov., 1928.

BANISTER, Harry, B.Sc. (Lond.), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 21st Sept., 1905, and appnt. bd.-mr. Queen's colledge; Bensares; inspr. of schools, March, 1910; on mill.service from Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1919; rettd., Oct., 1924.

1921; pol. A.D.C. to sec. of state for India, Sept., 1921, to Sept., 1928; K.C.V.O., Jan., 1928; gen., general usher in ordinary to H.M. the King Oct., 1928.


BARKER, CHARLES GORDON, C.I.E., M.B.E., A.C.G.I., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 18th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service 1st Oct., 1908, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; offic. suppl. engr., July, 1933; C.I.E., Jan., 1935.


BARKER, RALPH EUGENE, late Indian Police Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1886, as asst. spt. of police; spt., July, 1894; ditto and personal asst. to dep. insp.-gen., rlys., Sept., 1911; retd., Aug., 1922.

BARKER, ROBERT CECIL, Dept. of Land Records, Burma (asst. dir.) (b. 5th May, 1888).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1909, as asst. spt.; suppl., Apr., 1914; offic. asst. dir., Nov., 1934; confd., Feb., 1935.


BARKAT ALI, MUHAMMAD, KHAN SAHIB, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. p.m.e.) (b. Aug., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1907; suppl., Jan., 1909; asst. p.m.g., Punjab, July, 1930; dep. p.m.g., Bombay, May, 1934.

BARKER, ARTHUR NEAL, B.Sc., A.I.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 15th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 31st Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.

BARKER, BASIL HYDE, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service of Engrs. (b. 24th Oct., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 23rd Nov., 1928.


BARKER, RAYMOND THOMAS, M.B.E., late Indian Police service (b. 22nd Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; awarded King’s Police medal, Feb., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; asst. spt., Aug., 1919; offic. spt., April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1926; retd.

BARKER, Sir Kayner Childe, K.C.I.E., India Office, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.

BARKER, Robert, Indian Police (dist. sanct.) (b. 2nd Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. sanct., Burma, on 24th Nov., 1921; dist. sanct., June, 1926.


BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C.I.E., C.B., late Burma commn. (b. 21st Apr., 1872).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 16th April, 1893; offg. inspr. of police, April, 1894; confd., Dec., 1894; Myook, Sept., 1900; extra asst. comm'r., Dec., 1901; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dep. comm'r., Oct., 1919; C.B.E., June, 1926; ret'd., Dec., 1928.


BARNARDO, Frederick Adolphus Fleming, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), (b. 4th June, 1874).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; on mil. duty till Aug., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Bengal; on mil. service, Jan., 1918, to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1923; C.B.E., June, 1919; principal, medical coll. Calcutta, March, 1922; ret'd., June, 1929.


BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.—Educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; bart., Inner Temple, 1883; counsel to the Board of Trade in bankruptcy matters, 1886; official receiver in companies' liquidation, 1893; senr. official receiver, 1895; compr. of the Companies Dept., Board of Trade, 1904-11; compr.-gen. of the Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1912; member of the comm't. on the amendment of the company laws, 1905; of royal commr. on sugar supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury cttee. on new issues of capital during the war, 1915; K.C.B., 1915; member of council of govt.-gen., in charge of commerce and industry and railway depts., March, 1915; took his seat on the council, April, 1916; K.C.S.I., June, 1920; ret'd., April, 1921.


BARNES, Sir Hugh Shakespear, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll.; appd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th
Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to finl. dept. of govt. of India, Dec., 1875, and appointed as acctt.-gen. in the N.W. Prov.; private sec. to the fl. sec. of the govt.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1876; acted as under sec. in the home dept. in 1878; on special duty under the foreign dept., Nov., 1879; asst. to rest., Khandahar, Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881, as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson's brigade; asst. to the govt.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, 1881-83; pol. agent in Quetta and Pishin, June, 1883; in charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for a passage of Afghan boundary commn. across Baluch desert, Aug., 1885; asseg. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1890; offd. commr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offic. as sec. to govt. of India, Joint commr., March, 1896, and again April, 1899; rest. as agent for govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; sec. to govt. of India, Foreign dept., Dec., 1900; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1903; K.C.V.O., March, 1903; lieut.-govr. of Burmah, April, 1903; retd., May, 1905; member of the council of India, May, 1905, to Nov., 1913.


BARNICOTT, Arthur Warren, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 28th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1912; retd., Nov., 1922.

BARON, Cecil George, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., E.B. rly.) (b. 12th Dec., 1881).—Joined the service, 19th June, 1912; dist. traffic supt., E.B. rly., Mar., 1931.


BARRAULOUTH, Norman G., B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.), (b. 10th June, 1896).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 31st Dec., 1923; inspr., Dec., 1926.

BARRETT, Hamilton Beresford, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 4th June, 1895).—Passed the service as assst. conserv., on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924.


BARRIE, Charles Bartlett, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th May, 1891; asst. engr., Nov., 1891; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; supdg. engr. (temp.), and dep. chief engr., Southern Section, N.W. Ry., July, 1915; confirmed as supdg. engr., May, 1918; retd., Oct., 1924.


1926, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. mag. and collr., Feb., 1933.


BARROW, WILLIAM JAMES, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 16th Apr., 1863).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 16th Dec., 1921; offg. dist. supt., June, 1923; conf'd., Sept., 1927.


BARTLES, REV. REGINALD CAIN, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 18th Nov., 1883).—Apptd. temporary chaplain, 6th June, 1921; junior chaplain, April, 1924; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1934.

BARTER, ELDER GAUL, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 9th Jan., 1892).—Judge of the Supreme Court, London; and University Coll., Cambridge, and exam. of 1915; arrived 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil. duty from Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Feb., 1922; offic. dist. & sess. judge, June, 1928; conf'd., Sept., 1930.

BARTLETT, FREDERICK ROBERT, India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 8th Aug., 1871.—Apptd. clerical officer, 2nd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), Aug., 1922; conf'd., April, 1928.

BARTLETT, HENRY ERNEST, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1884, as asst. constv. of frests.; dep. constv., March, 1902, ditto, and dir. of forest school, Balaghat, Nov., 1917; ret'd., July, 1922.

BARTLEY, CHARLES, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (judge, high clt. constv., India) (b. 19th Dec., 1883).—Educ. at St. Columba's Coll., Londonderry, Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 10th Dec., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., and dep. collr., Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921, transfd. to Assam as dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1930; sup't. and membr. of legal affairs and secy. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1931; offic. judge high clt., Calcutta, April, 1932; Apvl. and Nov., 1933; conf'd., Mar., 1934.

BARTLEY, FREDERICK DOUGLAS, C.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st June, 1889).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 27th Nov., 1908; asst. supt., June, 1910; sup't., May, 1916; dep. commr., Calcutta, Mar., 1921; awarded King's police medal, 1923; C.B.E., Jan., 1932; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1933.

BARTLEY, HERBERT GWYER, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1912; supt., Dec., 1923.


BARTON, LESLIE ERIC, Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. agent, Bundelkhand) (b. 3rd Feb., 1889).—First commn., 8th Sept., 1909; in mil. employ to May, 1919; asst. pol. agent, Khyber, May,


BARUA, Kanak Lal, Rai Bahadur, B.A., B.L., late Assam Civil Service.—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 4th Sept., 1900; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dep. commr. and regr. of co-operative societies and director of industries, Assam, May, 1922; dir. of agriculture, Assam, Oct., 1923; rettd., June, 1928.

BASK, Kanti Chandra, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (lt. magt. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 17th Sept., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926; and served in Bengal as qst. mag. and collr.; offf. under secy. to qst. fin. &c., Bengal, Nov., 1930; conf'd., Feb., 1931; offf. mag. and collr., May, 1932; and again, Feb., 1933; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1932; offf. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1933.

BASANT LAL, Lala, Income tax dept., Punjab (asst. commr., inc. tax) (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1900, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Dec., 1919; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1921; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Nov., 1926.

BASHEER, Ahmad Muhammad (see Ahmad M. B.).


BASHIR-UD-DIN, Salim, Barr. Judicial dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 11th Dec., 1885).—Appdt. dist. and sess. judge, 1st June, 1930.


BASSET, Thomas Ralph, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 25th July, 1894).—Joined the service 31st May, 1920; asst. supt., April, 1923; King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt., June, 1925.

BASTIN, Reginald Walter, B.A., Indian C.S. (assf. mag. and colllr., Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1910).—Educated at Trowbridge High School, University College and Oriental Studies, London; appdt. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, December, 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


BASU, Aswani Kumar, M.A., B.L., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (died Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as proby. sub. dep. collr., 14th Feb., 1907; conf'd. Jan., 1908; supt. of excise and salt, April, 1915; offic. dep. collr., May, 1924, and again May, 1927; conf'd., Aug., 1929; offic. collr., Jan., 1932.

BASU, Bimala Prasana, B.Sc., B.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 1st July, 1928).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 9th Nov., 1923.

BASU, Birendra Kumar, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th Aug., 1888).—Educ. at schools in India, Calcutta univ., and Emmanuel Coll., Camb; appdt. after exam. of 1912; arrived 20th Oct., 1913, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal; offic. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1919; conf'd., June, 1925.

BASU, Jatindra Kumar, B.L., late Indian Police Service (Assam) (b. 22nd Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th March, 1906; supt., May, 1923; rettd., Sept., 1931.

BASU, Jotendranath, Rai Bahadur, Babu, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service (b. 25th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1899; sub-judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1929.

BASU, Mriganka Maulik, B.A., Indian C.S., (assf. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 1st March 1912).—Educated at the Scottish Church Collegiate School, Calcutta, University of
Calcutta, the School of Economics, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1935; arrived in India, Nov., 1935, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.


BASU, PASHUPATI, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service (Judicial) (b. 5th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 20th Apr., 1902; munsif, May, 1904; sub-judge, Aug., 1922; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Sylhet and Cachar, Jan., 1928; conf'd., Jan., 1929; ret'd., Apr., 1932.


BASU, PRABODH CHANDRA, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. ass't. exec. engr., Bengal, 1st Jan., 1931.


BASU, SUBODH KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Madras) (b. 7th Apr., 1900).—Joined the service on 9th Nov., 1923; dep. constv., Nov., 1927; divl. forest officer, '9th Andamans, Oct., 1935.


BASU, SURESH CHANDRA, RAI BAHADUR, Bengal Civil Service (magts. and collrs., Bengal) (b. June, 1883).—Joined the service, 13th June, 1904; dep. magte., Apr., 1905; magte. and collr., Jan., 1932.

BATALIA RAM, India Posts and Tels. (divl. engr., tels.) (b. 20th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. supt., 10th Sept., 1910; ass't. supt., Feb., 1913; ass't. divl. engr., Aug., 1920; divl. engr., Oct., 1926.

BATECHELOR, ERNEST, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't. engr. and colr.; dep. comm'r., June, 1913; ret'd., Jan., 1918.

BATECHELOR, Sir STANLEY LOCKHART, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as ass't. colr. and mag.; and asst., May, 1896; under sec. to govt., pol. jud. and legislt. depts., and sec. to govt.'s legislt. council, Sept., 1896, to May, 1898; 1st asst., April, 1900; judge and sess. judge, Nov., 1901; judge of the high court, Bombay, July, 1904; knighted, June, 1914; ret'd., May, 1918.


BATHEJA, HASSANAND RADHIKRISHNA, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (member, tariff bd.) (b. 11th July, 1891).—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1918; prof. of economics, Ravenshaw coll.; Cuttack, Jan., 1925; ditto, Patna coll., Oct., 1927; member, tariff bd., Jan., 1933; offg. dep. dir. of public instn., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1933; member, tariff bd., Oct., 1934; offg. princpl., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, Sept., 1935.


BATRA, HARGOBIND LAL, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civile surg., Assam) (b. 14th June, 1885).—First comm'd. dated 30th July, 1910; in mil. employ 13th Nov., 1921; civil engr., May, 1925.


BATTEN, Sir JOHN KAYE, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and at Oriel Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 20th Nov., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.: special asst., Malabar, Nov., 1893; head ass't., Jan., 1895; dep. comm'r., Berar, April, 1899; civil and sess. judge, Feb.,
BAXTER, Eric Gordon, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Bihar and Orissa, 24th Nov., 1921; retld., Mar., 1933.


BAXTER, Gerald Dorrett, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (ex. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 7th April, 1920; asst. engr. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1927, to July, 1928.

BAYLIS, Herbert Theophilus, late Indian State Railways (E.B. Rly.) (b. 20th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service, 10th March, 1893; asst. traffic sup't, Oct., 1907; dist. traffic sup't, April, 1914; dep. traffic manager (prov.), Dec., 1917, to July, 1918.


BAWD, Maung Shwe, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr. Burma) (b. 28th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Wadham Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as ass't commr.

BAWIAK, Lancelot Neville, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th May, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, 4th Dec., 1911; confd., April, 1912; suppl., May, 1925.

BAWIAK, Maung Shwe, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr. Burma) (b. 28th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Wadham Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as ass't commr.


BEADON, Cornwallis William Roger, Indian Police (b. 17th Oct., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. suppl., Mar., 1932.

BEADON, Eric Hammet Fairfax, Indian Police (b. 10th Mar., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, 10th Dec., 1928.

BEADON, Henry Cecil, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—1st commr., dated 1st March, 1890; in mily. emp. until Nov., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; asst. settlt. offr., May, 1901; settlt. offr., Oct., 1906; dep. commr. and ditto, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Delhi as dep. commr., Oct., 1912; offic. chief commr., Aug. to Oct., 1916, and from July to Oct. 1918; was controller of munitions, Delhi (in addition to his duties as dep. commr.), from Nov., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Mar., 1930, to April, 1933; retd., Oct., 1934.


BEAL, Hastings Evelyn, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th Sept., 1883).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1913; temply. serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Sept., 1916, to March, 1919; dep. commr., May, 1922; mag. and collr., Sept., 1924; retd., Nov., 1929.


BEATON, Ernest Bruce, M.V., late Indian State Railways (b. 17th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st March, 1901, as asst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., March, 1908; asst. manager, N.W. Rly., Sept., 1908; asst. agent, ditto, Jan. to July, 1913; offic. suppl. engr., June, 1918; conf'd., April, 1924; offic. senr. govt. inspr. of rlys., Oct., 1925; retd., Aug., 1929.


BEDI, Kunwar Daya Singh, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (asst. commr., Thal) (b. 27th Jan., 1899).—First commr., 14th July, 1921; in milt. employ to Sept., 1928; asst. pol. agent in southern states and Central India, Sept., 1931; under-secy. to agent to Govt. genl., in the states of Western India; Mar., 1932; under-secy. to A.G.G. in Rajputana, Oct., 1933; asst. commr., Thal, Sept., 1935.

BEDI, Shoo Singh (see Sheo Singh Bedi).

BEDI, Tarlochan Das, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 25th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BEET, ARTHUR CYRIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; appdt. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; regr., judl. commr.’s court, Jan., 1911, to Feb., 1913; dist. judge, Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; rettd., Nov., 1925.

BEEVER, RALPH BRANTHWAYT, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th April, 1895).—Educ. at Felsted and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd Oct., 1915; arrived 1st Dec., 1919, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1927; confd., Nov., 1932.

BEGBIE, ALLAN FRANCIS KENNETH, late Indian Police dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service 4th April, 1896, as asst. dist. supt. United Provs.; supt., April, 1906; asst. to inspr.-gen., Dec., 1907, to March, 1917; supt., rly. police, Oct., 1917; supt., Delhi, April to July, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1920; rettd., March, 1924.


BENT, FRANCIS VICTOR OWEN, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), M.O. (Lond.), late Burma Medical Dept. (b. 14th Aug., 1875).—Arrived 20th April, 1900, and served in mil. dept.; offic. civil surgn., June, 1902; civil surgn., May, 1907; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1920; rettd., Aug., 1929.

BELCHER, WILLIAM EDWARD GILBERT, late India Public Works Department (United Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., and posted to the N.W.P. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1902; supdt. engr., June, 1916; rettd., Sept., 1923.

BELHAVEN AND STENTON, LORD, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (rettd.).—First commr., dated 8th Nov., 1860; in mil. employ to June, 1898; pol. asst., March, 1901; asst. to residt. in Mewar, Nov., 1901; asst. residt. in Kashmir, May, 1905; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1908; Guardian to H.H. Maharajah of Indore, April, 1910; spec. offic. for Delhi Durbar work in Central India, Aug., 1911; special duty in Central India, Feb., 1912; asst. residt., Mewar, Oct., 1912; pol. offic. with the Maharajah Holker of Indore, April, 1913; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr. of Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1913; asst. residt., Mewar, Nov., 1913; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1913; ditto, to pol. residt., Persian Gulf, April, 1915; pol. agent, Koweit, June, 1916; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; 1st asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Dec., 1918; fin. member, state council, Jodhpur, from March, 1919; rettd., Mar., 1923.


BELL, CYRIL FRANCIS, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Punjab) (b. 23rd Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1905, as asst. consrv., Central Provs.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1910; offic. consrv., March, 1921; transfd. to Burma as dep. consrv., April, 1923; consrv., Dec., 1925; re-transfd. dep. consrv., Central Provs., Nov., 1927; offic. consrv., April, 1927; confd., Nov., 1927; offic. ch. consrv., Apl., 1933; and again, Apl., 1935.


BELL, FRANK OWEN, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. and June, 1897).—Educ. at Christ’s Hospital and Christ’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag. and jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1931.


BELL, HARRIETT JASPER, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers (b. 4th May, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., March, 1920; offic. supdt. engr., Delhi, May, 1926; rettd., Jan., 1935.

BELL, JAMES LOGIE, late Indian Forest Service (b. 18th Dec., 1842).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1921, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Feb., 1922; rettd., Aug., 1932.

BELL, JOHN ALTON, Indian State Rlys. (dist. sup’t., E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 29th Oct., 1910; in mil. employ from 5th Oct., 1915, to 18th

BELL, Robert Wallace, late Indian Police (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. on 28th Nov., 1912; conf'd., Nov., 1914; supt., Jan., 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1935.


BELLAIRS, Edward James Walford, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th April, 1896, and posted as asst. dist. supt., United Prov.; dist. supt., Oct., 1905; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., April, 1927.

BELVAKAR, Dr. Shridap Krishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), Indian Educat. Service (prof'r, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad) (b. 11th Dec., 1881).—Held non-gazetted appts. in educ. dept., Bombay, from 5th Nov., 1906, to 10th March, 1915; prof'r, Deccan coll., Poona, March 1915; I.E.S. from 5th Feb., 1921; K-I.H medal, and class, June, 1931.

BEMROSE, William Henry, Indian Police (b. 21st June, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 23rd Nov., 1925; offic. addl. supt., Apl., 1932.


BENGAL, Sanjiva Rao (see Sanjiva Rao, R.)

BENEST, Francis Edward, M.I.E.E., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of inspection, store dept.) (b. 12th July, 1871).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; 1st asst., Bournemouthe elec. works, Apl., 1895; station supt., Dover elec. works, July, 1895; sen. asst., Madras elec. works, Sept., 1896 to 1898; chief asst., Bournemouthe and Poole elec. works, Aug., 1899; appdt. asst. examr. of stores, India store depot, 1st June, 1901; inspr. of scientific supplies, 1st Mar., 1905; dep. supt., India store depot, Aug., 1917; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1917; asst. supt., India store depot, Aug., 1923; dir. of inspection, April, 1927.


BENNETT, HERBERT CHARLES, late Indian Forest Service.—Apptd. asst. conserv., Madras, Jan., 1905; impl. instr. forest coll., Coimbatore, Dec., 1914, to May, 1918; chief forest officr., Coorg, May, 1919; conserv. (actg.), April, 1920; conserv., Oct., 1923; retd., March, 1926.

BENNETT, HERBERT JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th June, 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Store Depot, 6th April, 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, India Store Dept., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


BENNETT, VIVIAN BOASE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr. dated 28th July, 1894; apptd. civil surg., Bombay, April, 1905; civil surg. and sup't. lunatic asylum, and sup't. med. school, Hyderabad, Feb., 1909; senior surg., J. J. Hospital, Bombay, and prof. of surgery, Nov., 1910, to April, 1911; on mil. duty 1916-1919; civil surg., Poona, May, 1919; retd. April, 1924.

BENNISON, JOHN JENNINGS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1892).—Educ. at St. Michael's College, High School, and Rushmore High School, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from July, 1918, to July, 1919; offic. dep. commr., and jnt. regr., co-op. societies, Nov., 1924; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1925; confd., June, 1930; sup't. census operations, Burma, Apr., 1930.

BENSKIN, ERNEST, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 7th July, 1888).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1909, as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1915; offic. conserv., Bengal, April, 1928, to Dec., 1928; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1929; ditto, Oct., 1932; retd., Apr., 1933.


BENSON, WILFRED JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 27th July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.

BENTINCK, ARTHUR HAROLD WALTER, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 29th Dec., 1875).—Educat. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 6th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1920; jnd. dept. and dec. collr., Jan., 1926; mag. and collr., May, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; offic. commr., April, 1924; mbr. Assam leg. council; offic. chief sec. to govt., March, 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; offic. commr., Dec., 1926; confd., May, 1927; retd., Dec., 1933.

BENTLEY, CHARLES ALBERT, C.I.E., M.B., D.P.H., late Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 25th April, 1873).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1911, as special dep. sanitary commr. E. Bengal and Assam, after special employment in connection with Bombay malaria epidemic; special officr. for malaria research, Bengal and March, 1913; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; san. commr., Bengal, May, 1917; dir. of public health, Bengal, Feb., 1921; C.I.E., June, 1929; retd., June, 1931.

BENTON, GORDON WILLIAM, Indian Police (dist. super., Central Provs.) (b. 25th March, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. super., No., 1912; dist. super., Sept., 1924; dep. dir. genl. police, Hyderabad State, Feb., 1929; again, Nov., 1932.


BERKELEY, GERALD EUSTACE, Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 24th Jan., 1866).—Joined the service as traffic probmr., 7th Nov., 1914; asst. traffic super., Jan., 1918; divll. traffic manager, Aug., 1924; goods super., Oct., 1924; asst. traffic manager, May, 1926; offic. variously as dep. traffic manager from May, 1926; confd., Dec., 1929.
BERKELEY, Stephen James Fitzharding, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1886; asst. dist. sup't of police, Feb., 1894; dist. sup't, Nov., 1901; sup't, April, 1906; ret'd., May, 1922.

BERRIE, John George, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 15th Sept., 1898, as dist. sup't, telegraphs; sup't, April, 1910, ditto, and dep. postm. gen., traffic, Feb., 1916; offic. dep. dir.-gen. telegram traffic, Jan., 1923; conf'd., July, 1924; dir. tele. engr., eastern circle, Nov., 1925; ditto, southern circle, Nov., 1927; ret'd. June, 1931.

BERRILL, Bernard Marie, late Survey of India (b. 22nd Oct., 1874).—Joined the service as provy. sub-asst. sup't, 5th Nov., 1907; conf'd., Nov., 1928; extra asst. sup't, Feb., 1906; sup't, Feb., 1927; ret'd., Oct., 1929.


BERTHOU, Edward Henry, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 13th Sept., 1876).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and New College, Oxford, app't. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 13th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and colr. and asst. sett'lm. ofr.; jt. mag. and dep. colr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and colr., Dec., 1912; ditto and dep. comm'r, June, 1917; O.B.E., June, 1919; comm'r of excise and insp. gen. of registration, &c., Oct., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; com'r, Nov., 1928; ret'd., May, 1932.

BERY, Kash Ram, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 7th June, 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; app't. asst. engr., 5th Dec., 1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; supplg. engr., Feb., 1922; ret'd., June, 1935.


BEST, W. M. W. O.B.E., late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1904, and posted to the Central Prov. as asst. conserv.'r., dep. conserv., Dec., 1909; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. conserv., Feb., 1922; ret'd., May, 1925.

BESTALL, Frederick George, Indian Police (b. 22nd July, 1910).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't, Burma, 3rd Dec., 1929.


BEVERIDGE, Ernest John, Indian Police (b. 14th Nov., 1909).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't, Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1929; conf'd., Oct., 1931.

BEWERS, Dudley Francis, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, education dept.) (b. 28th Sept., 1893).—App'td. clerk to local adviser to Indian Students, London, 25th Aug., 1919; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; clerical officer, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1925.


Bhakdamkar, Balakrishna Vasti, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (magistrate, United Provs.) (b. 28th Aug., 1893).—Educ. at Bombay and University Coll., London; arrived, 23rd March,

BHADRAN, CHAKAPANY AYYANGAR Rama, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Assam, 15th Nov., 1932.

BHAGADE, SHRIKUMARI MADHO SAHIB, B.A., B.L., late Central Provs., C.S. (b. 1st Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as munsiff, 14th Mar., 1903; sub-judge, Dec., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1932; retld., Apr., 1933.

BHAGAT, SURENDA Singh (see Surendra Singh, B.).

BHAGWAN Das, RAI BAHADUR, LALA, M.V.O., late Indian Police (b. July, 1875).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1895; M.V.O., Mar., 1922; supy. supr., intell. bureau, govt. of India, home dept., May, 1924; awarded its police medal, Jan., 1930; retld., July, 1930.


BHALJA, GOYARDHAN SHANKERLAL, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1895).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Calcut Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1920; arrived, 8th Jan., 1921, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. offic. dep. commr., March, 1925; confer., Nov., 1932; offic. dir. of industries and regr. of co-op. societies, Apil., 1933.

BHALLA, T. P. (see Tejasvi Prasad Bhalia).

BHAN, CHANDAR (see Chandar, B.).

BHANDARI, AMAR NATH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 21st Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April 1929; and again, Oct., 1930; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1933; attd. govt. of India, legis. dept., Nov., 1935.


BHANDARI, RAMNATH, M.D., Ch.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provinces (b. 15th Aug., 1892).—Appd. suppl., central prison, Bareilly, 5th Jan., 1929.


BHARGAV, LACHMAN PRASAD (see Lachman, P.B.).

BHARGAVA, KALKAR PRASAD, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 15th July, 1908).—Educated at Government High School, Orai, Allahabad University and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service 6th October, 1933; arrived in India November, 1933, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

BHARGAVA, MURARI LAL, B.Sc., LL.B., A.A.A., Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 1st Aug., 1895).—Apptd. Sept., 1926.


BHARGAVA, VASHISTHA, Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provinces) (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined
RECORD OF SERVICES.

the service 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


BHARUCHA, KAINAISURU BYRAMJI, Lt.-Col. I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (suppl.) (b. 19th July, 1889).—First comm., dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milly. employ up to 15th March, 1924; offic. suppl., March, 1924; confd., Jan., 1928.

BHARUCHA, PHIRMOZH BYRAMJI, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (prof. King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 21st Feb., 1886).—First comm., 30th July, 1910; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; on mill. duty till April, 1921, when he was appd. prof. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore; offic. prof. of operative surgery, ditto, Oct., 1921; and again, March, 1926.


BHASKARA AYYAR, SANKARANARAYANA, Rao Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 19th Sept., 1873).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1897; asst. engr., Jan., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1911; suppl. engr., April, 1925; retld., Sept., 1928.

BHASKARAIYA, CHATTA, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 27th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. acct. of compt., Bombay, July, 1921; asst. dir. of comm. audit, Calcutta, Jan., 1930, dep. acct. genl., central revs., Calcutta, Feb., 1933.


BHATE, GANESH SADASHIV, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Appdt. inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa, March, 1921; retld., May, 1927.


BHATIA, KISHINCHAND MULCHAND, B.E., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Appointed assistant executive engineer, Bombay, 12th Aug., 1931.


BHATNAGAR, AWADH NARAYAN, M.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Oct., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. Assam, 8th Nov., 1929.


BHATTACHARJEE, MAHENDRA KUMAR, B.Sc., B.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 1 Apr., 1889).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1918; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offic. exec. engr., Oct., 1927; confd., Jan., 1928.

BHATTACHARJEE, NAND LAL, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b.
26th June, 1876.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll. and apptd. in India as apprentice engr., 30th June, 1899; ass't. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., Sept., 1908; ret'd., June, 1931.


BHATTACHARJII, Tarakeswar, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (dep. commr.) (b. 25th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1906; sub-dep. collr., Dec., 1907; supt. of excise and salt, Apr., 1915; pers. asst. to commr. of excise, June, 1928; offg. dep. commr., Sept., 1928; confd., Mar., 1930.

BHATTACHARYA, Ambarnath (see Ambarnath Bhattacharya).

BHAUMIK, Hari Prasad, O.B.E., B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dir. tels.) (b. 10th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1905; ass't. supt., Dec., 1908; divl. engr., tels., Nov., 1921; senr. elect. engr., May, 1930; offg. as elect. engr. in-ch., Mar., 1931; O.B.E., Jan., 1934; offg. p.m.g., May, 1934; dir. tels., Aug., 1934; elec. engr. in ch., Sept., 1934; offg. p.m.g., Madras, Dec., 1935.


BHIDE, Vithal Shivaram, B.A., L.L.B., Barr-at-Law, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 23rd Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Mira High School, Bombay Univ. and Cambridge (non-collegiate); appt'd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Bombay as asst. commr.; transfd. to Bombay as commr. 1st Apr., 1922; asst. commr. and personal asst. to their, Feb., 1922; offg. commr. and dist. maste., April, 1926; offg. regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927.

BHIGAJI RAGHUNATH MEHENDALE (see Mehendale, B. R.).


BHOOETHALINGAM, Subrahmanya, B.A. Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and sub-collr., Madras) (b. 22nd Feb., 1899).—Educ. at Caius College, Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1913; arrived in India, Nov., 1913, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub collr. and jt. mag., Apr., 1933.


BIGGANE, Paul, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., United Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1885).—Joined the service 28th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt.; supt., June, 1916; on deputation in India Office, Sept., 1922, to Sept., 1923; services placed at disposal of last India Dept. variously from Feb., 1926; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1934; confd., Sept., 1934.

BIGG-WITHER, Ferdinand, Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.)—Arrived in India, March, 1893, and served in mily. dept.; supern. asst. commr., Punjab, July, 1900; services placed at disposal of for. dept., Feb., 1901; asst. commr., Burma, Sept., 1904; dep. commr., Jan., 1917; offic. commr., Nov., 1917; author of 'A guide to the Study of Brahmi,' and 'A guide to the Study of Shan.'


BIJAWAT, Mul Chand (see Mul Chand Bijawat).

BIJAY, Sir Chand Mahdar (see Buriwana).

BILARUM, Rupchand (see Rupchand, B.).


BINDRA BAN B. A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 7th July, 1892).—Joined the service, 1st May, 1913; asst. auditor genl., Jan., 1933.


BINGLEY, Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.I.E., C.B., Lieut.-Gen., I.A., ret'd.—First commr. 7th Feb., 1885; app't. to Indian Staff Corps, Aug., 1887; employed on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-98 (K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class); D.A.A.G., H.Q., India, April, 1901; dep. sec., army dept., Govt. of India, March, 1906, to Jan., 1909; G.S.O., 1st grade, bd.-qs., India, Nov., 1911; Brig.-Gen. i/c admin., Oct., 1914; Brig.-Comdr., Dec., 1914; C.B., June, 1915; temp. sec., army dept., Govt. of India, July, 1916 to 1921; K.C.I.E., June, 1918; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, Brev.-Major, medal with clasp); ret'd., Sept., 1921.


BION, Arnold Eustace, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. super., on 1st Dec., 1910; super., June, 1922; offic. dep. insp.-genl., Apl., 1934.

BION, Clarence Raymond Field, late Indian Police. (b. 31st July, 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1903, as asst. super., Bihar and Orissa; transferred to Assam, Oct., 1906; super. (provl.), Nov., 1910; conf'd. as super., April, 1911; on mili. duty, Sept., 1918; to Feb., 1919; offic. insp.-genl., Assam, Jan., 1922; ret'd., Mar., 1935.


BIRCH, Rev. Canon Ormonde Winstanley, M.C., Indian Eccles. Establt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 14th May, 1879).—App't. chaplain on probation, 7th Nov., 1911; junr. chaplain, Nov., 1914; senr. chaplain, March, 1925.


BIRT, A. G., B.Sc., late Dept. of Agriculture, Assam.—App'd. dir. of agriculture, 1st Apr., 1931; rettd., Feb., 1933.


BISHAMBHAR DALAY, M.A., Indian Police.—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., United Provs., 10th Jan., 1930; confd., Feb., 1931.


BISHOP, Robert Wilson, late Govt. printing and staty. dept., Burma (b. 24th Sept., 1876).—Rendred previous services in non-gazetted appts. from 24th April, 1902; dep. supt. Govt. printing, India, 8th Dec., 1904; supt., ditto, Burma, Aug., 1905; rettd., Jan., 1932.


BISS, Evan Ebenizer, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1900, and apptd. princpl., training coll., Dacca; offf. inspr. of schools, Dacca divn., April, 1918; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919; offf. princpl. David Hoare Training coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1919; inspr. of schools, Bengal, July, 1920; rettd., April, 1925.


BISSETT, Allan, India Audit Office (supy. exec. officer) (b. 4th Mar., 1895).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 5th Aug., 1914; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926; supy. exec. officer, Oct., 1934.
BISWAS, Kshiti Gh Chandra, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1900; asst. acct.-genl., Sept., 1910; dep. ditto, Punjab, April, 1925; ditto, Burma, Feb., 1926; asst. acct.-genl., Punjab, April, 1927; dep. ditto, March, 1928; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1929; asst. auditor-genl., Mar., 1931; dep. acct.-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Aug., 1931; retd., Aug., 1934.


BIVAR, Hugh Godfrey Stuart, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 28th Nov., 1897).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; and sub-divnl. officer, Aug., 1923; addl. presdy. mag., April, 1926; addl. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1928; offg. ditto, Nov., 1931; conf'd., Feb., 1934.

BLABER, Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1904; sup't. engr., Oct., 1914; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Apr., 1921; and, Aug., 1925.

BLACK, D. G. Lyall, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 9th July, 1920; offg. sup't., April, 1923; conf'd., Aug., 1927.

BLACKBURN, John Ingamells, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Nov., 1910). Educ. at County High School and Trinity College, Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr.


BLACKSTONE, Thomas West, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Madras) (b. 3rd July, 1881).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as provr.; asst. sup't., Jan., 1903; sup't., Jan., 1910; asst. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1923; offg. rep. inspr.-genl., March, 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1926; commr. of police, Madras, June, 1931.


BLAKE, Reginald Gilbert, India Office (executive officer, accent.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 20th Feb., 1898).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 3rd Dec., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 25th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1921.


BLAKESLEY, Edmund Holmes, Barr. (1896).—Late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. dep. commr., May, 1897; and sec. to chief commr., March, 1903, to Jan., 1904; chief sec. to ditto, Sept. to Dec., 1905; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, March, 1910; retd., Nov., 1914.
BLAKEWAY, JOHN PRESTWICH, C.M.G.,


BLASCHECK, ARTHUR DAVID, F.C.H.,
Oec. D., late Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1900, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; instructor, Impl. Forest Coll., Dehra Dun, April, 1911, to April, 1914; on spl. duty in rev. and agric. dept., govt. of India, from June to Oct., 1915; consr. Dec., 1915; offic. chief consr., Punjab, Jan., 1924, and again, May, 1926; confd., Mar., 1929; inspr. genl. of forests, Oct., 1930; retd., July, 1934.

BLATHWAYT, CHARLES HUGH, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Edu. at Rugby and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Sind, March, 1902; asst. judge, Jan., 1905; colonisation officer, Jamroo Canal, 1907–1912; collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Feb., 1912; actg. commr., April, 1923; retd., Feb., 1927.

BLEASIE, Rev. RUPERT GORDON, B.Sc.,


BLENKINSOP, BERNARD ARTHUR, late


BLEWITT, ALBERT ERMIST, Indian Police
(supt.) (b. 2nd Nov., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 15th June, 1920; offic. spt., June, 1924; and again, Feb., 1930; confd., Aug., 1932.

BLOMFIELD, DOUGLAS JOHN, A.C.G.I.,


BLOOD, SIR BINOD, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.,
Genl., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—Appptd. to Bombay public works dept., 13th March, 1871; transfd. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept.,
BLUMENTHAL, Simon, India Audit Office (suptg. executive officer), (b. 2nd Dec., 1881).—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, India Audit Office, 25th April, 1901; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup'tg. ditto, Aug., 1933.


BOAG, George Townsend, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (sec'y. to govt., law and educ. dept., Madras) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Camb.; appd. after exam. of


BOLUS, EDWARD JOHN, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 14th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. settl. offr.; special land acquisition offr. for city of Bombay, July, 1919; ret'd., March, 1924.


BOMPAIS, CECIL HENRY, C.S.I., B.A., Barr. (1859), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. as under sec. in 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., Aug., 1901; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trustees Board, Jan., 1912; member of the Bengal legislative council, June, 1916; C.S.I., June, 1918; chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, Oct., 1920; commr. of a division, Jan., 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1923; has translated 'Folklore of the Santal Parganas.'


BOON, GEORGE ALAN JAMES, Indian Police (b. 3rd Oct., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt. of police, United Provinces, Nov., 1933.


BOOY, Percy Abbey, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; appd. after exam. of 1894; arrived 10th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. commr. and dist. mag., Coog, April, 1901; head assy., Madras, Sept., 1905; sub. collr. and jf. mag., June, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1913; ret'd, Nov., 1922.

BOR, Norman Loftus, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 4th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 20th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Aug., 1924; pol. officer, Balipara frontier tract, Dec., 1931.


BOSE (see also Bose) 


BOSE, Birendra Kumar, L.C.E., Indian Service of Eng'rs (exec. eng'rs., Bombay) (b. 16th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as apprentice eng'rs. (prov. service), 20th Feb., 1908; asst. engr., Aug., 1914; exec. engr., Feb., 1917.

BOSE, Constance Hope, Office of High Commr. for India (educ. officer, exec. grade, educ. dept.).—Appd. educ. officer, 14th April, 1930.


BOSE, Pramotra Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1894, and held appts. in Ordnance dept. to 10th April, 1897; provy. supr., April, 1897; confd., July, 1900; dep. postmaster-genl., June, 1918; offic. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1926; ditto, U.P., March, 1927; ret'd., Oct., 1928.

BOSE, Sushumna Kumar, B.Sc., A.R.S.M., Indian School of Mines (b. 7th Oct., 1900).—Appd. profr. of mining and surveying, 7th Dec., 1927; offic. vice-princl., Indian sch. of mines, May, 1935.


BOULTON, DOUGLAS HENRY, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 18th Dec., 1894).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Corpus Christi, Oxford; joined the service, 30th Sept., 1921; arrived, 27th Feb., 1922; and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and sub. collr. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1924; offf. and dist. mag., June, 1924; offf. collr. of salt revenue, Apl., 1931; dep. secy. to govt., law and educn. dept., Madras, Jan., 1933.


BOURKE, DERmot RICHARD SOUTHWELL, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1911; on mill. duty, July, 1910, to Sept., 1919; instr., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, June, 1922; on foreign service under Siam govt. from 1st April, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1927.


BOWDEN, ARTHUR ST. CLAIR, Capt. (rtd.).—Apptd. principal port officer, Burma, R.I.M., 1st Sept., 1921; rettd., Jan., 1927.


BOWER, GEORGE NOEL, B.A., Imperial Customs Service (collr.) (b. 25th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. collr. of customs, Dec., 1908; ditto, Rangoon, and
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BOYD, ARCHIBALD EDWARD, late Impl. Customs Service (b. 5th June, 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1904, and served in Bombay as asst. supt.; asst. collr., Jan., 1907; ditto, Karachi, Nov., 1909; ditto, and supt. preventive service and salt dep., Calcutta, June, 1914; asst. collr., Madras, June, 1918; ditto, Burma, July, 1918; chief collr., customs, July, 1921; retransfd. to Madras as offf. collr. of customs, March, 1923; confd., Oct., 1923; do., Rangoon, Oct., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1929.


BOYD, IVAN CAMPBELL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam from April, 1908, to April, 1910; and in Junagadh State from Feb., 1911, to Oct., 1915; supt. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1922; rettd., Nov., 1927.

BOYD, ROBERT REGINALD, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Nov., 1912; rettd., July, 1924.


BOYLAN, JOHN DUN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1899; supt. of police, April, 1906; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1921; confd. as dep. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1923; rettd., April, 1926.

BOYS, GUY PONSONBY, Barr., late Judicial Dept., United Provs. (b. 10th Aug., 1871).—Joined the service on 7th April, 1924, as offf. judge, high ct., Allahabad; judge, ditto, Mar., 1926; rettd., Aug., 1932.


BRABOURNE, Baron, MICHAEL HERBERT RUDOLPH KNATCHBULL, G.C.I.E., M.C. (Governor of Bombay) (b. 8th May, 1869, Educated at Wellington and Royal Military Academy, Served as Great War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, M.C.); Staff Officer, R.A.F., 1919-20; retired with rank of captain, 1920; J.P., Kent, 1927; M.P. for Ashford Division of Kent, 1931-33; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1932-33; succeeded to barony, Feb., 1933; G.C.I.E., Nov., 1933; appointed Governor of Bombay, 9th Dec., 1933.


BRADLEY, CHARLES ALFRED KEMBLE, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 19th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 2nd Nov., 1913; dist. loco. sup't., Nov., 1922; offr. dep. loco. sup't., Mar., 1930; offr. dep. ch. mech. engr., E.B. Rly., May, 1933; offr. ch. mech. engr., Oct., 1934.


BRADLEY, JOHN WILLIAM, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 5th May, 1887).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1915; retd., June, 1929.

BRADLEY, ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1894, as asst. sup't.; district sup't., May, 1903; sup't., Feb., 1914; retd., Jan., 1925.


BRADSHAW, ERIC JEAN, B.A., B.A.I., M.Sc., Geological Survey Dept. (ass't. sup'd.) (b. 30th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on probn., 8th Jan., 1923; confd., Jan., 1925; offr. sup't., May, 1934.

BRADSHAW, JOHN RICHARD LANDON, Capt., I.A., Indian Political dept. (pol. off'r) (b. 8th Nov., 1896).—First comm., dated 16th Dec., 1914; joined the pol. dept., 23rd Oct., 1922; asst. commr., Bannu, March, 1923; asst. pol. agent, Chitril, May, 1926; dep. commr., Bannu, Nov., 1928; asst. commr., Charsadda,
BRAMWELL, Ernest Charles, Office of the High Commr. for India (ass't engr., mechanical transport) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Apptd. ass't. inspr. of stores, March, 1926; ass't. engr., mechanical transport, Aug., 1926.


BRANDER, Miss Helen M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as offlg. lady prinpl., girls' school, Bankipur, 1st July, 1919; confd., April, 1920; inspectress of schools, Oct., 1921; retd., May, 1927.


BRANDER, James Paterson, M.A., late Inam C.S. (b. 30th July, 1876).—Educ. at Kelvinside Acad., Glasgow, Univ. and Christ Church, Oxford; passed officer exam. of 1899; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag. and ass't settlt. officer; junr. collr., July, 1918; offlg. dir. of civ. supplies, May, 1919; collr. and mag., Dec., 1919; supdt. of stamps Jan., 1923; offlg. land acquisition offr. for city of Bombay, May, 1923; member of legisl. council, 1925 and 1932; pol. agt., Phaltan and Aundh, Jan., 1927; commr. of excise, Jan., 1928; retd., Nov., 1935.


BRANDON, Harold Frank, Office of High Commissioner for India (exc't officer, arts. dept.) (b. 28th July, 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, acct'n-gen.'s dept., India Office, 18th Oct., 1919; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exc't officer, April, 1922.


BRANFORD, Richard, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Vety. Service (Punjab) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907; sup't., govt. cattle farm, Hissar; offlg. chief sup't., civil vety. dept., Punjab, April, 1924; retd., Nov., 1930.
BRANSON, JAMES CHARLES EMMERTON, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Harrow, and Balliol College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 16th Jan., 1882, and served in Oudh as assist. commr.; transfd. to Madras as asst. mag. and collir., Dec., 1885; offic. asst. accttn-general, Madras, March, 1886; dep. accttn.-general, Bombay, April, 1889; acting accttn.-general, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, April, 1892; dep. accttn.-general, Bombay, Nov., 1892; returned to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as offic. mag. and collir., Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1894; mag. and collir., March, 1896; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1896; retransfd. to Bombay as accttn.-general, Aug., 1898; accttn.-general, Bengal, Nov., 1899; accttn.-general, and commr. of state paper currency, Bombay, March, 1903; again accttn.-general, Bengal, July, 1904; offic. compr. and auditor-general, March, 1906, to Oct., 1907; rettd., April, 1910.


BRASHER, ALFRED HERBERT, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham and Tonbridge Schs., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899; and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; offic. judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1922; rettd., July, 1925.


BRAYDEN, DESMOND ANTHONY, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 29th Nov., 1927; offic. supt., April, 1928; confnd., March, 1933.


BREAKEY, ARTHUR WILLIAM HUMPHREY, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 23rd Mar., 1909).—Educated at the High School, Dublin, and Trinity College, Dublin; appointed after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, December, 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


BRETT, Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt., C.S.I., Barr (1884), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Apr., 1885; registrar, high court (appellate side), April, 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1890; offf. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April-Sept., 1901; judge, Calcutta high court, June, 1900; C.S.I., Jan., 1905; knighted, Dec., 1911; ret'd., Jan., 1913.


BRIDGE, Rev. Henry Noel, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service as chaplain, 10th Feb., 1903; senr. chaplain, 10th Feb., 1916; on mil. service from 10th July, 1915, to 8th Aug., 1916; ret'd., June, 1926.

BRIDGE, Maurice Frederick, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrvr., Madras) (b. 14th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr., Dec., 1921; dep. consrvr., Dec., 1922; forest economist, Oct., 1925.


BRIDGES, Rev. Francis Llewellyn, M.A., late Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (b. 27th Mar.,
BRIDGMAN, Francis Harry George, Indian Office (asst. supt.) (b. 14th Nov., 1912).—Joined the service as prob'y, asst. supt., Punjab, Nov., 1932; confd., Nov., 1934; offf. supt., June, 1935.

BRIDLE, Henry Lewis, India Office (higher clerical officer, acct.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 1st May, 1892).—Apptd. clerical offr., 21st Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


BRIGGS, Herbert Samuel, Office of Hig. Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1881).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, 25th June, 1900; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Dec., 1931.

BRIGGS, Norman, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail dept., Punjab (supt.) (b. 18th Nov., 1861).—First commn. dated 8th Aug., 1917; in milly. employ to 24th Mar., 1925; sup't. borstal institution, Lahore, April, 1925; offf. dep. insp.-genl. of prisons, Punjab, Mar., 1932.


BRIJ BHUSAN JETTY, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 10th July, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 21st July, 1921; offf. asst. supt., Nov., 1932.


BROADFOOT, Robert Campbell, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Madras) (b. 5th Feb., 1887).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., June, 1919; offic. prnl., Agric. College, Coimbatore, Jan., 1934.


BROADWAY, Ernest Philip, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1907; dep. supt., April, 1906; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1922; retd., Jan., 1927.


BROCKLEHURST, Walter Harrison, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 7th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (tempy), 21st April, 1909; resdt. engr., Sept., 1912; div. engr., Nov., 1926; offic. dep. ch. engr., Aug., 1932; retd., Apr., 1936.

BRODRICK, Right Hon. St. John (see Middleton, Viscount).

BROKESHWASH, Arthur, India Posts and Telegraphs (p.m.g.) (b. 8th Nov., 1881).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Oct., 1906; supt., April, 1920; contr., telegraph office, March, 1927; supt., Calcutta tel. office, May, 1929; ch. supt., Bombay, tele. office, May, 1930; div. engr., tehs., and offic. dir. of engrg., Mar., 1931; confl., Sept., 1932; offic. p.m.g., Madras, Apr., 1934; dir. tel. engrg., Bombay, Sept., 1934; offic. p.m.g., Bombay, Mar., 1935; p.m.g., Madras, June, 1935.

BROMAGE, John Aldhelm Raikes, Public Works Dept., Punjab (exec. sany. engr.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. sany. engr., 25th Dec., 1920; exec. sany. engr., June, 1921; offic. sany. engr., Apr., 1933.

BROMAGE, James Vincent Bennett, late Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1903, as asst. supt.; supt., July, 1912; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1924, and again, April, 1926; confl., July, 1927; retd., Jan., 1931.

BROMLEY, Ralph Edward, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 12th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Nov., 1912; dist. supt., Sept., 1924.

BROOKE-MEARES, Athelstaine, late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 26th Nov., 1888, to Feb., 1890, when apptd. inspr. of police; asst. dist. supt., July, 1892; dist. supt., March, 1899; ditto, and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Central Prov., Jan. to April, 1906; prnl., training sch., Sauqor, July, 1917; retd., Jan., 1922.


BROUGHTON, Rev. Arthur Hardwicke, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, United Provs.) (b. 18th Oct., 1883).—Apppt. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1929.
BROWN, ALAN SUNLEY, Office of the High Comr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 15th Feb., 1893).—Appd. to store dept., Dec., 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.


BROWN, ARTHUR FREDERICK ROBERT, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrvr., Burma) (b. 9th March, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr. on 15th Dec., 1922; dep. consrvr., Aug., 1925.


BROWN, HUBERT ARNOLD, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 12th May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 14th March, 1910; dist. ditto, Sept., 1915; divi. rolling stock officer, Nov., 1923; rettd., June, 1934.


BROWN, JOHN, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 4th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. colliery manager, 7th Feb., 1912; colliery manager, 24th Jan., 1915; asst. supt., April, 1923; rettd., Jan., 1933.


BROWN, PERCY, A.R.C.A., late Indian Educal. Service. —Joined the service, 9th May, 1899, as prinpl., Mayo Sch. of Industrial Art, Lahore, and curator, Central Museum; asst. dir. of Delhi exhibn. of Indian Art Manufacture, April, 1902, to July, 1903; prinpl. Govt. Sch. of Art, Calcutta, and keeper of the art gallery, Jan., 1909; rettd., May, 1927; illustrated Naville's Temple of Danials, Bahari, for the Commitee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, illustrative part and chapter on 'Fine Arts' of 'Indian Arts at Delhi, 1903'; descriptive guide to the dept. of 'Archaeology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum, Part 1.'

BROWN, RICHARD HAROLD, India Office (higher clerical officer, mily. dept.) (b. 27th Apl., 1882).—Appointed clerical officer, 10th Mar., 1922; higher clerical officer, Sept., 1932.

BROWN, Richard Cecil, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Clergy Orphan Sch., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; and asst., Sept., 1896; 1st asst., June, 1900; junr. collr., Aug., 1905; ditto, and pol. agent, Rewa Kanhath, 1st Oct., 1907; collr., Dist. Rewa Kanhath, and ditto and pol. agent, Jath State, March, 1911; senr. collr. and dist. mag., Belgaum, April, 1912; serving with the British Army from May, 1915; retld., 1918.


BROWN, William Barclay, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ayr Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., June, 1889; returned to Bengal as offf. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894; mag. and collr., Calcutta, Oct., 1896; dist. and sessions judge, June, 1897; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retld., June, 1912; author of a grammar of the Diori-Chutiya language and a guide book to Oriissa.


BROWNE, Ernest Gardner, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as proby. asst. opium agent, 23rd April, 1906; confd., Oct., 1907; dist. opium officer, April, 1925.


BROWNE, R. J., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., late India P.W.D.—Appdt. electrical engr. for mil. works services, 20th Nov., 1903; special duty, P.W.D. secretariat, Nov., 1907; electrical inspr. to govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; served in China War, 1900, medal; retld., Sept., 1926.

BROWNE, Robert Steel, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Madras) (b. 31st July, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conser. on 23rd Dec., 1922; dep. conser., Nov., 1926.


BROWNLOW, Andrew L'Estrange, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 19th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., Jan., 1924.


BRYAN, ALAN FRANCIS, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 26th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th Apl., 1902; dist. opium officer, Apl., 1925; retd., July, 1934.

BRYAN, DENZIL ARNOLD, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 15th Oct., 1909).—Educated at the Lawrence College, Ghoria Galli, University of the Punjab and Selwyn College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.


BRYSON, CHRISTOPHER LENWOOD, B.A., Indian C.S. (f. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 9th Nov., 1908).—Educated at Dulwich College and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


BU, U. KLA (A1), late Burma Civil Service (b. 21st June, 1876).—Heid non-negazetted appts. from 18th Feb., 1903; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1917; offg. dep. commr., June, 1929; confd., July, 1931; retd., Dec., 1933.


BUCK, CECIL HENRY, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Punjab Commission.—First commr., dated 5th March, 1891; in mil. employ until Oct., 1899, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; dep. commr., Nov., 1923; ditto, May, 1924; author of asst. commr.’s ‘Notebook’; and ‘Faiths, Fairs and Festivals of India.'
—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 20th Nov., 1870; asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, Dec., 1870; attache, foreign dept., Nov., 1871; on famine duty, March, 1874; private sec. to lieut.-govt., 1874–77; asst. sec., govt. of Bengal, Aug., 1875; priv. sec. to Sir R. Temple during his mission to Madras and Bombay, 1877; priv. sec. to govr. of Bombay, May, 1877; Offic. under sec. of govt. of India, home dept., May, 1878; priv. sec. to presst. of govr.-gen. of council, Nov., 1878; offic. press commr. with govt. of India, Feb., 1879; sup't. of stamps and stationery, Bengal, May, 1880; junr. sec. to board of rev., May, 1881; sec., May, 1880; sec. to govr. of Bengal, gen. rev. and statistical depts., Dec., 1891; member of Bengal legislative council, 1893, 1895, 1899, and 1902; C.I.E., May, 1895; commr. Burdwan divn., Apr., 1896; chief secy. to govr. of Bengal, May, 1903; chief secy. and memb. of board of rev., Dec., 1913; offic. the Excise Manual, &c.; author of a dictionary of Indian biography.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt., Barr. (b. 12th Sept., 1874).—Appntd. judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1919; Kt., July, 1926; actg. ch. justice Feb., 1934; retd., Sept., 1939.


Bucklew, Cedric Stanley, late Indian Police Service (b. 26th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 7th Sept., 1921; addl. sup't., Feb., 1930; retd., June, 1931.


Buckley, Frank, B.A., Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr.) (b. 1st Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as prob. 17th Feb., 1908; asst. collr., Dec., 1911; offic. collr., Madras, Feb., 1930; ditto, Karachi, Apr., 1931; ditto, Rangoon, Oct., 1932; ditto, Karachi, Mar., 1933.


Budd, Bernard Wilfred, B.A., late Indian C.S.—(asst. collr., Bombay, 14th Dec., 1891).—Educated at West Leeds High School and Pembroke College, Cambridge; appointed after exam. of 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1935, and served in Bombay as asst. commr.


Budh Singh, Sardar, Indian Police (b. 20th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Punjab, 27th Jan., 1929; confd., Jan., 1931.

Budhi Singh Mian, Rai Sahib, late Indian Forest Service (Punjab) (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service 12th June, 1904, and held non-gazetted appts. to 12th May, 1913; extra asst. conserv. Rly. Nov., 1914; apptd. to I.E.S. as asst. conserv., from 23rd May, 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1922; retd., Nov., 1931.


Bulkeley, Alfred Francis, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1908; asst. sup't., Jan., 1911; sup't., Nov., 1921; awarded King's police medal; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Apr., 1935.

Bull, Francis Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1889, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh (irrigation); exec. engr., Oct., 1898; sup't. engr., Jan., 1912; chief engr. (provl.), Assam, and sec. to chief commr., Dec., 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; retd., Aug., 1921.


Bull, Herbert George, India Office (supt. executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Owen's Gr. Sch., Islington; served as sec. divn. clerk, War Office, from April, 1900; apptd. 2nd class clerk, acct-genl.'s dept., 17th April, 1902; transf'd to registry and record dept., July, 1906; temply. attached to milt. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (temp.), Oct., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. supt. exec. officer, Mar., 1933; confd., Dec., 1934; jr. editor, India Office List, May to Nov., 1934.


BUNYAD HUSSAIN, Khan Bahadur Sayad, B.A., Punjab C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service, 13th May, 1912; extra asst. commr., Nov., 1913; dep. commr., July, 1934.

BURBIDGE, Herbert Frederick George, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 25th July, 1904).—Joined the service, Dec., 1923; and deputed to police training coll., Sardar, Bengal; probst. asst. supt., Oct., 1925; confd., Nov., 1925; offic. supt., Dec., 1925; confd., Apr., 1935.


BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahant: Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.O.M.—Member of Imperial legisl. council, 1909-1912; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Bengal legisl. council, 1907-1918; temp. member of Bengal exec. council, May, 1918; confd., Jan., 1919; resigned, April, 1924; G.C.I.E., Jan., 1924. Literary works:—Vijaya Gitika, and other Bengal poetical works and dramas; ‘Impressions’ (the diary of a European tour); ‘Meditations,’ &c.


BURGESS, Frederick George, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 1st Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

BURGESS, Geoffrey, Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1906).—Educ. at Hanley High Sch., Stoke-on-Trent, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 12th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; sub-judge, Dec., 1931; regr. judl. commr.’s ct., Apr., 1934; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1935.


BURKE, Redmond St. George, late India Forest Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1901, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; retd., June, 1923.


BURLINGHAM, GEORGE, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 9th Sept., 1879.)—Joined the service as asst. suppl., telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1903; deputed to the N.W. Rly. from Sept., 1914; div. engr., Shillong, Dec., 1920; ditto, Delhi, July, 1922; div.lengr., tels., and dep. postmnr.-gen., Sind and Baluchistan circle, June, 1925; retd., Jan., 1930.


BURMAN, RAM PRASAD (see Ram Prasad B.)

BURN, DUGALD STUART, C.I.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 21st July, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. traffic suppl., 14th Nov., 1901; dist. ditto, Jan., 1907; dep. traffic manager, May, 1918; genl. traffic manager, Oct., 1919; ch. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. agent, Aug., 1928; confd., Dec., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1932; retd., Sept., 1933.


BURNETT, SIDNEY HARVEY, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commrr. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1898, when he was apptd. personal asst. to surngn.-gen. with govt. of Bombay; resdt. surnnr., St. George's Hosp., and profr. Grnt Meddl. Coll., July, 1900; civil surnnr., Bombay, April, 1901; presdy. surnnr., Aug., 1909; ditto, and physician on staff of St.

BURTON, Bertram Hand, B.A., late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service 2nd April, 1897, and posted to India Office, Sept., 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1923; rettd., Sept., 1930.

BURTON, Edward, late Indian State Railways (b. 28th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1900, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1907; dep. ch. mechl. engr., May, 1922; rettd., May, 1931.


BURTON, Frank, India Office (exec. officer, accntnl. genl. dept.) (b. 4th Aug., 1889).—Appd. second divn. clerk, Board of Trade, Sept., 1908; transf'd to Board of Educ., Sept., 1909, and to Census Office, April, 1910; appd. second class clerk, India Office, 8th May, 1913, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; temporarily transf'd. to mil. dept., Sept., 1914; higher clerical officer, July, 1922; exec. officer, Sept., 1932.


BUSH, SYDNEY PONTY, A.R.I.B.A. (b. 6th Sept., 1889).—Appdt. consulting archt. to govern. of Burma, 27th April, 1925.


BUTCHER, GEORGE WILFRED, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 4th Aug., 1879).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 6th Aug., 1896; temp. cler., Calcutta, Sept., 1917; proby. sup't., April, 1921; conf'd., April, 1925; asst. dir. gen'l., tels., Mar., 1929; ret'd., Sept., 1933.

BUTCHER, WALTER VINCENT, late Indian State Rys. (b. 2nd Feb., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. engr. 6th Sept., 1905; exec. engr., Sept., 1914; offic. sup't. engr., Feb., 1925; offic. dep. ch. engr., Oct., 1926; ret'd., Aug., 1931.

BUTLER, CHARLES WILLIAM, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, trade dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1876).—Appdt. to office of High Commr. 18th Oct., 1920; tempy. admin. officer, Dec., 1922; high exec. officer, Oct., 1929.

BUTLER, EDWIN JOHN, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., M.B.F.L.S., late Agric. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 17th March, 1901, as cryptographer botanist to the Govt. of India; imperial mycologist, 1906; officiated in addit. asst. agric. secy., 1907, and principal agric. coll., Pusa, from May, 1910, to March, 1912; dipl. mycologist and joint-dir. of the agric. research inst., Pusa, Jan., 1919; dir. of Imperial Bureau of Mycology from Sept., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; ret'd. March, 1926; C.M.G., Jan., 1932.


BUTLER, HAROLD EDWIN, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 1st April, 1893).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913, as asst. sup't.; on milty. duty from Oct., 1917, to May, 1919; sup't. of police, Sept., 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


BUTTERFIELD, EDWARD, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., ret'd., late Burma Commission (b. 2nd Apr., 1880).—Arrived in India, April, 1900, and rendered services in milty. dept. asst. commr., May, 1906; on milty. duty from Dec., 1914, to Feb., 1917; comdt., milty. police, Feb., 1917; dep. commr., May, 1918; development officer in addn., Nov., 1923; ditto and


CAFFIN, Albert Edward, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 16th June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supr. on 25th Nov., 1922; offg. supr., Mar. 1927, and again July, 1933; confd., Sept., 1933.


CALDECCOTT, Charles D'Arcy, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. constr., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. constr. on 18th Feb., 1921; dep. constr., Oct., 1922.


CALDER, William Buchanan, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1927; offg. exec. engr., Apr., 1931.


BYERS, Joseph Austen, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 1st Oct., 1804).—Educ. at King's Sch., Chester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. sub. collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; addtl. sessions judge, June, 1930; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1932; confd., June, 1934.


BYRON, Francis Harvey, Salt Rev. Dept., Burma (collr.) (b. 21st Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1912; supr., Jan., 1912; offg. collr., June, 1920; confd., Nov., 1934.


BYU, U Tun, Barr., Burma Judl. dept. (asst. genl. advsr.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1895).—Apptd. offg. asst. govt. advocate, 1st March, 1924; confd., Dec., 1926.


Calvert, William Handley, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 27th Jan., 1896).—Served as provy. asst. sup't., 15th March, 1921; confd., March, 1923; sup't., April, 1930.

Came, William Gerald, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (execr. engr., Birath and Orrissa). (b. 8th Dec., 1889).—Served as the service as engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; execr. engr., Oct., 1922; sup'tg. engr. (tempy.), March, 1934.

Cameron, Bruce Lachlan, Indian State Rly. (gvt. persn., N.W. Rly.) (b. 13th Jan., 1893).—Served in the service, 21st Mar., 1913; on milty. service from May, 1918, to Nov., 1920; offg. dist. traffic sup't., Nov., 1920; asst. ditto, Jan., 1922; divl. trans. sup't., July, 1927; dep. agent, personnel, Jan., 1933.


Cameron, Duncan Charles Thomas, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Madras) (b. 6th May, 1893).—Served in the service as asst. sup't., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922; offg. dist. sup't., Mar., 1898, and again June, 1933; confd., Aug., 1935.

Cameron, Gilbert Stuart, Dept. of Mines in India (b. 22nd April, 1891).—Served in the service as junr. inspir., 25th April, 1921; offg. inspir., June, 1934.

Cameron, John Gordon Patrick, C.I.E., late Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 31st Jan., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll. and joined the service, 1st Oct., 1906; asst. sup't., Oct., 1906; on mil. service from Nov., 1913, to Feb., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; divl. engr. tels., 1920; elev. engr. in chief, April, 1926; rettd., March, 1932.

Cameron, John Philip, C.S.I., C.I.E., Col., I.M.S., rettd., late Jail Deptt., Assam (b. 22nd May, 1879).—Served in the service, 26th July, 1901; apptd. asst. of jails, Madras, 1st Dec., 1905; reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; inspr. gen. of prisons, Madras, April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; retsd. to Assam as inspr. genl. of civil hosp. and prisons, April, 1931; C.S.I., Jan., 1932; rettd., Feb., 1935.

Cammade, Paul Eugene, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 17th Jan., 1874).—Educ. at Madras Univ., Caius Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London and apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep. colr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and colr., March, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Aug., 1926; Nov., 1926; and again, Feb. to Aug., 1927; rettd., Jan., 1931.

Campbell, Alexander, M.C., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (asst. dir. of public instn., Burma) (b. 26th Jan., 1892).—Served as the service as profr. of English on 24th March, 1915; on mil. service from 1st Aug., 1916, to 14th Feb., 1919; registrar Rangoon Univ., Dec., 1921; inspr. of schools, Burma, June, 1933; offg. dir. of public instn., Aug., 1933; asst. dir. of public instn., Feb., 1935.


Campbell, Arthur Frederic Travers, O.B.E., late India Audit Office (b. 27th Aug.,


CANT, Revd. ALAN, B.Sc., late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—Appd. chaplain (on prob.), 16th Aug., 1899; confd., Dec., 1900; senr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), Dec., 1910; rettd., Feb., 1922.


CANTIL, KEITH, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 6th Feb., 1886).—Educ. at Robert Gordon’s Coll. (Aberdeen), Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 13th Dec., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. commr., June, 1911; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1915, to April, 1919; presdt., Manipur State Darbar, Sept., 1922; offic. dep. commr., April, 1923; confd., May, 1927.

CAPOOR, SHYAM BEHARI, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 15th Jan., 1907).—Educ. at Allahabad University and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service 10th Oct., 1927; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

CAPPEL, EDWARD LOUIS, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch.; appd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 28th Oct., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to April, 1893; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1899; senr. collr., July, 1897; ditto, and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1901, to Jan., 1905; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; addl. member of legisl. council, Feb., 1903; rettd., April, 1905.

CARBERY, MOLLOUGH, M.A., B.Sc., M.C., Indian Agricultural Service (asst. dir. of agric., Bengal) (b. 24th July, 1890).—Joined the service as agric. chemist on 1st Dec., 1920; offic. asst. dir. of agric., Bengal, June, 1933; and again, Sept., 1933; confd., Oct., 1935.

CARDEW, David, V.D., Indian State Railways (ch. mechl. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 28th Jan., 1873).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't, 12th Aug., 1905; dist. loco. sup't, April, 1913; divil. rolling stock officer and offic. sup't., mech. workshops, May, 1920; offic. dep. loco. sup't., May, 1931; offic. sup't. mech. workshops, N.W. rly., April, 1932; conf'd., Dec., 1932; offic. mech. engr., N.W. rly., Jan., 1933; conf'd., March, 1934.

CARDEW, John Horace, Indian State Rlys. (dep. loco. sup't., Burmah Rlys.) (b. 31st July, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't. 3rd July, 1913; in milly. dutty from 13 Dec., 1915, to May, 1919; offic. variously as dist. loco. sup't. from July, 1920; offic. dep. loco. sup't., Feb., 1930; conf'd., March, 1931.

CARELESS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.— Joined the service, 6th Feb., 1908, as junior chaplain; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1921; ret'd., April, 1926.

CAREY, Lionel Slade, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. comm'r.; registrar, jud. comm'r.s court, June to Dec., 1885; settlt. officer, Oct., 1886; dep. comm'r., Dec., 1891; rev. sec., Dec., 1891, to May, 1893; comm'r. of settltls. and agric., Jan., 1895; comm'r., Nov., 1901; author of Raipur settlt. report; ret'd., July, 1928.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir Thomas John, R.C., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., ret'd., late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 26th June, 1884).— Entered I.M.S., 1907; served in Egypt and Mesopotamia during European War, 1914-18; civil medl. officer, Baghdad; resdtl. medl. officer, Mysore State; surgeon to H.E. the Viceroy of India; ret'd., July, 1926; apptd. examr. of surgical instruments, India store dept., 13th June, 1925.

CARRILL, James Dudley, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at the Brighton Gr. Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 13th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., Dec., 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ret'd. to Bengal, April, 1912; ret'd., Jan., 1921.


CARLESS, Henry Alfred, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (supt. United Prov.) (b. 26th Sept., 1894).— Joined the service as asst. supt. on 20th Nov., 1914; offic. supt., Feb., 1921; conf'd., Jan., 1926.


CARLIN, Daniel, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 10th July, 1882).— Educ. at Glasgow Athenaeum; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India store depot, 22nd Nov., 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922; ret'd., July, 1932.


CARR, Reginald Childers Culling, C.B.E., B.A. (1869), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Chichester, the Charterhouse, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 7th Dec., 1885, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; addl. special ass't. to district mag. and collr., March, 1890; ass't. sec., jud. and legisl. depts., Sept., 1891; acted as private sec. to govr. in 1892, 1893, and 1895; under sec. rev. dept., Aug., 1892; under sec. in depts. under the chief sec., Aug., 1893; sec. to the commr. land rev., Oct., 1896; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1900; collr. and mag., Dec., 1901; collr. of Madras, protector of emigrants, and sup'r. of stamps and stationary, March, 1908; resd. in Travancore and Cochin, Aug., 1909; collr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1911; member, bd. of rev., July, 1913; retd., Jan., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1918.

CARR, Sir William, Kt., late Indian C.S. (b. 9th Feb., 1872).—Educ. at Lancaster Gr. Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 14th Nov., 1893, and served in Burma as ass'm. judge; small cause court, Mandalay, Feb., 1905; also dist. judge, March, 1905; div. judge, 1909; addl. judge, high ct., Rangoon, Jan., 1923; judge, high ct., Rangoon, July, 1924; offic. ch. justice, July, 1930; Kt., June, 1931; retd., Feb., 1932.


CARRITT, Michael John, B.A., Indian C.S. (it. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Sedbergh and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1932; offic. under-sec'y, pol. and appts. depts., Bengal.

CARROLL, Edward William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 21st July, 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. consr. on 20th Dec., 1913; dep. consr., Dec., 1918; offic. consr., May, 1934.

CARSE, Robert, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 4th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service, Nov., 1923, and deputed to police training coll., Sardah, Bengal; provy. ass't. sup't., Oct., 1925; confid., May, 1926; offic. sup't., Feb., 1934; confid., Feb., 1935.

CARSON, Charles Fred, M.C., Lieut.-Col. R.E. Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 10th Feb., 1886).—First comm. dated 26th June, 1908; asst. engr., July, 1913; on mil. duty from 23rd Oct., 1914, to 14th Sept., 1919; exec. engr., Dec., 1918; offic. div. sup't., June, 1930; offic. dep. agt., organisation, Apr., 1933; offic. div. sup't. (senr.), June, 1935; offic. dep. agent (organisation), N.W. rly., Sept., 1935.


CARTER, Alfred Coldrick, Indian Police (b. 6th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Burma, on 27th Oct., 1923; offic. dist. sup't., Feb., 1931; ass't. compt'r., Nov., 1933.

CARTER, Arthur Charles, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th May, 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. on 24th March, 1922; offic. sup't., Feb., 1923; confid., Feb., 1933.


CARTER, Malcolm Ogilvy, Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd July, 1858).—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 15th Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. magte. and dep.


CARTER, William Herbert, late Indian C.S.—Educated at Liverpool Coll. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; L.A.D.C., June, 1915, to June, 1919; services placed temply. at disposal of govt. of India, commerce and industry dept., July, 1919; offg. ass't. collr. of customs, Aug., 1919; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1927.

CARTLAND, Murray A., late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 18th Apr., 1876).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1889; dist. opium officer, March, 1926; managing dir. opium factory, Ghazipur, Mar., 1927; ret'd., Oct., 1931.


CARTWRIGHT, Albert, Indian Police (b. 27th Dec., 1911).—Joined the service as provy. asst.upt., Central Provs., 2nd Nov., 1931.


Casperz, Charles Peter, Barr. (1894), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 21st Dec., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settll' officer; jnt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; judge, high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1907, to Nov., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1912; lecturer in Bengal at Univ. Coll., London, 1913; employed by the War Office, 1915-1919.


CASSON, RANDALL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ruthin Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec., 1902, and served in Burma as assit. commr.; engaged in gazetteer revision from Jan., 1904; registrar, chief court, Lower Burma, from Aug., 1913; dist. judge, April, 1914; on mil. duty, July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; div. judge, April, 1921; rettd., Aug., 1923.

CASTENS, HERBERT ERNEST, Indian Forest Service (dep. const., Burma) (b. 10th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. const., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925; dep. const., Nov., 1930.


CAUTY, EDWIN LIONEL, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1898; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; sufft. of police and dep. commr. of police, Sept., 1923; rettd. Oct., 1928.

CAVENDISH, FRANCE HENRY, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) (b. 7th July, 1875).—Joined the service at 7th Nov., 1898, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., April, 1906; ditto, in charge of Andamans divn., Feb., 1916; conserv., Oct., 1921; rettd., Apr., 1930.

CHADHA, CHARANJIT LAL, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Dec., 1890).—Joined the service as assit. conserv., 19th Jan., 1923; dep. conserv., Jan., 1927.


CHADWICK, WILFRED HERBERT, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; sufft. of police, March, 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, April, 1919, to Jan., 1921; rettd. March, 1928.


CHAINANI, HASHMATRAI KHURCHAND, Indian C.S. (judge and sesj judge, Bombay) (b. 29th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and Magadale Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as assit. collr. and magte; assit. judge and addl. sesj. judge, Aug., 1933; offic. remembr. of legal affairs, June, 1935; judge and sesj. judge, Aug., 1935.


CHAKRABATTI, RABATI MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late Bengal Civil Service (b. 2nd July, 1879).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 18th July, 1901; dep. magte. and dep. collr., May, 1902; magte. and collr., Mar., 1929; rettd., June, 1932.
CHAKRA DHAR JAYAL, RAI BAHADUR, B.A. (late Indian Police Service) b. 17th Jan., 1879.—Held non-gazetted appts., from 14th Aug., 1904, to 24th Dec., 1908; dep. supt., Dec., 1908; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921, transferred to Tibet State from June, 1925; supt., Jan., 1926; retd., Sept., 1932.


CHALMERS, DAVID FERGUSON, late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 8th Feb., 1877).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; appdt. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 10th Dec., 1901, and served in Burma as asst. commr., asst. supt., N. Shan states, and asst. settlmt. offfr.; offfg. dep. dir., land records dept., Nov., 1913; confd., Oct., 1914; dep. commr., April, 1915; offfg. commr. of settlts. and land records, July to Oct., 1916; dir. of agric., Oct., 1918; commr. (s.f.t.), Oct., 1923; confd., 1925; retd., May, 1930.


CHAMBERS, DAVID GOSTLING, B.A., late Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 19th Oct., 1897).—Educ. at Dulwich College and Caius College, Cambridge; appdt. after examination of 1930; arrvd. in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


CHAMPION, Frederick Walter, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 24th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.

CHAMPION, Harry George, B.A., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, Dehra Dun) (b. 17th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 9th Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., July, 1919; asst. silviculturist, Dehra Dun, Oct., 1925; silviculturist, Jan., 1926.

CHAMPION, Reginald Stuart, O.B.E. (b. 21st Mar., 1895).—On military service, 1914-1917. Served in Occupied Enemy Territories Administration; appointed Deputy Governor Grade III, Hebron, Palestine, July, 1920; transferred to Beersheba, April, 1924; title changed to Administrative Officer, Jan., 1925; transferred to Jerusalem Division as asst. dist. commissioner, July, 1927; seconded for service as Protectorate Secretary, Aden, Oct., 1928; first asst. and protectorate secretary (now designated political sec.), Aden, March, 1932; offg. ch. commr., Aden, Apl., 1933; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.

CHAN TOON, John, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 4th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1920; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1922; exec. engr., Nov., 1931.


CHAND, Ajit (see Ajit Chand).

CHAND, Amir (see Amir Chand).

CHAND, Harih (see Harih Chand).

CHAND Hukum (see Hukum Chand).

CHAND, Karm (see Karm Chand).

CHAND, Khub, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colr., U.P.) (b. 16th Dec., 1911).—Educated at Government High Schools, Delhi and Simla, University of Delhi and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1935; arrived in India, Oct., 1935, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and colr. CHAND Mal, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colr. U.P.) (b. 7th April, 1911).—Educated at Govt. High School, Delhi, Delhi University, Thomason C.E. College, Rookee, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 5th Sept., 1935; arrived in India, Oct., 1935, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and colr.

CHAND, Munishwar (see Munishwar Chand).

CHAND, Nihal (see Nihal Chand).

CHAND, Prem (see Prem Chand).

CHAND, Rakh (see Rakh Chand).

CHAND, Sumer (see Sumer Chand).

CHAND, Tek (see Tek Chand).


CHANDIRAMOTUKAM (see Kotumal, C.).


CHANDRA, Harish (see Harish Chandra).


CHANDRA, Ram (see Ram Chandra).

CHANDRA, Romesh (see Romesh Chandra).

CHANDRAN, Trenchinopoly Lakmana Perumbal Rama, Indian C.S. (sub. colr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 28th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1897; arrived in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub. colr. and jt. mag., Feb., 1925; agent of the govt. of India in Ceylon, Nov., 1933.

CHANDRASEKHARAN, Valia Veevil, Indian Police (b. 10th May, 1910).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. Madras, on probn., 5th Feb., 1934.

CHANDU LAL, Burton, late India Public Wks. Dep't.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd May, 1887, as appct. engr., N.W.P. and O.; asst. engr., Nov., 1887; exec. engr., Jan., 1889; suppt. engr., Nov., 1914; retd., Jan., 1923.

CHANDU LAL, Donald, Indian Police (b. 28th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 29th April, 1927.

CHANING PEARCE, William Alan, Indian Police (asst. suppl.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1911).—Joined the service as proby. suppl., United Provinces, 1st Nov., 1931; confd., Apr., 1934.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service
(United Provs.) (b. 20th June, 1873).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896 as ass't. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1906; O.B.E., June, 1919; const., Jan., 1921; offic.-chief consr., United Provs., April, 1912; confid., Nov., 1926; C.I.E., June, 1930; retd., June, 1930.

CHAPMAN, Arthur Frederick, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 18th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., April, 1922; offic. sup't. engr., April, 1927.


CHAPMAN, John Alexander (b. 2nd Dec., 1875).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1905; princl. govt. comm. institute, Calcutta, Jan., 1911; librarian, impl. library, Aug., 1911; retd., Dec., 1930.


CHAPPLE, Francis George, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 21st Dec., 1906).—Educ at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wakefield, and University College, Oxford; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and coll.; sub-collr., Dec., 1932.

CHARAGH, Mahbub Ilahi (see Mahbub Ilahi Charagh).


CHARLTON, Henry Johnson, late Indian State Rlys. (N. W. Rly.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as chief draughtsman on 7th Dec., 1910; dist. carr. and wagon spt., April, 1914; dep. ditto, Dec., 1917; dep. mech. engr., May, 1924; retd., Oct., 1929.

CHARLTON, James, M.Sc., F.I.C., Indian Agric. Service (b. 11th June, 1894).—Joined the service as agric. chemist, agric. coll., Mandalay, 26th Jan., 1921; princl. ditto in addn., Dec., 1922; offic. dir. of agric., Burma, Sept., 1935.


CHASE, Alfred James, O.B.E., late Indian Railway Board (b. 15th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1898, and apptd. asst. loco. spt.; dist. loco. spt., April, 1904; dep. loco. spt., April, 1911; on depn. as member of Mesopotamia Transport Commn., Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; on spl. duty, office of rly. bd., March, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; loco. and carriage spt., O. and R. rly., April, 1919; dir. mechanical engr., April, 1924; retd., Sept., 1930.

CHATARJI, Abani Bhushan, B.A., Indian C.S. (i.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1907).—Educated at Patna University and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; i.t. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1934.


CHATARJI, Surendra Nath, Indian Police (b. 31st Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, 29th June, 1925; offic. spt., Mar., 1932.

CHATARJI, Suresh Chandra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 5th June, 1892).—Joined the service, 24th Jan., 1916; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1917; offic. exec. engr., Dec., 1925; confid., Jan., 1928.

CHATARJI, Yogesh Chandra, B.A., LL.B., late Central Provs. C.S.—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923; retd., June, 1928.
CHATTERJII, Hari Das, Rai Bahadur, B.A.,
Income Tax Dept., Bihar and Orissa (commr.)
(b. 8th Aug., 1880).—Joined the service as
prob. dep. collr., Dec., 1903; dep. magte.
and dep. collr., April, 1905; sup't. of excise and
salt, Oct., 1916; sup't. of inc. tax, Dec., 1921;
ass't. commr., Apr., 1924; commr., May, 1932.

CHATTERJII, Ranga Lal, M.A., B.I., Bihar
and Orissa C.S. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 9th
Sept., 1883).—Join’d the service, 9th May,
1911; sub-judge, Aug., 1931; ofﬁg. dist. and
sess. judge, June, 1934; conﬁd., Oct., 1934.

CHATTERJII, Shiba Priva, Rai Bahadur,
B.I., Bihar and Orissa C.S. (dist. and sess. judge)
(b. 1st Jan., 1882).—Join’d the service, 7th
Nov., 1910; ass’t. regr., high ct., Patna, July,
1921; sub-judge, July, 1931; ofﬁg. dist. and
sess. judge, May, 1932; conﬁd., Sept., 1933.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E.,
K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (member of council of
India) (b. 24th Nov., 1874).—Educat. at Calcutta
Univ. and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
after exam. of 1895; arrived, 10th Dec., 1897,
and served in the N.W.P. as ass’t. mag. and collr.
joint mag., 1901; ofﬁg. commr., Nov.,
1909, to Oct., 1910; regr. co-op. credit soc.,
June, 1912; ditto and dep. commr., May,
1914; ditto, and mag. and collr., March, 1915;
temp. sec. to govt., rev. dept., Sept., 1918;
ofﬁc. sec. to govt., Apr., 1919; C.I.E., June,
1919; chief sec. to govt., July, 1919; delegate
govert. of India to internat. labour conference,
Washington, Oct.-Nov., 1919; and Geneva,
1924-25, 1926-27, 1928, 1929 and 1933;
member, Indian munitions bd., Feb., 1920;
sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries, Feb.,
1921; member of gover. genr. council, and
Council, 1923; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1925; ret’d. from I.C.S.,
Jan., 1925; high commr. for India, 5th Jan.,
1925 to 30th June, 1931; K.C.S.I., July, 1930;
member of council of India, July, 1931; G.C.I.E.,
Jan., 1933.

CHATTERJEE, Basanta Kumar, M.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (b. 14th Dec, 1896).
—Join’d the service, 11th June, 1913; ofﬁc. actt.
gen., Bengal, May, 1919; ditto, Punjub, Jan.,
1923; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; ditto,
Calcutta, Jan., 1924; ditto, Punjub, Mar., 1925;
ditto, Calcutta, April, 1926; dep. actt. gen.,
Bengal, Jan., 1927; ofﬁg. dep. auditor-genl.,
June, 1930; dep. ch. auditor, E.I. rly., Feb.,
1932; ofﬁg. actt. genl., Bihar and Orissa,
Mar., 1933; comprtr., Assam, Nov., 1933; and
again, Sept., 1935; ofﬁg. actt. genl., Burmah,
Mar., 1935.

CHATTERJEE, Gouri Pati, M.Sc.
(Calcutta), Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist)
(b. 25th Jan., 1904).—Join’d the service as
scientiﬁc asst. (temp.), 15th Apl., 1921;
meteorologist, Feb., 1922.

CHATTERJEE, Hrishti Kesh, Dept. of
Mines (junr. inspr.) (b. 12th June, 1903).
—Join’d the service as junr. inspr. on probn.,

CHATTERJEE, Nrituya Gopal, Dept. of
Mines (junr. inspr.) (b. 15th Jan., 1896).
—Apptd. junior inspr. of mines on probn., 14th
July, 1923; conﬁd., July, 1925.

CHATTERJEE, Santosh Kumar, B.A. (Cal.
and Cantab.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep.
coll., Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1904).—Educat. at
University of Calcutta and Emmanuel Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928;
arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bengal as
ass’t. mag. and coll.; jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
Dec., 1929; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb.,
1935.

CHATTERJEE, Siris Chandra, M.D.,
M.R.C.S., D.P.H., Indian State Rlys. (C.M.O.,
E.B.rly.) (b. 4th Dec., 1886).—Join’d the service as
dist. surg., G.I.P. Rly., 28th March, 1918;
ofﬁc. dep. C.M.O., May, 1920; ditto, G.I.P. Rly.,
Mar., 1923; ofﬁc. C.M.O., E.B. rly., Apr., 1932;
ditto, N.W. rly., Mar., 1933; ditto, G.I.P. rly.,
Sept., 1933; C.M.O., E.B., Nov., 1934.

CHATTERJEE, Surendra Nath, M.A.,
Indian Audit Dept. (b. Nov., 1888).—Join’d the
service, 10th Mar., 1910; dep. acctt. genl.,
posts and tcls., Nagpur, Sept., 1930; asst.
acctt. genl., Central Provs., Nov., 1931; dep.
acctt. genl., Central Provs., Dec., 1932; ditto,
Bengal, Jan., 1934.

CHATTERJII (see Chatterji).

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, C.I.E., B.Sc.,
—Apptd. prof. of engrg., Mad. Engrg. Coll.,
6th Aug., 1888; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, May,
1900; dir. of industrial and technical inquiries,
Madras, Aug., 1906; dir. of industries, Oct.,
1908; on service under the Mysore Durbar, from
July, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; ret’d., Aug.,
1918; Kt., June, 1919; member of the Indian
industrial commnn.; author of “Lift Irrigation.”

CHATTERTON, Bernard Robert, M.D.,
F.R.C.S.I., Lient.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.), late Med.
Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First commn. dated
30th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to March, 1900;
dep. sany commn., N. Bengal Circle, June, 1902;
ditto and med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1908;
civil surgeon, Nov., 1911; on mil. duty from
April, 1915, to Oct., 1919; ret’d., 1923.

CHATTERTON, Right Rev. Eyre, D.D.,
F.R.G.S.—Educat. at Haileybury Coll. and Dublin
Univ.; ordained in 1887, and apptd. to curacy at
Stockton-on-Tees; head of Dublin univ.
mission to Chota Nagpur, 1891-1900; curate of
parish church, Richmond, Surrey, 1901; apptd.
bishop of Nagpur, 3rd April, 1905; K.-i.-H.
medal, Jan., 1926; ret’d., Oct., 1926.

CHATUREVDE, Manohar Das (see Manohar,
D. C.).

CHAUDHRI Akbar Husain (see Akbar Husain,
Chaudhri).

CHAUDHRI, Kishori Lal (see Kishori L. C.).

CHAUDHURI, Aizul-Hao (see Aizul-Hao
Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Chandra Mohan, Indian
Forest Service (b. 26th Sept., 1897).—Join’d the
service as asst. constr., Bihar and Orissa, on
19th Dec., 1922; divl. forest ofﬁcer, Nov., 1929.

CHAUDHURI, Hari Sadhan Ghosh (see
Ghosh Chaudhuri, H. S.).

CHAUDHURI, Kumud Ranjan, M.A.,
Indian Police (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 2nd Oct.,
1901).—Join’d the service, 11th May, 1925;
in training to Apr., 1927; asst. supt., May,
1933.

CHAUDHURI, Niralamba M., M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 1st Mar., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. dist. commr., Central Provs., 21st June, 1924.

CHAUDHURI, Nirmalkanti Ray, see Ray Chaudhuri, N.

CHAUDHURI, Prabhat Chandra, Indian Agricultural Service (dep. dir. of sericulture, Bengal) (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of sericulture, Oct., 1922.


CHAUDHURI, Sukumar, Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Bengal) (b. 2nd Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consv. on 14th Nov., 1923; dep. consv., Nov., 1927.

CHAUDHURI, Surab Nath (see Surab Nath, C.

CHAUDHURI, Tajal Islam Muhammad Nurullah (see Tajal I. M. N. Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Tapendra Kumar Ghosh (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K.).

CHAUDURI, Niran Krishna, M.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acct. dept.) (b. 14th June, 1893).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926.


CHAVE, Emler Hargreaves, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 10th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. exec.

CHENGAPPAH, Kodanderappiah, late Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Feb., 1879).— Joined the service, 31st Mar., 1903; dep. consv., June, 1922; rettd., Feb., 1934.


CHESNEY, Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., Major, R.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—First commr., 21st Dec., 1901; apptd. to public wks. dept. as asst. engr., 24th Dec., 1910; exec. engr., June, 1912; on mill. duty from Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1919; reverted to British Estabt., April, 1928.
CHETHAM, Samuel Fisher, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1901, as prov. ; asst. sect., Jan., 1903 ; supt., March, 1908 ; retd. Jan., 1926.

CHETTAM, K.C.S. (see Sundaram Chetti, K.C.S.)

CHETTILAM, George, Indian Police (b. 18th June, 1895) (dist. supt., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 19th Feb., 1921; offg. dist. supt.; June, 1926; confd.; July, 1927; awarded King's police medal, June, 1932.

CHETTU MADHAVAN M. NAYAR (see Nayar, C. Madhavan).

CHETTU, SANKARA KRISHNA, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) b. 20th May, 1905.—Educ. at University of Madras and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th October, 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-collr., Sept., 1931.


CHEVIS, Sir William, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Lancing Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 4th Dec., 1885, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, April, 1893; dep. commr., Jan., 1899; div. judge, Nov., 1900; temp. addr. judge, chief court, Punjab, Feb., 1910; judge, ditto, Jan., 1914; judge, high ct., Punjab, April, 1919; offg. chief justice, high ct., Punjab, June, 1920; knighted, Jan., 1922; retd., Jan., 1924.


CHEVRE HALL, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 24th June, 1898, and served in the United Provts. as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., June, 1894; exec. engr., Sept., 1907; supt. engr., Sept., 1924; retd., Dec., 1926.


CHIMAN LAL Puri, Rai Sahib, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 2nd June, 1908; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to L.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1929; exec. engr., Jan., 1934.


CHISHOLM, Eustace, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., May, 1914; asst. secy., Apr., 1910; asst. insp.-genl. of govt. ry. police, Punjab, July, 1918; offg. dep. insp.-genl., Apr., 1923; retd., July, 1927.


CHIT, U.B.A., B.L., Burma Judl. Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 23rd Aug., 1880).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1912; extra asst. commr., Jan., 1924; and dist. sess. judge, Mar., 1935.

CHITALE, P. K. (see Padmakar Krishan Chitale).


CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1881; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1884, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1890; commr., Sept., 1903; C.S.I., Jan., 1910; retld., Nov., 1911.


CHOPRA Ozair Chand (see Ozair Chand Chopra).

CHOTZNER, Alfred James, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. collr. of customs, May, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1924; retld., July, 1928; M.P. for Upton Division of West Ham, Oct., 1931.

CHRISTIAN, Herschel Dear, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt., Gangpur State, Orissa) (b. 10th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr. Nov., 1906; diwan, Gangpur State, Feb., 1922.

CHRISTIAN, John Bennetford, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Aug., 1908; civil surgn., May, 1909; on mil. service, Nov., 1914, to April, 1918; reverted to mil. employ, 1st Dec., 1924; retld., June, 1928.

CHRISTIE, Edward Scott, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, May, 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1896; exec. engr., March, 1903; apptd. junr. govtr. inspr. of rys., Madras, Jan., to Feb., 1918; retld., Feb., 1924.


CHRISTIE, William, M.C., Indian C.S. (dep. secty. to the Govt. of India, finance dept.) (b. 29th Feb., 1896).—Educ. at St. Andrews Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; sig. dep. commr., May, 1924; asst. commr., March, 1925; sig. mag. and collr., April, 1926; sig. dep. commr., Delhi, April to Nov., 1928; secty, bd. of rev., U.P., Nov., 1929; sig. addl. secty., govt. of India, dept. of educn., health and lands, Oct., 1932; secty. to the Govt. of India, finance dept., Apr., 1933; mag. and collr. (prov. subs.), Apr., 1933; confd., Dec., 1934.

CHRISTIE, William Alexander Kynoch, B.Sc., Ph.D., late Geological Survey of India (b. 2nd Oct., 1882).—Apptd. chemist, geological survey of India, 18th Nov., 1905; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Nov., 1915; to Aug., 1917; transfd. temply. to fin. dept., govt. of India, as dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, April, 1918; retld., Oct., 1932.


CHUDASAMA, Mansinihji Meruti, L.L.B., Indian Police (b. 25th Apr., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 24th Dec., 1929.

CHUNDER (see Chandra).


CHUNI LAL, Rai Bahadur, Lala, Indian Police (supp.) (b. 8th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1909; dep. supt., Dec., 1913; apptd. to I.P. as supt., April, 1933.

CHURCHER, JOHN EDWARD GEORGE, Indian Police (b. 29th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bikaner and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1929; offic. sup't, Feb., 1933.


CLARK, ARTHUR STIRLING, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1894).—Eduqué at Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. junior clerk, store dept., 10th Feb., 1920; war service—European War, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; trans. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; services lent to Colonial Office, April to Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922; contr. (temp.), April, 1927.

CLARK, FRANK KINNOCH, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (b. 19th Mar., 1885).—Apptd. headmaster, Patwardhan high school, Nagpur, June, 1917; offic. inspr. of schools, Jubulpore Circle, Jan., 1927; confd., Nov., 1928; dep. dir. publ. educ., 2nd sec. to high school educ., May and Apr., 1931; educ. comm'r. with govt. of India (temp.), Mar., 1932 to June, 1933; offic. principal, Spencer training coll., Jubulpore, June, 1933.

CLARK, GEORGE FRANK, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service (b. 18th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as lecturer in education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 7th Jan., 1924; princl., teachers' training coll., Jan., 1931.

CLARK, THOMAS JOHN, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 10th Oct., 1921; offic. sup't., July, 1927; confd., March, 1928.

CLARK, THOMAS WINTON, Indian Police (b. 6th May, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Burma, Nov., 1932.

CLARK, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.—Eduqué at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; clerk, Board of Trade, 1908, sec. to special mission to Peking to negotiate a commercial treaty with China, 1901; acting second sec. in diplomatic service, 1902; sec. to royal comm'n on supply of food, &c., in time of war, 1903-05; C.M.G., 1903; private sec. to presdt. of board of trade, 1906-08; ditto to chancellor of exchequer, 1908-10; member of council of govrn. of India, commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1916; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; sec. to commercial intell. board, Board of Trade, 1916-17; compt'r-gen., dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917; high comm'r in Canada for H.M. Govt. since 1928; K.C.M.G., June, 1930.

CLARK, WILLIAM MORRISON, B.Sc., M.B.E., Indian Agric. Service (b. 23rd May, 1885).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923; M.B.E., June, 1918.

CLARK, SIR WILLIAM O'VENS, Kt., B.A., Barr. (1881), late Indian C.S.—Eduqué at Portora Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 11th Nov., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. on famine duty, Bengal, Feb., 1874; on special duty in the public works dept., March, 1882, and in the secretariat, March, 1885; dep. comm'r., Jan., 1888; district judge, Sept., 1890; divl. judge, Nov., 1892; judge, chief court, Oct., 1898; chief judge, Dec., 1898, to Jan., 1903; retd., Jan., 1900.


CLARK, CHARLES JAMES, D.S.O., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Indian State Railways (b. 3rd June, 1875).—First comm'r., dated 26th Feb., 1894; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state rly., 1st June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; sup't. engr., Dec., 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; retd., June, 1930.

CLARK, E. W., Income Tax Dept. (ass't. comm'r., inc. tax, Madras) (b. 12th June, 1888).—Apptd. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 7th March, 1919; asst. comm'r., Western range, Madras, March, 1924; offic. comm'r. variously from Dec., 1928.


CLARKE, John Arthur, Indian Forest Service (b. 4th Dec., 1897) (dep. conserv. Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; ass't. commr. Assam, April, 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1924; rettd., March, 1925.


CLARKE, Maurice Noble, Indian Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 13th Sept., 1891).—Educ. at Uppingham School and Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mil. service from Jan., 1915; joined the service, 13th Feb., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 9th May, 1920; sub-judge, Dec., 1924; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925; confd., May, 1929.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, Jan., 1890, and served as subproy. asst. supt.; confd., Dec., 1905; supt., April, 1916; offic. persnl. asst. to inspr.-gnl. March, 1911; confd., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, and Burma mily. police, April, 1912; offic. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1915; confd., May, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1919; knighted, June, 1922; rettd., June, 1925.


CLARKE, Robert Thomas, B.A., L.L.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Raphoe Royal School and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; employed under the Kashmir Durbar as settl. offr., in Baltistan, July, 1898, to Dec., 1901; transfd. to N.W. Frontier Provs., Jan., 1902; re-transfd. to Punjab, Nov., 1903; dep. commr., April, 1908; rettd., Nov., 1923.

CLARKE, William George, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th June, 1898; M.B.E., Jan., 1921; supt., Aug., 1923; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1924; rettd.

CLATWORTHY, Percival John Sanders, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1878).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th July, 1905; supervisor (supv.), Feb., 1906; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prnml. exec. officer (temp.), Apr., 1929.


CLAYTON, ALFRED HARE, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) [b. 22nd Nov., 1873].—Educ. at Charterhouse and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1904; transf'd to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; re-transf'd to Bengal, April, 1912; chairman, Chittagong Port Trust, July, 1915; commr., Oct., 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1931.


CLEAR, THOMAS, M.A., Indian Forest Service (consr., Madras) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1908, as asst. consr.; dist. forest officer, Sept., 1910; on mil. service from Nov., 1917, to July, 1919; dep. consr., March, 1924; actg. consr., March, 1924; conf'd., June, 1926.

CLEAR, THOMAS, late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 25th Aug., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 25th March, 1892, to 14th July, 1909; asst. sup't., July, 1909; sup't., July, 1917; ret'd., Aug., 1931.


CLEAR, MICHAEL FRANCIS, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., on 4th Dec., 1914; conf'd., Nov., 1916; addtl. sup't., June, 1922; pers. assistant to dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, Nov., 1923; sup't., Dec., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

CLEARY-FOX, PHILIP NUGENT, Indian Police (b. 21st Mar., 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1935.

CLEBURNE, JEFFREY ST. HILL, late Indian Police (b. 16th Nov., 1851).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 4th Dec., 1911; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; ret'd., May, 1927.


CLEGG, EDWARD LESLIE GILBERT, B.Sc., Geological Survey of India (supt.) (b. 24th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 5th Dec., 1920; offic. sup't., Apr., 1927; conf'd., July, 1932.

CLEMENTS, ERNEST, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and forest settl. oflicer; 2nd asst. sup't., Aug., 1900; asst. agent for sardars in Deccan, Oct., 1902, to Sept., 1903; 1st asst. sup't., Aug., 1905; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1907; ret'd., Nov., 1928; author of an "Introduction to the Study of Indian Music," and "The Ragas of Tanjore"; joint author of "The Ragas of Hindustan.


CLERICI, CHARLES JOHN EMILE C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept. (b. 22nd Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1900; asst. dir-gen., posts and tels., Oct., 1918; offic. dep. dir-gen., posts and tels., Calcutta; C.I.E., Aug., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1918; asst. dir-gen., Calcutta, March, 1926; offic. postmaster-gen.,

CLERK, Frederic Vivian, late Burma Frontier Service (b. 20th April, 1879).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 1st Apil, 1906; dep. commr., Dec., 1927; retd., Aug., 1932.


CLIFFORD, Maurice William, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1916; retd., Feb., 1924.


CLIFFORD, William Walter, Indian Police (Supt., Bombay) (b. 26th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1908; dep. sup't., Aug., 1912; apptd. to I.P. as sup't, Bombay, Nov., 1913.

CLIFFORD-HURST, Leslie Ernest, Indian State Ry's. (dist. sup't., Central Prov's.) (b. 6th Mar., 1885).—Apptd. asst. sup't., watch and ward, E.I. rly., 26th Sept., 1925; offf. dep. sup't., Apil, 1929; dist. sup't., Nov., 1932.


CLIFT, George, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 9th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, on 19th Aug., 1924; offic. dist. sup't., Apil, 1933.

CLIFT, Lawrence, late Indian Police Service (b. 17th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; sup't. (provl.), Jan., 1926; retd., May, 1930.

CLOSE, Ernest Reginald Ward, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 4th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1921; asst. sup't., July, 1923; offic. dist. sup't., May, 1928; confd., Mar., 1930.

CLOSE, Joseph Kinnear, M.D., M.Ch., Col., late I.M.S.—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1899, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Benares, May, 1910; ditto, Allahabad, June, 1911; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1919; member of Bengal legisil. council, March, 1919; dir.-genr. of civil hospitals, United Provs., March, 1920, to Nov., 1922; war services, Sikkim, 1888 (medal); N.E. Frontier, 1891 (clasp).


CLOUGH, Rev. Canon Edmund Richard, late Indian Eccles. Estab't. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service as chaplain on probn., 22nd Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain, Nov., 1906; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; retd., July, 1928.

CLOUGH, John William latе India Office (b. 8th Jan., 1873).—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; on deputn. to India in connection with the accounts of British troops, April, 1918, to April, 1919; junior clerk, Oct., 1919; senior clerk, April, 1921; dep. chief acctntn. (acting), April, 1922; appt. confirmed from 1st Nov., 1922, designation changed to acctntn.-gen., Jan., 1926; dep. acctntn.-gen., and clerk to Commrs. of Income Tax, March, 1927; retd., Nov., 1934.


CLYDE, David, M.B., D.P.H., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 30th Mar., 1894).—First commn. dated 1st Nov., 1920; in mil. employ to 12th Feb., 1924; asst. dir. of public health, Feb., 1924; civil surg., Nov., 1929.


COBBALD, ERNEST BARHAM, late Indian C.S. (b. 5th Aug., 1891).—Educ. at Ipswich Grammar School and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub-colr. and j.t. mag., Dec., 1922; offig. colr., May, 1925; ditto and dist. magt., Nov., 1925; rettd., Oct., 1934.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, LOUIS EVELEIGH BAYTREE, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 9th Dec., 1867, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; asst. settl. officr. and supt. of survey, Mar., 1900; under sec. to govt. of Bengal in gen., rev., and stats. depts., April, 1901, to Dec., 1902; regr. of co-operative credit societies, April to Nov., 1903; joint magt., mag., and colr., Jan., 1906, and mag. colr., April, 1911; pol. agent for Orissa States from April, 1906; transdt. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; rettd., Nov., 1922.

COBURN, MARADUKER ROBERT, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 9th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as milty. accntn., 11th March, 1910; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dep. finl. adviser, May, 1920; finl. finl. adviser, July, 1925; offic. dir. of establishment, Nov., 1916; finl. advr., April, 1928; reverted to milty. accts. dept., April, 1933.


COCKBURN, ARTHUR BALCOMBE, Indian Finance Dept. (b. 23rd Aug., 1885).—Joined the service, 6th Apr., 1905; asst. acct-gen., May, 1914; examr. of local fund acct., Punjab, June, 1928; dep. acct-gen., posts and tels., March, 1925; dep. acct-gen., Bengal, Nov.


Coffey, Thomas Malo, Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conservr. on 15th March, 1921; dep. conservr., Mar., 1922.


Coghill, Norman Sinclair, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), Barr. (1901), late Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commn., 29th Nov., 1890; in mil. employ till May, 1895, when he was apptd. offic. asst. supt., Palampur; confd. in that appt., Oct., 1897; offic. as asst. pol. resdt. at Aden from July, 1897, to Jan., 1901; administrator of Radanpur State, Oct., 1903; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1908; ditto, Mahi Kantha, May, 1912; ditto, Palampur, July, 1914; retd., Aug., 1924.

Coghlan, John Aloysius, B.A., M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 16th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as the asst. supt., on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. asst. supt., Oct., 1924; confd., Nov., 1927.

Cohen, Samuel, India Audit Office (supptg. exec. officer) (b. 28th Oct., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 13th March, 1899; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Dec., 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; supptg. exec. officer, April, 1933.

Cohen, William Charles Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.); (b. 28th Oct., 1890).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 21st Jan., 1900, and attd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

Cohe, Rev. Clifford John, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, United Provs.) (b. 30th Dec., 1883).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 26th Feb., 1912; jur. chaplain, Feb., 1915; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1925.


Coldstream, William Menzies, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commn., 28th July, 1888; joined the Public Works Dept., Punjab, as asst. engr., Jan., 1892; transfd. to Survey of India as asst. supt., Nov., 1894; served with the Khaiber-Asmar dellin. commn., 1894-95; dep. supt., Sept., 1898; supt. of surveys, United Provs., 1900 to 1905; supt.-map. publication, Aug., 1911; tempilly. reverted to milly. duty, Sept., 1915, to Mar., 1919; publication officer, ordnance survey, Southampton, 1917; supt. southern circle, govt. of India, 1919; dir. of surveys and supt. eastern circle, govt. of India, 1919 to 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; retd., Aug., 1924; war service with 1st and 2nd Bengal Ir. regt. in 1916, 1917; Isazai, Black Mountain, 1919; European War, 1914-18.


joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; pte. secry. to govt., Central Provs., Apr., 1934.


COLE, GILBERT WHEELER, Indian Police (b. 22nd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs. 8th Dec., 1924; offig. supt., June, 1926; Mar., 1928; and again, Nov., 1932.

COLE, HAROLD LINTNER, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Appd. asst. loco. supt., state rlys., 8th Nov., 1901; asst. secy., rly. bd., Apr., 1911, to April, 1914; dist. loco. supt., April, 1914; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (Capt., R.E.); O.B.E., June, 1919; asst. rly. bd. (s.p.t.), April, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1926.

COLE, JOHN SAMUEL, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 21st July, 1872).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch., and City and Guilds' Trade Schools; appd. clerk for railway stores, 21st May, 1907; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; ret'd., July, 1932.


COLLIER, ALLAN EGERTON, B.A., M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914; on mil. duty to 10th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr. March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; ret'd., June, 1927.


COLLIER, SIR GEORGE HERMAN, Kt., C.I.E., late Office of High Commr. for India.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. ; junr. clerk, India Office, 17th Feb., 1876; senr. clerk, Aug., 1895; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, July, 1912; dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; on deputation to India to attend Stores Ctte, Nov., 1919; knighted, Jan., 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1931.

COLLIER, JOSEPH VEAZY, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910, as asst. consvt.; dep. consvt., Dec., 1918; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Jan., 1926.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

COLLIN, EDWARD WOODFIELD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; priv. sec. to fin. member of govrn.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1880; served under the foreign dept., Jan. to July, 1881, and in the finl. dept., March to Sept., 1885; settl. officer, Muzzafarpur, Jan., 1886; offic. as dir. of land records, Bengal, April, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; mag. and collr., Jan., 1894, mag. of 24-pergannahas, Dec., 1895; sec. rev. board, June, 1900; member legisl. council, Bengal, May, 1902; commr., March, 1904; retd., April, 1913.

COLLINGS, FRANCIS WILLIAM, late Indian Forest Service (b. 14th March, 1881).—Arrived, 28th Nov., 1903, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1917; on mill. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; conserv., Sept., 1924; retd., Jan., 1932.

COLLINS, BERNARD ARBY, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th Feb., 1888).—Educ. at Malvern Coll., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 14th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officer; priv. sec. to lieut.-govt. of Bengal, March to July, 1908; under-sec. to govt., rev., pol. and appt. dept.s, July, 1909, to March, 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1911; transfd. to Burma in 1912; under-sec. to govt., pol. appt. and educ. dept.s, April, 1912; regr., co-op. credit soc., May, 1913; temp. employed in rev. and stat. dept., India Office, from April, 1916, to May, 1917; mag. and collr., April, 1917; regr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1917; on spl. duty under Indian munitions board, Delhi, April, 1918; controller (industrial intell.), Simla, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. sec. to govt., Bihal and Oriasa, finl. and mun. dept.s, April, 1919; dir. of industries, April, 1920; also sec. to govt., educ. dept., in addition, from Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; on deputation as dir. of com. and industry, Hyderabad State, March, 1927; retd., Oct., 1933.


COLLINS, JOHN LAVILLE, Indian Police (supt., Bombay, b. 16th March, 1881).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1901; on milly. duty from 28th Sept., 1915, to 7th Feb., 1920; asst. supt., July, 1922; offic. supt., Nov., 1927; confd., June, 1931.

COLLINS, TERENCE MOSTYN, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1913; on milly. duty from 10th Nov., 1917, to 21st Oct., 1919; dist. supt., Jan., 1925; prim. training school, Saugor, March, 1925.


COLLISTER, JOHN ARTHUR, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 8th May, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 8th Dec., 1905; dist. ditto, July, 1919; supt., Feb., 1926; offic. dep. ch. operating supt., May, 1929, and again, Nov., 1932; retd., Jan., 1934.

COLQUHOUN, HENRY ARCHIBALD COLE BROOKES, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Dec., 1895, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur, Mar., 1897, to Aug., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1907; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; ditto and supt., Lushai Hills, May, 1917; retd., Sept., 1921.


COLSON, LIONEL HEWITT, C.I.E., Indian Police (comrr. of police, Calcutta) (b. 24th May, 1887).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. supt., April, 1908; supt., Aug., 1913; awarded King's police medal, 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1928; offic. comrr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1929; confd., Dec., 1931; dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1939; C.I.E., Jan., 1934.


COLVILLE, WILLIAM, Indian Police (b. 12th April, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 8th Dec., 1924;
offg. supt., March, 1928; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, Home dept., Apr., 1932; pers. ass't. to dir., intelligence bureau, Mar., 1933.


COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 4th Jan., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col.rr.; transfd. to Assam as personal asst. to chief comm'r., May, 1884; asst. pol. agent, Rajputana, Jan., 1885; private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, April, 1889; offic. postm. gen., Bengal, July, 1890; joint mag. and dep. col.rr., May, 1891; mag. and col.rr., March, 1895; pol. agent, Ulwar, Nov., 1896; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Sept., 1897; rev. and jud. comm'r., Baluchistan, April, 1900; resident in Kashmir, March, 1900; agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, and chief comm'r., Ajmer-Merwara, from Oct., 1903; C.S.I., June, 1906; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa cadre, April, 1912; ret'd., Jan., 1918.

COLVIN, Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E., Lt-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (prime minister, Kashmir) (b. 27th July, 1885).—First comm'n, 9th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to 11th July, 1908, when he was apptd. personal asst. to resdt., Hyderabad; pol. officer on probation, 12th Feb., 1912; apptd. to pol. dept. confirmed, July, 1914; agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, June, 1915; agent, Baghelkhand, March, 1918; deputy super. sec. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, April, 1922; on foreign service as adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa, Feb., 1924; offic. resdt. Gwalior, Apr., 1930; offic. pol. agent, E.R. States, April, 1930; conf'd., Sept., 1930; prime minister, Kashmir state, Mar., 1932, and again, Mar., 1933; C.I.E., June, 1933.


COMMISSARIAT, Manekshah Sorabshah, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. prov. of history and pol. economy Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, Feb., 1921; offic. prin., ditto, June, 1933.

COMRIE, Martin Cameron, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6 Nov., 1886).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 18th Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. comm'r.; dep. comm'r. (prov.), July, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1924.

CONDÉ, John Marmaduke, late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 10th May, 1889).—Educ. at Windermere Grammar School, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived 10th Jan., 1914, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r.; on mil. service, Jan., 1919, to Jan., 1920; offic. dist. comm'r., Dec., 1920; conf'd., Dec., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1931.

CONDÉ, Stanley John, India Office (higher executive officer, secret. gen.'s dept.) (b. 28th June, 1892).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 10th June, 1913, and att'd. to secret. gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Dec., 1918; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1927.

CONÉS, Herbert Alfred Michael, late Indian Police (b. 11th April, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. spt., on 7th Dec., 1908; spt., Jan., 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1933.


CONNOLLY, John Stanlay D’Arcy, late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 19th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as ass't. consvr.; dep. consvr., Dec., 1922; retd., Feb., 1930.


CONNOR, William Casey, B.Sc., Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 29th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supvr., 24th May, 1909; confd., May, 1910; offic. supvr., Oct., 1911; confd., May, 1931.

CONSTABLE, Ernest Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, ass't-genl. dept.) (b. 8th July, 1883).—Apptd. clerical officer, 1st March, 1922, after previous temporary service from Feb., 1920; higher clerical officer, 1st October, 1925.


COODE, John, late Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consvr., Madras, May, 1931; retd., June, 1932.


COOK, William Louis Charles Gerard, Indian Police (b. 21st Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supvr., Bengal, on 13th Nov., 1923; offic. addl. supvr., Apr., 1929.
COOMBS, George Oswald, Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 29th May, 1898; extra asst. convr., May, 1905; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd Class, June, 1915; dep. convr., Mar., 1920; retd., Nov., 1937.


COOPER, Dhanjishah Bomanjee, Khan Bahadur.—Apptd. member, govt.'s exec. council, Bombay, 23rd June, 1934.


COOPER, John Walter, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Dept., 9th June, 1898; supervisor, ditto, Aug., 1910; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; principal ditto (temp.), April, 1927; confid., Apr., 1929.


COOPER, William Charles, late Indian Service of Engns.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th April, 1895; est. engn. April, 1903; exec. engn., March, 1908; offg. suptg. engn. Dec., 1921; suptg. engn., April, 1924; redt., Jan., 1927.

COOKE, Clarence Oswald, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 28th Feb., 1910).—Educ. at Royal Coll., Colombo, Univ. of Ceylon and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.


CORKBOULD, Pelham Stewart, V.D., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1909; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Dec., 1914, to April, 1919; served in war in S. Africa, 1900—medal and three clasps; redt., Sept., 1924.


CORMACK, Henry Slater, M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Burma Meddl. Dept. (civil surg.) (b. 6th May, 1886).—First commnr. dated 28th Jan., 1911; in mil. employ to 6th

CORNELIUS, ALVIN ROBERT, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 1st May, 1903).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ., and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2ndd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr., offg. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., and Oct., 1932; and again, May, 1933.


CORNE, JULIAN, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Clifton Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; ass't commr., Assam, July, 1899, to Jan., 1901; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, April, 1905; settl. officer, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1911; ret'd., Jan., 1921.


CORNWELL,-richard BARRY, Indian Forest Service (dep. consor., Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1909; dep. consor., Oct., 1922; on deputation to forest Research Institute, Sept., 1924; dist. forest officer, Oct., 1933.


COSTELLO, Sir LEONARD WILFRED JAMES, Kt., M.A., LL.B., Barr. (b. 25th Aug., 1881).—Appd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, 30th Dec., 1926; knighted, June, 1933.


COTTON, WILLIAM JOHN, Indian Police (b. 23rd Mar., 1904).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924; addl. sup't., June, 1930; ret'd., Mar., 1931.

COTTER, GERALD DE PURCELL, B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 8th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service 15th April, 1905, as ass't sup't.; sup't., Jan., 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1933.

COTTER, VERA ROGERSON, Lieut.-Col. I.A., late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 18th Aug., 1900; joined the survey dep't. as ass't sup't., 30th Oct., 1905; asst. dir. of surveys, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1910, to April, 1911; temp. reverted to mili. duty, Nov., 1914; dep. sup't., March, 1920; sup't., Jan., 1926; ret'd., Oct., 1947.

COTTERELL, CECIL BERNARD, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (b. 27th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at St. Peter's Sch., York, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Nov., 1899, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and agent to govr., Vizagapatam; dep. commr., salt, abkari, and customs dept., Feb., 1906; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; pte. sec. to govr., Madras, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1915; collr. and dist. mag., Dec., 1917; sec. to


COUCHMAN, HAROLD John, D.S.O., M.C., Col. late R.E., Survey of India (surveyor-genl.) (b. 29th July, 1882).—First commn. dated 18th Aug., 1900; joined the Survey of India dept. as asst. sup't. 30th Jan., 1906; temply. reverted to milly. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; dep. commr., Sept., 1916; tempy. dep. master, secy. printing, India, April, 1926; offg. master, secy. printing, Feb., 1929; dir. (tempy.) May, 1929; conf'd., Aug., 1929; offg. surveyor-genl., Apr., 1933; conf'd., Oct., 1933.


COULTON, Gordon Francis, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., Nov., 1912; retd., Feb., 1929.


COURTHOPE, Edward Arthur, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1902, as asst. commr. and dep. conserv., Dec., 1907, on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1920; transfd. to the Punjab, April, 1920; offg. conserv., July, 1920; ret'd., July, 1924.


COURTH, WILLIAM STRACHEN, C.I.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dallar, and Trinity
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895;
arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal
as asst. mag. and colr.; j.t. mag., and dep.
collr., July, 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and
Assam, Oct., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, March,
1906, transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912;
reg. high ct., Patna, March, 1912, C.I.E.,
Jan., 1917; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, May,
1918; judge, ditto, Oct., 1918; rettd., Feb.,
1924.

COVENTRY, BERNARD ODENS, F.C.H.,
late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service,
4th Dec., 1894, as asst. constr.; dep. constr.,
Feb., 1903; pol. asst. toupt., Hill States,
Simla, April to July, 1906; imp. forest chemist,
research institute, Oct., 1909, to Nov., 1910;
personal asst. to constr. of forests, Punjab, March,
1911; offic. consr., Berar, April, 1915; on
deput. as constr. of forests, Jammu and
Kashmir States, Oct., 1915; constr., Feb., 1910;
rettd., May, 1928.

COVENTRY, FRANK CATERWYN, late India
Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Dec.,
1900, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. suppl.,
Sept., 1908; rettd., April, 1925.

COVENTRY, WALTER ALFRED, late Indian
Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Dec.,
1899; suppl., July, 1907; on nil. duty from
Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1924.

COVERTON, ALFRED LAWRENCE, C.I.E.,
M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at
Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll.
Oxford; joined the service 26th Nov., 1898,
lecturer of English and History, Elphinstone
Coll., Bombay; ditto and inspr. of European
schools, Bombay, March, 1905; inspr. of
European schools in Bombay and Central Prov.,
April, 1905; principal and profr. of English
literature, Elphinstone Coll., from Jan., 1909;
temp. dep. dir. of public instn., Bombay, Oct.,
1913, to Oct., 1915; C.I.E., July, 1926; rettd.,
June, 1927.

COVERTON, JAMES GARGRAVE, C.I.E.,
M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at
Merchant Taylors' Sch. and St. John's Coll.
Oxford; apptd. profr. of English literature,
Elphinstone Coll., 26th May, 1894; educn. inspr.,
Bombay, Oct., 1898; dir. of public instn., Burma,
April, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; dir. of public
instn., Bombay, April, 1917; rettd., July, 1923.

COWAN, GEORGE HERBERT, B.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at King William's Coll.,
Isle of Man, and Corpus Christi Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902;
arrived, 27th Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay
as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. sess. officier;
supt., land records and regtn., April to Oct.,
1913; saloon traffic officier, and asst.
collr., Thana, June, 1916; offic. chairman,
cotton contracts board, Jan., 1916; offic. collr.
and dist. mag., Oct., 1922; collr., March, 1924;
rettd., Feb., 1925.

COWAN, JOHN, M.B.E.—Joined the service
as temporary as. inspr. of factories, Bengal,
March, 1909; inspr., July, 1912; offic. chf. inspr.,
April, 1914; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. ch.
inspr. of boilers, Feb., 1920; confd., Jan.,
1924; rettd., Mar., 1929.

COWARD, DUNCAN CECIL, Indian State
Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't.) (b. 16th Aug., 1894).—
Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 25th
June, 1920; dist. ditto, Burma Rlys., Mar.,
1932.

COWBURN, REV. FRANK, B.A., Indian Eccl.
Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 11th,
May, 1896).—Appptd. chaplain on probation,
10th April, 1926; confd., Apr., 1928.

COWGILL, JOHN FELIX, O.B.E., Indian
Police (b. 28th June, 1903).—Joined the service
as asst. subp., Bengal, on 25th Nov., 1923; pers.
asst. to dir., intelligence bureau, home dept.,
Mar., 1930; O.B.E., June, 1935.

COWGILL, JOHN HARRY CHRISTOPHER,
Indian Police (b. 22nd Dec., 1907).—Joined the
service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 14th Nov.,
1927; offic. addl. sup't., Mar., 1934.

COWHAM, REV. ARTHUR GERARD, M.A.,
Indian Eccl. Estabt. (junr. chaplain) (b. 27th
Oct., 1893).—Appptd. chaplain on probation,
25th Feb., 1929; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1931.

COWIE, HENRY EDWARD COLEIN, C.B.E.,
D.S.O., Col., late R.E., late Indian State
Railways.—First comm., dated 10th Feb., 1893;
joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engnr.,
state rys., 13th June, 1895; exec. engnr., 1908;
on nil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; C.B.E.,
Feb., 1919; offic. chf. engnr., Sept., 1921; chf.
engnr., April, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1927.

COWIE, JOHN GRANDISON, Dept. of Indus.
tries, Punjab (inspr. of industrial schools) (b.
12th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as vice-
princ., Mayo sch. of arts, Sept., 1924; inspr.
of industrial schools, May, 1928.

COWLEY-BROWN, FRANCIS LOFTUS
COWLEY, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1891, as asst. constr.; dep.
constr., Jan., 1897; principal, Madras Forest
Dept., Coimbatore, June, 1912; rettd., Aug., 1922.

COX, ALEXANDER RANKEN, Indian C.S. (collr.
and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 16th July, 1878).—
Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 31st Dec., 1902, and served in Madras as asst.
collr. and mag.; on police duty from April,
1905, to March, 1908; sub-collr. and j.t. mag.,
Oct., 1910; dist. mag. and collr., Bangalore, and
asst. to resdt. in Mysore, Nov., 1912, to
Nov., 1917; on nil. duty from May to Oct.,
1918; collr. and dist. mag., July, 1924; offic.
2nd member, bd. of rev., Madras, Aug., 1931.

COX, ALFRED INNES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Major, I.M.S. Medical Dept., Madras (dist.
medl. officer) (b. 1st Nov., 1894).—First comm.,
27th Sept., 1919; in mlty. employ until 25th
Jan., 1932; dist. medl. officer, Madras,
May, 1934.

COX, AUBREY PAUL, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A.
(New Zealand), late Indian Educl. Service.
Joined the service as profr., Muir Central Coll.,
Allahabad, on 21st April, 1911; inspr. of schools,

COX, SUTHERBY EUSTACE CONNOR, Indian
Forest Service (constr. Central Provs.) (b.
9th Mar., 1835).—Joined the service, 8th
Nov., 1907, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., Dec.,
1912; offic. constr., June, 1924, July, 1925, and
again, May, 1928; confd., Nov., 1928.
COX, EDMUND LEONARD, Indian Police (ass't. sup't.) (b. 29th Jan., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Madras, Nov., 1932; conf'd., Nov. 1934.


COX, THE VEN., LIONEL EDWARD, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Dept.—Educ. at Durham Univ., and Theological Coll., Dorchester; served three years in the forces, attached to the service of Colombo, joined the service at 1st Dec., 1898, as jr. chaplain; sr. chaplain, April, 1909; arch-deacon of Madras, March, 1910; ret'd., July, 1922.


COX, STEPHEN, C.I.E., M.B.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., May, 1900; I.B.E., Jan., 1918; consir., Dec., 1918; chief constr., June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; ret'd., July, 1925.


COXE, HENRY REYNELL, Holled, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1882; arrived 1st Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colir.; employed in Burma, 1887-91, as ass't. commr. and under sec. to chief commr.; joint mag. and dep. colir., March, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905, as sup't. legal remembrancer, and sec. to legisl. council; offic. judge, Calcutta high court, April, 1907, to March, 1918; judge, Calcutta high court, from May, 1918; special duty in Home Dept. during March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1915.


CRACKNELL, FREDERICK GRAHAM, Indian C.S. (inf. mag., United Provinces) (b. 12th Feb., 1910).—Educated at Leeds Grammar School and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appt'd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, Nov., 1929, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. mag. and colir.


CRAIG, JOHN, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Burma) (b. 14th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 6th July, 1899; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., July, 1908; sup't. engr., Sept., 1923; ret'd., July, 1929.


CRAWFORD, Charles Anthony, Indian State Ry's. (asst. comm. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 14th April, 1900).—Joined the service 14th Jan., 1916, and held non-gazetted appts.; asst. comm'n, 1923; asst. comm'n. manager, Mar., 1926; offic. depy. ch. comm'n. manager, June, 1929; and again, Nov., 1935.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant, late Indian C.S. (Assam) (b. 3rd June, 1890).—Educ. at Clifton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 7th Dec., 1914, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.; on mil. service, March, 1915, to Dec., 1919; trans'd. to Assam, Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur State Durbar from Sept., 1922; ret'd., Jan., 1930.

CRAWFORD, Frederick Leslie, O.B.E., late Berar Comm'n.—Educ. at King Edward VII's School, Herts.; joined the service 16th July, 1889, as inspr. of police; asst. sup't., April, 1896; asst. comm'n., Dec., 1897; dep. comm'n., Oct., 1913; ditto, and pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May, 1914; O.B.E., Dec., 1919; ret'd., July, 1922.

CRAWFORD, James Adair, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby; app'dt. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1878, and served in Bombay as asst. collir. and mag.; from Feb., 1881, served in the pol. dept., and acted as asst. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settl. office in Mewar, and asst. to the resdt. at Hyderabad. App'dt. to Peshawar, Sept., May, 1882; in charge of office of prothonotary, 1882-83; asst. comm'n. Ajmir, April, 1884; asst. sec., foreign dept., Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, Nov., 1885; junr. under sec. to govt. foreign dept., March, 1888; acting first asst. and sec. for Berar to rest. at Hyderabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's 'Treaties,' Oct., 1892; and again with the Archduke of Austria during his tour in India, 1892-93; offic. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rest. and rev. comm'n., Baluchistan, March, 1895; comm'r., Berar, April, 1895; offic. resdt., Mysore, and chief commr., Coorg, June, 1899, and May, 1901; ret'd., Aug., 1903.


CRAWFORD, William Glasgow, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 28th April, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925; dep. conserv., May, 1931.

CRAWFORD, William Monod, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Roy. Univ., Ireland, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 28th Jan., 1895, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't. comm'r.; trans'd. to Bengal, Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collir., Jan., 1906; mag. and collir., Oct., 1908; ditto, and dep. collir., Feb., 1911; trans'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1920.

CRAWLEY, George Richard, Indian Police (asst. sup't., Central Prov.) (b. 22nd Aprill, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Central Provs., 20th Nov., 1930; conf'd., Aprill, 1933.

CREAGH-COEN (see Coen, T. B. C.).

CREANER, Thomas Ambrose, B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 24th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engrg., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1930.

CREDENCE, Clarence James, M.C., Indian Police (sup't., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 19th July, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 29th March, 1920; sup't., Sept., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


CREEK, Ernest George, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. collir., Bengal) (b. 17th May, 1910).—Educated at the East Anglian School,
Bury St. Edmunds, and St. John’s College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.


CRESSWELL, John, late India Office (b. 7th Jan., 1872).—Apptd. clerical officer, 24th Sept., 1893; actng. higher clerical officer, April, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925; retd., Sept., 1933.

CREWE (Marquess of), Most Hon. Robert Ogle Ashley Crewe-Milnes, P.C., M.A., F.S.A., Earl of Madelney, in the county of Stafford, and Marquess of Crewe (c. 1111).—Asst. priv. sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville) 1833-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord Presdt. of the Council, 1905-08; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Sec. of State for India, 9th Nov., 1910, to March, 1911, and from May, 1911, to May, 1914; Lord Privy Seal, from Nov., 1910, to Oct., 1911, and from Oct., 1911, to May, 1915; an Elder Brother of the Trinity House; lord Lieut. of Co. of London, June, 1912; lord presdt. of the Council, May, 1915; presdt., bd. of educ., Aug., 1916; chairman, Indian constitutional relations commnc., 1919; ambassador at Paris 1922-28.


Crickmay, Joseph George, India Office (higher executive officer, milly. dept.) (b. 23rd April, 1883).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 17th Jan., 1902; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Oct., 1914; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; representative of the India Office on the Navy, Army and Air Force Insurance Advisory Ctee., Apr., 1922; actg. superint. exec. officer, Mar., 1935.


Crockett, William Gordon, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 18th Dec., 1880).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, store dept., 23rd Nov., 1900; junior clerk, Nov., 1914; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; personal ass’t. to high commr., Oct., 1920; senr. clerk, Aprill, 1921; contr., store dept., April, 1922.


Crofton, Denis Hayes, Indian C.S. (jag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Dec., 1898).—Educated at Tombridge School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India Dec., 1932, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


CROMBIE, Peter, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Nov., 1911).—Educ. at Fettes College, University of Aberdeen and Caisi Coll., Cambridge; appointed after exam. of 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1935, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

CROOKSHANK, Henry B.A., B.A.I. (Dub.)—Geological Survey of India (b. 11th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 5th Dec, 1920; offig. sup't., Sept., 1929; and again, Mar. and Oct., 1933; confld., Nov., 1935.

CROOKSHANK, Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., A.I.C.E., Col., late R.E., India Public Works Dept. (ret'd.).—First commin. dated 27th July, 1889; joined the Public Works Dept., Jan., 1892, and served on the state rlys.; in charge of Gobha Lake operations, 1894, and famine relief wks., 1896-97; underscc. to govt., 'United Prov., 1905-07; in charge of construction of King George's Hospital, Lucknow, 1908-10; sup't. of wks., Delhi Durbar, 1911; sup't. engr., impl. city wks., Delhi, 1913-14; offig. sec. to the govt. of India, public wks. dept., Nov., 1919; chief engr. (prov'l.), Nov., 1919; confld., Nov., 1920; reverted to Impl. estabt., June, 1925; retd., June, 1927. War services—Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); British Expedy. Force, 1914-15 (dir.-gen. of transportation, France, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals); Honours—M.V.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1912; D.S.O., June, 1916; Bt.-Col., Jan., 1918; C.B., June, 1918; K.C.M.G., June, 1919; Commdr., Légion d'Honneur; ditto, Ordre de Leopold; Grande Croix, Ordre d'Avie; Croix de Guerre Française (avec palmes); Croix de Guerre Belge.


CROSSLEY, Donald, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 22nd July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922; offig. dist. sup't., Feb., 1930, and again, Sept., 1933; confld., Oct., 1933.

CROSSLEY, Thomas Bigham, B.A. Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 9th Feb., 1910).—Educated at Blackburn Grammar School and King's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

CROSWORTH, Herbert Leland, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), I.e.e Survey of India.—First commin. dated 20th March, 1890; attached to mil. works dept., 1st Nov., 1892; 2nd asst. to principal Thomas Byles, Roorkee, Apr., 1902; offig. asst. of sup't. of surveys, Nov., 1897; on deputation with Cului-Arentine Boundary Comm'n, as asst. commr., from Dec., 1902, to June, 1903 (mentioned in despatch); dep. sup't., Feb., 1904; C.I.E., June, 1921; sup't., Aug., 1921; retd., June, 1923.


CROSWORTH, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 9th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. trafic sup't., 14th Dec., 1898; dist. trafic sup't., Jan., 1905; dep. trafic manager, Apr., 1915; offig. trafic manager, June, 1924; confld., Sept., 1924; offig. agent, Dec., 1926; member of rly. bd., May-Nov., 1927; actg. agent, July, 1929; confld., Aug., 1932; retld., Dec., 1935; knighted, June, 1935.

CROSWORTH, Charles Gilbert, C.B.E., L.t.-Col., I.A. (retd.) (b. 3rd June, 1878).—First commin. dated 4th Aug., 1897; in mil. emp. to Jan., 1903; pol. ass't., Dec., 1903; asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1904; asst. commr., N.W.F. Prov., Feb., 1904; dep. commr., July, 1911; dist. judge, Peshawar, Oct., 1912; dist. judge, Kohat, Jan., 1915; addl. divl. and sess. judge, Peshawar, Nov., 1915; dep. commr., Bannu, April, 1916; pol. agent, Wana, April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Peshaw-
war, May, 1921; C.B.E., June, 1924; offg. pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, June, 1925; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, March, 1926; offg. resident at Gwallior, June, 1926; offg. agent to govr. genl., Madras States, April, 1928; offg. resdt., Baroda, Mar., 1931; confd., June, 1931; retd., June, 1933.


CROThERS, Edward Michael, late Indian Forest Service (b. 9th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1901; dep. consrvr., March, 1920; retd. Sept., 1933.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E., F.R.I.B.A.—Appdto. consult. architect to govt. of Bengal, 17th July, 1909; offg. consult. architect to govt. of India, 12th Nov., 1910, to 8th Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1925; retd., April, 1926.

CROXFORD, Ernest William, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 18th Jan., 1915).—Appdto. exec. officer, 2nd Oct., 1933.


CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 24th Nov., 1871).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; appdto. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; ass. commr., Assam, Jan., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. suptg. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Bengal, April, 1914; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Sept., 1916; March to April, 1917, and from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920, and from Feb., 1921, permanently apptd. as judge, high ct., Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; retd., Nov., 1931.

CUMING, Joseph Henry, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appdto. after exam. of 1889;
arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., Jan., 1897; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1904; rettd., Dec., 1926.


CUMMINS, Donald Brodby, D.F.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Nov., 1891)—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. on 6th Dec., 1911; sup't., Sept., 1924; rettd., Oct., 1932.


CUMMINS, Ralph Fletcher Edward, late Bombay C.S. (b. 10th Dec., 1878).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 17th Dec., 1895; dep. collr., May, 1911; offic. ass't. commr. of salt, etc., Apr., 1912; asst. sup't. of stamps, etc., Dec., 1919; rettd., Dec., 1933.

CUMMING, Rouleyn Charles Rossiter, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 2nd Nov., 1851)—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. on 7th Dec., 1911; sup't., April, 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Aug., 1935.


CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt., C.S.I., Indian Police (inspr.-genl., Madras) (b. 8th May, 1884).—App'td. asst. sup't. of police, Madras, 24th Dec., 1904; sup't. and dep. commr. of police, Madras, Feb., 1913; commr. of police, Travancore, from Aug., 1915, to March, 1921; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Jan., 1928; actg. commr. of police, Madras, May, 1928; conf'd., Apr., 1930; awarded King's police medal, Mar., 1929; dep. inspr.-genl., May, 1930; offic. inspr.-genl., May, 1930; joint mag., Oct., 1930; C.S.I., Jan., 1931; knighted, June, 1933.


CUNNINGHAM, John, C.I.E., M.D., Lt-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) late Medical Research Dept. (b. 9th July, 1881).—In mill. employ from 1st Feb., 1905 to 14th Oct., 1908, when app'td. to officiate as asst. to dir., Bombay bacteriological laboratory; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1911; on sp'l. duty for disentery enquiry under the Indian research fund assoc., from July, 1913; reverted to mill. employ, April, 1915; acting dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1916; asst. dir., ditto, May, 1917; dir., King inst. of prev. medicine, Madras, Mar., 1919; dir., Pasteur institute, Kasauli, Nov., 1923; offic. dir., central research institute, Kasauli, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; rettd., June, 1931.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, and officiated as provf. Presdy. Coll., Calcutta, and asd. dir. of public instn., Bengal; inspr. of schools, Bengal, Jan., 1912; dir. of public instn., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1921; offic. member, public services commn., June, 1925; rettd., July, 1932.


CURRIE, Algernon James, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 14th June, 1905; offic. comptroller, Assam, Sept., 1925; conf'd., Oct., 1926; offic. acct.-gen., Bengal, Mar., 1929;

CURRIE, Donald McDonald, B.Sc. (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 11th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as Asst. Conserv., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., 1927.


CURRY, John Court, late Indian Police Service (b. 31st Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, Dec., 1920; dy. commr.; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923; retd., Jan., 1927.

CURRY, John Elliot Pringle, late Marine Dept., Bombay (b. 25th July, 1876).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1906; dep. shipping master, May, 1907; shipping master, July, 1916; retd., March, 1932.


DABHOLKAR, Anant Yashwant, M.C., M.B., B.Sc. (Bomb.), D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Public health dept., Bombay (asst. dir.) (b. 30th June, 1888).—First commn., 17th Mar., 1919; in milty. employ prior to 11th Dec., 1929; asst. dir. of public health, Jan., 1930.


DAFF, Thomas Allen, late Indian Police Service (b. 7th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1910; asst. supt., April, 1912; supt., Aug., 1919; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930; retd., Apt., 1932.


DAINTITH, Terence Joseph, M.C., India Posts and Tels. (dep. p.m.g.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1907; supt., July, 1908; offic. dep. p.m.g., Madras, Dec., 1933; dep. p.m.g., United Provs., Mar., 1934.


DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanji, Kt., C.I.E.—Member of comtec. on Indian exchange and
currency, 1919; chairman, govt. securities re-
habilitation comitee, Bombay, 1921; apptd. 
member of council of sec. of state for India, 19th 
Nov., 1921; delegate for India at Genoa 
Economic Conference, 1922; member of India's 
re-employment comitee, 1922; 
high commr. for India, 19th April, 1923, to 
26th Sept., 1924; 
delegate for India at Impl. 
Economic Conference, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1915, 
Kt., Jan., 1924.
DALAL, RATANJIT DINSHAH, L.M. & S. 
(Bom.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 
D.P.H. (Lon.).—Appptd. dep. sany. commr., 
Southern Regin. Dist., Bombay, 14th June, 
1913; ass't. dir. of public health, Southern 
Regin. Dist., Oct., 1921; rec'd. K.-i-H. medal 
and class., June, 1923; dir. vaccine institute, 
D’ALESSIO, REV. EDWARD SAMUEL, B.A., 
jun. chaplain, Bombay, Oct., 1903; senr. 
DALIP SINGH, KANWAR, B.A., B.C.L., 
Judg. Dept., Punjab (judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 2nd 
June, 1885).—Appptd. asst. legal remembrancer, 
Nov., 1922; govt. advocate, Nov., 1924; addl. 
judge, high ct., Lahore, Oct., 1925; judge, 
dit10, Feb., 1930.
DALITJ SINGH, RAJA, Sir, K.B.E., C.S.I.— 
Member of the legislative council, Punjab, 
1913-1915; member govt.-gen.’s legislative 
council, 1913-1915; C.S.I., June, 1914; member 
of council of Sec. of State for India, March, 
1915, to June, 1917; K.B.E., June, 1919; chief 
minister, Kashmir, to 1921.
DALLEY, RICHARD POMEROY, B.A., Indian 
Forest Service (dep., consr., Bombay) (b. 10th 
Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 
1913 as ass't. consr. on militly duty from 
3rd Aug., 1916, to 13th Nov., 1918; dep. 
D’ALMEIDA, WILLIAM, M.B.E. (ass’t. secy., 
home deptt., Govt. of India) (b. 21st Oct., 1888).— 
Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1906; sup't. 
home deptt., June, 1922; sup't. Indian staty. comm., 
Mar., 1928; offg. secy. home deptt., 
Govt. of India, June, 1930; conf'd., Mar., 1933; 
offg. under-secretary, home deptt., Govt. of India, 
Sept., 1934.
DALY, CLIVE KIRKPATRICK, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., 
I.A., Indian Political Deptt. (consul-genl., 
Khorasan) (b. 3rd April, 1888).—First commr., 
18th Dec., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; pol. agent, 
Bahrain, Nov., 1925; H.M. consul, Seistan and 
Kain, Mar., 1929; consul-genl., Khorasan, 
June, 1932.
DALY, SIR HUGH, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Lt.-Col., 
Indian Army, ret'd.—Arrived 12th Feb., 1882, 
and served in the mil. dept.; from Nov., 1884, 
served in the pol. dept. as pol. ass't, Rajputana; 
on special duty in Upper Burma, June, 1886, and 
with the N. Shan column in Nov., 1887; sup't. 
N. Shan states, May, 1888; on special duty at 
Mandalay, 1861; C.I.E., May, 1892; ass't. secy. 
to gov't. for India, foreign dept., July, 1892; dep. 
secy., June, 1896; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; offg. agent 
to gov.-gen. Central India, and gen. sup't. of 
thagi and dakaiti operations, Nov., 1903, to May, 
1904; conf'd., Feb., 1905; resdnt. in Myosore 
and chief commr. of Coorg, Aug., 1910; K.C.I.E., 
Dec., 1911; ret'd., April, 1916; K.C.S.I., June, 
1916; author of ‘Memoirs of Gen. Sir H. M. 
Daly.’
DALZIEL, WALTER WATSON, B.A. (Oxon), 
Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and 
Orissa) (b. 5th Oct., 1900).—Educ. at Edin- 
burgh Academy and Corpus Christi, Oxford; 
joined the service, 24th Oct., 1921; arrived, 
7th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa 
as ass't. mag. and collr.; ass't. settlement ofr., 
Nov., 1925; offic. judl. commr., Apl., 1932; 
offg. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1932; conf'd., 
Apl., 1934; services placed at disposal of Govt. 
of India, legisl. dept., Apl., to Oct., 1935.
DAM, SATAR CHANDRA, B.Sc., B.E., Indian 
Service of Engrs. (exec. engrs., Bengal) (b. 13th 
Aug., 1894).—Joined the service, 10th April, 
1922; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923; offic. exec. 
engr., June, 1929; conf'd., Apl., 1932.
DAMELE, KASHINATH RAGHUNATH, Indian 
C.S. (f. mag., United Provs.) (b. 3rd March, 
1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University, King's 
College, London, and London School of Oriental 
Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; 
arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the 
United Provs., as ass't. mag. and collr.
DAMODAR PRASHAD, LALA, Rai Bahadur, 
late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.—Joined the 
service, 14th May, 1900; munsif, Oct., 1901; 
sub-judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, 
Nov., 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1927.
DANDEKER, NARAYAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. 
(f. mag. and sub-coll., Madras) (b. 24th June, 
1898).—Educ. at School of Oriental Studies, 
Lon.; joined the service 15th Oct., 1931; 
served in India Nov., 1931, and served in 
Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.; sub-coll. and 
it. mag., Apl., 1933.
DANE, SIR LOUIS WILLIAM, G.C.I.E., C.S.I., 
F.R.G.S., late Indian C.S.—Apptd. after exam. of 
1874; arrived, 14th Nov., 1876, and served in the 
Punjab as ass't. commr. private sec. to lieutenant- 
govt., Oct., 1879, to April, 1882; on special duty, 
Lahore Rakhis, 1882-83; offic. registrar, chief 
court, June, 1886; settih. officer, Gurudaspur, Oct., 
1887; ass't. commr., 1st grade, May, 1889, dep. 
commr. and settih. officer, Peshawar, Dec., 
1892; chief secy. to govt. Punjab, Nov., 1898; 
resident in Kashmir, Nov., 1904; secy. to govt. 
of India, foreign dept., March, 1903; C.S.I., 
June, 1904; on spcl. duty with the Kabul 
mision from Oct., 1904, to April, 1905; 
K.C.I.E., May, 1905; lieutenant-govr. of the Punjab, 
May, 1908, to May, 1913; G.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; 
ret'd., May, 1913.
DANE, SIR RICHARD MORRIS, K.C.I.E., 
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., 
Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 
20th Nov., 1874, and served in the Punjab 
as ass't. commr. and settih. officer: served under 
the foreign dept. of the govt. of India, 1878-79; 
offg. secy. to finl. commr. Punjab, Nov., 1880, to Jan., 1881; offg. under secy. to govt. Punjab, March to Aug., 
1882; boundary settih. officer, Central India, 
1883-84; ass't. commr., Ajmir, Jan., 1885; 
settih. officer, Gurudaspur, Nov., 1885; 
offg. commr. of excise, inspr.-gen. of registrn., 
&c., 1890-92; acted as commr., N. India salt 
rev., May, 1892; on special duty in connection

DANIEL, Aubrey Cecil, late Indian Police Service. — Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1903, and posted to Bombay; sup't of police, March, 1913; conf'd., July, 1927.


DAS, Arjan (see Arjan Das).

DAS, Atulananda, late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Dec., 1875).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1900; assst. conserv., Aug., 1921; dep. conserv., Sept., 1924; retld., Dec., 1932.

DAS, Bhagwan (see Bhagwan Das).


DAS, Cedric Percy Maya, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as assist. dir. of agric. on 1st Sept., 1917; prof., agric. coll., Cawnpore, Nov., 1921; prinpl. ditto, Dec., 1925; dep. dir. of agric., United Provs., May, 1934.


DAS, Dharm (see Dharm Das).

DAS, Govinda Charan, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. June, 1892).—Joined the service as probr., 4th Mar., 1915; asst. acct-genl., Bombay, July, 1918; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1921; ditto, Punjab, April, 1924; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1926; dep. ditto, June, 1928; ditto, C.P., Sept., 1928; retld., Sept., 1934.

DAS, Gurcharn (see Gurcharn Das).


DAS, Mathra (see Mathra Das).


DAS, Narsingh (see Narsingh Das).

DAS, Nirajan (see Nirajan Das).


DAS, PRIA (see Pria Das).

DAS, Pulim Behari, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 20th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1908; asst. acct-genl., May, 1910; dep. acct-genl., Jan., 1917; offic. dep. auditor-genl. (inspn.), Feb., 1928; retld., Aug., 1934.

DAS, RAM (see Ram Das).


DAS, Sunder, K. (see Sunder Das, K.).

DAS, Surendra Nath, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 18th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1898; probr. suppl., Aug., 1901; suppt., Feb., 1903; offic. dep. postmaster-genl., May, 1921; confid., Jan., 1923; offic. dep. dir.-genl., Mar., 1930; retld., Feb., 1931.


DASH, Arthur James, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 21st April, 1887).—Educ. at Worcester Cathedral King’s Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as assst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1916; I.A.R.O. from Aug., 1915; to Dep., 1918; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1921; dist. judge (tempy.), Jan., 1925; mag. and collr., October...
RECORD OF SERVICES.


DAULATRAM, DAYALMAL (see Dayalmal, D.).


DAVID, ALAN MICHAEL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 18th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as ass. conserv., on 11th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

DAVIDSON, DAVID ALEXANDER GIBB, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 19th May, 1922; ass. conserv., 1st Nov., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 31st Aug., 1878).—Joined the finance dept., Govt. of India, 22nd Feb., 1902; ass. acct-gen., Burma, April, 1903; ditto, Bengal, March, 1907; ditto, and exam. of local funds acct., United Provs, May, 1908; ditto, ditto, Punjab, Oct., 1909; dep. compt., Assam, May, 1912; on mil. service, March, 1916, to Feb., 1919; offic. dep. compt-gen., Feb., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; auditor, Govt. of India sanctions (mily), Jan., 1922; services placed at disposal of Govt. from Sept., 1923; offic. acct-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1926; ditto, Burma, April, 1927; C.I.E., June, 1933; retd., Aug., 1933.


DAVIDSON, Robert William (see Davies, R. W.).
DAVIES, Andrew Evan, Indian Police (b. 24th Mar., 1914).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Bombay, Nov., 1933.


DAVIES, Miss Edith Elizabeth, late Indian Educl. Service (b. 27th Feb., 1875).—Apptd. principal, Dow Hill girls' school, Darjeeling, 1st April, 1922; retd., Feb., 1930.

DAVIES, Edward Lloyd, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Dec., 1885).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 18th Sept., 1906; transf'd to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


DAVIES, P. W. Wilton (see Wilton Davies).


DAVIES, Robert William, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Pettes Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and mag.; spec. assst. sett'tl. offr., March, 1908; sub-collr. and jt. mag., April, 1911; ditto and dir. of land records, June, 1911, to Dec., 1912; chairman, Assam labour bd., April to Sept., 1917; offr. in charge of dept. of industries, Madras, March, 1919; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1922; offg. sec. to govt., finance dept., Nov., 1923; retd., March, 1926; surname changed to Davidson, Jan., 1933.


DAVIES, Roland Gwynne, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 11th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at the Grammar School, Bradford, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as assst. collr.


DAVIES, William Frederick Munt, Indian Police (b. 11th July, 1897).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1927; A.D.C. to govt., Central Provs., Mar., 1935.

DAVIES-LEIGH (see under Leigh).

DAVIS, Arnold Percival, late Indian Forest Service (b. 18th July, 1887).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 1st Dec., 1909, and remain seconded for service under Rangoon dev. trust; land officer, dev. trust, March, 1924; retd., Oct., 1930.

DAVIS, David, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 11th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as assst. consr. on 15th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., protector, forest coll., Dehra Dun, Oct., 1930, to May, 1933.


DAVIES, Harold Percy Whitton, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bombay) (b. 7th Dec., 1893). — Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1923; instr., forest research coll., June, 1926, to Apr., 1929; offic. consr., June, 1933.


DAVIS, Theodore William Godwin, late India Police Dept. — Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. suppl., Jan., 1910; on mil. service from May, 1915, to June, 1919; retd., Mar., 1926.


DAWES, Ernest Stanley, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 25th Nov., 1925). — Joined the service as forest en. r., Madras, 26th Jan., 1926.


DAWSON, Walter Hill, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., St. Peter’s, Westminster—Mare, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served as asst. commr. in Burma; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1892; offic. dep. acctn.-gen., Bengal, March, 1898; ditto, Madras, Aug., 1898; confd., Nov., 1898; offic. dep. acctn.-gen., Punjab, March, 1900; dep. commr., Bengal, Nov., 1904; ditto, and suppt. of stamps, April, 1905; rettd., 1913.


DAY, Bingley Waldemar, Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Feb., 1906).—Edcc. at Stowe and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr. sub-collr., Nov., 1932.


DAYAL, Bishambhar (see Bishambhar Dayal).

DAYAL, Devi (see Devi Dayal).

DAYAL, Ishwar (see Ishwar, D.).

DAYAL, Madhu Sudan (see Madhu Sudan, D.).


DAYAL, Rajeshwar (see Rajeshwar Dayal).

DAYAL, Shamshu (see Shamshu Dayal).

DAYAL, Shankar (see Shankar Dayal).


DE, Anath Bandhu, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Bengal Civil Service (b. 30th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., May, 1897; offic. dep. magte. and dep. collr., Oct., 1897; confd., April, 1900; offic. magte. and collr., March, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927; rettd., Jan., 1932.


DE, Indra Nath, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. Bihari and Orissa, on 24th April, 1925; offic. suppl., Mar., 1933.

DE, Indu Bhusan, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr. Bengal, Dec., 1926.

DE, Jnanankur, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 21st Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and University Coll., London; appptd. to I.C.S. by nomination; arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1917, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dy. collr., Jan., 1922, and sub. divl. officer, May, 1922; offic. magte. and collr., Nov., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1927; confd., Dec., 1928.

DE, Kali Churum, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (dist. contr. of stores, E.I. Rly.) (b. 17th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 8th Jan., 1920; asst. dir. (technical) rly. bd., Apr., 1924; dist. contr. of stores (tempy.), July, 1927; offic. dep. contr. of stores, variously from Mar., 1929.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


DE, PROBODH CHANDRA, B.A., Indian C.S. (inst. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 12th Jan., 1884).—Joined at Central Coll. Sch., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ. and Dacca Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 11th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1922.


DEAN, ARTHUR WILLIAM HENRY, B.Sc., M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., central P.W.D.) (b. 7th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 3rd Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1924; transfd. to Indore, Jan., 1933; tempy. superint. engr., aviation circle, Feb., 1935.


DEANE, LANCELOT VICTOR, Indian Police (asst. commr. Port Blair) (b. 14th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt. Punjab, on 22nd Nov., 1925; asst. commr. Port Blair, Jan., 1928.


DEANS, HARRY SCOTT, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. constr., Punjab) (b. 29th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. constr., Oct., 15th Dec., 1922; on deputation to the Kashmir State from 4th March, 1924; dep. constr., Nov., 1927.


DEASE, RICHARD EDMUND, Indian Police (b. 19th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 14th Oct., 1923; offg. supt., Sept., 1931; offg. addl. ditto, Mar., 1933.

DEB, BIRENDRANATH, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. to Indian trade publicity officer) (b. 13th Aug., 1881).—Appdt. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926; asst. to Indian trade publicity officer, Nov., 1929.


DEBENDRA NATH SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, D. N.).


DEBI LAL SAH, B.A., M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. constr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Mar., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. working plan officer on 26th Dec., 1925; asst. constr., July, 1926; dep. constr., Feb., 1933.
DE LA HEY, Miss Dorothy Cisley, Indian Educ. Service (prinpl., Queen Mary's Coll. Madras) (b. 5th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as prinpl., 1914, for women, Madras, 1st July, 1914; prinpl. Queen Mary's coll., Madras, May, 1923.


DELLE, Percy Bertram, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 12th Nov., 1882).—Appptd. second class clerk, Bd. of trade, Sept., 1908, to Sept., 1919; bd. of edn., Sept., 1919, to June, 1921; apptd. second class clerk, Indian Office, 9th June, 1921; and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1926.


DENCH, WILLIAM GEORGE, B.A., B.A.I.,

DENHAM, GODFREY CHARLES, C.I.E., C.B.E.,
late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1902; supt., Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, home dept., 1912; C.I.E., 1915; C.B.E., 1919; has received King's police medal; rettd., April, 1923; insp.-genl. of police, Straits Settlements, 1923.

DE NILMANN, RAI BAMABUR, late Co-operative Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, May, 1896; dep. mag. and collr., May, 1901; dep. registrar, April, 1920; rettd., Aug., 1927.

DENNEHY, HAROLD GEORGE, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 18th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 6th Dec., 1914, and served in Assam as asst. commr., on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1915, to March, 1919; under sec. to govt. of Assam, April, 1923; offg. chief sec., ditto, April, 1924; offg. dep. commr., Jan., 1925; confd., June, 1933; offg. secty. to govt. in transferred deptts., Assam, June, 1929; confd., June, 1933.

DENNING, SIR HOWARD, KT., C.I.E., B.A.,

DENT, THOMAS VALENTINE,
Indian Forest service. b. 4th Apr., 1909.—Joined the service as asst. commrs., Bengal, 11th Oct., 1929.

DENTITH, ARTHUR WILLIAM, M.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 21st Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to fin. dep. govt. of India, as asst. comr., India Treasuries, March, 1903; dep. compt., March, 1907; supt., Cooch Behar State, April, 1908; dep. compt., Kharsi and Jaintia Hills, April, 1913; offg. compt., Nov., 1920; on special duty as member, Indian Legis. Assembly, Aug. to Oct., 1921, and from Jan., 1922; rettd., Aug., 1924.

DEO, SIR RAJENDRA NARAYAN BHANJA, Raja, Kt., O.B.E.—Member of govt.’s exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1929, to Jan., 1934; vice-presdt. (duro), Dec., 1931; O.B.E., June, 1918; knighthd. June, 1933.

DE QUADROS, J.P. B.A., LL.B.,

DERBYSHIRE, SIR HAROLD, Kt., M.C.,

DE RHE PHILIPPE, GEORGE WILLIAM VITALLI, O.B.E.,

DE ROSARIO, MISS AGNES, B.A.,

DE ROSARIO, CYRIL MONTAGUE,

DE ROSARIO, LEONARD GRAVES, L.R.C.P.,

DERRY, ROBERT LAWRENCE,
Indian Forestry Service (b. 17th Dec., 1898) (dep. commr., Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service as assst. convr., on 17th Dec., 1921; dep. convr., Nov., 1930.

DESAIL, CHANDULAL CHUNILAL, B.A.,
Cantab., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Prov.) (b. 27th April, 1900).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived, 26th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr., offg. dep. commr., June, 1927; and again, Feb., 1931.

DESAI, DAYABHAI PRAMBHAI,
Rao Bahadur late Income Tax Dept., Bombay (b. 12th Dec., 1876).—Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 15th Nov., 1890, to 7th April, 1918; income tax collr. for Sind, May, 1918; dep. collr., May, 1919; income tax officer Ahmedabad City, April, 1922; assst. commr. of income tax, Aug., 1923; rettd., Dec. 1932.

DESAI, MANILAL JAGDISHBHAI, B.A., LL.B.,


DESAI, Shankar Pandurang, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r. Assam) (b. 17th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Bombay and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 7th Dec., 1915, and served in Assam as ass't. comm'r.; under sec. to govt. of Assam, July, 1921, to July, 1923; asst. comm'r. and settl. officer, Oct., 1923; offic. dep. comm'r., Feb., 1929, and again, Dec., 1932; conf'd., Dec., 1933; offic. sec'y. fin. and rev. dept's., June, 1931; and again, Mar., 1934; offic. sec'y., transit dep. Jap., Assam, April, 1933; offic. dir. of land records, etc., Assam, Jan., 1934; and again, Nov., 1934.


DE SMIDT, Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O., India Posts and Tels. (p.m.g., Burma) (b. 1st June, 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 1st Oct., 1906; on field service with Manipur Manipa Expd., Force from 15th Dec. 1915; dir. of tels. with M.E.F., April, 1919; on foreign service with Irack Admn., Nov., 1919; on deputation at India Office from 7th Aug., 1923; ditto, with N.W. Rly., from 23rd March, 1925; ditto, with Indo-European Tel. Dept., from 28th Mar., 1928; offic. dir., tel. engr., Aug., 1933; conf'd., Sept., 1933; offic. dir.-genl., tels., May, 1934; p.m.g., Burma, Mar., 1936.

DESMOND, John, C.I.E., late Indian P.W. Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 10th March, 1894; held non-gazetted apppts. to 17th Sept., 1907, when he was app'd. ass't. engr.; offic. engr., Sept., 1917; C.I.E. June, 1918; sup't. engr., Dec., 1919; ret'd., June, 1923.

DE SOUZA, ANDREW BALDARO, L.C.E., late Indian Public Wks. Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st May, 1888, as apprentice engr.; ass't. engr., May, 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; sup't. engr., Nov., 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1925.

DE SOUZA, FRANCIS XAVIER, M.A., LL.D., Barr. (1899), late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 20th Jan., 1894, and served in Bombay as addl. mag.; ass't. judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1899; acting joint judge, March, 1900; and ass't., July, 1900; 1st ass't., July, 1904; judge and sess. judge, Dec., 1904; on depn. under govt. of India as member, civil justice cttee., from Feb., 1924; 1st grade judge, Aug., 1925; offic. addl. comm'r. of Sind, Oct., 1926; conf'd., Dec., 1926; ret'd., Jan., 1929.


DEVASAHAYAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Madras, on 7th June, 1925; offic. dist. sup't., Apl., 1931, and again, Feb., 1933.


DEVI DAYAL SAIGAL, B.S.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjab) (b. 10th Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. consr. on 8th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.

DEVI SINGH, M.A., Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 12th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service as temp'y. engr., 27th Oct., 1908; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; app'd. to the I.S.E., as ass't. engr., 1st Jan., 1928; exec. engr., Jan., 1933.

DEVIN, NINA GRACE, late India Office (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—App'td. clerical officer, 22nd Nov., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; conf'd., Dec., 1924; ret'd., Jan., 1935.

DE VINE, JAMES CHANCELLOR.—Indian Police (dist. sup't.) (b. 9th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., Burma, on 21st Oct., 1921; offic. dist. sup't., March, 1927; conf'd., Aug., 1932.

DEVLIN, REV. THOMAS STAFFORD, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estab't. (senr. chaplain) (b. 27th May, 1892).—App'd. chaplain on probation, Jan., 1923; junior chaplain, 5th Jan., 1925; senr. chaplain, Apl., 1933.


DEY, Biman Behari, M.Sc.(Cal.), B.Sc.(Lon.), Indian Educational Service (prof. of education, Calcutta) b. 1st Nov., 1889.—Joined the service, and Nov., 1916, and served in Bengal to 9th April, 1920; addn. prof. of chemistry, presdy, coll., Madras, Jan., 1924.


DEY, Promode Kumar, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (plant pathologist, United Provs.) b. 25th Oct., 1892.—Joined the service as plant pathologist on 1st March, 1920.


DEY, Sushil Kumar, B.A. Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) b. 16th Feb., 1907.—Educ. at Calcutta University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal, as asst. collr. and mag.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931.


DHANVADA ANANDA RAO (see Ananda Rao, D.).


DHIRAJLAL, Dayabhai Nanavati (see Nanavati, D. D.).

DHODY, Mangal Sen, (see Mangal Sen, D.).


DICKESON, Charles Frederick, Indian Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 23rd Feb., 1913).—Appd. and class clerk, 24th Sept., 1914; and attached to store dept.; joined the service, Madras, 22nd Dec., 1915; audit office, Jan., 1916; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Aug., 1926; higher exec. officer, Aug., 1930.

DICKINS, Kenneth Frederick Roy, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 13th May, 1893).—Joined the service as assst. convr. on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. convr., Nov., 1923; retd., Nov., 1931.


DICKINSON, Julian Finnmore, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th May, 1882).—Joined the service as assst. spt. of police, 21st Dec., 1903; spt., Dec., 1909.

DICKINSON, William Henry, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ to June, 1906, when he was apptd. chemical analyst, Sind, and health officer, Karachi; prof. of chemistry, Grant med. coll., Bombay, and chemical analyst to govt., Nov., 1909; retd., Feb., 1923.

DICKS, Albert Reginald, late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 30th June, 1874).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1895, as assst. convr., Assam; dep. convr., Jan., 1900; services lent to govt. of United Provs., Sept., 1918; convr. (Provl. subs.), Feb., 1919; services lent to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; retd., Oct., 1928.


DIGBY, Kenelm George, B.A., B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 23rd March, 1890).—Educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914; and served in the Central Provs. as commr.; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from July, 1916; sub-judge, June, 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924; confid., Feb., 1928.


DILLON, William, R.A., Indian C.S. (collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 2nd June, 1892). Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 6th Feb., 1920; arrived, 7th May, 1920, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.; offg. collr. and dist. magte. and pol. agent, Jan., 1925; offg. dir. of information and labour intell., April, 1927; offg. collr. of Bombay and supt. of stamps; April, 1928; member legis. council, March, 1930; offg. collr. and pol. agent, Rewa Khasa, Mar., 1932; collr. and mag., May, 1935.


DOBBIN, Francis Knowles, Bart., late Judicial Dept., Bengal. — Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1902, and served as offg. regr. court of small causes and coroner of Calcutta; confirmed, April, 1902; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Sept., 1908; retd., 1923.


DOBSON, Bernard Henry, C.B.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (comr., Punjab) (b. 1st Jan.,
1881).—Ed. at Clifton Coll., and Emmanuel
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. exam. of 1903;
arrived, 30th Nov., 1904, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr. and settl. offr.;
employed in directorate of mil. intell., War Office,
from Dec., 1915, to July, 1919; dep. commr.,
Nov., 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; offic. home
sec. to govt., Dec., 1925; confd., Dec., 1926;
offic. commr., April, 1929; confd., Dec., 1930;
offic. fin. commr. (dev.) Punjab, Jan., 1935;
offic. fin. commr. (rev.) and secy. rev dept.,
Jan., 1936.

DODD, Rev. George Edward, M.A., B.D.,
late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (b. 21st Mar.,
1884).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 11th Nov., 1912;
junr. chaplain, Jan., 1914; on milly. duty
from Sept., 1914, to April, 1915; senr. chaplain,
Jan., 1914; offic. presdy. senr. chaplain, Nov.,

DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt.,
C.S.I., late Indian Police (b. 26th July, 1878).—
Joined the service at 11th Dec., 1899, and
posted to United Provs.; asst. subt., April,
supt., May, 1911; awarded King's police
medal, Jan., 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April,
1923; confd., Sept., 1924; offic. inspr.-gen.,
Nov., 1925; confd., Aug., 1927; C.S.I., Jan.,
1928; Kt., June, 1931; redtd., July, 1933.

DODD, Roderic James Shuter, B.A. (Oxon),
Indian Civil Service (reforms commr.,
Punjab) (b. 19th June, 1894).—Ed. at Harrow
and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service,
4th Oct., 1919, and served in the Punjab as asst.
commr. from 1st Dec., 1919; sec. municipal
commmtee, Delhi, Oct., 1923; asst. colonization
offr., Nili Bar, Nov., 1925; offic. dep. commr.,
May, 1926; ditto (prov.), July, 1927; confd.,
Oct., 1931; dep. regr. co-op. societies, Oct.,
1927; offic. regr. ditto, Feb., 1929; reforms
commr., and jt. secy. to govt., Punjab, transfd.
depts., Jan., 1933.

DODGSON, James, late India Forest Dept.
(Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895,
as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1901; consr.,
April, 1912; redtd., June, 1922.

DODSWORTH, Owen Alan, Indian Forest
Service (dep. consr., Bihar and Orissa) (b.
13th Sept., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appt.
from 25th Sept., 1904; proby. extra asst.
consr., July, 1908; confd., July, 1913; dep.
consr., Dec., 1928.

DODWELL, David William, M.A., Ph.D.
(Columbia), Indian C.S. (sub-col., and jt. mag.,
Madras) (b. 13th Dec., 1888).—Ed. at Banbury County Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford;
joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived,
13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst.
collr. and mag.; sub. collr., and mag., Jan.,
1924; tutor to minor Maharaja of Travancore,
June, 1925, to Apr., 1928; offic. collr. and mag.,
Sept., 1931; addl. dep. secy., fn. dept.,
Madras (temp.), Nov., 1935.

DODWELL, Henry, M.A., late Madras
Record Office.—Apptd. actg. prof. of history,
presdy. coll., Madras, 5th July, 1909; actg.
vice-principal, Teachers' Coll., Saidapet, Dec.,
1909; addl. prof. of English, presdy. coll.,
and ditto, March, 1910; head master, Central
High Sch., Mercara, Aug., 1912; actgt. curator,
Madras Record Office, July, 1913; confirmed,
Jan., 1914; redtd., Jan., 1924.

DOGRA, Hans Raj, B.Sc., Indian Service of
Engrs. (exeq. engr., Madras) (b. 23rd Dec.,
1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on

DOIG, Edward William, late Indian C.S.
(b. 4th April, 1856).—Ed. at Jarrow Secondary
School and Durham University; joined the
service, 7th Sept., 1923; arrived, 1st Nov.,
1923, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and
mag.; sub-collr. and jt. magt., Nov., 1928; redtd.
Mar., 1932.

DONALD, Arthur Alexander, Indian
Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 1st April,
1899).—Joined the service on 3rd June, 1920;
offic. dist. supt., April, 1928; confd., Dec., 1931.

DONALD, Charles Hilliard (b. 21st Sept.,
1873).—Apptd. warden of fisheries, Punjab,

DONALD, Duncan, O.B.E., late India Police
Dist. (Punjab).—Joined the service 21st Dec.,
1888, and held non-gazetted appts. until Oct.,
1893; supt. of police, April, 1909; O.B.E.,
June, 1910; redtd., April, 1922.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.,
M.A., LL.M., Barr., late Indian C.S. (26th Dec.,
1871).—Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. and St. John's
Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1895;
arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as
asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst.
commr., May, 1898; sub-divl. officr., April, 1899;
under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1901, to April,
1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, Jan.,
1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct.,
1905; as offic. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr.,
March, 1908; provl. supt. of census operations,
April, 1910; commr. of excise and salt, and
inspr.-genl. of registration, E. Bengal and
Assam, Sept., 1911; transfd. to Bengal, April,
1912, and apptd. commr. of excise and salt;
offic. sec. to govt., fin., appt. and munpl. depts.,
from Nov., 1912; spl. duty in connection with
the Public Service Commission, Oct. to Dec.,
1913; mag. and collr., April, 1914; offic. sec. to
govt. of Bengal, fnl. dept., April, 1915; confd.,
Oct., 1915; member of the Bengal legislt.
council, June, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; chair-
man, corpnn. of Calcutta, April, 1919; offic. chief
sec. to govt., Bengal, April, 1921; member of
exec. council, Bengal, Nov., 1922; C.S.I., Jan.,
1924; Kt., June, 1927; redtd., Feb., 1929.

DONALD, John Ommmanney Stewart,
Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer)
(b. 10th Oct., 1905).—First commn. 29th Jan.,
1915; in milly. employ until 19th Jan., 1931;
ast. pol. agent, Chitral, Sept., 1932; ditto,
5th Waziristan, June, 1933.

DONALD, Sir John Stuart, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
late Indian Pol. Dept.—Joined the service, April,
1882; extra asst commr., May, 1883; asst.
commr., Nov., 1890; accompanied mission to
Kabul under Sir H. M. Durand, 1893; Capt.,
Jan., 1894; on special duty on the N.W.
Frontier, 1894; was British commr. for demar-
cation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, May-Dec.,
1894; dep. commr., Aug., 1900; on special duty
with British-Afghan commm., from March, 1903,
to Feb., 1904; pol. agent, Feb., 1906; resdt.,
Waziristan, July, 1908; special duty with


DOOG, John MYLES GREGORY, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1884) — Joined the service as apprentice engr., 5th Feb., 1910; asst. engr. (temp.), Aug., 1910; ditto (perm.), Aug., 1911; on milly. duty from 18th July, 1917, to 3rd April, 1919; dist. engr., Jan., 1927.

DORAB N. D. KHANDALAVALA (see Khandalavala, D. N. D.).


DOSSETOR, Rev. Francis ERNEST, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 16th Dec., 1853) — Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th June, 1921; junr. chaplain, June, 1923; senr. chaplain, June, 1929.


DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, James Alexander GORDON, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay) — Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1911; retd., Feb., 1924.


DRAKE, Antony Elliot, Indian C.S. (jt. magte. and dep. collr., Birah and Orissa) (b. 15th June, 1907).—Educ. at Aldenham School and New College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Birah and Orissa as assst. magte. and collr.


DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Elliot George, B.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 1888; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1895; mag. and collr., Oct., 1899; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1909; transfd. to Birah and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1921; author of works on the administration of Birbhum and Midnapur.


DRAVSON, George Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1884).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; on milly. service from Dec., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1923; pers. asst. to high commr., July, 1927; actg. higher exec. officer, Oct., 1928; confd., June, 1929.


DREYFUS, Bertram Edward, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1890).—Educ. at City of London School and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R. S.), from 1916, to Jan., 1919; jt. mag., May, 1918; offf. dep. commr., Apr., 1923; offf. mag. and collr., April, 1927; offf. dep. commr., Dec., 1927; retd., Oct., 1931.
DRING, Arthur John, Capt., I.A. Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 4th Nov., 1902).
First comm., 1st Feb., 1923; in milty. employ from 1st Jan., 1927; asst. pte. secy. to govrn.
genl., 16th July, 1931; asst. comm., Tank, Feb., 1934; ditto, Dira Ismail Khan, Feb., 1935.

D’ROZARIO, Wilfred Albert Victor, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 7th Feb., 1875).
Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1893; asst. supt., Oct., 1917; supt., Calcutta central tel. office, April, 1925; retd., Sept., 1929.

DRUCQUER, Seth, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 31st May, 1911).
Edu. at Winchester Coll., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and the Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


DRUMMOND, Robert Olive, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as assst. conserv., United Pows., 11th Oct., 1929.


DUBE, Kamalakar (see Kamalakar Dube).

DUBE, Shamhu Nath (see Shamhu Nath Dube).

—DUBOIS, Basil Allen, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1908; dep. supt., June, 1910; promoted to I.P.S. as supt., April, 1928.


DUDLEY, Oscar Hugo Thornton, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1907, as bd. master, Poona high school; inspr. of European schools, Bombay presdy., Nov., 1913; retd., Jan., 1927.


DU HEAUME, Francis Herbert, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 27th May, 1889).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1922; asst. supt., Dec., 1925; officer in charge, intel. branch, N.W.F.P., May, 1926; supt., Feb., 1927; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, May, 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1932.


DUKE, Joseph Algernon Hare (b. 27th Mar., 1881).—Apptd. oil expert, technological institute, Caunpore, 30th Oct., 1922; offic. princpl. ditto, April, 1926; offic. dir. of industries, U.P., July, 1932.

—DUKE, William Victor, M.A. Indian Educ. Service (prinpl. Ravenshaw Coll.) (b. 14th Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1912, as profr., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack; inspr. of schools, June, 1915; asst. dir. of


DUMBELL, PERCY HAROLD, M.A., late India Office.—Educ. at Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; apptd. jnrl. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 9th Feb., 1903; transf'd. to mil. dept., May, 1903; transf'd. to pol. dept., Oct., 1903; reading clerk to Council, Oct., 1903; priv. sec. to parly., under-sec. of State, Mar., 1906; asstl. priv. sec. to sec. of state, and priv. writer, March, 1907; senior clerk, March, 1910; priv. sec. to cctce. on state technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; on milly. service from Jan., 1917, to Dec., 1918; asstl. sec., Nov., 1919; ditto, judl. and public dept., Dec., 1919; dep. clerk of council, April, 1921; sec. services and general dept. and establishment officer, April, 1924; rettd., June, 1929.

DUN, U. BA, BRT, Burma Judl. Dept. (b. 21st June, 1884).—Apptd. dep. gov. advocate and secy. to Burma legislt. council, 28th Jan., 1926.

DUNBAR, ACHIBALD, M.A., Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Burma) (b. 3rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as asstl. sup't. on 4th Dec., 1906; dist. sup't., Aug., 1917; offf. dep. inspr. genl., Dec., 1926; conf'd., June, 1933; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.


DUNBAR-BRANER, ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, O.B.E., late India Forest Service (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1893, as asstl. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1918; consr., Oct., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1923.

DUNCAN, ARCHIBALD WALLACE, Lt.-Col. I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 11th July, 1884).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1911; in mil. employ up to 1st April, 1923; offf. civil surg., April, 1923; conf'd., Nov., 1924.


DUNCAN, JOHN SAMUEL, B.SC., F.G.S., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 20th April, 1894).—Joined the service as asstl. exec. engr., on 25th Feb., 1921; offf. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; conf'd., Feb., 1929; rettd., Sept., 1932.


DUNCAN, ROBERT SYMON, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 27th Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asstl. exec. engr., Punjab, on 25th Sept., 1923; exec. engr., Sept., 1934.


DUNDAS, ROBERT THOMAS, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1887, as asstl. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., March, 1895; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1908; inspr.-gen., Sept., 1914; has received the King's police medal; C.I.E., June, 1916; rettd., Feb., 1923.


DUNLOP, JOHN GRAHAM, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as asstl. mag. and collr.; transf'd. to Assam as asstl. commr., Feb., 1902; ditto, and asstl. to pol. agent, Manipur, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and
DEP. Collr., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Oct., 1912, collr. of excise, collr. of stamp revenue, and dep. collr. of land revenue, Calcutta, March, 1919; rettd., July, 1926.


DUNN, Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E., D.P.H., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 13th May, 1875).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1902; in mill. employ to Dec., 1904; asst. plague medl. officer, United Prov., Dec., 1904; dep. sanitary commr., May, 1912; on mill. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; sanitary commr., July, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; rettd., May, 1930; re-employed after retirement as dir. of public health, United Prov., for two years from 15th Nov. 1930.


DUNN, Sydney Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 26th Nov., 1899).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 22nd Oct., 1919, after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


DUNTAN, Albert William, M.A., India Office (suppt. exec. officer, mil. dept.) (b. 10th Aug., 1883).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India audit office, 26th July, 1905; transfd. to registry and records dept., Oct., 1907; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Dec., 1914; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to July, 1919 (M.C., Oct., 1917); minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd., June, 1924; dy. sec. to Indian del. to Disarmament conference, Jan.-July, 1932; and again, Jan., 1933; suppt. exec. officer, Mar., 1933.

DUPERNEX, Hubert Emile Leonce Paul, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 31st Oct., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., May, 1897; joint mag., July, 1897; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1901; rettd., Dec., 1913; author of a work on People's Banks (1900) and one on Village Banks (1901).


DUROISELLE, CHARLES, M.A., late Archaeological Survey dept. (b. 25th June, 1871).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1904; appd. suby., Burmah Survey, Burma circle, 7th Dec., 1919; retd., June, 1931.

DURRANT, GEORGE, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 9th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1914; in mil. employ from 12th Oct., 1914, to 5th Oct., 1922; asst. sup., Oct., 1922; offg. sup., Nov., 1925; sup. (prov. sub.), Jan., 1935.


DURST, THOMAS ORAM, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 25th Nov., 1889).—Educ. at Emanuel Sch., Wandsworth, L.C.; second div. clerk, bd. of edn., April, 1909, to May, 1911; appd. second class clerks, Home Office, 27th Nov., 1911, and att'd to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Sept., 1926; assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.


DUTT (see also Datta).

DUTT, BIRENDRA CHANDRA, M.A., Finance dept., govt. of India (b. 21st Nov., 1895).—Joined the service as probat, 28th Feb., 1920; asst. acct. genl., Bengal, Nov., 1922; ditto, Madras, Feb., 1924; ditto, central provs., Apr., 1926; compt., Lhabore, Apr., 1927; ditto, Calcutta, Jan., 1931; exc., local fund acct., Bengal, Oct., 1933; exc., outside audit, Bengal, Apr., 1935.

DUTT, CHARU CHANDRA, B.A. (Cal.), late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Calcutta Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; app'd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 7th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1918; retd., March, 1926.


DUTT, PAVITRA KUMAR, Office of High C'mrn. for India (edcu. officer, spt., exec. grade, edcu. dept.) (b. 25th Mar., 1885).—Appd. educl. officer, 8th Feb., 1929; jt. social secy. to Indian delegation to round table conf'l, London, Oct., 1930; and again, Sept., 1931.

DUTT, PRATAP CHANDRA, late Indian C.S. (b. 4th Feb., 1876).—Edu. at Calcutta Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 25th Dec., 1899, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; collr. and dist. mag., Aug., 1919; on foreign service under Travancore durbar, Mar., 1930; retd., Dec., 1934.


DYER, REV. BASIL SAUNDERS, late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (b. 28th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1909; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1910; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1922; retd., July, 1933.

DYER, JAMES FERGUSON, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 2nd July, 1880).—Edu. at the High Sch. and Univ., Glasgow; app'd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1913, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. comm'r, and as reg'r, judl. comm'r, under settit. ofr., Feb., 1915; 3rd sec. to the chief comm'r, Dec., 1916; dep. comm'r., and ditto, July, 1917; ditto and comm'r. of settit. and dir. of land records, &c., Nov., 1922; offg. commr., Jan., 1926; C.I.E., March, 1929; commr., July, 1929; retd., Nov., 1932.


EASTMAN NAGLE, James Nicholas, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic suppl.) E.B. Rly.) (b. 7th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. traffic suppl., 25th March, 1913; dist. traffic suppl., July, 1926; publicity officer, Nov., 1928.


EASTWELL, Wilfred Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 1st Mar., 1898).—Apptd. to India Office, store dept., as clerical officer, 1st Dec., 1919, after previous service in General Post Office from 22nd Oct., 1915; on mil. service, Aug., 1916, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, June, 1922.


EAYRES, Vernon John George, Office of High Commr. for India (personal asst. to high commr.) (b. 17th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Sept., 1908; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; personal asst. to high commr., Oct., 1928.


EBDEN, John Alfred Wyldes, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., Major, I.M.S., Medical Dept., Madras (dist. medd. officer) (b. 20th Feb., 1874).—First commr., 6th Dec., 1922; dist. medd. officer, May, 1934.


EDGCUMBE, George Aubrey Valletort, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 9th Feb., 1931.

EDGE, Raymond Clive, late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.F.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; supr. engr., Oct., 1915; ret'd., Feb., 1922.


after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; under-sec., judl. poll. and appt. depts., Bengal, June, 1916; regr., high court, Calcutta, appellate side, April, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1924; services placed at disposal of govt. of Assam, Oct., 1927; Kaisar-I-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1930; offic. secy. to govt., judl. dept., Bengal, and supt., and remembrancer, leg. affairs, Nov., 1933; confd. July, 1934; offic. judge high ct., Calcutta, June, 1934; and again, Jan., 1936.


EDMONDS, ALBERT CHARLES, B.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1895).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 5th Dec., 1920.


EDMONSTONE-MONTGOMERIE, CHARLES WATERTON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 9th Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1865; acting commr. of settlls. and agric., May to Nov., 1868; 2nd sec. to chief commr., April, 1899, to April, 1900; commr. of settlls. and agric., March, 1906; rettd., Aug., 1914.

EDMUNDS, PERCY JAMES, M.A., B.Sc., India Posts and Tels. (dir. of wireless) (b. 1st Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as physician and research officer, wireless branch, 5th Dec., 1919; divl. engr., Oct., 1921; offic. dir. of wireless, Apr., 1916; confd., Apt., 1927; contr. of broadcasting prov., India, 1927.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR JOHN CHARLES, F.I.A., Officer (high commr. for India (chief accounting officer) (b. 24th July, 1857).—Educ. at Aske's Hatcham Sch.; entered Natl. Debt Office, May, 1903; pte. sec. to consr., Oct., 1911, to July, 1913; apppt. junior clerk, India Office, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., July, 1913; senr. clerk, Feb., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; clerk to commrs. of income tax, April, 1921, to April, 1922, and from Oct., 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 1st April, 1922; deputy ditto, 21st April, 1922; apppt. Asst. income tax officer, June, 1924; chief accounting officer, and commr. of inc. tax, Nov., 1934.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR RICHARD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; apppt. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Oct., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., June, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., April, 1914; commr. of excise, &c, Sept., 1914; dir. of land records and agric., April, 1915, to Aug., 1916; second sec. to chief commr., Sept., 1919; ditto to govt. of Assam, Jan., 1921; rettd., Aug., 1924.


EDWARDS, COSMO GRANT NIVEN, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (secy. to resdt., Mysore) (b. 13th Aug., 1886).—First commr. dated 19th June, 1915; joined the pol. dept., 8th March, 1921; asst. commr., Kohat, April, 1922; ditto, Mardan, April, 1926; pol. agent, K.Waziristan, Nov., 1926; dist. judge, Peshawar, Dec., 1928; dep. commr., D.I. Khan, Apr., 1929; offic. under-secy. to govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., April, 1930; and again, Mar., 1931; offic. secy. for. and pol. dept., June, 1930; and again, Sept., 1932; secy. to resdt. in Mysore, Feb., 1934.

EDWARDS, HAROLD MILLS, late India Office (b. 13th Oct., 1895).—Apptd. surveyor and clerk of the works, June, 1926; transfd. to Office of Works, Feb., 1930.

EDWARDS, JOHN ASHworth, Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 17th Feb., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., Burma, 25th Dec., 1931; confd., Dec., 1933.


EDWARDS, PERCY ASHworth, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 31st July, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 21st March, 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1914; divl. transportation sup't., Nov., 1922; offic. contr. of stores, April, 1930; confd., Nov., 1931; rettd., May, 1934.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CECIL, Indian Police (asst. Rly.) (b. 8th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; as asst. sup't.; on milit. duty from Dec., 1914, to April, 1917; sup't. of police, Sept., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


EGERTON, WILLIAM BELWARD, Indian C.S. (secy. to A.G. in C.I.) (b. 1st Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst.


ELLIS, Samuel Francis, late Indian Police b. 8th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; supr. of police, Feb., 1912; retd., Feb., 1934.


ELMES, Archibald James, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 8th Jan., 1893).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 6th Aug., 1914; on mily. service, Jan., 1917, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Apr., 1933.


ELMORE, Albert Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. conservr., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Sept. 1912; dep. conservr., Nov., 1923.
ELMSLIE, Cyril Stewart, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 10th Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. suppt. Dec., 1913; suppt., Aug., 1925.


EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; transferred to Assam as ass. commr., March, 1899; personal ass. to chief commr., May, 1900; re-transf. to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1905; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; dep. commr., March, 1908; re-transf. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1918; addl. member of govt.-general's legis. council, Jan. to March, 1919; chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, May, 1927; commr., May, 1924; tempy. member of govt.'s exec. council, Bengal, May to Oct., 1924, and from May, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1927.

EMINSON, Basil Franklin, M.B., B.S. (Lon.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg.) (b. 24th Sept., 1887).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; in mil. employ prior to 27th Nov., 1923; offic. civil surg., May, 1925; civil surg., Hyderabad, May, 1933.


ENGLAND, Rev. Canon Herbert George, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (b. 7th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as junior chaplain, 4th Nov., 1912; senr. chaplain, Nov., 1922; ret'd., May, 1934.

ENGLAND, Walter Brassington, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, public dept.) (b. 4th April, 1893).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appptd. to India Office, 4th April, 1921; transfr. to Office of High Commr. for India, Apr. 1922; exec. officer, Jan., 1924; higher clerical officer, June, 1927; actg. higher exec. officer, Sept., 1929.


EVANS, Arthur Garbett, Indian Police (asst. super.) (b. 6th May, 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. super., United Provs., Nov., 1931; confd., Nov., 1933.

EVANS, Arthur Laurence Fane, late Indian Police (b. 17th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service 31st May, 1907; asst. super., Nov., 1910; super., July, 1920; asst. inspr. genl., govt. rly. police, April, 1927; retd., Nov., 1933.

EVANS, Ernest Sydney, late India Audit Office (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Clrk. 2nd class, 11th Mar., 1895; stfn. clerk, Feb., 1915; junior clerk, Dec., 1921; stfn. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., Mar., 1936.


EVERETT, CECIL HOWARD, Indian Police (b. 9th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 6th Jan., 1923; offic. suppl., Feb., 1930.


EWBANK, ROBERT BENSON, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (b. 22nd Oct., 1883).—Educ. at Carlisle Sch., and Queen's Coll, Oxford; appdt., after exam. of 1906; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1907, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; reg. co-op. credit soc., Bombay Presy., from May, 1913; on depn. as sec. commr. on co-operation in India, Oct., 1914, to
FABRE-TONNERRE, Joseph, Indian Police
(supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th April,
1892),—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 28th
July, 1900; sept., Nov., 1919.

FAGAN, Sir Patrick James, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch.,
Tiverton, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov.,
1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
and settl. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1896;
commr., Dec., 1910; offic. finl. commr., Jan.,
1916; confirmed, Nov., 1916; C.S.I., June,
1917; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1922; rettd., 1923.

FAIRLEY, Francis Noel, Office of High
Commr. for India (higher executive officer, ac-
counts dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1883).—Apptd.
2nd class clerk, India store depot, 17th March,
1903; transf'd. to office of high commr. for
India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922;
higher exec. officer, April, 1923.

FAIRLEY, John, B.Sc., late India Posts and
Telegraphs (b. 7th June, 1880).—Joined the
telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. supt.
and asst. to chief engr., March, 1914; sup-
ted. engr., April, 1917; divl. engr., tels.
Nov., 1921; offic. dir. tel. engrg., Punjab and
N.W.F. circle, Feb., 1930; confirm., Mar., 1931;
ditto, Burma, June, 1932; offic. P.M.G., Burma,
June, 1932, and again, Mar., 1934; dir. tel.
grng., Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1932; rettd.,
June, 1935.

FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward
Stuart, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Police (supt.,
Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Joined the
service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1909; sept.,
April, 1925; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta,
June, 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan.,
1932; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1932;
C.I.E., Jan., 1934.

FAIRWEATHER, James Courtenay
Thorpe, late I.P.S. (b. 5th July, 1876).—Joined
the service, 26th Nov., 1896, and posted to
Central Provs. ; dist. sept., July, 1899; rettd.,
Jan., 1930.

FAKHAR - UD - DIN, MUHAMMAD (see
Muhammad F.).

FALCONER, George Arthur, Capt. I.A.,
Indian Political Dept. (secy. to A.G.G.,
Gujerat states) (b. 3rd June, 1894).—First
commn. dated 28th Aug., 1917; joined pol.
dep., 18th June, 1923; under-sec. to pol.
residents in Persian Gulf, May, 1924; asst.
resident, Aden, Aug., 1927; 2nd asst. to
resldt., Kashmir, Mar., 1929; secy. to A.G.G.,
Deccan States, Apr., 1933; ditto, Gujerat
States, Oct., 1933; offic. A.G.G., ditto, Apr.,
1935.

FALSHAW, Donald, Indian C.S. (assl.
commr., Punjab) (b. 22nd Jan., 1905).—Educ. at
Lancaster Royal Grammar Sch., and Sidney
Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service,
13th October, 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and
served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; addl.
dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1932; offic. ditto,
Nov., 1933.

FALVEY, Cornelius Vincent, L.R.C.P. and
S., Major, I.M.S. Medical Dept. United Provs.
(civil surgeon) (b. 8th Apl., 1868).—Date of first
commn., 17th Oct., 1922; civil surg., United
Provs., Jan., 1932.

FABRE-TONNERRE, Joseph, Indian Police
(supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th Apr.,
1912); joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th
July, 1900; sept., Nov., 1919.

FAGAN, Sir Patrick James, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch.,
Tiverton, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov.,
1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.
and settl. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1896;
commr., Dec., 1910; offic. finl. commr., Jan.,
1916; confirmed, Nov., 1916; C.S.I., June,
1917; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1922; rettd., 1923.

FAIRLEY, Francis Noel, Office of High
Commr. for India (higher executive officer, ac-
counts dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1883).—Apptd.
2nd class clerk, India store depot, 17th March,
1903; transf'd. to office of high commr. for
India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922;
higher exec. officer, April, 1923.

FAIRLEY, John, B.Sc., late India Posts and
Telegraphs (b. 7th June, 1880).—Joined the
telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. supt.
and asst. to chief engr., March, 1914; sup-
ted. engr., April, 1917; divl. engr., tels.
Nov., 1921; offic. dir. tel. engrg., Punjab and
N.W.F. circle, Feb., 1930; confirm., Mar., 1931;
ditto, Burma, June, 1932; offic. P.M.G., Burma,
June, 1932, and again, Mar., 1934; dir. tel.
grng., Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1932; rettd.,
June, 1935.

FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward
Stuart, C.I.E., M.A., Indian Police (supt.,
Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Joined the
service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1909; sept.,
April, 1925; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta,
June, 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan.,
1932; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1932;
C.I.E., Jan., 1934.

FAIRWEATHER, James Courtenay
Thorpe, late I.P.S. (b. 5th July, 1876).—Joined
the service, 26th Nov., 1896, and posted to
Central Provs. ; dist. sept., July, 1899; rettd.,
Jan., 1930.

FAKHAR - UD - DIN, MUHAMMAD (see
Muhammad F.).

FALCONER, George Arthur, Capt. I.A.,
Indian Political Dept. (secy. to A.G.G.,
Gujerat states) (b. 3rd June, 1894).—First
commn. dated 28th Aug., 1917; joined pol.
dep., 18th June, 1923; under-sec. to pol.
residents in Persian Gulf, May, 1924; asst.
resident, Aden, Aug., 1927; 2nd asst. to
resldt., Kashmir, Mar., 1929; secy. to A.G.G.,
Deccan States, Apr., 1933; ditto, Gujerat
States, Oct., 1933; offic. A.G.G., ditto, Apr.,
1935.

FALSHAW, Donald, Indian C.S. (assl.
commr., Punjab) (b. 22nd Jan., 1905).—Educ. at
Lancaster Royal Grammar Sch., and Sidney
Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service,
13th October, 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and
served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; addl.
dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1932; offic. ditto,
Nov., 1933.

FALVEY, Cornelius Vincent, L.R.C.P. and
S., Major, I.M.S. Medical Dept. United Provs.
(civil surgeon) (b. 8th Apl., 1868).—Date of first
commn., 17th Oct., 1922; civil surg., United
Provs., Jan., 1932.
FANE, Arthur George Cecil, M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th Dec., 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr., Punjab; exed. engr., Oct., 1910; on milly. service from Feb., 1913, to April, 1915; offic. suppl. commr., April, 1924; cond., July, 1926; rettd., Mar., 1933.


FAR BROTH. ERNEST SAMUEL, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (dist. vetry. services, Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1890).—Joined the service, Oct., 1913; on milly. duty from July, 1915, to April, 1919; offic. surg., Sind, July, 1919; dist. Bombay Presb., Feb., 1922; cond., Nov., 1924; dir. vetry. services, June, 1932.


FARIDUNJI, R. (see Rustonji Faridunji).

FARMBOUGH, Alfred, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (asst. chemist, store dept.) (b. 30th Sept., 1889).—Appd. junior asst. chemist, India Store Dept., 1909; asst. chemist, 1920.


FARMER, John Cotton, Indian Police (depl. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 18th May, 1886).—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppl., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. suppl., Oct., 1908; suppl., Nov., 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1928, and Nov., 1929; cond., Jany., 1931; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. inspr.-genl., Apl., 1932; and again, Apl., 1935.

FARMER, Patrick Scott Lethbridge, Indian Police (b. 15th July, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppl., Punjab, Nov., 1933.


FAROOKI, Muhammad Bashrur (see Muhammad Bashir, F.).


FARQUHAR, Charles Gordon Darroch, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1889, as probationer; asst. dist. suppl. of police, Aug., 1892; dep. suppl., Aug., 1898; served in East African Protectorate from Nov., 1897, to May, 1903; suppl., Aug., 1905; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir, Jan., 1915; tempy. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, April, 1919; inspr.-gen., Punjab, Aug., 1921; rettd., Sept., 1922.

FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engrs., Punjab) (b. 20th Jan., 1886).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; on milly. duty from 11th March, 1915, to 26th May, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suppl. engr., April, 1928; under secy. public wks. dept., irrig. branch (rev.), May, 1929; suppl.-engr., Apl., 1933.

FARR, Reginald Percy, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 25th Feb., 1911; rettd., June, 1924.


FARKANT, George Yorke Silverthorne, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 23rd June, 1894).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1919, as asst. suppl.; offic. suppl., Feb., 1924; cond., Sept., 1927.


FARRINGTON, Sir Henry Anthony, Bart., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service 29th Nov., 1894, and served as asst. consyr. of forests; dep. consyr., June, 1901; appdt. to Port Blair in Feb., 1908, with charge of Andaman Forest Dept.; dir. of forest school, Nov., 1911; dep. consyr., Bengal, March, 1912; transfd. to Central Prov. as offic. consyr. April, 1915; offic. consyr. of forests, Bengal, Jan.,

FAZL, A. H. A. (see Abul Fazl, A. H.).


FAZLU-UD-DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad F).

FAZLUR RAHMAN KHONDKAR, B.A., Indian Police (asst. suppl.) (b. 1st Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl., Bengal, 22nd April, 1929; confd., Oct., 1931.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C.I.E., Indian Police (suppl., Burma) (b. 8th June, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 15th Nov., 1914; dist. suppl., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; offic. suppl., dep. commr., Sept., 1925; pte. sec. to govrn., Burma, March, 1927; C.I.E., March, 1929; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Apr., 1929; asst. inspr.-genl. of police, Burma, May, 1931.


FEENY, John Patrick, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903, as asst. suppl. of police; suppl., Jan., 1914; retd., June, 1922.

FEILMAN, Carralumbus Waldemar Tweedie, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 15th Dec., 1900; suppl. of police, March, 1907; personal assy. to inspr.-genl., Assam, April, 1912, to July, 1914; retd., July, 1925; name changed by Deed Poll to Fyleman, Charles Tweedie, Jan., 1934.


FENTON, David Andrew, late Indian State Rlys. (G.I.P. Rly.).—Join'd the service, S.I. Ry., 11th Nov., 1892; join'd the G.I.P. Rly. as relieving asst. loco. sup't., 1st Jan., 1898; asst. loco. sup't., June, 1901; dist. ditto, July, 1901; dep. loco. sup't., Aug., 1915; chief transport sup't., Oct., 1922; offic. agent, March, 1927; ret'd., Dec., 1927.


FERGUSON, Donald Harry, Indian State Rlys. (transp. supt., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 8th Feb., 1890).—Join'd the service as asst. transp. supt., G.I.P. Rly., 16th June, 1924; sup't., July, 1930.

FERGUSON, James M.C., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1866).—Join'd the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th June, 1920; offic. supt., Sept., 1923, and again, April, 1930; asst. (prov.'l. sup't.), Sept., 1930; conf'd., Aug., 1932.

FERGUSON, Roland Edward Stuart, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd Aug., 1899).—Join'd the service on 16th Dec., 1921; offic. supt., April, 1928; conf'd., Oct., 1932.


FERRAR, Michael Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret'd.) (b. 16th Apr., 1876).—First comm'n. 22nd Jan., 1896; in mil. employ to Sept., 1903, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; asst. censor, Bombay, Dec., 1916; postal censor, Bombay, Oct., 1916; O.B.E.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


FERRE, VYVAN MACLEOD, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 20th Jan., 1877).—Educ. at Bath Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918; offic. judl. commr. of Sind, Dec., 1931; confd., Nov., 1933; retd., Dec., 1935.


FINCH, Henry Maule, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Apptd. to Indo-European tel. dept., 1st June, 1895; asst. sup't, Indian tel. dept., Aug., 1903; ditto, and asst. postm.-gen., traffic (temp.), April, 1914; sup't., traffic, July, 1914; sup't. in charge, Bombay office, May, 1918; divl. engr., calcs., Nov., 1921; retd., April, 1926.

FIFORD, ANTHUR BROWNLOW, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 31st Oct., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr. joint mag., April, 1898, to Nov., 1900, and from March, 1904; dep. commr., Oct., 1905; mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; on dep't to Egypt from March, 1916; retd., May, 1918.


FIFORD, Theobald, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 26th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Oct., 1892; dep. sup't. (prov. service), May, 1914; apptd. to the I.P.S. as dist. sup't., 11th Feb., 1927.

FIFORD, Theobald Philip Featherstonehaugh, Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 25th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Burma, 27th Jan., 1932; confd., Jan., 1934.


FIELD, Geoffrey Glennie, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd June, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 22nd Nov., 1915; I.A.R.O. from 8th July, 1918, to 8th Aug., 1919; offic. sup't., Oct., 1924; confd., Dec., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

FIELD, James Hermann, C.S.I., M.A., B.Sc., late Meteorological Dept. India.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904, as dep. meteorologist; impl. meteorologist, Sept., 1906; dir. aerological observatory, Agra, March, 1914; dir.-gen. of observatories, Dec., 1924; retd., March, 1928; C.S.I., June, 1929.

FIELD, JOHN BERTRAM FINCH, Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 15th July, 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1932; offic. sup't., Nov., 1933.

FIELD, Robert Edwin, India Office (principal services and genl. dept.) (b. 27th Dec., 1888).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd April, 1910, and attached to the pol. dept.; transfd. to acct.-genl. dept., Dec., 1911; asst. sec. to cttee. on State technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; transfd. to dept. of sec. for Indian students, Sept., 1912; sub-warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W., April to Oct., 1913; actg. warden, ditto, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1919; sec. to reception and advisory cttee. for Indian students, Aug., 1913; minor, st. of clerk, Ireland, 1914, asst. to educ. adviser for Indian students, Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. to jt. sec. for Indian students, Nov., 1920; re-transfd. to India Office as asst. principal, April, 1921; jt. sec. to cttee. on Indian students, 1921-2; reading clerk to council, Nov., 1924; pte. sec. to perm. under sec. of state, June, 1926; actg. principal, 1st Dec. to 25th Dec., 1928; confd., Apr., 1930.

FIELDING, CHARLES HENRY, M.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Jailer Dept., Burma (b. 8th Nov., 1880).—First commnn. dated 1st Feb., 1898; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; offic. sup't., central jail, Insein, June, 1912; reverted to milly. service from 21st Sept., 1914, to 20th March, 1921; sup't., March, 1921; offic. inspr.-genl. of prisons, May, 1927; retd., May, 1930.

FIELDING, Stuart Skene McAFEE, late Survey of India (b. 21st Jan., 1877).— Joined the service as sub-asst. sup't. (proby.), 21st Nov., 1898; confd., Nov., 1899; extra asst. sup't., Oct., 1906; sup't., June, 1928; retd., Jan., 1932.

FIELDS-CLARKE, Victor Herbert Tom, late Indian Forest Service (b. 11th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service as assist. commr., Burma, on 5th Dec., 1924; offic. commr., temp. employed as assist. commr., Deolali jail, Dec., 1937; O.B.E., June, 1934.

FINNEY, Philip Edmund Stanley, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (b. 11th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as assist. commr., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924; offic. commr., temp. employed as assist. commr., Deolali jail, Dec., 1937; O.B.E., June, 1934.


FISHER, Francis Norton, B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Pettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as assist. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., June, 1897; mag. and colr., June, 1900; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam as mag. and colr., Oct., 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1912; retd., Nov., 1915.


FISHER, Gerald Thomas, B.A., Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (ch. minister, Kapurthala state) (b. 27th Aug., 1887).—First commn. 9th Sept., 1908; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as asst. commnr., Kohat, 13th May, 1910; under-sec. to agent to gov.-gen. in Central India, March, 1921; confd. as pol. officer, June, 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, March, 1924; H. M. Consul for Sistan and Kain, Jan., 1925; asst. pol. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1927; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Nov., 1928; secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, May, 1932; ch. minister, Kapurthala state, Jan., 1935.


FISHER, William Frederick Derry, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; consr., Nov., 1898; consr. Dec., 1917; rettd., Feb., 1922.


FITZ, Watkin, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, accts. dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1856).—Appd. asst. clerk, 10th Oct., 1910, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1910; on mili. service from Feb., 1916 to Aug., 1919; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Nov., 1934.


FITZGERALD, Desmond, late Indian Police (b. 20th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1903; supt. of police, May, 1912; rettd., June, 1934.


FLETCHER, Antony Leocadia, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 12th Dec., 1909).—Educated at St. Joseph’s High School, Trivandrum, the Universities of Madras and Nagpur, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


FLETCHER, Leonard Rawcliffe, late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 9th March, 1891).—Joined the service as forest engrg. in Burma, on 26th Dec., 1899; incorporated, Mar., 1903.

FLETCHER, Thomas Bainbridge, F.L.S., F.E.S., late Indian Agricul. Service (b. 25th Mar., 1878).—Joined the service as supy. entomologist, 2nd March, 1910; confd., March, 1912; govt. entomologist, Coimbatore, April, 1912; impl. entomologist, Dec., 1913; retd., Mar., 1933.


FLINT, Harry Ewart, O.B.E., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conservr., Burma) (b. 22nd Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conservr. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conservr., May, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1932.

FLOWERDEW, Richard Edward, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept. (inspr.-genl. of prisons, Bengal) (b. 26th Sept., 1886).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1900; services placed at disposal of govt. of Burma from 28th May, 1922; supr. central jail, Insein, May, 1922; ditto, Rangoon, Feb., 1925; oflg. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Burma, June, 1930; inspr.-genl. of prisons, Bengal, Mar., 1931.


FLUX, Dundas A. D. (see Dundas, A. D.F.).


FOGARTY, Philip Christopher, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 20th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at St. Joseph’s Seminary, Galway, and Queen’s Coll., Galway, Royal University of Ireland; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to finl. commr., Burma, April, 1914; on milly. duty from Jan., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. commr. (provl. sub.), Oct., 1924; confd., April, 1926; jt. regr., co-op. societies, Dec., 1927; regr., ditto, Dec., 1928; secy., forest dept., Burma, Mar., 1932.


FOOTE, Rev. Harold, late Eccl. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. to dept. 30th June, 1900; junr. chaplain, June, 1903; senr. chaplain, June, 1913; retd., Dec., 1922.


FORBES, Sir George Stuart, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Oct., 1872, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., asst. sec. jud. and legal dept., and under sec. in the deppts. under chief sec.; from Feb., 1883, served under the govt. of India in the home dept. as offic. under sec., also in the foreign dept., on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. under sec., Jan., 1885; offic. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1886; acting 1st asst. to the rest at Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Dec., 1887, to April, 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1890; collr. and mag., Jan., 1891; acted as rev. sec. in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; sec. in local and municipal deppts., Oct., 1897; a mem. of the legislative council, Dec., 1897, June, 1901, June, 1903, June, 1905, June, 1919, and Feb., 1906; offic. rev. dept., Sept., 1898; offic. chief sec., Dec., 1901, May, 1902, and March, 1903; confd., Nov., 1903; tempy. mem. of council, Madras, May, 1904, and May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1904; ord. mem. of council, Madras, June, 1906; K.C.S.I., June, 1909; retl., July, 1909.


FORBES, Thomas Alexander Cecil, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 31st March, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1899, and served to United Provs.; asst. dist. superint., Jan., 1900; asst. superint., June, 1903; superint., April, 1910; retl., Mar., 1931.


FORREST, George Henry, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 10th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1918; offic. superint. engr. (s.p.), Sept., 1918; retl., Aug., 1932.


FORTY, Frederick Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acct. dept.) (b. 17th Sept., 1894).—Appptd. to acctn. genl. dept. Indian Office, 15th Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, 8th April, 1921; clerical officer, June, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FOSTER, Charles William, late India Police Dept. (N.—W. F. Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; superint. of police, May, 1913; retl., April, 1922.

FOSTER, Esmond Lewis Pearce, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924; divl. forest officer, 5th, Andamans, Aug., 1935; ch. forest officer, ditto, Oct., 1935.


FOSTER, William, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1907; asst. sup't., Madras, Sept., 1908; sup't., Oct., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1927.


FOWLER, George, L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 29th Apr., 1874).—First comm., 27th June, 1901; in milt. employ till May, 1914, when he was appdt. civil surgeon (Central Provs.); on milt. duty, Jan., 1915, to Oct., 1919; rettd. Sept., 1929.


FOX, Charles James John, Ph.D., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1909, as prof. of chem., coll. of engr., Poona; princpl. and prof. of chem., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, 25th March, 1920; rettd., Feb., 1927.

FOX, Cyril Sankey, D.Sc., Geological Survey of India (sup't.) (b. 24th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd March, 1911; supt., Dec., 1930.

FOX, Frederick Gerald, late India Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 25th April, 1898, and posted to United Prov.; supt. of police, June, 1908; rettd., March, 1922.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 26th Nov., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settl. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1892; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1892; chief sec. to chief commr., April, 1897, to April, 1900; commr., March, 1902; fin. commr., Dec., 1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; offf. chief commr., Feb. to Aug., 1912; rettd., March, 1913.


FRAMJI, K. S. (see Kaikhosru Sorabji Framji).


FRANCIS, Walter, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Repton, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt., revt. dept., March, 1897; supt. of censuses, April, 1900; supt. of gazetteer revision, June, 1902; sb. collr. and joint mag., and ditto, Dec., 1903, to March, 1907; collr. and mag., and dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1907; sec. to govt., local and municipal dept., Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; retd., Dec., 1916.

FRANKAU, George Neuberg (b. 15th Feb., 1881).—Appdt. chief instr. of boilers, Central Fire, Dec., 1925.


FRANKLIN, Muriel Curran, L.L.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspectress of schools, Burma) (b. 18th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as head mistress, govt. normal school, Rangoon, on 3rd Jan., 1924; inspectress of schools, Feb., 1926.

FRANKLIN, Roger Warwick, late Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 26th Jan., 1920; offf. dist. supt., May, 1923; retd., June, 1932.


FRASER, Donald Stuart, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1914; offf. asst. commr., Peshawar, Nov., 1915; offf. and dep. collr., April, 1918; L.A.R.O., April, 1928, to May, 1919; retd., Sept., 1929.


FRASER, Frederick Charles, L.t.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—First commm. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in milly. employ from 15th May, 1921, to June, 1925; civil surg., Coorg, April, 1925; prof. King George hosp., Vizagapatam, Sept., 1926; prinpl. and prof. of surgery, medl. coll., Vizagapatam, April, 1927; dist. medl. officer, April, 1928; sup't. central jail, Coimbatore, Jan., 1933; retd., Feb., 1935.

FRASER, Howard Alan Denholm, C.B., Col., late R.E.—First commn. 18th Feb., 1886; appdt. to Survey of India as ass't. supt., Oct., 1891; dep. supt., Feb., 1897; lent to Kashmir State, 1900-1910; retd. to milly. employ; sec. bdgs. and roads branch, public works dept., N.W. F. Prov., Jan., 1918; retd., June, 1924.


FRASER, James Denholm, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 1st Dec., 1898, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Sept., 1903; commr., April, 1915; retd., Dec., 1919.


FRASER, Sir Stuart McFfod, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S., Political Dept.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 25th Nov., 1884, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settl. officer; tutor and guardian to the Raja of Kholapur, the Chief of Kagal, and Kunwar Sahel of Bhanagar, May, 1889, to April, 1894; and ass't. Apr., 1894; Apr., 1894; Aug., 1894, to Sept., 1895; tutor and govr. to H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, May, 1896, and asst. to
RECORD OF SERVICES.


FRASER, WILLIAM GORDON, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 14th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as profr., 5th June, 1915; on military service from 8th Aug., 1918, to 8th Aug., 1919; princip., govt. high school, Moulinex, Aug., 1919; lecturer in English, univ. coll., Rangoon, Jan., 1924.

FRASER-TYTLER, WILLIAM KERR, C.M.G., M.C., Lt.-Col. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (H.B.M.'s minister, Kabul) (b. 26th Dec., 1886).


FREDERICK, AMMULLUR EZEKIEL DAVID, B.A., Indian Police (asst. superint., Madras) (b. 7th May, 1905).—Joined the service as proby. asst. superint., 6th Sept., 1928; confd., Sept., 1930; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932; offg. dist. superint., Jan., 1936.


FREEMAN, WILLIAM PITT, late Indian State Railways (b. 27th June, 1874).—Joined the service, Aug., 1905; asst. traffic sup't, N.W. Rly., Aug., 1906; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1909; offic. dep. traffic manager, May, 1919; dep. ch. operating sup't. (provl.), Oct., 1924; offic. assts. acct's. officer, E.I. Rly., Jan., 1928; retld., June, 1929.


FREMANTLE, SIR SELWYN HOWE, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 27th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. sett'lt. officer, and asst. commr.; joint mag., Jan., 1896; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and collr., May, 1905; regr. coop. credit societies, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; sp. duty in England under commerce, fin. and industry dept., Jan. to Nov., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1915; commr., April, 1918; controller of passes, govt. of India, Dec., 1918; commr. and settl. offr., in charge of ex-Amb of Kabul, July, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; member of exec. council, United Provs., May, 1922; member, board of rev., Nov., 1922; temp. member of govt.'s exec. council, United Provs., April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; retld., March, 1926; author of reports on Rae Bareli and Bareilly settl., and labour supply in the United Provs. and Bengal, and 'A Policy on Rural Education.'
FRENCH, CHARLES EDWIN CLIGUE, late Survey of India (b. 16th Mar., 1875).—Joined the service as proby. sub.-asst. sup., 14th Nov., 1896; confd., Nov., 1897; extra asst. sup., Sept., 1904; dep. sup., Nov., 1924; sup't., Nov., 1926; retd., Mar., 1930.

FRENCH, FRANCIS COPE, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam and Bengal as asst. commr., and personal asst. to chief comm'r, joint mag., and dep. collr., March, 1890; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., March, 1903, again mag. and collr., April, 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Nov., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., May, 1912; commr., Nov., 1914; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; member of Bengal legisl. council, Feb., 1919; apptd. to act as chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; addtl. member of Board of Revenue, Govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1920; member, board of revenue, Bengal, Sept., 1921; retd., Aug., 1924.

FRENCH, GEORGE DOUGLAS, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Lancing Coll., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived 26th Nov., 1888, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; offic. asst. remembrancer of legal affairs, and sec. to the govrn't. council, April, 1905; confd., March, 1907; pol. agent, March, 1911, and jndl. asst. to the agent to govrn't., Kathiawar; temp. dep. sec. to govrn't., legal dept., Bombay, Spet., 1914; acting dist. and sess. judge, March, 1915; offic. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. to govrn't., legal dept., May, 1915; confirmed, Aug., 1915; judge, and sess. judge and agent for Sardars in the Deccan, Dec., 1919; retd., Oct., 1925.


FRESTON, THOMAS ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1858).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1915; served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and dep. collr., from 16th Dec., 1922; offic. dep. commr., Mar., 1929; offic. magte. and collr., Apl., 1932.

FRIEL, RALPH, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 25th June, 1884).—Educ. at Waterford and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on milt. duty (A.R.O.), July, 1914; to March, 1919; dep. commr., Sept., 1919, to July, 1920, assistant sec. to govt. of Assam, transferred depts., Jan., 1927; confd., Sept., 1927; retd., July, 1934.

FRY, ARTHUR BROWNFIELD, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., Coll., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 27th July, 1890; in mill. employ prior to 31st Aug., 1914; addtl. dep. sanitary comm'r, malaria research, Dec., 1910; and offf. sanitary commr., April, 1914; on mill. service from Oct., 1914; D.S.O., Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; proff. of hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, etc., Calcutta, Feb., 1922; reverted to mill. employ, April, 1926; C.B., Jan., 1930; retd., Apr., 1930.


FRYER, ARTHUR CLARE, Indian Police (asst. sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 2nd Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, on 18th Nov., 1922; comdt., Baluch. Levy, April, 1926; asst. sup't., govt. rly. police, March, 1927; services placed at disposal of N.W.F.P., Dec., 1928.


FURLEY, HUGH DENYS, Indian State Rys. (ch. operating sup't., N.W. Rly.) (b. 7th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 16th Mar., 1906, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. loco. sup't., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; div. sup't. (prov.), Oct., 1924; offic. dep. chief operating sup't., 1926; offic. div. sup't., Oct., 1927; confd., Sept., 1928; offic. ch. operating sup't., N.W. Rly., Apr., 1934; confd., Sept., 1934.

FURNESS, Cecil ARUNDEL, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acts. dept.) (b. 5th Mar., 1885).—Apptd. to acct'n.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 4th Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FURNESS, HORACE GIFFREY, Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 11th Mar., 1890).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1909; asst. sup't., Nov., 1910; I.A.R.O. from 6th Aug., 1916, to 28th Feb., 1919; offic. sup't., Jan., 1920, and again, Jan., 1923; confd., May, 1927; prinpl. police training sch., Vellore, June, 1930.

GABRIEL, Edmund Vivian, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.I.E., V.D., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. offic. as commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June-July, 1900; offic. as chief to the govt. in Central India, Nov., 1901; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to S. of S., India Office, for H.M.’s coronation, June to July, 1902; on deputation as attache, govt. of India, Nov., 1902, to Jan., 1903; asst. sec. in the foreign dept., Feb., 1903; offic. under sec., March, 1905; cond., Nov., 1905; C.V.O., Jan., 1906; offic. with the Prime Minister of Nepal, Sept., 1908; resdt. in W.R. States, Sept., 1908; sec. to chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; first asst. to agent to govt. in Central India, Oct., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Feb., 1910; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; sec. to central ctee. for coronation Durbar, Delhi, Dec., 1910, to March, 1912; special duty, govt. of India for. dept., Jan., 1913, to March, 1914; on deputation to Bikaner State, March, 1914; on special duty under agent to the govt. in the Rajputana, Sept., 1914; services replaced with govt. of Bengal, March, 1915; on mill. duty, from March, 1915; fnl. adviser, Occupied Enemy Territory, 1918-19; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Crown of Italy (Officer); Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Officer); Italian War Cross; C.M.G., June, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; rettd., March, 1920.


supt., royal botanic garden, Calcutta, July to Oct., 1899; dir. of botanical survey, and offg. govt. quinologist, June to Aug., 1901, and prof. of botany, med. coll., and dir. of botanical survey of India, Nov., 1901; conf’d. in those appts., July, 1906; supt., royal botanic garden, Calcutta, of Lloyd botanical garden, Darjeeling, and of cinchona cultivation, Bengal, Jan., 1918, and Dir. Botanical Survey of India, Jan., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; ret’d., May, 1925.

GAGE, EDWARD TREGURTHA, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (head master, English high school, Maymyo (b. 6th April, 1888).—Joined the service as princl., govt. high school, Rangoon, on 28th Nov., 1912; head master, Taunggyi, Nov., 1922; ditto, English high school, Maymyo, Apl., 1933.

GAISFORD, DONALD, Indian Police (supt., Pumsab) (b. 18th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 12th June, 1920; offg. supt., April, 1926; conf’d., Oct., 1931.

GAISFORD, PHILIP, Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (secrey. to A.G.G., Rajputana) (b. 28th Nov., 1891).—First commn. dated 18th Jan., 1911; in milty. employ to 24th June, 1919; asst. commr., June, 1919; sec to agent to govt-genl. and ch. commr., in Baluchistan, April, 1922; offg. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., March, 1927; conf’d., Oct., 1927; on foreign service as guardian to H.H. the Maharajah of Gwalior, Mar., 1929; secrt. to A.G.G., Rajputana, Nov., 1934.

GAIT, Sir EDWARD ALBERT, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London, apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served as asst. commr. in Assam; provl. supt. of census, 1890, and wrote the provl. report; acted as sec. to the chief commr., 1891-92 and 1895-96; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893; mag. and collr., Nov., 1897; supt. of census operations, Bengal, April, 1900; offg. census commr. of India, Jan., 1903; dep. commr., Dec., 1904; member of legisl. council, Bengal, June, 1905; chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol. appt. and rev. dept’s., Jan., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1907; commr., July, 1909; census commr. for India, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa Mahal, been board of rev. April, 1912; C.S.I., June, 1912; member of exec. council, Aug., 1912; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; lieut.-govr. Bihar and Orissa, 20th Nov., 1915; ret’d., Dec., 1920; member of the Council of India, 20th June, 1922, to 19th June, 1927; author of 'Report on the Census of Assam, 1891, and other papers dealing with Assam govt.,' 'A History of Assam,' Bengal Census Report, 1901, 'India Census Report, 1901,' and 'India Census Report, 1911.'


GALE, BERKELEY, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 5th Feb., 1884).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1909; in milly. employ to 1st Jan., 1923; civil surg., Jan., 1923.

GALE, LUCY, India Office (hr. clerical officer) (b. 16th Jan., 1882).—Appptd. clerical officer, 1st June, 1921; actg. hr. ditto, July, 1935; conf’d., Jan., 1936.

GALE, U. MAUNG (C1), Indian Police (b. 5th May, 1889).—Appptd. dist. supt., Burma, on 7th April, 1925; awarded King’s Police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1932.


GALE, WILLIAM CHARLES, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl.’s dept.) (b. 4th Aug., 1899).—Appptd. clerical officer, 9th March, 1922; exec. officer, July, 1927.


GALLANT, MAURICE NAHUM, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 24th Mar., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


GALLETTI DI CADIHALAC, R. (see Di Cadihalac, R.)


GALLOWAY, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Bart., late India Police Dept., United Provs.—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; joined the service 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, Sept., 1907; dist. supt., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1910; temp. assy. dir. of criminal intell., India, Jan. to June, 1910; supt. of police, March, 1914; ret’d., 1933.


GANAPATHI, CODANDA MADHIAH, Major, I.M.S., Medical Dept., Madras (dir. of public health) (b. 1st Sept., 1886).—Date of first

GANDASING CHEEMA, SARDAR, D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (horticulturist to govt. of Bombay) (b. 2nd Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as horticulturist, 30th June, 1921.

GAY, C. A., A.M.R.A.E.S., Civil Aviation Directorate (deput. dir.) (b. 30th June, 1900).—Appd. dep. dir. of civil aviation in India, 2nd July, 1935.


GANGARAM KAULA (see Kaula, G.).

GANGARAM, V. (see Vadhman Gangaram).


GANGULI, JOGENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 15th June, 1897, and held non-gazetted appt. prior to 27th Feb., 1913; inspr., Feb., 1913; dep. supt., July, 1921; appd. to I.P.S., Feb., 1926; June, 1928; supt., June, 1928; rettd., Sept., 1939.

GANGULI, JYOTI PRAKASH, RAI BAHADUR, Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of admn. and intell.) (b. 20th Feb., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Apr., 1900; offf. asst. recty., Indian munitions board, Jan., 1919; confd., Feb., 1919; off., under secy., industries and labour dept., Aug., 1924; on spl. duty in posts and tels. dept., Nov., 1924; dep. dir. of admn. and intell., June, 1930.

GANGULI, NIBARAN CHANDRA, Rai Bahadur, B.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Mar., 1875).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1901; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1924; exec. engr., Nov., 1924; rettd., Mar., 1930.

GANGULI, SANAT KUMAR, B.E., Bengal Judil. Service (b. 9th Nov., 1886).—Appd. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928.

GANGULI, SUSIL KUMAR, RAI BAHADUR, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (b. 26th July, 1884).—Joined the service, 20th June, 1905; offf. mag. and dep. colls., Apr., 1910; asst. regr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1922; offf. asst. recty., agric. and industries dept., Bengal, Dec., 1926; asst. recty. to Govt., Bengal, irrigat. dept., Feb., 1929; regr. co-op. societies, Bengal, Jan., 1931; rettd., Oct., 1934.


GANY, HAFIZ MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Hafiz, M. A. J.).


GARDINER, REGINALD THOMAS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr.) (b. 27th Apr., 1906).—Joined the service as provy. asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1929; confd., Nov., 1930.

GARDINER, WILLIAM NORMAN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1922).—Appd. addl. secy., 2nd class, store dept., 7th Nov., 1901; on milly. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to ofc. of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

GARDINER, JAMES CLARK MOLESWORTH, Indian Forest Service (systematic entomologist, Dehra Dun) (b. 15th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. consrv. on 17th Dec., 1928; systematic entomologist, Aug., 1923; offf. forest entomologist, Feb., 1925.

GARLAND, EDWARD ANDREW, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bombay) (b. 10th May, 1858).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1922, as assst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Nov., 1925.

GARNIER, CHARLES NEWDIGATE, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dir. tel. engr.) (b. 5th Jan., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. supt., on 1st Oct., 1906; O.B.E., June, 1918; asst. divil. engr., Nov., 1918; divil. engil., March, 1919; offf. dir. tel. engr., Punjab and N.W.F. circle, Mar., 1931; confd. as dir. tel. engr., May, 1934; offf. P.M.G., Punjab, Apr., 1935.

GARRAD, ERNEST WILLIAM, Indian Police (b. 9th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 12th Nov., 1923; offft. supt., July, 1929; addl. asst. insp.-genl., Simla, June, 1935.

GARRARD, HAROLD SEPTIMUS, India Office (higher clerical officer, military dept.) (b. 21st Aug., 1886).—Appd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927.

GARRATT, GEOFFREY THEODORE, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Hertford Coll., Oxford; appd. after the exam. of

GARROD, WILLIAM HENRY EDWARD, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (engr. (Bombay) (b. 10th May, 1892).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr. March, 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

GARSON, WILLIAM AUBREY, M.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (engr. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd May, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


GASSON, LIONEL BELL, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. supt., Nov., 1911; supt., July, 1921; dep. commr., March, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; asst. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1930.

GASTER, VIVIAN ISAAC, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (educ. officer, principal exec. grade, education dept.) (b. 11th Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; on mili. service Nov., 1914, to April, 1917; asst. principal (temp.), Home Office, Oct., 1918, to
Feb., 1920; asst. to local adviser to Indian students, London, Feb., 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India as asst. to joint secs., Indian students dept., Oct., 1920; principal exec. dept., April, 1925.


GAULD, William, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 5th Mar., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 26th Dec., 1895; transfd. to public works dept., Jan., 1902; resdt. clerk, March, 1914 to March, 1923; staff clerk, April, 1919; admin. officr., Apr., 1922; apptd. asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos., Jan., 1925; O.B.E., Jan., 1934; retd., Jan., 1936.

GAUNT, Clive Herbert, LL.B., late Burma Judl. dept. (b. 7th June, 1874).—Apptd. offic. asst. govt. advocate, 16th April, 1914; conf'd., April, 1921; retd., June, 1934.


GAYER, William Alfred, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1887, as asst. supt.; asst. to genl. supt. of Thagi and Dacoity operations, Jan., 1894; supt., April, 1906; retd. March, 1923.


GEARING, Alfred Henry, late Indian Police (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bombay, on 16th Mar., 1923; offic-supt., Feb., 1933; conf'd., Jan., 1935.


GENNINGS, John Frederick, Barr. (b. 21st Sept., 1883) (dir. of information and commr. of lab. Bombay).—Joined the service as dir. of information (temp.), 26th Dec., 1920; conld., 10th Oct., 1924; member, legisl. council, Bombay, 1932; commr. of labour, Bombay, 1933; delegate of Govt. of India to internatl. lab. conf., Geneva, 1933; presdt., appellate ct., Dec., 1933.


GENTLE, Joseph Alfred Hector Roberts, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as conserv., 2nd Jan., 1925; dep. conserv., Jan., 1929.


GEORGE, Frank, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1900).—Educ. at Priory School, Shrewsbury, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1910; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

GEORGE, Frank Seaver Scoyne, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as procr. Madras, 22nd Nov., 1896; asst. supt., July, 1898; supt., June, 1907; services lent to asst. conserv. Durbar from Aug., 1910, to Aug., 1915; dep. inspr. gen. July, 1919; awarded King’s police medal; rettd., May, 1930.


GERAGHTY, Michael Joseph, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 29th Dec., 1929.

GERRARD, Frederick Wernham, C.I.E., late Indian Police (b. 25th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; serving in Army dept. as asst. censor, Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to Jan., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1920; supt. of police, May, 1922; on foreign service in Shanghai, May, 1929, to Mar., 1931; rettd., Dec., 1933.


GHAFFUR, Abdul (see Abdul Ghaffur).


GHAPUREY, H. G. (see Hari Ganpat Rao Ghasure).


GHATE, Bal Gangadhar, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 1st Oct., 1903).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 27th April, 1928.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

GHANANFAR ALI NAQVI, M.A., L.L.B.,
Indian Police (b. 17th Apl., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. sapt., United Provs., 27th May, 1926; offg. sapt., Mar., 1933.

GHOLAP, LAKSHMAN TRIMBAK, Indian C.S.

GHOSAL, Sir Josna, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.,

GHOSE, SARAT KUMAR, M.A. (Cantab),

GHOSH, AJAY KUMAR, B.Sc., Indian C.S.
(asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Apr., 1908).—Educated at King's College and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 16th Nov., 1932; arrived in India, Dec., 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

GHOSH CHAUDHURI, HARI SADHAN,
B.Sc., Indian Police (asst. sapt.) (b. 3rd Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. dep. sapt., Bengal, 11th Mar., 1929; confd., Oct., 1931.

GHOSH CHAUDHURI, TAPENDRA KUMAR,
Rai Sahib, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as provy. dep. sapt., Jan., 1911; confd., Jan., 1913; addl. sapt., Dec., 1918; offg. sapt., April, 1919; confd., May, 1927.

GHOSH, E. M. B., Indian Service of Engrs.
(b. 6th Feb., 1907).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 5th Sept., 1932; transfd. to Central P.W.D., May, 1935.

GHOSH, J. M., Barr. Judl. Dept., Bengal
(regr. in insolventy, high court, Calcutta) (b. 16th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service 14th May, 1921; asst. regr., high ct., Calcutta, original side, Nov., 1921; dep. regr., ditto, Dec., 1931; offg. regr., in insolventy, original side, Nov., 1933.

GHOSH, MAHIM CHANDRA, M.A. (Cantab),
B.A. (Calc.), Barr., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 20th Jan., 1880).—Educ. at Santosh Jahnnavi Sch., Bengal, Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst.


GHOSH, MAHIMOHUN, late Indian C.S.—

GHOSH, NIBARAN CHANDRA, B.A.,

GHOSH, RADHAKANTA, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 23rd July, 1874).—Joined the service, 4th March, 1902; munsif, April, 1904; sub-judge, April, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1926; ret'd., June, 1930.

GHOSH, SHOTTYNENDRA KUMAR, Indian C.S.
(mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1896).—Educ. at Scottish Churches Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927; addl. dist. mag., April, 1928; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1928; confd., Dec., 1933.

GHULAM AHMAD, MIAN, M.A.,
Indian Police (b. 12th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sapt., Punjab, on 25th Aug., 1923; offg. sapt., June, 1928; and again, Oct., 1932.

GHULAM, MUHAMMAD, M.A., L.L.B.,

GHULAMI, SIR ABDUL KERIM, Nawab
BAHADUR, Kt.—Member of govt.'s council, Bengal, 22nd April, 1929, to Apr., 1934.

GIJB, MALCOLM COOPER, L.L.B.,

GIBLING, MORLEY THEODORE, B.A.,
GIBSON, ALEXANDER JAMES, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as sub-inspector of forests, and transferred to insp. of forests, Dehra Dun, April, 1905; dep. cons., July, 1906; imperial forest economist, Dehra Dun, April to Oct., 1908; dep. cons. and pol. asst. to spt., Simla Hill States, March, 1909, to April, 1910; cons., July, 1912; offic. chief consr., Punjab, March, 1922; consr., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1923; retld., Nov., 1935.


GIBSON, JOHN PERCIVAL, M.A., India Office (principal, pol. dept.) (b. 2nd June, 1898).—Ed. at Royal Acad. Inst., Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. asst. principal, mil. dept., 10th Oct., 1921; transfd. to commerce and revenue dept., June, 1923, and to pol. dept., April, 1924; resident clerk, Oct., 1924; asst. pte. sec. to sec. of state, Oct., 1927; pte. sec. to perm. under-sec. of state, Dec., 1928; principal Apr., 1930.


GILBERT, LEONARD BURGES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 20th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offic. dep. ch. engr., Apr., 1933.


GILES, Allen Raymond, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. 10th Dec., 1895; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., May, 1923.


GILL, Frank Frederick Percy, Indian Police (b. 2nd Apr., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.


GILLAN, George Van Baerle, C.I.E., Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (see to A.G.G., Punjab states) (b. 3rd Sept., 1890).—First commn., dated 19th Jan., 1912; in mil. employ to 31st Dec., 1918; under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., March, 1924; offg. dep. sec. to ditto, Nov., 1924; H.B.\'s consul-genl., Khasgar, Jan., 1925; 1st class court, subd. judge, Kashmir, Nov., 1928; pol. agent, Gilgit, Sept., 1931; C.I.E., June, 1934; see to A.G.G., Punjab states, Aug., 1935.


GILLESPIE, James Thomas, B.A., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Newry Intermediate Sch., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr., and mag., dep. registrar, high court, app. side, Jan., 1897; registrar, March, 1908; sub. collr. and jt. mag., July, 1910; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; ret'd., Feb., 1920.


GILLIES, John Ernest, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 30th April, 1889).— Educ. at Old Deer Public School, Aberdeenhire, Robert Gordon\'s Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 9th Dec., 1913, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mil. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; under-sec. to govt. of Burma, July, 1919; offg. dist. and sessions judge April, 1924; confd., May, 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1931.

GILLIES, Peter, L.D.S. (sup't., Dental hosp., Lahore) (b. 22nd May, 1897).—Apptd. dental surg. and sup't., Punjab dental hosp., Lahore on probn., 19th Mar., 1930; confd., Sept., 1932.


GLASSON, Alfred Kirby, Indian Forest Service (depl. consrr., Bengal) (b. 11th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. consrr. on 7th Dec., 1912; dep. consrr., Dec., 1917; employed under Oxford Imperial Forestry Institute, Dec., 1927, to July, 1929; ch. forest officer, Andamanas, Aug., 1931; offic. consrr., Apl., 1933.


GOBIND NARAYAN PARVEKH, B.A., Indian Police (b. 10th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 21st Jan., 1929.


GODDING, Alexander Richard, V.D., late Burma Civil Service (b. 18th Apr., 1876).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st April, 1902; asst. master, Rangoon coll., April, 1905; extra asst. commr., April, 1905; rettd., Aug., 1920.


GODFREY, George, late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, May, 1874; served in Assam, 1874-80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting inspr.-gen. of police, &c., April, 1892; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892; rettd., Dec., 1898.


GODFREY, Reginald William, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 10th Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 13th March, 1921; confd., March, 1923; offic. supt., April, 1930; confd., June, 1930.


GODWIN, Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer of store dept.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, store depot, 2nd May, 1904; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOKHALE, Bhalchandra Krishna, M.A., India C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 23rd July, 1892).—Educ. at Bombay and Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived 15th Dec., 1915; and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; ditto and asst. settlmnt. officer, Nov., 1919; offic. dep. commr., April, 1927; secy. to govt. educ. and dev. dept., Mar., 1929; magte. and collr. (prov. sub.), May, 1930; cond., Dec., 1931.


GOKHALE, Gangadhar Nilkanth, L.C.E., B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engns.—Joined the service as apprentice engr., April, 1910; asst. engr., Apr., 1911; exec. engr., May, 1919; rettd., April, 1928.


GOLDING, Gordon Henry Archibald, late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Dec., 1887).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conserv., dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; on mill service, Feb., 1916, to March, 1920; rettd., Dec., 1923.

GOLDNEY, Alfred Price, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 17th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1901; ass't. traffic supt., April, 1902; dist. ditto, Aug., 1909; dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. ch. traffic manager, March, 1927; cond., Dec., 1929; rettd., Jan., 1933.

GOLDSMITH, Arthur Oliver, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 26th Mar., 1886).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 28th Dec., 1904; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOLDSMITH, O., Captain, R.I.M., rettd.—Apptd. port officer, Calcutta, 14th May, 1923; rettd., July, 1927.

GOLDSWORTHY, Frank Truscott, India Office (exec. officr., acctns.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 11th Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th Feb., 1913; on mill service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOLLAN, Donald William, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engns. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.


GOOD, James Fullcr, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), late Burma Medical Dept.—Arrived, 22nd Sept., 1900, and served in mill. dept.; offic. civil surgm., May, 1903; civil surgm., Dec., 1908; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1919; reverted to milt. employ, July, 1928; rettd., Aug., 1931.

GOODALL, Francis Ernest, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as storekeeper on 17th Sept., 1907; dist. contr. of stores, Eastern Bengal Rly., July, 1918; ditto, N.W. Rly., Jan., 1920; rettd., March, 1927.


GOODENOUGH, Frederick Craufurd, late India Office (b. 28th July, 1866).—Member of the council of the sec. of state for India, from 16th Oct., 1918, to 15th Oct., 1930; member, ctee. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.


GOPAL, Nand (see Nand Gopal).


GOPALAKRISHNA RAO, Belthangadi, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and col., Bengal) (b. 1st June, 1909); educ. at Board High School, Puttur, University of Madras and St. Johns College, Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1924; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col.


GOPALASWAMI, Ramaseswar Ayyangar, Indian Civil Service (sub coll. and jt. magte., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and magte.; sub. coll. and jt. mag., Mar., 1930.


GORDON, Francis Walden, M.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 10th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. consvyr. on 8th Feb., 1921; dep. consvyr., Jan., 1925; rettd., Oct., 1930.

GORDON, Frank Leslie, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; rettd., Nov., 1926.


GORDON, Gerald Watson, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Assam) (b. 31st Oct., 1902).—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1925, as asst. exec. engr.

GORDON, James, M.B.E., India Office (exec. officer, military dept.) (b. 27th Dec., 1868).—App. deput. clerical officer, 3rd Oct., 1921; M.B.E., June, 1934; actg. exec. officer, Nov., 1934; confd., Sept., 1935.


GORDON, Norman Horatus, B.A., United Provs., C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 27th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1907; dep. collr., Mar., 1911; offig. mag. and collr., June, 1925; confd., May, 1933.


GORRIE, Rev. Leslie Manifold, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April 1921; senr. chaplain, Aptl., 1929.

GORRIE, Robert Maclagan, D.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Punjab) (b. 26th June, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 15th Dec., 1922; dep. consrv., Sept., 1930.

GORTON, William Hugh, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 27th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; rettd., 1932.


GOSS, James Samuel, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 25th March, 1912; dist. loco. spt. (prov'l), April, 1919; ditto (perman.), March, 1922; ass't. agent, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1926; divl. personnel officer; rettd., Feb., 1932.


GOUGH, Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (rettd.).—First commn. date 4th June, 1890; in mil. employ to Sept., 1894; pol. ass't., Aptl., 1898; asst. to A.G.G., Central India Nov., 1900 to Nov., 1901; asst. to A.G.G. in Baluchistan, Aug., 1903; vice-consul, Kermanshah, Oct., 1905, to July, 1907; ass't. a. g.-g. in Baluchistan, Oct. to Nov., 1907; asst. to a. g.-g. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, May, 1909; pol. agent, Zhob, Nov., 1910 to 1912; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov. to Dec., 1913; ass't. rest., Mewar, Feb., 1914; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, April, 1914; to mil. duty, Dec., 1914; on spl. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1915; British Consul, Kermanshah, 1916; ditto, Shiraz, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; pol. agent, Malwa, March, 1920; rettd., March, 1923.

GOULD, Alfred John, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (b. 28th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engr., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 29th Sept., 1924.

GOVIND DINA NAND MADGAONKAR (see Madgaonkar, G. D.).

GOVIND MAHADEV PANDIT (see PANDIT, G. M.).


GOYDER, GEORGE BARRETT, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Jan., 1895, and served as asst. examr.; dep. examr., Jan., 1890; examr., Jan., 1905; on dep. to Siam, March, 1910, to Aug., 1911; and to Jodhpur State, from Aug., 1911; dep. acctt.-gen. rys., Feb., 1914; on mil. service with the I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to May, 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. auditor, O. & R. rly., April, 1919; chief auditor, O. & R. rly., Oct., 1921; rettd., Dec., 1923.


GRACE, OLIVER GILBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th Feb., 1866).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; asst. superint. Feb., 1922; supt., June, 1925; dist. officer frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1934.

GRACIE, CLEMENT FREDERICK, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 29th June, 1897).—Educ. at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1910; arrived in India, Nov., 1910, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


GRAHAM, DAVID LIVINGSTONE, O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Assam) (b. 1st Sept., 1882).—First commr. dated 2nd Feb., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; in milly. employ to 26th Nov., 1921; offic. civil surg., 27th Nov., 1921.

GRAHAM, Frederick Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 29th Apr., 1892).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Sept., 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1924; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


GRAHAM, Hubert, Indian C.S. (magt. and collr., Bengal) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and collr.; offic. addl. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, political dept., April, 1919; offic. mag. and collr., Mar., 1923; confd., Mar., 1931; asst. commr. inc. tax, Bengal, Jan., 1927; commr. of inc. tax, B. & O. (temp.), Mar., 1929.

GRAHAM, Sir James Drummond, Kt., C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Major-Gen., I.M.S. retd. (b. 1st Jan., 1875.—First commr., 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ till April, 1906; offic. civil surgeon, United Provts., April, 1908; civil surgeon, June, 1911; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to May, 1920; C.I.E., March, 1919; offic. public health commr. to govt. of India, Feb., 1924; confd., Sept., 1924; C.B., June, 1931; rep. of Govt. of India on Imp. council of agric. research, Mar., 1933; retd., Feb., 1934; knighted, June, 1934.

GRAHAM, John Fuller, late Indian C.S. (b. 4th Nov., 1877; Educ. at Bruton Sch. and Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 6th Dec., 1896, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and sub-divl. offr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; re-transferred to Bengal, Feb., 1919; member of Bengal legal council, April, 1919; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legal dept., Nov., 1919; actig. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March to Aug., 1924, and from May, 1925; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1926; actig. judge, ditto, March to Aug., 1926; confd., March, 1927; retd., Dec., 1932.


GRAHAM, Robert Arthur, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 11th Nov., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head ass't., Dec., 1898; dep. commr., salt, abakari, and customs dept., Oct., 1900; sec. to commr. of salt, Dec. to Rev., June, 1903; joint sec. to govt. of Madras, May, 1906; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1910; offic. resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, March, 1915; confd., Dec., 1915; sec. to govt. local and municipal and legisve. dept., Madras, Nov., 1916; member, bd. of rev., Madras, June, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1921; chief sec. to govt. of Madras, April, 1922; tempy. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, from April, 1923; member of govt.'s exec. council, June, 1924, to April, 1925; retd., May, 1926.

GRAHAM, Robert James Douglas, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service 24th May, 1907, as supy. economic botanist, Pusa; economic botanist to govt. Central Prov., Feb., 1908; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Nov., 1917; retd., June, 1922.


GRAY, ALFRED GORDON, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 3rd Sept., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 23rd Sept., 1904; resdt. engr., March, 1909; dist. engr., Jan., 1921; dep. ch. engr., July, 1926; rettd., Dec., 1934.


GREEN, ALFRED DALE, V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Ry.) (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1893; asst. traffic supt., June, 1907; dist. traffic supt., April, 1913; on mil. duty from May, 1917, to May, 1918; offg. dep. chief comm. manager, April, 1927; dep. ch. operating supt. (prov.), Oct., 1927; on spcl. duty, ry. bd., Jan., 1928; rettd., Nov., 1929.


GREEN, FRANCIS, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 5th June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 15th Feb., 1922; in foreign service, Kashmir from Dec., 1927; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr. from 1st Jan., 1930; exec. engr., Feb., 1935.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


GREEN, John Mowbray, Indian Police (dist. suppl., Madras) (b. 23rd Apr., 1897).—Join'd the service, 31st Jan., 1921; asst. suppl., Feb., 1922; offic. suppl., Aug., 1925; and again June, 1926; confd., Aug., 1930; comdt. of police, Aden, May, 1934.

GREEN, Leslie Benton, M.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dept. of Industries, Madras (dep. dir. of industries) (b. 11th June, 1892).—App'td. offic. asst. dir., 16th Dec., 1915; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; dep. dir., Feb., 1922.

GREEN, Thomas Crotters, late Indian Police (b. 26th June, 1904).—Join'd the service as asst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, on 22nd Nov., 1923; ret'd., Sept., 1933.

GREEN - ARMYTAGE, Vivian Bartley, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd., late Bengal Civil Medical Dept. (b. 14th Aug., 1882).—Join'd the service, 1st May, 1900; offic'd as medical in m.i.l. deploy to May, 1911; offic'd as civil surg., Jalpaiguri, from June, 1911, and as resdt. surg., Calcutta, from Aug., 1911; profr., Medical College, Calcutta, March, 1921; ret'd., July, 1935.

GREENE, Hubert Eugene, India Posts and Tels. (b. 10th June, 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 27th Feb., 1901; on field service with Mesopotamia expd'y. force; on foreign service with Iraq admin. from 1st Nov., 1919, to 23rd Mar., 1921; asst. suppl., Aug., 1924; suppl., Feb., 1926; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Bengal and Assam circle, Nov., 1930; ch. suppl., Madras tel. office, Jan., 1932; ditto, Bombay, May, 1934.

GREENEP, Donald Prestwich, B.A., Indian Post Service (b. 20th Aug., 1901).—Join'd the service as asst. conser. Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


GREENWAY, Charles Mervyn, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 19th Apr., 1886).—Join'd the service as 1st asst. suppl. of stores, 30th Apr., 1913; dep. suppl. of stores, June, 1921; suppl. of stores, Oct., 1925; ret'd., Oct., 1935.


GREENWOOD, Edward Joseph Bernal, M.Sc., M.I.M.E., Madras Public Works Dept. (electrical suppl. to govt. of Madras) (b. 8th Sept., 1886).—Join'd the service as electrical suppl. to govt. of Madras, 25th Feb., 1913.


GREGORY, John Roger, late Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Feb., 1893).—Join'd the service, 15th Nov., 1912; on milty. duty from May, 1915, to March, 1921; suppl. of police, July, 1924; ret'd., July, 1932.


GREGORY MOSES, RALPH, Indian C.S. (Lt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 11th Dec., 1908).—Educated at University College, London, and Keble College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932; and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.


GREGSON, THOMAS, M.B.E., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1893, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., June, 1901; dep. loco. supt., April, 1910; loco. and carriage supt., O. and R. Rly., April, 1912; didto, N.W. Rly., April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1918; retd., Sept., 1925.

GREGSON, WILLIAM, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 28th July, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.


GREIG, EDWARD DAVID WILSON, C.I.E., M.D., D.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1899; in med. emp. to Feb., 1906; attd. to plague research lab., Bombay, Feb., 1902, to April, 1903; special duty in Uganda with sleeping sickness commn, April, 1903, to Feb., 1905; special duty, central research inst., Kasauli, Feb., 1906; asst. to dir., didto, Feb., 1908; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1912; on depn. for investigation of crudes, Feb. to Jan., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; dir. of medical research s.f., March, 1921; retd., April, 1927.

GRESWELL, ERNEST ARTHUR, B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 3rd Jan., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; on mill. duty from 1st Nov., 1916, to 10th Dec., 1919; retd., Feb., 1928.


GRIEVE, JAMES WYNHAM ALLENE, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1894, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Sept., 1903; offg. as conserv., Burma, from Feb., 1915; conserv., Punjab, Jan., 1920; chief conserv., Punjab, March, 1921; retd., July, 1924.


GRIFHIN, ARTHUR SCOTT, O.B.E., B.Sc. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 30th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1911; on mill. duty from 5th Nov., 1914;


GRIFFIN, SIR HENRY DALLY, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S. Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined after exam. in 1883; arrived, and Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supr., Dehra Dun, April, 1889; joint mag., July, 1890; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; ditto, and second sec. to govt., Nov., 1902, to April, 1903; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1907; judge; Allahabad high court, April, 1908; knighted, Dec., 1911; ret., May, 1914.


GRIFFITH, ARTHUR LAWRENCE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Madras) (b. 24th May, 1903).—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1926; dep. conser., Nov., 1931.


GRIFFITH, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. (Oxon.), late Indian Educ. Service (Bengal) (b. 13th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1907; prtn., David Hare training coll., Feb., 1911; addl. dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1925; rettd., July, 1931.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM MAURICE, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 7th May, 1873).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 3rd Jan., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. supplg. engr., April, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1930.


GRIFFITHS, PERCIVAL JOSEPH, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Indian C.S. (jig. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 15th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Cambridge (Peterhouse); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., May, 1928; and again, Sept., 1933; chief manager, Dacca nabab estate, Mar., 1929.


GUTERMAN, CHARLES EDWARD, B.A., late India, C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 20th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; ass't. supt., Dehra Dun, June, 1905, to June, 1907; joint mag., Nov., 1908; sess. and sub. judge, Sept., 1912; ret'd., July, 1916.

GUL MUHAMMAD KHAN, B.A., Indian Police (supt.) (b. 8th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.P.F., on 30th Jan., 1923; offic. supt., Jan., 1931; conf'd., June, 1935.

GULAM HUSSAIN RAHIMTULLA KHAIRAZ (see Khairaz, G.H.R.).

GUMBLETON, JOHN GILLUM MAXWELL, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 13th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 17th Nov., 1922; offic. supt., Jan., 1926; conf'd., Jan., 1931.


GUNDDEVA, YEZEDFAVRA DINSHAW, B.A., Indian C.S. (f. mag., United Provs.) (b. 19th June, 1908).—Educ. at Bombay University and Oriel Coll., Oxford; Studied in London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.


GUNN, JOHN PATRICK, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 31st Oct., 1880).—Joined the service as ass't. engr.,
College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Sept., 1935; arrived in India, Oct., 1935, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.


Gupta, Kulada Charan Das (see Das Gupta, K. C.).

Gupta, Lakshman Sarup (see Lakshman, S. G.).

Gupta, Nagendra Nath, Judl. Dept., Bengal, M.A., Barr. (b. 9th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as municipal mgt., Calcutta, 16th Sept., 1926.

Gupta, Radha Krishna (see Radha, K. G.).


Gupta, Romesh Chandra, late Indian State Railways (b. 13th Dec., 1877).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; dist. traffic mng'r., Oct., 1913; offf. dep. traffic manager, March, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1932.


Gupta, Sen (see Sen Gupta).


Gupta, Sunny, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th Mar., 1905).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 14th Apl., 1931.

Gupta, Surendra Chandra, Rai Bahadur, M.A., India Posts and Tels. (p.m.s.) (b. 10th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service as princpl., post office, 16th Sept., 1903; supt., May, 1906; 1st asst. postmaster, Calcutta, July, 1909; supt., rly. post service, Apl., 1912; supt., Aug., 1913; supt., post offices, Oct., 1924; offf. dep., P.M.G.
Bengal and Assam, Apl., 1926; confd., Dec., 1927; ofig. dep. dir.-genl., postal services, Apl., 1933; p.m.g., United Provs., June, 1935.


GURBAKHSH SINGH, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 2nd Sept., 1877).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. supt., 5th June, 1899; asst. supt., June, 1900; supt., Sept., 1911; divl. engr., Aug., 1920; ofig. dir., tel. engr., June, 1926; confd., Oct., 1927; retd., Sept., 1932.


GURDIAL SINGH, Indian Police (b. 15th June, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on probn., 3rd Feb., 1923; confd., Feb., 1934.

GURDIAL SUNDER SINGH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bombay) (b. 22nd July, 1899).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1923; asst. consrv., Dec., 1923; dep. consrv., Nov., 1927.


GURMUKH SINGH, late Income Tax Dept., Bombay (b. 14th July, 1879).—Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 12th Sept., 1900, to 3rd March, 1924; pers. asst. tc commr. of income tax, March, 1924; asst. commr. of income tax, June, 1927; retd., Oct., 1934.


GUTHRIE, Alan, M.B.E., late Dept. of Industries, Madras (b. 1st June, 1888).—Joined the service as leather expert, 1st Sept., 1911; on mil. duty from 30th June, 1915, to 25th May, 1917; on duty as dep. contr. of hides, Madras, under Indian Munitions Board from 6th June, 1917, to 31st July, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; principal, leather trades institute, Madras, Oct., 1923; ofig. of spl. duty, ditto, Feb., 1930; retd., Aug., 1935.


Gwyther, Bertram Granville, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th Nov., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 11th Dec., 1904, and appdt. asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1909; suppl. engr., March, 1910; rettd., July, 1929.


GYAV, U. ON, O.B.E., Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 8th June, 1887).—Apptd. asst. dist. spt., April, 1920; dist. spt., Jan., 1924; O.B.E., June, 1932.


GYI, U Tha Din, Barr., Burma Judl. Service (b. 28th Oct., 1880).—Apptd. second judge, small cause courts, Rangoon, 21st April, 1925; offic. ch. judge, ditto, Nov., 1932.

GYI, U Tin, Burma Commn. (regtr., co-op. soc., Burma) (b. 26th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1910; apptd. to Burma commn. as dep. commr., April, 1933; regtr., co-op. soc., Burma, Feb., 1935.


HABIBULLAH, Muhammad (see Muhammad H.).

HACKETT, Thomas Dalby Hutchison, D.S.O., late Indian Army (rettd.), late Burma Commn.—Arrived in India, Feb., 1905, and employed in mil. dept. until March, 1910.

asst. commr. March, 1910; services placed at disposal of commdr.-in-chief for period, Jan., 1915, to April, 1917; dep. commr., April, 1921; retd., June 1921.


HADOW, Douglas Scott, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 15th Oct., 1897, as provy. asst. dist. spt. of police; asst. dist. spt., May, 1899; spt., Aug., 1905; senior spt. of police, Delhi, Aug., 1914; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to April, 1919; senr. suppl., Simla, April, 1919; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir State, July, 1924; retd., May, 1929.


HAFAZAT HUSSAIN, Indian C.S. (i.e., United Pros.) (b. 28th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Patna and Allahabad, and Caio, College, Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.; under-secy. industries and labour dept., govt. of India, June, 1930; oifg. mag. and collr., Jan., 1934; dep. secy. to govt. United Pros., industries branch (temp.), Apl., 1935.
HAIFIZUDDIN, A. K. MUHAMMAD, B.A., Indian Police (b. 15th Jan., 1909)—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, Bengal, on probn., 21st Apl., 1933; cond.; May, 1935.

HAFEZZ, MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Abdul H. M.).

HAGGAR, Henry James, Marine Dept., Bengal (b. 17th Feb., 1880)—Apptd. senr. ship surgeon, Calculutta, 8th Feb., 1929.


HAIDER, Agha (see Agha Haider).


HAIQ, Percy Barnes, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay)—Educ. at Leys Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; chief inspector of factories, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; adjt. land records and regt., March to June, 1913; on mill. duty with I.A.R.O., 1916-19; collr., Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1923; ditto, and pol. agent, April, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1928.

HAILE, Martin Hunter, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th April, 1883)—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic supt., Nov., 1919.


HAINES, Henry Hasel Foot, C.I.E., F.C.H., F.L.S., late India Forest Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1899; dep. contr., March, 1895; ditto and dep. dir., Impl. forest school, Dehra Dun, June, 1905; Imperial forest botanist, April, 1906; ditto, Imperial silviculturist and principal, Imperial Forest College, April, 1907; contr., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1910; ret'd., Feb., 1921; author of 'A Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, Gangpahar and the Santal Parganas,' with an introduction and glossary, 1910; also 'A Descriptive List of Trees and Shrubs and Economic Herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Prov.,' 1916.


HAKSAR, Sundar Narain, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Punjab) (b. 4th Dec. 1909).—Educated at D.N. High School, Delhi, Punjab University, Delhi University, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 6th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


HALDAR, Suchan Kumar, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 6th Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jtd. magte. and dep. collr., Dec., 1927; commr. of excise and salt, Oct., 1932; offf. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1933.


HALE, Harry William, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 5th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., W.N.F.P., on 20th Nov., 1923; dist. officer, frontier constab., Mar., 1930; secy. frontier regns. cee., May, 1931.


HALFIDHE, Robert Alfred, Printing and Stationery Dept. (dep. contr., printing) (b. 5th Dec., 1886).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 8th Feb., 1904; suppl. May, 1920; dep. contr., Mar., 1924.


HALIM, Abdul Munshi (see Abdul Halim).

HALL, Charles Ernest, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the United Prov. as asst. engr.; under sec. and personal ass't. to chief engr., April, 1901, to April, 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; suppl. engr. (prov.); and sec. to govt., Rajputana, Dec., 1917; ditto and dir. of supplies, May, 1919; ret'd., April, 1924.


HALL, Fielding (see Fielding-Hall).


HALL, Ridley Martin, Indian Police (b. 25th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of Bruma, on 22nd Oct., 1923; oflg. dist. supt. Mar., 1931.


HALL, William Telford, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 27th Feb., 1921; dep. consr., Oct., 1922; instr., Forest Coll., Dehra Dun, Mar., 1935.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I., B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Rosshall, Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appointed after exam. of 1876; arrived, 5th Dec., 1878, and served in British Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dir. of land records and agric., Oct., 1887; on special duty to Perak tin mines in 1888-9; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; acting pres., Rangoon municipality, March, 1894; oflg. commr. and sessions judge, April, 1896; commr., Mar., 1899; member of legal council, Burma, June, 1903; finl. commr., Dec., 1903; C.S.I., Jan., 1904; addl. member of gov't. legal council, Nov., 1905; retd., April, 1907.


HALLIDAY, Alexander Tollemache, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1898, as proby. asst. supt. of police; asst. supt., May, 1900; supt., Oct., 1908; special supt., C.I.D., Dec., 1920; retd., July, 1925.

HALLIDAY, Robert Stirrat, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. colllr., Bombay) (b. 11th Feb., 1902).—Educated at Greamsok High School, Glasgow University and Wadham College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in Bombay as asst. colllr.


HALILAY, Herbert M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. retd. (b. 27th May, 1876).—First commission, 25th July, 1892; in miltty. employ till Jan., 1902, when he was apptd. asst. plg. med. officer, Punjab; oflg. civil surgeon, April, 1908; on miltl. service, Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; civil surgeon, Simla West, Aug., 1919; retd., Apr., 1931.

HALLOWES, Kenneth Alexander Knight, M.A., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th April, 1905, as ass’t sup’t.; retd., April, 1926.

HALLOWS, Henry Colin, Indian Police (b. 23rd May, 1911).—Joined the service as proby. ass’t sup’t., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; conf’d., Nov., 1932.

HALLOWS, Ralph Ingham, Indian Police (b. 4th May, 1913).—Joined the service as proby. ass’t sup’t., Punjab, 1932.


HAMID, Abul Fazl Abdul (see Abul F.A.H.).

HAMID ALI, Muhammad, B.A., Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 4th Sept., 1906).—Educ. at Lucknow Univ. and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1931; arrvd. in India 19th Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as ass’t. mag. and collr.; it. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1934


HAMID, Muhammad (see Muhammad Hamid)

HAMID, Muhammad Abdul (see Muhammad Abdul H.).

HAMID MOIZUDIN ABDUL ALLI (see Abdul Ali, H.M.).

HAMIDULLA KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Khan, O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 11th July, 1897; ass’t. sup’t., Dec., 1910; sup’t., Aug., 1922; O.B.E., June, 1931; ret’d., Feb., 1933.


HAMILTON, Arthur Plumtre Faunce, B.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 7th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as ass’t conserv., 17th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925; instr., Rangers’ coll., Dehra Dun, June, 1933.

HAMILTON, Bernard Montague Champion, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th July, 1921, as offic. ass’t. dist. sup’t. of police; ass’t. dist. sup’t., April, 1923; dist. sup’t., Jan., 1905; sup’t, April, 1906; ret’d., June, 1923.

HAMILTON, Charles George, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890; sup’t., Feb., 1905; pers. ass’t. to dir.-genl., Oct., 1906; offic. ass’t. dir.-genl., Feb., 1914; on deputation to Iraq from Feb., 1910, to March, 1920; ass’t. sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce (temp.), April, 1920; ditto, public wks. dept., Aug., 1921; ass’t. dir.-genl., Jan., 1923; ret’d. Nov., 1928.


HAMILTON, James, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 30th March, 1899, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. sup’t, March, 1918; sup’t, April, 1923; ret’d., Oct., 1929.
HAMPTON, Cyril Herbert, Indian Police (b. 7th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, on 29th Oct., 1921, offic. dist. supt. variously from Sept., 1924.


HAN, Maung Saw, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1908).—Educated at Government High School, Rangoon, Rangoon University and Wadham College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

HANAFIN, John Berchmans, C.E., F.R.C.I., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 10th Aug., 1882).—First, commn. dated 29th July, 1907; in miltly. employ up to 18th Nov., 1928; asst. dir-genl., I.M.S., Nov., 1928; offic. health officer, Port of Aden, Apr., 1932; and again, Apr., 1935.

HANCE, James Bennett, O.B.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (resid. surg., Mysore) (b. 2nd Apr., 1887).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; offic. civil surg., Quetta, Nov., 1919; O.B.E., Oct.,


HANKIN, Ernest Hanbury, M.A., D.Sc.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1892, as chemical examnr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist to govt.; retd., Feb., 1922; K.-l-H. medal, June, 1922; author of numerous contributions to the scientific press.


HANNA, Charles Hugh, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 23rd Feb., 1894).—Educ. at Alleyn's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. second class clerk, 15th July, 1912; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


HANNAH, John Stewart, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 22nd Apr., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. on 12th Nov., 1913; confdt., Dec., 1915; org. dep. commr., port police, Jan., 1923; addl. supt., Dec., 1926; supt., Dec., 1927; retd., Apr., 1929.

HANNAH, Richard George Albert, late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Dec., 1873).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1894; dep. conserv. Nov., 1922; retd., Dec., 1928.


HANSEN, Henry Eric, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 28th Nov., 1912; confdt., May, 1914; addl. supt., Feb., 1925; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


HANSOTI, Chunilal Jivanlal, late India Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 24th April, 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1904; retd., April, 1921.

HAPPELL, Alexander John, O.B.E., Indian Police (dist. supt., Madras) (b. 13th June, 1887).—Joined the service, Nov., 1907; supt., Dec., 1917; org. dep. commr. of police, Madras City, March, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1925; supt., govt. railway police, Oct., 1927; org. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1931.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


HAQ, Aziz Ul (see Aziz ul Haq).


HAQUE, Kazi Anwarul, B.A., Indian Police (b. 8th Feb., 1909). — Joined the service as ass't. supt. of police, Bengal on provn., 20th Feb., 1933; confd., May, 1935.


HARDINGHAM, Harold, late Indian Audit Dept. (b. 27th May, 1880). — Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1900; asst. acct. genl., Burma, Aug., 1929; rettd., Nov., 1934.


HARDWICK, Donald Ross, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1895). — Joined the service as ass't. supt. on 18th Dec., 1914; oflg. supt., May, 1924; confd., Dec., 1925; asst. inspr. genl., Jan., 1933.


HARDY, Gordon Stedie, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (b. 19th Feb., 1884). — Educ. at Mill Hill Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1907, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; spl. collr. under Land Acquisition Act, Bombay Improvement Trust, March, 1913; oflg. under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and industry, Feb., 1914; oflg. asst. collr. of customs (imperial customs service), April, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Bombay, Oct., 1914; under-sec. to govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., April, 1916; dep. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., and dep. foodstuffs commr., with the govt. of India, April, 1919; asst.
HARDY, REGINALD HERBERT, A.C.A.,
late Indian State Rlys. (b. 1st Oct., 1880).
HARE, Rev. ARTHUR NEVILLE, B.A.,
Indian Eccles. Estab. (United Pros.) (senr. chaplain)
(b. 28th Feb., 1886). - Appd. chaplain on probation, 12th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, Apl., 1920; senr. chaplain, Apl., 1930.
HARE, REGINALD ARTHUR PROCTOR, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Feb., 1860). - Joined the service as asst. super., 20th Mar., 1921; suppl., July, 1925.
- Joined the service as dep. contr. of stores (temp.), 13th Dec., 1926; confd., Dec., 1928; offg. contr. of stores, variously from June, 1929.
HARGREAVES, HERBERT NEWTON, Indian Police (b. 21st Jan., 1903). - Joined the service as asst. super., Bihar and Orissa, on 8th Dec., 1924; offg. suppl., Feb., 1923.
HARI CHAND, M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 26th Aug., 1886). - First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in milt'y. employed to 30th Jan., 1924; civil surg., Jan., 1924.
HARICHAND, D.E., P.H.E., D.Litt. (Paris),
Indian Educl. Service (prof., Patna Coll.) (b. 26th Apl., 1889). - Appd. suppl. of Sanskrit studies, Bihar and Orissa, 8th April, 1918; prof. of Sanskrit, Patna, April, 1929.
HARI GANESHA YARO GHARUPREY,
HARI KISHAN KALRA, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
Rai Bahadur, Raja, M.A. - Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th April, 1890; extra asst. commr., Punjab, 16th Oct., 1895; junr. sec. to fin. commr., Dec., 1895, to April, 1897; settl. commr., Aug., 1898; dep. commr., April, 1905; census commr., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1912; on spl. duty, Punjab sectt., Nov., 1916, to June, 1917; spl. duty for criminal tribes, Punjab, from July, 1917: C.S.I., Jan., 1922; commr., May, 1922; member of royal commn. on superior civil services in India, 1923-4; ret'd., 1924.
HARI PRASAD VIDYANT, M.A., F.C.S.,
HARISH CHANDRA, M.Sc., Indian C.S.
HARISH CHANDRA, KHANNA, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Punjab) (b. 4th Nov., 1899). - Joined the service as asst. conser., on 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conser., Dec., 1925; on depn. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, A.L., 1929.
HARI SINGH, SARDAR BAHUR, Sardar,
B.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr. for criminal tribes) (b. Dec., 1880). - Joined the service, 26th June, 1902, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Jan., 1916; extra asst. commr., July, 1917; dep. commr. for criminal tribes, Apr., 1923; ditto, and reclamation of insp.-genl. of reformatories, Punjab, Feb., 1931.
HARKER, OSWALD ALLEN, late India Police Dept. - Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; suppl. of police and dep. commr. of police, Bombay, from Dec., 1915; received King's police medal, Jan., 1916; ret'd., July, 1923.
HARLEY, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, M.A.,
Indian Educl. Service (prin., Islamia Coll., Calcutta) (b. 11th June, 1882). - Joined the service, Jan., 1911, and apptd. prin. of Calcutta, Madrasah; ditto, Islamia Coll., Calcutta, July, 1926.
HARLEY, THOMAS WILLIAM, C.I.E.,
M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 10th Dec., 1876). - Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; D.M.O., sup't. medd. school and medd. officer, dist. jail, Madura, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1926; ret'd., Dec., 1931.
HARLOW, CHRISTOPHER MILLWARD, B.Sc.
Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Cent. Pros.)
HARNAM DAS BHANOT (see Bhanot, H.D.).
HARNETT, WALTER LIDWELL, C.I.E., M.B.,
HARPER, CUTHBERT SUTCLIFFE, M.A.,
late Indian Educl. Service (b. 17th Apl., 1888). - Joined the service as asst. master, Daly Coll., Indore, 5th Oct., 1914; on milt'y. duty from 11th Nov., 1916, to 11th March, 1919; suppl. of educ, Baluchistan, and principal, Sandeman high sch., Quetta, Feb., 1925; ret'd., Dec., 1933.
HARPER, GEORGE MILNE, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Pros.)
(b. 27th Aug., 1882). - Educ. at Royal
RECORD OF SERVICES.

681


HARPER, REGINALD KIRMAN, M.C., Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r., Burma) (b. 31st Dec., 1895). Educ. at King Edward VII Grammar School, Morpeth; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.; offg. dist. comm'r., Dec., 1927; offg. regr., co-op. societies, Burma, May, 1932.


HARRIS, BRIAN ALFRED, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th June, 1890). Joined the service as ass't. examiner on 30th July, 1908; ass't. acct.genl., Jan., 1915; dep. acct.genl., U.P., April, 1924; ditto, Central revenues, Oct., 1925; ditto, Madras, March, 1927; audit officer, Caumery Muttur project, Dec., 1927; offg. comm'r., Assam, May, 1931; ret'd., July, 1934.

HARRISON, Digby Gordon, C.S.I., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 2nd May, 1887).—Joined the service as prob'y. ass't. opium agent, 2nd April, 1907; conf'd., April, 1909; 2nd asst. factoryupt., April, 1913; 1st ditto, Dec., 1914; factoryupt., Feb., 1924; ret'd., July, 1932.

HARRIS, DOUGLAS GORDON, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.I.E.(Ind.) late Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 19th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service at 1st Oct., 1907; 1st asst. eng'g., United Provs.; exec. eng'g., Oct., 1915; under sec. to govt. of Inii, public works dept., Oct., 1915; ass't. insp-gen. of irrig. in India, Oct., 1920; sec., new capital construction c'ttee, Delhi, 1st Oct., 1922; dep. sec., public wks. branch, dept. of industries, etc., Nov., 1922; C.I.E., June, 1925; offg. consulting eng'g., govt. of India, Aug., 1926; conf'd., Jan., 1930; C.S.I., May, 1932; ofl., May, 1934; offl. member, exec. council of Palestine, Jan., 1936.

HARRIS, GEORGE JAMES, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Mar., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 9th March, 1893, to 4th Sept., 1906; oflfg. asst.upt., Sept., 1906; and again, Jan., 1908; asst. traffic manager, Aug., 1907; ass't.upt., April, 1910; offg. dist. upt., April, 1916; conf'd., April, 1919; upt., Feb., 1925; temp'y. dep. ch. operating upt., April, 1927; ret'd., Jan., 1931.

HARRIS, HENRY WILLIAM, Indian State Rlys. (works manager (manufact.) E.I., rly.) (b. 30th May, 1883).—Joined the service, Sept., 1920; asst. works manager, E.I. rly., Apr., 1921; offg. works manager (manufact.) Feb., 1924; conf'd., Mar., 1928.

HARRIS, RALPH ARNOLD, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng'g. Punjab) (b. 22nd July, 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1920; ass't. exec. eng'g., Dec., 1920; exec. eng'g., Oct., 1925; offg. under secr'y. to govt. Punjab, p.w.d. bldgs. and road bch., May, 1933.

HARRIS, JOHN FREDERICK WILLOUGHBY, Indian Police (asst. suppl.) (b. 19th June, 1912).—Joined the service as prob'y. asst. suppl., United Provs., 1st Nov., 1931; conf'd., April, 1934.

HARRIS, JOHN RUSSELL, Indian Police (b. 15th Mar., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 14th Nov., 1927; offg. suppl., May, 1932.

HARRIS, LEONARD TATHAM, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Falmouth Gr. Sch., Bath Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 10th Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as ass't. col'll. and mag.; dist. mag. and col'll., Bangalore, May, 1899; head ass't. suppl., 1900; comm'r., 2nd Class, 1905, to Nov., 1912; coll'r. and mag., Nov., 1912; fourth member, board of revenue, Aug., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; sec. to govt. of Madras, rev. dept., April, 1922; ret'd., June, 1924.


HARRISON, ARTHUR NEVILLE JOHN, B.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 15th Sept., 1881).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; ass't. examiner, Jan., 1905; dep. examiner, April, 1909; dep. chief auditor, B.B. and C.I. Rly., April, 1924; chief auditor, ditto, Dec., 1928.


HARRISON, CHARLES HOLMES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891; and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r.; dist. judge, Nov., 1907; asst. mag., May, 1910; ransfr. to postal dept. as postmr.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1919; dep. dir.-genl., April, 1905, to April, 1907; postmr.- genl., Madras, April, 1907; ditto, Punjab, March, 1909; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1910; ditto, Central Provs., Feb., 1914; ditto, Punjab, Aug., 1914; officiated as dir.-genl. of posts and telegraphs from June, 1915, to May, 1916; was an addl. member of the council of the govrn-gen. from June, 1915, to May, 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1918.


HARRISON, Edward Philip, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1908, and employed as meteorologist; temp. pol., Calcutta coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1908; member, Indian educl. service, Feb., 1908; services placed at disp. of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., July, 1915; I.A.R.O., July, 1915, to Sept., 1917; retd., Jan., 1924.


HARRISON, George Francis, Indian Police (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 3rd Dec., 1928; confd., Jan., 1931.

HARRISON, Miss Gladys, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl. govt. coll. for women, Lahore) (b. 27th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Queen Mary’s Coll., Lahore, 15th Nov., 1919; offic. prinpl. ditto, April, 1921; confd., April, 1922.

HARRISON, Hugh, Lieut-Col., I.A. (ret’d.).—First commn., dated 15th May, 1892; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was apptd. adjt. Kolhapur Infty. Corps, and asst. to pol. agent, Kolhapur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to S.M. country, June, 1908; ditto, Kolhapur, Jan., 1910; pol. agent, Savantvadi, Dec., 1912; peral. asst. to agent to govrn. in Khtawahar, April, 1912; asst. resdt., Kolhapur, 1919; pol. agent, Cutch, Nov., 1923; retd., May, 1925.

HARRISON, James Lees, Indian Forest Engrg. Service (dep. consrr., Assam) (b. 3rd May, 1893).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Coorg, 24th Nov., 1921; ditto, Assam, 4th Dec., 1927; dep. consrr., Oct., 1932.


HARRISON, William, Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. executive officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Jan., 1877).—Clerk, 2nd class, 21st Oct., 1897; supervisor, Sept., 1914; transfrd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. ditto, April, 1926.

HARRISON, William Hudson, D.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 16th Oct., 1876).—Arrived in India 14th Nov., 1906; employed under appld. agric. chemist at Pusa until April, 1907, when apptd. agric. chemist, Madras; appld. agric. chemist, 1910; offic. agric. adviser to the govt. of India and dir. agric. res. inst., May, 1926; retd., Oct., 1931.


HART, Frank Anthony Albert, O.B.E., B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 30th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as ass’t. consrr., Bihar and Orissa, on 29th Nov., 1921; agency forest officer, Nov., 1930; O.B.E., Jan., 1936.

HART, Frederic John Albert, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1886).—Joined the service as ass’t. consrr. on 15th Nov., 1921; dep. consrr., Nov., 1922.

HART, Sir George Sankey, K.B.E., C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1887, as ass’t. consrr. in the Punjab; dep. consrr., May, 1895; transfrd. to Central Provs., April, 1906; consrr., Bengal, Nov., 1908; chief consrr., Central Provs., July, 1910; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; inspr. gen. of forests, India, April, 1911; K.B.E., Dec., 1910; retd., Oct., 1924.


HARTLEY, John Mathews, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 7th Mar., 1874).—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894, as asst. examiner, p.w. acct.; dep. examiner, Jan., 1895; examiner, April, 1903; govt. examiner, of acct., Aug., 1910; on depn. to mil. acct. dept., from Jan., 1918; offic. chief auditor, E.B. Rly., April, 1920; chief auditor, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1921; acctnt.-gen., rly., Oct., 1925; ret'd., Mar., 1930.

HARTNOLL, Eric Stewert, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. consr. on 21st Dec., 1915; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.


HARVEY, Cecil Walter Lewrey, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. agent, W. Kathiwar agency) (b. 27th Oct., 1897).—First commn. dated 12th Nov., 1914; in mil. employ to 30th April, 1924; asst. mag. and collr., Agra, May, 1924; on foreign service as adviser and pte. sec. to Raja of Poonch, Jan., 1925; offic. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1927; under-sec. to A.G.G. in Rajputana and C.C. in Ajmer Merwara, March, 1927; under-sec. to resident at Hyderabad, April, 1927; ditto to agent to govt.-genl. in Rajputana, May, 1928; offic. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Mar., 1929; confd., Sept., 1929; on foreign service in Manipur State, Dec., 1930; first asst. to resdt., Baroda, Feb., 1933; secy. to A.G.G. Gujarath states, April, 1933; pol. agent, W. Kathiwar agency, Oct., 1934.

HARVEY, Rev. Canon George Frederick, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (b. 29th June, 1877).—Joined 23rd Apr., 1909; jun. chaplain, June, 1912; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1922; ret'd., Jan., 1934.


HARVEY, Guy Joseph, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 5th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, June, 1932.


HASAN, Abul (see Abul, H.).

HASAN, Ali (see Ali Hasan).

HASAN, Asghar (see Asghar Hasan).
HASAN, Chaudhri Saijid Abdul (see Abdul, H. C. S.).

HASAN, Munshi Mahmud (see Mahmud, H. M.).

HASAN, Saiyid Wazir (see Wazir Hasan, S.).

HASAN, Sheikh Mahmud, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 14th June, 1908).—Educated at Government Jubilee High School, Lucknow, University and Magdalen College, Cambridge; joined the service, 9th October, 1933; served in India November, 1933, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


HASAN, Zafar (see Zafar Hasan).


HASAN, Zia-ul (see Zia-ul Hasan).

HASHIM RAZA, Saiyid, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 16th Feb., 1910); educated at Government High School, Hardoi, Lucknow Christian College, University of Lucknow and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the Service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bombay as asst. commr.


HASLAM, Row Haylock, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1918; supt. of police, April, 1925; ditto and dep. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1927; supt., Aden, Nov., 1928.

HASLEHUST, Harold Mattland, M.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1888).—Joined 10th Dec., 1908; on military duty from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; supt. of police, June, 1921; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923.

HASSAN, Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, M.A., Punjab C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 20th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1905; extra asst. commr., July, 1912; dep. commr., Dec., 1933.


HASSAN, Syed Fida, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1908).—Educated at D.S. High School, Lahore, Punjab University, the School of Oriental Studies, London, and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

HASTED, Henry Roger George, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1867, and posted to Madras; supt., July, 1908; ditto, govt. rly. police, June, 1915; offic. dep. insp.-gen., April, 1920; retd., April, 1925.


HATCH-BARNWELL, Stephen Benedict, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 26th June, 1897).—Educated at Malvern College and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

HATCHELL, Ven. Christopher Frederic Wellesley, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Est.—Educ. at Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as junr. chaplain, 14th April, 1900; chaplain, July, 1900; senr. chaplain, April, 1910; chaplain at the presdy., Bombay, July, 1917; chaplain, Bynulla, July, 1917; acting archdeacon and domestic chaplain to the Bishop, Nov., 1919; senr. chaplain and archdeacon, Sept., 1920; retd., March, 1925.

HATFIELD, Morgan Besley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1925.

HATTIANGADI, Shridhar Shivarao, B.A.,
(Bom.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
Bengal) (b. 24th Sept., 1904).—Educ. at University of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies,
London; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928;
arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as
ass’t mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
Dec., 1930; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar.,
1931.

HATTIANGADI Sumatra Anantaya,
B.A., LL.B., late Bombay Civil Service
(Judicial Branch) (b. 26th July, 1879).—
Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Apr., 1909,
to 23rd July, 1912; sub-judge, July, 1912; ditto,
class I., Nov., 1927; offic. judge, small causes ct.,
Poona; rettd., July, 1934.

HAVELOCK, Lionel Acton, late Burma
Excise Service (b. 5th May, 1877).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 13th Jan., 1898, sup’t,
Sept., 1900; offic. ch. sup’t, Apr., 1929; conld.,
July, 1929; rettd., May, 1929.

HAWES, Charles George, M.C., B.Sc.,
(Lon.), A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.R. San.I., Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 7th
Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as ass’t engr.,
Oct., 1912; in milt’y. employ from 19th June,
1915, to 7th Feb., 1919; exec. engr., Dec.,
1919.

HAWES, Ronald Nisbett, Capt., R.E.,
Ind. Posts and Tels. (dist. engr., wireless) (b.
11th Nov., 1895).—Joined the service, 5th Jan.,
1920; div’l. engr., wireless, Oct., 1923; dir.,
Calcutta stn., Ind. State broadcasting ser-
vice, in addn., Apl. to Oct., 1933.

HAWKER, Reginald James, Office of the
High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store
dept.) (b. 9th Dec., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class
clerk, India store depot 21st Sept., 1903;
transfd. to office of high commr. for India,
Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher
clerical officer, May, 1922; higher exec. officer,
May, 1926.

HAWKES, Frank Roxburgh, O.B.E.,
Indian State Rlys. (ch. comm’l. manager, N.W. Ry.)
(b. 9th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct.,
1904; asst. traffic sup’t, Sept., 1906; dist. ditto,
April, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1919; div’l. comm’l.
officer, Nov., 1924; offic. div’l. sup’t, Nov., 1927;
conld., Apr., 1930; offic. comm’l. manager,

HAWKINS, Percy, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late
India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E.
Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as ass’t
engr.; offic. engr., Jan., 1905; dep. chief engr.,
and under-sg’t, to govt. public wks. dept.,
Madras, April, 1908; under sec. to govt. of
India, P.W.D., Oct., 1911; dep. sec., ditto,
Feb., 1914; super int. prov.), Madras, Oct.,
1917; dep. sec. to govt. public wks. dept.,
1918; super int. perm’t, April, 1919; offic.
chief engr. and jt. sec., Sept., 1923; conld.,
Feb., 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; rettd., April,
1926.

HAWLEY, Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C., Medical
Dept., Madras (b. 4th Nov., 1887).—Appptd.
govt. analyst, King Inst., Guindy, 9th Jan.,
1924.

HAWORTH, Arthur Noel, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., Indian State Rlys. (dist. medl. officer
G.I.P. Ry.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1894).—Joined the
service as dist. surg., 13th Jan., 1920; dist.
medl. officer, Apl., 1920.

HAWORTH, Rev. Cyril Evington, Indian
Ecll. Estabt. (junr. chaplain) (b. 1st Feb., 1903).
—Appptd. chaplain to ptx. mission, United Provs.,

HAWORTH, Edwin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Indian State Rlys. (dist. medl. officer, N.W.
Rly.) (b. 14th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service,
13th Oct., 1923; dist. medl. officer, G.I.P. Rly.,

HAWORTH, Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt,
K.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret’d).—Joined the service,
23rd Dec., 1898; in milt’y. employ to May,
1901; pol. ass’t, March, 1902; ass’t, sec’y.-gen.
in Baluchistan, March, 1902; asst. pol. agent,
Lower Zhob, March, 1903; asst. to a g.-g. in
Baluchistan, and asst. commr. Quetta-Pishin,
March, 1904; const, Kerman, May, 1905; ditto,
Kermanshah, Oct., 1906; H.B.M.’s consul for
Arabistan, and asst. to pol. resdt., Persian
Gulf, Jan., 1911, to May, 1914; pol. agent, and
H.B.M.’s consul, Muscat, Nov., 1916; pol. agent,
south-western states of Central India, Dec.,
1920; H.B.M.’s consul general and agent to
govt. of India in Khorassan, March, 1924; offic.
pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Jan., 1927; conld.,
May, 1927; K.B.E., June, 1928; rettd., May, 1929.

HAWTHORN, George Thomas, Office of the
High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.)
(b. 20th June, 1892).—Apptd. to store dept.,
Nov., 1919; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec.
officer, Jan., 1926.

HAY, Norman Trevor Carlton, B.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as
ass’t exec. engr., Burma, 8th Feb., 1931.

HAY, Robert, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil
servt.) (b. 8th Mar., 1892).—First commn. dated
23rd Jan., 1917; in milt’y. employ to 25th
June, 1925; offic. agency surg., Bundelkhand,
July, 1925; offic. medl. officer, Seistan consula-
tate, Feb., 1926; agency surg. D. I. Khan,
Nov., 1928; ditto, Kurrum, April, 1930; resdy.
surg., Kashmire, Apr., 1931; agency surgeon,
Bundelkhand, Dec., 1931; civil surg., Quetta,
Nov., 1933; ch. medl. officer, Baluchistan,

HAY, William Rupert, C.I.E., Major, I.A.,
Indian Political Dept. (counsellor, Brit. legn.,
Kabul) (b. 16th Dec., 1893).—First commn.
dated 3rd July, 1915; joined pol. dept., 25th
May, 1920; asst. pol. agent, Chitral, Aug.,
1921; asst. commr., Bannu, Dec., 1923; ditto,
Tonk, March, 1924; pol. agent, S. Waziristan,
Nov., 1925; asst. commr., Mardan, Dec., 1928;
jt. dep. commr., Peshawar, Aug., 1930; spl.
mgte. in D.I. Khan dist., Aug., 1932; on special duty, Dokalim Boundary commn.,
June, 1932; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral,
July, 1932; and again, Jan., 1938; offic. ch. secty.
to govt., N.W.F.P., Nov., 1932; C.I.E., Jan.,
1934; counsellor, Brit. legn., Kabul, Nov., 1934.

HAYAT, Sir Umar (see Umar Hayat Khan).

HAYDEN, Arthur Bartrum, Lt. R.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma)
(b. 16th Nov., 1901).—First commn. dated
13th July, 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1925;
exec. engr., Nov., 1933.

HAYES, Arthur Anderson, Indian Police
(dist. surg., Burma) (b. 26th July, 1884).—
Joined the service as dist. surg., Burma,
on 26th Jan., 1920; offic. dist. surg., Nov.,
1925; conld., May, 1926.


HAYMAN, Albert Melville, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 21st Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 20th March, 1900; dep. acctn.-gen., April, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; services placed at the disposal of railway bc. from 4th July, 1923; dep. dir. finance, rly. bd., Oct., 1924; dir. of finance, rly. bd., Aug., 1925; member, rly. bd., April, 1929; retd., Jan., 1933.


HAYWOOD, William Gerald, Indian Police (asst. suppl., United Prov.) (b. 5th Sept., 1908).—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppl., 25th Nov., 1929; cond., Nov., 1931.

HEAD, Edgar Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th April, 1876).—Educ. at King Edward's Gr. Sch., Bath; clerk, 2nd class, 30th May, 1893; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


HEADLEY, Robert Hollowell, O.B.E., L.L.B., India Office (chief executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 9th Mar., 1876).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; clerk, 2nd class, acctn.-gen.'s dept., 9th March, 1896; L.L.B. (honours) Lond. Univ., 1901; transfd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1901; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1903; appdt. member standing advisory cttee. on colours and distinctions, July, 1911; appdt. member, Navy and Army Ins. Fund Advisory Cttee., April, 1913; minor staff clerk, May, 1913; sec. to ordnance services cttee., 1914; resdt. clerk (temp.), Feb., 1915; to Aug., 1919; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. to mil. sec., and to the staff offic., mil. dept., July, 1919; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922; chief exec. officer, June, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1930.


HEALY, Daniel, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bombay) (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; suppl. of police, Mar., 1914; awarded King's police medal, July, 1923; actg. commr. of police, July, 1923; offic. dep. inspr.-genl. of police, July, 1925; again, Nov., 1930; cond., May, 1931; offic. commr. of police, Bombay, March, 1927; again, Apr., 1930; offic. inspr.-genl., June, 1934.


HEANEY, George Frederick, Capt., R.E. Survey of India (supdt.) (b. 1st June, 1897).—First commn., dated 26th May, 1916; in milty.
HECTOR, GEORGE PITTMENDRICH, M.A., D.Sc.,
late Indian Agric. Service (b. 1876, Nov. 24).
—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1908, as
supvy. botanist; apptd. economic botanist on
prob., July, 1909; confd., Jan., 1910; offg. dir. of agric.,
Bengal, July, 1912; offg. dir. of agric., Feb., 1929; confd., Aug., 1932;

HECTOR, JOHN ALEXANDER ERNEST, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burmah) (b.
11th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service on 1st
Oct., 1923; exec. engr., Oct., 1932; ditto, tempy. aviation divn., central p.w.d., Rangoon,
Feb., 1935.

HEEDON, HAROLD, Office of High Commr.
for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.)
(b. 23rd July, 1882).—Apptd. and class clerk,
registry and record dept., 16th Dec., 1903;
transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; transfd. to
office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920;
higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEENAN, JOHN LAWDEN, Indian Police
(b. 21st Apr., 1896) (dist. supt., Burmah).
—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., on 7th
Feb., 1921; offg. dist. supt., July, 1924;
confd., May, 1929.

HEINIG, JOSEPH ERIS, B.Sc., Indian State
Rlys. (ass't. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 27th Jan.,
1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr.,

HEJMADI, VASUDEO SUBRAO, Indian C.S.
(sub-colr., Madras) (b. 26th Jan., 1900).—Engr.
at St. Xavier’s High School, Bombay, and Cauis
Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1923;
entered 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as
asst. colr. and mag.; sub-colr., Jan., 1925;
offg. colr. and dist. magte., Feb., 1931.

HELLIWELL, JAMES WILFRED, late Indian State
Rlys. (b. 25th Aug., 1881).—Joined the service, 13th Jan.,
1909; asst. loco. supt., Jan.,
1915; on milt. duty from 24th Oct.,
1915; asst. works manager, Mar., 1927; offg.
works manager, Apr., 1927; confd., Oct., 1927;
retd., May, 1933.

HELME, CHARLES GEORGE GORDON, M.A.,
late Indian C.S. (b. 10th March, 1885).
—Educ. at Paisley Gr. Sch., Glasgow Univ.,
and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
exam. of 1908; arrived, 9th Dec., 1909,
and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as
asst. mag. and colr.; asst. commr., Aug.,
ditto, Assam, April, 1912; on milt. duty,
commr., April, 1919; dep. commr. (provil.),
March, 1926; retd., Feb., 1934.

HEMBON, CLARENCE REID, Indian C.S.
(dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 30th Jan.,
1897).—Educ. at Cork Gr. Sch., and Univ. Coll.,
Cork; apptd. by nomination; joined the service,
1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 12th April, 1922,
and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.;
sub-judge, June, 1925; offg. dist. and sess. judge,
March, 1927; confd., Oct., 1931; offg. legal
remembr., and sec. legal dept., Central Provs.,
June, 1932.

HEMINGWAY, Percy, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle, and Pembroke Coll.,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895;
arrived, 14th Dec., 1896, and served in the
Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settlt. offr.;


Hendry, David, M.C., B.Sc., late Indian Agricl. Service (Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1894). — Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., on 19th Feb., 1921; retd., Nov. 1929.


Hennerik, Frederick Chandes, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov., 1887, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1897; dir. of land records and agriculture, Dec., 1898, to Feb., 1902; offic. sec. to chief commr. Assam, May to Nov., 1902; mag. and collr., Nov., 1910; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; retd., Oct., 1915.


HERAPATH, WILLIAM LANE KYNASTON, Indian Police (subt., Bombay) 24th Nov., 1891.—Served as asst. subt.; subt. of police, Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERKON, GERALD CHARLES ROUTH, Indian Police (subt., N.W.F.P.) 30th July, 1897.—Joined the service as asst. subt. on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. subt., Mar., 1925; cond., May, 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERON, FRANCIS ADENES THEODORE, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 14th June, 1890).—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1910; asst. subt., May, 1912; O.B.E., April, 1921; subt., April, 1922; ret'd., July, 1932.


HERVEY, HAMILTON LAW, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Giggleswick Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 27th March, 1887; served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. May, 1894; 1st asst., April, 1897; judge and sessions judge, July, 1897 to Nov., 1905; joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1907; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; ret'd., March, 1913.


HETLEY, GUY NEZUM, late Indian Police Service.— Joined the service as asst. subt. on 9th Dec., 1911; dist. subt., Jan., 1917; ret'd., July, 1927.

HEWETSON, CYRIL EDWARD, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depr. conr. Cent. Provs.) 18th June, 1903.—Joined the service as asst. conr., 25th Dec., 1926; dep. conr., Dec., 1930.


HEWETT, DOUGLAS PEARSE, late Indian Forest Service (b. 29th Sept., 1885).—Arrived, 11th Nov., 1907, and served as asst. conr.; dep. conr., Dec., 1912; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; offic. conr., Aug., 1924; cond., Dec., 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1933.


HEWITT, Richard Claude Lippford, B.A.,
Indian Service of Engineers (superint. engr., Burmah) (b. 10th Aug., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. engr. Oct., 1872; exec. engr., Oct., 1873; superint. engr., May, 1874.

HEWITT, George Gordon, India Office
(higher exec. officer, accttn. genls' dept.) (b. 6th Aug., 1849).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 7th Jan., 1913, and att'd. to library; tran. to accttn. genls' dept., Mar., 1913; on nil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. clk. to council, Feb., 1928; to Feb., 1931; br. exec. officer, Feb., 1933; conf. May, 1934.

HEWITT, Kenelm, O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S.,


HEYCOTT, Rev. Francis Wheaton, M.A.,

HEYCOTT, William Bissell, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th April, 1873).—Educ. at Oakham Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; mag. and collr., Nov., 1909; dir. of agric., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, as mag. and collr. and dir. of agric., April, 1912; mag. and collr., March, 1914; ditto and dep. commr., June, 1919; offf. commr., Jan., 1920; commr., Oct., 1923; rettd., Dec., 1931.

HEZLET, James, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 26th June, 1875).—Educ. at Colegate Academy, Queen's Coll., Galway, and Univ. Coll., London; appptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1906; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; sup't, Lushai Hills, Oct., 1917; collr., Apr., 1917; dep. commr., Sept., 1914; commr. of excise, Apr., 1918; to July, 1922; offr. commr., April, 1923; and again, May, 1926; confd., Oct., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; rep. of Govt. of Assam in legisl. assembly, Nov., 1932; rettd., Nov., 1934.

Hickey, Patrick Francis Burke, D.S.O.,
Indian Service of Engineers (superint. engr., United Provs.) (b. 4th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; in nil employ from 18th June, 1915, to 5th May, 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; offf. superint. engr., Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1931; offr. ch. engr., Mar., 1935.

HICKINBOOTHAM, Tom, Capt., I.A.,
Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Apr., 1903).—First commr., 30th Aug., 1923; in military employ until 15th Mar., 1930; offf. under secty. to A.G.G., Punjab States, Dec., 1932; civil secty. to ch. commr., Aden, Dec., 1933.

HICKS, George Augustus, J.C.I.,
Indian State Ry's. (ch. engr., Burma Ry's.) (b. 10th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. engr. 3rd Sept., 1901; dist. engr., April, 1913; dep. ch. engr., Mar., 1910; ch. engr., April, 1921; offf. agent, Burma Ry's., May, 1933.

HICKS, Henry Arthur Hugh Gerard,
Indian Forest Service (dir. conserv., Madras) (b. 31st Oct., 1858).—Joined the service as asst. cons., on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

Hicks, Vernon William Farquharson,
O.B.E., Indian Police (superint., Bengal) (b. 30th Jan., 1870).—Joined the service as asst. superint. on 27th Dec., 1919; addl. superint., March, 1926; sup't, Aug., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1935.

Hidayatullah, Khan Bahadur Shaikh,

HIDE, Percy, C.I.E., M.A.,
late Indian Educ. Service (b. 12th April, 1874).—Asst. master (temp.), asy. Coll., 17th July, 1904; vice-principal, Rajkot Coll., Rajkot, Sept., 1904; principal, Daly Coll., Indore, July, 1906; on dep. to training school for Indian cadets, from Sept., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; rettd., April, 1929.

HIGGINS, Richard, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th April, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. subp., on 15th March, 1921; addl. subp., Feb., 1925, and again March, 1927; offic. subp., March, 1926; offic. dep. comm. of police, Calcutta, March, 1928; confd., Jan., 1931.


HIGMORE, Bernard, C.I.E., M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 14th Dec., 1883).—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1906; served in mili. dept. until Jan., 1909, when app'td. probr. in chmn. of chem. exam'r's dept., Bombay; chemical analyst for Sindh and health officer of the port of Karachi, June, 1912; on mili. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1920; chemical analyst to govt. of Bombay, June, 1920; C.I.E., June, 1935; retd., Dec., 1935.


HIGMAN, Bertram Frederick, V.D.; late Indian State Rlys. (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1895; traffic inspr., Jan., 1897; asst. dist. traffic super., July, 1899; dist. ditto, Nov., 1909; div. traffic manager, Oct., 1914; traffic manager, April, 1919, and again, April, 1921; chief sup't., Jan., 1920; chief commn. manager, Feb., 1925; retd., Sept., 1933.


HILL, Rev. Edward Eustace, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Estabst. (Bombay) (b. 2nd July, 1870).—Joined the service, 15th May, 1906; junior chaplain, May, 1909; senr. chaplain, May, 1919; on mili. duty from 10th June, 1918, to 7th April, 1919; retd., Apr., 1930.

HILL, Frederick George, L.S.O., late India Office.—Educ. at City of London Sch.; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Office, 6th July, 1882; attached to Funds Dept.; staff clerk, Jan., 1909; attached to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. from Dec., 1909; I.S.O., Jan., 1913; junr. clerk, Oct., 1913; senr. clerk, Aug., 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; retd., Apr., 1926.


HILL, Kenneth Arthur Lulham, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (of magte. and collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd April, 1890).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. magte. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., Mar., 1932.

HILL, Neville Charles, B.A., Indian Police.—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Burma, 26th Jan., 1933.


HILL, Robert H., M.A., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; economic botanist, Dec., 1925; dep. dir. of agric., Oct., 1926.


HILSON, George Robert, B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 19th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Mar., 1910; cotton specialist, Coimbatore, June, 1920; offic. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1925; retd., Oct., 1932.
HILTON, GEORGE GRIMMER, M.B.E.,
late India Office (b. 15th Sept., 1867).—
Appointed clerical officer, 30th July, 1921;
higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927; M.B.E.

HILTON, GORDON CHARLES, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Punjab)
(b. 26th Oct., 1885).—Educ. at Winchester,
and New Coll., Oxford; appt. after exam. of 1908;
arrested, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; ditto, and pol. asst., and
offg. under-sec. to govt., finl. dept., May,
1918; ditto, rev. dept., June, 1918; under
secr., rev. dept., Nov., 1918; dep. commr.
Sept., 1923; provl. dist. and sess. judge, April,
1925; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1925; offg.
legal remembr. and sec. to govt., legal dept.,
May, 1927; offg. judge, high ct., Lahore, April,
1929; addl. judge, ditto, variously from Mar.,
1931.

HINDE, REGINALD GRAHAM, Major, I.A.
(pol. agent, Loralai) (b. 19th May, 1887).—
Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1907; in milty. employ
to June, 1920; pol. agent and consul, Muscat,
Sept., 1923; 2nd asst. to Resident in Kashmir Feb.,
1925; 1st asst. to ditto, June, 1926; sec.
and offic. agent, I.G.O. of Punjab States, April,
1927; offic. agent, S. Rajputana States, Feb., 1929; secy.
to agent to govt.-genl., C.I., Oct., 1929; secy.
to agent in Bhopal, Oct., 1930; and again, Apr.,
1931; on spl. duty under agent to govt.-genl.,
C.I., Nov., 1930; pol. agent, Bundelkhand,
Mar., 1931; pol. agent, Loralai, Dec., 1933.

HINDLEY, Sir CLEMENT DANIEL MAGGS,
K.C.I.E., late Indian Railway Board.—Held
appt. as agent, East Indian ry. ; chairman,
comms. of the Port of Calcutta, 1st Nov., 1921;
apptd. chief commr. of rly.s, 1st Nov., 1922;
Kt., June, 1925; K.C.I.E., March, 1929; ret.d.,
Sept., 1929.

HINDLEY, NOEL LAMYON, B.A., Indian C.S.
dist. and sess. judge, Bengal)
(b. 24th Dec., 1893).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Cam-
bridge Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1920;
arrested, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess.
judge, Dec., 1925; dist. and sess. judge, Jan.,
1931; registrar, high ct., appellate side, Nov.,
1931.

HINDLEY, OLIVER WALTER, B.A.,
A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.
(b. 12th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service,
1st Oct., 1900, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr.,
April, 1911; offg. suptg. engr., April, 1923; conf'd., June, 1927; ret.d., Aug., 1932.

HINGTON, CLAYTON ALEXANDER FRANCIS,
C.I.E., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., ret.d.
(b. 6th May, 1877).—First commr. dated
1st Sept., 1902; apptd. per. asst. to surg-n.
gen. with the govt., Madras, Nov.,
1910; provr. of midwifery, medil. coll.,
Madras, Nov., 1915; M.B., Dec., 1915; June,
1925; prnpl. ditto, Jan., 1928; offg.
surg.-gen. with govt. of Madras, Aug., 1929;

HIRST, FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col., I.A.,
late Bengal Survey Dept.—First commr., dated
20th Feb., 1893, Manchester Regt.; apptd. to
22nd Bo. Inf., Nov., 1897; ass't. supt., Trigl.
Surveys, Jan., 1900; dept. supt., March, 1910;

dir. of surveys in Bengal and Assam from March,
1910; dir. of surveys, Bengal, May, 1915; ret.d.,
Apr., 1924.

HIRST, REGINALD JOHN, C.I.E., B.A.
(Cantab.), late Indian Police (b. 15th July,
1880).—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1901; as ass't.
supt. of police; suppl., Aug., 1907; on deput.
as insp.-gen. of police, Baroda, from Oct., 1916;
dep. insp.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Sept., 1922;
offg. insp.-gen., Mar., 1923; conf'd., Jan., 1931;

HIRTZEL, SIR FREDERICK ARTHUR, K.C.B.,
M.A., late India Office (b. 14th May, 1870).—
Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Trinity Coll.,
Oxford (Craven scholar), fellow of Brasenose,
1893; apptd. junior clerk, 11th June, 1894;
rest. clerk, March, 1897; private sec. to parly.
under-sec. of state, July, 1898; ditto to per-
manent under-sec. of state, March, 1901; senior
clerk, mil. dept., July, 1902; private sec. to
sec. of state, Oct., 1903, to Oct., 1909; C.B.,
June, 1907; pol. sec., Oct., 1909; K.C.B.,
June, 1911; asst. under-sec. of state, March,
1917; dep. under-sec. of state, March, 1921;
permanent under-sec. of state, 12th June, 1924;

HISTED, SYDNEY EDWARD, late Indian
Police (b. 1st Feb., 1866).—Held non-gazetted
appts. from 27th Nov., 1909, to 1st Feb.,
1923; apptd. to I.P.S. as ass't. suppl., Feb.,
1923; offg. suppl., Sind Rlys., Mar., 1927;

HITCHCOCK, RONALD VICTOR, V.D., B.Sc.,
A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (deh. ch. engr.,
G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 22nd June, 1884).—Joined the
service as ass't. eng'r., 5th Nov., 1910; resdt.
eng'r., July, 1913; on milty. service from 3rd
April, 1916, to 2nd April, 1919; divl. eng'r., Dec.,
1926; offg. dep. agent (Works), G.I.P. rly.,
Jan., 1933; offg. dep. ch. engr. (maintenance),
G.I.P. rly., Apr., 1934; conf'd. (provl.), Feb.,
1935.

HITCHCOCK, WILLIAM SURRIDGE, Indian
Police (supt., Bihai and Orissa) (b. 15th Nov.,
1889).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 30th
Nov., 1910; suppl., March, 1922; awarded
King's police medal, Jan., 1927; on deputation
dep. suppl., watch and wards, E.I. Rly.,
Feb., 1927, to April, 1928.

HNYIN, U THA, B.A., Barr., late Burma
dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923; conf'd.,

HOARE, CHARLES EDGAR, India Office
(higher executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 1st
Jan., 1891).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 13th Nov.,
1915; war services—European war, 1914-16;
exec. officer, April, 1922, joint editor, India
Office List, May, 1925; actg. higher exec. officer,
Mar., 1933; conf'd., Sept., 1933.

HOARE, HERBERT JAMES, late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at private schs. and St. John's Coll,
Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived
4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov.
and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag.,
April, 1895; settlt. officer, Nov., 1896; dep.
commr., Dec., 1901; settlt. offr., Indore State,
Oct., 1904; dep. dir. of land records, Nov., 1908,
and insp.-gen. of registrn., Dec., 1908, to Sept.,
1911; ret.d., Nov., 1913.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Edward Henry, Bart.—Educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and at Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut., 6th Rifles, 1884-1890; Maj. for E. Wilts, and private sec. to under-sec. of state for the colonies, 1892-1895; Maj. for E. Bristol, 1900-1918; member of Thomas Conservancy Board since 1904, and an Ecclesi. Commr. since 1906; partly, under-sec. of state for India, Jan., 1907, to April, 1908; chairman of Royal Commn. on Indian decentralisation, 1907; finl. sec. to Treasury, April, 1908; chancellor, duchy of Lancaster, 1911; postmaster-genl., 1914-1915.

HOBSON, James, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; offg. sup't., Nov., 1925; conf'd., Nov., 1932.

HODDER, Wilfrid Owen Penderel, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 30th Nov., 1922; offg. dist. off'r.; j.t. mag. and collr., 1926; offg. sup't., Sept., 1930; sup't. (provl. subs.), June, 1935.

HODDER, William St. Lawrence, Indian Police (b. 10th Aug., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.


HODGE, William Eric, Indian Forest Service (dep. const., Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. constvr., 6th Oct., 1921; dep. constvr., Nov., 1923.

HODGSON, Charles Mortimer, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890, as asst. constvr.; dep. constvr., Sept., 1896; constvr. (actg.), June, 1919; conf'd., Jan., 1921; ret'd., Feb., 1923.

HODGSON, Edward Marsden, late India Forest Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. constvr.; dep. constvr., Nov., 1902; also ex officio asst. pol. agent for the Dangs, from Sept., 1902, to June, 1910; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Dec., 1911; on mily. duty from March, 1917, to Jan., 1918; constvr., May, 1922; offg. ch. constvr., April, 1927; conf'd., Aug., 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1928.

HODGSON, Robert Cecil, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; prof. in C.E. Coll. Silipur, from June to Oct., 1901; exec. engr. April, 1908; and under-secy., govt. of Bengal, P.W. dept., Oct., 1910, to Jan., 1914; sup't. engr., Oct., 1919; war decoration, Sikkim-Tibet mission, 1903-04; offg. ch. engr. and sec., P.W. dept. govt. of Bengal, June, 1926; ch. engr., Oct., 1928; ret'd., Sept., 1929.

HODSON, Eric, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't. on 2nd Dec., 1913; conf'd., June, 1915; addl. sup't., April, 1922; awarded King's police medal, 1924; sup't., July, 1925; dep. comm'r. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1934.


HOGG, Sir Malcolm Nicholson, K.L.—Dep. chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member of Bombay legis. council, 1915 to 1917; chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member govt. of India's leg. council, 1920 to 1926; member of franchise committee, 1918-19; knighted, 1920; member of council of India, May, 1920, to April, 1925.


HOLBERTON, Nels Vaughan, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Burma) (b. 27th May, 1885). — Arrived 29th Oct., 1906, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1911; employed under Indian munitions board, May, 1918, to Jan., 1920; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, govt. of India, Feb., 1922; offg. conserv., March, 1926; confd., April, 1926.


HOLÉ, Robert Selwyn, C.I.E., F.C.H. F.I.S. late Indian Forest Dept. (b. 15th May, 1875). — Educ. at Clifton Coll. and R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as asst. conservr. of forests; dep. conservr., Dec., 1903; instr., impl. forest sch., July, 1903, to Feb., 1905; impl. forest botanist, forest research inst., Dehra Dun, May, 1907; offg. presdt., ditto, 1913; presdt., botanical section, Indian Service Congress, 1918; C.I.E., June, 1919; consrv., Sept., 1920; retd., Sept., 1925; author of various papers on forestry and botany.


HOLLAND, Archer Selwyn, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay) (b. 23rd Oct., 1886). — Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, April, 1920; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1932; confd., Jan., 1934.


HOLMES, ARTHUR MALCOM, Indian Police (b. 21st July, 1908)—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 24th Nov., 1928; A.D.C. to govt. C.I., Dec., 1933.


HOLMES, HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bombay) (b. 10th Sept., 1879)—Joined the service, as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conser., July, 1928.

HOLMES, JAMES EDWARD, office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Aug., 1897)—Appd. clerical officer, India Office, 2nd Feb., 1920; transferred to Office of High Commr. for India as exec. officer, May, 1930; conf'd., July, 1935.

HOOY, Robert Hood, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Pros.) (b. 18th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Dec., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

HOOD, FIDEL, S. H., Indian Service of Engineers, Civil Servants' Association, 16, King's Road, London, W.1, April 1950.

HOOY, JESSE, W. M., Indian Service of Engineers, Civil Servants' Association, 16, King's Road, London, W.1, April 1950.

HOOY, WILLIAM, Indian Service of Engineers, Civil Servants' Association, 16, King's Road, London, W.1, April 1950.

HOOY, WILLIAM, Indian Service of Engineers, Civil Servants' Association, 16, King's Road, London, W.1, April 1950.
HOPKINS, Geoffrey Mayne, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., United Prov.) (b. 5th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., on 30th Nov., 1921; dep. consrv., Oct., 1926.


HOPKINS, Lewis Egerton, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 22nd July, 1892).—Join the State ryls. dept. as asst. engr., Jan., 1895; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; on mill. duty from Sept., 1914; supt. engr., April, 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; offic. member, railway board, 1925; dir. civil engr., railway board, Sept., 1925; rettd., Jan., 1928.


HOPWOOD, John Cyril, late Indian Forest Dept. (Burma).—Arrived, Dec., 1901, and served as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; dep. contr. timber supplies under Indian muntions bd. in addn., from Jan., 1920; offic. consrv., Nov., 1921; rettd. March, 1924.


HORMAZDARI PHIROZ DASTUR (see Dastur, H. P.).


HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting dep. registrar, high court; head asst., March, 1890; special asst., Ganjam, Feb., 1893; dep. commr. of salt, &c., Nov., 1893; head asst., S. Kanara, March, 1894; sub. collr. and joint mag., April, 1896; collr., district mag., and agent to govt., Vizagapatam, Mar., 1898; inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1904; collr. and mag., March, 1908; member, board of rev., Nov., 1917; C.S.I., June, 1912; rettd., Oct., 1914.

HORNELL, James, late Dept. of Fisheries, Madras.—Appdt. marine asst. to hon. dir. of fisheries, Madras, 3rd July, 1908; director of fisheries, Madras, Nov., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1929.


HOULDING, GEOFFREY WILLIAM, B.Sc., A.M.I.M.E., late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 20th Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as forest engrg. on 19th Oct., 1921; retd., Oct., 1930.


HORWOOD, Rev. KENRIC COSENS, B.A., late Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (b. 2nd Apr., 1887).—Appptd. chaplain on probation, 8th Dec., 1904; junr. chaplain, March, 1912; senr. chaplain, Mar., 1922; retd., Sept., 1929.


HOULDEY, JOHN EMERIS, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 19th June, 1879).—Educ. at Durham Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty, Jan. to March, 1918, and July, 1918, to April, 1919; reinst. Rangoon municipal comm. Apr., 1920; offg. chairman, dev. trust, April, 1922; offg. commr., Nov., 1923; again offg. chairman, dev. trust, March, 1924; confd., July, 1924; retd., Aug., 1930.


HOWARD, ALBERT JOHN, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 23rd Sept., 1888).—Appptd. clerical officer, 1st July, 1922; exec. officer, Aug., 1930.

HOWARD, SIR HENRY FRASER, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aldenham Sch., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; supt. of gaz. revision, March, 1904; under sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Feb., 1904; jt. mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1908; mag. and collr., March, 1909; asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta, July, 1909; collr., Dec., 1909; offg. sec. of govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; offc. concerned with currency, Jan., 1914; confirmed, April, 1914; offg. sec. of govt. of India, fin. dept., July, 1916; addl. member, govrn's. legisl. council, April, 1916; offg. sec. to the govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., Dec., 1916; sec. to the govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1919; temp. member of govrn's. council, 29th May, 1919; on deputation as contr. of finance, India Office, 5th May, 1920, to 4th May, 1923; K.C.I.E., June, 1923; retd., Sept., 1925; author of 'Handbook of Criminal Procedure,' 'India and the Gold Standard,' and articles in Imperial Gazetteer.


HOWARD, WILLIAM HENRY KEH, O.B.E., latc Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1888; exec. engr., July, 1898; suppt. engr., May, 1913; engr.-in-chief, Oudh and R. Dy., Oct., 1913;
HOWLETT, Richard Ross, B.A., late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 20th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge (scholar); junr. clerk, 16th April, 1895; senior clerk, 1909; dep. dir.-gen., 1915; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase, store dept., April, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1932.


HTAY, Maung Ba, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 3rd June, 1908).—Educated at the Wesleyan High School, Monywa, Rangoon University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, January, 1934, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


HUBBARD, Philip Maitland, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Punjab) (b. 9th Nov., 1910).—Educated at Elizabeth College, Guernsey and Jesus College, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934 and served in Punjab as asst. commr.

HULLESTON, Ernest Whiteside, C.I.E., C.B.E., Captain, R.I.M. (ret'd.), Office of High Commr. for India (shipping surveyor and adviser) (b. 18th Aug., 1874).—Entered R.I.M., 1895; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1895-6, China Expedition, 1901-2; and in Somaliland Expedition, 1902-3; staff officer, Bombay dockyard, 1911; senior marine transport officer, Bombay, 1914 to 1915; C.I.E., June, 1916; C.B.E., July, 1919; presidency port officer, Madras, 1920 to 1924; dep. director, R.I.M., from 1924; retd. from R.I.M., Dec., 1925; appdt. shipping surveyor and adviser, office of High Commr. for India, Nov., 1925.

Hudson, Charles Tilson, C.M.G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Educated the service, 20th March, 1893; in mill. emp. to Nov., 1898, when he officiated as civil surgeon, Bombay; prob. assy. dept, Bombay Mint, Jan., 1900; dep. assy. master, Bombay Mint, Sept., 1900, to April, 1902; civil surgn., May, 1902; on mill. duty from May, 1915; C.M.G., Jan., 1918; retd., Dec., 1918; appdt. second member of medical board, India Office, Feb., 1919; first member ditto, April, 1921 to Aug., 1923.


Hudson, Sir Havelock, G.C.B., K.C.I.E., A.D.C., Gen., Indian Army (ret'd.) (b. 26th June, 1862).—First commission, 1881; Commandant, Cavalry Sch., Sangor, 1912; Brig.-Gen., General Staff, Northern Army, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; K.C.B., Jan., 1918; K.C.I.E., June, 1919; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1917-18; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. to H.M. the King, 1922; member of the Council of India, 1st Oct., 1924, to 30th Sept., 1929; vice-president, ditto, Nov., 1928; G.C.B., Jan., 1928; war services—Second Mynarz Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Major-Gen.).


Hughes, Alfred James, C.I.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th July, 1895, as asst.; asst. dir.-gen., post office, July, 1917; held appt. of dir. of postal services, Mosopotamia Expd. Fce. C.I.E., Jan., 1918; postmg.-gen., Bengal and Assam, May, 1924; retd., Nov., 1927.


Hughes, Deswydd William, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 19th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., March, 1915.

Hughes, Henry, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Burma) (b. 18th June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; offf. sup't. engr., July, 1924; confhd., June, 1928; offf. dep. ch. engr., June, 1932; offf. ch. engr., Apr., 1935.


HUGHES, THOMAS ARTHUR, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof., King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 6th Dec., 1884).—First commission, 30th July, 1910; prof. of physiology, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Oct., 1920; prof. of clinical medicine, ditto, April, 1924.

HUGHES, THOMAS LEWIS, Indian Civil Service (dev. comm'r, Burma) (b. 27th July, 1897). Educ. at Birkenhead Sch.; on mil. service from Sept., 1915, to Dec., 1922; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r; sub-div. officer, Jan., 1925; officg. dep. comm'r, Dec., 1932; ditto (provs. subs.), Mar., 1935.

HUGHES, VIVIAN ARTHUR, India Posts and Tels. (b. 14th Nov., 1882).—Died, 1963.

HUGHES - BULLER, RALPH BULLER, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Balliol Coll., Oxford; arrived in India, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., and asst. settl. officer; pol. officer, May, 1899; ass't. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., May, 1900; ass't. to govt.'sagen.'s agent in Baluchistan, Aug., 1900; pol. agent, Jan., 1901; special duty in connection with census and gazetteer, Oct., 1901, to March, 1903; mag. and colr., Dec., 1906; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, March, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1908; sec. to govt. judl. and gen. dept., Nov., 1909; insp.-gen. of police, Nov., 1910; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; special duty in Home Dept., govt. of India, March, 1913; officg. dir. official intell., April, 1913, to Oct., 1913; ret'd., Sept., 1917; author of a report on the census of Baluchistan, 1901, and articles on Baluchistan in Revised Gazetteer of India, and Provincil Gazetteer.


HUGO, EDWARD VICTOR, C.M.G., V.H.S., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 5th Jan., 1865).—First comm'r, dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. until March, 1900, when he was apptd. to spl. plague duty, Punjab; officg. civil surg. Punjab, Jan., 1901; confirmed as civil surg. Punjab, March, 1902; civil surg., and prof. of midwifery, etc., in Asse, Aug., 1902, to Oct., 1906; prof. of surgery, Lahore medil. coll., June, 1909; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; hon. surg. to the Viceroy, May, 1916; ret'd., April, 1922; appd. addl. mem. of medical board, India Office, June, 1925; member, ditto, Nov., 1928 to Jan., 1931.


HUJJOO, RAJ BAHADUR (see Raj Bahadur H.).


HULKOTI, CHANAPPA CHANYIRAPPA, L.L.E., Bombay Civil Service (Judl. Branch) (Judge and sess. judge) (b. 27th Dec., 1887).—Held various judicial appointments from 22nd June, 1928; judge and sess. judge, 16th Jan., 1930.

HULL, GEORGE, Comdr., R.I.M., Marine Dept., Burma (b. 2nd July, 1883); 2nd engr. and ship surgeon, Bombay, Jan., 1920, to April, 1922; officg. engr. and ship surgeon, Karachi, Nov., 1924; conf'd., Feb., 1925; officg. prinpl. engr. and ship surgeon and suptg. engr. to govt. of Burma, Nov., 1928; officg. ch. engr. with govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Apr., 1933.

HULLAH, JOHN, C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle, and Caisie Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1868; arrived 21st Dec., 1899, and served in the Cent. Prov's as asst. comm'r and asst. to settl. comm'r; under sec. to chief comm'r, rev. dept., Feb., 1906; dir. of agric. and industries, July, 1913; third sec. to chief comm'r, Sept., 1913, to March, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; second sec. to chief comm'r, Nov., 1916; officg. sec. dep. to govt. of India, home dept., April, 1918; dep. foodstuffs comm'r, with govt. of India, and dep. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., Oct., 1918; sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., June, 1920, to March, 1923; C.S.I., June, 1923; ret'd., Aug., 1925.

HULLAND, WALTER GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. collector, Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1908).—Educ. at the Grammar School, Barastone, and Jesus College, Oxford; appd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India Nov., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collector.


HUME, NORMAN HALIBURTON, M.B., Major, I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906, and served in mil. emp. to Aug., 1909; officg. civil surg. and supt. of jails, April, 1910; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1920; civil surg., Chittagong, March, 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1925.

HUME, ROBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 1st Jan., 1890).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; asst. supt., July, 1922; supt., May, 1930; O.B.E., June, 1931; awarded King's police medal; dep. comm'r, Feb., 1935.

HUMPHREY, Wilfred, Indian Police (asst. sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 11th June, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 5th Dec., 1924.


HUNT, Edward V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, March, 1904, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1911; dep. loco. sup't., Feb., 1920; div. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; offg. div. sup't., Jan., 1925; ret'd., Feb., 1930.

HUNT, Edwin William, Indian Police (b. 1st Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 11th Nov., 1925; offg. sup't., Nov., 1932, and again, Mar., 1933; awarded Indian police medal.


HUNT, Henry Percival, Indian Police (sup't., Bengal) (b. 19th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 26th Nov., 1909; sup't., June, 1920; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1925; offg. dep. insp.-gen., Jan., 1933.

HUNT, Spencer, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr., 28th Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. until Jan., 1909, when apptd. agency surgn., Meywar Bih Corps and Dungarpur State; agency surgn., Haraoti and Tonk, March, 1912; ditto, Bundelkhand, March, 1912; resdy. surgn., Bushire, April, 1913; ditto, Baghelkhand, Nov., 1914; ret'd., March, 1927.

HUNTER, Alexander Meledore, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 26th Apr., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 7th April, 1902, to 31st Dec., 1912; offg. asst. sup't., Jan., 1913; conf'd. June, 1913; dist. sup't., Feb., 1923; sup't., Feb., 1925.


HUNTER, Frederick Fraser, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., late India Survey Dept. (b. 8th Aug., 1876).—First commr., 10th Aug., 1898; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1905, when he was apptd. asst. sup't., Survey of India; dep. sup't., Sept., 1912; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1919; in charge of Mesopotamia survey party, Nov., 1919; offg. dir., 1923, publ. office, June, 1923; dir., Dec., 1926; ret'd., Aug., 1931.


HUNTINGFORD, George Tremellen, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; sup't. engr., Dec., 1916; offg. chief engr., Bengal, Dec., 1921; ret'd., July, 1926.


HUSAIN, Akhtar, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provinces) (b. 10th Jan., 1907).—Educ. at the Universities of Allahabad and Agra and at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

HUSAIN, Badar ud-din Tyabji (see Tyabji, H. B.).

HUSAIN, Chaubhji Akbar (see Akbar Hussian, C.).

HUSAIN, Hafizat (see Hafizat Hussian).

HUSAIN, Maqbul (see Maqbul Hussian).

HUSAIN, Mian Muhammad Tadique (see Mian M. T. H.).

HUSAIN, Najabat (see Najabat Hussian).

HUSAIN, WAJAHAT (see Wajahat Hussian).

HUSAIN, Zahid (see Zahid Hussian).

HUSAIN, Zakir (see Zakir Hussian).


HUSAIN, Bungad (see Bungad Hussian).

HUSAIN, Hafizat (see Hafizat Hussian).

HUSAIN, Iqbal (see Iqbal Hussian).

HUSAIN, Muhammad Afzal (see Muhammad Afzal).

HUSAIN, Muhammad Hadi, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commissioner, Assam) (b. 15th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Punjab University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as asst. commissioner.

HUSSAIN, Muzaaffar (see Muzaaffar Hussian).

HUSSAIN, Shah Syed Ghufl (see Shah, S. G. H.).

HUSSIN, Beenard Edward, I.C.S. (assdt. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1909).—Educated at King Edward VI. Sch., Stafford, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; appointed after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Jan., 1933 and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


HUTCHESON, George, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. & L., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), late Jail dept., C.P. (b. 7th Dec., 1874).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1908; in milly. and temp. civil employ until Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgn. and supt. dist. jail, United Provs.; offic. principal, med. sch., Agra, May, 1918, to Aug., 1919; offic. inspr.-gen. civil hospits., United Provs., April, 1925; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Febr., 1926; rettd., Feb., 1931; war services—China Expd., 1900 (medal).

HUTCHINGS, Robert Howell, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 11th May, 1877).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and collr., April, 1922; under secy., govt. of Bengal, pol. and asst. dept., Oct., 1924; offic. supt., Central jail, Alipore, Oct., 1926; addl. magte. and collr., March, 1928; addl. dep. secy. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1929; offic. pte. secy. to govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1930; offic. dep. secy. to pol. dept., Bengal, April, 1931; member, mining board, Bengal, Nov., 1932; offic. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of educ., health and lands, Apr., 1933; and again, June, 1934; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1935; C.I.E., June, 1935; mag. and collr., May, 1935.


HYDE, Edgar Stanley, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Sedbergh and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, 30th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr. ; admr., Baster state, Mar., 1934.


HYDER, Lodhi Karm, C.I.E., Ph.D. (member, public services commn.). Formerly prof. of economics, Aligarh Univ.; member, Taxation Enquiry comm., 1924-5; member, Banking Enquiry comm., 1930-1; substitute delegate to League of Nations, 1931; member, public services commn., Jan., 1932; C.I.E., June, 1932.


IBRAHIM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Ibrahim).

IDDON, Colwell, M.B.E., India Office (staff officer for services questions) (b. 1st Oct., 1893).—Asptd. clerical officer, 27th Mar., 1922; asst. to jt. editors, India Office List, 1927-29; acting higher clerical officer, June, 1930; confd., Sept., 1933; M.B.E., June, 1933; apptd. staff officer for services questions, Jan., 1936.

IDLE, Joseph Birkenshaw, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Vet. Service (b. 31st Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as supt. stock breeding, Burma, on 15th Feb., 1921; supt., central circle, Burma, Nov., 1926; dep. dir., July, 1929; redt., June, 1933.


INDER, ROBERT WILFRID, B.A., Indian Forest Service (constr., Bombay) (b. 7th June, 1885).—Joined the service, Feb., 1911, as ass't constr.; dep. constr., Feb., 1916; offic. constr., July, 1927, and again, Feb., 1928; confd., Nov., 1929.


INDRANIDAN NARAYANBHAI MEHTA (see Mehta, I. N.).

INDUBHUSAN MUNDE (see Mundle, I. B.).

INGLE, ELANDER HENRY, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police prob., 21st July, 1892; ass't supt., Oct., 1895; dist. supt., Dec., 1901; supt. of police, Feb., 1906; retd., Jan., 1923.

INGLE, FREDERICK ARTHUR, late Salt and Excise Dept. Bombay.— Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1892; offic. asst. collr. of salt rev., June, 1900; asst. collr. of customs, Aug., 1900; asst. collr. of excise, June, 1907; asst. collr. of salt and excise (in charge of post office), Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1923.

INGLIS, ARTHUR LOVEDAY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; jt. mag. and dep. colr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and colr., Feb., 1918; serving under govt. of India, army, from April to Aug., 1918; serv. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, local self-govt. dept., Nov., 1923; offic. commr., April, 1925; retd., Jan., 1929.


INGLIS, HUGH ARBUTHNOT, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1923; p.rincipal, police training sch., Moradabad, Mar., 1931.

INGOLDBY, ERIK, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. contr. of standardisation) (b. 7th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; asst. mech. engr., Nov., 1922; works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1925; offic. engr., Nov., 1928; on spl. duty, rly. bd., Nov., 1929; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Mar., 1930; confd., April, 1933; dep. ch.

ILAHI, NUR (see Nur Ilahi).

ILLING, RICHARD WILLIAM, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Dec., 1915; retd., Sept., 1924.

ILLINGTON, EDMUND MORITZ, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., dated 20th July, 1895; apptd. civil surg. and supt. of jail, Punjab, Aug., 1897; dist. med. and sany. officer, Madras, April, 1899; ditto, and supt. med. school, Vizagapatam, Jan., 1912; temp. profr. of materia medica, med. coll., and surg. gen. hosp., and Madras, June, 1917; temp. med. officer and sur., Bengal, Nov., 1917; retd., Jan., 1924.

ILLIUS, HENRY WARWICK, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 9th Oct., 1875).—First commn. 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Oct., 1997, when he was employed on plague duty; offic. civil surgeon and jail supt., April, 1900; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, till Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Feb., 1921; civil surgeon and jail supt., Sept., 1921; retd., Oct., 1930.

INAMUL MAJID, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 19th May, 1895).—Educ. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1921; arrived, 5th Jan., 1922, and served in Assam as ass't commr.; under-secty. to govt., April, 1929; offic. dir. of indus., etc., Nov., 1930; offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1933.

INAYAT ULLAH KHAN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 16th Feb., 1907).—Educated at Allahabad University and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr.

Iqbal Hussain, Khan Sahib, Mian, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (ex-c. engr., Punjab) (b. 9th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1912; assst. engr., Jan., 1920; assst. engr., Oct., 1921; offf. supptg. engr., Oct., 1933.

Iradat-Ullah, Barr., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 23rd May, 1899; sub. judge, May, 1918; dist. and sses. judge, June, 1924; rettd., May, 1928.


Ireland, Frank William, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers (b. 17th July, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; rettd., Nov., 1932.

Irvin, Andrew Alexander, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Punjab Commission.—First commn., 17th June, 1891; in mil. employ till Dec., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Jan., 1904; div. judge, Nov., 1911; dist. and sses. judge, Nov., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., April, 1924.


Irwin, Baron (see Halifax, Viscount).

Irwin, Rev. Canon Benjamin Christopher Bultert, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (United Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1874).—Appit. chapl. on probation, 18th Feb., 1908; junr. chaplain, April, 1908; in milly. emp'y from 28th Oct., 1916, to 31st Aug., 1930; senr. chaplain, April, 1918; rettd., Feb., 1930.

ISMAL, Parvez Muhammad, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 27th May, 1908). — Educ. at Central Model School, Lahore, Punjab Univ. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

ISMAL, Shah Abul Hasanat Muhammad (see Shah, A. H. M. I.).

ISVARAN, Vengayyan, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 30th June, 1908). — Educated at Madras University and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

IVER, George Grosvener Bruce, late India Police Dept. (Punjab). — Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; suppl., June, 1909; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Punjab, Oct., 1917; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1918; senior suppl., Delhi, March, 1920; retld., June, 1925.


IYENGAR, Mandayam Annadurai Thirumalai (see Thirumalai Iyengar, M.A.).

JACK, Alexander Purvis, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1900; dist. supt., Jan., 1922; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.

JACK, Robert Ernest, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 20th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Queen’s Coll., Cork; appd. asst. eng., 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1908; jr. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1909; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; s.p.t. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1914; cond., Nov., 1915; transfd. to Assam, June, 1921; offic. judge, Calcutta high ct., April–Sept., 1928; cond., Nov., 1928.


JACKSON, Arthur Bushe, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1899, as offic. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1894; consr., Jan., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1935.


JACKSON, Frank Ernest, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the City of London Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal.
JACOB, MAHANANCHARY CHAKKA, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (b. 8th May, 1887).

JACOB, PHILIP GORDON, B.A. (Cantab.),

JACOB, ARTHUR LESLIE, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late foreign and pol. dept., govt. of India.—First commn. dated 17th March, 1891; in mil. emp. to April, 1898, when he was appntd. pol. asst. in Zob; asst. to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1901; asst. pol. agent in Zob, May, 1903; asst. to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1906; pol. agent, Baluchistan, Jan., 1909; first asst. agent to govrn.-gen., Nov., 1909; pol. agent, Zob, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kalat, May, 1920; rettd., July, 1923.

JACOB, SIR CLAUD WILLIAM, G.C.B.,


JACOB, HUGH FREDERICK DAWSON.—Offd. from 1st April, 1917, as exec. engr., Calcutta electrical divn.; confd., Oct., 1919; rettd., June, 1927.
JAIN, DAULAT RAM (see Daulat Ram Jain).

JAIN, LAKSHMI CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asso, mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 30th June, 1910).—Educ. at Christ Church College, Cawnpore, Allahabad Univ., Imperial College of Science, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th October, 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

JAKEMAN, ARTHUR REGINALD, Indian Police (b. 1st June, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. subp., Madras, 18th Nov., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932; offic. dist. spt., Mar., 1934.


JAMAL-UD-DIN, M.B., Ch.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 22nd May, 1891).—First class comm. dated 1st Aug., 1914; civil surg., May, 1925.

JAMES, ANTHONY SAMUEL, M.C., India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th Apr., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 18th Dec., 1919; asst. divl. engr., Feb., 1921; divl. engr., March, 1927; dir. posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan circle, May, 1933; offic. dir. tel. engrg., Bombay, Mar., 1934; ditto, Punjab, Apr., 1935.

JAMES, ARTHUR HUBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 12th Mar., 1893).—App't. second class clerk, India Office, 26th June, 1912, and att'd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

JAMES, BASIL REGINALD, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (jft. mag., United Provs.) (b. 1st Aug., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Allahabad and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. sess. and sub-judge, Jan., 1934.


JAMES, EDMUND HENRY SALT, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.) (b. 6th June, 1858).—Joined the service, dated 7th Nov., 1884; in milly. employ to May, 1901, with Khyber Rifles and Border Mtd. Police to April, 1903; pol. asst., April, 1903; in charge Baluchistan
JAMES, John Francis William, M.A., (Oxon), Barr., Indian C.S. (Judge, high ct., Patna) (b. 3rd June, 1879).—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll., and ass't. settlt. offr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1910; transferred to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1918; offic. regtr., Patna high ct., Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1921; regtr., high ct., Patna, April, 1924; offic. judge, high ct., May, 1929; addtl. ditto, Dec., 1928; judge, ditto, Mar., 1931.

JAMES, Joseph Frawin, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 1st Nov., 1862).—First comm. dated 1st Sept, 1906; in mill. employ up to 5th Feb., 1910; offic. civil surg., Feb., 1910; confd., April, 1923; reverted to milty. employ, May, 1930.


JAMESON, Gerald Grey, Indian Police (subpt., Punjab) (b. 4th July, 1898).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1916; in mill. employ from 19th July, 1916, to 14th Nov., 1921; ass't. sup't., Nov., 1921; offic. dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Jan., 1923; sup't., Jan., 1927.

JAMESON, Thomas Blandford, M.C., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1894).—Educ. at Royal Gram. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1921; arrived, 26th Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; addtl. dist. and sess.

JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Feb., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. commr. and mag.; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Nov., 1893; head asst. and mag., Bellary, March, 1896; pol. asst., Hyderabad, June, 1897; ditto, Indore, May, 1898; also asst. to the agent to the govrn.-gen. in Central India; first asst. to the resdt., Hyderabad, May, 1900; first asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1903; pol. agent, Bundelkund, April, 1904, to July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1905; pol. agent, Malwa, Nov., 1910; resdt., Gwalior, May, 1912, to April, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; rettd., Aug., 1924.


JATAR, K.S. (see Kashinath Shrimat Jatar).

JATAR, Nalanth Shriram, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Central Provs. (sup't.) (b. 26th May, 1887).—In milty. employ, 21st Jan., 1909; sup't., central jail, Nagpur, Jan., 1922; offic. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Febry., 1930; and again, Feb., 1934.


JAYAL, Chakra Dhar (see Chakra, D. J.).

JAYARAJAN, P. M. R. (see Paul, M. J. R.).

JAYARATNAM, Thomas Cooke Samuel, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 10th Oct., 1893).—Educ. at London Univ. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 20th Feb., 1919; under-secy., govt. of Central Provs. in addition, July, 1923; under secy., govt. of India, home dept., June, 1924; dep. commr., Aug., 1927; jt. secy., Indian franchise commence, Jan., 1932; offic. dep. sec., dept. of industries and lab., Govt. of India, July, 1932, and again Apr., 1933; offic. commr. of settlements and dir. of land records etc., Central Provs., Oct., 1933; confd., June, 1934.

JAYAFAO, SIRUGURI, B.S.C., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Aug., 1890).—Educ. at Madras University and St. Catherine’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.

JAYAVANT, ANANT RAMKRISHNA, Indian Police (b. 20th June, 1910).—joined the service as provy. asst. sup’t., Central Provs., 20th Feb., 1932.


JEFFERYS, REGINALD CASTLEMAN, Indian Police (sup’t., Punjab) (b. 15th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. sup’t., May, 1914; on mil. duty from 6th Nov., 1917, to 2nd March, 1919; sup’t., Feb., 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.

JEFFRIES, ALFRED ENOCH, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897; asst. engr., Aug., 1905; exec. engr., March, 1908; rettd., June, 1922.

JEFFRIES, FRANCIS JOSEPH, B.A., LL.M., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen Mary’s Sch., Walsall, and Caious Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offic. dist. and sess. judge; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; rettransfd. to Bengal, April, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Assam, June, 1914; rettd., Sept., 1917.


JELF, ARTHUR ROYLANE, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton Coll. and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1899, and served in the
JENKINS, William John, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay) (b. 27th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. secty., Indian Central Cotton Commer.; offic. dir. of Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, May to Nov., 1927; dep. dir. of agric., Sind., June, 1930.

JENKINS, Robert Leonard, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
late Imperial Customs Service (Bengal) (b. 8th Mar., 1871).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1904; chemical exam., Jan., 1912; retd., Jan., 1929.

JENKYS, Hugh Hobbie, B.A.,

JENNEN, Eric John, Indian Police (ass't. supt.) (b. 11th Feb., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bombay 24th Nov., 1930; confd., July, 1932.

JENNITT, Stanley, B.Sc.,

JENNINGS, Alfred Kickwee, O.H.C. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1890).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 2nd Feb., 1914; on mil. service from June, 1915, to June, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

JENNINGS, Edgar, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 18th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., Mar., 1929.

JENNINGS, James George, C.I.E., M.A., late


JHUNNA SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Punjab) (b. 31st July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consv., on 2nd Dec., 1922; dep. consv., Nov., 1926.

JIWA NAND PANDE, B.A., Indian Police (sup't, United Proovs.) (b. 19th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. sup't, Jan., 1908; sup't, Mar., 1925; commr., Nov., 1928.

JIWAN AMRIK SINGH, B.A., Dip. of Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Bombay) (b. 10th July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consv., Nov., 1923; dep. consv., Nov., 1927.

JOG, DATTATRAYA PARASHURAM (see Parashuram Jog, D.)


JOHN, RICHARD STANLEY THOMAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Haverdord Grammar School, University Coll., Cardiff, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, December, 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

JOHN, WILLIAM REES, late Indian Police (b. 1st Feb., 1892).—Fell from the service, 16th Nov., 1912; asst. sup't, Nov., 1913; service with mil. dept. from 24th Oct., 1915, to 7th March, 1916; I.A.R.O. from 20th June, 1917; sup't. in charge of agency operations, Apr., 1923; offf. sup't, Aug., 1924; prinpl. police training school, Vellore, June, 1928; pers. asst. to dep. inspr.-genl. of police (rlws. and C.I.D.), Madras, Apr., 1930; awarded King's police medal; rettd., July, 1933.

JOHNSON, EDWARD JOSEPH, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908; asst. sup't., July, 1910; suppl., Sept., 1913; f. 7th July, 1924.

JOHNSON, FRANK, India Office (higher clerical officer, milty. dept.) (b. 10th Dec., 1883).—Appdt. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; acting higher ditto, Sept., 1933; conf'd., Dec., 1934.

JOHNSON, JAMES RUSSELL, Indian Police (sup't., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891).—Joined the service as provy. dep. colr., 22nd May, 1911; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1913; provy. and suppl., May, 1916; conf'd., June, 1921; asst. suppl., May, 1920; addl. suppl., April, 1921; offg. suppl., April, 1924; conf'd., Aug., 1926.


JOHNSTON, James Leonard, Barr. (1897).—Late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; served in the Punjab as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. collr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; retd., Jan., 1924.

JOHNSTON, Edward Hamilton, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906; and served in the Punjab as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the Punjab and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. collr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; retd., Nov., 1924; asst. judge, Nov., 1906; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1914; retd., Dec., 1916.

JOHNSTON, John, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal School, Dunganong, Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906; and served in the Punjab as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. collr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; retd., Nov., 1924.


JOHNSTON, Malcolm Kenneth, Indian Police (b. 22nd April, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 17th Nov., 1926; offic. supt., Jan., 1933, and again, May, 1933.

JOHNSTON, Robert Leng, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1907; dist. supt., Feb., 1919; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1933.

JOHNSTON, Ronald Hilary Graves, Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provs.) (b. 26th Jan., 1898).—Edu. at Aldenham Sch.; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1923, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., Mar., 1929.


JOHNSTON, Welfrid, M.C., B.A., India Office (principal, public and full dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Edu. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (scholar); apptd. junr. clerk, 20th Jan., 1920, and att'd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; ass't. principal, April, 1921; acting principal clerk, Jan., to March, 1922; resdlt. clerk, March, 1922; ass't. pte. sec. to sec. of state, Sept., 1924; acctg. principal, Aug., 1927; confd., June, 1929; war service—served in R.F.A., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919 (M.C., Sept., 1918).


JOHNSTONE, Donald, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 17th Dec., 1884).—Edu. at Fettes Coll., Edin., and King's Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 17th Nov., 1908, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to Delhi as city mag., Oct., 1912; addl. dist. mag., May, 1913; city mag., July, 1913; asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1914; offic. commr., Jan., 1917; persd. ass't. to chief comm'r. Delhi, from April, 1917; addl. dist. mag., Delhi, Oct., 1917; sec. to govt. pol. dept., Punjab, Oct., 1917, to April, 1919; sec. to jail committee, from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920; offic. dist. and sessions judge, March, 1922; confd., April, 1925; actg. judge, Lahore high ct., June, 1927, and again, April, 1928; addl. ditto, Apr., 1929; and again Oct., 1930, to May, 1931; ret'd., Sept., 1933.


JOLLYE, Humphrey Cyprian Beverly, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 5th Dec., 1912; with army dept. from 24th Sept., 1916, to 6th March, 1919; dep. conserv., Jan., 1920; employed under Govt. of India's forestry dept. as timber advisory officer, Oct., 1931.

JONES Alfred Joseph, Indian Police (b. 25th July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 27th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. supt., July, 1932.

JONES, Ashley Norman Postance, Indian Police (b. 5th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., on 2nd July, 1915; offic. dist. supt., March, 1927.


JONES, EDMUND BRYAN, Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 3rd June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1909; supt., Dec., 1919; asst. to inspr.-genl., Nov., 1927; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1932; ditto (prov. subs.), July, 1934.

JONES, EDMUND DOUGLAS JOHN, Indian Police (dist. subpt., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Nov., 1911; dist. spt., July, 1924; employed as dep. spt., watch and ward depot, E.I. Rly., April, 1928.

JONES, EDWARD ELLIS, Indian State Rlys. (bridge engr., E.B. rly.) (b. 23rd May, 1883).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 5th May, 1915, to 31st March, 1919; asst. bridge engr., April, 1919; bridge engr., E.B. Rly., July, 1928.


JONES, HERBERT ARNOLD, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 22nd Apr., 1856).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1901; dist. opium officer, June, 1922; rettd., Aug., 1934.


JONES, REV. HUGH M.A., B.D., late Indian Eccles. Estab. (b. 15th May, 1878).—Joined the service, 27th April, 1910; junr. chaplain, April, 1913; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1923; rettd., May, 1933.


JONES, MONTAGU EDWARD NIGEL, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 7th June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. spt.; spt., Aug., 1910, transfd. to field service, Waziristan fd. force, from June to Aug., 1917; dir. tel. engrg., May, 1922; dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1928; dir. tel. engrg., Madras circle, Apr., 1929; offic. P.M.G., Madras, Jan., 1930; rettd., June, 1931.

JONES, PHILIP NORTON, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 27th Mar., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1923; offic. addl. spt., Jan., 1929; awarded King’s police medal, Oct., 1933; spt., Mar., 1933; offic. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1935.


JONES, THOMAS KIRKHAM, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 11th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as forest engr., Punjab, on 27th Nov., 1921; under-secty. to govt., pub. wks. dept. (elect.), Punjab, Jan., 1930; apptd. to I.S.E. irrrgn. bch., Punjab, Jan., 1935.


JOSEPH, Naduvathuseri Joseph, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 22nd Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as appl. engr., 19th June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., June, 1920; offic. exec. engr., April, 1927; confd., June, 1929.

JOSEPH, Pakalunath Mathai, M.A., B.I., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 24th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service, 4th Apr., 1921; asst. acct.-genl. Bombay, Apr., 1922; asst. dir. of audit, United Provs., Apr., 1929; dep. acct.-genl., Burma, June, 1930; asst. dir. army audit, western cmd., May, 1931; dep. contr., Assam, Aug., 1932; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, commerce dept., June, 1934.


JOSHI, Jagannath Vishwanath, M.A. (Cantab.), Commerce Dept., Govt. of India (dep. dir. of commnl. intelligence and statistics) (b. 21st May, 1898).—Appptd. addl. asst. secty. to the Govt. of India, finance dept., on probn., and Jan., 1924; confd., Oct., 1925; dep. dir. of commnl. intelligence and statistics on probn., Dec., 1928; confd., Dec., 1929.

JOSHI, Kesho Dat (see Kesho Dat Joshi),

JOSHI, Krishna Rao Ramrahul, B.A., Central Provs. C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 11th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as provy. extra asst. commr., 5th June, 1912; confd., June, 1913; dep. commr., Feb., 1930; senr. dep. regtr., Co-op. societies, Dec., 1931.

JOSHI, Krisnajai Ganesh, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1919; educ. inspr., Jan., 1922; retd., Jan., 1929.


JUDGE, Digby Thomas Benjamin, Indian Police (asst. supvt., Bombay) (b. 9th July, 1891).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 13th April, 1910, to 15th July, 1915, and from 7th Dec., 1920, to 3rd Dec., 1924; on milty. duty from Sept., 1915, to June, 1920; asst. supvt., Dec., 1924; offic. supvt., Feb., 1932, and again, Apil., 1933.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

JUGAL KISHORE, Thakur, B.A., LL.B.,
Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Aug., 1901).—
Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 1st May, 1926; offg. dist. supt., May, 1932.

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
late Indian C.S. (b. 12th Nov., 1878).—Educ.
at Aldenham Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Cam-
brIDGE; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 21st Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as assit.
collr. and mag. asp. of land records; under sec. to govt., fin. and rev. dep., March, 1908;
under sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., March,
1909, to Jan., 1912; talukdari settle. offr. May,
1913; tempy. dep. sec. to govt. pol., jud. &c.
dep., Bombay, April, 1915; offg. dep. sec. to govt.
of India, finance dept., Dec., 1918, to April,
1919; jt. sec., fin. dept., Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; on special duty in fin.
dep., from Nov., 1923, and again from Oct.,
1925; actg. auditor general, June, 1925; offg.
sec. to govt. of India finance dept., Mar., 1926;
offg. auditor-genl., Sept., 1926; contr. of civil
acts., Sept., 1927; C.S.I., June, 1929; tempy.
member, govt. genl.’s council, Oct., 1930;
retd., Aug., 1933.

JUPP, Stanley Derrington,
Indian Police
(b. 2nd May, 1909).—Joined the service as asst.
dist. supt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1928.

JWALA PRASAD, Raja, B.A., late Indian
Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b.
22nd Nov., 1876).—Trained at T.C.E.
Coll., and apptd. as asst. engr., 13th Sep.,
1901; exec. engr., Oct., 1911; offg.
supt. engr., May, 1922; confd. as supt. engr.
May, 1923; offg. chief engr. and sec. to govt.,
Feb., 1925; confd., April, 1926; retd., Nov.,
1931.

JYOTSANATH GHOSHAL (see Ghosal, J.).

KADRI, Jalaluddin Saiyid Mian, B.A.,
late Indian Educl. Service (b. 15th Nov.,
1873).—Held non-negotiated appts. temphy.
and permanent, from 1st Jan., 1896, to 14th April,
1920; educcl. inspr., April, 1920; retd., Nov.,
1928.

KADRI, Mahbub Mian Imam Baksh, O.B.E.,
B.A., LL.B., late Bombay C.S.—Served in non-
gazetted appts. from 11th Jan., 1893, to 14th
June, 1898; actg. sub-judge to Dec., 1905;
confd., 17th Dec., 1905; asst. judge and jt.
judge, Feb., 1923; O.B.E., June, 1924; offg.
judge and sess. judge, July, 1924; confd., Nov.,
1924; retd., Nov., 1928; auth. of a Gujarati
legal work, The Conciliators’ Guide, and also
A Sketch of the Life of Sri Saiyid Ahmedkhan.

KAIKHOSRU SORABJI FRAMJI, C.I.E.,
B.A., late Bombay Public Wks. Dept.—
Apptd. apprentice engr., Bombay, 21st March,
1897; asst. engr., March, 1898; exec. engr.
March, 1908; prof. of civil engrg., coll. of engrg.,
Poona, May, 1911, to Dec., 1914; suptg.
engr., Jan., 1920; offg. chief engr. and jt. secy.
to govt., March, 1922; retd. Dec., 1926; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1927.

KAJI, Hiralal Lallubhai, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Educl. Service (prof. coll. of commerce,
Bombay) (b. 8th April, 1886).—Held non-
gazetted appts. in Rajkot from 11th April,
1910, to 2nd Aug., 1916; lecturer in geography,
Bombay, 3rd Aug., 1916; profr. ditto, Feb.,
1919; I.E.S. from 5th Feb., 1921; profr. of
statistics, Feb., 1921; K.I.H. medal, 2nd class,
June, 1930.

KALE, Chintaman Govind, B.A., B.Sc.,
B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
Bombay) (b. 5th Oct., 1890).—Joined the service,
25th Aug., 1917; asst. engr. (prov. service), Aug.,
1918; assit. engr. exec. engr., Aug., 1919;
offg. exec. engr., July, 1923; confd., Aug.,
1927.

KALUMAL PAHULMAL, B.A., LL.B.
(b. 18th April, 1877).—Officd. as judge, small
case ct., Karachi, from 3rd Dec., 1927, to
25th Mar., 1929; confd., Mar., 1929; retld.,
Dec., 1935.

KALYANARAMAN, Chellamier, B.A.,
B.L., Indian C.S. (f. mag. and dep. collp.
Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Sept., 1906).—Educ.
at School of Oriental Studies, London; joined
the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India,
Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as
asst. magt. and collr.; offg. under-secretcy to

KALYANA SUNDARAM, Kuthur Vaid-
yanatha, B.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (sub-judge,
Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Educ.
at Univ. of Madras and Christ’s Coll., Cambridge;
joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived
21st Dec., 1927, and served in the Central
Provs. as asst. commr., sub-judge, Dec., 1931;
regr. judl. commr.’s court, June, 1932; offg.
dist. and sess. judge, May, 1934.

KAMAKAKA, Birkorji Hormajit, M.C.,
Major, I.M.S. (b. 24th Aug., 1883).—First
commn. 25th Feb., 1921; civil surg., Dera
Imail Khan, May, 1930; agency surg., S.
Waruirisn, Mar., 1933; civil surg., Kurram,
Oct., 1933.

KAMALA PATI ROY (see Roy, K. P.).

KAMAL-UD-DIN AHMAD, Shams-ul-
Ulama, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prim.,
Krishnagar coll.) (b. 20th Jan., 1882).—Apptd.
prim. Chittagong Madrasah, 1st April, 1915;
onf. primcl., Calcutta Madrasah, Dec., 1926;
ditto, Krishnagar coll., July, 1928; inspr. of
schools, Nov., 1932; prim., Krishnagar coll.,
Dec., 1934.

KAMAT DWARKANATH DHARMAJI, B.A.,
L.M. and S. (Bom.), L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.,
L.F.P.S. (Glas.), Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retd. (b.
25th Feb., 1880).—Joined 2nd Feb., 1907, and
served in mil. dept. prior to 5th Feb., 1914;
on mil. duty from 11th Aug., 1914, to 12th
Aug., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1928; retld., Mar.,
1935.

KAMAT, Gajanan Raoji, B.A., Indian C.S.
(under-secretcy to govt., Assam) (b. 26th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at Bombay University, Rl. College of
Science and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London;
joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in
India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as assit.
commr.; ofg. under-secretcy to govt., Assam,
in the depts. under the ch. commr., Nov., 1934;
confd., Mar., 1935.
KAMATH, HUNDI Srinivas, B.A. (Mad.) Indian C.S. (assst. comm'r., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras, University Coll. and Sch. of Economics, London, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 16th Nov. 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as assst. comm'r.; offic. dep. comm'r., Dec., 1935.

KAMATH, HUNDI Vishnu, Indian C.S. (assst. comm'r., Central Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1907).—Educ. at Madras University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs., as assst. comm'r.


KAMLAKAR DUBE, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, M.A., United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 10th Feb., 1881).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1904; dep. collr., Dec., 1906; mag. and collr., July, 1931.


KAMTE, Narayanrav, Marutibav, B.A., Indian Police (b. 11th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as assst. subpt., Bombay, 18th Aug., 1923; offic. subpt., May, 1929; and again, Jan., 1932.


KANETKAR, V. G., Indian Police.—Apptd. Asst. Sup't., Bombay, on probn., 30th Jan., 1934.


KANHAIYA LAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., late Prov'l. C.S., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1891, as munsif.; assst. sess. judge, Sept., 1902; second addl. judl. comm'r., Oudh, July, 1912; first ditto, Dec., 1921; acting judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1928; judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; author of an 'Elementary History of India' and a treatise on moral culture in Hindi and Urdu; ret'd., July, 1926.


KANJILAL, Prophulla C. (see Prophulla, C. K.).


KAPADIA, Jamsheed Dinshaw, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. coll'r., Bombay) (b. 15th Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Cambridge University (Non-Collegiate); joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Bombay as assst. collr.

KAPADIA, Maneksha Phirozshah, B.A., Income Tax Dept., Bombay (assst. comm'r. of income tax) (b. 12th Oct., 1887).—Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 21st Dec., 1908, to 7th Feb., 1924; income tax officer, Bombay City, Feb., 1924; assst. comm'r. of income tax, April, 1925.

KAPUR, Balkishan (see Balkishan Kapur).

KAPUR SINGH, M.A., Indian C.S. (assst. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 2nd March, 1900).—Educ. at the Khalsa High School, Lyallpur, the Punjab Univ. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in the Punjab as assst. comm'r.


KARAMATULLAH, Muhammad, Indian C.S. (under seetty., dev. dept., Madras) (b. 1st May, 1904).—Educ. at University of Madras, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 28th Dec., and served in Madras as assst. collr. and magte.; sub. collr. and itt. magte., Nov., 1930; under seetty., dev. dept., Madras, Apr., 1935.


KARAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur Thakur, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.,) (b. 26th July, 1882).—Joined the service as dep. sup't., 6th July, 1906; sup't., Oct., 1922.

KARIM, A. (see Abdul Karim).

KARIM, Fazl Ahmad, B.A., Indian C.S. (jil. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1907).—Educated at Allahabad University and King's College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; jil. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1934.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

KARIM, MUHAMMAD FAZLUL, see MUHAMMAD, F. K.

KARM CHAND, Indian Service of Enera. (dep. ch. engr., United Provs.) (b. 8th Feb., 1882).

KARTAR SINGH, Bhai, Sardar Bahadur, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 2nd Oct., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1912; asslt. conserv., Jan., 1925; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925; on depn. to Chamba State, Dec., 1930.


KASHI RAM BERY (see Bery, K. R.).

KATHPALIA, K. N. (see Krishna Narayan K.).

KAUL, H. K. (see Hari Kishan Kaul).

—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1923; arrived, 10th Dec., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asslt. commr.; dep. commr. (subs. prov.), Apr., 1931; confd., Mar., 1935.


KAYANI, MALIK RUSTAM, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Oct., 1902).
—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asslt. commr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1934; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1935.

KAYE, ELLIOT, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 6th March, 1894, and served as asslt. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., June, 1901; supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; offic. inspr.-gen. of police, Rajasthan, June to Sept., 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1920; retd., July, 1925.


KAZIJ, ABDALLEH MUHAMMAD ALI (see Abdalleh M. A. Kazij).

KAZIM RAZA, SAIYID, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 25th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service, 12th Feb., 1921; offic. supt., April, 1924, and again April, 1927; confd., Nov., 1932; asst. to D.I.G., C.I.D., April, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


KEARNS, Cyril Seymour Vere, late Indian Police (b. 28th Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1913; asst. supt., Dec., 1914; offic. supt., June, 1926; confd., Jan., 1930; retd., Mar., 1934.
KEARSEY, Stephen Henry, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 12th Nov., 1921; offg. dist. supt., March, 1926; confd., March, 1928; supt., rly. police, eastern secn., Feb., 1932.

KEATES, Henry Crewe, M.D., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commission, 31st Jan., 1903; in mill emp. till Nov., 1907, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague medical officer, Aug., 1910; on mili. duty, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surgn., Punjab, Dec., 1918; retd., June, 1928.


KEELAN, Cyril John, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 8th June, 1885).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 5th Nov., 1908; asst. engr., July, 1912; resdt. engr., July, 1916; dir. engr., June, 1926.

KEELAN, Douglas Hugh, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. chief comm. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1901, as asst. traffic spt.; dist. traffic spt., April, 1910; dep. traffic manager, O. & K. Rly., Oct., 1918; offg. chief operating spt., March, 1925; dep. ch. comm. manager, E.I. Rly., July, 1925; offg. ch. comm. manager, April, 1927.


KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., Oct., 1887; exec. engr., Oct., 1898; super. engr. March, 1912; on deputm. as chief engr. and sec. to the chief commr. in the P.W.D., Delhi, Nov., 1912; member, Impl. Delhi Ctteec., 1913; C.S.I., June, 1915; retd., April, 1920; re-employed as chief engr. for five years from 14th April, 1920; Kt., June, 1923.


KELLAWAY, Herbert Frank, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1883).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India, dep. 4, 27th Dec., 1901; on mili. service, Oct., 1904, to Feb., 1910; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

KELLY, Charles Spencer, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 13th June, 1907).—Educ. at King Edward's School, Stafford and Balliol College, Oxford; appointed after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served as assst. commr. in Burma.


KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police (b. 14th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; suppl. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's medal, Jan., 1921; commr. of police, Sept., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1931; presy.-magte., Bombay, Jan., 1932; rettd., Apr., 1935.

KELLY, Philip Desmond Lorne, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 13th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 22nd Dec., 1919; offic. suppl., July, 1924; confd., Apr., 1930.


KELSO, Hugh Andrew, late Police Dept., Bihar and Orissa. — Served the service, 12th Apr., 1899, as insp. of police; asst. dist. suppl., Jan., 1903; dist. suppl., Jan.-June, 1906; suppl., March, 1910; offic. dep. insp.-gen., Nov., 1920; rettd., June, 1923.

KEMBALL, Hugh Lester, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891; asst. suppl., Punjab, Jan., 1893; gen. suppl. thagi and dacotio, Rajputana, Feb., 1900; asst. to agent to gov. gen. in Rajputana, criminal branch, Sept., 1904; suppl., Punjab, Nov., 1909; on suppl. duty in excise dept, Punjab, from Oct., 1914, to June, 1918; offic. insp.-gen., Punjab, Nov., 1921; rettd., April, 1925.


KEMP, Cyril Kenneth, India Police (supt.) (b. 2nd April, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., United Provs., 2nd Dec., 1922; awarded King's medal, Jan., 1932; offic. suppl., Nov., 1933; confd., Mar., 1934.


KEMP, Sir Norman Wright, Kt., Barr. (1895), late Bombay Judl. Dept. (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—Apptd. asst. commr. for taking acccts. and asst. taxing master, 15th May, 1904; 3rd judge, small cause court, April, 1905; chief presy. mag., Sept., 1905; chief judge, small cause court, April, 1907; has acted as judge, high ct., Bombay, on several occasions; employed by War Office on mily. duty, Feb. to Oct., 1917; addl. judl. commr., Sind (actg.), April, 1918; confd., Oct., 1919; offic. judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1923; apptd. judge, high ct., Bombay, July, 1923; offic. ch. justice, ditto, Apr., 1929; and again, Apr., 1930; Kt., June, 1939; rettd., June, 1931; author of 'Costs and Practice of Taxation, Bombay High Court,' 1922.


KENNEDY, Alwyn Joseph, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 13th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 27th Nov., 1920; offic. suppl., May, 1924; confd., April, 1929.

KENNEDY, Robert Stewart, India Office (supt. exec. officer, accttn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th Dec., 1879).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Madras Coll., St. Andrews; apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 10th Feb., 1904; transfd. to finl. dept., April, 1905; temp. officr. to resdt. clerks, Aug., 1914; temp. addl. resdt. clerk, Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1915; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to Indo-European Musical Tel. Dept., 1920; transfd. to accttn.-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1922; higher exec. officr., April, 1922; also assessor of income tax; suptg. exec. officer, Jan., 1928.

KENNEDY, William George, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 20th Jan., 1890).—Educ. at Calday Grange Grammar School, West Kirby, Cheshire, and Jesus College,
Cambridge; app'd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.


KENNY, Dick Edward Courtenay, Lt.-col., I.A., Burma Comm'n. (dep. comm'r) (b. 20th Nov., 1885).—Arrived in India, 5th Nov., 1905; lt. 98th Inf'y, Aug., 1913; ass't. comm'r. Southern Shan States, Sept., 1913; returned to mil. duty from May, 1917, to March, 1919; app'd. to Burma comm'n, 6th Feb., 1922, as ass't. comm'r.; sub. div'nl. officer and ass't. sup't. in add'n., June, 1923; offg. dep. comm'r., Sept., 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1929; dep. comm'r., &c., Port Blair, Dec., 1927; offg. ch. comm'r., ditto, Aug., 1931.

KENNY, Patrick Arthur Theodore, O.B.E., F.S.I., late Survey of India (b. 18th Apr., 1878).—Joined the service as sub-ass't. sup't., 21st Nov., 1898; extra ass't. sup't., Dec., 1906; O.B.E., Sept., 1921; in charge No. 5 Party, and ass't. dir. of surveys, C.P., March, 1927; ret'd., Sept., 1932.

KENNY, Stanhope Lloyd, late India Forest Dept. —Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1903; consr., Sept., 1920; ret'd., April, 1922.

KEOUGH, John Everard, late Punjab Civil Service (b. 19th July, 1878).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 24th Dec., 1900; extra ass't. comm'r., Oct., 1911; offg. dep. comm'r., Sept., 1924; conf'd., Nov., 1931; ret'd., July, 1933.


KER, James Campbell, M.P., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 2nd Jan., 1878).—Edu'd. at Irvine Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Caithness Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag., and in Sind as ass't. collr.; serving under govt. of India, home dept., as personal ass't. to dir. of criminal intelligence, Aug., 1907, to Dec., 1913; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1917; on spl. duty in capacity of dir. of criminal intell., Simla, Feb., to Nov., 1917; offg. dep. sec. to govt. pol. judl. and spl. dept., Bombay, Dec., 1917; offg. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Cambay, April, 1918; offg. sec. to govt. genl., etc., dept., March, 1920; confirmed, June, 1920; collr. Jan., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; pte. sec. to H.E. the govr. of Bombay, April, 1924; C.S.I., June, 1928; ret'd., May, 1930; M.P. for Western division of Stirling and Clackmannan, Oct., 1931.

KER, Nalini Behari, Office of High Commr. for India (educ. officer, exec. grade, educ. dept.) (b. 4th Jan., 1891).—App'd. educ. officer, 15th July, 1929.


KERMODE, Charles William Daly, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 19th Sep., 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.


KERSHAW, Sir Louis James, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S., and India Office (b. 20th Dec., 1869).—Edu'd. at Belfast Methodist Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; app'd. after exam. of 1888; arrived 31st Oct., 1890, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. comm'r., April, 1892; dep. comm'r., April, 1892; sec. to govt., judl. and genl. dept., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1895; ditto, fin. and municipl. dept., Feb., 1896; mag. and collr., Feb., 1907; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. dept., April, 1912; offg. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric., March, 1914; conf'd., June, 1914; ret'd. from Indian C.S., Nov., 1915; app'd. sec. rev. and stat. dept., India Office, Nov., 1915; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; on special duty at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918; delegate at 1st and 2nd internat. labour conferences at Washington, 1919, and Genoa, 1920; delegate at internat. conference on communications and transit, Barcelona, 1920; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1921; sec. industries and overseas dept., May, 1921; on dep't. to India, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; delegate at 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th internat. labour conferences, Geneva, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; representative of India on govt. body internat. labour office, 1923; asst. under-sec. of state, Jan., 1924; member, Indian Federal Finance Expert comee., Jan.-Apr., 1932; member, Ind. state, rly. bd. ctee., June, 1933; ditto, Ind. res. bank ctee., July, 1933; dep. under-sec. of state, Dec., 1933; ret'd., Dec., 1934.

K. JOHAN DAT JOSHI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (1st div., United Provs.) (b. 29th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as provy. engr. asst. commr., July, 1915; confd., Apr., 1917; promoted to I.F.S. from 15th Apr., 1931.

KESWANI, GOPALDAS HASANAND, DIWAN BAHADUR, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engrs.) (b. 7th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from Feb., 1905; asst. engr., Feb., 1921; I.S.E. as exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1932; confd. exec. engr., Jan., 1932.


KHAIAT, GULAM HUSSAIN KHAN MUTTALLA, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (presy. mag.) (b. 24th Dec., 1882).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1913; 4th presy. mag., April, 1913; 3rd ditto, Feb., 1924; 2nd ditto, March, 1925.

KHALEELI, ABBAS, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 14th Sept., 1908).—Educ. at Brase-nose College, Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931; and served in Madras as asst. mag. and colfr.; sub-colr., Feb., 1935.

KHALLIK, MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Muhammad A. K.).

KHAMBATA, RATANBHAI BOMANJI, M. C. S., L. R. C. I., D. P. H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (dir. of public health) (b. 23rd Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1913; asst. dir. of public health, Bengal, April, 1921; dir. of public health, laboratory, Jan., 1927; offf. dir. of public health, Bengal, June, 1929; confd., Feb., 1931.

KHAN, ABBAS ALI (see Abbas Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDUR ALI (see Abdul Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABU ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD ZAKA-ULLAH (see Abu Abdullah M.Z.K.).

KHAN, ABDUL HAMID (see Abdul Hamid Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL MAJID (see Abdul Majid Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL RASHEED (see Rasheed Khan, Abdul).

KHAN, A. S. (see Abdul Samad Khan).

KHAN, AITIZAZ-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Aitzaz-ud-Din Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, ALLAH YAR (see Allah Yar Khan).

KHAN, AURELIUS DAVID, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st March, 1909).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offf. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., and again, Oct., 1933.

KHAN, DILAWAR HUSAIN (see Dilawar Husain Khan).

KHAN, FAIZ MUHAMMAD (see Fazl, M. K.).

KHAN, GHANANPUR, A. (see Ghazanfur Ali Khan).

KHAN, HAMIDULLA (see Hamidulla Khan).

KHAN, INAYAT ULLAH (see Inayat Ullah Khan).

KHAN, ISLAM AHMAD (see Islam Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, K. B. ABDUL RASHID (see Abdul, R. K.).

KHAN, KHURSHID AHMAD (see Khurshed Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, KURBAN ALI (see Kurban A. K.).

KHAN, MAQSOUD ALI (see Maqsood Ali Khan).

KHAN, MIR SAREED ALAM, Nawabzada (see Mir, S. A. K.).

KHAN, MUHAMMAD HAYAT (see Muhammad Hayat K.).

KHAN, MUHAMMAD IHAMULLAH (see Muhammad I. K.).

KHAN, MUHAMMAD MOOSA (see Muhammad M. K.).

KHAN, MUNSHI MAQSOUD ALI (see Maqsood Ali Khan M.).

KHAN, NIAZ MUHAMMAD, see Niaz, M. K.

KHAN, SAADAT-UL-LAH (see Saadat-ul-lah Khan).

KHAN, SAHIWAL SARDAR MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Khan, S.S.).


KHIN MAUNG YIN (see Yin, Khin Maung).

KHINE, Maung Kyaw, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 10th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1931; and served in Burma as asst. commr.


KHONDAR, Fazle Sobhan, Indian Police (asst.upt., Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as probe asst. upt., 17th Dec., 1925; confd., Apr., 1928; offic. addl. upt., April, 1932.

KHONDAR, Fazlur Rahman (see Fazlur, R. K.).

KHONDAR Gholam Mushced, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 25th Jan., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Oxford Univ. (C. Coll.); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1930; and again, Sept., 1933; offic. mag. and collr., May, 1931; and again, May, 1933; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1933.


Khot, Gajanand Waman, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police. (asst. upt.) (b. 24th July, 1908).—Joined the service as probe, asst. upt., Bombay, 1st Mar., 1932; confd., Apr., 1933.


KING, ARNOLD JESSE, Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1920; assi. sup't., Aug., 1922; awarded King's police medal; offic. sup't. Mar., 1927; confd., Feb., 1930.


KING, CUTHBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (deputy commr., Punjab) (b. 27th Jan., 1889).—Edu. at Sherborne, Christ Church Coll., Oxford, and Oettington Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1913, and served in the Punjab as assi. commr. on mill. duty from Feb., 1917, on spl. duty under H.B.M.'s consul-genl. and agt. to the govt. of India, Khurasan, from Jan., 1919, to April, 1920; dep. commr. (prov.), April, 1926.

KING, EUSTACE ARTHUR CECIL, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 8th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 14th Dec., 1908; sup't., June, 1922; offic. dep. dir., intelligence dept., home dept., govt. of India, Mar., 1935.


KINGSFORD, Douglas Hollinshead, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Haileybury Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colldr. and settl. officer; joint mag. and dep. colldr., May, 1902; chq. presy. mag., Calcutta, Aug., 1904; dist. and sessions judge, Bengal, March, 1908; dep. and offic. commr., Chota Nagpur, March, 1909; transfd. to Darah and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, April to Aug., 1916; ret.d., Dec., 1924.

KINLOCH, Ronald, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service 27th Oct., 1892, and posted to United Prov.; dist. sup't. of pol., Sept., 1901; sup't., April, 1905; ret.d., May, 1923.

KIRBY, Harold Lepine, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep'y. conser., Burma) (b. 13th July, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 14th Dec., 1922; dep. conser., Dec., 1925.

KIRBY, Walter, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.) (b. 6th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 27th April, 1921; inspr., Oct., 1925.


KIRKE-SMITH, A., Legis!. deptt., govt. of India (solicitor to govt. of India).—Appnt. solicitor to govt. and public prosecutor, 1st Mar., 1925; solicitor to the govt. of India, legis!. deptt., 1932.

KIRKHOPE, Kenneth Macleay, C.I.E., V.D., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Stores deptt. (b. 9th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1899, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. supt., April, 1907; on mily. duty as supt. of rly. recruitment, from April to Sept., 1916, and as adjut. (general (technical)) from April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; dir. of inspection, Indian Stores deptt., May, 1923; offic. ch'n. constr. of stores, June, 1928; rettd., Aug., 1932.


KIRKPATRICK, GUY Collyer, Indian Police (b. 12th Mar., 1912).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on probn., 6th Feb., 1935.


KIRKWOOD, Lt.-Col. James, I.M.S. (retd). (b. 11th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1903; D.M.O., South Kanara, Dec., 1923; D.M.O., Ootacamund, March, 1926; ditto, Bellary, Nov., 1928; rettd., Dec., 1934.


K N A P T O N, Henry Alfred Forbes, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.). — First commn. dated 29th July, 1895; in mil. emp. till March, 1904, when he was appdt. dep. san. commr. in Sind; ditto, Poona, Aug., 1908; acting san. commr., govt. of Bombay, Nov., 1911, to Jan., 1913, and from July to Oct., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914, to Dec., 1919; civil surgeon, Jan., 1920; retd., July, 1925.

K N A S T E R, Roland Marcus Julius, B.A., Officer of High Commr. for India (educ. officer, principal exc. comm., educ. dept.) (b. 19th July, 1890). — Educ. at the Perse School and Sidney Sussex Coll, Cambridge; appdt. asst. to local adviser to Indian students, London, Sept., 1919; warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W.7, Feb., 1920, to July, 1923; transfd. to office of high commr. for India as asst. to joint secs., Indian students' dept., Oct., 1920; principal exc. officer, education dept., April, 1925.
KOTVAL, Kharshedji Edalji, late Indian Forest Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 28th Jan., 1896, to 20th Feb., 1909; extra asst. consrv., Feb., 1909; dep. consrv., Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1929.


KRISHEN, Prem, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass., mag. and collr., P.) (b. 20th Nov., 1911).—Educated at S. Edward’s High School, Simla, Delhi University and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1935; served in the United Provinces as ass. mag. and collr.


KRISHNA, Daya, Khanna (see Daya Krishna, K.).

KRISHNA KANIYA LAL, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd June, 1890).—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1914; asst. engn., June, 1919; asst. exec. engn., Jan., 1920; retd., May, 1932.


KRISHNAMMA, Noble Ratnam, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prin., ceded districts, coll., Anantapur) (b. 1st June, 1887).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1910; prin., govt. arts coll., Rajahmundry, July, 1921; ditto, Coimbatore, April, 1925; offic. dist. educ. officer, Dec., 1925; prin. ceded districts coll., Anantapur, April, 1926.

KRISHNAMURTI Aiyar, Vadapuri, Indian Veterinary Service (b. Nov., 1884).—App. to the prof. of pathology and bacteriology, Madras, 30th June, 1922; offic. prinpl., vety. coll., Madras, May, 1929; again, Apr., 1933.

KRISHNAMURTI, Vepa, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th Sept., 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. exec. engr., Madras, 30th April, 1933; confd., Jan., 1934.


KRISHNAN Nayar, Diwan Bahadur, Sir M., Kt.—Member of govt.’s exec. council, Madras, 25th Apr., 1928, to Apr., 1934; Kt., Jan., 1930.


KRISHNAN, Sivarama (see Sivarama Krishnan).

KRISHNASWAMI Aiyangar, Komburum Ramaswami Major, J.I.M.S. (b. 5th July, 1883).—Appdt. dir., Pastser Institute, Coonoor, 11th Apr., 1928.


KRISHNASWAMY, Rangachar, Srinivasadasa, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1933.

KUPPUSWAMI,VALAVANUR SUBRAHMANYA, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 1st July, 1899).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1926.

KUPPUSWAMY AYYAR, NARAYANASAMY, RAO BAHADUR, late Income tax dept., Burma (b. 23rd Jan., 1870).—Appdt. assst. commr., income tax, Mar., 1927; rettd., Jan., 1930.

KURBAN ALI KHAN, KHAN, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 8th Nov., 1921; offg. supt., Mar., 1927; confd., Apr., 1933.


KUTUB-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).

KYAW KHINE, Op., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Jan., 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

KYAW MIN, MAUNG (see Min, Maung Kyaw).


KYIN, U. Po, Indian Police (dist. sapt.) (b. 1st June, 1885).—Joined the service as dist. sapt., Burma, 25th July, 1922; offg. dist. sapt., May, 1930; confd., Sept., 1933.

KYLE, JOHN STEWART, late Indian Police Service (Punjab) (b. 16th Nov., 1868).—Joined the service as asst. sapt., 21st March, 1917; offg. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; supr., March, 1928; rettd., Oct., 1931.

LABERN, REGINALD ALBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1897).—Appdt. tempy. clerk, India Office, Oct., 1920; transfd. to H.C.'s Office, April, 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

LABHU RAM, RAI BAHADUR, Lala, M.A., LL.B., late Punjab Civil Service (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1927; rettd., Nov., 1931.

LA BOUCHARDIERE, Maurice Prince, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 3rd Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 22nd March, 1920; offic. supt., April, 1923; conf'd., Nov., 1927.

LACAMP, Adrian, Survey of India (asst. supt.) (b. 19th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1923; asst. supt., mathematical instruments office, Mar., 1926.


LACEY, Christopher William, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. eng'r., United Provs.) (b. 28th Dec. 1889).—Joined the service as asst. eng'r., 1st Oct., 1913; in mill. employ from 28th Jan., 1918, to 23rd Mar., 1919; exec. eng'r., Oct., 1922.


LACEY, Richard Harry Dracott, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 11th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1908; asst. exam'r., Nov., 1909; asst. accttg. gen., April, 1915; dep. accttg. gen., Burma, July, 1925; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1927; audit officer, Cauvey-Meter project, Mar., 1930; dep. accttg. genl., Burma; ret'd., Nov., 1933.


LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur Sonam Wangfel, C.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 16th June, 1876).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 14th April, 1898, to 11th May, 1910; inspr. July, 1911; awarded King's police medal, 1913; dep. supt., Aug., 1918; addl. supt., Aug., 1925; C.B.E., June, 1930; ret'd., June, 1931.

LADLI PERSHAD, Rai Sahib, B.A., Commerce Dept., Govt. of India (asst. secy.) (b. 12th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1913; supt., dept. of commerce, June, 1925; asst. secy., ditto, May, 1932.

LAHIRI, Bishwa Nath (see Bishwa, N. L.).

LAHIRI, Jatindra Chandra, late Bengal Civil Service (b. 13th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 24th Feb., 1902; munsif., Dec., 1903; sub-judge, Dec., 1920; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1928; ret'd., July, 1930.

LAHIRI, Mahendra Nath, B.A., late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 7th April, 1893; supt., Sept., 1901; dep. postmaster-gen., rly. mail service, eastern circle, March, 1919; ret'd., Nov., 1927.


LAIQ SINGH, Rai Sahib, late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd June, 1880).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th June, 1901, to 30th June, 1911; proby. extra asst. conserv., July, 1911; conf'd., Sept., 1912; apptd. to I.F.S., 1st Sept., 1922; dep. conserv., 1928; ret'd., Feb., 1934.

LAIRD-MACGREGOR, Edwin George Lister, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 2nd July, 1874).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1898, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag., and forest settl. offr.; on spl. duty under provl. suppl. census operations, Bombay, Oct., 1911; acting collr. of customs, Cuttaka, Nov., 1913; collr. of customs, Cuttaka, April, 1914; junr. collr. and ditto, July, 1916; collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Oct., 1917; collr. of salt revenue, March, 1924; offic. commr. of excise May, 1926; member, legisl. council, July, 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1930.
LAITHWAITE, John Gilbert, C.I.E., M.A.,
India Office (pt. secy. to Viceroy) (b. 5th July,
1844).—Educe. at Clongowes and Trinity Coll.,
Oxford; served in France with 10th Lanc.
Fus., May, 1917, to July, 1918; specially em-
ployed, War Office, March to Sept., 1919;
apptd. junr. clerk, mil. dept., 16th July, 1920,
after previous service as temp. junr. clerk
since 1st Oct., 1919; asst. principal, April
1921; pte. sec. to parly. under-sec. of state,
March, 1922; on deputation to India with
Lord Winterton, Aug. to Nov., 1922; asst.
pte. sec. to sec. of state, Oct., 1923; principal,
secretary, Dec., 1923; dep. secy., Sept., 1924;
pol. secy., May, 1927; personally attached to
Prime Minister for Indian round table conf.,
Indian Franchisee, Jan.-June, 1932; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1935; secty., Ind. delimit. ctee., Aug.,
1935; pte. secy. to Viceroy, Apil., 1936.

LAKHPAT, Rai, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forestry
Service (depl. consvrs., Central Provs.) (b. 8th July,
1869).—Joined the service as asst. consvrs.
5th Nov., 1923; dep. consvrs., Feb., 1928.

LAKSHMAN SARUP GUPTA, Lala, Indian
Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab)
(b. 14th July, 1903).—Joined the service as
apprentice engr., 26th Oct., 1924; asst. exec.
engr., Oct., 1926.

LAKSHMANA RAO, KASABAGOD PATANASHEETI,
Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch)
(judge, high ct., Madras) (b. 15th Dec., 1887).
—Joined the service as asst. prof., law coll.,
Madras, 28th Aug., 1916; prof., ditto, Oct.,
1920; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1921; offf.
judge high ct., Madras, variously from Aug.,
1930, addl. ditto, Jan., 1934; cond., Sept.,
1935.

LAL, BANWAR (see Banwari Lal).
LAL, BASANT (see Basant Lal).
LAL, BEHARI (see Behari Lal).
LAL, Brij (see Brij Lal).
LAL, Brij BHUSAN (see Brij Bhusan Lal).
LAL, Brij MOHAN (see Brij Mohan Lal).
LAL, BURTON CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, B.).
LAL, CHAMP (see Champa Lal).
LAL, CHANDU (see Chandu Lal).
LAL, CHHOIE (see Chhoe Lal).
LAL, CHHUTTAN (see Chhuttan Lal).
LAL, CHIMAN (see Chinman Lal).
LAL, CHUNI, Handa (see Chuni Lal, Handa).
LAL, DONALD CHANDU (see Chandu Lal, D.).
LAL, DHAWAN PUSHPOTTAM (see Dhawan
Pusshottam Lal).
LAL, HARBANS (see Harbans Lal).
LAL, INDIRA MOHAN (see Indira Mohan Lal).
LAL, JAI (see Jai Lal).
LAL, KANHAJYA (see Kanha Jaya Lal).
LAL, KRISHNA KANYA (see Krishna Kanya
Lal).
LAL, KUNDAN (see Kundan Lal).
LAL, KUNJ BEHARI MOHAN (see Mohan Lal,
K.B.).
LAL, MOHAN, BATRA (see Mohan Lal, Batra).
LAL, MOTI (see Moti Lal).
LAL, MUNNA (see Munna Lal).
LAL, PANN HD (see Panna Lal).
LAL, RAM (see Ram Lal).
LAL, RANG BEHARI (see Rang Behari Lal).
LAL, RANGI (see Rangi Lal).
LAL, SARDAI (see Sardari Lal).
LAL, SHADI (see Shadi Lal).

LAL, SHAM (see Sham Lal).
LAL, SHAMBHARI (see Shambari Lal).
LAL SINGH, MUNSHI, B.A., Rai Bahadur,
Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr., 27th Nov.,
1882).—Joined the service as asst. extra asst.
commr., 15th Jan., 1907; confd., Oct., 1911;
offg. dep. commr., Sept., 1927; confd., Sept.,
1931.

LAL, SUNDER (see Sunder Lal).

LALKAKA, FAMROZ DHANJISHHAI, late
Impl. Customs Service (b. 21st Aug.,
1874).—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1898;
and held non-gazetted appts. until June, 1908;
appt. asst. collr. of customs, June, 1908;
offg. collr. of customs, Bombay, Jan., 1921;
offg. chief collr., Karachi, May, 1922; actg.
collr. of customs, Karachi, Feb., 1925; asst.
ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1925; offg. collr., Ran-
goon, Mar., 1929; retd., Nov., 1929.

LAL KAKA, MINOCHAR DORABJI, B.A.,
LL.B., Barr., Judicial Dept., Bombay (b.
3rd Aug., 1894).—Apptd. judge, small cause
cb., Bombay, 15th Apr., 1929.

LALL (see also under Lali).

LALL, ARTHUR SAMUEL, M.A., Indian C.S.
(asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th July, 1911);
educated at Central Model School, Lahore,
University of the Punjab and Balliol College,
Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934;
arrived in India, Nov., 1934 and served in Pun-
jab as asst. commr.

LALVANI, LAL CHAND VARUMAL, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exce. engr.,
Bombay) (b. 14th Sept., 1897).—Joined the
service as asst. exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1921;
offg. exec. engr., May, 1926; confd., Oct.,
1930.

LAMB, GEORGE HAMISH, Indian State Rlys.
(works manager, G.I.P. rly.) (b. 15th Mar.,
1887).—Joined the service 23rd Sept., 1921;
production engr., G.I.P. rly., Jan., 1929;
asst. work manager, G.I.P. rly., Feb., 1931;
works manager, Oct., 1932.

LAMBERT, ERIC THOMAS DUMOND,
Indian Police (b. 3rd Nov., 1909).—Joined
the service as asst. Juptt, Assam, 25th Nov.,
1935.

LAMBERT, E. W., M.A., Barr., Burma
Judi. Service (asst. govt. advocate) (b. 7th Apr.,
1890).—Appptd. offg. asst. govt. advocate,

LAMBERT, SIR GEORGE BANCROFT, K.C.S.I.,
B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 28th Oct., 1873).
—Educe. at Magdalen Coll., Oxford, and
Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of
1896; arrived, 6th Dec., 1897, and served in
the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and collr. and
asst. commr.; joint man., Dec., 1906;
dep. commr., Sept.-March, 1916; dep. dir. of
land records, and inspr. gen. of registrn., Nov.,
1917; offg. fnl. sec. to govt., April, 1919; chief sec. to govt.,
United Provs., Feb., 1921; C.S.I., June, 1922;
member, govt.'s exec. council, Jan., 1928, to Oct.,
1930; reappointed ditto, Apr., 1931; offg.
govt., United Provs., Dec., 1928; K.C.S.I., June,
1929; govt., United Provs., Oct., 1930 to Apr.,
1931; rettd., Dec., 1932.

LAMBERT, HENRY, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian
Edul. Service (principal, Patna Coll.) (b.
22nd Feb., 1881).—Joined the service, 19th
Nov., 1907, and apppt. inspr. of schools, Bengal;
transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; actg. prinpl., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, July, 1915; confd., April, 1918; offig. dir. of public instrn., Bihar and Orissa, variously from Jan., 1924; on sply. duty, educ., dept., govt. of India, Feb., 1928.

LAMBERT, OSCAR WILFRED, Office of the High Comr. for India (exec. officer, accts. dept.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1894).—Apptd. clerical officer, 8th July, 1923, after previous service from 7th Oct., 1919; acting exec. officer, June, 1931; confd., Apl., 1933.

LAMBERT, ROBERT PERCY, late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., in France, and in Germany; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1890, as pol. probtr.; asst. supt., Sept., 1894; supt., April, 1897; dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay, Dec., 1915; rettd., June, 1922.

LAMBERT, WILLIAM JAMES, B.A., B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd Feb., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 14th Dec., 1915; dep. conservr., Oct., 1922; instr. forest dept., Dun, May, 1923; conservr., Kashmir, Nov., 1924; to Oct., 1925; rettd., Jan., 1933.

LAMBOURN, GEORGE ERNEST, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oxford High School and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 17th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colfr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1902; joint mag. and dep. commr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and colfr., April, 1912; rettd., June, 1923.


LAMOON, ALBERT JOSEPH, India Office (higher clerical officer, accst.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 4th May, 1884).—Apptd. clerical officer, 29th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, Jan., 1925; confd., Nov., 1926.

LANCASHIRE, JOHN KENNETH, M.A., BART., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1878).—Educ. at Currie Sch., Folkestone, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, and Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collfr. and mag., and spl. settlt. offr.; sub-collfr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1914; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922.


LANE, A. S., M.B.E., B.Sc., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 22nd May, 1900).—Apptd. aircraft and engine inspr. on the staff of the dir. of civil aviation in India, 29th Mar, 1929; M.B.E., Jan., 1933.

LANE, BASIL WILLIAM, Indian Police (b. 5th Aug., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. Mag., Madras, 13th Jan., 1926; offig. dist. supt., Dec., 1927; and again in India.


LANE, LESLIE RICHARD, late India Customs Service (b. 28th Nov., 1893).—Joined the service, 8th March, 1920; assst. collfr., March, 1922; rettd., March, 1932.

LANE, PAUL CUTHBERT HORSBURGH, Capt., R.I.M., rettd. (b. 7th Sept., 1884).—Apptd. port officer, Bassein, 8th Feb., 1924; dep. port conservator, Madras, Jan., 1927; divl. marine transport officer, Burma, Feb., 1929; princl. officer, mercantile marine dept., Burma, Feb., 1933; rettd., June, 1934.


LANG, Herbert Gordon, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 3rd Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1898; supt. of police, June, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; O.B.E., Dec., 1930.

LANG, James Hardie, Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.) (b. 26th April, 1889).—Joined the service as jun. inspr., 27th Nov., 1919; offic. inspr., Oct., 1922; cmr., Nov., 1924; dumps ch. inspr., May, 1929; and again, June, 1934.

LANG, John, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., and offic. under sec. to govt.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Dec., 1895; political agent, Dec., 1896; k-i-i. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1901; mag. and colr., June, 1902; commr., May, 1915; member of Bengal legis. council, June, 1916; i.A.R.O., April, 1917, to Nov., 1918; chairman, Bengal publicity board, Nov., 1918, to May, 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, June, 1919; retd., Oct., 1924.


LANKTREE, Henry Richard, late Indian Police Service (b. 15th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1910; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; retd., July, 1932.

LAO HTIN WAH, Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 30th Dec., 1925.


LARKIN, Alfred Sloane, Indian C.S. (mag. and colr., Bengal) (b. 11th June, 1894).—Educ. at High Sch., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, 2nd May, 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; addl. mag. and colr., March, 1926; offic. ditto, Mar., 1928; confd., Nov., 1930.


LASCELES, Felix, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar & Orissa).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Nov., 1921, to May, 1929; retd., May, 1929.

LASRADO, Edward Aloysius, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 21st June, 1902).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1926; dep. conserv., Nov., 1930.

LATHAM, Hugh Alison, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., March, 1900; consr., May, 1917; actig. chief consr., June, 1926; rettd., Dec., 1926.

LATHAM, Hugh Dallas, Indian Police (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 5th Nov., 1925; offig. dist. supt., Nov., 1931.


LA TOUCHE, James Fleming Digges, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 18th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., Burma, 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., June, 1930.

LATTA, John Jopp, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 18th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1910; asst. acctg.-genl., May, 1911; currency offr., Calcutta, April, 1923; dep. acctg.-genl., Bombay, Dec., 1927; ditto, Bengal, July, 1928; offic. dep.-dir. of Army Audit, N.C., April, 1929; rettd., Feb., 1934.

LAUDIE, Abdur Rahim Khan, M.D., Ch.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 18th June, 1877).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1902; in mill. employ till Jan., 1906, when he was appdt. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague medl. offr., Oct., 1907; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to 1919; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec., 1918; rettd., June, 1932.


Laurie, Henry Montague, M.A., Barr. (1889), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and oflg. under sec. to chief commr.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892; dep. commr., June, 1895; 2nd sec. to chief commr., April, 1900; chief sec. to ditto, March to Dec., 1903; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, March, 1906, to April, 1907; commr., Dec., 1908; retd., Nov., 1916.

Laurie, Malcolm Vyvyan, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 30th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1925; forest economist, April, 1926; dep. consr., Nov., 1930; oflg. silviculturist, forest research inst., Dheura Dun, Apr., 1935.

Laurie, Maxwell, M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settle officer; dep. commr., April, 1901; presdt. Rangoon Municipality, March, 1904; M.V.O., Jan., 1906; retd., April, 1915; on ill. service, 1915.


Law, Henry Russell Mackay, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 16th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 14th Nov., 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1924.

Lawley, Wilfred, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 2nd June, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 25th Sept., 1925; exec. engr., Sept., 1934.

Lawrence, Frederick William, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 8th June, 1900).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 27th Oct., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transferred to office of high commr., Oct., 1920; actg. exec. officer, Feb., 1927; confd., June, 1929.


LEAKE, JONES INCHQUIN, Indian Police (ass't. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 18th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service, 8th April, 1924; ass't. supt., Jan., 1929.


LEATHEM, GEORGE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal Academl. Instn. and Queen's Coll., Belfast, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 30th March, 1906, and served in Bombay as ass't. coll. and mag.; asst. acctt.-gen., Bengal, March, 1910; again asst. acctt.-gen., Bengal, March, 1912; temply. dep. dir. of civil supplies, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919; retld., April, 1922.


LE BOCO, EDWARD HENRY, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 23th May, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, 6th Jan., 1923; offic. supt., April, 1926; confid., Aug., 1934.


LECKY-THOMPSON, THOMAS EDWARD, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 7th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, June, 1926; offic. dist. supt., June, 1934.

LECKY - THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Indian Police. (b. 4th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, 10th Sept., 1922; offic. dist. supt., Feb., 1930.


LEE, Rev. Arthur Oldfield Norris, M.A.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 6th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service as junr. chaplain, 30th Nov., 1912; senr. chaplain, Nov., 1913.

LEE, DIONYS JOHN NORRIS, B.A., Indian Civil Service (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Educ. at King's School, Canterbury, and Wadhams Coll., Oxford; on mil. service from April, 1915; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1919, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. from 2nd Dec., 1919; offg. dep. commr., March, 1924; dep. commr. (provl.), Dec., 1926; confd., March, 1927.


LEES, DONALD HECTOR, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at North. London Coll. Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 1st Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1899; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905; dep. commr., Dec., 1908; retransfd. to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1912; commr., Dec., 1915; member, bd. of rev., Bengal, Dec., 1920; C.S.I., June, 1924; ret'd, July, 1925.


LEES, ROGER EDWARD ROWLEY, Indian Police (b. 14th Aug., 1914).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bihar and Orissa, 22nd Nov., 1934.


LEHNA SINGH, BHAT RAI BAHADUR, B.A., M.B.E., late Indian Political Dept. (b. Sep., 1872).—Appdt. divl. and sess. judge, Derajat, 2nd Jan., 1924; M.B.E., June, 1919; ret'd, Sept., 1929.

LEICESTER, JOHN CYRIL HOLDICH, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-COL., I.M.S. (ret'd).—First commn. 28th Jan., 1899; appdt. civil surg., Bengal, April, 1905; first surgn., presy. genl. hosp., Calcutta, Sept., 1905; plague medl.
LEIGH, Rev. Arthur George Davies, M.A.,
Indian Eccles. Estab. (United Provs.) (junr. chaplain) (b. 3rd Apr., 1892).—Appptd. chaplain on probation, 26th Dec., 1926; junr. chaplain, Dec., 1927.

LEIGH, Maxwell Studdy, O.B.E., B.A.,

LEIGHTON, Eric, Indian Police (b. 11th May, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provinces, 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. supt., Feb., 1928.

LE MARCHAND, Alfred Eric Maitland,
late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1903, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. spt., April, 1910; on dep. spt. as inspr. gen. of police, Indore State, from March, 1917; offic. dep. inspr. gen., Central Provs., July, 1922; retd., March, 1928.

LE MESURIER, Algernon Paul, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 28th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Rugby, Lausanne, and Oriol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bombay as ass't. coll.

LEMON, Guy Talbot, O.B.E., V.D., B.A.,

LEMON, Robert Ernest, B.A.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; retd., Apr., 1930.

LENNAN, Aidan William, Indian Police
(b. 12th Aug., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Madras, 26th Nov., 1933.

LENNOX, Gilbert, Capt. I.A., retd., late

LEONARD, Cyril James, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., May, 1910; spt., April, 1916; retd., Jan., 1928.

LEONARD, George Russell, Indian Police


LESLIE, Andrew Smith, Lt.-Col., I.M.S.
(civil surg., Madras) (b. 24th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1906; D.M.O., Kurnool, Dec., 1923; offic. prof. of medicine, medil. coll., Vizagapatam, Feb., 1926; offic. civil surg., Sept., 1926; conf’d. June, 1929; offic. to govr. of Madras, June, 1929.

LESLIE-JONES, Frederick Archibald,

LESSLIE, David Findlay, M.A., Indian
Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 31st Mar., 1867).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 27th Jan., 1900; offic. spt., March, 1925; conf’d. Aug., 1929.

LESTER-GARLAND, Rev. George Henry,

L'ESTRANGE, Albert Percival Porter,

LETHBRIDGE, Montagu Henry Bowater,

LETT, Harry Nelson, D.C.F., M.A., Indian

LETTON, Charles Thomas, C.I.E., M.B.E.,
LEVENTON, Asher, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., Lient.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 29th July, 1895; was in mil. and tempy. civil employ until July, 1901; civil surg'n, Assam, July, 1901; ditto, and supt. Berry-White med. sch., May, 1908; supt., Campbell med. sch., Calcutta, Aug., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1923; rettd., April, 1925.

LEVERETT, Henry Melville, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 28th Dec., 1919; rettd., Jan., 1928.


LEWIS, Alfred Elliott, late Indian Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1905, as tempy. engr.; asst. engr., Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Sept., 1915; on mil. service from Jan., 1917, to July, 1919; rettd., July, 1925.


LEWIS, Edward Hugh Hawson, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1892; dep. supt., Feb., 1908; awarded King's police medal; supt., Oct., 1921; rettd., Sept., 1926.


LEWIS, William Howard, Indian Police (b. 7th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927; offf. supt., Feb., 1934.


LEWSOHN, Leon Hornby, Indian Police (b. 24th Dec., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Bengal, Nov., 1932; conf'd., Mar., 1935.

LEWTON-BRAIN, Gerald Evan, Indian Police (b. 24th June, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

LEWYS-LLOYD, IDRIS WYN, B.A., Indian Civil Service (jt. magte., United Provs.) (b. 7th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at Colwyn County Sch., Univ. of Wales and Paris; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1928; arrived, 12th Jan., 1929, and served in the United Provs. as asst. magte. and collr.; jt. magte., Mar., 1931; offf. mag. and collr., Sept., 1934.

LEY, Arthur Herbert, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., late Indian C.S. (b. 7th Nov., 1879).—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 4th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt., rev., pol. and appt. dep., Jan., 1908; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of commerce and industry, from Aug., 1909, to Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1912; dir.-gen. of commercial intelligence, dept. of India, July, 1914; dep. sec. to govt. of India, commerce and industry dept. (tempy.), from Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; temp. sec., commerce and
industry dept., Nov., 1917; temp. jt. sec., ditto, Aug., 1918; temp. sec., ditto, Dec., 1918; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, April, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; temp. mem. of govt.-gen.'s exec. council, 28th March to 26th June, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926; member, public services commn., Oct., 1926-Feb., 1931; retd., Aug., 1933.


LIDDLE, Henry Crawford, C.I.E., M.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (Bengal), (b. 17th Dec., 1878).—Educat. at Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 5th Dec., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1906; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1914; ditto, Assam, Feb., 1916; re-transfd. to Bengal as dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1922; spt. and legal membr. and sec., judicial dept. of govt. of Bengal, June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1927; retd., Mar., 1930.


LIFTON, Wilfred Jean, Engr. Lt.-Comdr., R.I.M., M.C., late Indian Army, Bombay (b. 27th Jan., 1890).—Apptd. 3rd engr. and surveyor, 16th June, 1928; offic. engr. and ship surveyor, Chittagong, Mar., 1933.

LIGHTFOOT, Gordon Shelley, Indian Police (supt., Assam) (b. 18th Aug., 1897).—Served in the Indian Army from 12th May, 1915, to 18th May, 1923; probty. asst. spt., 19th May, 1923; confd., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930; spt., May, 1930.

LIGHTowler, Ivor Harrison, Indian State Rlys. (dist. contr. of stores) (b. 21st Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 20th May, 1912; asst. contr. of stores, April, 1919; dist. ditto, Mar., 1931.


LILLEY, Hugh Michael, Indian Police.—Apptd. asst. spt., Burma, on probtn., 5th Dec., 1934.

LILLY, Cecil James Wingate, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th July, 1897).—Educat. at Clifton and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 1st Dec., 1921; and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1925; under sec'y. to govt., Dec., 1931; offic. dep. commr., Mar., 1932; offic. commr. of settlements and dir. of land records, etc., May, 1933.

LILLIE, Horace, Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P. Rly.) (b. 2nd Apr., 1886).—Joined the service as spt., 15th Nov., 1908; joined the service, Sept., 1907; spt., Aug., 1914; comdt. frontier constab., N.W.F.P., Sept., 1933.

LIMPUS, Charles George, late Indian State Rlys. (dep. contr. of stores, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 8th Nov., 1912; dist. contr. of stores, Nov., 1926; dep. ditto, Nov., 1928; offic. contr. of stores, Nov., 1929; and again, Apr., 1934.


LINCOLN, Henry Henning, M.B.E., Dept. of educn., health and lands, Govt. of India (asst. sec'y.) (b. 20th Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1898; sup't. of educn., health and lands, Govt. of India, Apr., 1923; offic. reg'r., ditto, Oct., 1926; asst. sec'y., ditto, Jan., 1928; M.B.E., Jan. 1935.


LINDOP, Kenneth James Hulme, M.C.,
Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 13th July,
1898).—Educ. at Denston Coll., Staffs, and
Worcester Coll., Oxford; joined the service,
1st Nov., 1922; served in Burma as asst. commr.;
offg. ser. offr., March, 1923; offg. dep. commr.,
Oct., 1928.

LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt., late Indian
C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at the Methodist
Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appdt.
after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and
served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and
collr., and in Oudh as asst. commr.; asst. suppl.
and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, April,
1893; joint mag., May, 1894; registrar, high
court, March, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Feb.,
1901; member of legal council, Apr., 1906; legal
remembrancer to govt., April, 1908; and
addl. judg. commr., Oudh, April, 1911; 1st ditto,
Nov., 1912; judg. commr., Oudh, May, 1914;
judge, high ct., Allahabad, Nov., 1921; actg.
ch. justice, ditto, July, 1927; Kt., June, 1928;
retd., Oct., 1928.

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fan-
11th Mar., 1881).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch.,
and Worcester Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of
1904; arrived, 28th Nov., 1905, and served in
Bengal as ass. mag. and collr.; under sec. to
govt., rev. and genl. dep. dept., Mar., 1910; transfd.
to Bihar, April, 1912; under sec. to govt., rev.
dep., March, 1912; under sec. to govt. of India,
comm. and ind. dept., from Nov., 1912; dir-
gen. comm. intelligence, India, from Jan.,
1916; C.B.E., June, 1919; offg. sec. to govt. of
India, dept. of commerce, Sept., 1921; Indian
trade commr., London, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
to Sept., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; sec. and
adviser to Indian dept., India, from 1st Feb., 1923,
when he was placed on plague duty at the Plague Research Lab. at Parsee; serving under u.n.
comml. with the govt. of India from May, 1905; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dir. Bombay Bact. Lab.,
April, 1913; retd., Sept., 1924.

LITTLE, EDWARD PYBUS, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay).—Joined the
service as asst. engr., Bombay, 28th Sept., 1923; exec. engr., Sept., 1935.

LITTLE, MALCOLM, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (8th Dec., 1871).—Joined the
service 21st Nov., 1905; asst. engr., Nov., 1906; exec. engr., Nov., 1914; offic. suppt.
engr., Oct., 1920; confd., Sept., 1928; offic. secy., P.W.D., Assam, June, 1930; confd.,

LITTLEHAILES, RICHARD, C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 14th Feb.,
1878).—Joined the service, 13th July, 1903, as prof. of maths., Presdy. Coll., Madras;
inspr. of schools, Oct., 1905; prof. of physics, Presdy. Coll., June, 1913; meteorologist and
dep. dir., Madras, Observatory, June to Nov., 1913; prof. of mathematics, Presdy. Coll.,
Aug., 1913; dir. of public instruct., Madras, Feb., 1916; offic. edcl. commr. with govt. of
India, Feb., 1925, and again, Apl., 1927; C.I.E., June, 1927; retd., Feb., 1933.

LITTLEWOOD, ALFRED MALCOLM CECIL, late Indian Forest Service (b. 5th Oct., 1879).—
Joined the service, 22nd July, 1899; dep. consvr., Mar., 1920; actg. consvr., Apl., 1927;

LITTLEWOOD, GLADYS ELIZABETH, M.B.E.,
Indian Educl. Service (inspectress of girls’ schools, N.W.F.P.) (b. 1st Nov., 1886).—Joined the
service, 16th June, 1918; inspectress of schools, Ambala, Nov., 1919; ditto, N.W.F.P.,

LITTLEWOOD, ROWLAND WHITELAW,
Indian Agric. Service (b. 15th June, 1888).—
Appd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, Jan., 1914.

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMOUTH, ARTHUR
PERCY, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Funjab) (b. 5th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as asst.

LLEWELLYN, JOHN LISTER, B.A. (Cantab.),
Indian C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 10th April, 1906).—Educ. at Nottingham High
School, and King’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1929; arrived, November,
1929, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931;
offig. mag. and collr., July, 1933.

LLOYD, ALAN HUBERT, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
at King William’s Coll., Isle of Man, and Caiss Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after
exam. of 1906; arrived, 25th Nov., 1907; and served in Burma as asst. commr. offic. asst.
collrs. of customs, Impl. Customs Service, Rangoon, March, 1910; confd., Nov., 1911; transfd. to
Bengal as collr. of customs, June, 1916; on deput. under commercial intelligence dept.,
India, Dec., 1916, to June, 1917; offic. collr. of customs, June, 1917; confd., Dec., 1919; appdt. first member of central board of rev.,
govt. of India, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; tempy. member, govrn.-genl.’s. exec. council,
June, 1933; C.S.I., Jan., 1934; member, council of state, Apl., 1935.

LLOYD, ARTHUR HENRY, M.C., B.A., late
Indian Forest Service (b. 15th June, 1893).—
Joined the service as asst. consvr., 24th Dec.,
1921; dep. consvr., May, 1923; dir. Pyinmama
forest school, Dec., 1925; retd., Aug., 1930.

LLOYD, CLAUDE PEMBERTON WILKINSON,
M.A., late Indian Educational Service.—Joined the
service, 29th March, 1910, as profr., Muir
Central Coll., Allahabad; on mill. service from
July, 1915, to Dec., 1918; profr., Allahabad

LLOYD, ERNEST SAMSON, C.S.I., B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and
Lincoln College, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of
1891; arrived, 21st Dec., 1894, and served in
Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; dist. mag.
and collr., Bangalore, Sept., 1902; head asst.,
Feb., 1904; presdt. corporation of Madras,
Oct., 1906; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., Nov., 1910;
collr. and mag., June, 1913; pol. agent for
Pudukkottai, Feb., 1916; offic. sec. to govt.,
rev. dept., Nov., 1919; sec. to govt. of Madras,
fin. dept., Nov., 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924;
retd., Feb., 1925.

LLOYD, BARON, Rt. Hon. GEORGE AMBROSE
LLOYD OF DOLOBER, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,
D.S.O., F.R.G.S.—Educ. at Eton and Cambridge;
hon. attaché to H.M.’s embassy at Constantinople, Oct., 1905; govt. spl. commr. to
enquire into prospects of British trade in Mesopotamia and Asiatic Turkey, 1908; M.P. for
West Staffordshire, 1910-18; G.C.S.I., Oct., 1918; govr. of Bombay from 16th Dec., 1918,
and again, 6th Dec., 1923; C.G.S.I., Feb., 1924; M.P. for Eastbourne, 1924-25; high commr.
for Egypt, 1925; served in European War in Egypt. Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and the Hedjaz,
1914-17.

LLOYD, GEORGE THOMAS, M.A., late In-
dian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appdt.
after exam. of 1906; arrived, 17th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag.
and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, Apr., 1912; on mill. duty (I.A.O.), Oct., 1916; to May,
1919; offic. supr. census operations, Apl., 1920; dep. commr., Aug., 1924; offic. and sec. to govt. of

LLOYD IVALD GEOFFREY, C.S.I., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (member, govrn.’s exec. council, Burma) (b. 13th Jan., 1878).—Educ. at King William’s
Coll., Isle of Man, and Caiss Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 1st Dec.,
1902, and served in Burma as asst. commr. asst. sec. to govt., July-Aug., 1905; regr., chief
court, Lower Burma, Dec., 1906; under sec. to govt. of India, Home Dept., Feb., 1910;
sec. to finl. commr., Burma, Jan., 1913, to May,
1919; dep. commr., April, 1916; offic. commr., Oct., 1924; commr. (prov.), April, 1926;
ch. secy. to govt., home and pol. dept., Nov., 1920; finl. commr. (reserved subjects), Aug.,
1930; tempy. member of govrn.’s exec. council, Burma, Oct., 1930; confd.,
C.S.I., Jan., 1933; finl. commr., July, 1935; member govrn.’s exec. council, Burma (tempy.),

LLOYD, STEPHEN, late Indian C.S. (b. 5th Sept., 1906).—Educ. at Marlborough and Lincoln College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th October, 1929; arrived in India, November, 1929, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and coldr. retd., May, 1935.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, JAMES EVAN, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. sup’t., Feb., 1911; sup’t., Nov., 1917; retd., Sept., 1920.

LOASBY, VEN. HARRY CLEMENT, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1908; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1910; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1920; archdeacon of Madras, Dec., 1925; retd., Feb., 1928.

LOBB, JOHN CHALICE, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1897).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1919; sup’t., Nov., 1926; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1934; offg. dep. insp.-genl., April, 1935.


LOBO, PASCHAL CONSTANTINE, Diwan Bahadur, B.A. (Cantab.), Barr., late Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 17th May, 1878).—Joined the service as dist. munsif, 4th Aug., 1910; sub. judg., June, 1917; dist. and sess. judg., Oct., 1922; retd., May, 1933.

LOBO-PRAHBU, JOSEPH MATHIAS, Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provs.) (b. 26th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service at Univ. of Madras and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928; and served in the United Provs. as asst. col. and mag.


LOKE, JAMES EDWIN, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th Sept., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Feb., 1907; asst. sup’t., Madras, May, 1919; sup’t., Madras, July, 1919; in Jan., Lahore, Sept., 1919; asst. to dep. dir.-genl., Nov., 1921; sup’t., C.T.O., Rangoon, Aug., 1924; asst. dir. genl. traffic, Dec., 1926; dep.

P.M.G., traffic, Calcutta, Mar., 1927; ch. sup’t., Calcutta tel. office, June, 1928; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Burma, Oct., 1932; retd., Feb., 1934.


LODGE, RONALD FRANCIS, B.A. (Canterbur.), late Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 8th April, 1889).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch., and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coldr.; j.t. mag. and dep. coldr., Oct., 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1925; offg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Apr., 1935.


LONG, CECIL EUSTACE, Indian State Rlys. (supt. of stores, Burma Rlys.) (b. 26th Feb., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 11th Aug., 1902 to 18th Apr., 1907; 2nd asst. sup’t. of stores, Apr., 1907; 1st ditto, Oct., 1922; dep. sup’t. of stores, Oct., 1923; offg. sup’t. of stores, Mar., 1928, and again, Mar., 1932; cond., Oct., 1935.

LONG, GEOFFREY ROGERS, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Oct., 1897; personal asst. to chief consr., Aug., 1916; retd., Feb., 1921.

LONGHURST, ALBERT HENRY, late Archaeological Survey dept. (b. 2nd Nov., 1876).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., 17th Nov., 1906; sup’t., Sept., 1910; retd. Nov., 1931.

LONGHURST, HENRY RICHARD, Indian Police (b. 20th Dec., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup’t., Madras, Nov., 1932.

LONSDALE, Christopher Edwin, Indian Police (asst. sup't., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1910). — Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., Madras, 10th Nov., 1931; conf'd., Jan., 1934.


LOVELUCK, Edward Burton, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th May, 1882). — Joined the Madras police as proby., 30th Nov., 1902; asst. sup't., July, 1904; sup't., May, 1911; ret'd., Oct., 1930.


LOW, Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 13th Dec., 1893, and served in the
jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., June, 1914; retd., April, 1924.

LUCE, GORDON HANNINGTON, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Edulc. Service (prof., Univ. of Rangoon) (b. 20th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as Prof., Rangoon Coll., 1st Nov., 1912; on mil. service from 24th July, 1918, to 9th Feb., 1919; lecturer in English, May, 1922; lecturer in Burmese and Far Eastern history, Sept., 1929.


LUFFMAN, MAURICE LLEWELYN ALBERT, late Indian Police Service (Assam) (b. 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1902, as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1908; offg. inspr-gen., Assam, April, 1926; retd., July, 1931.


LYALL, JOHN HENRY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr.) (b. 16th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910; asst. consr., Dec., 1910; dep. consr., Dec., 1913; offg. consr., June, 1929; ditto, United Provs., May, 1930; ditto, Bengal, Mar., 1931; ditto, Punjab, Oct., 1933.


LYNE, Howard William, M.C., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (6th Nov., 1892).—Educat. at St. Olave’s Gr. Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914; joined the service, 3rd Feb., 1920; arrived, 8th Feb., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. mag., Feb., 1925; offic. mag. and collr., Aug., 1925, and again, Feb., 1927; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1926; retd., June, 1931.


LYON, Percy Comyn, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. —Educat. at King’s Sch., Bruton, and Oriole Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 1st Jan., 1884, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.; offic. as private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, 1888 and 1890; under-sec. to govrt. of Bengal, jun., &c., deppts., June, 1890; offic. under-sec. to the govt. of the rev. and agric. dept., April, 1893; asst. settlt. officer; Cuttack, Nov., 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1891; employed on N. Behar survey, as asst. supt., Oct., 1892; also settlt. officer, Saran and Champaran, Feb., 1895; mag. and collr., April, 1895; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1897; sec. of board of rev., April, 1904; chief sec. to govt., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; C.S.I., Jan., 1908; second member, board of revenue, Sept., 1909; member, govrn’s exec. council; Bengal, April, 1912, to April, 1917; retd., April, 1917.


MACALPINE, Robert Ian, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bengal) (6th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 5th March, 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.

MACALPINE, Roderic Alexander Muro, late Indian Forest Service (6th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 12th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1925; on depn. to Andamans from May, 1930; retd., July, 1933.


MACARTHUR, Donald Frederick Swan, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Prov.) (6th Oct., 1886).—Joined the service 1st May, 1913; on mil. service from 17th Oct., 1918, to 28th Feb., 1920; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., June, 1921; offic. exec. engr., June, 1921; confd., June, 1928.


McCarthy, Denis Arthur MacKaura, Indian Police (6th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., 5th Dec., 1924; offic. supt., April, 1928; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.


McCLENAGHAN, Herbert Eric St. George, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Prov.) (b. 5th Aug., 1896).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 14th Nov., 1922; arrived, 8th Jan., 1923, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offg. dep. commr., April, 1926; Mar., 1927; dep. commr., Apr., 1933; conf'd., Mar., 1934.

MACCOLL, Alexander Malcolm, Indian Police (dist. sup., Burma) (b. 6th Feb., 1905).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. sup't., Nov., 1924.

Maccoll, Hugh Herbert, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 28th Nov., 1921; offg. dep. conserv., June, 1923; conf'd., April, 1927.


McCrea, Kenneth Ian, Indian Police (b. 15th Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., N.W.F.P., 16th Nov., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

McCulloch, Rupert Learoyd, late Indian Police Service (b. 4th Aug., 1880).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900; sup't. of police, July, 1908; rec't. of police mag., Jan., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen. of police Oct., 1920; apptd. asst. commr. of police, April, 1921; actng. inspr.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1923; ret'd., Apr., 1932.

MacDermot, Patrick Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885).—App'd. clerical officer, 23rd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer, Oct., 1931.


MacDonald, Donald Charles, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as provy. extra ass't. conserv., 7th May, 1912; conf'd., Oct., 1916; in milly. employ from 29th Mar., 1918, to 20th Feb., 1919; apptd. to L.F.S., 25th June, 1929; dep. conserv., June, 1929; employed under Rewa Durbar, Feb., 1933.

McDonald, James Haldane, M.B., C.M., Lient.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 20th Jan., 1895; personal ass't. to the surg.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, July, 1900; ditto, and chief med. officer, plague operations, Bombay, Oct., 1902; personal ass't. to the surg.-gen., Bombay, and inspr. of factories, Bombay City, Oct., 1903; civil surg., Sept., 1911; on military service, Nediy, 1914, to Feb., 1921; hon. physician to the King, 19th Dec., 1923; reverted to mil. employ 7th Nov., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1926.


McDonald, Thomas, B.A. (Cantab.)—Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., central provs.) (b. 16th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., central provs., 17th Oct., 1929; dep. conserv., Nov., 1934.

McDonald, William Charles, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay; apptd. distillery expert for Bombay presidency and Central Provs., 3rd Nov., 1909; ass't. commr. of excise, Bombay,
and Central Provs., Oct., 1912; ditto, for Bombay, April, 1913; dep. commr. of excise, Bombay, Sept., 1917; retd., July, 1922.

MACDONELL, Oliver Stephen, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 2nd May, 1875).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 15th Jan., 1906; dist. engr., 11th Dec., 1911; derog. distr. engr., Lashio-Muse survey, Oct., 1927; retd., Apl., 1935.


MACDOWELL, Lennox McLeod, late Indian Police Service (b. 20th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1899; asst. dist. supt., Jan., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1906; supt., Jan., 1911; retd., Aug., 1931.


McELLIGOTT, Francis, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 17th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1920; dist. supt., Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


McFARLAND, William Gregg, late Indian C.S.—Edued. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 25th Nov., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag. and sp. settlt. officr.; sub-colr., Dec., 1910; sec. to commr. of land rev. board of rev., Apr., 1911, to Dec., 1915; on mil. duty with British Army in France, 1915-1917; colr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1922; retd., April, 1929.


MACFARQUHAR, Alexander, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th Nov., 1903).—Edued. at Royal Academy, Inverness, Univ. of Aberdeen, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr. (subs. prov.) Feb., 1933.

MACGEORGE, John Buxton, Lt.-Col., R.E. (retd.), late India Public Works Dept.—First commn. dated 25th July, 1890; joined the mil. works dept., Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; apptd. to the public works dept., Dec., 1908, as exec. engr., and served in Rajputana; services lent to the Bikanar State from Feb., 1913; reverted to mil.


McGOWAN, Norman Stanley, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1912; prof. of agric., April, 1912; dep. dir. of agric., Feb., 1925; retd., Nov., 1927.

McGowAN, Percival Bryan, late Indian State Railways (b. 17th Mar., 1880).—Joined the service, Feb., 1903; dist. traffic supt., April, 1911; retd., May, 1933.


McHarg, William Thomas Townley, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890; and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; retd., Nov., 1925.

McInerney, Augustine, late Indian State Ryts. (G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 29th Aug., 1875).—Join the service as tempy. engr., 28th March, 1918; resdt. engr., April, 1920; dist. engr., Oct., 1925; retd., Dec., 1930.

Macintosh, Donald Rodrick.—Apptd. chief inspr. of steam boilers, Bombay, 3rd April, 1909; retd., Sept., 1927.

McIntosh, Eric Prideaux, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1911; supt., Dec., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; retd., Apr., 1930.

McIntosh, Henry James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; served under sec. to govt., finl. and municipal depts., Oct., 1892; employed temporarily in fin. dept., govt. of India, in 1893 and 1894; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1894; mag. and collr., April, 1897; joint sec. to rev. board, April, 1900; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1900; ditto, fin. and comp. dept., April, 1901; again mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1904; sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. depts., August, 1906, to Sept., 1908; commr., Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Feb., 1919.


MCKENNA, Sir James, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 14th Aug., 1872).—Educ. at Dumbries Acad., Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as ass't. commr., and settlt. officer; dir. of land records and agric., May, 1904; dep. dir., Jan., 1905; dir. of agric., Oct., 1909; ditto, and j.t. regr., co-op. credit soc., Nov., 1909; offg. agric. adviser to govt. of India, and dir., agric. research inst., Pusa, March, 1911; to March, 1914; on special duty in dept. of rev. and agric., govt. of India, Jan., 1915; agric. adviser to govt. of India and dir., agric. research inst., Pusa, April, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1917; commr., Burma, May, 1920; member of Burma legislt. council, June, 1920; tempy. member of govr.'s exec. council, Burma, April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of educ., etc., from 24th Sept., 1926; member of Royal Commn. on Agric.in India, 1926-8; retd., May, 1930.


MCKENZIE, Rev. Donald Francis, M.A., India Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bombay) (b. 31st Mar., 1885).—Appdt. chaplain on probation, 30th Sept., 1919; junr. chaplain, Church of Scotland, Sept., 1921; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1925.
MACKENZIE, Rev. DONALD STEWART, M.A.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senior chaplain) (b. 2nd Mar., 1819).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 24th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April, 1921; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1930.

MACKENZIE, DUNCAN GEORGE, C.I.E., M.A.,

MACKENZIE, HARRY MALCOLM, C.I.E.,
M.B., Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 14th May, 1875).

MACKENZIE, JAMES MACAULAY, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 20th June, 1887).

MACKENZIE, JOHN, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lt.-Col.,

MACKENZIE, JOHN MITCHELL DOUGLAS,
B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 8th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. conser. Jan., 1912; dep. conser., Jan., 1917; retd., Dec., 1930.

MACKENZIE, MALCOLM AYERS, M.B.E.,
late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., May, 1910; M.B.E., June, 1919; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931; retd., Nov., 1932.


MCKERRAL, ANDREW, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Agr. Service (dir. of agric., Burma) (b. 3rd Sept., 1876).—Arrived in India, May, 1907, and served as dep. dir. of agric.; asst. inspr.-gen. of agric. in India, June, 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, June, 1911; offic. dir. of agric., Burma, May, 1922; confd., Nov., 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931.

MACKERTICH, MERVYN, late Oniom Dept.
United Provs. (b. 25th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; dist. opium officer, April, 1926; retd., Aug., 1932.

MACKIE, ALFRED WILLIAM WHITE, C.I.E.,

MACKIE, FREDERICK PERCIVAL, C.S.I.,
O.B.E., M.D., Ch.B., M.Sc. (Bristol), F.R.C.P.
(Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Bt.-Coll. I.M.S. (retd.)
(b. 19th Feb., 1875).—Joined 1st Sept., 1902, and served in mil. dept. to 24th March, 1923; O.B.E., June, 1918; offic. dir.,

MACKIE, JAMES, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng., Bengal, 10th Feb., 1928.


McINTYRE, FRANCIS PATRICK, Indian Police (sup't Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910, supt., Dec., 1923.


MACKNEY, HERBERT HODDY, B.A., Indian C.S. (judges, high ct., Rangoon) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch. and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; on mil. service from June to July, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922; acting judge, high ct., Rangoon, Nov., 1932; confd., Nov., 1933.


MACLEAN, CHARLES ALLAN, M.B.E., M.C., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd May, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 5th Dec., 1920; offg. dir., Bihar and Orissa, Apil., 1935.

MACLEAN, ANGUS, B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 27th Apil, 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 16th Dec., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1935.

MACLEAN, ARTHUR ERROL JOHN, M.A., India Educl. Service. (b. 28th Oct., 1890).—Joined the service as head master, govt. high school, Maymyo, 30th Jan., 1922; offg. asst. dir. of public instr., Aug., 1933.

MACLEAN, KENNETH, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dir., Bengal) (b. 30th July, 1890).—Joined the service, 24th Oct., 1914; asst. dir. of agric., May, 1925; offg. dir., Sept., 1933; confd., Oct., 1935.
McLEAN, Rev. Lauchlan, M.A., B.D.,
Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, ch. of
Scotland) (b. 18th Feb., 1886).—Served in the
miltiy. dept. from 28th Feb., 1921, to 6th Sept.,
1925; junr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland, Sept.
1925; served under govt. of India, army dept.,
from 15th Mar., 1929, to 9th Dec., 1929; and
again from 1st Dec., 1930; senr. chaplain,
Jan., 1931; offic. presy. senr. chaplain, Bengal,
May, 1932; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1933.

MCELLAN, Robert, Kt., B.Sc., late Indian
State Rlys. (c.I.P. Rly.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1884).—
Joined the service as 1st class eng., 1905;
exec. eng., Oct., 1912; offic. secy. rly.
board, May, 1919; dep. agent, March, 1920;
agent, Apr., 1922; Kt., 1926; retd., July,
1929.

MCLELLAN, Rev. Duncan Tait Hutchison,
chaplain, Bengal) (b. 29th Nov., 1893).—Appptd.
chaplain on probation, church of Scotland,
11th Feb., 1922; junr. chaplain, with govt.
of India, Army dept., from 8th Nov., 1927;
senr. chaplain, Sept., 1933.

MACLEOD, Allan, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S.
(b. 19th March, 1887).—Educ. at Edinburgh
Academy, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 24th
Nov., 1911, and served in the Central Provs. as assst.
commr.; under-sec. to chief commr., Nov.
1916; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept.,
Dec., 1921; dep. commr. (s.p.t.), July, 1922;
der. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Sept.,
1922; member of frontier civil forces commr.,
March, 1926; offic. finl. advsnr. milt. finance,
July, 1926; addl. ditto (temp.), Aug., 1928;
finl. advsnr., ditto, Aug., 1929; C.I.E.,
Jan., 1933.

MACLEOD, Norman Charles, late Indian
Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 1st March,
1901, as assst. examr. of accts., p.w. dept.;
examr., Jan., 1904; examr., Jan., 1910; dep.
and ditto, R. Ry. and R. Rly., July, 1918;
examr. of accts. B.B. and C.I.E., Nov., 1920;
ditto and dep. auditor, N.W. Rly., Oct., 1921;
examr. of accts., M. & S.M. Rly., April,
1925; retd. Sept., 1927.

MACLEOD, Sir Norman Cranstoun, Kt.,
B.A., Barr., late Bombay Judicial Dept.
Official assignee, insolvent debtor’s court,
Bombay; apptd. addl. member of govr.-gen.’s
legisl. council, 21st Oct., 1908; judge, Bombay
High Ct., June, 1910; chief justice, ditto,
June, 1919; knighted, June, 1919; retd.,
June, 1926.

MACLEOD, Roderick Donald William
Dawson, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th May,
1886).—Educ. at Christ’s Hospital Sch., and
Jesus Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909;
arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in
the United Prov. as asst. mgt. &. t., Sept.,
1916; asst. commr., Dec., 1918, to April,
1919; confd., as jt. mag., Jan., 1923; offic.
mag. and commr. from Jan., 1923; confd.,
July, 1926; dep. secy. to govt., U.P., general

MCLEOD William Norman, B.Sc., Indian
Service of Engrs. (supvt. eng., Punjab) (b.
15th June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst.
eng., Apr., 1908; exec. eng., Oct., 1916;
offic. supvt. eng., Jan., 1926; supvt. eng.
(provl. perm.), July, 1935.

MACOHON, Sir Arthur Henry, G.C.M.G.,
G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Col. Indian Army,
retd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First
commr., 10th March, 1883; in mil. emp. to
June, 1887, when he was apptd. asst. commr.
Punjab; employed in Zhob from Oct., 1890;
deputy commr., Thal, and pol. agent, Loralai,
April, 1892; pol. agent in Zhob, April, 1893;
accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893.
C.I.E., Jan., 1894; acting commr. Baluchistan,
Feb., 1894; British joint commr., Afghan-Baluch boundary commr., Apr., 1894
to June, 1895, and from January to June, 1896;
C.S.I., June, 1897; pol. agent, Gilgit, Aug.,
1897; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept.,
Nov., 1898; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral,
Mar., 1899; rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan,
April, 1901; on depn. with the Seistan Mission
from Nov., 1902; agent to govr.-genl. in Baluch-
istan Jan., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1906; sec. to
govt. of India for dept., Feb., 1911; addl.
member of govr.-genl. council, Feb., 1911;
G.C.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty as
British Pleni-potentiary, Tibet Conference, Sept.,
1913, to July, 1914; apptd. H.M.’s High
Commr., Egypt, Dec., 1914; retd. from Indian
Army, March, 1915; G.C.M.G., 1916; author of
works on the tribes and fauna of Gilgit, Chitral,
&c., and on volcanic and other rocks on the
Baluchistan Afghan frontier.

MACMICHAEL, Neil, C.S.I., M.A., late
Indian C.S. (Madras) (b. 23rd July, 1871).—
Educ. at the Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ.
and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1893; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1894, and served in
Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; dep. commr.,
rev. sett., July, 1900; spl. sett. officer, May,
1901; head assn., June, 1904; sub. collr. and
jt. mag., Dec., 1906; collr. and mag., March,
1912; offic. chief commr. of income tax, May,
1920; offic. member, board of rev. Marth.,
second member, board of rev., June, 1924;
offic. first member, board of rev., Oct., 1925;
commr. of labour, Jan., 1926; C.S.I., July,
1926; temp. member, govr.’s exec. council,

MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C.I.E.,
M.A., B.Sc., late Indian C.S. (b. 25th April,
1880).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ.,
Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived,
21st Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and
chief inspr. of factories, Mar., 1907, to Jan., 1908;
manager, Sind encumbered estates, May, 1914,
10th April, 1917; collr., Feb., 1923; C.I.E., June,
1925; offic. commr. of excise, Bombay presy.
and inspr.-genl. of registra., Mar., 1932; retd.,
Feb., 1935.

MACMILLAN, John McCallum Anderson,
M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.)
(20th Dec., 1876).—First commr. 31st Aug.,
1900; in mil. emp. to Jan., 1901; when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Central Provs.; on
mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1921; civil
surgeon, Simla East, March, 1925; retd.
Sept., 1930.

McMillan, William Singer, late India
Posts and Telegraphs (b. 2nd Oct., 1883).—
Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. 1st Oct., 1906,
asst. supv.; divi. engr., tels., Sept., 1921;
retd., Aug., 1928.


McNAIR, GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart., Judd. Dept., Bengal (judg., high ct., Calcutta).—Apptd. acting judge, high ct., Calcutta, 28th April, 1933; confd., Apl., 1934.


MACNALLY, IRWIN CORRIGAN, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th May, 1886).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 27th Dec., 1919; confd., April, 1921; offic. supt., July, 1923; confd., Dec., 1926.

MACMARA, FRANCIS STEUART, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st April, 1876).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1901; spt. of police, Nov., 1910; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1923; confd., July, 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; retd., Apl., 1931.

McNEALE, JOHN HUGH, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1895, and posted as asst. dist. spt., Central Provs.; dist. spt., June, 1903; retd., Sept., 1924.


MECKEIL, JOHN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 2nd Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


MECKEILL, KENNETH JOHN, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dist. transptn. sptn., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 13th July, 1890).—Joined the service as traffic probationer, 17th Feb., 1911; asst. traffic sptn., Feb., 1914; dist. traffic sptn., June, 1918; div. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. sptn., watch and ward, June, 1930; offic. dep. traffic manager, May, 1933; and again, Apl., 1934; dist. transptn. sptn., Dec., 1934.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

- of India, foreign and pol. dept., March, 1917; on mili. service from Oct., 1917, to Oct., 1919; first asst. to agent to govr'n. gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1919; oflg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1921; Counsellor, H.M.'s Legation at Kabul, Feb., 1922; oflg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Dec., 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; dep. commr., Hazara, April, 1926; on sp. duty in for. and pol. dept., 1927; pol. agent, Kurram, Jan., 1928; H.M.'s Minister at Kabul, Mar., 1930; K.B.E., June, 1931.

MACPHERSON, Colin Andrew, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt. of police, 2nd June, 1886; dist. supt., July, 1904; supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; retd., Aug., 1926.


MCRAE, Henry Warren, Office of High Commmr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 13th July, 1884).—Educ. at City of London Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depôt, 19th Aug., 1902; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

MCRAE, Ian Macpherson, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.B., Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 2nd Oct., 1882).—Joined the


McRAE, WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., late Indian Agricultural Service (b. 26th May, 1878).—Joined the service, 28th March, 1908, as supy. mycologist; agric. mycologist, Coimbatore, Jan., 1910; imperial mycologist, Pusa, Dec., 1911; offic. agric. expert, Impl. council of agric. research, Apr., 1934; C.I.E., June, 1934; retd., June, 1934.


McSWEENY, DENIS LEON, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (suppt. exec. officer, accounts dept.) (b. 26th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, store depot, 14th March, 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Apr., 1922; suppl. exec. officer, Nov., 1934.

McSWEENY, JOHN, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 26th Nov., 1899, and from Dec., 1908, to May, 1913; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Apr., 1922).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, store depot, 14th March, 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Apr., 1922; suppl. exec. officer, Nov., 1934.

MACWATT, SIR RObERT CHARLES, KT., C.I.E., M.B., Major-General, late I.M.S.—First commn., 1st Oct., 1887; agency surgeon, Haraita and Tonk, Ajmer and Kotah and Jhalawar to June, 1907, when he was apptd. resdy.-surgeon, Western Rajputana States; agency-surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, Nov., 1913; chief med. offr. in Rajputana, and civil surg., Ajmer, Sept., 1914; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Punjab, and chief plague and malaria med. officer, in addn., Aug., 1918; dir.-gen. Indian Medical Service, Jan., 1923; KT., Jan., 1925; retd., Sept., 1926.


MADAN, FRAMROZ RUSTONJI, B.A., Indian Forest Service (consrv., Madras) (b. 3rd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., Dec., 1911; dist. forest officer, April, 1913; offic. consrv., April, 1926; confd., Oct., 1931.

MADAN, JANARDAN ATMAKRAM, C.I.E., B.A.,

MADGE, DAVID BRISTO CULLEY, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. sept., 27th Dec., 1919; offg. sept., May, 1923; sept. (provl. sub.), Feb., 1929; confd., May, 1929.


MAFLIN, PERCY HAMILTON, O.B.E., M.C.,

MAGNIFIC, SIR CHARLES LANE, Kt., C.M.G.,

MAGUIRE, Angus Denys, Indian Police (b. 2nd Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 17th Nov., 1927; offg. supt., June, 1932.


MAHALANIBIS, Subodh Chandra, B.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof., presy. coll., on 17th Sept., 1900; retd., March, 1927.


MAHANTY, Bibhakar (see Bibhakar, M.).


MAHUB, Mian Imam Baksh (see Kadri, M. M. I. B.).


MAHIDA, Udavsinh Narsenbhava, B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 20th April, 1904).—Appointed assistant executive engineer, Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


MAHONY, George Henry, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (prof. of midwifery, Patna) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in mill. employ to 1st April, 1925; offg. civil surg., Central Provs., April, 1925; confd., May, 1928; reverted to milty. service, June, 1932; prof. of midwifery, Prince of Wales medl. coll., Patna, Oct., 1935.

MAHTAB, Sir Bijay Chandra, see BURDWAN.


MAINWARING, Norman Elliot Quintin, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1888, as inspr. of pol.; asst. supt., Dec., 1901; supt., Jan., 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1913; retd., July, 1922.


MAITLAND, Victor Kennard, M.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 12th June, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1924.

MAITLAND-KIRWAN, James Douglas, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. consr. of forests, Bengal; dep. consr., Dec., 1907; ditto, in instruct. in forest school, Dehra Dun, Nov., 1909, to June, 1917, on mil. duty from July, 1917, to May, 1919; principal, forest coll., Dharwar, April, 1920; actg. consr., April, 1922; retld., Feb., 1925.

MAITRA, Sankar Nath, B.A., Indian C.S. (assr. commr., Assam) (b. 7th June, 1912).—Educated at Mitra Institute, Bhawanipur, Calcutta, University of Calcutta, King's College, London, and St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Dec., 1935; arrived in India, Oct., 1935 and served in Assam as assr. commr.


MAJID, A. (see Abdul Majid).


MAJID, Inamul (see Inamul Majid).


MAJOR, John, India Office (br. clerical officer) (b. 13th Mar., 1888).—Appntd. clerical officer, 28th Sept., 1921; actg. higher ditto, Jan., 1933; confd., July, 1935.


MAJUMDAR, Nripendra Nath, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 8th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service, 1st Mar., 1922; asst. acct-genl, Bengal, Sept., 1923; ditto, posts and tels., Nov., 1928; dep. acct-genl, Bengal, Jan., 1931; asst. dir. army audit, W. Cmnd., Jan., 1932.

MAJUMDAR, Satis Chandra, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (suppl. engr., Bengal) (b. 2nd May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1910, as asst. engr. exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offic. suppl. engr., April, 1931; confd., Sept., 1935.

MAJUMDAR, Upen德拉Lal, C.I.E., M.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1891, and was attached to the acctnt-genl's office, Calcutta; asst. acct-genl., Punjab, April, 1895; ditto, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1896; ditto, Burmah, July, 1898; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1899; asst. comprmr. in India, May, 1900; dep. comprmr., India treasuries, March, 1903; asst. acct-genl. Madras, June, 1903; asst. comprmr. Bengal, March, 1904; dep. acct-genl., Bengal, May, 1905; asst. comprmr., Aug., 1905; asst. acct-genl., Punjab, Sept., 1905; dep. acct-genl., United Provs., Nov., 1905; serving in Mysore from May, 1907; asst. comprmr. Bengal, Jan., 1908; asst. acct-genl. and examr. of local fund accts., Bengal, July, 1908; dep. acct-genl., Bengal, June, 1909; asst. acct-genl. Bengal, May, 1916; comprmr., India Treasuries, July, 1917; j.t. mag. and telegraphs (postal branch), Calcutta, June, 1918; offic. acct-genl., Burmah, Dec., 1918; confd., Aug., 1919; acct-genl. central revs., May, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1924.

MAKAND, Samuel Norman, M.B., Ch. B., Major, I.M.S., Medical Dept., Central Provs. (dir. of public health) (b. 10th July, 1886).—Date of first commr., 25th Feb., 1921; in miltly. employ until 20th Feb., 1930; medd. officer of health, Simla, Feb., 1931; offic. dir. of public health, central provs., Oct., 1934.


MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. consr., 4th Jan., 1913; dep. consr., April, 1920; retld., Feb., 1928.

MAL, Debi Datta (see Debi Datta Mal).


MALLA MALLAM, GEORGE LESLIE, Barr., Major, I.A.,
Indian Political Dept. (dep. comm.), Kohat (b.
13th Dec., 1895).—First commn. dated 14th
Nov., 1916; joined pol. dept., 14th March,
1921; asst. comm., Bannu, June, 1921;
under-sec. to pol. agent, Persian Gulf, Jan.,
1923; dist. judge, Abbottabad, Dec., 1926;
ass. comm., Tonk, June, 1927; ditto, Mardan,
May, 1928; under-secy. to A.G.G. and C.C.,
N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929; census supt., N.W.F.P.,
April, 1930; counsellor, Brit. legn., Kabul,
April, 1930; dep. comm., Kohat, Oct., 1934.

MALLOR, FREDERICK JOHN, late Public
Works Dept., United Provs. (b. 21st Jan.,
1878).—Joined the service as mechanical engr.
for waterworks, 25th Dec., 1920; retd., Jan.,
1931.

MALLICK, see MULLICK.

MALLICK, BHOLA NATH, B.A., Indian Police
(b. 9th Apr., 1903).—Joined the service as assst.
supt., Bihar and Orissa, 13th April, 1927;
awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.

MALLICK, HARENDRA KRISTO, M.A., Indian
Audit Dept. (b. 16th Mar., 1886).—Joined the
service, 1st Mar., 1910; asst. dir. of comm. audit,
Burma circle, May, 1930; ditto, Bombay
circle, Nov., 1931; asst. acct. genl., United
Provs., June, 1931; dep. ditto, Aug., 1934.

MALLICK, SATYENDRA CHANDRA, M.A.,
late Indian C.S. (b. 25th Feb., 1874).
Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and St. John’s
Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of
1896; arrived, 8th Dec., 1897, and served in
Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and
dep. colr., May, 1906; dist. and sess. judge,
May, 1911; presd., sp. trib., Rungpur, Jan.
1923, April, 1928; actg. judge, on circuit,
July, 1926; ditto, Jan., 1927; ditto, April
to Aug., 1927; ditto, Jan., 1928; confd., July,
1928; retd., May, 1934.

MALLICK, SURENDRA NATH, C.I.E. (b. 24th
Aug., 1872).—Formerly member of Alipore Bar;
became first Indian chairman of Calcutta
Corporation; C.I.E., June, 1925; member of
the Council of India, 29th June, 1926; resign.
July, 1929.

MALLYA, BASTWAL GANAPATHI, B.A.,
Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bengal
(civil surgeon, Bengal) (b. 25th Apr., 1873);
joined the service, 26th Nov., 1894; in milly. employ
to 22nd June, 1923; asst. comm., July, 1923;
confd., Oct., 1925; offic. civil surgeon, May, 1933.

MAMA, JAMSHED BYRAMJI, D.P.H. (B.B.H),
D.T.M. (LIVER) late Public Health Dept.,
Bombay (b. 4th Jan., 1876).—Held non-
gazetted appp. from 1st April, 1911,
to 31st Aug., 1913; analyst to sany. board,
Sept., 1913, to July, 1920; officer in charge,
public health laby., Poona, Jan., 1921; dir.,
vaccine institute, Belgaum, April 1927; retd.,
Jan., 1931.

MAN MOHAN, RAI BAHADUR, M.A., Punjab
Educl. Service (inspr. of schools), (b. 27th July,
1888).—Joined the service, 13th Sept., 1911;
asst. prof. of econ., gov’t. coll., Lahore, Jan.,
1913; lecturer, ditto, Oct., 1921; principal,
Khalsa Coll., June, 1924; inspr. of schools,
Jan., 1931.

MAN SINGH, Indian Service of Engrs.
(civil engr., Bengal) (b. 9th Nov., 1898).
—Joined the service as asst. engr. on probation,
17th Dec., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926;
exec. engr., Oct., 1931.
MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E., B.A.,
Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1906, as dep. supt.; Sept., 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; C.B.E., June, 1932; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1933.

MANAVEDAN RAJA, Kishikerram Covilagath,

MANCHERJI PEETAN JKHAREGHAT,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Xavier’s Coll.,

MANDAL, see MUNDE.

MANGALMURT, Keshava Tukaram, B.Sc.,
L.L.B., Indian C.S. (sub-judge, Central Provs.) (b. 7th Jan., 1897).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 1923; arrived, 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Shanghai Provs. as assit. commr.; offic. commr., May, 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1929; and again, June, 1932.

MANGAL SEN, DHUDY, Rai Bahadur
Lala, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd July, 1876).—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1899; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1910; suppr. engr., Aug., 1922; retd., July, 1931.

MANGAL RAI, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Income
Tax Dept., Punjab (b. 13th Jan., 1877).—
Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1898; extra assit. commr., Feb., 1922; offic. assit. commr. of inc. tax, N.W.F.P., Feb., 1922; offic. commr. of inc. tax, Punjab and N.W.F.P., May, 1927; and again, Mar., 1933; assit. commr., ditto, Punjab, July, 1927.

MANI, Ranganh Subra, B.A., B.Sc., Indian
S. (asst. colerr., Bombay) (b. 14th August, 1907).—
Educ. at Madras University, Imperial College of Science and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. colerr.

MANI, TRUCHENDRAI MUTHUKRISHNa
Subra, M.A., Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and
sub-colerr., Madras) (b. 1st Aug., 1908).—

MANICO, Edward Leslie, Indian State
Rlys. (divit. rolling stock officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 12th Nov., 1887).—

MANINDRA LAL SENGUPTA (see Sen
Gupta, M.L.).

MANLEY, Edward Lovell, M.I.C.E., Indian
State Rlys. (ch. engr.) (b. 29th June, 1886).—

MANLEY, William Bernard, late India
Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov.,
1905, as asst. supt. of police; supt., March,
1922; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to Feb.,
1919; retd., June, 1926.

MANMATHA NATH MTRA, L.Ms. (Punj).
L.M. (Dublin), D.P.H. (London), Public Health
Dept., United Provs. (b. 23rd May, 1885).—
Joined the service as health officer on probn.,

MANN, Harold H., D.Sc., late Dept. of
Agric., Bombay.—Joined the service, 16th Nov.,
1915; as prinpl. agric. coll., Poona, and agric.

MANNING, Arthur Pitcher, C.I.E., O.B.E.,
M.C., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 11th Nov.,
1882).—Joined the telegraph dept., India
Posts and Telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1905, as asst.
supt.; ditto, engr., April, 1914; deputd. to

MANNING, Donald Edmund Belford,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst.
consrv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. consrv., Mar., 1927.

MANNOCO, Geoffrey Herbert, Indian
Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd Aug., 1890).—
Joined the service as asst. supt., 25th Nov.,
1920; suppr., Feb., 1920; offic. dep. inspr.-genl.,
1932; and again, Jan., 1935.

MANOHAR DAS CHTURVEDI, B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv. United
Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 28th Dec., 1923; silviculturist, March, 1927; dep. consrv., Dec., 1931.

MANOHAR LAL SOOD, B.A., Indian

MANOHAR LAL ZUTSHI, Pandit, M.A.,
late Indian Educl. Service (b. July, 1876).—

MANSER, Thomas James Stedman,
India Posts and Tels. (divit. engr., tels.) (b. 24th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1899; asst. engr., tels., Oct., 1924; asst. divit. engrs., tels., May, 1927; divit. engr.s, tels., June, 1933.
MAQBUL SHAH, KHAN BAHADUR, SAYAD, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. Feb., 1875);—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1896; inspr. of schools, March, 1920; ditto of vernacular education, Feb., 1921; retd., Dec., 1931.

MAQSUd ALI KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, Munshi, B.A., late United Provs. C.S. (b. 15th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service as dep. prov. collr., 14th June, 1901; confd., Dec., 1903; magte. and collr., Dec., 1928; retd., Jan., 1933.


MARCHINTON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, Indian Service of Engineers (electrical inspr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th October, 1884).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of industries, Ranchi, 29th Oct., 1920; industrial engr., Nov., 1925; offg. electrical engr., April, 1926; confd., April, 1927; surveyor of inland steam vessels, Patna, Nov., 1932.


MARJORIBANKS, ALAN GEORGE, Indian Police (b. 28th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 11th Dec., 1924; offg. dist. sup't., Dec., 1928; Jan., 1933, and July, 1933.

MARJORIBANKS, GEORGE ERKINE, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay) (b. 6th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899, as asst. consrv.; div. forest offr., Nov., 1903; dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; consrv., June, 1922; retd. Nov., 1929.


MARRIOTT, Robin George, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916; services placed at disposal of Railway Board, Simla, from April, 1925, to Oct., 1927; offic. conserv. variously from Feb., 1932.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


MARCH, Wilfred, Indian Police (b. 20th July, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925; offic. dist. supt., Apl., 1934.

MARCH-SMITH, Reginald Norman, Indian Police (subpt., United Provs.) (b. 24th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1911; asst. dep. inspr.-gen., C.I.D., Sept., 1920; supt., Aug., 1923; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1926.

MARR, Alexander Halford, late Indian Police Dep.—Joined the service, 18th June, 1903; supt. of police, Oct., 1912; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Crime, Punjab, July, 1918; senr. supt., Delhi, Oct., 1918; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; rettd., 1922.

MARR, Frank Graham, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905; as asst. supt.; supt., Aug., 1910; supt., govt. rly. police, Rajputana, from Feb., 1920; rettd., Aug., 1925.


MARSTON, Charles Southey, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1892; apptd. asst. supt. of police, Nov., 1896; supt., Feb., 1905; recd. King’s police medal, Dec., 1911; actig. dep. inspr.-gen., Apl., 1923; rettd., April, 1925.

MARSTON, William High, late India Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894; supt. of police, Jan., 1918; rettd., Jan., 1928.

MARTEN, Sir Alfred Amberson Barnington, Kt., M.A., LL.D., (Barr., 1805) (b. 8th Dec., 1870).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. judge, high court, Bombay, Dec., 1916; Kt., Jan., 1924; chief justice, Bombay high court, June, 1926; rettd., June, 1930.

MARTEN, Eric Charles, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined the service, 17th Sept., 1922; arrived, 21st Nov., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Simla, April, 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1930; Oct., 1932, and again May, 1933; addl. dio. Sept., 1933.


MARTIN, Frederick George Stephen M.C., Indian State Rlys. (contr. of stores, E.I. Rly.) (b. 26th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. works manager, G.I.P. Rly., 14th


MARTIN, The Ven. FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.A., Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (archdeacon) (b. 16th Jan., 1886).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 20th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, May, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1930; archdeacon, Sept., 1932.

MARTIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, I.S.O., late Excise Dept., Burma.—Held ministerial apppt. from 10th March, 1883; myook, June, 1888; extra-ass. commr., July, 1902; supt. of excise, April, 1904; chief spt., April, 1917; I.S.O., June, 1922; retd., April, 1923.


MARTIN, GEORGE WILLIAM PERCY, India Office (administrator officer for currency duties, final. dept.) (b. 16th Dec., 1877).—Educ. at Alleyne's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 30th Jan., 1899, and attached to the registry and record dept.; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911, transferred to the final. dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk (temp.), Aug., 1918; sec. to Indian delegation to international fin. conference, Brussels, 1920; administrative officer, Apr., 1922; admin. officer for currency duties, Apr., 1933.

MARTIN, HARRY WALTER. Office of High Commr. for India (ass't. ch. accountant. officer) (b. 25th May, 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 13th Sept., 1902; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk (actg.), April, 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, 1st Apr., 1922; supptg. exec. officer, 21st Apr., 1922; ass't. ch. accttg. officer, Nov., 1934.


MARTIN, OSMOND KENNETH, late Income Tax dept., Bengal (b. 15th Apr., 1878).—Joined the service, 12th July, 1909, and held non-gazetted appnt. prior to 1st Apr., 1922; for tax officer, Apr., 1922; ass't. commr., Mar., 1929; retd., Apr., 1933.

MARTIN, REGINALD VICTOR, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.t.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bombay (actg.) (b. 20th Mar., 1889).—First commr. dated 26th July, 1913; in custody, employed to July, 1924; suppt. of prison, March, 1927; offic. inspr. genl. of prisons, April, 1931.

MARTINDALE, Sir ARTHUR HENRY TEMPLE, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875; served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag., and in the foreign dept. of the govt. of India as attaché, and asst. and junr. under sec. to govt.; offic. ass't. to rest. in Mysore and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1885; offic. rest., May-June, 1885; first ass't. and sec. for Berar to the rest, Hyderabad, Nov., 1886; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, April, 1887; 1st ass't. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, Oct., 1888; pol. agent, Bhopal, July, 1890, and Jalalwar, Jan., 1892; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, May, 1894; acting rest. W. states of Rajputana, Jun., 1895; agent for govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, Mar., 1898; C.S.I., May, 1900; K.C.S.I., June, 1904; retd., Oct., 1905.


MARVIN, EDITH ANNA, M.B.E., B.A. (London), India Office (higher clerical officer, services and general dept.) (b. 20th Apr., 1893).—Educ. at Notting Hill High Sch. and Bedford Coll.;
apptd. clerical officer, 11th July, 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; confid., Dec., 1924; staff officer for estab. duties (temp.), June, 1933; M.B.E., Jan., 1935.


MASIHI, Saiyid Muhammad (see Saiyid Muhammad Mashi).


MASON, John Emlyn Victor, late Indian Police (b. 31st Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1922; offg. dep. commr. of police, Bombay, April, 1928; retld., Apr., 1933.


MASON, Philip, Indian C.S. (under-secy. to govt. of India, army dept.) (b. 10th March, 1869).—Educ. at Sedbergh and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collr. and mag.; under-secy. to govt. of India, army dept., Nov., 1933.

MASON, James, M.B., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—First commr., 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mil. employ from June, 1915, to March, 1921; ret'd., Nov., 1928.


MASTER, J. A. Redeshin, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 23rd Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., Nov., 1920.


MASTERMAN, Christopher Hughes, Indian C.S. (collr., Madras) (b. 7th Oct., 1880).—Educ. at Winchester, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to Dec., 1919; sub-collr., March, 1922; collr. of salt revenue, April, 1924; offg. collr. and dist. mag., July, 1932; ditto (prov. sub.), July, 1933; confid., Feb., 1935.


MATHESON, Duncan Royston, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and Edinburgh Univ., apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and spl. settltt. offr.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Nov., 1917; offg. dep. acctntt.-gen., Bengal, Jan., 1918; ditto, Punjab, July, 1918; offg. acctntt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1916; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, June, 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1924.

MATHEWS, Robert Tyrrel, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th May, 1894, and served as asst. engr., railway dept.; exec. engr., June, 1905; ret'd., July, 1922.

MATHEWS, Walter Follet, Major R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commr. dated 11th March, 1896; apptd. asst. engr. mly. works, April, 1898; ditto, state rms., May, 1899; exec. engr., April, 1900; offg. dep. agent, O. and R. rly., June, 1918; asst. engr., Aug., 1923; chief engr., Nov., 1923; ret'd., Dec., 1925.


MATHUR, Gobind Sarup, Babu (see Gobind, S. M.).


MATTHEW, Kantiachandra Thomas, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 12th Dec., 1899).—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1924; dep. conserv., Sept., 1929.


MATTHEWS, Harry, M.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 22nd Feb., 1882).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1901; M.B.E., June, 1919; asst. spt., Feb., 1923; spt., April, 1926; rettd., Sept., 1934.


MATTHEWS, William, India Office (higher executive officer, accmt.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1879).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 2nd Jan., 1899; minor staff clerk, July, 1919; staff clerk (acting), Jan., 1920; conf'd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; assessor of income tax.


MAUNG, Maung Hla, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 11th Feb., 1911).—Educated at Government High School, Akyab, Rangoon University and Jesus College, Oxford;
MAUNG, MAUNG, S.N., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Burma) (b. 26th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as ass't commr.; dep. regr., high ct., Rangoon, Sept., 1933.

MAUNG SET, B.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 24th Nov., 1884).—Apptd. to dept., 25th April, 1910; ass't accttn.-gen., Burma, May, 1910; dep. ditto, Mar., 1927; on foreign service under municipal corporation of Rangoon, Jan., 1929.


MAUNG, U. BA (C.5), B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't dist. sup't., Burma, 27th May, 1929.


MAUNG, U. KIN, B.A., Indian Police (b. 23rd Feb., 1911).—Apptd. ass't sup't., Burma, on probn., 7th Feb., 1935.


MAWSON, BERTRAND, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1927.

MAXTED, DENIS SYDNEY, Indian Police (b. 2nd Aug., 1912).—Joined the service as prob. asst. sup't., Bengal, Nov., 1932; conld., Mar., 1935.


MAXWELL, Sir WILLIAM, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and colllr.; offf. mag. and colllr., April, 1897; postmr.-gen., Bombay, May, 1902; ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1903; postmr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Oct., 1905; on dep. to tel. cttee., Sept., 1906; postmr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., April, 1907, ditto, and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Feb., 1908; offf. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1908; also preadnt. of cttee. to examine working of new arrangement of hours of duty in tel. dep., April and May, 1908; sub. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dep., Oct., 1908; offf. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Nov., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; postmr.-gen., Bombay, July, 1909; offf. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., Dec., 1909; on special duty in the dept. of comm. and ind., March, 1910; sub. pro tem. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., March to Nov., 1910; addl. membro. of govy.'s legisl. council, Jan. to Nov., 1910; postmr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Dec., 1910; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty to assist dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs in the administration of post office and telegraph dept., March, 1912; addl. membro. of govy.'s legisl. council from June, 1912; offf. dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Feb., 1913; dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1913; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; retd., Sept., 1918.

MAY, FRANK THOMAS, India Office (higher executive officer, accttn.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 4th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at King Edward VI’s Sch., Guildford; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th Dec., 1911, after service as second division clerk in Dublin and London from Feb., 1910; employed in rev. and statistics dept., 1914 to 1916; on mil. service Nov., 1916, to April, 1919; apptd. minor staff officer, Ministry of Transport, Nov., 1919; transferred to India Office, 1919; served in H.E. the Govr.’s dept., 1919; chief clerical officer, April, 1922; transferred to accttn.-gen.’s dept., May, 1922; higher executive officer, April, 1926.

MAYA DAS, C. P. (see Das, C. P. M.).


MAYES, Hubert Frederick, Barr. (1890), Indian C.S. (ret’d.).—Educ. at Dover Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1890, and served in the Central Provs. as ass’t. commr.; off. chief commr. and presdt. Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, April, 1923; chief commr., Punjab, Sept., 1924; C.I.E., March, 1929; ret’d., Feb., 1929.

MAYES, William, C.I.E., F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Mar., 1874).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1895, as ass’t. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Sept., 1901; personal ass’t. to conserv. of forests, Punjab, March, 1929, to March, 1911; conserv., Western circle, Feb., 1920; conserv., Burma, April, 1920; off. chief conserv. and presdt. Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, April, 1923; chief conserv., Punjab, Sept., 1924; C.I.E., March, 1929; ret’d., Feb., 1929.


MAZUMDAR, Ajit Kumar, B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 13th Sept., 1911).—Joined the service as ass’t. supt. of police, Bengal on provbn., 12th Mar., 1933.


MAZUMDAR, Krihendranath Nath, M.A., Barr. (first ass’t. sec. to Govt. of Bengal, legis. dept.).—Joined the service as ass’t. sec., Bengal legisl. council, 1st May, 1919; 2nd ass’t. sec., legis. dept., May, 1924; offic. 1st ditto, April to Nov., 1930; conf’d., Sept., 1932; offic. secy. ditto, Nov., 1935.

MAZUMDAR, Nalini Nath, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st July, 1884).—Joined the service, 1st May, 1905; ass’t. commr., Feb., 1925; apptd. to Indian Police as asst. May, 1933.


MEADE, George Alfred, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (Eastern Bengal) (b. 29th Dec., 1873).—Joined the service as asst. storekeeper, 25th Feb., 1903; storekeeper, April, 1911; dep. contr., Aug., 1917; dist. contr., June, 1919; contr. of stores, Sept., 1923; ret’d., Apr., 1929.

MEAKINS, Harold Whayman, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rlys.) (b. 9th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., on 18th July, 1908; dist. ditto, April, 1918; offic. dep. traffic manager, E.B. Rlys., Oct., 1932; Apr., 1934, and again, Nov., 1934.


MEASURES, Philip Herbert Joseph, C.B.E., Indian Police (supt., United Prods.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, Nov., 1913, as asst. supt.; supt., March, 1925; C.B.E., Jan., 1931.

MEEHAN, Robert Lyt William, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 30th April, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. loc.m. eng., Dec., 1899; dir. decoy, Dec., 1912; supt., Dec., 1922; supt., mech. records, Apl., 1925; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., June, 1929; confid. May, 1931; offic. ch. mechanic engr., E.I. rly., Jan., 1936.


MEGGITT, Alfred Ash, B.Sc., Lond., late Indian Agricl. Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1905, as agricl. chemist; retd., Dec., 1924.


MEHTA, Dadiba Cursedjee, M.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Servic, Judl. Branch (addl. judl. commr. of Sind) (b. 27th Nov., 1878).—Held various judicial appts. from 22nd Oct., 1918, to 3rd Apr., 1920, as judge and sess. judge, 4th June, 1924; offic. judl. commr. of Sind, June, 1931; addl. appt., Apl., 1934.

MEHTA, Desraj, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 21st Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 6th Nov., 1925; offic. engr., Feb., 1933.

MEHTA, Indravadan Narayanbhai, B.A., LL.B., Barr, Bombay Judicial Dept. (pessdy. mag.) (b. 28th Jan., 1886).—Joined the dept., 18th Feb., 1925; 6th pessdy. mag., Feb., 1925; 5th ditto, March, 1925.


MEHTA, Shy Charan Das, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1881).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 14th Nov., 1907, to 24th June, 1910; dep. supt., June, 1910; supt. May, 1921.
MEHTA, Shreem Nath. Indian C.S. (ass. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1904).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University of Nagpur; and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, 25th Oct., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as ass. commr.


MELDRUM, Andrew Norman, D.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 19th Mar., 1876).—Apptd. prof. of physics and chemistry, M.R. Science Inst., Ahmedabad, 3rd Apr., 1912; prof. of chem., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, Nov., 1922; offic. prin., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, Oct., 1925; confd., Feb., 1927; retd., Sept., 1931; author of 'Avogadro and Dalton, the standing in Chemistry of their Hypothesis,' 'Papers in Translations of Chemical Society,' 'Chemical News,' etc.


MELLOR, Clare Bentley, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1892, and served as tempy. engr. in the Punjab and in Baluchistan; asst. engr., Punjab, Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; offic. sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1914, confirmed, March, 1916; offic. chief engr., April, 1920; confd., April, 1922; retd., Jan., 1925.

MELLOR, Raymond George, Indian Police (asst. supt.) (b. 6th Apr., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 10th Nov., 1931; confd., Nov., 1932.


MENÓN, Atchuth Madhava, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Office of High Commr. for India (highcr exec. officer, acc'st. dept.) (b. 16th July, 1892).—Apptd. to office of high commr. for India, 15th Nov., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer (tempy.), May, 1923; confd., June, 1927.

MENÓN, A. V. Govinda (see Govinda Menon, A. V.).


MENÓN, Kizzhakkapat Sankara (see Sankara Menon, K.).


MENÓN, Kumar Padma Sivasankara (see Sivasankara Menon, K. P.).
MENON, MANAKAT KRISHNA, Indian Police (ass't. sup't.).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. sup't., Madras, Jan., 1913; conf'd., Jan., 1933.

MENON, MULLASSERI MADHAV, Local fund audit dept., Burma (b. 8th July, 1888).—Appdt. ass't. examr., 19th Mar., 1927.

MENON, PARAKAT ACHUTHA, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1903).—Edu. at University of Madras and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 6th October, 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.; sub-colr., May, 1931.

MENON, PARAKAT MADHAV, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 7th Jan., 1906).—Edu. at Madras University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.; sub-colr., Feb., 1932.

MENON, TOTTAKAT NARAYARA, B.A., Office of the High Comr. for India (exec. officer, accs. dept.) (b. 6th Oct., 1896).—Appdt. to office of High Comr. for India, Aug., 1924; actg. exec. officer, April, 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1930.


MERCER, ALEXANDER WARREN, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1892, as probationer, Punjab; asst. dist. sup't., Nov., 1893; dist. sup't., March, 1901; sup't., April, 1906; commdt., Border Mil. Police and Samana Kales, Sept., 1893, to March, 1900, March to July, 1901, and from April, 1908, to Oct., 1909; offf. dist. and sess. police training school, Phillour, from Feb., 1911, to June, 1912; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; asst. inspr.-gen., Punjab ry. police, April, 1918; on mil. duty from June, 1918, to Jan., 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., Punjab, April, 1922; C.B.E., June, 1924; ret'd., May, 1926.

MERCER, CHARLES VICTOR, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 10th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as sup't. of catering and advertising, Burmah Rlys., 13th Mar., 1922; ret'd., Mar., 1935.


MERRICK, HENRY WYBRANTS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1900, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sept., April, 1900; ret'd., Aug., 1928.


MERRINGTON, HERBERT FAGEONT, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 5th May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engn., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1927.


MESTON, OF AGRA AND DUNOTTAR, Baron, JAMES SCOBIE MESTON, K.C.S.I., L.L.D., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr. of join. mag., May, 1899; settlt. offr., Apr., 1892; dep. commr., Nov., 1896; dir. of land records and agriculture, Apr., 1897; sec. to govt., March, 1898; to June, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1899; member, legisl. council, March, 1899, and March, 1901; lent to govt. of Cape of Good Hope from Jan., 1905; offf. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., July, 1905; joint sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept. (mil. fin. branch), April, 1907; C.S.I.,
MIDDLETON, Arthur Purling, B.A.,

MIDDLETON, Leonard B.A., Indian C.S.

MIDDLETON, Percival A.H., late Indian State Ryls.—Employed as tempy. engr. from 15th April, 1905, to 31st Dec., 1919; retd. engr., Jan., 1920; retld., Nov., 1928.

MIDDLETON, William Edward, B.A.,

MIDDLETON - STEWART, Charles Edward, Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl.), Central Provs.) (b. 19th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 7th June, 1909; on mil. duty from 7th Nov., 1915, to 4th Jan., 1920; offic. dist. suppl., Dec., 1928; prtnl. police training sch., Saugor, April, 1928; offic. dep. inspr. genl., April, 1932; and again, Mar., 1933; confd., Nov., 1933.

MIDDLETON-WEST, Stephen Harold,
M.C., M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.), late Burma Medd. Dept.—First commn. dated 1st Feb., 1908; offic. civil surg., Feb., 1923; and retld., Aug., 1928.

MIDDLETON (Earl), Rt. Hon. St. John Brodrick—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for W. Surrey, 1880-1885, and for the Guildford divn. of Surrey from 1885 to 1906; served on Royal Commn. on Prisons in Ireland, 1883; finan. sec. to the War Office, 1886-1892; under sec. of state for war, 1895-1898; sworn of the Privy Council, 1897; under sec. of state for foreign affairs, 1898-1900; sec. of state for war, 1900-1903; sec. of state for India, Oct., 1903, to Dec., 1905; became Viscount Milverton, by succession, April, 1907; created Earl, Jan., 1920.

MIEVILLE, Sir Eric Charles, K.C.I.E.,


MILLARD, Clive Newcome, B.A., Bombay Civil Service (dep. collrs.) (b. 9th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. collrs., 22nd Aug., 1916; offic. collrs. and dist. magte., Apl., 1929.


MILLER, Harold Bellett, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 28th Feb., 1921; offic. supt. rly. police, May, 1927; rttd., Nov. 1931.


MILLET, Humphrey John Curnow, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 29th June, 1867).—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1925.


MILLS, James Philip, B.A., late Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Winchester Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after the exam. of 1912, arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; and again, March, 1929; offic. on spl. duty, reforms offr., Nov., 1935.


MILLS, Seymour Herbert Hatten, late Indian Police (b. 3rd Feb., 1894).— Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1914; awarded King's police medal, 1920; asst. to dir. of intell. bureau, home dep., govt. of India, Oct., 1925; dep. commr., Calcutta, Jan., 1927; on deputation to Nizam's govt., June, 1928, to Feb., 1930; rttd., Feb., 1933.

MILNE, David, C.E., B.Sc. (Aberd.), late Indian Agric. Service (b. 9th May, 1876).—Joined the service as economic botanist, Punjab, 7th Nov., 1907; princl. Punjab agric. coll., Feb., 1921; offic. dir. of agric., Punjab, Oct., 1922; confd., May, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; offic. agric. expert to impl. council of agric. research, Apl., 1933; rttd., May, 1933.
MILNE, ERIC IVAN, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic spt., Burma Rly.) (b. 20th Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. traffic spt., and Jan., 1920; dist. traffic spt., Burma Rly., Dec., 1930; offf. dep. traffic manager, Aug., 1932.

MILNE, GEORGE, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Aberdeen Grammar Sch., Aberdeen Univ., Paris, and Göttingen; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, and Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colli.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as under sec. in the judl. and genl. dept.;settlt. offr., Nov., 1908; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and colli.; April, 1914; ditto, and dir. of agric., Jan., 1915; dir. of civil services (in addn.), May, 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.


MILROY, ARTHUR JOHN WALLACE, B.A., (Oxon.), Indian Forest Service (consrv. Assam) (b. 9th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1908, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., May, 1914; offf. consrv., Nov., 1928; confd., April, 1930.

MILSON, ERNEST B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 5th April, 1885).—Edu. at Wakefield Gr. Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colli.; under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Nov., 1913; ditto, finl. dept., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923; retd., Feb., 1931.

MILTON, HENRY JOSEPH, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 21st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bihar and Orissa, 28th Nov., 1922; offf. spt., Mar., 1930; confd., June, 1931.


MILWARD, ROBERT CECIL, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, as asst. consrv., and served in the Central Provs.; transfd. to United Provs., Nov., 1895; dep. consrv., Feb., 1904; on duty in Kashmir from March to Dec., 1911; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April, 1915, to June, 1916; transfd. to Burma, July, 1916; transfd. to United Provs., Sept., 1918; consrv., Oct., 1917; transfd. to Bengal, July, 1921; retd., May, 1925.


MIRCHANDANI, Tanumal Shewakram, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 3rd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920; offic. supt. engr., March, 1925; May, 1928, and June, 1933.


MISRA, Krupa Sindhu, Indian C.S. (jlt. mag., United Provinces) (b. 22nd July, 1908).—Educated at the Patna University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 7th October, 1932; arrived in India, November, 1932, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

MISRA, Kunj Behari Lal, B.A., LL.B., Rai Bahadur, late Central Provs. Civil Service (b. May, 1875).—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922; retd., Jan., 1930.

MISRA, Sharad Chandra, M.A., Indian Police (b. 7th Apl., 1910).—Joined the service as provy. ass’t. upst. United Provs., 25th Jan., 1933.

MISRA, Sham Chowdhry (see Sham Bihari M.).

MITCHELL, Tikaram Ram (see Tikaram R. M.).


MITCHELL, Alfred Norval, Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 18th Dec., 1896).—Educ. at Shrewsbury School, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as ass’t. commr., offic. under-sec’y. to govt., C.P., Oct., 1933.


MITCHELL, David Thomas, Veterinary dept., Burma (dir. of vety. services) (b. 16th Mar., 1885).—Apptd. research officer, 10th Dec., 1927; dir. of vety. services, Jan., 1930.


MITCHELL, Horace, late India Office.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 19th March, 1883; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1901 to Oct., 1907; asst. regt. and sup’t. of records, Oct., 1907; sup’t. of records, Nov., 1923; ret’d., April, 1926.


MITCHELL, John Ebenezer Miller, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as ass’t. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.


MITCHELL, Kenneth Grant, C.I.E., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (consulting engr. to govt. of India (roads)) (b. 28th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; road engr. (temp.) to govt. of India, May, 1930; C.I.E., Jan., 1934; consulting engr. to govt. of India (roads), Mar., 1934; supers. engr., May, 1935.

MITRA, Akhil Chandra (see Akhil, C.M.).

MITRA, Ambika Nath, Rai Bahadur, late Bihari and Orissa Civil Service (b. 17th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 30th May, 1903; munsif, Oct., 1905; dep. registrar, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1917; sub-judge, April, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1928; ret’d., Oct., 1929.


MITRA, HIMANSHU, MOHAN, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (b. 31st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service as electric inspr., 1st May, 1924.

MITRA, MANMATHA NATH (see Manmatha, N. M.)


MITRA, PHANINDRA NATH, C.I.E., B.A., India Posts and Telegraphs (p.m.g.) (b. 12th July, 1881).—Joined the service as apprentic asst. sup't, 2nd Nov., 1903; asst. sup't, Jan., 1905; asst. postmaster-genl. tele. traffic, U.P. circle, Oct., 1914; on deputation to Kashmir State as sup't., State Tel. Dept., from July, 1914, to Apr., 1917; dep. postmaster-genl., Apr., 1917; sup't, Bombay C.T.O., Dec., 1920; asst. dir.-genl., traffic, April, 1921; on depn. to inter. tele. conference, Paris, Aug., 1925; ditto, to internl. radio conference, Washington, Aug., 1927; ditto to tele. conference, Brussels, Aug., 1928; contr. tele. traffic, May, 1929; offic. contr. of tele. stores, Feb., 1930; dir. tele. engrg., June, 1931; offic. p.m.g., central circle, Sept., 1932; and again, Apil., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1935; confd. as p.m.g., Sept., 1934; offic. ch. engrg., posts and tels., Apr., 1935; dep. dir.-genl., Sept., 1935.

MITRA, PRAN KUMAR, Indian Police (b. 15th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 8th Dec., 1924; offic. sup't, Apr., 1932; and again, Mar., 1933.


MITRA, SATTISH CHANDRA, Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 9th Sept., 1870).—Joined the service as asst. master and offic. referee, 16th Jan., 1903; offic. registrar in insolvency, May, 1921; confd., Nov., 1921; offic. regr. high ct., July, 1923, Nov., 1923, March, 1924, and again April, 1927.


MITRA, S. K., M.S. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Ohio), Indian Agric. Serv. (b. 15th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as economic botanist, Assam, 28th Feb., 1921.


MITRA, SHAILENDRA NATH, B.Sc., Indian Civil Serv. (jr. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 17th Jan., 1909).—Educ. at Government High School, Partabarh, Government Intermediate College, Fyzabad, Allahabad University, Imperial College of Science, London, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 7th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, K.C.S.I., Barr. (member, govt.'s exec. council, Bengal).—App. advocate-general, Bengal, Dec., 1925; Kt., Jan., 1928; member, govt.'s exec. council, Dec., 1928; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1932; delegate of India at Assembly of League of Nations, 1933; member, govt.'s exec. council, Bengal, May, 1934.


MITTER, Robert Kingsley, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm. dated 30th Jan., 1892; various mil. and civil duties to Oct., 1899, when he was apppt. resd. physician, Madras gen. hosp.; dist. medd. and sanry. off. May, 1902; reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; to Jan., 1920; rettd., Jan., 1923.

MOBBS, Eric CHARLES, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., United Provs. (b. 10th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as dep. cons. No. 11th Dec., 1922; services lent to Tehri Garhwal State for two years from May, 1925; dep. cons., Nov., 1927.


MODDER, Eugene Ashley Clive, Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Bengal) (b. 3rd Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. consr., 12th March, 1920; offg. consr., July, 1928; and again, Mar., 1933.


MOHAN LAL, KUNJ BAHAR, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 25th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as assst. cons., Assam, 14th Nov., 1930.

MOHAN, MAN (see Man Mohan).

MOHAN, NETER PANKASH (see Neter Parkash M).


MOHAN SINGH, Sardar BAHUR, (member of Council of India).—Apppt. member of Council of India, Mar., 1935.

MOHAN, YADAVA (see Yadava Mohan).

MOHGAOKAR, NARHARI KASHINATH, B.A., B.L., late Central Provs. C.S. (Judl.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1876).—Joined the service as sprotts., 20th Mar., 1903; extra asst. commr., Apr., 1907; sub-judge, Feb., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1930; rettd., Nov., 1931.

MOIR, WILLIAM ROBERT GRAY, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as assst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dist. and sess. judge, March, 1901; rettd., Nov., 1922.

MOLESWORTH, ANTHONY OLIVER, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1913; on mil. service from Nov., 1918, rettd., June, 1924.


MOLLETT, JOHN DONALD, M.C., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. operat., supr. (power). N.W. rly.) (b. 30th July, 1886).—Joined the service as assst. loco. suppl., 25th Jan., 1911; in milty. employ, Aug., 1915, to June, 1919; dist.


MONAHAN GEORGE JOHN, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 28th Dec., 1874).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; appdt. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 9th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr. and asst. settl. offr.; join mag. and dep. colr., Aug., 1902; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1911; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1912; ret'd., Dec., 1932.


MONDAL, GOPI BALLAV, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 7th Oct., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1931.

MONE, NARAYAN TRIMBAK, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 16th Apr., 1906).—Educ. at University of Allahabad, University of Nagpur, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 16th Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., July, 1933.


MONK, JAMES EDMONDSON, B.Sc., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I.Rly.) (b. 6th Mar., 1874).—Joined the service as resdt. engr. (tempdy.), 9th June, 1914; dist. engr., Nov., 1924; offic. dep. ch. engr., Dec., 1925; conff., May, 1926; engr. in-chief, May, 1927; offic. ch. engr., June, 1928; ret'd., Oct., 1929.


MONTETH, GEORGE, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Clifton and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1895; arrived 4th Dec., 1896, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag. and asst. pol. agent; 2nd ass't. and supt. of land recs., Nov., 1904; under-sec. to govt. rev., finl., and separate dept., Sept., 1905; pte. sec. to the

MONTFORD, Horace Moutrie, Ind. Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 4th June, 1900).—Appdt. asst. cler., 14th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 24th April, 1918; second class cler., 29th April, 1920; transf'd. to Ind. Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Aug., 1933.


MONTGOMERY, Henry, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 1st May, 1884).—Educ. at Clifton, and Balliol Coll., Oxon; appdt. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 26th Nov., 1908, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr.; manager, Sind encumbered estates, Mar., 1917; on mil. duty as ass't. recruiting offr., 1918; actg. collr. and dist. mag., Feb., 1920; confd., July, 1927; ret'd., Mar., 1935.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (secrey., general dept.) (b. 9th July, 1878).—Educ. at King's Coll., Sch., London; appdt. second class clerk, acctt-gen.'s dept., Mar., 1898; transf'd. to military dept., Sept., 1902; appdt. locum tenens to reading clerk to council, Aug., 1911; dep. reading clerk, May, 1913, to Feb., 1920; staff clerk (tcmpy.), April, 1915; junr. clerk, July, 1919; representa'tive of India Office on Army and Navy National Health Insurance Committee, Jan., 1920; principal (actg.), April, 1921; transf'd. to Office of High Commr. for India as asst. sec., April, 1922; actg. sec. to high commr., 20th Oct. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; designated sec'y., genl. dept., Nov., 1930.

MOODY, Adam Wilson, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (conserv., Burma) (b. 17th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1916; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. conserv., Apr., 1933; conf'd., Nov., 1935.


MOONEY, Herbert Francis, Indian Forest Servce (asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Nov., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., March, 1921; agency forest officer, Nov., 1923.

MOORE, Arthur George, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 6th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Dec., 1889; on spl. duty in Persia (Seistan) from 25th April, 1903, to 12th May, 1905; sup't. of post offices (traffic), April, 1914; on field service from 28th Oct., 1917, and on foreign service with Irak admin. from 1st Nov., 1919; offic. dep. postmaster-gen'l. (traffic), Feb., 1922; conf'd., March, 1922; sup't. Madras C.T.O., Dec., 1923; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1924; dep. postmaster-gen'l. (traffic), Burma Circle, April, 1925; ditto, U.P. Circle, Oct., 1927; ret'd., Sept., 1929.


MOORE, FREDERICK THOMAS, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 17th Feb., 1897). — Apptd. tempy. clerk, India Office, Jan., 1920; transfd. to H.C.'s Office, Apr., 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

MOORE, JAMES CECIL, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. mag.; j.t. mag., July, 1916; retd., Nov., 1920.

MOORE, JOHN, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 19th Dec., 1880). — Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prob'.' asst. supt., July, 1903; spt., July, 1910; awarded King's police medal; personal asst. to dep. insp.-gen. rly's and C.I.D., March, 1919; offic. dep. insp.-gen., Oct., 1925; retd., July, 1930.

MOORE, JOHN RICHARD, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 16th Jan., 1888). — Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th April, 1908; transfd. to office of high commr., for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

MOORE, LEONARD ALFRED JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, general dept.) (b. 11th Oct., 1902). — Apptd. clerical officer, India Office, 27th Apr., 1920, after previous service, from 25th Feb., 1918; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1924.


MOORE, THOMAS ARTHUR, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (chemist, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1876). — Apptd. asst. chemist, India Store Depot, 1910; actig. chief chemist, 1914 to 1919; chemist, Oct., 1923.


MORAN, ARTHUR VIVIAN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1879). — Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 30th Sept., 1903; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MORHEAD, FREDERICK THOMAS, O.B.E., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 30th June, 1895). — Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., July, 1925; conserv., 1932.


MORGAN, DONALD LINDSEY, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1888). — Joined the service as ass't. spt., 14th Dec., 1908; spt., Dec., 1922.


MORGAN, Maurice David, Indian Police (dist. auth., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. auth., Dec., 1909; dist. auth., Feb., 1927.

MORGAN, Paul Robert James, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st Feb., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. auth., 6th Dec., 1921; offg. auth., April, 1923; conf'd., Aug., 1926.


MORLEY, George Ripley, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 10th July, 1902).—Educ. at Kingswood School, Bath, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; ret'd., Apr., 1927.


MORRIS, Austin Robert, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1885).—Educ. at Nottingham High School, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam., 1908; arrived, 4th Dec., 1909, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), July, 1924; offf. sec. to finl. commr. (in addn.), Nov., 1924; dep. commr., Feb., 1926; served to Govt., forest dept., May, 1927; excise commr., Feb., 1933.


MORRIS, Michael, M.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 10th Feb., 1890).—Held non-gazetted app't. prior to 27th Feb., 1915; dep. sufft. (prov. service), Feb., 1915; joined I.P.S. as app't. sufft., June, 1927; sufft., Dec., 1927; retd., Feb., 1935; M.B.E., June, 1935.

MORRIS, Ralph Clarence, Indian Police (dep. insp. genl., Burma) (b. 10th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. sufft., 6th Dec., 1908; dist. sufft., Dec., 1917; offf. dep. insp. genl., April, 1925; asst. insp. genl., Nov., 1928; dep. ditto, Dec., 1931; offf. insp. genl., June, 1933; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1935.

MORRIS, Thomas Walter, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.)—Educ. at the Manchester Gr. Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and commr.; joint mag., Mar., 1895; dep. commr., May, 1905; mag. and commr., March, 1908; ditto and oppn. agent, Oct., 1914; ditto and comm'r. of income tax, May, 1918; addl. commr., Nov., 1921; ret'd., July, 1925.


MORT, Arthur, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 13th June, 1900, as manager, Khost colliery; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; mining manager, April, 1919; retd., June, 1923.


MORTON, Rev. Bertram Mitford, M.A., A.Sc., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Durham; joined the service, 29th Dec., 1900, as chaplain; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1913; retd., Dec., 1922.

MORTON, John Percival, Indian Police (ass't. supt.) (b. 15th May, 1911).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1930; confd., Nov., 1932.


MORTON, Vivian Walter, late Survey of India (b. 16th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1900; extra asst. supt., Jan., 1909; supt., Mar., 1930; retd., Dec., 1935.


MOSES, Owen St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; arrived, 1st Nov., 1901; in mil. employ to March, 1905; on mil. duty, Oct., 1915, to Jan., 1917; civil surg., March, 1918; protector of emigrants and sup't. of emig., Calcutta, Feb., 1921; retd., March, 1925.


MOSS, Charles Henry de Vere, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 16th June, 1923; offg. supt., Apil., 1929; confd., July, 1933; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


MOULD, William Crafnant, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon supt., 8th April, 1905; dist. ditto, Jan., 1910; offic, dist. supt., June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1920; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., April, 1923; ditto to ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1927; ret., Sept., 1931.


MOWBRAY, Robert, M.A., India Office (ry. adviser and govt. dir. of Indian rly. companies) (b. 31st Mar., 1877).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1896-1900; Green. Prize, 1905); apptd. junr. clerk, acctnt-gen.'s dept. India Office, 29th Oct., 1900; joint editor of India Office List, Nov., 1907, to July, 1913; assessor of income tax, March, 1910, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, July, 1913; clerk to the commrs. of income tax, Oct., 1920; principal, April, 1921; acctg. dep. clerk of Council, 1st Dec., 1924; confd., Feb., 1931; ry. adviser and govt. dir. of Indian rly. companies, June, 1931; member, Indian state rly. bc, June, 1933.

MOWDUDUR RAHMAN, B.A., Barr., Bengal Judl. Dept.—Joined the service as judge, Calcutta small cause ct., 14th Jan., 1923.


MRA, Maung Shwe, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 18th Feb., 1910).—Educ. at National High School, Akyab Rangoon Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


MUDALIYAR, AROGYASWAMI, R. N. (see Arogyaswami, R. N.).

MUDALIYAR, C. TADULINGA (see Tadulinga, M.C.).

MUDALIYAR, PoonaMalleke Kandaswami, judg. dept., Madras (b. 5th Mar., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd asst. 1907, orig. side, 30th Apr., 1911; 1st asst. ditto, 1917; dep. registrar, appellate side, Jan., 1929; actg. master, Nov., 1929.


MUHAMMAD ABDUL AZIZ (see Abdul Aziz, M.).


MUHAMMAD ABDUL KHALIK, B.A., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 25th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 23rd March, 1912; confd., Mar., 1914; supt., Dec., 1930.


MUHAMMAD AZFAR, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st April, 1909).—Educ. at the Queen’s Intermediate College, Banaras, Allahabad University and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAYD KHAN (see Ahmad, S. K. M.).

MUHAMMAD AKRAM, AGHA, B.A., Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1881).—Joined the service, Sept., 1906, as dep. supt.; dist. supt., Nov., 1919.

MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN, KHWAJA, B.A., Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1884).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1918; on foreign service as inspr.-genl. of police, Bhopal State, 7th Nov., 1921; dist. supt., Sept., 1926.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, Indian Police (b. 1st Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th June, 1924; offf. exec. engr., Apl., 1932, and again, Feb., 1933.

MUHAMMAD ALI, KHAN SAHIH, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Univ. Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1898; asst. engr., Nov., 1918; offf. exec. engr., March, 1922; condf., Oct., 1924; retd., Sept., 1929.

MUHAMMAD ANWAR ALI, Indian Police (b. 1st Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Punjab, 14th Jan., 1930; cond., Jan., 1932.

MUHAMMAD AZAM, KHAN, Indian Police of Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., N.W.F.P., 1st Oct., 1924; exec. engr., Oct., 1933.

MUHAMMAD BASHEER FAROOKI, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 28th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1918; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


MUHAMMAD, GHULAM, see Ghulam, M.

MUHAMMAD, GUL (see Gul Muhammad).


MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN, NAWAB, Malik, C.S.I., late Punjab Civil Service (b. June, 1875).—Joined the service on 12th April, 1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1921; offf. commr., C.S.I., Jan., 1931; retd., Aug., 1931.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, KHWAJA, B.A., Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 14th June, 1920; offf. dist. supt., Feb., 1924; condf., March, 1928.


MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM SAHIB BAHADUR, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., B.L. (b. 15th June, 1872).—Appd. ch. judge, et. of small causes, Madras, 10th Aug., 1929.


MUHAMMAD INAMUR RAHIM (see Rahim, M. I.).


MUHAMMAD MOOSA KHAN, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (suppt.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1887).—First commr. dated 8th Dec., 1915; in military service to 27th July, 1925; suppt., central jail, Clannanore, June, 1928; suppt., central jail, Tullure, June, 1931; offic. inspr. genl. of prisons, Jan., 1934.

MUHAMMAD MUSAMMA, Khan Bahadur Shaikh, United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 16th Mar., 1906; dep. collr., May, 1908; mag. and collr., Jan., 1933.


MUHAMMAD SAID, Khan Bahadur, Mian, Barr., late Indian Police (b. 29th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as proby. dep. suppt., 12th Dec., 1906; confd., Dec., 1907; suppt., Jan., 1927; rettd., Sept., 1935.


MUHAMMAD SHAHI, Sir Mian (see Shafi, Sir Mian Muhammad).


MUHAMMAD, Sheikh Taj. (see Taj Muhammad, Sheikh).

MUHAMMAD SIRAJUDDIN SAHIB, B.A., Indian Police (assst. suppt.).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppt., Madras, 14th June, 1930; confd., June, 1932.


MUHAMMAD TAQI, Khan Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Police (b. 3rd June, 1882).—Joined the service as dep. suppt., 1st July, 1906; suppt., March, 1924; rettd., Dec., 1932.


MUHAMMAD, Wali (see Wali Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD FARUQI (see Zahuruddin, A. F. M.).


MUIR, David Ian Rennie, Indian Civil Service (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 11th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., July, 1932.


MUIR, William Angus, M.A., M.C., late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 5th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 10th Jan., 1922; dep. commr., Aug., 1924; rettd., 30th Jan., 1929.

MUKHERJEE, Subodh Chandra, M.A., late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 15th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1914; asst. auditor, June, 1918; asst. acctn.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1921; exam'r of local fund acctcs., Bengal, June, 1922; govt. exam'r of acctcs., B.N. Ry., Feb., 1927, attached officer, office of dir. rly. audit, Jan., 1930; with finl. comm'r, irriws, Feb., 1930; dep. ch. auditor, N.W. Ry., May, 1932; ret'd., April, 1934.

MUKHERJEE, Apurba Krishna, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Indian Posts and Telegraphs (b. 17th June, 1881).—Joined the service as offic. sup't., 26th Jan., 1903; conf'd., Feb., 1908; offic. dep. P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, Mar., 1930; conf'd., June, 1933; ditto, Bombay, Apl., 1932.


MUKHERJEE, Nagendra Nath, M.A., B.L., A.I.A. (actuary to the govt. of India) (b. 19th Oct., 1888).—Hold non-gazetted app't. from 26th Nov., 1915; asst. actuary, Dec., 1928; actuary to the govt. of India, 3rd May, 1930.

MUKHERJEE, Pashen Nath, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E., M.A., Indian Posts and Tels. (p.m.g. (b. 22nd Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as provy. sup't., 9th Sept., 1903; sup't., June, 1907; on dep'n to international postal congress, Stockholm, May, 1924; ditto, London, Mar.-Aug., 1929; asst. dir.-genl., June, 1927; offic. dep. dir.-genl., Jan., 1931, and again, Jan., 1932; dep. p.m.g., Oct., 1932; offic. p.m.g., Mar., 1933; conf'd., Mar., 1934.

MUKHARJI, Abhayapada, B.A., Indian C.S. (jf. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 22nd Dec., 1899).—Educ. at Patna Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 16th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; add'l. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., and again Nov., 1932.


MUKHARJI, Amulya Chandra, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 5th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1921; offic. exec. engr., April, 1927; conf'd., Jan., 1932.


MUKHARJI, Debabrata, B.L., late Judicial Dept., Bengal (b. 18th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service as munsif, 4th Aug., 1900; sub-judge, Oct., 1919; ret'd., Feb., 1930.

MUKHARJI, Debendra Kumar, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Assam Civil Service (b. 24th Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as sub dep. collr., 27th May, 1899; extra asst. commr., April, 1912; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1928; conf'd., June, 1928; ret'd., Jan., 1933.


MUKHARJI, Sir, Lal Gopal, Rai Bahadur, Kt., B.A., L.L.B., late Judicial Dept., United Provs. (b. 29th July, 1874).—Joined the service, 6th May, 1902, as munsif; sub. judge, March, 1914; judge, small cause
MUKHARJI, Nani Gopal, late Bengal Civil Service (No. 1), joined the service, 20th Apl., 1902; munsif, July, 1904; sub-judge, Dec., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1928; rettd., Jan., 1931.


MUKHARJI, Upananda, M.A., Indian Police (b. 21st Dec., 1909); joined the service as asst. supt. of police, Bengal, on provbn., 12th Mar., 1934.


MULL, W. J., British India Service (b. 22nd Dec., 1869); joined the service, 27th June, 1892; offic. secy. to govt., Aug., 1921; offic. acct., E.I. Rly., May, 1925; confd., April, 1926; consulting ch. engr., Cauvery (Mettur) project, May, 1927, to Feb., 1931; C.E., March, 1932; rettd. from I.S.E., July, 1939.


MULK RAJ, Chopra, Lala, Indian Service of Engineers (assst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 18th Aug., 1906); joined the service as apprentice engr., 24th July, 1930; apptd. to I.S.E. as assst. engr., Punjab, July, 1931.

MUKKAN, Gopal Das, Gurbomol, M.A., L.L.B., British India Service (asst. judge) (b. 20th Nov., 1889); joined the service, 1st Apl., 1918; asst. judge, Dec., 1934; offic. dist. and sess. judge, variously from May, 1934.

MULLA, T. N. (see Tej Narayan Mulla.)

MULLAN, Charles Seymour, M.A., Indian Civil Service (commr. Assam) (b. 17th June, 1893); Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mill. service from Nov., 1915; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1919; served in Assam as assst. commr., from 4th Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur durbar, June, 1921, to Sept., 1922; offic. under-secy. to govt. of Assam, May, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925; offic. dep. commr., Apl., 1929; and again, Mar., 1933; provincial census supt., Assam, April, 1930; commr. of excise, &c., Assam, NoV., 1933; dep. commr., Apl., 1935; offic. secy. & commr. of excise, &c., March, 1935.

MULLEN, Norman Arthur John, Indian Police (assst. sup't., Burma) (b. 15th Aug., 1909); joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 1st Dec., 1930; confd., June, 1933.


MULLICK, Jatindra Nath, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 30th Oct., 1895, to 26th April, 1909; asst. engr. on foreign service as dist. engr., Burburau, from 27th April, 1909, to 7th July, 1918; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; rettd., Oct., 1927.

MULLINGS, Clement Tudway, C.S.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 9th Apr., 1874); Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 12th June, 1899; offic. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; temp. sup't. engr., Nov., 1917; ditto (perm.), April, 1920, dep. secy. to govt., Aug., 1921; offic. chief engr., May, 1925; confd., April, 1926; consulting ch. engr., Cauvery (Mettur) project, May, 1927, to Feb., 1931; C.S.I., March, 1929; rettd. from I.S.E., July, 1939.
MULVANEY, Charles Mathew, M.A., B.Lit. (Oxon), late Indian Educatl. Service.—
Educ. at Portsmouth Gr. Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Fellow, 1891-98; hon. fellow, Allahabad Univ.; joined the service, 27th July, 1897, and apptd. prof. of Queen’s Coll., Benares; retd., 1922; sometime Fellow of Allahabad Univ.; author of manuals for translation from Urdu, and articles in ‘Classical Review and Journal of Philology.’

MUMFORD, Charles Allan, O.B.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle Sch., and Peterhouse, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 8th Dec., 1896, and served in the N.W.P and Oudh as asst. commr., mag. and colr., and asst. sup’t; joint mag., March, 1906; chairman, munip. board, Allahabad, Dec., 1908, to April, 1913; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; mag. and colr., Dec., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; dep. commr., April, 1919; offic. commr., April, 1923; confd., Dec., 1924; retd., July, 1927.


MUNIR, Muhammad Abdul, see Muhammad Abdul Munim.


MUNN, Napier (see Napier-Munn).


MUNRO, Donald George, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (b. 4th Apr., 1893).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 4th Dec., 1920.

MUNRO, George Francis, M.A., late Indian Educatl. Service (b. 12th Jan., 1875).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as inspr. of schools, Burma, from 5th Feb., 1921; retd., Jan., 1931.


MURISON, Cecil Charles, B.C.S., D.P.H., D.T.M., Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., 27th Jan., 1900; in emp. from Oct., 1903, when he was transferred to Bombay Presy. to officiate as civil surgeon, etc.; confd., Feb., 1909; on mill service, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; civil surg., Mar., 1919; ret. to milt. emp., June, 1927; retd., Jan., 1931.


MURPHY, Gerald Patrick, Lt.-Col., I.A. (secy. to A.G.G., Eastern states) (b. 8th May, 1888).—First commn. 25th Jan., 1908; in emp. till April, 1913, when he was apptd. asst. pol. agent (on probn.); on mill service, Dec. 1914, to Dec. 1920; asst. resdt., Aden,
MURRAY, Sir Hugh, C.I.E., C.B.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1882, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1887; consr., July, 1905; retd., Jan., 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; asst. forestry commr. of England and Wales; Kt., Jan., 1924.


MURRAY, John George Patrick, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 28th July, 1897; in mil. employ to Feb., 1903, when he took up officiating civil duty in Bengal; civil surgeon, Sept., 1905; second surgeon, presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, July, 1905; first surgeon, ditto, Nov., 1908; first surg., on general duty, and med. offr., Calcutta, Nov., 1910; civil surg., and in charge of jail, Cuttack, Nov., 1911; offic. civil surg., Ranchi, July, 1918; consd., May, 1920; retd. s arch., 1927.


MURRAY, Walter, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 21st Oct., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 5th July, 1899; inspr., July, 1906; appd. to I.P.S. as supt., 1st May, 1930.


MURSHED, Khondkar Ghulam (see Khondkar Ghulam Morsched).

MURTI, Nori Gopalakrishna, B.E., Ind. Service of Engrs. (ass't exec. engr.) (b. 16th Feb., 1910).—Ass't exec. engr., Bombay, Aug., 1932.


MUSHRAN, Shamnath, B.A., Legislative Dept., Govt. of India (ass't solicitor) (b. 1893).—Joined the service as 2nd asst. solicitor, 15th July, 1921; ass't solicitor, March, 1928; offic. 2nd solicitor, Apr., 1933.

MUSHTAQ AHMAD, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Bengal, 4th Dec., 1925; transferred to Punjab from 19th Oct., 1920; dep. conserv., Dec., 1929.

MUSPRATT, Sydney Frederick, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O., Major-General, I.A. (b. 11th Sept., 1878).—First commn., 22nd Jan., 1898; 12th Cav., 1st Apr., 1900, to


MUSTILL, Frederick John, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 6th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


MUTHUSWAMI AYYAR, Swaminnatha Ayyar, Rao Bahadur, Madras Excise Service (asst. commr.) (b. 22nd July, 1884).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1907; inspr., Nov., 1917; asst. secy. to commr., May, 1921; asst. commr., Nov., 1926; offg. dep. commr., May, 1934.

MUTHEKAR, Satwaj Gudonji, B.A. (Bomb.), M.Sc. (Mass.), Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. agric., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Mar., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1923.


MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN, Khan Bahadur, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 8th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 19th Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; offg. dep. ch. engr., N.W. rly., variously from Apr., 1932.


MUZAFFAR, Saiyidh-U-Din, M.A., Indian Civil Service (prin., Queen Mary's coll., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1891).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Burma, 26th Jan., 1933.

MYERS, Miss Kathleen Mabel, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prin., Queen Mary's coll., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1891).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Burma, 26th Jan., 1933.


NAG, Balwant Singh (see Balwant, N. S.).

NAG, Khagendra Chandra, M.B.E., B.A. (Cal.), Barr., Bengal Judicial Service (b. 10th July, 1881).—Appdt. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1921; addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Apr., 1933.


NAGAKATTI, Krishna Narayana, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 5th March, 1905).—Educ. at University of Mysore and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 10th Oct., 1929; arrived 15th Nov., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; offf. dep. commr., June, 1933.

NAGINLAL VENILAL DESAI (see Desai, N. V.).

NAGLE, James Nicholas Eastman. (see Eastman Nagle).


NAIR, Unni Kannan, Local Fund Audit dept., Burma (asst. examiner) (b. 15th Apl., 1886).—Previous service in non-gazetted appris. from 15th April, 1908; div. auditor, Feb., 1915; offic. asst. examiner, May, 1926; confd., Sept., 1926; offic. examiner, June, 1931.

NAJABAT HUSAIN, Khan Bahadur, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 24th July, 1879).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1907; offic. munsif, Nov., 1909; confd., June, 1910; sub-judge, Feb., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1931; rettd., Oct., 1934.

NAMBIYAR, Amba Kaloth Kunhirama (see Kunhiraman Nambiyar, A. K.).

NAMJOSHI, Vinayak Krishna, B.A., late Bombay C.S. (b. 5th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 18th May, 1900; administrator, Cambay State, from 18th April, 1918, to 10th June, 1929; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1922; rettd., Oct., 1930.


NAND GOPAL, Diwan, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., central p.w.d.).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 24th July, 1931; apptd. to I.S.E., as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, July, 1932; transfd. to central p.w.d., Apr., 1935.


NANGLE, Henry Coryndon, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1888, as inspr. of police, Burma; asst. supptg., Nov., 1906; supptg., March, 1908; suppl. of supplies, Sept., 1910; dep. suppl. of supplies, Sept., 1920; rettd., 1924.

NANJAPPAN, Venkatasubramanier, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 26th Jan., 1911).—Educ. at Government College High School, Bangalore, Mysore University, University College, London, and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

NAPIER, Alan Bertram, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Sept., 1889, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; registrar of the jud. commr.’s court, 1892-97; under-sec. to chief commr., April to July, 1892; settl. ofl., Sept., 1894; dep. commr., April, 1897; commr. of excise and insp.-gen. of registration, April, 1902, to Feb., 1903; K-i-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1904; settl. ofl. Phulijhar, Jan. to July, 1907; pol. agt., Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May to July, 1907; commr., March, 1913; rettd. Aug., 1916.


NAQVI, Ghazanfar Ali (see Ghazanfar A. N.).

NARA SIMHAM, Ramaswamy Lakshmi, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

NARAHARI RAO, Vyakaran, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (addl. dep. secy., for and pol. dept., Govt. of India) (b. 6th July, 1893).—Joined the service, 5 Mar., 1917; dep. acct. genl. posts and telks., May, 1923, under-secy., fn. dep., Govt. of India, Aug., 1924; offic. secy.-cty., diito, Nov., 1927; offic. secy. govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., Apl., 1929; offic. addl. dep. secy., ditto, Mar., 1933.


NARAYAN, Brij (see Brij Narayan).

NARAYAN, Jagat (see Jagat N.).

NARAYAN, Pandit Hari (see Pandit Hari Narayan).

NARAYAN, Prag (see Prag N.).
NARAYAN, Raj (see Raj Narayan).


NARAYAN, S. L. (see Lokur, Narayan Swamrao).

NARAYANA, Sri (see Sri Narayan).

NARAYANAYA AYYAR, Rajappaya, Bart., late Indian C.S. (Madras); (b. 8th July, 1876).—Educ. at Madras University and King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 25th Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as ass.t coll. and mag.; sub.colr. and j.t. mag., May, 1910; dist. and sessions judge, May, 1923; rettd., Sept., 1930.


NARAYANA RAI, Ajjilalay, Indian Police (asst. sup’t., Madras) (b. 28th Jan., 1908).—Appd. profy. asst. sup’t., Madras, 7th Mar., 1932; conf’d., Mar., 1934.


NARENDRA NATH SEN, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depl. consr., United Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 5th Dec., 1924; depl. consr., April, 1929.


NATH, Ajudhia (see Ajudhia Nath).

NATH, Amar (see Amar Nath).

NATH, Babu Kameshwar (see Kameshwar, N. B.).

NATH, Gyan (see Gyan Nath).

NATH, Jagan, Juneja (see Jagan Nath, J.).

NATH, Jagan Kukar (see Jagan Nath K.).

NATH, Jogendra Chandra, Indian Forest Service (depl. consr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Sept., 1901).—Joined the services asst. consr., 30th Jan., 1925; depl. consr., Jan., 1930.

NATH, Prem (see Prem Nath).

NATH, Surath (see Surath Nath).


NAUBAT RAI, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engn., United Provs.) (b. 7th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as tempy. engn., 1st April, 1922; asst. engn. (provl. service), April, 1926; asst. exec. engn., Jan., 1928; offic. exec. engn., May, 1930.

NAUBAT RAI, Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 4th Sept., 1875).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 23rd Aug., 1894; sup’t., Feb., 1904; dep. postmaster-genl., Punjab and N.W.F., June, 1924; rettd., Oct., 1930.

NAVAKLAR, Miss Ruby, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 25th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service as lady sup’t., training coll. for women, Poona, 19th May, 1920; awarded K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1930; rettd., Nov., 1930.

NAWAB SINGH, Indian C.S. (asst commr., Punjab) (b. 9th April, 1907).—Educ. at University of Nagpur and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., June, 1933; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1935.


NAYAR, Mannath Govindan, B.A., B.L., Indian Police (sup’t., Madras) (b. Aug., 1881).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1907; sup’t., Nov., 1924.

NAYAR, M. Krishnan (see Krishnan Nayar M.).

NAYAR, Padmanabankunthath Thaazhathayil Raman, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras (b. 14th Jan., 1910).—Educ. at St. Joseph's Boys' High School, Calicut, University of Madras and St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

NAYAR, U. Govindan (see Govindan Nayar, U.).

NAYUDU, Bandi Venkata Sri Hari Rao (see Sri Hari, R. N. B. V.).

NAYUDU, Bhaskara Rao, T. (see Bhaskara Rao Nayudu T.).

NAYUDU, Bundy Shiramulu (see Shiramulu Nayudu B.).

NAYUDU, Rai Bahadur, Sir K. V. R. (see Venkata Reddi Nayudu).


NAYUDU, Pulusetty Ranganayakululu (see Ranganayakulu Nayudu, P.).

NAYUDU, Venkataramayana J. (see Venkataramayana, N. J.).


NAZIR ALAM, Shan, Indian Police (asst. spt., United Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1906).—Joined the service as dep. spt. (prob.), 2nd Jan., 1927; confd., Jan., 1929; apptd. to I.P.S. as asst. spt. 31st Aug., 1930; offic. spt. Apr., 1931; and again, May, 1933.


NEAL, Reginald Francis, Indian Police (b. 8th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Punjab, 5th Dec., 1924; offic. spt., 1933.


NEAVE, Everard Reginald, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899, arrived 21st Nov., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. judge, Dec., 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; asst. spt., Dehra Dun, April, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1917; agt. judge, high ct., Allahabad, April, 1924; offic. addl. judl. commr. of Oudh, Aug., 1924; rettd., Nov., 1926.

NEEDHAM, Herbert Sidney, B.A. (Vic.), late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1911, as assst. spt.; spt. of police, June, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1924; rettd., Feb., 1932.


NEHRU, Braj Kumar, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 4th Sept., 1909).—Educ. at the Government Intermediate College, Allahabad, University of Allahabad, the School of Economics, London and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.

NEHRU, Brijlal, M.A., Barr., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 5th May, 1884).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898; asst. acctnt.-gen., June, 1910; dep. acctnt.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1920; asst. ditto, Bengal,


NEILL, JOHN FREDERICK, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept. (b. 12th June, 1868).—App'td. asst. store dept., India Office, Nov., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, March, 1926.


NEILSON, ERIC FITZROY, late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1908; dist. supt., April, 1920; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; ret'd., Dec., 1931.


NEILSON, REV. ALLAN MANSON, late Indian Eccl. Est.—App'td. to Bengal eccl. est., 10th Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), March, 1904; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; transfd. to Bombay, June, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1925.


NELSON, JOHN WOOD, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ.; app'td. after exam. of 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settl. offr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; personal asst. to dir. of central intelligence, Simla, Jan., 1914, to April, 1919; on special duty under dir. of central intelligence, April to May, 1919; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., June, 1919; mag. and collr., May, 1920; dist. and s'ses. judge, Jan., 1921; offic. secy., juldth. dept. and s'se. and mem'r. of legal affairs, Bengal, May, 1930; conf'd., Oct., 1930; ret'd., Feb., 1934.


NEVILLE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. commr., July, 1910; supt., April, 1914; rettd., June, 1928.


NEVILLE, COLLIN MAXWELL WRIGHT, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 1st May, 1921; supt., April, 1926.

NEW, GEORGE ERNEST, late Indo-European Tel. Dept. (b. 26th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1892, to 21st Dec., 1907; general service clerk, 22nd Dec., 1907; asst. supt., July, 1911; supt., May, 1918; director, Persian section, June, 1921; rettd., Oct., 1929.


NEWCOMBE, GEORGE HARLEY, Major, I.A., late Burma Comm.—Arrived in India, April, 1899, and rendered services in mily. dept., asst. commr., April, 1907; ditto, and asst. commr., mily. police, June, 1910; on mill. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1916; committed, mily. police, May, 1917; rettd., May, 1924.


NEWLAND, MISS MABEL KATE, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as lady supt., training coll. for women, Dharwar, 3rd April, 1922; offg. inspector of girls’ schools, April, 1923; cond., May, 1926; rettd., Nov., 1928.


NEWMAN, C.M.L. DAMIEN, M.B., B.S., Indian State, Rly. (b. 13th Feb., 1898).—Joined the service as dist. medl. officer, E.B. Rly., 13th Feb., 1893; offg. ch. medl. officer, June, 1931; and again, Mar., 1933.

NEWMAN, ERNEST ALAN ROBERT, C.I.E. M.D. (Cantab), B.A., &c. Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.), late Bengal Medical Dept.—First commn. dated 29th July, 1893; in mill. emp. to April, 1899, when he was apptd. resdt. surg., presy. gen. hosp.; civil surg. from Feb., 1901; supt. Campbell mcd. school and hosp., Calcutta, Dec., 1909; med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1912; supt. medl. schl., Nov., 1913; C.I.E., June, 1918; rettd., July, 1923; author of a manual of aseptic surgery and various papers in the 'Indian Medical Gazette.'

NEWMAN, FELIX LAWRENCE, M.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 12th May, 1879).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1907, and held non-gazetted appts. up to 12th Oct., 1914; dep. supt., Oct., 1914; M.B.E., June, 1927; supt., July, 1927; rettd., June, 1934.

NEWMAN, HAROLD LANCELOT, C.I.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 5th Aug., 1873).—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1901, as asst. consr. of forests, Bombay; dep. consr. of forests, Jan., 1907; consr., June, 1922; offg. ch. consr., Feb., 1928; cond., Aug., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; rettd., Aug., 1933.
NEWTON, Edwin Bernard, late Indo-European Tel. Dept. (b. 5th June, 1881).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 1st Sept., 1898, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. sup't., March, 1918; suppl't., April, 1923; asst. dir., Nov., 1925; offic. dir., Persian section, Dec., 1930; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

NEWTON, Freeman, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Burma, 9th Dec., 1911; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; ret'd., June, 1927.


NIAZ MUHAMMAD KHAN, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 12th June, 1907).—Educ. at Punjab Univ. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 10th Oct., 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bengal as asst. magte. and collr. ; jt. magte. and dep. collr., May, 1933.


NICHOLSON, John Patrick, United Provs., C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 14th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1907; dep. collr., April, 1911; offic. mag. and collr., May, 1931; cond., Sept., 1934.


NICHOLSON, Mark Alleyne, M.B., l.t.-Col., I.M.S. (C.M.O., Central India) (b. 10th June, 1883).—First commn. dated 31st July, 1909; civil surg., Kurram, Oct., 1922; M.O., S.W. Scouts, Dec., 1923; offic. resdy. surg. in Persian Gulf, Sept., 1930;goog'ng surg., Hazara dist., Oct., 1928; ditto, and C.M.O., Rajputana, Mar., 1931; C.M.O., Central India, and resdy. surgeon, Indore, Apr., 1932.

NICOLAS, Francis Carminowe, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.) (b. 16th Nov., 1874).—First commision 30th Aug., 1893; in mil. employ to Oct., 1902, when he was app'td. asst. commr., Punjab; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1915, and Nov., 1919; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1923; ret'd., Nov., 1929.

NICOLLS, Reginald Noel, O.B.E., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Ry.) (b. 25th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 1st July, 1908; on mil. duty from 10th May, 1916; dist. traffic sup't., N.W. Rly., April, 1918; on depl. to D.H. Ry., 31st Mar., 1928; ret'd., Sept., 1931.


NIGAM, Bishan Narain, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provinces) (b. 4th Apr., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and
School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

NIGAM, Jagdishwar (see Jagdishwar Nigam).

NIGEL, Jones, M. E. (see Jones, M. E. Nigel).


NIHAL CHAND, RAI SAHIB, B.A., late Dept. of Industries and Labour (b. 11th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1902; sup't. dept. of industries and lab., p.w. bch., May, 1927; asst. secy., ditto, Dec., 1931; ret'd., Oct., 1934.

NILAKANTA AYYAR, Mahadeva, Rao Bahadur, B.A., B.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 7th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1902; asst. engr., Feb., 1903; exec. engr., Feb., 1916; offic. sup't. engr., May, 1926; confid., April, 1930; ret'd., Dec., 1933.

NILAKANTA MAHADEV AYYAR, M.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 14th May., 1889).—Educ. at Madras University and Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived in India, 2nd Jan., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub. divl. officer, June, 1924; at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dep. (cent. rev.), March, 1925, as offic. asst. collr. of customs, Calcutta; confid., Dec., 1925; asst. collr. of customs, Madras, June, 1926; offic. magt. and collr., Bengal, July, 1928; and again, Mar., 1932; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Nov., 1928; offic. ditto, Bengal, Oct., 1930; mag. and collr., July, 1935.

NILKANTH SHRIRAM JATAR (see Jatar, N.S.).


NINIS, ROBERT DOUGLAS KIAILMARK, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 20th March, 1921; offic. supt., March, 1926; confid., Sept., 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


NISSIM, Joseph, M.A., LL.B., Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), May, 1906; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1906, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., ass't. judge and sess. judge, Oct., 1911; acting asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legisl. council, Feb., 1913; confirmed, Aug., 1913; offic. as attache, legisl. dept., govt. of India, Aug., 1914; offic. as dep. sec. legisl. dept., govt. of India, Oct. to Nov., 1914; resumed appt. as asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legisl. council, Feb., 1915; ret'd., March, 1918.

NIVAS, Hari Krishna, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 14th Nov., 1928.


NIXON, Arthur Bampfylde, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Dec., 1885).—Arrived, 19th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conservator, dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; personal asst. to consrver., June, 1919; ret'd., June, 1933.

NIXON, JOHN CARR, C.I.E., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (sec'y, fin. dept., Govt. of India) (b. 21st Sept., 1887).—Educ. at Technical Institute, Portsmouth, Royal Coll. of Science, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 29th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; services placed at disposal of Indian munitions board, March to Dec., 1918; under-sec. of govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Dec., 1918; under-sec. and comm. ind. dept., govt. of India, July, 1919; under-sec. finance dept., govt. of India, April, 1921; offic. acc't-secy, Bengal, April, 1921; dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Oct., 1923; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Madras, April, 1925; acc't-secy, Madras, Jan., 1926; ditto, Bombay, Nov., 1928; on sp'l. duty, fin. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1930; temp'y. jt. secy., ditto, July, 1931; C.I.E., June, 1932; dir. rly. audit, Nov., 1932; acc't-secy, Bengal, Nov., 1933; addl. sec'y to govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1933; member, council of state, Apr., 1935; sec'y to govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct., 1935.


NORMAN, WILLIAM JAMES, M.C., Major R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 18th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service, 18th July, 1913; in milly. employ to 10th Aug., 1921; asst. supt., 11th Aug., 1921; offl. dep. supt., Nov., 1924; offl. sup't., Jan., 1926; conf'd., May, 1929.

NORMAND, CHARLES WILLIAM BLUTH, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Meteorological Dept. (dir. genl. of observatories) (b. 10th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1913, as impl. meteorologist; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1916, to April, 1919; offl. dir.-genl. of observatories from June, 1924; conf'd., Mar., 1928.


NORRIS, ERIC MORTIMER, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 11th Dec., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 15th May, 1894, to 14th May, 1913; offl. asst. supt., Sept., 1913; conf'd., May, 1915; sup't., Jan., 1919; asst. dir., Oct., 1924; dir., Persian section, Oct., 1929; ret'd., Dec., 1930.

NORRIS, JAMES CECIL, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Apr., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1925; ret'd., June, 1933.


NOTT-BOWERY, JOHN REGINALD HORNBY, late Indian Police (b. 16th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1911; sup't., Mar., 1924; awarded King's police medal, June, 1931; on deputation in Public and Judl. dept., India Office, Jan., 1932; ret'd., June, 1934.


NUNN, Dr. William, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Dub.), T.C.D., late Medical Dept., Bombay, (b. 26th Jan., 1880).—Appptd. police surg., &c., and prof. of medl. jurisprudence, Bombay, 1st April, 1920; rettd., Jan., 1935.

NUNN, Albert James, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Mar., 1884).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch.; served as 2nd div. clerk, bd. of educn., March, 1903, and bd. of trade, May, 1904; apptd. 2nd class cler., India Office, 20th May, 1905; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


NURKhwaja Muhammad (see Muhammad Nur, Khwaja).


NUTT, Harold Rothery, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S., rettd. (b. 28th Dec., 1876).—First commr. 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Sept., 1909, when he was apptd. dep. sanitary commr., United Provs.; civil surgeon, Dec., 1912; on mill. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1915; and from Sept., 1915, to April, 1920; offg. dir. and supi., King George's Hosp., Lucknow, Jan., 1921; inspr. genl. of civil hospn., Apl., 1930; offg. surg.-genl. with govt. of Bombay, Mar., 1933; confd., July, 1933; hon. surg. to the King, Feb., 1934; rettd., Aug., 1935.


NWE, U Nan, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 25th Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as assst. constvr., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1926; rettd., Jan., 1934.

NYUN, Maung, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 30th Dec., 1909).—Educ. at A.V. High School, Thaton, Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, December, 1933, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

NYUN, Maung Soe, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 6th Mar., 1906).—Educ. at Calcutta University, Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

OAK, Vidyadhar Govind, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (Ist. mag., United Provinces) (b. 18th May, 1909).—Educ. at Allahabad University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as assst. mag. and collr.


OAKES, Montague Lewis, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1888, as assst. dist. suppl. of pol.; dist. suppl., Feb., 1893; suppl., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; rettd., Dec., 1923.

OAKLEY Frank Stuart, Indian Police (b. 8th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as assst. dist. suppl., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offg. dist. suppl., 1927.


OBAIDULLAH, Abu Zafar, Indian Police (asst. suppl.) (b. 28th Feb., 1891).—Appptd. provy. suppl., Bengal, 1st July, 1931; confd., Sept., 1933.


O'BRIEN, Edward, C.B.E., Lient.-Col., I.A. (rettd.).—First commr. dated 29th Dec., 1891; in mill. emp. to Dec., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. to the resdt. at Baroda; K.-I.H. medal, 2nd class, Nov., 1901; asst. pol. agent, April,

O'BRIEN, JOSEPH, O.B.E., B.A., late Indian Fin. Dept. (b. 7th Apr., 1870).—Joined the service as asst. examiner, p.w. accts., 5th Feb., 1903; dep. examiner, p.w. accts., 5th Feb., 1903; dep. examiner, Jan., 1906; asst. acctt.-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1909; govt. examiner of accts. R. and K. Ry., Feb., 1911; audit officer, Delhi Prov., May, 1913; on nil service, Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. acctt.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, April, 1921; audit officer, Lloyd barrage and canals construction, Oct., 1923; offic. dep. finl. adviser ditto, Dec., 1926; rettd., Apr., 1934.


O'BRIEN, PATRICK, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service 10th Nov., 1904; sup't of police, March, 1915; rettd., June, 1923.


O'CALLAGHAN, TIMOTHY PATRICK MORTIARITY, C.I.E., Indian Police (insprg., Assam) (b. 25th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 8th Dec., 1906; in mill. employ from 16th April, 1915, to 14th March, 1919; sup't, April, 1917; insprg.-gen., Sept., 1929; C.I.E., June, 1933.

O'CONNOR, ARCHIBALD JOHN, Indian Police (supt. Punjab) (b. 19th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1908; I.A.R.O., from 5th March, 1915, to 19th Jan., 1923; supt., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, 1927.

O'CONNOR, MALCOLM STUART SCOTT, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic supt., April, 1897; dist. supt., July, 1903; dep. traffic manager, June, 1913; to mil. duty, May, 1915; traffic manager, April, 1921; rettd., July, 1925.


O'CONNOR, SIR WILLIAM FREDERICK TRAVERS, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.V.O., Lieut.-Col. Indian Army (retd.).—1st commo., dated 14th Feb., 1890; in repm. emp. to Aug., 1899; when he was apptd. special asst. to pol. agent, Gilgit; intell. offr., Tibet Frontier Commn., June, 1903; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; Br. trade agent, Gyantse, April, 1905; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., April, 1908; H.B.M.'s consul for Seistan and Kain, Sept., 1909; H.B.M.'s consul-gen. and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, April, 1911; H.B.M.'s consul for Seistan and Kain, Dec., 1910; H.B.M.'s consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, Oct., 1912; H.B.M.'s consul at Shiraz, Nov., 1912; resdt. in Nepal, Dec., 1913; pol. officer in Sikkim, Jan., 1921; Brit. envoy at court of Nepal, Oct., 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; Kt., June, 1925; rettd., July, 1925.

ODELL, FRANCIS DAVID, M.A., Indian Aeric. Service (b. 20th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, and 2nd Dec., 1922.


O'DRISCOLL, MICHAEL JAMES, late Indian Police Service (b. 6th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 25th Nov., 1906; asst. commr., Oct., 1919; sup't, watch and ward, G.I.P. Rly., Nov., 1925, to June, 1930; rettd., Oct., 1932.

O'FLYNN, Eric Mortimer, Indian Police (ass't sup't.) (b. 28th Jan., 1900)—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., Bombay, 11th Apr., 1930; confd., Mar., 1933.


OGILVIE, George Hamilton, M.C., B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 2nd Dec., 1912, and on mill. service from 1st Dec., 1914, to 7th May, 1920; dep. convr., Dec., 1917; rettd., Sept., 1933.

OGILVIE, Sir Walter Holland, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.B., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (rettd.).—In milty. employ until 10th June, 1914, when he was apptd. medd. and sanitary officer, Delhi; civil surgeon, Dehid, Feb., 1915; dito and supt. dist. jail, Nov., 1915; dito sanitary commr., health officer and supt. dist. jail, Aug., 1914; health officer, Simla, April, 1916; on mil. duty; C.M.G., Aug., 1917; C.B., June, 1923; honr. physician to King, June, 1923; K.B.E., June, 1928; rettd., Sept., 1929.

OGLE, John Wilfred, Indian State Rlys. (dist. transp. officer, N.W. Rlys.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 25th Mar., 1913; asst. dist. traffic sup't., Jan., 1922; divl. transportation officer, July, 1925; publicty officer, Mar., 1931.

O’GORMAN, Frederick William, Indian Police (supt., C.B.) (b. 8th July, 1891).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1913, as asst. sup't.; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1924; supt. of police, Jan., 1925; awarded bar to King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.

O’GORMAN, Michael Thomas, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 15th Jan., 1881).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1899; asst. sup't., Oct., 1919; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923; offic. sup't., July, 1925; confd. July, 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1935.

OHN, Maung, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (ass't, commr., Burma) (b. 16th October, 1909).—Educ. at Government High Schools, Thaton and Rangoon, Rangoon University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Jan., 1934, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

OKA, Dattatraya Setaram, L.L.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (ass't judge) (b. 20th June, 1883).—Held non-gazetted tempy. app't. from 17th Sept., 1923, to 8th Jan., 1925; asst. judge and asst. sess. judge, Jan., 1925; judg. and sess. judge, Apr., 1928.


OLIPHANT, Henry James, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1903, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1911; offic. sup't engr., Nov., 1911; ret'd., March, 1926.


OLIVER, Alfred James, late Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 16th Aug., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 3rd March, 1901; asst. supt., tel. workshops, Sept., 1920; supt., ditto, Sept., 1925; ret'd., Oct., 1928.

OLIVER, Douglas Roderic Giffard, Major, I.A., late Indian Pol. Dept.—First commn. dated 17th Jan., 1900; was in mill. employ until July, 1906, when he was apptd. sup'y asst. commr., N.W.F. Proc.; asst. to resdt., Kashmir, Nov., 1907; asst. to resdt. for Leh, April, 1909; asst. pol. agent, Gilgit, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, Oct., 1914; temp.'ly, reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir for Leh and Ladakh, Nov., 1917; dist. judge, Hazara, Jan., 1921; ret'd., Jan., 1922.

OLIVER, of Ramsden, 1st Baron, Rt. Hon. Sydney Haldane Oliver, C.P., K.C.M.G., C.B., B.A., LL.D.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. clerk in office of Sec. of State for Colonies, 17th April, 1882; acting Colonial Sec., British Honduras, Oct., 1890, to April, 1891; acting Auditor-General, Leeward Islands, Oct., 1895, to Feb., 1896; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1900 to 1904; acting Governor, Jamaica, 1900, 1902 and 1904; returned to Colonial Office as principal clerk, Oct., 1904; Governor of Jamaica, 20th April, 1907; K.C.M.G., 1907; Permanent Secretary, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913; C.B., 1917; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1917; ret., 1920; Secretary of State for India, 23rd January to 6th Nov., 1924.


OLPHERTS-FORRESTER, Shirley Wybundt George, B.A., late Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1905).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University Coll., London, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 15th Nov., 1929; and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


OMAR, Zafar (see Zafar Omar).


OMMANNEY, Douglas Grieve, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 19th April, 1874).—App'td. police prob., 17th Aug., 1893; asst. supt., Oct., 1895; supt., May, 1903; rec'd. King's police medal, Dec., 1911; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1922; ret'd., April, 1929.

OMMANNEY, Frederick Roy, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 12th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 15th Dec., 1922; offic. supt., March, 1926; conf'd., Jan., 1933.


O'Neill, Patrick Laurence, C.I.E., Col., I.M.S., ret'd. (b. 28th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; C.I.E., June, 1919; civil surg., Dec., 1923; offic. D.M.O. and M.O., central jail, Salem, Nov., 1925; inspr.-genl. of civil hosp.'s, Burma, June, 1930; ret'd., Feb., 1933.


ORMISTON, Thomas Lane, M.A., Barr., Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Burma Commr.—First commnn. dated 8th Oct., 1890; in mil. emp. to Apr., 1898, when he was apptd. to the Burma commn.; ass't. commr., April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1912; commr. of excise, Sept., 1915, to April, 1919; ret'd., Dec., 1922.


ORR, Archibald, Indian State Rlys. (supt. of collieries) (b. 27th Nov., 1890)—Joined the service as ass't. mining engr., 28th Apr., 1920; asst. colliery supt., June, 1920; offic. ch. mining engr., July, 1931; offic. manager, Jarangdh Colliery, Mar., 1933.

ORR, Cecil Bertram, Indian Police (dist. supt.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1900)—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; offic. dist. supt., May, 1929; conf'd., May, 1933.


ORTCHESON, John, Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Punjab) (b. 6th Dec., 1903)—Educ. at Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

OSSMAN ALI, Shujat, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 1st July, 1912)—Educated at St. Joseph's College, Coonoor, Madras, University of Madras and Brasenose College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Sept., 1935; arrived in India, Nov., 1935, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


OSTMANN, Brian Beresford, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, and Jan., 1889, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., July, 1896; constr., United Provs., Nov., 1908; transfd. to Burma, April, 1915; presid.


Oswald, John Scambler, Indian Forest Service (consr.) (b. 28th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as assst. consr., 18th Dec., 1909; in milty. employ from 12th Nov., 1915, to 8th March, 1919; dep. consr., March, 1919; offg. consr., U.P., June, 1920; ditto, Assam, April, 1930; and again, June, 1932; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1933; confd., July, 1934.


Owens, Terence Francis, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd., late Burma Med. Dept. (b. 8th Oct., 1878).—Rendered service in the mil. dept. and as probationer in chemical exam'r's office.

PADMAKAR KRISHNA CHITALE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Lt-Col., late I.M.S.—First comm., 28th Jan., 1898; apptd. ofc. civil surg., Central Provs., 11th Feb., 1902; confd., May, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1926.


PAHLUMAL, KALUMAL (see Kalumal Pahlumal).


PAI, AMMENALUPENDRA (see Upendra Pai, A.).

PAI, K. RAMA (see Rama Pai, K.).


PAING, MAUNG, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1911; arrived in India, Jan., 1912, and served in Burma, 1912-1918, and assisted mag., 1919, sub. colll. and mag., 1919, and asst. judge, 1920.

PAINTER, PERCY INNAT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Trent Coll., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. colll. and mag.; addl. prof. of English, Madras Presby. Coll., July, 1918; sub. colll. and jt. mag., dept., 1918; retd., Sept., 1925.


PAL, ASHUTOSH, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service. —Joined the service, 17th April, 1900; munsif, Sept., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; retd., Oct., 1928.

PAL, NIRMAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

PAL, SHARADA SUNDAR, B.E., late India Pioneers of Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at Sipcöt C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; offg. suppl. engr., July, 1910; ret., 1923; retd., Nov., 1924.


PALMER, CHARLES EDGAR, Barr. (1914).—late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Mathematical Sch., Rochester, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 5th Dec., 1896, and served in Bombay as ass.


PANCRIDGE, HUME RAHER, Barr., Judicial deptt., Bengal (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 2nd Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as standing counsel, 13th Jan., 1926; offg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, May, 1929; addl. judge, ditto, Nov., 1929; judge, ditto, April, 1930.


PANDALAI, KRISHNAN GÖpinath, M.B., Lt.-Col., Indian Medical Service (surg. genl. hosp., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1885).—First comm. dated 28th Jan., 1911; in milty. employ till 23rd April, 1922; dist. medl. officer, Jan., 1921; 2nd surg. genl. hosp., Madras, June, 1929.

PANDE, CHANDRA DUTT, RAI SAHIB, M.A., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 26th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 15th July, 1902, and held non-gazetted appts. to 27th Jan., 1907; sup't., Jan., 1907; asst. dir. genl., post office, Nov., 1928; ret'd., May, 1934.


PANDE, JIVA NAND (see Jiva Nand Pandæ).

PANDIT, ANAND DATTATRAYA, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 1st Apr., 1909).—Educ. at Patwardhan High School, Nagpur, Universities of Nagpur and Allahabad and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


PANDIT, GOVIND NARAYAN, B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers.—App'td. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 11th Aug., 1931.


PANDYA, DEBI DAT (see Debi, D. P.).

PANJABI, Kewalram LALCHAND, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. colr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 20th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at St. Patrick's School, Karach, and Bombay and London Universities; app'td. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1923, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and magte.; offg. colr. and pol. agent, Surat, March, 1927; offg. regr., co-op. societies, Poona, Nov., 1931.


PANT, PANDIT CHINTAMANI, Central Public Works Deptt. (exec. engr.) (b. 11th May, 1885).—Joined the service, 17th July, 1908; ass't. engr., Feb., 1920; transfd. to central p.w.d., Sept., 1922; exec. engr., Apr., 1930.


PAPWORTH, WALTER FRANSIS, B.A., late Indian Educal. Service (b. 12th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1915; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1921; ret'd., July, 1934.

PARAMESWARAM PILLAI, NARAYANA PILLAI, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 15th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 15th Feb., 1907; ass't. engr., Feb., 1908; exec. engr., Feb., 1818.


PARANIPAY, GOPAL RAMCHANDRA, M.Sc., Indian Educal. Service (b. 30th Jan., 1891).—App'td. prof. of physics, Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, 26th Oct., 1920; offg. principl. ditto, June, 1933.

PARANIPAY, RAGHUNATH PURUSHOTTAM, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Bom.), D.Sc. (Cal.) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Educ. Maratha H.S., Bombay; Ferguson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Fell); Indian Govt. scholar; priv. and prof. of math., Ferguson Coll., Poona, 1902-26; Fellow of the Univ. of Bombay

PARKER, HERBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 17th April, 1889).—Educ. at Nottingham High Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 10th Dec., 1912, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept.; asst. rice commr., Rangoon, Feb. to Aug., 1920; offig. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1921; conf'd., May, 1927.


PARKER, JOHN NEVILLE, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. supt.; offr. in charge of wireless telegraphs in India, conn. with wireless stations temporarily attached to Indian expedy. force “D.” in addn., Sept., 1916; in charge of wireless station in Calcutta, from Feb., 1917; ret'd., 1922.

PARKER, RICHARD HENRY, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 21st July, 1858).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 15th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col'rn.; jt. mag. and dep. col'rn.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for. dept., Feb., 1926; under-sec'y. to A. to G.G. in Rajputana, and C.C. Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1926; ditto, resident of, and attached to Bengal govt., 5th Sept., 1930; offig. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1930; and again, May, 1932; conf'd., Mar., 1934; commr. for Workmen's Compensation, Feb., 1934.

PARKER, RICHARD NEVILLE, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (ch. consrr., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consrr.; dep. consrr., Dec., 1910; offig. consrr., Dec., 1912; conf'd., Nov., 1926; on depn. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Sept., 1924; offig. ch. consrr., May, 1933; conf'd., Aug., 1934.


PARKINSON, JOSEPH ERNEST, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prin., C.T. Coll., Lahore) (b. 13th April, 1883).—Joined the service as vice-prinpl., C.T. Coll., Lahore, 10th March 1913;


PARMANAND, B.SC., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Prov.) (b. 7th Feb., 1901).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 30th Sept., 1923, arrived, 10th Feb., 1925, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1928; and again, May, 1932.

PARNELL, RALPH, late Indian Forest Service (b. 29th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1910; offic. conserv., Mar., 1922; confd., Nov., 1927; offic. ch. conserv., May, 1930; retd., Aug., 1934.


PARR, ALFRED ERNEST, B.SC., Ph.D., late Indian Agricultural Service (United Prov.) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907, as dep. dir. of agriculture; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; offic. dir. of agric., April, 1920; retd., Aug., 1932.

PARR, CLIFFORD HEATLEY, B.SC., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Prov.) (b. 13th July, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Jan., 1920.


PARRY, CLAUDE FREDERICK, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Central Prov.) (b. 9th Mar., 1866).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Dec., 1919; dist. sup't., Oct., 1925; princip. pol. training sch., Saugor, Feb., 1933.

PARRY, NEVILLE EDWARD, late Indian C.S. (Assam) (b. 3rd July, 1884).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and coltr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; under-secty. to chief commr., Assam, Dec., 1913; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1916, to April, 1919; dep. commr., June, 1923; sup't., Lushai Hills, March, 1924; retd., Aug., 1934.


PARSONS, CYRIL GORDON, M.C., Indian Police (supt., United Prov.) (b. 7th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. sup't., March, 1923; confd., April, 1927.

PARSONS, RUDOLPH ELLIOTT REBSCH, Indian Police (ass't. sup't., Assam) (b. 17th Jan., 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., Assam, 14th Oct., 1930; confd., and asst. to pol. officer, SaduJa frontier tract, May, 1933.

PARTAB SINGH, BABU, B.A., LL.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Feb., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1921; retd., Feb., 1929.


PARTAB SINGH, B.SC., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Jan., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. super., Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923; transfd. N.W.F.P., Mar., 1934.

PARTAP RAM (see Ram Partap).
PARTHASARATHI AYYANGAR, Srinivas Ayyangan, B.A., Indian Police (b. 13th Mar., 1903).—Joined the service as assi. sup't Madras, 30th April, 1927; offic. sup't, Apr., 1933.

PARTRIDGE, Edward Henry William, Office of the High Commr. for India (ener. mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 22nd April, 1879).—Appdt. asst. engr., mechanical transport, Oct., 1924; ensr., ditto, March, 1926.


PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Lt., M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India (b. 17th Feb., 1878).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1903, as provy. ass't. sup't., geological survey of India; confirmed, May, 1907; apptd. to the T.A.K.O., May, 1915, to April, 1917; sup't. geological survey, April, 1917; dir. geological survey of India, June, 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; rettd., June, 1932.


PATCH, Charles James Lodge, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (medic. sup't., Punjab mental hosp.) (b. 31st Oct., 1887).—First commr. dated 15th Dec., 1919; in milty. employ to 31st July, 1922; sup't., Punjab lunatic asylum, Nov., 1922; sup't., Punjab mental hosp., July, 1924.

PATCH, James, O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as asst. examr.; dep. examr., Feb., 1898; examr., July, 1903; on mill. service under War Office, 1915-1918; dep. acctnt-gen., Punjab, April, 1919; offic. acctnt-gen., Central Provs., Oct., 1922; conf'd., Jan., 1923; offic. acctnt-gen., Burma, April, 1925; rettd., Jan., 1927.


PATEL, Bhailal Khushaldas, B.A., late India C.S. (assi. collr., Bomb.) (b. 12th April, 1906).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1920; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Bombay as assi. collr.


PATERSON, Hugh James, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs. (assi. exec. engr., Central p.w.d.) (b. 18th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as provy. assi. exec. engr., 18th Dec., 1928; conf'd., June, 1930; transferred to central p.w.d., Jan., 1934; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1935.


PATERSON, Robert Hand, late Indian State Rlys. (dist. contr. of stores, N.W. Rly.) (b. 17th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 21st June, 1912; assi. contr. of stores, N.W. Rly., Apr., 1917; dist. contr. of stores, Mar., 1931.

PATHAK, Chaube Salig Ram (see Salig Ram P.C.).

PATHAK, Vinayanand (see Vinayanand, P.).

PATIL, Ramrao Krishna Rao, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr. Central Provs.) (b. 13th Dec., 1907).— Educ. at Benares University, Nagpur University and Cambridge (Non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.


PATTENSON, David Clarke, B.A., India C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 5th May, 1879).— Educ. at Oundle Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; appdtd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 10th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colllr.; j.t. mag. and dep. colllr., April, 1912; j.t. mag. and colllr., Sept., 1915; dist. and sess. jndge, Feb., 1916; on mil. service, Sept., 1916, to Feb., 1919; offic. sup't. and remembr. of legal affairs, Bengal, March, 1926; offic. jndge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1929; Apil., 1930; and again Mar.-Sept., 1931; conf'd., Nov., 1931.

PATTIPATE HANMIREDDIGARI RAMA REDDI (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).


PATTON, ARNOLD GORDON, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 2nd Dec., 1929).—Educ. at City of London Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Jan., 1918, to March, 1919; offg. dep. commr., Apr., 1921; and again, Feb., 1923; confd., Feb., 1924.


PATUCK (see Patak).


PAUL, MARCUS JAYAKRISHNAN ROY, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 17th Oct., 1890).—Educ. at Royal College, Colombo and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1933; served in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


PAYMASTER, BEHRAMJEE BURJORJI, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.), Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined 26th July, 1902, and served in mill. dept. prior to 8th March, 1909; civil surg., April, 1911; on mil. duty from 1st Nov., 1914, to 13th Dec., 1921; rettd., Jan., 1929.


PAYNE, MISS HELENA ELIZABETH, B.A. (Bom.), late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 9th June, 1876).—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1922; inspector of girls' schools, C.G. and Bom. Div., April, 1923; lady supt., training coll. for women, Ahmadabad, May, 1926; offg. inspector of girls' schools, July, 1926; rettd., June, 1931.


PEACE, GORDON, Dept. of Explosives (ch. inspr.). (b. 4th Aug., 1890).—Apptd. ch. inspr. of explosives in India, 10th Oct., 1934.

PEACOCK, Edward Barnes, Lieut.-Col., I.A., ret., late Finance Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., dated 28th Jan., 1893; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was appd. to mil. acct's. dept.; mil. dep. acct.-gen. and asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., mil. fin. branch, 1912; dep. fin. adviser, mil. fin. branch, Aug., 1915; dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin., Apr., 1918; retd., April, 1925.


PEARCE, Charles Ross, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Burma Medical Dept.—In mil. emp. to June, 1914; appd. dir., Pasteur Institute, Burma, 25th June, 1914; ditto and bacteriologist to govt., June, 1915; retd., July, 1923.

PEARCE, Frederick Spencer, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 26th June, 1876).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Jan., 1899; dist. supt., Aug., 1908; supt., Feb., 1925; retd., April, 1930.


PEARMAN, James Edgar, O.B.E., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th May, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 10th Oct., 1921; offic. supt., Jan., 1924; confd., June, 1926; awarded King's police medal; O.B.E., June, 1935.


PEARSON, Sir Herbert Grayhurst, Kt., Barr., India Office (legal adviser and solicitor to the sec. of state) (b. 5th Aug., 1878).—Appd. acting addl. judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1920; judge, ditto, Feb., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1931; legal adviser and solicitor to the sec. of state, June, 1933.

PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and coltir.; joint mag., May, 1895; dep. commr., March, 1900; mag. and coltir., Nov., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1913; inspr.-gen. of police (tempy.), May, 1918; commr., Sept., 1919; pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul (in addn.), April, 1922; member, board of revenue, July to Nov., 1922; retd., Aug., 1926.

PEARSON, Sir Ralph Sneyd, Kt., C.I.E., F.L.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service 4th Nov., 1898, as asst. consrv. of forests; dep. consrv., July, 1905; imperial forest econ- omist, forest research inst. and coll., Dehra Dun, from March, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1920; consrv., May, 1922; retd., Aug., 1927; Knighted, June, 1933.


PEART, Charles Lubé, C.I.E., Col., I.A. (retd.) (b. 2nd April, 1876).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1890; in mil. emp. to April, 1912, when he was appd. sec. board of examrs., Calcutta; tempry. reverted to mil. duty; C.I.E. March, 1919; retd., Aug., 1930.


PEDDIE, CROFTON, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—
trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; offic. suppt. engr., April, 1921; confd., April, 1921.

PEDDIE, KENNETH, M.I.E. (Ind.), Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 17th Feb., 1884).—
joined the service as junr. engr., 20th July, 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1919; resdt. engr., Sept., 1919; exec. engr., July, 1925; offic. suppt., way and works, Nov., 1925; offic. dep. ch. engr., Sept., 1930; June, 1932; and again, Apil, 1934.

PEDELEY, JOHN EDWARD, M.C., B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 4th Dec., 1892).—

PEEbles, Alexander Spalding MACKIE, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 20th Nov., 1870).—
first commn. 1st Sept., 1904; in mil. employ till May, 1911; supt., lunatic asylum, Berhampur, July, 1911; civil surgeon, Jan., 1923; retd., Nov., 1931.

PEEK, Thomas Arthur, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general depl.) (b. 14th Aug., 1884).—
apptd. to India Office, 27th June, 1919; transfrd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924.

PEEL, EARLIE Garforth BRYAN, C.I.E., Indian Police (supr., United Provs.) (b. 12th Mar., 1888).—

PEEL, EARL, Rt. Hon. WILLIAM ROBERT WELLESLEY PEELe, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Barr. —

PEEL, ROLAND Tennyson, M.C., B.A., India Office (actg. asst. secy. public and judi. dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—
educ. at Bedford School, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, conservative dept., 28th July, 1915; war service—served in France with 6th Bn. Seaford Highlanders (T.F.), May, 1915, to Sept., 1917 (M.C., Jan., 1918); asst. principal, April, 1921; resident clerk, April, 1921, to March, 1922; asst. pte. sec. of sec. of state, March, 1922; pte. sec. to parly. under-sec. of state, Oct., 1923; principal, Aug., 1924; actg. asst. secy., public and judi. dept., Nov., 1930, to Apr., 1931; and again, Sept., 1931.

PEERS, ELVIN VICTOR AUSTIN, Indian Police (dist. supr., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Nov., 1898).—
joined the service as asst. dist. supr., 17th March, 1921; offic. dist. supr., Oct., 1924; confd., June, 1928.

PEGGE, CYRIL CUTHBERT COLBECK, late Indian Police (b. 26th Dec., 1881).—

PEJAVAR MOHAN RAO (see Mohan Rao, Pejavar).

PELLEY, CORNELIUS JAMES, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 8th Apr., 1908).—
educ. at Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare, and Trinity College, Dublin; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

PELLEY, HUTCHISON RAYMOND, Lt.-Col., I.A., (depl. commr., Burma) (b. 22nd Sept., 1887).—

PEMBERTON, FREDERICK B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1890).—
apptd. asst. exec. engr., 18th Dec., 1929; offic. exec. engr., Mar., 1931; confd., June, 1931.

PENDHARKAR, GANPAT MAHADEO, B.A., B.L., late Central Provs., C.S. (b. Feb., 1879).—
joined the service as munsif, 30th July, 1904; sub-judge, June, 1922; offic. dist. and sub-judge, Oct., 1932; confd., Apr., 1933; retd., Feb., 1939.


PENMAN, DAVID, D.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (chief inspr.) (b. 9th Apr., 1883).—
apptd. principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, 16th March, 1921; chief inspr., Oct., 1932; member, mining board, Bengal, Nov., 1933.


PENNELL, KENNETH EUSTACE LEE, B.A., M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam) (b. 26th July, 1890).—
joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1912; in mil. employ from 6th Dec., 1915, to 16th July, 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1922; exec. engr., Dec., 1925; offic. under-secy., P.W.D., Assam, Jan., 1928; asst. ch. engr. and under secy. to govt. (p.w.d.), Assam, Nov., 1934.
PENNELLS, Sidney Gilbert, Indian Office (exec. officer, azf. genl.'s dept.). (b. 4th May, 1866).—Appd. clerical officer, 20th Oct., 1921; exec. officer, May, 1927.


PERCIVAL, Gerald Stuart Passawer, late Indian Police Service (Madrass) (b. 8th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1903, as prob.; asst. supt., Dec., 1904; supt., Nov., 1913; retd., June, 1929.


PERFEKT, Stainslaus Randolph, late Indian Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Trained at R.I.E. coll.; joined, 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; on mil. duty, 18th Aug. to 26th Nov., 1918; retd., Aug., 1925.

PERKIN, Emil Athol Owen, Indian Police (as t., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1920; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1934.


PERREE, Walter Francis, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1893, and served as asst. conserv., dep. conserv., Feb., 1899; asst. inspr.-genl. to govt. of India, July, 1907, to June, 1910; conserv., Mar., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; presd. forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Feb., 1919; chief conserv., March, 1920; retd., May, 1926.


PERRY, Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S., ret. —First commn. dated 18th April, 1896; in mil. employ until May, 1896, when he was appointed offg. civil surg.; reverted to mil. employ, Oct., 1896; on plague duty from May, 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1907; dep. sanitary commr., Punjab, July, 1910; temp. serving under govt. of India, educ. dept., from Aug., 1914; sanitary commr., Mysore, June, 1915, to 25th July, 1923; hon. surg. to King, March, 1925; retd., June, 1927; author of various works on medical subjects.


PERRY, William Eric, M.C., Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Survey of India (b. 2nd Jan., 1884).—First commn. dated 16th Mar., 1905; prob. asst. supt., 19th April, 1910; confd., April, 1912; on mil. duty from 1st Sept., 1915, to 5th Aug., 1918; dep. supt., Sept., 1924;

PERSHAD, LADLI (see Ladli, P.).

PERSHAD, LADLI (see Ladli, P.).


PETRIE, Harry, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 4th Apr., 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, store dept., India Office, March, 1920; transfd. to office of High Commr. for I., Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

PETRIE, John M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 24th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923.

PETRIE, William, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 4th Apr., 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, store dept., India Office, March, 1920; transfd. to office of High Commr. for I., Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

PETTJO, John, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 24th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923.

PEHE, Gilbert Ashleigh, late India P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1908; ret'd., July, 1922.


PHEROZE MERVAN KAREGAT, C.I.E., B.A. Indian C.S. (secy. to govt. industries and educn., United Provs.) (b. 29th May, 1890).—Educ. at Bombay and Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 9th Dec., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., June, 1922; offg. under-sec. to govt. of India, June to Nov., 1922; offg. mag. and collr.,

PHIBBS, ALFRED, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 5th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Gr. Sch., Stourbridge; appatd. clerk, 2nd class, mil. dep., India Office, 16th April, 1894; joint editor, India Office Ls., from Oct., 1907, to Nov., 1911; acted as st. clerk, Dec., 1911; appatd. member, standing ctee. of enquiry into working of Indian transport service, Jan., 1912; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; junior clerk, store dep., April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922; rettd., June, 1932.


PHILBY, RALPH MONTAGUE, Capt., R.N., (nautical adviser to the govt. of India) (b. 1st Apr., 1884).—Appatd. principal officer, Mercantile Marine Dept., and offic. nautical adviser to the govt. of India, May, 1935.


PHILIP, MODELL MANN (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Sept., 1928; arrived, 20th Oct., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as j.t. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., Nov., 1928; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1935.

PHILIPP, CHARLES HENRY, Indian Forest Service (constr., Burma) (b. 12th Oct., 1881).—Arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1904; dep. constr., Dec., 1909; offic. constr., May, 1922; confd., April, 1925.


PHILLIPS, JOHN, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl. dept.) (b. 8th Feb., 1890).—Apptd. clerical officer, 18th July, 1921; exec. officer, May, 1927.


PHILLIPS, PERCY PHILIP, Ph.D., F.I.C., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 22nd Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1904, as prof. of chemistry, Thomason Coll., Roorkee; offic. vari. posts, dep. dir. (princ., ditto, from Oct., 1923; principal, Thomason Coll., Roorkee, Aug., 1931; rettd., Sept., 1932; author of various works on chemical subjects.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM HENRY, Factory Dept., Bombay (inspr.) (b. 22nd May, 1892).—Apptd. inspr. of factories, Bombay, 15th Oct., 1923, after non-gazetted service from 12th May, 1922; offic. ch. inspr., May, 1930.
PHILLIPSON, ABRAHAM, B.Sc., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Leeds Central High Sch., and Yorkshire Coll., Leeds; Univ., as adm. after exam. of 1897; arrived 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Sept., 1924; retd., Oct., 1927.


PHIPPS, ALBERT HENRY, Indian Police (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 22nd Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 14th Jan., 1922; offic. dist. supt., March, 1928; confd., July, 1932.


PHUKAN, RADHA NATH, Rai Babaur, M.A., late Assam Civil Service (b. Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903, as provy. extra asst. commr.; confd., April, 1905; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1927; dep. commr., March, 1927; dir. of agric. and ind., Feb., 1928; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1930; retd., Dec., 1931.


PIGGOTT, SIR THEODORE CARO, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King’s School, Bath, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1893; dep. commr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1900; addl. sess. judge, March, 1909; offic. and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, April, 1909; 1st addl. judl. commr., April, 1911; judl. commr., Nov., 1911; judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1914; member, criminal procedure code committee, Sept., to Nov., 1916; Kt., June, 1924; retd., Oct., 1925.


PILDITCH, DENYS, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 6th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1912; supt., July, 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1933.


PILLAI, A. SAVARINATHA (asst. commr. inc. tax, Madras) (b. 7th May, 1882).—Apptd. to income tax Dept., Central board of revenue, 1st March, 1925; asst. commr., northern range, Madras, 2nd March, 1925; ditto, western range, Coimbatore, July, 1931.

PILLAI, GOBIND KRISHNA, Public Works Dept., United Provs. (b. 10th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. sany. engr., 25th Dec., 1920; exec. engr., July, 1922; on depn. to Allahabad municipal bd., July, 1925.

PILLAI, NARAYANA P. P. (see Paramswaran Pillai, N.P.).

PILLAI, NATARAJA GANAPATI (see Ganapati Pillai, N.).
PILLAI, T. G. P. S. (see Sanjivi Pillai, T. G. P.).
PILLAI, VELAYAMALAM KRISHNA BALAKRISHNA (see Balakrishna Pillai, V. K.).


PINEILL, LEONARD GEORGE, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th June, 1866).—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as mag. and collr.; manager, Dacca Nawab Estate, Nov., 1925; adtl. depy. secy. fin. mag. and collr., Nov., 1925; confd., July, 1933; offic. lab. commr., Bengal, Apr., 1934; pte. secy. to govt. of Bengal, Aug., 1935.


PIR, ANSAN-UD-DIN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., N.W.F. Prov.) (b. 7th Sept., 1909).—Educ. at Government High School, Ludhiana, Islamia High School, Amritsar, Punjab University and Queen’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 4th October, 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; name changed, Nov., 1934, to AHSAN-UD-DIN (q.v.).

PIRRIE, FRANCIS WILLIAM, C.M.G., C.I.E., Bt. Col., Indian Army (rettd.), late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1887, and served in the Lincoln Regt. and 4th Ben. Inf.; joined the Survey of India Dept. as asst. sup’t, 11th June, 1895; dep. sup’t, Nov., 1899; in charge of the survey detachment, Basrah, from December, 1914; sup’t, March, 1920; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at Malakand, medal and clasp; served in Tochi as survey officer, 1897-1898, clasp; transferred to sup’st, June, 1905; C.I.E., Aug., 1917; C.M.G., June, 1918; rettd., June, 1922.

PITAMBERDAS LAVJI THACKER (see Thacker, P. L.).


PITTS CHARLES HARRY, M.C., M.Sc., Northern late India Salt Revenue Dept. (b. 11th Mar., 1893).—Joined the dept., 20th Feb., 1921; offic. gen. manager, salt mines, Punjab, Sept., 1925.

PITTS, WILLIAM HENRY, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 29th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 19th Dec., 1904, as assst. sup’t.; sup’t, Sept., 1914; on foreign service as commr. of police, Travancore, 26th March, 1921; rettd., Aug., 1930.


PLATT, SYDNEY ERNEST, B.Sc., Public Health Dept. (engr. bch.), Bihor and Orissa (asst. engr.)—Appd. suptg. engr. public health dept., 3rd Feb., 1925.


PLOWMAN, Albert Charles, India Office (higher clerical offices, econ. and official dept.) (b. 16th June, 1883); Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch.; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 12th June, 1901; transfd. to finl. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; posted to econ. and overseas dept., May, 1935.

PLUMB, Walter Cyril, Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1915; ass't. supt., June, 1919; ass't. district officer, Oct., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt., Oct., 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Sept., 1925.

PLUMMER, G. H., Coates, late Indian Police (b. 26th Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1927; ret'd., July, 1932.


POLLARD, Richard Charles, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1898).—App'd. provy. ass't. engr., Bengal, 26th Nov., 1929; conf'd., Jan., 1933.

POLLARD-LOWSLEY, Herbert de Lancey, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Col., R.E. late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 20th Apr., 1877).—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1895; asst. engr., P.W.D., April, 1899; under-sec., P.W.D., Central Provs., Feb. to Sept., 1903; exec. engr., April, 1909; under-sec. to chief commr., P.W.D., June, 1911; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; under-sec. to govrn. of India, P.W.D., Jan., 1914; tempdy. reverted to milly. duty; dep. sec'y. to govt. of India, public wks. dept., May, 1919, to Nov., 1920; C.M.G., June, 1919; offic. chief engr., and sec. to govrn., April, 1921; conf'd., Feb., 1923; ret'd., April, 1932.


POLLOCK, John Douglas Alexander, Indian Police (b. 28th June, 1913).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. supt. of police, United Provinces, Nov., 1933.


POPE, ALFRED HENRY GEORGE, India Office (higher cler. officer, pol. dept.) (b. 24th Mar., 1904).—Apptd. clerical officer, 14th Oct., 1921; actg. higher ditto, Nov., 1923; conf'd., Dec., 1934.


PORTER, ALFRED EMMETT, Indian C.S. (jt. secy. and indus. dept., Bengal) (b. 2nd Nov., 1896).—Educ. at Manchester Grammar Sch. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1922; arrived, 14th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. dep. dir. of comml. intell. dept., govt. of India, April, 1925; offg. under-sec., govt. of Bengal, pol. and appt. dept.; conf'd., March, 1926; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927; sup't., census operations, Bengal, Apr., 1928; offg. mag. and collr., Sept., 1933; conf'd., June, 1935;jt. secy., agric. and indus. dept., Bengal, July, 1935.


POWELL, EDW. VALENTINE MURRAY, Indian State Rlys. (transp. officer, Burma Rlys.) (b. 14th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. loco. super., 23rd May, 1920; offg. variously as dist. loco. super. from Mar., 1921; transp. officer, Apr., 1929.

POWELL, JOHN GLYN, Indian Service of Engineers (ch. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offg. sup't. engr.,

POWELL, Richard, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 4th April, 1884).—Served the service as asst. suppl., 5th Dec., 1908; in milly. employ from 19th Apr., 1915, to 4th June, 1916; asst. to inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Aug., 1918; suppl., May, 1922; plnml., P.T. school, Moradabad, Dec., 1925.


POWER, Gervase Bushe, C.I.E., M.C., India Posts and Telegraphs (p.m.g.) (b. 17th Aug., 1883).—Trained at R.E. Coll.; apptd. to telegraph dept. as asst. suppl., 1st Oct., 1903; ditto, engr., April, 1914; deputed to field service, Mesopotamia, Sept., 1915 (three times mentioned in despatches), and to held service (Afghan War), May, 1919; C.I.E., Dec., 1916; offf. dep. traffic manager, R.E., Nov., 1920; divil. engr. tels., Lahore, Jan., 1927; dir., posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan, Aug., 1929; dir. tel. engr., June, 1932; offf. p.m.g., Madras, Sept., 1934; p.m.g., Burma, May, 1935.

POWER, Robin Turenne, Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, Burma Rlys.) (b. 9th Oct., 1883).—Served in the service as dep. traffic suppl., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic suppl., July, 1924; offf. dep. traffic manager, June, 1932; conf'd., Aug., 1932; offf. traffic manager, Mar., 1934.

POWIS, Harry Badan, Indian Police (sup., Punjab) (b. 4th Nov., 1880).—Served in the service, 1st Nov., 1903; dep. suppl., Apr., 1923; apptd. to I.P. as suppl., Feb., 1935.


POYAMANI NAGASWAMI NATESH AYYAR, L.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bombay) (b. 16th May, 1874).—Served in the service, 10th June, 1896; asst. engr., June, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1908; offf. sany. engr., Nov., 1919, May, 1923, and April, 1926; offf. mech. engr. to govt., April, 1926; offf. sany. engr., May, 1928; ret'd., May, 1929.


PRADHAN, Dwarkanath Ramchandra, B.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. coll., Bombay) (b. 8th June, 1906).—Served in the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


PRANCE, Geoffrey Bernard Sandeman, Indian Police (sup., N.W.F.P.) (b. 25th July, 1896).—Served in the service, 29th April, 1919; asst. suppl., May, 1921; addl. suppl., April, 1925; suppl., Aug., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1928; dist. officer, frontier constab., N.W.F.P., Dec., 1932.


PRASAD, Ambika (see Ambika P.).

PRASAD, Bishnath (see Bishnath Prasad).

PRASAD, Jagat (see Jagat Prasad).

PRASAD, Kunwar Jagdish (see Prasad Kunwar).

PRASAD, Jwala (see Jwala Prasad).

PRATT, Walter Philip R., V.D., late Indian State Rly. (b. 26th May, 1879).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't, 13th June, 1902; dist. traffic sup't., May, 1914; offic. dep. traffic manager variously from April, 1919; retd., Feb., 1932.


PRENTON, Neilson Hancock, B.A., Lt.-Col., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Andrew's Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1900, and served in the B. & A. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; legal remembr., March, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Oct., 1921; retd., Sept. 1924; author of 'Punjabi Bonds'.

PRESCOTT, Henry Cecil, C.M.G., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Indian Police Service.—First commr., April, 1902; in mil. employ to 30th Jan., 1908; asst. sup't., Jan., 1908; dist. sup't., Dec., 1910; on mil. service from 11th Dec., 1914; under civil admn., Iraq, from 6th June, 1917, as insp.-gen. of police; C.I.E., March, 1919; C.M.G., June, 1926; retd., Aug., 1928.

PRESKIE, Richard Gordon Bathgate, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 30th May, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 21st Dec., 1915; dist. sup't., Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal, June, 1932.

PRESSWELL, Henry Edward, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 1st Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1895; asst. sup't., Jan., 1913; dist. sup't., April, 1920; divv. traffic manager, April, 1920; asst. commr., March, 1926; sup't., Oct., 1926; offic. dep. ch. operating sup't., March, 1927; confd., Mar., 1930; offic. dep. agent, Apr., 1932; retd., Nov., 1935.

PRESSWELL, Thomas George, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 12th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service as dist. sup't., 15th March, 1920; dep. ch. commr. manager (s.p.t.), May, 1925; offic. junr. dep. agent, May, 1925; confd., March, 1927; senr. dep. agent, May, 1928; retd., Nov., 1931.


PRICE, Archibald Milner, Dept. of indus. and labour, Govt. of India (asst. secy., public works bch.) (b. 18th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1906; sup't., dep. of indus. and lab., July, 1927; offic. asst. secy., dept. of public works bch., June, 1932; confd., Oct., 1934.
PRICE, EARDLEY EDWARD CARNAC, A.C.A.,

PRICE, ERNEST, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. exec, officer, store dept.) (b. 14th Dec., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store dept., 9th March, 1891; supervisor, April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. exec. officer, May, 1926.

PRICE, GLADYS MAUD, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 22nd May, 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, 20th Jan., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.

PRICE, MURRAY ROKEY, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 29th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 23rd May, 1924; offig. suppl. May, 1929; conf'd., Feb., 1934.

PRICE, ROSE CARDOCE PERCY, Comdr., R.I.M. (ret'd.).—Apptd. marine transport officer, Mandalay, 3rd April, 1923; ret'd., June, 1927.

PRICE, WILLIAM ALAN BOURNE, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th April, asst. 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 15th March, 1921; offig. suppl., April, 1925; conf'd., May, 1929.


PRICKARD, GODFREY HUGH, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; supt., March, 1913; on mil. duty from May to July, 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1915; ret'd., May, 1924.


PRIDEAUX, WILLIAM HUGH CARITIAN, A.M.I.E.E. (chief insp. of factories, Burma) (b. 23rd Jan., 1884).—Joined the service as insp. of factories, Jan., 1913; offig. electric insp. to govt. of Burma from 20th Feb., 1918, to 16th April, 1919, in addition, and again from 12th Oct., 1919; on deputation to Port Blair from 16th to 30th Aug., 1919; chief insp. of factories for Burma and Shans States (Northern), Feb., 1923.

PRIDMORE, WALTER GEORGE, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1897; civil employ, Burma, from April, 1899; ophthalmic surgeon, Rangoon genl. hospital, Nov., 1909; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; C.M.G., Oct., 1915; ret'd., 1923.

PRIDMORE, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 17th Aug., 1910).—Educ. at Rugby and Queen's College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.


PRING, NOEL GRATTON, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjub) (b. 30th Dec., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Punjub, 6th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1926.


PRINGLE, REGINALD JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (fl. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Mar., 1910).—Educ. at Felsted School and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


PRITAM SINGH, B.B., Indian Police (b. 17th Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. Punjab, 7th Aug., 1921; offic. suppl., Feb., 1928.

PRITCHARD, Hugh Robert Norman, D.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. rettd. (b. 11th Apr., 1879).—First comm. dated 20th May, 1899; in mill. emp. to June, 1904, when he was appptd. sup. asst. commr.; pol. asst., Feb., 1902; asst. to govt. gen., Rajputana, and given commr., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1913; pol. agent, Rohopawar, July, 1913; pol. officr., Bundi, Oct., 1913; sec. asst. to govt. gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1913; reverted temply. to mill. duty, March, 1915; asst. pol. agent, Loralai, Dec., 1917; 1st asst. to the agent to the govt. gen. in Baluchistan, May, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1921; resdt. in Mewar, April, 1924; pol. agent, Harotas and Tonk, Oct., 1926; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, March, 1927; to govt. gen., in C.I., Mar., 1929; C.I.E., June, 1929; agent to govt. gen., Madras States, Oct., 1930; rettd., Apr., 1933.


PROCTOR, Alfred Henry, D.S.O., M.D. Coll., I.M.S., rettd. (b. 21st Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1900; arrived, 9th June, 1905; in mill. employ. to Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept., from Aug., 1914; offic. resdt. surg., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1920; offic. surg.


PROCTOR, Rev. Francis Owen, M.A., late Indian Ecc. Coll.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1903, on mily. service from 9th June, 1916, to 20th June, 1917; senior chaplain, Dec., 1916; rettd., May, 1925.


PRINCOME KUMAR DEY (see Dey, P. K.).


PUDDEN, Hedley Herbert Crawford, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvt., Burma) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consvt., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. consvt., Oct., 1928.

PUICK, Maurice Douglas, Indian Police (asst. supvt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supvt., Punjab, 1st Dec., 1923; dep. dist. officer, frontier constab., Nov., 1929; offic. supvt., Sept., 1933.


PULLEYNE, Geoffrey Bernard, Indian Police (dist. supvt., Central Provs.) (b. 12th May, 1890).—Joined the service as dist. supvt., Dec., 1910; dist. commr., March, 1924; dep. rly. commr., Hyderabad State, Oct., 1929.

PURDY, Joseph William, Indian Police (b. 29th Nov., 1912).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supvt. of police, Bengal, Nov., 1933.


PURVI, Madan Lal (see Madan Lal, Puri).


PURVI, Prem Chand (see Prem Chand Puri).

Purkis, Frederick Charles, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1903; dep. consvt., March, 1926; retd., Apr., 1929.

Purssell, Richard Stanley, C.I.E., O.B.E., India Posts and Tels. (ch. engr., posts and tels.) (b. 5th July, 1882).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1904, as asst. supvt.; ditto, and peral. asst. to the dir.-genl. of posts and telegraphs, April, 1910; O.B.E., June, 1918; div. engr., Feb., 1921; asst. to chief engr., tels., May, 1923; div. engr. tels., Dec., 1923; offic. dir. tele. engrg. U.P. circle, Nov., 1929; ditto, Bengal and Assam circle, Apl., 1930; dep. dir. genl. tels., May, 1931; C.I.E., June, 1933; offic. ch. engr., posts and tels., May, 1934; confd., Dec., 1934.

Putnam, James, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 27th Mar., 1873).—Clk. and 2nd class, registry and record dept., India Office, 26th Feb., 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., Dec., 1895; went to India as confidential clerk on the staff of the Viceroy, Nov., 1897; returned to India Office, July, 1905; proceeded to India in the suite of the Prince of Wales, Oct., 1905; actg. asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, 1904-5; personal to Sir W. Lawrence during Prince of Wales' tour in India, Oct., 1905, to April, 1906; resumed duty in pol. dept., April, 1906; apptd. clerk to the Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, Nov., 1907; clerk to educat. adviser to Indian students, April, 1909, to Nov., 1912; asst. sec. to Royal Commn. on Public Services in India, Dec., 1912; services lent to War Office, Dec., 1914; temporarily attached to mil. dept., Jan., 1916; staff clerk, Jan., 1917; supr. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., Mar., 1933; O.B.E., June, 1933.


Pyu, Maung Khin Maung, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 19th March, 1905).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 19th Mar., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

Qadir, Abdul (see Abdul Qadir).

Qaiyum, A. (see Abdul Quaiyum).


Quayle, Thomas, D.Litt., M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (sec., education dept.) (b. 13th Sept., 1884).—Apptd. jt. sec. for Indian students, July, 1921; joint sec., education dept., April, 1925; asst. ditto, Aug., 1926; designation change to secty., ditto, Oct., 1930.


QUINLAN, DAVID, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept. (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1906; sup't. Bengal, April, 1908; vety. adviser to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1920; ret'd., June, 1936.


QUINN-YOUNG, FREDERICK CHARLES STEPHEN, Indian Police (b. 22nd Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. aud., Central Procs., 27th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. sup't., June, 1925, Feb., 1926, and again, Oct., 1932.

QUINTON, HAROLD, late Indian C.S. (b. 10th Nov., 1890).—Educated at Berkhamstead Sch., and Brasenose College, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; on special duty, govt. of Bengal, genl. dept., Dec., 1919; ditto, finl. dept., Jan., 1920; jt. mag. and dy. collr., Feb., 1922; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1927; ret'd., July, 1935.


QUIRKE, THOMAS FRANCIS, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dir., vety. services, Punjab) (b. 6th June, 1891).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1915; sup't., April, 1917; chief sup't., June, 1921; dir. vety. services, July, 1928; representative of Punjab vety. dept. on Imp. Council of agricul. research, re-appt'd., Nov., 1932.

QUAIRISHI, ABUL HASAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 1st July, 1908).—Educ. at Government High School, Ballia, Queen's Intermediate College, Benares, Allahabad University and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 5th Oct., 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

QUITB, SYED NIAZ, KHAN BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st July, 1877).—Joined the service as proby. sup't., 6th Jan., 1900; sup't., March, 1902; dep. postmaster-genl., April, 1920; offic. P.M.G., United Provs., April, 1928; dep. dir.-genl., postal services and offic. P.M.G., central circle. Mar., 1930; conf'd., Feb., 1931; offic. P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, Mar., 1931; ret'd., July, 1932.


RAB, SAIYID MUJIBUR (see Saiyid Mujibur, R.).


RACHPAL SINGH, Indian Police (b. 9th June, 1887).—Appt'd. asst. dist. sup't., Central Procs., 26th July, 1922; offic. dist. sup't., May, 1924.

RACKSTRAW, GEORGE, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as asst. electrical engr., June, 1922; resdt. ditto, Jan., 1923; dist. electrical engr., April, 1923; offic. dep. loco. sup't., E.B. Rly., Jan., 1928; ret'd., Aug., 1928.


RAGHAVA AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA, B.A., B.L., late Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 1st June, 1874).—Joined the service as dist. munsif, 1st Feb., 1902; sub-judge, March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; retd., June, 1929.


RAGHAVENDRA RAO, PANAMBUR, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (finl. commr., Ry. board) (b. 24th May, 1885).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1912; asst. acctnt.-gen., Nov., 1912; asst. contr. of currency, March, 1919; dep. ditto.
RAHIMTOOLA, Fazal Ibrahim, Commerce dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. member, tariff board, 2nd Nov., 1930; and again, Oct., 1934; offic. presldt., ditto, June, 1935; member, spl. tariff bd., Oct., 1935.


RAIMUDDIN AHMAD, B.A., Indian Police (suptt., Assam) (b. 22nd Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1909; supptt., July, 1925.

RAHMAN, Abdur (see Abdur Rahman).

RAHMAN, Abul Faqir Mujibor (see Abul Faqir Mujibor Rahman).

RAHMAN, Ataur, Khan Bahadur (see Ataur Rahman).

RAHMAN, Azizur (see Azizur Rahman).

RAHMAN, Mowdudur (see Mowdudur Rahman).


RAHMAN, Muhammad Ehsanur (see Muhammad E. R.)


RAHMAT-ULLAH, Muhammad, Shaikh, Khan Bahadur, late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1900; I.F.S., Mar., 1924; dep. conserv., March, 1925; retd., May, 1932.

RAI, Ajiliday Narayana (see Narayana Rai, A.).


RAI, Ganpat, Lala (see Ganpat Rai, L.).

RAI, Hakim (see Hakim Rai).

RAI, Hakumat (see Hakumat R.).

RAI, Indarjit (see Indarjit Rai).

RAI, Lakhpat (see Lakhpat Rai).

RAI, Mangat (see Mangat Rai).

RAI, Naubat (see Naubat Rai).

RAIKES, Bertin, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Apptd. electrical inspr. to gov't., 17th July, 1905; services placed at disposal of govt. of India for employment under Indian munitions bd., Feb. to May, 1918; dep. controller of munitions, Burma, May, 1918, to April, 1919; on special duty in connection with Rangoon water supply scheme, from 23rd Oct., 1926; retd., Feb., 1929.


RAJAGOPALA AYYANGAR NARASIMHA AYYANGAR (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).


1908, and served in Burma as ass't commr., dist. judge, July, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.
RAJAN, Srinivasa, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Central Provs.), (b. 10th Jan., 1911).—Educated at American College, Madura, University of Madras and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 10th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in the Central Provinces as ass't commr.
RAJU, Puttyaya R. V. (see Venkataramana Raju, P. R.).
RAKE, Beaven Crawford, late Indian Police (b. 18th April, 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. super., Nov., 1905; dist. super., Dec., 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1924; ret'd., June, 1934.
RAKHA, RAM (see Ram Rakha).
RAM, Amolak (see Amolak Ram).
RAM, Atma (see Atma Ram).
RAM, Bashi (see Bashi Ram).
RAM Batalia (see Batalia, R.).
RAMCHANDRA KESHAV BAL (see Bal, R. K.).
RAM, Gita (see Gita Ram).
RAM, Jai (see Jai Ram).
RAM KISHAN, Rai Sahib, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr.) (b. 1st May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; divl. engr., O. and R. Rly., April, 1925; on loan to Baroda durbar; dep. ch. engr., July, 1934.
RAM LABHU (see Labhu, R.).
RAM LAL SETHI (see Sethi, R. L.).
RAM LAL, Sonchi, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. to consulting engr., p.w. bch., Govt. of India) (b. 17th Oct., 1895).—Appdt. asst. exec. engr., Bura, 10th Feb., 1921; transferred to Punjab, July, 1929; exec. engr., Feb., 1930; asst. to consulting engr., dept. of indus. and lab., Govt. of India (p.w. bch.), Jan., 1935.
RAM, Moti (see Moti Ram).
RAM PRASAD, Burman, Lala, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr.
Punjab) (b. 18th Jan., 1900).—Joined the
service, 22nd Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr.
May, 1925.

RAM PRATAP, Vaisishth, Lala, Indian
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 21st
Oct., 1899).—Joined the service as apprentice
engr., 25th Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Oct.,
1924; exec. engr., Oct., 1933.

RAM, Rala (see Rala Ram).

RAM RAKHA, Rai Bahadur Lala, Indian
Service of Engrs. (suppl. engr., Punjab) (b. 10th
June, 1893).—Joined the service, 17th Sept.,
1906; asst. engr., Sept., 1907; exec. engr.,
Oct., 1915; offg. suppl. engr., July, 1939;

RAM, Sudhu (see Sudhu Ram).

RAM, Salig (see Salig Ram).

RAM, Sant (see Sant Ram).

RAM, Sheo (see Sheo Ram).

RAM SAHIGAL, Bash (see Bash Ram, S.).

RAM SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, Indian State
Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Ryl.) (b. 17th Dec., 1886).
—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1910; asst.
engr., Sept., 1920; exec. engr., April, 1921;
offg. dep. ch. engr., variously from Sept.,
1929.

RAM SINGH, Thakur, B.Sc., Income Tax
Dep't., United Provs. (asst. commr. of inc. tax)
(b. 4th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service, 16th
Mar., 1920; asst. commr. of inc. tax, Benares,
Oct., 1929.

RAMAY, Kollingode, Ranga Iyer,
M.A., Indian Audit Dep't. (b. 15th Jan., 1896).
—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1920; asst.
acct.-genl., Burma, Nov., 1921; asst. dir. of
audit, United Provs., Apl., 1926; dep. dir.
ditto, Sept., 1926; acct.-genl., Bengal, June,
1926; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1932; ditto,

RAMRAI, Krishna, M.A., Patents and
Dep't. (b. 7th Feb., 1893).—Joined the
service as provy. asst. examr., 3rd Sept.,
1920; confd., Sept., 1922; contr., Feb., 1926.

RAM RAO, Udyavar, Rai Bahadur,
late Madras Civil Service (b. 9th July, 1877).
— Joined the service as dep. collr., 11th April,
1900; collr. and dist. magt., Sept., 1928;
sectxy. to govt., law and educ. dept., July,

RAM RAU, Benegal, C.I.E., Indian C.S.
(dep. high commr. for India) (b. 10th Jan., 1880).
—Educ. at Madras Univ. and King's Coll.,
Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1912;
arrived, 17th Nov., 1913, and served in Madras
as asst. collr. and mag.: sub-collr., Nov., 1917;
sub-collr. and jt. mag., Dec., 1918; offg. under-
secy, to govt., development dept., July, 1920;
ditto, local self-govt. dept., Sept., 1920;
confd., July, 1921; tempy. dep. secy. to govt.,
local self-govt., Oct., 1922; offg. dep. secy. to
govt., inl. dept., April, 1926; offg. dep. secy.
to govt. of India, finance dept., June, 1926;
confd., March, 1927; C.I.E., June, 1930; on
depn. to Indian Statutory Comm., 1929-30;
offg. jt. secy., dept. of indus. and labour
govt. of India, Oct., 1930; jt. secy., British
Indian delegation to Indian round table conf.,
2nd session, Sept.-Dec., 1931; 3rd session,
Nov.-Dec., 1932; collr., Sept., 1932; secy. to

British Indian delegation to j.t. ctee. on Indian
Constitutional Reform, May-Nov., 1933;
dep. high commr. for India, Dec., 1934.

RAMADEVU, Pattipate Ham明媚,
Gari, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service
(b. 15th Feb., 1885).—vice-principal. agric. coll.,
Coimbatore. — Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras,
17th Jan., 1919; vice-principal, agric. coll.,
Coimbatore, June, 1925; offg. principal, ditto,
Sept., 1925; secy., Indian Central cotton eee.,
Dec., 1932.

RAMABHA,DRA, TRIVUNYANGUDI, B.A.,
Indian C.S., (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.)
(b. 25th Aug., 1910).—Educated at Hindu High
School, Triplicane, Delhi University and Balliol
College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct.,
1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served
in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

RAMACHANDRA AYYAR, Venkatarama,
M.A., Indian Police (suppl., Madras) (b. 13th
Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 4th March,
1907; dep. supt., April, 1909; supt., July, 1926.

RAMACHANDRA RAO, Raghunatha,
Diwan Bahadur, C.S.I., B.A., late Provl. C.S.,
Madras.— Apptd. asst. to Computer, under the
native civil service rules, 15th June, 1809, and served
as asst. collr. and mag.; dep. collr., July, 1892;
ditto, mag., Nov., 1903; secy. to govt., home
dep., April, 1917; ditto, Oct., 1927; C.S.I.,
June, 1922; ret'd., Sept., 1926.

RAMACHANDRAN, Thalaguraj Sadasiva,
Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. magt., Madras)
(b. 12th Aug., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras,
London School of Economics, and Balliol Coll.,
Oxford; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1926;
arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Madras as
asst. collr. and magt. ; sub. collr. and jt. magte.
July, 1928; offg. collr. and dist. magte., June,
1930.

RAMACHANDRAN, Trichinopoly Lak-
manaperumal (see Chandran, T. L. R.).

RAMADHYANI, Rangaswamy, Kalkunte,
B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.)
(b. 27th Feb., 1908).—Educ. at Mysore Uni-
versity, University College, London, and London
School of Oriental Studies; joined the service,
10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930,
and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.,
offg. dep. commr., Sept., 1934.

RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, Perumalay-
var, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras)
(b. 3rd Feb., 1908).—Educated at Madras
University and Sidney Sussex College, Cam-
bidge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1932;
arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in
Madras, as asst. mag. and collr.

RAMAKRISHNAN, Chittur Ananta-
krishna, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag.
and collr., Madras) (b. 9th Nov., 1910).—Educated
at P.S. High School, Mylapore, University of
Madras, University College, London and
Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service,
10th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934,
and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

RAMAKRISHNA, Velugoud, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 4th May,
1896).— Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the
service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 10th Jan.,
1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr.
and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1925;
offg. under-secy. to govt., rev. dept., Nov.,
RAMANATHAN, Venkatarama, M.A., B.L.,
Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., B. and O.) (b. 4th Sept., 1911).—Educated at Board High School, Namakkal, University of Madras and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in B. and O. as ass't. mag. and collr.

RAMANATHAN, Venkatarama, M.A., B.L.,
Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., B. and O.) (b. 4th Sept., 1911).—Educated at Board High School, Namakkal, University of Madras and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in B. and O. as ass't. mag. and collr.

RAMANATHAN, Venkatarama, M.A., B.L.,
Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., B. and O.) (b. 4th Sept., 1911).—Educated at Board High School, Namakkal, University of Madras and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in B. and O. as ass't. mag. and collr.

RAMANATHAN, Venkatarama, M.A., B.L.,
Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., B. and O.) (b. 4th Sept., 1911).—Educated at Board High School, Namakkal, University of Madras and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in B. and O. as ass't. mag. and collr.

RAMASWAMI, VAIDYANATHIR, M.Sc. (Allbd.) Indian C.S. (it. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Oct., 1904).—Educ. at University of Madras, University of Allahabad; Imperial Coll., and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 29th Nov., 1929 and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.


RAMBESWAR, SHAHAI, Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 11th Nov., 1929; offic. dist. forest officer, Aug., 1933.

RAMPLING, HAROLD, Indian Police (dist. sup't., vars.) (b. 4th Apr., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. sup't., June, 1927.

RAMRAO ANANNI HEMMADI (see Hemmadi, R.A.).


RAMSAY, SIR JOHN, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Sept., 1882; from July, 1886, served at Ajrod and Indore as acting asst. agent; confd. in latter post, Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Haroati and Tonk, Dec., 1891; 1st asst., Indore, May, 1892; in addn., asst. to gen. sup't., Thagi and Dakaiti, Nov., 1892; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, April, 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1898; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1898; offic. rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan, from Nov., 1902, to April, 1905; pol. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, March, 1906; and H.B.M.'s cons. gen. at Baghdad, Oct., 1907; resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1910; agent to govt.-gen., and chief commr., Baluchistan, April, 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; rettd., Dec., 1917.

RAMSDELL, THOMAS ALBERT, B.L., late Excise Dept. Madras (b. 17th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 29th April, 1897; asst. inspr., July, 1907; inspr., Oct., 1910; asst. commr., Feb., 1923; rettd., July, 1930.


Ramsden, Geoffrey Charles Frescheville, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 21st April, 1893).—Educ. at Haileybury and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, lst Sept., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of commerce, Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; confd., July, 1927; excise commr. and spt. of stamps, Jan., 1929.


Rana loke shamsheer jang, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 4th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service, 11th July, 1910; offic. dist. sup't., Sept., 1920; confd., Jan., 1930. Rana, Udayasini Harniresh, Indian Police (b. 3rd Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bombay, 20th Aug., 1923; offic. sup't., Feb., 1932.


Randle, Herbert Neil, Ph.D., M.A. (Oxon.), India Office (librarian and keeper of oriental printed books and M.S.S.), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 10th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 31st July, 1905, and officiated as prof. of philosophy, Queen's Coll., Benares; inspr. of schools, April, 1906; profr., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, Nov., 1906; ditto, Queen's Coll., Benares, April, 1909; ditto, Central Coll., Sept., 1918; actg. prinpl., Queen's Coll., April, 1919; Allahabad Univ. from July, 1925; asst. librarian, India Office, Sept., 1927; keeper and keeper of oriental printed books and M.S.S., Sept., 1933.


RANSFORD, ALISTER JOHN, Major, R.E. (mint master, Bombay) (b. 5th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 17th July, 1914; in mill. employ up to Jan., 1924; dep. mint master, Feb., 1926; offic. mint master, May, 1927; again, May, 1939; confld., Sept., 1931.

RANSFORD, CHARLES DE ST. CLEATHER, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 16th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1910, as head master, govt. high school; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1913; dist. educ. offr., Bellary, Feb., 1913; inspr. of European schools, Madras, Feb., 1930; retd., Sept., 1932.

RAO, BELTHANGADI GOPALAKRISHNA (see Gopalakrishna, R. B.)

RAO, CHIKBALLAPUR VENKATA SRINIVASA (see Srinivasa Rao, C.V.)

RAO, DHANVADA ANANDA (see Ananda Rao, D.)

RAO, GHANTA VENKATA (see Venkata Rao, G.)

RAO, KABAD APPAJI (see Appaji Rao, K.)

RAO, KASARAGOD PATANASHETTI LAKHSMANA (see Lakshmana Rao, K.P.)

RAO, KIAWAR SETU (see Setu Rao, K.)

RAO, KOTY VENKATA RAMANA (see Ramana Rao, K.V.)

RAO, KRISHNASWAMI ANANDA (see Ananda, R.K.)

RAO, MUTTA VENKATASUBBA (see Venkatasubba Rao)

RAO, NANDOLIKE DEVARAO KRISHNA (see Krishna Rao, N.D.)

RAO, NEELAMANGALA KESAVA (see Kesava Rao, N.)

RAO, PEJAVAR MOHAN (see Mohan Rao, P.)

RAO, R. (see Ramachandra Rao).

RAO, BENGAL SANJIVA (see Sanjiva Rao, B.)

RAO, S. RAGHUNATHA (see Raghunatha Rao, S.)

RAO, UDZIP ANANDA (see Ananda Rao, U.)

RAO, UDVAYARA RAMA (see Rama Rao, U.)

RAO, VYAKARANA NARAHARI (see Narahari Rao, V.)
RAO, V. P. (see Pandurang Rao, V.).

RAO, V. SURYAPRAKASA (see Suryaprakasa Rao, V.).

RAOOF, ABDUL (see Abdul Raaof).


RASHEED KHAN, Abdul, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Exeter College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

RASHID, ABDUL (see Abdul R.).


RASTOGI, PIARE LAL, Babu (see Piare Lal Rastogi).


RAU, B. RAMA (see Rama Rao, Benegal).

RAU, HANUMANTA BHIMASENA (see Bhimaseo Rao, Hanumanta).


RAU, KALLE RAMA RAO SADASHIVA RAO (see Sadasivao Rao, K. R. R.).


RAU, P. RAGHAVENDRA (see Raghavendra R. P.).


RAWLINS, ERIC FORD, late Indian Police Service (b. 2nd July, 1887).—Joined the service 3rd Dec., 1907; asst. sup., Feb., 1911; suppl., Dec., 1917; retd., Aug., 1932.

RAWLEY, Ratan Chand, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lon.), late Dept. of Industries, Punjab.—
Appd. dir. of industries, 7th Nov., 1927; adviser and seycty. to the Indian delegation to the Internatl. labour conference, Geneva, May-June, 1928.

RAY (see also Roy).

RAY, Annada Sankar, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 14th March, 1904).—
Educ. at University of Patna and School of Oriental Studies, London, 1924; joined the service 14th Nov., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; jt. mag. and dep. coll., May, 1931.

RAY, Asoke Kumar, Bengal Judl. Dept. (advocate genl., Bengal) (b. 9th Sept., 1886).—
Joined the service as standing council, Bengal (offg.), 20th Dec., 1929; confd. Apil., 1930; offic. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Apil., 1932, and again, Nov., 1933; advocate genl., Bengal, Mar., 1934.

RAY, Bimalendu, B.A., Indian Police (b. 11th Oct., 1903).—Joined the service as dep. of Excise, Bihar and Orissa, 15th April, 1926.

RAY, Charu Chandra, B.A., late India Public Works Dept. (Punjab).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, July, 1893, and served in Rajputana and Central India; asst. engr., 7th July, 1894; exec. engr., Apil., 1907; transfd. to the Punjab, Jan., 1908; retd., Dec., 1922.


RAY, Gerald George, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 14th June, 1893).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1915, as asst.JUnit.; on mil. duty from 20th June, 1917, to 17th Feb., 1919; offic. supt., April, 1922; confd., June, 1926; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.

RAY, Jitendra Nath, B.A., Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd August, 1892).—Joined the service, 2nd January, 1917; dep. supt., April, 1928; apptd. to I.P. as supt., June, 1934.

RAY, Jibanendra Nath, I.S.O., M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, late Registration Dept., Bengal (b. 17th May, 1876).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 24th July, 1899; dep. magte. and dep. collr., July, 1901; inspr. genl. of registration, Oct., 1926; I.S.O., June, 1929; retd., June, 1931.

RAY, Jitendra Mohan, B.A., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1894, and served in Rajputana and Central India; asst. engr., 6th July, 1895; transfd. to Hyderabad, Sept., 1895; and to the Central Provs., Jan., 1903; exec. engr., July, 1907; retd., Aug., 1924.

RAY, Kiran Chandra, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., and Nov., 1913; dep. conserv., Nov., 1920.

RAY, Kumud Bhushan, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 30th Jan., 1891).—
Joined the service as apprentice engr., 13th Jan., 1915; asst. engr., Jan., 1916; exec. engr., Jan., 1925.

RAY, Nagendra Nath, Bihar and Orissa C.S. (dep. mag. and dep. collr.) (b. 1st July, 1885).—
Joined the service, 16th Mar., 1905; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1907.

RAY, Prabhat Chandra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Feb., 1888).—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1913; asst. engr., Feb., 1914; exec. engr., June, 1926.


RAY, Radha Madhab, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 21st Sept., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1926.

RAY, Rajendra Chandra, L.M.S., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (b. 9th Dec., 1877).—
Appd. asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1921.

RAY, Rajeshwar Prasad, B.A., Indian Police (supt. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Dec., 1895).—
Joined the service, 20th June, 1920; transferred to I.P., as supt., May, 1934.

RAY, Ranajit Kumar, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Oct., 1906).—Educ. at Calcutta University and King’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1933.

RAY, Reginald Edward Anthony, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891).—


RAY, Saimadhab Nath Guha (see Guha Ray, S. N.).


RAY, Satyendra Nath, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 25th June, 1902).—
Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and King’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd April, 1925; arrived, 4th May, 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. mag and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., Apr., 1932.

RAY, Tarak Chandra, late Bengal Civil Service (b. 1880).—Joined the service, as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 4th Aug., 1902; confd., May, 1903; magte. and collr., Sept., 1929; retd., July, 1935.
RAY CHAUDHURI, NIRMALKANTI, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dy. collr., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Calcutta University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1931.

RAYNEAU, CYRIL ALEXANDER, Indian State Klys. (coal supt.). (b. 8th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service at asst. coal spt., 1st May, 1916; offic. coal spt., April, 1928; confd., Apr., 1930.


RAYNER, WILLIAM RUFFELL, India Office (admin. officer for statistical questions, economic and overseas dept.) (b. 16th Mar., 1890).—Educ. at King Charles' School, Tunbridge Wells; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 25th Jan., 1909, and attached to acctnt.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., March, 1912; services lent to Colonial Office from March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; transfd. to judl. and public dept., Jan., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; deputy reading clerk to Council, Feb., 1923; asst. prbty. mi., Aug., 1924; jtd. editor, India Office list, Oct., 1932, to May, 1934; admin. officer for statistical questions, economic and overseas dept., May, 1934.

RAYNES, CHARLES HENRY, M.C., Indian Police (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 10th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, 10th Feb., 1921; offic. dist. spt., May, 1927; confd., May, 1933.


RAYNOR, FRANK HENRY CHARLES, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. spt., Oct., 1924; confd., Oct., 1923.

RAYMOND, VERNE OWEN, Indian State Rlys. (dist. transporation officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. traffic spt., 29th June, 1908; dist. dir., April, 1918; offic. dep. ch. operating spt. (movement), N.W. rly., Jan., 1933.


RAZA, KAZIM (see Kazim Raza).

RAZA, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Raza).

RAZA, SAVID ALAY (see Alay Raza Saiyid).

RAZA, SAIYID HASHIM (see Hashim Raza, S.)


REAKS, FRANK HUBERT, late Indian State Railways (E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1897, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic spt., Jan., 1899; dist. spt., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, Feb., 1924; dep. chief operating spt., July, 1925; offic. ch. commnl. manager, Nov., 1927; rettd., Sept., 1931.

REAKS, REGINALD RUPERT, M.B.E., late Indian Stores Dept. (b. 10th May, 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1893; spt., June, 1912; with Indian Munitions Board from 30th April, 1917; second asst. ch. commn., Nov., 1920; ass't. ditto, April, 1921; offic. contr. of purchase, Aug., 1925; rettd., May, 1930.

REAY, ROBERT WILLIAM, Office of High Commnr. for India (dep. ch. acctg. officer) (b. 14th June, 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, 23rd Oct., 1904; staff spt., June, 1915; services lent to high commnr. for India, from Oct., 1920; offic. exec. officer, April, 1922; ass't. ch. acctg. officer, Oct., 1930; dep. ditto, and clerk to commrs. of inc. tax, Nov., 1933.


REDDI, OUBLREDIGI PULLA (see Pulla Reddi, O.).

REDDI, P. H. RAMA (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).

REDMOND, LIONEL, M.I.C.E., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 11th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 14th Jan., 1908; confd., April, 1912; resdt. engr., Aug., 1915; in miltly. employ from 8th Jan., 1918, to 16th Sept., 1919; exec. engr., July, 1925; rettd., Dec., 1935.

REES, OWEN MEREDITH, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bolton Grammar Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of


REID, JAMES EDWARD, Indian Police (sup., Assam) (b. 5th Oct., 1924).—Joined the service as asst. sup., on 27th Dec., 1919; offg. sup., Nov., 1927; conf'd., June, 1928; personal asst. to inspr.-genl., Sept., 1929.

REID, REV. JAMES POTT, MA., Indian Eccl. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 8th July, 1883).—Appd. junr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland 1st Jan., 1923; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1935.


REILLY, Callcott, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 1st June, 1875).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1900; asst. acctn.-genl., April, 1915; examr. of customs accts., Bombay, Dec., 1920; dep. acctn.-genl., Bombay, Feb., 1927; ditto, Madras, Dec., 1927; ditto, posts and cols., Jan., 1929; ret'd., June, 1930.


REINHOLD, Carl Henry, M.C., F.R.C.S.E., Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-genl. of civil hospvs., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1880).—First comm'r., 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ till Sept., 1908, and from April, 1909, to April, 1913; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1921; civil surgeon, United Provs., Oct., 1920; ditto and jail superint., Feb., 1921; ch. medl. officer, Delhi, April, 1928; inspr.-genl. of civil hospvs. Punjab, Dec., 1933.


REMINSTON, James Bouleau, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dial. transportation sup't.) (b. 12th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1910; asst. traffic sup't., Oct., 1913; ditto, July, 1917; asst. transportation sup't., Nov., 1922; offic. divl. trans. sup't., Jan., 1925; conf'd., April, 1926; offic. ch. trans. sup't., May, 1933.


REYNELL, CHARLES ARTHUR, late Indian Police (b. 30th May, 1886).—Joined the Service as asst. sup’t., 26th Nov., 1905; dist. sup’t., May, 1915; K.C.I.E.’s police medal, Jan., 1916; dep. insp.-gen., June, 1924; ret’d., Sept., 1935.

REYNELL, DOUGLAS, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), Indian Educat. Service (actt. of public service comm.) (b. 23rd Nov., 1877).—Joined the Service as inspr. of schools, 22nd April, 1919; asst. dir. of public instrn., Punjab, March, 1922; sec’y, public services comm., Aug., 1931.

REYNOLDS, CECIL HOWARD, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 22nd May, 1895).—Joined the Service as asst. sup’t., Bombay, on 28th Nov., 1923; offg. sup’t., April, 1927; conf’d., Feb., 1935.

REYNOLDS, FRANK, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 10th May, 1877).—Joined the Service, 21st April, 1899, and posted to United Provs. as inspr. of police, April, 1906; sup’t., Nov., 1912; ret’d., June, 1930.

REYNOLDS, FRANK ARMSTRONG ABBOTT, Indian Police (b. 30th May, 1873).—Joined the Service as prob. asst. sup’t., Burma, Nov., 1923.

REYNOLDS, HENRY FORSYTH, Indian Police (dist. sup’t., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1889).—Joined the Service as asst. sup’t., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. sup’t., Dec., 1917; and received King’s police medal, Jan., 1930; offg. commr. of police, Rangoon city, Mar., 1932, and again, Dec., 1935; offg. dep.-insp.-genl., Dec., 1932.


RHIND, DONALD, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist, Burma) (b. 26th Sept., 1899).—Joined the Service as mycologist, Burma, 21st March, 1923; economic botanist, Dec., 1927.


Riaz Ahmad, Mian, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 23rd Dec., 1903).—Joined the Service as ass’t. commr., Punjab, 23rd Jan., 1929.

RICE, Percival RYAN, late Imperial Customs Service (b. 29th July, 1877).— Held non-gazetted asstts. from 24th June, 1897; curator, comm. museum, comm. intell. dept. (tempy.), July, 1915; conf’d., June, 1918; app’t. to office of Indian Trade commr. from Sept., 1919, to March, 1923; officer in charge, comm. intell. sec., British Empire exhib., April, 1924; offg. ass’t. colr. of customs, Calcutta, Feb., 1925, and again, July, 1926; offg. colr. ditto, Chattagong, June, 1925; ass’t. colr., Calcutta, Jan., 1927; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1930; ret’d., July, 1932.

RICE, Percival STANLEY PITCAIN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; app’t. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Dec., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; head asst., July, 1897; sub-colr. and joint mag., March, 1904; colr. and mag., March, 1905; ditto, and pol. agent, Yanan, Nov., 1911; colr. of Madras, supt. of stamps and stationery, &c., July, 1915; colr. and dist. mag. and govt. agent, Godaveri, Nov., 1917; ret’d., Dec., 1918.


RICH, WILLIAM HAROLD ADRIAN, Indian Police.—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928.

RICHARDS, Cecil John, Indian C.S. (dep. comm'r, Police) (b. 8th March, 1894).—Educ. at Saugalbury Coll., and Emanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Aug., 1920, arrived, 5th Jan., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offic. settlt. officer, Dec., 1923; offic. dep. comm'r., Dec., 1927; confd., Apr., 1931.


RICHARDS, George, B.A., F.C.H., late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1891, and served on the State Ry. as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; dep. engnr. for rly. works, Feb., 1903; suppl. of rly. works, Burma rly. survey, Nov., 1907; junr. engr. for rly. works, Jan., 1911; engr. in-chief for constrn. N.W. Rly., March, 1913; engr. in-chief, Indo-Burma Connection Survey, Aug., 1914; suppl. engr. and ditto, March, 1915; engr. in-chief, Mysore and West Coast Railway Survey, March, 1916; offic. chief engr. with the rly. board, from April, 1917; agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand, Jan., 1919; chief engr., April, 1920; offic. member, railway board, April, 1923; retd., July, 1924.


RICHARDS, Robert.—Educ. at the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ., and Head of Dept. of Economics and Extension Lecturer at Bangor Univ., M.P. for Wrexham division, Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; parly. under sec. of state for India, Jan., to Nov., 1924.


RICHARDSON, Alan, Indian State Rly. (civ. engnr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 9th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1906; asst. carr. and wagn. sup't., Sept., 1910; dist. ditto, July, 1914; dep. transportation sup't, April, 1923; offic. dep. civ. engnr. (C. & W.), March, 1927; offic. dir. (prov.), Dec., 1927; offic. engnr. mech. engnr., Mar., 1933; confd., Apr., 1933.

RICHARDSON, Alexander Armitage, late Indian State Rly. (b. 8th Dec., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1901; exec. engr., N.W. Rly., Jan., 1918; ditto, E.B. Rly., April, 1921; retd., April, 1933.

RICHARDSON, Charles Ruland Sugden, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engnr., Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1922.


RICHARDSON, Harry Millard, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st Feb., 1878).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 7th Dec., 1896; offic. asst. sup't, Aug., 1899; confd., Jan., 1900, with Govt. of Bombay on famine work, Apr., 1900; offic. sup't, Sept., 1901; confd., Feb., 1904; postmaster, Oct., 1907; presy. postmaster, May, 1921; offic. P.M.G., Madras, Mar., 1931; presy. postmtr., Bombay, July, 1931; retd., Mar., 1933.


RICHARDSON, Hugh Gordon, late Police Dept., United Provs. Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1888, as offic. asst. dist. sup't. of police; confd., Oct., 1890; dist. sup't., Jan., 1892; sup't., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., and asst. to the depun. as inspr.-gen. of rly. police and police asst. to the agent to the govrn.-gen. in Rajputana from July, 1916; retd., May, 1922.


RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., late Indian C.S., Barr. (1905).—Educ. at Brighton Coll., Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec., gen. rev., and statistical deptts., March, 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895; registrar, high court, appellate side, Dec., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1899; sec. to govt. of Bengal, jud. and agric. dept., Dec., 1906; offic. sec., India, leg. dept., March to Nov., 1907; acting judge, Calcutta High Court, Jan., 1909; dist. and sessions judge and supdt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Sept., 1909; addl. judge, Calcutta high court, March, 1912; confirmed, Jan., 1913; Kt., Jan., 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1924.

RICHARDSON, William Norman, O.B.E., late Bombay C.S.—Held non-gazetted appts from 14th Feb., 1895, to 7th May, 1907; dep. collr., May, 1907; controller, hostile trading firms in Sind, from Dec., 1914; also custodian of enemy property; city mag., Karachi, Dec., 1919; ret'd., April, 1928; M.B.E., June, 1928; O.B.E., June, 1934.


RIGG, Rev. Arthur Cecil Pietroni, M.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (senr. chaplain) (b. 27th Feb., 1889).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1929.


RIJHWANI, Jethanand Mandhandas, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 4th June, 1903).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 21st April, 1928; offic. exec. engr., Mar., 1933.

RIKH, Lionel JaiPal, Indian Police (suppl. United Provs.) (b. 21st Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 26th Feb., 1921; offic. suppl., March, 1924; confd., Nov., 1929.

RILEY, Henry James, late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd April, 1882; staff clerk, June, 1909; junr. clerk, June, 1917; senior clerk, April, 1921; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922; ret'd., Jan., 1928.


RITCHIE, Adam Alexander, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (vice-principal, Mayo coll.) (b. 5th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. principal, Aitchison Coll., Lahore, 21st March, 1913; asst. master, Mayo coll., Dec., 1927; vice-principal. ditto, Jan., 1932.

RITCHIE, Charles Stewart, late Indian State Rlys (E.B. Rly.) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1900; asst. traffic spt., May, 1907; dist. ditto, April, 1915; offg. dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1927; offg. dep. agent, Aug., 1929; retd., May, 1931.


RIVETT-CARNAC, John Claude Thurlow, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 14th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Nov., 1909; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; spt., May, 1923; retd., May, 1928.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Seymour Gordon, Lt.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 23rd July, 1889; joined the mil. works dept. as asst. engr., 1st June, 1890; transfd. to public works dept., Feb., 1898, as exec. engr., Coorg; transfd. to Central Provs., Dec., 1904; suppr. engr., Dec., 1913; chief engr. (temp.), and joint sec. to chief commr., P.W. Dept., bgds. and roads branch, June, 1916, to May, 1918; ditto and jt. sec. to chief commr. (irrig.), Dec., 1918; confd. as chief engr., April, 1919; retd., 1923.


RIZAWI, Sayid Muhammad Shuaib, Khan Bahadur (see Sayid, M.S.R.).

ROBBINS, Charles Robinson, M.C., D.F.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Dec., 1921; dep. commr., April, 1925; retd., March, 1939.


ROBERTS, The Ven. Arthur Betton, late Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (b. 27th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 13th May, 1913, as junr. chaplain; senr. chaplain, May, 1923; offg. archdeacon, April, 1928; retd., Jan., 1934.

ROBERTS, Arthur Salisbury Browne, Major, I.A., late Burma Commn.—Educ. at Eton and Sandhurst; arrived in India, 30th Sept., 1898, and rendered service in mil,

ROBERTS, Francis Lane, Major, I.A. (ret.) late Burma Commn. (b. 24th April, 1886).—Arrived in India, 16th Nov., 1903; asst. commndt., July, 1913; reverted to military duty from April, 1917, to Oct., 1919; asst. commndt., July, 1920; sub. divl. officer (in addn.), Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commndt., April, 1924; retd., Sept., 1930.


ROBERTSON, Arthur William, B.A., Indian C.S. (assit. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Nov., 1892).—Died at High School, Dublin and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929; and served in Burma as asst. commr.


ROBERTSON, Frances Calder Ford, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 15th March, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 21st Feb., 1924; dep. conserv., April, 1929.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Ewart, V.D., Indian State Ryls. (b. 13th March, 1881).—Joined the service as asst. superint., 13th Nov., 1901; dist. superint., Jan., 1912; on mil. service from 5th Dec., 1914, to 1st Jan., 1917; asst. superint., April, 1920; jt. dep. agent, June, 1923; divl. superint., Feb., 1925; offic. ch. operating superint., Jan., 1926; offic. agent, E.I. Rly., April, 1929; offic. ch. operating superint., Apl., 1929; confd., Apr., 1929; retd., June, 1933.


ROBERTSON, Frederick Wynne, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (commr. Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch.; Real Gymnasium, Hildersheim (Hanover), and Trin. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., ditto, and assisted. offr., Nov., 1913; jt. mag.


ROBERTSON, Henry Ferguson, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Burma) (b. 31st May, 1853).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 16th Dec., 1921; prof. of agric. and mycologist, July, 1927; offic. principal, agric. coll., Mandalay, Apr., 1937; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, Mar., 1933.

ROBERTSON, James Percy Wynne, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 17th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., 18th April, 1920; dist. sup't., April, 1924.


ROBERTSON, John Archibald Campbell, B.A., India Office (ass't. principal, political (external) department) (b. 21st Nov., 1912).—Educated at the University College School, Hampstead and St. John's College, Cambridge; assistant principal, 21st Oct., 1935.


ROBERTSON, Thomas Henry, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 8th June, 1895).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915, and attached to store dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


ROBINS, Leslie Cyril Frederick, Indian Police (b. 4th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928; offic. sup't., June, 1933.

ROBINSON, Edward Charles, Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Nov., 1912; sup't., July, 1925.


ROBINSON, Stephen Eric, Indian Police (asst. sup't.).—Apptd. asst. sup't., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1934.

ROBINSON, Sydney Herbert, Office of High Commr. for India (med. offr., India store dept.) (b. 31st May, 1876).—Apptd. med. offr., India store depot, 1st Jan., 1909.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., Bart. (1888).—Apptd. offic. junior govt. advocate, chief court, Punjab, Aug., 1889; govt. advocate, April, 1890; has officd. as legal remembrancer on several occasions since 1902; offic. judge, chief court, Lower Burma, April, 1909; confd., Dec., 1911; Kt., Jan., 1922; chief justice, high ct., Rangoon, Dec., 1922; ret'd., Dec., 1925.

ROBINSON, Tom, Indian Police (sup't., Bombay) (b. 29th Sept., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 8th Oct., 1909, to 22nd July, 1922; apptd. to 1.P.S., as ass't. sup't., July, 1922; offic. sup't., Nov., 1925; confd., Feb., 1932; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.
ROBINSON, William Douglas, Indian Police (b. 5th Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.

ROBSOHN, Henry William CUMINE, O.B.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. agent, Bhopal) (b. 8th Dec., 1886).—First commn., 29th Aug., 1906; app'td. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as asst. pol. agent, June, 1919; pol. agent, Chagai, April, 1921; second asst. to res'dt. in Kashmir, April, 1923; sec. to res'dt. at Hyderabad, March, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1930; administrator Bharatpur State, March, 1930; pol. agent, Bhopal, Nov., 1933, and again, Jan., 1936; offic. A.G.G. in C.I., Aug., 1935.

ROBSON, Hubert Alan Hirst, M.B., B.Ch., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medd. Dept. (b. 17th April, 1885).—First commn., dated 29th Jan., 1910; services placed at disposal of govt. of Burma from 13th Dec., 1920; spt., mental hosp., Rangoon, Dec., 1920; redt., May, 1933.


Rodger, Sir Alexander, Kt., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 11th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Oct., 1905; impt. conserv., forester, imp. research inst., March, 1911; offic. forest coll., Nov., 1913; services placed at disposal of Indian muntions board, in addition to own duties, from March, 1917, to Jan., 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; conserv. July, 1921; pres. forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Jan., 1925; insp. genl. of forests, Sept., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1930; redt., Feb., 1931; app'td. member, Forestry Commn., May, 1932.


Rodger, Robert Cruden, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 7th June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1928; conf'd, Apr., 1935.


ROGERS, Rivers, Thomas, M.B.E., Major late Central Provs. Medical Service.—Joined the service as asst. surg., Feb., 1892; civil surg. and jail spt., Aug., 1908; M.B., June, 1910; offic. spt., Central Jail, Jubbulpore, Jan., 1921; redt., Sept., 1927.


Roe, Bernhard Oswald, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (redt.).—First commn., 9th Nov., 1889; in milt. employ till Oct., 1894, when he was app'td. asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, June, 1903; div. judge, April, 1909; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; redt., March, 1927.

Roe, Francis Reginald, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Oct., 1897; mag. and colr., May, 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; offic. judge, high court, Calcutta, April to Sept., 1915, and from Nov., 1915, to Jan., 1916; judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916; redt., Nov., 1919.

Roe, Harold Riley, C.I.E., late Indian Police (b. 15th Oct., 1883).—Joined the service, 16th Feb., 1904, and posted to United Prov.; asst. sup't. of police, Sept., 1907; service under govt. of India, foreign dept., Oct., 1909, to Feb., 1912; asst. sup't., Benares, July, 1912; spt., ditto, June, 1917; offic. dep. insp. genl., March, 1930; conf'd., Dec., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1933; redt., June, 1935.

Rogers, Eric Maxfield, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 25th Nov., 1922; offic. sup't. April, 1926; conf'd., Jan., 1934; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932

Rogers, Frederick Colin, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (redt.) (b. 1st Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; D.M.O., and med. officer, cent. jail, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1933; redt., Mar., 1931.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


ROHATGI, D. P. (see Durga Prasad Rohatgi).


ROMESH CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. eng., Assam) (b. 17th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921, as assst. eng. enfr.

RONALDSHAY (EARL OF) see under ZETLAND (Marquess of).


ROOKE, EDWARD A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 1st April, 1896; on foreign service in Bastar state from 28th Jan., 1904; extra asst. constvr., Aug., 1909; joined the I.F.S. as dep. constvr., April, 1927; rettd., July, 1930.

ROOME, MAJOR HORACE ECKFORD, M.C., R.E., late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1907; in army employ to Feb., 1913; asst. supt., 26th Feb., 1913; offg. dep. supt., Dec., 1920; confd., Sept., 1925; supt., Jan., 1926; reverted to home estabt., May, 1928.


ROSE, JOHN JAMES, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as assst. constvr.; dep. constvr., July, 1906; constvr., May, 1921; rettd., Dec., 1926.

ROSAIR, FRANCIS CHRISTY, late Local Fund Audit Dept., Burma.—Apptd. asst. examr., 1924; and May, 1914; rettd., Sept., 1926.


ROSE, GEORGE WRIGHT NORTON, A.M.I.C.E., B.Sc., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 22nd April, 1884).—Joined the service as assst. eng., 1st Oct., 1906; on military duty from 14th April, 1915, to 19th Jan., 1920; exec. eng., Oct., 1924; offg. divl. supt., Sept., 1926; offg. dep. ch. engnr., Jan., 1929; rettd., May, 1933.

ROSE, H. MAURICE, late Opium dept., United Provs. (b. 6th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service as prov. opium agent, 16th April, 1901; confd., Feb., 1905; dist. opium officer, Dec., 1925; rettd., Feb., 1935.


ROSE, ROBERT FREDERICK, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. eng., Punjab) (b. 19th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as tempy. engnr., 27th April, 1907; assst. engnr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.S.E. as assst. exec. engnr., Jan., 1927; exec. engnr., Jan., 1932.


ROSE, WILLIAM ROBERT CHARLES, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 29th Apr., 1880).—Held various posts as tempy. engnr. from 26th March, 1904, to 18th May, 1927; assst. engnr. provol. service, May, 1927; apptd. to the I.S.E. as assst. exec. engnr., Jan., 1928; offg. exec. engnr., Jan., 1928; rettd., Nov., 1932.


ROSS, Robert Lindsay, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 20th April, 1874). — Educ. at Edin. and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. of a coll.; under sec. to govt. jund. and jnl. dep'ts., Dec., 1904, to March, 1906; joint mag. and dep. coll'r., Jan., 1907; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., Bengal, Dec., 1897, to July, 1908; reg'r., high court, appellate side, from April, 1910, to July, 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1912; judge, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1924; rettd., July, 1932.


ROSS, William Charles, Lieut.-Col., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 3rd July, 1878). — First commn., dated 26th July, 1902; was in mil. employment up to May, 1903; offd. as dep. sanitary commr., 14th Dec., 1905; services placed at disposal of Indian Red Cross Society, Nov., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1923; civil surg., Nov., 1925; rettd., June, 1932.


ROSS, Hercules de la Tour, late Police Dept., United Provs. — Joined the service, 3rd Aug., 1887, as offic. asst. dist. sup't. of police; confd., April, 1890; dist. sup't., Oct., 1890; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1900; rettd., Sept., 1924.

ROSS, James Alexander, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Blair Lodge Sch., Stirlingshire, Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1917; rettd., June, 1925.

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., late Indian Educl. Service. — Educ. at Marlborough and Univ. Coll., London; prof. of Persian at the latter institution, 1896-1901; apptd. principal of Calcutta Madrasah, 8th Nov., 1901; offr. in charge of records of govt. of India, and asst. sec., home dept., Jan., 1906; ditto and ass't. sec., dept. of educ., Dec., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1912; rettd., April, 1914; Kt., June, 1918; dir. School of Oriental Studies, since 1926; author of 'The Early Years of Shah Ismail,' 'The Takhti-Rashidi,' 'The Heart of Asia' (with F. H. Skrine), 'Life and Times of Omar Khayyam,' etc.


ROUSE, WILLIAM PERCY MEADOWS, Indian Police (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.


ROUTLEDGE, BRYAN HOWARD, Indian Police (supvt., Assam) (b. 14th Apr., 1903).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1922; depd. to Sardhab Police training coll. in Bengal to 26th May, 1924; proby. asst. suppl., May, 1924; condid., Nov., 1924; offic. suppl., Oct., 1924; condid., Feb., 1933.

ROW, KODIKAL SANJIVA (see Sanjiva, Row, K.).


ROWE, ALBERT JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, acc'st. dept.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1892).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 12th Nov., 1913, and attd. to acq't-gen.'s dept.; served to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, April, 1925; condid., April, 1926.

ROWLAND, FRANCIS GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Aug., 1883).—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of

1905; arrived, 29th Nov., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1913; attache, leg. dept., govt. of India, Apr., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, July, 1917; offic. dep. sec., leg. dept., govt. of India, Oct., 1917; addl. leg. rembr., Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1919; judicial commr., Nov., 1923; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, June, 1929; and again, May, 1930; addl. judge, ditto, variously from March, 1931; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, July, 1932; and Mar. and July, 1933.

ROWLAND, JAMES WALTER, Indian Police (supvt., Bombay) (b. 20th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 3rd Dec., 1903; on milt. duty from April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; suppl. of police, Dec., 1922.

ROWLAND, JOHN EDWARD MAURICE, Indian State Rlys. (ch. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 30th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (tempy.), 24th May, 1904; ditto (perm.), July, 1909; dist. engr., Mar., 1919; offic. variously as ch. and dep. ch. engr., from June, 1927; condid. as dep. ch. engr., June, 1929; offic. ch. engr., May, 1933; and again, Dec., 1934; condid., Mar., 1933; offic. agent, Burma Rlys., Feb., 1935.

ROWLAND, THEODORE, India Office (higher executive officer, military dept.) (b. 20th July, 1892).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 6th May, 1912, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1926, to Feb., 1932; actg. hr. exec. officer, Jan.-July, 1932; condid., Mar., 1933.


ROWNTREE, JOHN BATEMAN, Indian Forest Service (asst. consvr., Assam) (b. 5th Apr., 1906).—Joined the service as provy. asst. consvr., 11th Oct., 1929; condtd., Oct., 1930.

ROXBURGH, JAMES, late India Office (b. 8th Apr., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, 30th Dec., 1895; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; services lent to mil. dept., March, 1915, to July, 1921;
staff clerk, Feb., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; seconded for duty in finl. dept., Jan., 1934; retld., Feb., 1936.


ROY (see also Ray).


ROY, HEMENDRA MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 23rd June, 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1904; dep. acct. genl., Burma, July, 1929.


ROY, SHRIKANT KUMAR, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S., Indian School of Mines (b. 1st Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as prof. of geology, 3rd Jan., 1928.

ROYDS, THOMAS, D.Sc., Meteorological Dept. (dir., Kodanadu Observatory) (b. 11th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 28th Feb., 1911; dir., ditto, Feb., 1923.


RUDMAN, Francis Reginald Rider, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; asst. to commr. of setsilts. and dir. of land records, May, 1913; perml. asst. to commr. of excise, Sept., 1914, to Aug., 1916; under secy. to chief commr., Nov., 1917; asst. secy. to Indian munitions bd., Jan., 1918; sec. to ditto, Jan., 1919; dep. commr. (prov.), Feb., 1921; dep. secy. to dept. of industries, govt. of India, Oct., 1921; confd., as dep. commr., July, 1922; retld., May, 1926.

RULACH, OWEN HENRY GEORGE, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, and held non-gazetted appts. from 7th July, 1893; suppl., Jan., 1900; postmaster-genl., Oct., 1918; offic. postmaster-genl., Madras Circle, Dec., 1926; postmaster-genl., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1927; retld., Aug., 1928.

RUMBOLD, Horace Algernon Fraser, B.A., India Office (actg. princip., pol. dept.) (b. 27th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Wellington and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. asst. principal, Jan., 1929; pte. secy. to dept. under-secy. of state, Apil., 1930; ditto to perm. under-secy. of state, Dec., 1933; actg. princip., Sept., 1934.


RUSHTON, Kenneth Charles, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 13th Oct., 1875).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1897; dist. suppt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1921; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1926; retd., Sept., 1930.


RUSSELL, Alexander James Hutchinson, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (public health commr. with the Govt. of India) (b. 30th Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 27th July, 1907; in mil. employ from April, 1908, to Sept., 1912; surgeon-gen., hospl., Madras, Nov., 1912; prof. of hygiene and bacteriology, Medl. Coll., Madras, Dec., 1912; prof. of pathology, ditto, July, 1919; dir. of public health, Madras, Jan., 1922; C.B.E., June, 1925; offic. dep. dir.-gen., I.M.S., Jan., 1933; confd., July, 1933; public health commr. with the Govt. of India, Dec., 1933.

RUSSELL, Charles Frederick, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1891; dist. opium officer, March, 1924; retd., Jan., 1927.


RUSSELL, Harold George, Indian Police (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928; offic. suppt., Nov., 1932.


RUSSELL, Lawrence Walter, Indian Police (asst. suppt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as progby, asst. suppt., Bihar and Orissa, 10th Nov., 1931; confd., Apr., 1933.


RUSSELL, Steven Noel, Indian C.S. (under-secty. to govt., pol. and apppts. depts., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at King's School, Ely, and King's College, Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; under-secy. to Govt., pol. and appts. depts., Jan., 1936.


RUSTOMJI FARIDUNJI, late Berar Comm.—Joined the service, 19th Oct., 1889, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1898; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1901; commr. of excise, Central Prov., Jan., 1912; on special duty in the secretariat, Oct., 1913; member of Weights and Measures Committee, Simla, Nov., 1913, to July, 1914; offic. commr., April, 1923; retd., Dec., 1924.


RYAN, Arthur William Lane, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1885, as asst. supt., rly. mail


RYAN, G. C., Indian Police (b. 21st July, 1914).—Joined the service as asst. superf., Bombay, on probn., 22nd Nov., 1934.

RYAN, Patrick, late Posts and Tels. Dept. (b. 16th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as div. engr., wireless engr., 22nd Dec., 1920; offf. dir. of wireless, April, 1925; retd., Jan., 1933.


SAADAT-UL-LAH KHAN, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric.) (b. 14th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric. Madras, on probn., 24th Jan., 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1922; agric. officer, Quetta, Aug., 1932.

SAADULLA, Sir Muhammad, Maulvi Saiyid, Kt., M.A., B.L.—Member govt. exec. council, Assam, 1st May, 1929, to Mar., 1934; chairman of ctee. on public accts., 1933.

SABBHARWAL, Lakhpat Rai, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th Aug., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Mar., 1910.

SABINE, Harold Edward, Indian Police (sup't., Bengal) (b. 12th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1920, as provy. asst. superf.; conf'd., May, 1923; addl. superf., Jan., 1926; sup't., Aug., 1926.


SABNIS, Trimbak Sitaram, M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist to govt., United Provs.) (b. 8th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 10th May, 1923; economic botanist, June, 1923.


SACHCHIDANAND, Akhauri, M.Sc., Indian Police (b. 19th Mar., 1911).—Joined the service as asst. superf., Bihar and Orissa, 4th Feb., 1935.


SAHIB, MUHAMMAD SIRAJUDDIN (see Muhammad S.S.).
SAHIB, SAYYID ABUL QADIR (see Sayyid Abdul Qadir S.).
SAHIB, SHARIF MUHAMMAD ALI (see Sharif M. A. S.).
SAHIBZADA, AHMED KHAN, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 15th Oct., 1891).—First commn. dated 1st March, 1922; in milt. employ to April, 1925; civil medl. officer, Bannu, April, 1925; ditto, Tochi Agency, April, 1928; ditto, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1929; civil surgeon, Hazara, Feb., 1933.
SAHNEY, NAUBAT RAI, LAL, B.A., L.L.B., Indian Police (b. 29th June, 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Punjab, 7th July, 1924; offf. supt., Sept., 1929, and again, April, 1933.
SAHNI, DAYA RAM (see Daya Ram Sahni).
SAID, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Said).
SAIGAL, DEVI DAYAL (see Devi Dayal S.).
SAIN, KANWAR LALA (see Kanwar Sain, L.).
SAING, U BA., Barr., Burma Commission (dep. conserv., judge, Burma) (b. 9th Nov., 1888).—Appd. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.
ST. JOHN, CECIL HENRY, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.—Held non-gazetted appy. from 1st April, 1891, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. supt., May, 1918; supt., Feb., 1924; enggr. and electrician, Sept., 1928; rettd., Oct., 1929.
ST. JOHN, SIR HENRY BEAUCHAMP, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (rettd.) (b. 26th Aug., 1874).—First commn. dated 30th Aug., 1883; in milt. employ to May, 1889, when he was apptd. asst. commr. N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to a. g. g. in Rajpottana Nov., 1900; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, June, 1901, to Aug., 1901; asst. to a. g. and chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1901, to April, 1903; asst. to a. g. in Rajpottana, Aug., 1903, to Jan., 1909; asst. to. to. to. in Baluchistan in 1910; special duty under govt. of India in for. dept., Sept., 1911; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Oct., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Phishin, April, 1915; pol. agent, and dep. commr., ditto, April, 1916; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; offf. resdt. W. Rajpottana States, April, 1921; pol. agent, E. States of Rajpottana, March, 1922; offf. agent

SAIYID ABDUL QADIR SAHIB, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 15th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.

SAIYID, ABDULLAH ABO (see Abdullah A. S.).


SAIYID AMINUDDIN, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1895).—Educ. at Aliagarh Collegiate Sch., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as assst. collr., offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1926.

SAIYID MUHAMMAD MASIHI, Barr., Bengal Judl. Service (b. 23rd Oct., 1885).—Appdt. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1919; services placed at disposal of govt. of Assam, Feb., 1932.

SAIYID MUHAMMAD SHU'AIB RIZAWI, Khan Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service as dep. supr., on probn., 2nd Jan., 1908; confd., Mar., 1909; supr., Sept., 1930.


SAJBA SHANKAR RANGNEKAR (see Rangnekar, S. S.).

SAKHI CHAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1902; dep. supr., Jan., 1907; supr., Sept., 1914; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1921; offic. of. inspr.-gen., April, 1926; rettd., June, 1928.

SAKSENKA, BHAGWATI PRASAD (see Bhagwati P. S.).

SAKSENKRA, PREM CHANDRA, Indian Police (b. 26th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., Central Provs., 3rd Sept., 1925; offic. dist. supr., March, 1928.

SAKSENKA, RAM CHAND (see Ram Chand S.).

SALAHUDDIN AHMAD YUSUF, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 28th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. 4th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1929.


SALISBURY, ARTHUR GEORGE, India Office (supr. executive officer, accst.-genl's dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1885).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; appdt. 2nd class clerk, 16th July, 1906; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1915; staff clerk (acting), April, 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; supr. exec. officer, March, 1927; appdt. assessor of inc. tax, March, 1927.


SAMLER, William Hadley Goodlike, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 18th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Dec., 1922; on depts. to Kashmir State from 31st Jan., 1924; dep. conserv., Oct., 1927.


SAMS, Kenneth Assheton Hulton, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 26th Oct., 1884).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. service from April, 1918; reverted to civil duty, June, 1919; jt. mag., June, 1919; actgt. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1920; sess. and sub. judge, March, 1924; retd., Mar., 1930.


SANER, Robert Morton, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., U.P.) (b. 30th Dec., 1911).—Educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1934; arrived in India, Oct., 1935, and served in the U.P. as asst. mag. and collr.


SANDERMAN, Ronald Frederick, B.A., Dip. Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 3rd Nov., 1897).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1923, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.


SANDERSON, Richard Wilson, late Indian Police Service (b. 21st May, 1892). — Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. sess., Nov., 1913; supt., March, 1914; dist. offic. on front. constabulary, Feb., 1927; retd., March, 1932.


SANDERS, John Drummond, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 5th Mar., 1885). — Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1907; in m. epl. to Apr., 1910; offic. as retd. physician and surg., med. coll. hospital, Calcutta, April, 1911; to April, 1913; offic. civil surg., June to Aug., 1914; surg. to the govt. of Bengal, April, 1917; prof. materia medica, and 2nd physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, March, 1920; jail surg., Rajahah, Nov., 1923; prof. medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1925; retd., Dec., 1935.

SANDS, CHARLES EDWARD WALKER, O.B.E., late Indian Police Dept. — Joined the service 21st Nov., 1895, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Prov.; supt., April, 1903; asst. inspr.-gen., March, 1906; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., rly. jur., crim. and criminal invest. dept., April, 1916; to Nov., 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. dir. ino., retd. from dept. of police services, S. African War, 1902 (medal with two clasps); author of "Criminal Investigation Dept. Manual."


SANSIOURY, William Henry, India Office (Higher clerical ofﬁcer, civil and judl. dept.) (b. 16th June, 1883).—App’d. 2nd class clerk, 26th Nov., 1902; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1910; higher clerical ofﬁcer, April, 1922.

SANSON, Adam John Walker, M.C., Indian Police (b. 28th May, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; ofﬁg. super., Apr., 1929.

SANT PRAKASH SINGH, Sardar, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st May, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. super., 14th April, 1920; ofﬁg. super., Nov., 1926; conﬁd., May, 1929.


SANYAL, Shishir Kumar, B.A., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 23rd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1908; transfd. to I.P. as super., Aug., 1934.

SANYAL, Sushil Kumar, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Police (b. 29th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. super., Central Provs., 26th May, 1927.


SARDAR HAJJAN BAJPAI (see Bajpai, S. S.).

SARDAR SING, M.A., Indian Police (b. 1st Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. super., United Provs., 27th May, 1927; ofﬁg. super., Apr., 1933.


SARDHANA, MADAN GOPAL (see Madan, G. S.).


SARKAR, Basanta Bhikari, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Aug., 1901).—Edc. at Univ. of Calcutta, Univ. College, London, and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. magte. and dep. collr., Dec., 1927; ofﬁg. dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1932; ofﬁg. mag. and collr., Sept., 1933.

SARKAR, Bhabadev, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Bihar and Orissa C.S. (secrecy, bd. of rev.) (b. 16th May, 1883).—Joined the service, 18th Apr., 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1905; ofﬁg. mag. and collr., Mar., 1931; conf’d., July, 1934; secrecy, bd. of rev., June, 1934.

SARKAR, Hiren Kanta Nath, B.A., Indian Police (asst. super., Bengal) (b. 18th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. super., 1st May, 1926; conf’d., Sept., 1930; ofﬁg. add’l. super., Feb., 1934.


SARKAR, Subodh Chandra, Judicial Dept., Bengal (judge, Calcutta small cause ct.) (b. 1st Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1928; judge, Calcutta small cause ct., Jan., 1934.

SARMA, Anantnarahayana, A.N. (see Anantnarahayana, S. A. N.).


SARRE, LIONEL W., Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 17th April, 1909).—Joined the service as probity, asst. sup't., Bombay, 15th Jan., 1930; confd., Aug., 1931.


SASTRI, K. S. R. (see Ramaswami Sastri, K. S.).

SASTRI, S. KUPPUSWAMI (see Kuppuswami, Sastri, S.).

SASTRI, TADEPALLI SHANKARA, Major, I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 1st Sept., 1889).—First commission, dated 1st Aug., 1911; in milty. employ till 20th Nov., 1923; offic. variously in civil apps. from Dec., 1923 to May, 1929; D.M.O. June, 1929.

SATARAWALA, DADHBHAI RATANJ, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bombay) (b. 8th Aug., 1906).—Joined the service, 15th April, 1901; exec. engr., April, 1910; offic. sup't. engr., July, 1923; confd., May, 1926; offic. ch. engr., May, 1928; retd., Aug., 1931.

SATHE, DATTATRAYA LAXMUN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th May, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th March, 1914; dep. conserv., March, 1919; offic. conserv., Aug., 1933.


SATYAWADI, SIRISH CHARN, M.A., Indian Customs Service (asst. collr. of customs) (b. 5th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service, 6th Oct., 1911; asst. collr., Oct., 1913; offic. collr. of customs, Chittagong; Mar., 1924; ditto, Rangoon, Nov., 1931; ditto, Calcutta, June, 1933.


SAUDAT-UL-LAH KHAN, Indian Agricultural Service (b. 14th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 24th Jan., 1922; with govt. of Baluchistan as agric. officer, Quetta, Apt., 1930.


SAUNDERS, John Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 21st April, 1910).—Educ. at Dunstable Grammar School and Selwyn College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.

SAUNDERS, Lawrence Edward, late Indian Police (b. 27th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, Nov., 1909; ass't. sup't., Sept., 1919; sup't., April, 1925; retd., Aug., 1935.

SAUNDERS, Lionel Percy, B.A., late Indian Naval Service.—Arrived in India, 5th March, 1909, and served as prof. of logic and moral philosophy, Dacca Coll.; prof. of philosophy, Lahore, Jan., 1914; ditto, Rangoon, Dec., 1914; on mil. service, June to July, 1918; retd., June, 1928.


SAUMAREZ-SMITH, William Hanbury, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 21st Dec., 1912).—Educ. at Winchester College and Trinity College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.

SAVARA, A. N. (see Amar Nath S.).


SAYAY, Stanley Kessin, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King'swood Sch., Bath, and Magdalene Coll., Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; transf. to Bengal as sec. to govt., fin. and munpl. depts., April, 1912; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corprn., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1918; retd., May, 1919.


SAYERS, Richard John, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 12th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.

SAYIED, Abdullah Abu (see Abdullah Abu, S.).

SCAMP, Edward, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 27th Nov., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 1st May, 1900; on mil. service from Sept., 1918; transf. to office of high commr., for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

SCHOFIELD, Sydney Charles Apps, India Office (higher executive officer, acctant.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 7th Feb., 1883).—Educ. at Allensy's Sch., Dulwich; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, acctant.-genl.'s dept., 9th Nov., 1901; on mil. service from June, 1915, to July, 1919; services lent to office of chief commr., Baghdad, from July, 1919; resumed duty in acctant.-genl.'s dept., Aug., 1920; staff clerk (actg.), Aug., 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.

SCHUSTER, Sir Felix, Bart. — Educ. at Frankfort, Geneva, and Owen's Coll., Manchester; govr. of the Union Bank since 1895; member of royal comm., on Law of Trade, 1903-5; member of Board of Trade comm., for the amendment of company law, 1905; member of the Council of India, April, 1906, to April, 1916; bart., July, 1906; member of committee on Indian railway fin. and administration, 1907-08.


SCOTT, James Stewart, late India Forest Dept. (Madras). - Join'd the service, 23rd Nov., 1895, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1904; ret'd., March, 1922.

SCOTLAND, Patrick James, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 16th March, 1867). - Educ. at Glasgow Academ., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1911; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1911, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; settlement officer, Nov., 1929; sup't of census, April, 1930; ret'd., June, 1935.


SCOTT, Archibald Gifford, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Procs.) (b. 21st Apr., 1882). - Join'd the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Sept., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. dep. insp.-genl., Feb., 1934.

SCOTT, Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E., C.I.E., R.E. - Join'd the service, and Aug., 1871; from Oct. 1874, served as asst. engr. in the Punjab; on field service in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); educ. engr., May, 1883; sup't of works and engr.-in-chief, Zhob valley survey, Aug., 1888; added to staff, 1911; master, Calcutta, 1912; master, Bombay, March, 1895; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1897, to May, 1904; K.C.I.E., June, 1904; ret'd., Jan., 1905.


SCOTT, Donald Charles, O.B.E., Major, R.A.M.C. (b. 9th Dec., 1888). - First commn. dated 1st April, 1910; surg. to govr. of Bombay, 9th Dec., 1928, to Dec., 1933.


asst. supt., Dec., 1920; supt., Dec., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1926; principl. police training sch., Dec., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1931.

SCOTT, JAMES EDWARD, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (commr. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Inverness Coll., Glasgow University, and Christ Church Coll., Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and colr.; transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. colr., Sept., 1913; on censor duty, Bombay, from April, 1915, to Jan., 1916, acting supt., Mayurbhanj State, Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; served under govt. of India, Army dept., from June, 1917, to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; mag. and colr., Nov., 1919; pol. agent and commr., Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1927; commr., Dec., 1931.

SCOTT, LEONARD BODLEY, B.A., B.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., 26th July, 1902; in mil. employ to April, 1906; offg. civil surgn., Assam, May, 1906; conf'd., June, 1907; on mil. service, April, 1915, to March, 1919; retd., March, 1924.

SCOTT, MURIEL ELENA, M.A., M.B.E., Indian Educl. Service (lecturer, teachers' training coll., Rangoon) (b. 18th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. lecturer on education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 2nd April, 1923; lecturer on education, ditto, Nov., 1926; lecturer, teachers' training coll., Rangoon, Aprl., 1931.


SCOTT, SAMUEL GORDON AMAND, Indian Police.—Apptd. asst. supt., Burma, on probn., 5th Dec., 1934.


SCOTT, WILLIAM HAY, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 18th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1898, as asst. examr. of acctns., p.w. dept.; dep. examr., April, 1901; examr., June, 1907; dep. auditor, N.W. Ry., June, 1918; ch. auditor, E.B. Ry., April, 1925; services placed at the disposal of the Railway Board from 26th Nov., 1925; acctn.-genl., June, 1926; dir. of clearing house acctns., Lahore, Dec., 1926; contr., rly. acctns., Mar., 1929; retd., July, 1931.

SCOTT, WILLIAM HERBERT, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 17th Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1896; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1906; dep. traffic manager, June, 1917; dep. transportation supt., Nov., 1922; offg. ch. ditto, June, 1928; retd., Sept., 1933.

SCOTT O'CONNOR, THOMAS ARTHUR LESLIE, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service 27th April, 1901, and posted to United Provs., ass't. supt., April, 1906; supt., Dec., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; offg. dep. insprn.-genl., May, 1920; conf'd. as dep. insprn.-genl., March, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1929; retd., Apr., 1932.


SCRIMSHAW, SYDNEY HENRY, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acc'st. dept.) (b. 9th Apr., 1891).—Joined the service 1st July, 1925; transf'd. to the G.I.P. Rly Co.


SCROGIE, HARRIET FORBES, Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 15th March, 1921; offg. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1926; offg. supt., Nov., 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1931.

SCROGGIE, JOHN ADAM, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 27th Mar., 1850).—Joined the service 20th Nov., 1915; on mil. duty from 26th July, 1916, to 19th Jan., 1919; asst. supt., July, 1921; supt., April, 1925.

SCROGGIE, WILLIAM REITH JOHN, C.I.E., Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; M.O., medl. officers, centin. and Sem, Oct., 1923; offg. D.M.O. Nilgiris, April, 1924; reverted to milty. employ from 14th June, 1930; retd., Jan., 1933.

SCROOPE, ARTHUR EDGAR, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th Jan., 1881).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transf'd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transf'd. to Bengal, March, 1907; j.t. mag. and dep. colr., April, 1911; transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1918; supt. and remembr., legal affairs, and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, judicial dept., April, 1924; actg. judge, high ct., Patna, Jan., 1927; and again, March, 1931; addl. ditto, Nov., 1929; judge, high ct., Patna, Oct., 1932; retd., July, 1933.

SCROOPE, HENRY WILLIAM PAUL, M.A., Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll., London Univ., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 24th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., May, 1903; mag. and colr., Dec., 1907; transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and colr., and dep. comm'r., Ranchi, Oct., 1916; retd., Aug., 1925.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


SELLAR, Wilfrid Arthur Prince, Indian Police (dep. insp.-gen., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th May, 1886).—Joined the service 2nd Dec., 1905, as asst. supt. of police; asst. to dep. insp.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; supt., Sept., 1914; perst. asst. to insp.-gen. of police, Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1915; recd. King's police medal; offic. dep. insp.-gen., June, 1926; confd., Feb., 1931.


SEATON, Edward Albert, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 3rd April, 1886).—Arrived 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv., Dec., 1913; on mill. service, July, 1918, to March, 1919; name changed from 'Silitzly' by Deed Poll, May, 1927; rettd., Aug., 1935.


SEGRAVE, Sir Thomas George, Kt., C.B.E., Commander, R.N.R., late Office of High Commr. for India.—Educ. at St. Charles Coll., Bayswater, and on H.M.S. "Conway"; younger Brother of Trinity House, Dec., 1901; surveyor of shipping, India Office, 1st April, 1907; styled shipping surveyor and advise from Jan., 1914; served in the U.S. Navy during the Hispano-American War, was twice mentioned in despatches, received the Special Service Medal of the Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, and the Hispano-American Medal with two clasps, and the thanks of Congress; attached to the transport service during the Boer War; received the U.S. Gold Medal for saving life, the Dutch Humane Societies' Medal with Orange Nassau Ribbon, and the thanks of the Queen of Holland and of the U.S. Congress for saving life at sea; elected to the Institute of Naval Architects, April, 1903; granted hon. rank of commander, R.N.R., Sept., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; temp. hon. capt., Royal Indian Marine, June, 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; styled "Director of India Office Shipping," while engaged in management of India Office ships, May, 1920; Kt., June, 1923; rettd., Nov., 1934.


SELVAM, Aroygaswami Thamarselvan Pannir, Rao Bahadur, Barr.—Appdt. member of govt.’s exec.-council, Madras, 16th Aug., 1934.


SELLS WYN, John Sidney Augustus, Indian Police.—Joined the service as provy. asst. sept., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928; transferred to N.W.F.P., Jan., 1930; confd., Nov., 1930; offg. dist. officer, Frontier constabulary, July, 1932.

SEN, Amarendra Nath, Barr., Bengal Judl. Service (b. 13th May, 1891).—Appdt. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

SEN, Bhim (see Bhim Sen).


SEN, Birendra Chandra, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Dacca Coll., Presidency Coll., and the Univ. Calcutta, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; joint mag. and dep. coll., June, 1900; mag. and coll., April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., May, 1921; retd., Nov., 1928.

SEN, Brojendra Kumar, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. p.m.g.) (b. May, 1881).—Joined the service, 8th Feb., 1902; supt., Oct., 1908; asst. p.m.g., May, 1928; dep. p.m.g, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1934.


SEN, Kshirod Chandra, Rai Bahadur, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (supg. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1908; exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offg. supg. engr., April, 1928; confd., Jan., 1933.


SEN, Narendr Kumar, Bengal Civil Service (magte. and coll.) (b. 5th Jan., 1881).—Joined the service as provy. dep. magte. and dep. coll., 12th Oct., 1903; confd., April, 1905; offg. magte. and coll., Feb., 1930; confd., June, 1931.
SEN, NARENDRA NATH (see Narendra Nath, S.).


SEN, SACHINDRA NATH, M.Sc. (Cal. and London), Ph.D. (London), Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist) (b. 4th Dec., 1891).—Joined the service as meteorologist, 14th Sept., 1925.

SEN, SISIR KUMAR, Indian C.S. (dist. and dep. coll. Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; add. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1933; ditto, Assam, Jan., 1935.

SEN, SUKUMAR, B.A. (Calcutta), Ind. C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta and London University; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; add. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1932; offic. ch. presy. mag., Calcutta, April, 1934.

SEN, SURENDRANATH (see Surendranath Sen).


SENGUPTA, DEBNATH NATH, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1914; asst. engr., Jan., 1915; exec. engr., Jan., 1924.

SENGUPTA, MADHU.SUDAN, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, and Dec., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., July, 1905; offic. suppl. engr., Dec., 1921; redtd., April, 1945.


SENGUPTA, MONIR KUMAR, M.A., Indian Audit Dept. (b. 4th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1919; asst. acct. genl., Central Provs., July, 1925; dep. contr., Assam May, 1929; dep. acct. genl., central revs., Sept., 1932; audit officer, Indian stores dept., Feb., 1933; and again, Oct., 1935; offic. dep. dir.-genl. (finance), and posts and tels., May, 1935.

SENIOR, ARTHUR FAIRFAX, Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 7th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offic. suppt., Feb., 1926; confd., May, 1927.

SENECK, FRANCIS HARRY, Indian C.S. (commr. of income tax, Madras) (b. 30th Dec., 1887).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and New College, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and jt. mag., Oct., 1917; offic. commr. of income tax, April, 1924; asst. commr. of income tax, Nov., 1925; offic. commr., inc. tax, Aug., 1926; confd., June, 1928; collr., May, 1931.


SET, MAUNG (see Maung Set)


Seward, Herbert Gregory, Indian Police (b. 12th Nov., 1908).—Joined the service as asst. superintend., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.


Seys, Stanley Augustus, M.C., India Office (higher exec. officer, acct's dept.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Served as sec. div. clerk, Scotch Edn. Office, April to Oct., 1911, and in office of engr.-in-chief, G.P.O., from Oct., 1911; apd. 2nd class clerk, 1st Div. Office, 25th Nov., 1912, and att'd. to stores dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to I.E. Tel. Dept., India Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfd. to milit. dept., Jan., 1927; higher exec. officer and assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.


Shah, Bager Zainulabedin, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.t-Col., I.M.S. (cire surg.), Bombay (b. 5th April, 1885).—First commn. dated 14th March, 1920, and served in the mil. dept. prior to 21st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., June, 1923; conf'd., Aug., 1927.

Shah, Jakub (see Jakub, S.)

RECORD OF SERVICES.

SHAIK, KUNWAR PRATAP BIKRAM (see Pratap Bikram Shah K.).

SHAIK, MAQOOL (see Maqool Shah).


SHAH, SAIYID MAHMUD, KHAN BAHADUR, M.B.E., B.A., LL.B., late Indian Police Service (b. 31st Mar., 1879).—Joined the service, and March, 1904; sup't. of police, Aug., 1918; rec'd. King's medal, Apr., 1929; ret'd., Mar., 1933; M.B.E., Jan., 1934.


SHAH, YAKUB (see Yakub, Shah).

SHAHA, HIRA LAL, M.A., Indian Police (b. 10th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 13th July, 1923; offic. sup't., July, 1931.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN KHUDA BAKSH, late Indian Police (b. 1st Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, and July, 1906; sup't., Oct., 1925; ret'd., Aug., 1934.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Shahab-ud-din).


SHAIKH, ABDUL HAMID, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail dept. United Provs. (sup't! (b. 5th Feb., 1890).—First commn. dated 22nd Feb., 1921; in milt'y. employ prior to 30th Sept., 1927; sup't., Oct., 1927.


SHAIKH YAKUB VAZIR MUHAMMAD, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., B.A., Bombay Civil Service (collr. and dist. mag.) (b. 11th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; dist. dep. collr., Jan., 1910; in foreign service in Khairpur State from 1st Oct., 1923, to 10th July, 1926; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1927; con'dt., Nov., 1929; pol. agent, Jawhar, Feb., 1933.

SHAIN, MAUNG HLA, B.Sc., B.L., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 22nd Oct., 1905).— Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1936, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.

SHALLOW, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian Police (sup't., Bengal) (b. 25th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 2nd Dec., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1929.

SHAM BHARI MISRA, RAI BAHADUR, PANDIT, M.A., late United Provs. Civil Service.— Joined the service, 6th April, 1897, as dep. collr.; dep. commr., March, 1926; regr. co-operative societies; member of council of state, March, 1927; ret'd., Aug., 1928.


SHAM SINGH, RAI BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Police (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 6th June, 1891).—Joined the service as provy. dep. sup't., 1st Aug., 1913; con'dt., Nov., 1915; promoted to I.P.S. as sup't., 1st Sept., 1930.

SHAMALDHARI LAL, B.A (Oxon), Indian C.S. (magle. and collrs., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1919; arrived, 13th Jan., 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. fin. dept., June, 1924; under-sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries and labour, Aug., 1925; offic. dep. sec., ditto, Nov., 1927; con'dt., April,


SHARIF, Muhammad (see Muhammad Sharif).


SHARR, Srijat Durgeswar, B.L., late Indian C.S. (dep. commr.) (6. 16th Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1911; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1912; addl. dist. mag., July, 1934; depp. commr., Mar., 1935.


SHARPE, Francis Everard, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1909, as asst. supt.; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1921; supt. and dep. comm'r of police, Nov., 1922; offg. dep. insp.-genl., Nov., 1935.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt., C.S.I., C.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educat. Service.—Apptd. principal, Govt. Coll., Jubbulpore, Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1893; insp. of schs., Dec., 1899; K.-I.-H. medal, May, 1900; dir. of public instr., E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1906; joint sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn., Dec., 1910; addl. member of govt.-genl.'s council, March, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; addl. member, govt.-genl.'s legis. council, Jan., 1913; educ. comm'r with govt. of India, April, 1915, to April, 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1916; offg. variously as sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn. (in addn.), July, 1915, to Nov., 1919; conf'd. as sec., Nov., 1919; knitted, June, 1922; educ. comm'r with govt. of India, July, 1922; ret'd.; secr. to the Statutory Commissions on Oxford and London; member of R.C. on Home Civil Service (1929); author of 'Rural Schools in the Central Provinces' and 'Progress of Education in India, 1901-1912,' and 'Sixth and Seventh Quinquennial Reviews.'

SHARP, Samuel Henry, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th May, 1882).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; asst. carr. and wagon supt., Jan., 1919; works manager, May, 1925; offg. dep. transport supt., March, 1928; offg. dep. ch. mechl. engr., May, 1930; conf'd., July, 1933.


SHARPE, Walter Samuel, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 25th June, 1902, and served as asst. supt.; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. postm.-genl., traffic, April, 1914; director, telegraph engrg., southern circle, Bombay, Nov., 1914; ditto, Western circle, June, 1916; K.-I.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; ret'd., July, 1924.


SHARPLEY, Forbes Wilmot, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E., Indian School of Mines (b. 7th Jan., 1897).—Apptd. prof. of mech. and electrical engrg. on provn., 28th Dec., 1926; conf'd., June, 1929.

SHASTRI, Prabhu Datta (née Prabhu Datta, S.).


SHAW, Frederick John Freshwater, D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dist. agric. research inst., Pusa) (b. 16th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as supy. mycologist, Jan., 1910; conf'd., Jan., 1913; govt. mycologist, Coimbatore, May, 1913; and impl. mycologist, Oct., 1915; impl. economic botanist, Dec., 1928; offic. agric. research inst., Pusa, Apr., 1934; conf'd., June, 1934; offic. agric. expert, ditto, Oct., 1935.


SHAW, James, B.S.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Sept., 1902); offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1933.


SHAW, William, Assam C.S. (dep. commr.) (b. 5th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service, 4th Mar., 1909; offic. and dep. commr., May, 1912; extra ass't. commr., Dec., 1919; dep. commr., July, 1933.


SHEARER, James George, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Jan., 1893).—Educ. at Dundee High Sch., Edinburgh Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, 20th Dec,


SHELDON, NORMAN LINDSAY, C.I.E., Ph.D., F.I.C., late Dept. of Explosives (b. 4th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1903, as chemist, cordite factory; mngt. of govt. cordite factory, Dec., 1915; supt. govt. acetone factory, Jan., 1929; chief inspir. of explosives, March, 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1932; retld., Sept., 1932.


SHELSWELL, OSCAR HENRY CLIVE, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1894).—Joined the service as ass. consrv., 15th March, 1921; dep. consrv., March, 1922; persl. asst. to ch. consrv., May, 1926.

SHEO SINGH BEDI, SARDAR BAHADUR, BAWA, Indian Service of Engineers (assst. exec. engr.) (b. June, 1886).—Joined the service as tempy. engr. 21st Dec., 1908; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1931.

SHEPHERD, GEORGE EDWARD, O.B.E., India Office (principal, public and judl. dept.) (b. 2nd May, 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 4th Sept., 1893; transfd. to judl. and public dept., Nov., 1903; junr. clerk, April, 1914; principal, April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1924.


SHEPHERD, WILLIAM SKINNER, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 15th Dec., 1913; on mil. service from 1st June, 1915, to 4th June, 1920; dep. consrv., Dec., 1918.


SHINDE, PANDURANG KRISHNARAO, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Ind. Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (Bombay) (b. 2nd Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1921, as asst. engr.; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1921; exec. engr., June, 1924.

SHIRLEY, GEOFFREY STANHOPE, Indian Forest Service (conscr., Burma) (b. 19th July, 1888).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. conscr.; dep. conscr., Dec., 1915; on mill. service, Aug., 1918, to Feb., 1919; offic. conscr., Nov., 1929; confd., June, 1933.

SHIRRAS, GEORGE FINDLAY, M.A., F.S.S., Indian Edulc. Service (principal, Gujrat Coll., Ahmedabad) (b. 16th July, 1885).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. to Indian educ. service as prof. of economics, Dacca Coll., 10th April, 1909; on special duty under govt. of India, finl. dep., May, 1910, to April, 1913; on special duty in office of dir. of public instrn., Bengal, Oct., 1912; ditto, March, 1913; dir. of statistics, govt. of India, from April, 1914; member of Bengal statistical comm., Feb., 1918; member of Board of Agriculture in India, 1918; dir., Bombay
Labour Office, April, 1921; member, legis., council, 1921, and again in 1924; supr. prof. of economics, Gujarata Coll., Ahmedabad, March, 1926; offg. prlnl., Gujarata Coll., June, 1926; confd., Feb., 1930; author of 'Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry,' 'Indian Finance and Banking,' and articles on finance.


SHOEBERT, WILFRED HAROLD, Indian C.S. (dep. commnr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th June, 1896).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commnr.; services placed at disposal of Assam Labour Board from April, 1923, to March, 1924; offic. dep. commnr., Nov., 1925; confd., Nov., 1933; provl. supp. census operations, Apr., 1930; offic. commnr. of settlements, etc., C.P., Mar., 1934.


SHORTEN, JAMES ALFRED, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; in mil. employ to May, 1913; prof. of physiology, medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1919; retd., Oct., 1927.

SHOUK, FRANCIS FREDERICK, M.A., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 18th Oct., 1879).—Joined the service as asst., 12th March, 1904; asst. dir.-genl., Oct., 1918; retd., Mar., 1929.

SHOVELLER, HAROLD LANGLEY, A.C.A., Income tax dept., Bombay (senr. income tax officer) (b. 16th Jan., 1884).—Appointed to income tax dept. of the central board of revenue, 20th Oct., 1919; senior income tax officer, Bombay, 1st April, 1922; offic. commnr. of inc. tax, Bombay city, April, 1927.

SHRI SHRIDHAR NEHUR (see Nehur, S. S.).


SHUKUL, BADRI PRASAD, B.A., Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd May, 1885).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; dist. supt., Oct., 1925.

SHUKUL, PANDIT RAGHUBAR DAYAL (see Raghubar, D. S. P.).


SIBWORTH (Baron), Right Hon. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; M.P. for Hastings, 1889-98; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal comm. on reformatory and industrial schools; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire; apptd. under-sec'ty. of state for India in Feb., 1886, and shortly afterwards chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; parly. sec., admiralty, Aug., 1892, to Aug., 1895; was for some time vice-pres't. of Univ. Coll., London; created Baron 1902; chairman of royal comm. on canals, March, 1906.


SIBOLD, Charles William, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1903; suppl. engr., Oct., 1918; ret'd., March, 1924.


SILVER, Cecil Herbert, India Office (administrative officer, public and judl. dept.) (b. 28th Jan., 1886).—Educ. at Whitgift Sch.; apptd. clerk, and ass't. to class, 15th March, 1907, and employed in the registry and record dept.; transfrd. to judl. and public dept., May, 1914; resd't. clerk, Dec., 1916, to Aug., 1920; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1920, to May, 1926; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; sec'y. to Indian delegation to 4th Intern'l Labour Conference, Geneva, Oct., 1922; sec'y. to Indian delegation to International Passport Conference, Geneva, May, 1924.

SIMCOCK, Eric, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 15th July, 1893).—Appdt. and class clerk, 5th Aug., 1914; on mil. service from Oct., 1915; transfd. to India Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.

SIMCOX, Arthur Henry Addenbrooke, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Nov., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; and asst. pol. agent, Suratana; K.-i-H. medal, and class, May, 1900; and asst. and Western Bhil agent, Dec., 1902, to Aug., 1903; acted as postm.-gen., Punjab, March to Oct., 1905; 1st asst., March, 1908; junr. colr., March, 1912; colr. of Bombay, registrar, and commr. of income tax, April, 1914; junr. colr. and colr. and dist. mag., July, 1916; junr. colr. and pol. agent, May, 1917; senr. colr. and dio., Jan., 1918; retld., Jan., 1923; author of 'A Memoir of the Khandesh Bihil Corps,' and 'Progress of the East Khandesh District, 1906-1913.'

SIMMONS, Charles Edwards, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 29th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 20th Dec., 1913; in mil. employ from 20th Oct., 1915, to 11th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Jan., 1921; on deputation to the forest college, Dehra Dun, as instructor from Dec., 1921.

SIMMONS, Edward Clare, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Jan., 1899) (dep. conserv., Burma). Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.


SIMPSON, Sir Maurice George, Kt., C.S.I., M.I.E.E., late India Office and India Tel. Dept. (b. 3rd Nov., 1866).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1887; suppl., Feb., 1901; electrical engr. in-chief, April, 1910; retld. from India Tel. Dept., Dec., 1914; apptd. asst. to dir.-in-chief, Indo-European telegraphs, Jan., 1915; dir.-in-chief, ditto, July, 1923, to Mar., 1931; C.S.I., June, 1925; Kt., Jan., 1931.

SIMPSON, Patrick, Survey of India (sup't.) (b. 12th Feb., 1881).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1901; extra asst. sup't., Oct., 1916; suppl., Sept., 1932.

SIMPSON, Reginald Hugh, Indian Police (b. 14th Aug., 1912).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't. of police, Bombay, Nov., 1933.


SIMS, Edward Alfred, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. rly.) (b. 3rd March, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 3rd Nov., 1914; dist. traffic sup't., Dec., 1922; member and secy., rly. rates advisory ctee., May, 1933.
SINGH, KharaK (see KharaK Singh).
SINGH, Kunwar Balbir (see Balbir Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Kunwar Shamsher (see Shamshier Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Laiq (see Laiq Singh).
SINGH, Lal Ram Sharan (see Sharan Singh, Lal Ram).
SINGH, Maharaj Kunwar (see Maharaj Kunwar Singh).
SINGH, Malik Anup, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bengal (supt.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1891).—First comm., 1st Nov., 1920; sup't., central jail, Midnapore, Oct., 1929; ditto, presdy. jail, Jan., 1931; offg. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Bengal, Apr., 1934.
SINGH, Man (see Man Singh).
SINGH, Mohan (see Mohan Singh).
SINGH, Natha (see Natha Singh).
SINGH, Nawab (see Nawab Singh).
SINGH, Nehepal (see Nepal Singh).
SINGH, Partab (see Partab Singh).
SINGH, Prabh (see Prabh Singh).
SINGH, Pratam, Bihun (see Pratam Singh, B.);
SINGH, Rachpal (see Rachpal Singh).
SINGH, Rakhibir (see Rakhibir Singh).
SINGH, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan Singh).
SINGH, Ram (see Ram Singh).
SINGH, Rhipdan (see Rhipdam, S.).
SINGH, Sant Prakash (see Sant Prakash, S.).
SINGH, Sardar (see Sardar Singh).
SINGH, Sarup (see Sarup Singh).
SINGH, Sewa Ram (see Sewa Ram Singh).
SINGH, Sham (see Sham Singh).
SINGH, Sita (see Sital Singh).
SINGH, Sundar (see Sundar Singh).
SINGH, Tara (see Tara Singh).
SINGH, Teja (see Teja Singh).
SINGHA, Jai Raj (see Jai Raj Singh).
SINGLETON, Patrick Williams, Impl. Customs Service (asst. collr.) (b. 1st Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 7th April, 1905, as asst. opium agent (proby.); asst. opium agent, Nov., 1907; asst. collr. of customs, July, 1912; offg. collr., Rangoon, Jan., 1935.
SINHA, Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th June, 1884).—Joined the Rachia police, 21st Feb., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1920; supt., April, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1926.
SINHA, Avadh Kishor Prasad, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th Nov., 1896).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1921; transf. to I.P. as supt., Feb., 1935.
SINHA, Babu Nirsu Narayan, M.A., B.L. (member, govt.'s ex. council, Bihar and Orissa).—Apptd. presidt., Bihar and Orissa legis. council, 21st Jan., 1931; member, govt.'s exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1934; actig. vice-presidt., ditto, Oct., 1934.

SINHA, Kalyan Prasad, M.C., Indian C.S. (mgt. and dep. collr. and Ifr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st March, 1897).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Feb., 1924; arrived, 1st Feb., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; offic. mag. and collr., Mar., 1930; offic. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1932; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1933.

SINHA, Madan Mohan (see Madan M. S.).

SINHA, Mithilesh, B.A., Indian Police (b. 30th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. subpt., Bihar and Orissa, 23rd April, 1928.


SINHA, Sachidananda, Barton.—Apptd. temp'y. mem'r., exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, 20th May, 1921; confid., Aug., 1921; rettd., June, 1926.

SINHA, Sudhir Kumar, Indian Police (b. Jan., 1910).—Apptd. provy. ass't. subpt., Bengal, 1st March, 1932.


SIRA JUDDIN AHMAD, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 1st Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. subpt., United Provs., 29th June, 1925; offic. subpt., May, 1929, and again, Mar., 1933.

SIRAJ-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur, Shaikh, late Punjab Civil Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service as extra ass't. commr., 21st Jan., 1900; dep. commr. April, 1926; rettd., Sept., 1929.


SITZLER, Edward Albert.—Name changed by Deed Poll to Seaton, G.V.


SIVARAMAN, Balam, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Jan., 1912).—Educ. at Christian College School, Madras, University of Madras and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.

SIVA RAMAN, Manakkal Sundaralingam, Iyer, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 9th May, 1908).—Educ. at University of Mysore, Victoria Univ., Manchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.; sub-colr., July, 1929; offic. dep. commr. of excise, Madras, Apr., 1934.

SIVASANKARA MENON, KUMAR PAUWA, B.A., Indian C.S. (adml. dept. sec'y. to the govt. of India, Bengal, dept. of edu. and health and lands) (b. 18th Oct., 1898).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and


SKINNER, Arthur Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 28th May, 1887).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 22nd Sept., 1906; on mill. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, June, 1924; confd., Nov., 1932.


SKINNER, Philip Ernest Freeman, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th March, 1904).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1927; arrived, 12th Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as dep. asst. commr.; under secy. to govt. C.P., Oct., 1931; offic. dep. commr., May, 1933.


SLOCOCK, Francis Samuel Alfred, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 10th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Cent. Prov., April, 1898; ass't. commr., July, 1898; dep. commr., July, 1900; 2nd sec'y to chief commr., Jan., 1904; chief sec'y to ditto, Jan., to June, 1906, and from May, 1907; inspr.-gen. of police, Dec., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1912; on special duty under govt. of India, home dept., from July, 1914; chief sec'y to chief commr., Central Provs., from Jan., 1915; commr. (seconded), and ditto, Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1926.

SLOCOMBE, Charles, late India Office (b. 16th Sept., 1872).—Clerk, 2nd class, acc'tnt.-genl.'s dept., 22nd July, 1892; transfd. to Indo-European Telegraph Dept., June, 1900; staff clerk, May, 1917; clerk for special duties, March, 1919; re-transferred to acc'tnt.-genl.'s dept., Jan., 1932; retd., Sept., 1932.


SMART, Robert Broughton, B.A., Indian Police (b. 9th Apr., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. surp., Burma, 17th Jan., 1930.


SMEILLIE, John Hugh, D.S.O., O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th Feb., 1874.)—Joined the service as eng. commr. on 27th Sept., 1907, as dist. loco. sup't., after having previously served on the Kalka Simla Railway; retired with the Indian exeped. force 'B' from Oct. to Dec., 1914, and from Nov., 1915, to Sept., 1928; loco. sup't. (offic.), Nov., 1919; O.B.E., Dec., 1919; chief mechanical eng' in. Sept., 1925; retd., Feb., 1929.


SMITH, Archibald Clifford, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1894.)—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., 7th Feb., 1917; dist. sup't., June, 1924.

SMITH, Bertram Gilbert, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 4th April, 1883.)—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 18th May, 1908; dist. traffic sup't., Sept., 1917; on mil. service from 28th Feb., 1916, to 9th Oct., 1918; O.B.E., 3rd June, 1918; officer on spl. duty, Rly. Board, July, 1925; temp'y. dep. agent, E.I. Rly., Feb., 1926; offic. div'l. sup't., March, 1928; confd., Apr., 1929.


SMITH, Charles Harold, O.B.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (legation surg., Nepal) (b. 16th June, 1883.)—First commn. 31st July, 1909; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. agency surg. on deputation to Rewa State as sup't. medl. dept., from 18th April, 1922; agency surg., Bundelkhand, Jan., 1928; legation surg., Nepal, Apr., 1929.


SMITH, Edward Dennis, Indian Police (subt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886.)—Joined the service as asst. subt., 23rd Nov., 1906; subt., June, 1920; offic. asst. inspr.-genl., rly. police, June, 1931.


SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (colls., Madras) (b. 3rd Dec., 1890.)—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Corpus Christi, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1912; arrived in India, 1st Nov., 1915, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; temp'y. empd. in jud. and public dept., India Office, from April, to June, 1919; pte. sec. to govt. of Madras, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service as commr. for Corp. of Madras, Oct., 1928; secty., local self-govt. dept. of Madras, Oct., 1931; collr. (provisionals), Feb., 1933; addl. jt. secty. to govt. of India in the reforms office, Oct., 1934; collr., Dec., 1934; offic. pte. secty. to Viceroy, June, 1935.


SMITH, Francis William Head, C.I.E., India Office (serc. services and general dept.) (b. 18th Aug., 1886.)—Educ. at Tottonbridge and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. junior clerk, India Office, 2nd Nov., 1909, and attached to fin. dept.; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1911, to Dec.,
1912; asst. sec. to Rl. Comm. on Ind. fin. and currency, May, 1913, to Feb., 1914; reading clerk to council, July, 1913, to April, 1914; transf. to public works dept., April, 1914; senr. clerk, May, 1917; service temporarily lent to military dept., Dec., 1914; acctg. asst. sec., public works dept., Jan., 1920; confd., March, 1921; acctg. joint sec., military dept., May, 1923; dep. clerk of the Council, April, 1924; sec. to Rl. Comm. on Agric. in India, 1926-28; acctg. sec. and services and general dept., 1st Dec., 1928; confd., June, 1929; C.I.E., March, 1929.

SMITH, FRANK ADDISSELL, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.),—First comm. dated 22th July, 1896; apptd. agency surgeon, Maskat, May, 1900; civil surgeon, Ajmer, March, 1902; agency surgeon, Alwar, May, 1902; ditto, and guardian to H. H. The Maharaja, Jan., 1903; agency surgeon, Bhopal, May, 1907; civil surgeon, Quetta, Sept., 1909; agency surgeon, E. Rajputana States, June, 1911; agency civil surgeon, Peshawar, Jan., 1912; resdy. surgeon, Indore, and administrative medl. offr. in Central India, April, 1912; rettd., Aug., 1924.


SMITH, FRED, B.Sc. (Edin.), F.H.A.S., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 16th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 28th Dec., 1904; offic. ass't. ditto, Feb., 1929; rettd., Jan., 1935.

SMITH, FREDERICK WILLIAM JAMES, Ofce. of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1893).—Apptd. and class clerk, India Store Depot, 6th Aug., 1914; on mil. service from Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1919; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

SMITH, G. CORLEY, M.B.E., Commerce Dept., Govt. of India (ass't. secy.) (b. 12th June, 1898).—Joined the service, 1st Apr., 1913; suppld. commr. of commerce, Nov., 1928; offic. ass't. secy., commerce dept., Sept., 1930; confd., June, 1932; offic. admin. officer, central p.w., d. Apl., 1933; and again, Apl., 1935.

SMITH, GEOFFREY WILLIAM JOHN, Indian Police (ass't. supt.) (b. 30th March, 1913).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Assam, Nov., 1932; confd., Nov., 1934.

SMITH, VEN. GEORGE CECIL AUGUSTUS, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estab. (b. 15th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as chaplain, 26th Dec., 1905; senr. chaplain, 26th Dec., 1918; archdeacon, Feb., 1928; rettd., July, 1931.


SMITH, HARRY PERCIVAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Assam) (b. 26th May, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 22nd March, 1921; dep. consrv., Dec., 1923; on depu'ty to Andamans from Jan., 1926, to May, 1929.


SMITH, HENRY MONTGOMERY, Lt., C.I.E., B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian C.S. (b. 23rd Dec., 1873).—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., April, 1907; addl. sess. judge, July, 1908; sess., and sub-judge, June, 1913; offic. sec. to Gov't., April, 1911; ated. in legislative dept., Govt. of India, from Sept., 1915; dep. sec. to Gov't. of India, legislative dept., Oct., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, Jan., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; joint sec. to Gov't. of India, legisl. dept., Jan., 1920; sec. to ditto, Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1923; president, council of state, Dec., 1924, to Dec., 1932.


SMITH, HENRY AUGUSTUS, late Revd. Herbert Austen, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; first comm. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. to April, 1894; when he was apptd. offic. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Oct., 1901; civil surgeon, Simla (East), April, 1912; temply. reverted to mil. duty from
SMITH, Herbert Cecil, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma) (b. 27th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 21st Dec., 1915; dep. conser., Jan., 1922.


SMITH, John Edward, Indian Police (b. 14th Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. United Provs., 14th Dec., 1927; offfg. sup't., May, 1934.


SMITH, Leslie Evan, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma) (b. 28th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conser., Dec., 1929.

SMITH, Norman Percival Arthur, Indian Police (sup't., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, Nov., 1912; supt. of police, June, 1924; offfg. dep. dir., and in charge, district, June, 1933; offfg. dep. genl., Nov., 1935.

SMITH, Ralph Jeanrenaud, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bombay) (b. 7th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1923, as asst. conser.; dep. conser., Nov., 1924.


SMITH, Rev. Richard Marmaduke Langdale, B.A., Indian Eccles. Establ. (semm. chaplain, Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; semm. chaplain, April, 1928.

SMITH, Robert George, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th July, 1907).—App'td. asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 8th Feb., 1931.

SMITH, Rupert, late Indian C.S.—Educated at Clifton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag., and asst. settlt. officer; jt. mag., Jan., 1917; on mil. duty from April, 1917, to May, 1919; retd., Nov., 1922.

SMITH, Samuel McLeod, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1903; dep. mag. and coll., Apr., 1907; diwan, Gangpur State, Apr., 1921; ditto, Mayurbhanj State, Jan., 1922; offfg. commr., Nov., 1929; magte. and collr., Mar., 1931; retd. Jan., 1934.

SMITH, Sydney David, C.I.E., B.A., late Excise Dept., Bombay (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appts., salt dept., Bombay; from 10th Sept., 1895; tempy. ass't. collr. of excise, April, 1904; asst. collr. of excise, April, 1907; dep. commr., salt and excise, Sept., 1917; dep. commr. of excise, Mar., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1928; retd., July, 1931.

SMITH, Thomas William, late Office of High Commr. for India.—App'td. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 23rd May, 1888; supervisor, June, 1914; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. exec. officer, March, 1926; retd. Apr., 1929.

SMITH, Victor William, O.B.E., late Indian Police (b. 6th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service, Nov., 1911; asst. sup't., May, 1913; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; sup't., Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; on spl. duty, Home Dept., from Nov., 1925; pers. asst. to genl., inspr.-Punjab, Nov., 1926; retd. Aug., 1933.

SMITH, Walter Robert George, Indian Police (commr. of police, Bombay) (b. 5th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as asst. suppl.; suppl. of police, March, 1921; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, Feb., 1932; offfg. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1932; offfg. commr. of police, Bombay, July, 1933; confd., Apr., 1935; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1933.


SMITH, William Frederick, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 5th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 19th Jan., 1903; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; appapt. to the I.S.E. as asst. engr., Jan., 1927; exec. engr., Jan., 1932; rettd., May, 1934.


SMITHERMAN, Frank, Indian Police (asst. supt., Burma) (b. 13th Oct., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. of police, Burma, Nov., 1933; confd., Nov., 1935.


SMYTH, David Alexander, C.B.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr.-genl., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; offig. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1926; confd., June, 1928; offig. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1933; and May, 1935; C.B.E., June, 1935.


SMYTHES, Evelyn Arthur, B.A., Indian Forest Service (constr., United Provs.) (b. 19th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., Jan., 1914; offig. constr., April, 1926; confd., April, 1929.

SNADDEN, William George, Indian Police (b. 23rd Apr., 1889).—Appapt. dist. supt., Burma, 1st Dec., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.


SNOW, Charles Alfred, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educational Service (Burma) (b. 31st July, 1879).—Arrived in India, 1st Feb., 1905; on mill. service, April, 1915, to May, 1919; asst. dir. of public instruction, May, 1921; dir. of public instrn., Aug., 1923; rettd., July, 1931.


SOBHAN, Kandkar Fazle (see Khondkar Fazle Sobhan).


SOHONI, Vishnath Vishnu, B.A., M.Sc. (Bombay), Meteorological Dept. (meteorologist) (b. 6th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as meteorologist, 12th Mar., 1922.


SONAM WANGFEL LADEN LA, Sardar Bahadur (see Lallen La, S. W.).


SOOD, Manohar Lal (see Manohar Lal Sood).


SOTHERS, Donald Bevan, B.A., Indian Forest Service (consrv., Bombay) (b. 11th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1912, as asst. consrv.; on duty as asst. censor from 2nd Dec., 1914, to 11th Jan., 1919; I.A.R.O., from 23rd April, 1915; asst. contr., famine fodder, Jan. to April, 1919; dep. consrv., April, 1919; oflg. consrv., May, 1928; and again, March, 1932; confd., Aug., 1933; offg. ch. consrv., Bombay, June, 1935.


SPALDING, HERBERT HENRY, V.D., late Indian State Railways (Eastern Bengal) (b. 6th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service, 20th Sept., 1891, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. traffic supt., April, 1907; dep. loco. and carr. supt., Jan., 1914; loco. and carr. supt., May, 1922; retd., Jan., 1929.


SPARKE, HARRY CHARLES, late Indian State Railways (b. 6th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1897; offic. traffic supt., Jan., 1899; dist. supt., April, 1907; on special duty with the rly. board, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; offic. dep. agent, N.W. Ry., April, 1916; on milty. duty with I.A.R.O. from Feb., 1917, to March, 1918 (temp. lt.-col., Feb., 1917); offic. traffic manager, N.W. Ry., Aug., 1917; temp. junr. dep. agent, ditto, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, E. Ben. Ry., March, 1919; confd., Nov., 1924; offic. dir. traffic, rly. board, April, 1926; member, rly. rates advisory com., May, 1928; retd., Feb., 1933.

SPARKE, WALTER V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 29th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 14th Sept., 1899; asst. engr., Jan., 1901; dist. engr., May, 1911; retd., Nov., 1934.


SPENCER, JOHN EDWARD, late Indian Police (b. 5th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as prov. asst. supt., 4th Dec., 1911; confd., May, 1914; supt., Sept., 1923; offic. asst. to inspr. genl. March, 1927; confd., Nov., 1927; retd., Aug., 1934.

SPENCER, ROBERT DONALD CAMPBELL, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as acting dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., July, 1901; supt., April, 1906; retd., 1922.


SPOONER, REV. HAROLD F., M.B.E., M.C., late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Punjab).—Apptd. chaplain in probation, 8th April, 1911; junr. chaplain, April, 1914; offic. chaplain, from 14th July, 1915, to 30th Sept., 1918; M.B.E., June, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1924; retd., Nov., 1928.

SPRATT, NOEL NEWTON, India Office (higher clerical officer, mil. dept.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1891).—Apptd. 2nd class clerks, 9th March, 1914; on mil. service from Nov., 1916, to July, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

SPRAWSON, CUTHBERT ALLEN, C.I.E., M.D., M.R.C.P., Maj.-Genl., I.M.S. (district genl., I.M.S.) (b. 1st Mar., 1877).—First commn. dated 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to April, 1907, when he was asst. offic. civil surgeon, United Provs.; dep. san. commr., ditto, Oct., 1908; civil surgeon, Dec., 1909; prof. of physiology, King’s College Med. Coll., Lucknow, July, 1911; prof. of medicine, ditto, July, 1913; on mil. duty from June, 1917; C.I.E., March, 1919; principal, King’s College Med. Coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1921; prof., ditto, Oct., 1925; inspr.-genl. of civil hosp., Mar., 1929; surg.-genl. with govt. of Madras, Apr., 1930; apptd. head physician to the King, Feb., 1933; offic. dir.-genl., I.M.S., Oct., 1933; confd., Nov., 1933; presdt., medl. council of India, Feb., 1934; served on N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-02, medal and clasp.

SPRINGFIELD, ERNEST, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 3rd Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. subpt., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1926; offic. subpt., May, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan. 1930; retd., July, 1934.


SQUARE, GILES FREDERICK, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (judg., Sib.), late Indian C.S. (judg., Sib.) (b. 12th Oct., 1894).—Educ., Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; apptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, on probation as first asst. to residt. of Baroda, April, 1924; confd., March, 1925; sec. to agent to govt. genl. in Central India, April, 1926; under-sec. to agent to govt. genl. in Central India, Nov., 1926; sec. to agent to govt. genl. in Madras States, Dec., 1927; ditto, W.I. States, Oct., 1929; asst. to pol. agent in Kalat, Nov., 1933; pol. agent, Kalat, Apl., 1934; ditto, Sibi, Dec., 1935.

SQUIRES, HOWARD JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as ass't exec. engr., Burma, 21st Oct., 1928.


SRI NARAYAN, RAI SAMBH, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Mar., 1894).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1916; asst. engr., Sept., 1917; personl. ass't to ch. engr., and offic. to govt., Aug., 1925; exec. engr., Jan., 1926; services placed at disposal of inspr.-genl. of police, from April, 1926, to July, 1929; on depn. to Improvement Trust, Cawnpore, as ch. engr., Mar., 1932.


SRINIVASAN, MANDAYAM MADUMBALU, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Assam, 10th Nov., 1931.

SRIRAMULU NAYUDU, BUNDU, Indian Police (dist. suppl.) (b. 4th July, 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; promoted to I.P. as dist. suppl., Jan., 1933.

SRIVASTAVA, BISHISHWAR NATH, O.B.E., B.A., LL.B., Judicial Dept., United Provs. (judge, ch. ct., Lucknow) (b. 21st Nov., 1881); apptd. judge, ch. ct., Lucknow, 12th Feb., 1926. SRIVASTAVA, RAJENDRA BHUSHAN, B.Sc., Industrial Dept., United Provs. (dep. dir.) (b. 10th Sept., 1901).—Apptd. dep. dir. of industries, United Provinces, 1st Sept., 1928; services placed at disposal of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, for employment as sugar technologist, July, 1930.

STACE, RALPH EDWARD, Lt.-Col., R.E. (ret'd.) (b. 9th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. dep. mint master, April, 1919; offic. mint master, Calcutta, April to Nov., 1920, and Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; junior mint master, Bombay, May, 1923; mint master, ditto, July, 1926; retd., Sept., 1931.

STAGG, MONTAGU, Col., R.E., O.B.E., mint master, Calcutta) (b. 4th Nov., 1885).—Apptd. dep. mint master, Bombay, 11th May, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; dep. mint master, Calcutta, March, 1921; offic. mint master, Calcutta, from April, 1921; confd., Feb., 1926.

STAIG, BERTHIE MARY, M.A., C.S., att'd, Indian Finance Dept. (finl. adviser, milly. fnl.) (b. 14th Aug., 1892); Educ., at St. Andrews, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, 18th Dec., 1917, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.;

STANTON, Vernon, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd July, 1933, and served in the Punjab as assn. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1938; sup't. engr., July, 1936; offic. chief engr., and secty. to govt. of Punjab, May, 1932; war service, P.W., Frontier, 1897–98, medal and clasps; retd., Nov., 1932.


STALEY, Henry Samble, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspr. of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 20th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 27th March, 1913; inspr. of schools, April, 1916; offic. dep. dir. of public instn., April, 1926; offic. spencer, Spence training coll., Jubbulpore, July, 1934.


STALLARD, William Leonid O'Brien, Indian Police (assn. sup't.) (b. 29th Aug., 1908).—Joined the service as provy. assn. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 28th Dec., 1928; confd., Apr., 1930.


STANBURY, Gilbert Vivian, late Indian Police Service (Musc) (b. 16th Sept., 1891).—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1910; assn. sup't., Nov., 1912; offic. sup't., May, 1919; offic. prinpl., police training school, Vellore, July, 1925; sup't. (provl. perm.), June, 1927; retd., Dec., 1928.


STANGER-LEATHES, Hugh Ellis, Col., I.M.S., retd. (b. 1st Nov., 1875).—First comm. dated 30th Jan., 1904; in miltly. employ up to 25th Feb., 1922; health officer, Delhi, March, 1922; dep. dir. public health, New Delhi, April, 1926; offic. dep. dir.-genl., I.M.S., March, 1928; confd., July, 1920; hon. surg. to the King, Sept., 1932; A.D.M.S., Madras Dist., Aug., 1933; retd., Aug., 1935.

STANIFORTH, Walter Harkland, India Office (high exec. officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 21st June, 1886).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 15th Aug., 1907; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff, Jan., 1920; acctg. staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1922; assn. of income tax.

STANLEY, Barnard, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the P.W. dept. as acctt., 8th March, 1892; asst. examr., Jan., 1901; dep. examr., April, 1901; assn. sec. (establish. board, March, 1905; dep. examr., Jan., 1907; examr., June, 1907; dep. dir. of estabt. rly. board, April, 1924; retd., Jan., 1925.


STANTON, William Thomas, Indian State Rlys. (colliery manager) (b. 15th May, 1851).—Joined the service as a colliery manager, 15th May, 1879; colliery manager, Sept., 1917.


STEADMAN, John William, Office of High Commr. for India (suptg. exec. officer, sects. dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1885).—Joined the service as 2nd RI commr., in Indian decentralisation, June, 1908, to March, 1909; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 28th March, 1909, and attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; clerk to royal commn. on public services, May, 1913, to Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to Jails Commee, from July, 1919, to Sept., 1920; minor staff clerk, Nov., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. exec. officer, June, 1927.


STEEN, Hugh Barkley, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (addl. member, medd. bd., India Office) (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1892; arrived, 15th Apt., 1902; in mil. employ to Jan., 1906, when employed as civil surg., Bengal; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1915; prof. medical coll., Calcutta, Dec., 1916; rettd.
Nov., 1930; apptd. exmnr. of surgical instruments, India Store Dept., and adddl. member, meddl. bd., India Office, May, 1934.

STEIN, ARCHIBALD HYNDMAN, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Nov., 1872).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 21st Feb., 1924; dep. conserv., Feb., 1928.

STEIN, Sir (Marc) AUREL, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.B.A., late Indian Archaeological Survey (b. 26th Nov., 1872).— Educ. at Budapest and Univ. of Vienna and Tubingen; principal, Oriental Coll., Lahore, and regn. of the Punjab Univ. from 1888 to May, 1899, when he was apptd. principal of the Calcutta Madrassah; proceeded on arch. tour with Buner Field Force, 1898; in 1900-01 deputed on special duty for arch. exploration in E. Turkesthan; inspr. of schools, Punjab, Nov., 1901; inspr.-genl. of educn. and arch. surveyor, N.W. Frontier Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1904; proceeded on a second archaeological and geographical expdtn., Turkesthan and West China, April, 1906; sup't., archelogical survey, Eastern Circle, Oct., 1909; transferred to Frontier Circle, May, 1910; proceeded on spl. duty for exploration in E. Turkesthan, W. China, Pamirs and Persia, Aug., 1913, to Feb., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1920; K.C.I.E., June, 1922; ret'd. June, 1929; author of "Kalhanas Chronicle of Kashmir," ed. and translated (1892-1901), "Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan" (1903), "Ancient Khotan" (1907), "Ruins of Desert Cathay" (1912); "Serindia" (1922); various reports on his other explorations, &c.

STEIN, GEORGE LESLIE HAMILTON, Indian Police (supt. Bengal) (b. 4th March, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 26th Nov., 1909; sup't., Oct., 1920.

STEIN, JOHN ALAN, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engrs., Bengal) (b. 31st Oct., 1888).— Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921; offic. sup't. engr., Mar., 1931; and again, April, 1933.


STEPHEN, HERBERT LANGLEY, Bt., Barr. (1838).—Apptd. judge, high court, Calcutta, 18th Nov., 1901; knighted June, 1913; ret'd., Nov., 1914.

STEPHEN, LESSKILL PHILLIP, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (First commn. 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was apptd. prof. of Grant Medical Coll., Bombay; civil surg., Jan., 1910; on mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to May, 1919; ret'd., July, 1927.

STEPHEN, W. MACKINTOSH JOHN, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 19th June, 1893; sup't. Dep., 1906; peral. ass't. to dep. postm.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1898, to March, 1909; dep. postm.-gen. and inspr.-genl. rly. mail service and sorting, Oct., 1913; dep. postm.-gen., Bengal and Assam, June, 1918; dep. postm.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1921; ret'd., May, 1924.


STEPHENS, JAMES MELVILLE, C.S.I. (dir. of public information, Home dept., Govt. of India) (b. 1st Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Winchester and King's College, Cambridge; apptd. dep. dir. of public information, Mar., 1930; dir., ditto, Aug., 1932; publicity officer, Ind. Franchise Ctee., 1932; C.I.E., Jan., 1935.

STEPHENS, JAMES, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 6th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 30th Nov., 1913; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

STEPHENS, JOHN, Indian Police (transp. sup't., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 22nd July, 1887).— Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon sup't., 3rd Apr., 1920; asst. transp. sup't., Apr., 1923; transp. sup't., July, 1930.

STEPHENS, STANLEY DONALD, Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 31st Aug., 1910).—App'td. provy. asst. sup't., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1921; confirmed, 1934.


STEPHENSON, HUGH SOUTHERN, Indian C.S. (under-sec'y, fin. dept., Govt. of India) (b. 29th Nov., 1906).—Educ. at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and senr. in the U.P. as ass't. magte. and collr.; adddl. under secy., fin. dept., Govt. of India (temp.), Jan., 1933; confirmed, Oct., 1935; adddl. secy. Niemeijer final. enquiry, Jan., 1936.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


STEVEN, Henry Herbert, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as ass. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; retd., April, 1922.

STEVEN, William, Office of High Commr. for India (former executive officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 13th Mar., 1898).—Appd. asst. clerk, 11th Nov., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; on millt. service from Mar., 1915 to Mar., 1919; second class clerk, 24th April, 1920; services left to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acted as hr. exec. officer, 12th April to 10th July, 1929; retd., Oct., 1930.

STEVENSON, Edward Thomas Howard, late Indian Police (b. 7th May, 1875).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as probr.; asst. sup., July, 1902; sup., Dec., 1908; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1920; offf. inspr.-gen., Apr., 1920; retd., Aug., 1933.


STEWARD, Alfred Joseph, late India Office (b. 21st Feb., 1874).—Clk. 2nd class, pol. dept., 27th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Jan., 1896; higher clerical offf., April, 1922; transfd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., May, 1922; joint editor, 'India Office List,' May, 1926 to Apr., 1932; retd., Jan., 1935.

STEWARD, Clyne Garden, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 6th July, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Dec., 1909; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; offf. dep. inspr.-gen., Mar., 1932; O.B.E., June, 1932; offf. asst. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1933.

STEWARD, David MacFarlane, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Hutchison's Grammar Sch., Glasgow, Glasgow Univ., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of

STEWARD, Donald, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 14th March, 1884).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 28th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., April, 1925.


STEWARD, George Edward, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn., 27th July, 1888; in mil. employ till 11th May, 1911, when apptd. offic. civil surg., Dhalla; offic. suppl. of Mahabaleshwar, Oct., 1911; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; temp. presdy. surg., 1st dist., Bombay, April, 1917; on mil. duty from May, 1917; rettd., May, 1926.


STEWARD, Gerald Pakenham, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 5th March, 1906).—Educ. at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived, Nov., 1930, and served in Assam as asst. commr.


STEWARD, Peter McArthur, Barr., Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 21st Oct., 1867).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. sept.; retd. as pt. of police, Oct., 1920; offic. dep. inspr. genl., May, 1933; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1934.


STEWARD - Wilson, Sir Charles, K.C.I.E., B.A., Barr. (1886), late Indian C.S. Educ. at Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Dec., 1890; under sec. to govt., Aug., 1891; from April, 1892, served as offic. postm. gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Bengal (1892-94), and Bombay (1894); offic. dep. dir. of post office, Oct., 1894, and again April, 1897; postm. gen., Calcutta, April, 1896; ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1899; offic. dir. gen. of post office, Sept. to Dec., 1903, and from Apr., 1908; confd., Oct., 1906; dirgen. posts and telegraphs, April, 1912; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; rettd., Aug., 1913.
STIBBS, James Charles, O.B.E., India Office (dep. acctnl.-genl., acctnl.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 5th Sept., 1875).—Educ. at Plymouth Corp. Gr. Sch., and Penzance Coll. Sch.; clerk, class V, 5th Nov., 1897; staff clerk, March, 1919; junior clerkt, April, 1921; suppl. exec. officer (acting), April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax; asst. acctnl.-genl., March, 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1933; dep. acctnl.-genl., and clk. to the commrs. of inc. tax, Dec., 1934.


STOCKBRIDGE, Mrs. Francis Lucie, late Indian Educl. Service. —Joined the service as inspector of girls' schools, Bombay and N.W. Provs., 1892; retd., April, 1928.

STOCKER, Charles James, M.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 24th June, 1889).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1901; offic. agy surg., Mohmand frontier constabulary, March, 1923; agy surg., Meshed, April, 1926; offic. civil surg., Central Provs., Nov., 1927; retd., Aug., 1931.

STOCKWELL, Frederick Randolph, Indian Police. Apptd. asst. sup't., United Provs. on probn., lst Nov., 1934.


STOKES, Richard Crosby, Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 20th April, 1910).—Joined the service as prob'y asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 26th Nov., 1929; confd., Oct., 1931; offic. asst. sup't., Sept., 1930.

STOKES, Thomas George Nesbit, M.B., B.Ch., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 27th Jan., 1900; in regtl. employ to July, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surg., Central Provs.; sany. commr., Feb., 1910; on duty, July, 1915, to Nov., 1918; retd., June, 1927.

STOKOE, Rev. Canon Cecil George, M.A., late Bengal Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service, 24th June, 1890; junr. chapl'n, May, 1890; senr. chapl'n, June, 1900; offic. chapl'n, June, 1912; retd., Jan., 1924.

STONE, Bernard Sidney, Officer of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1888).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 30th July, 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


STONE, James Lapworth and Talbot WAtkins, Indian Service of Engrs. (ex offic. eng'rs, Central Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 5th June, 1911; asst. eng'r, Nov., 1915; exec. eng'rs., July, 1924.

STONE, Wilfred John, Indian State Railways (bridge eng'rs., Burma rly.) (b. 5th May, 1884).—Joined the service, 25th Aug., 1925; bridge eng'rs., Jan., 1928.

STONEY, Richard Francis, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madr., b. 17th Apr., 1876).—Train'd at R.I. Coll., London; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1897, as asst. eng'rs.; exec. eng'rs., Oct., 1907; suppl. eng'r (offg.), April, 1919; suppl. eng'r, March, 1924; offic. ch. eng'r, April, 1925; confd., Feb., 1929; retd., Apr., 1931.

STOK, HERBERT CECEL, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Edue. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; regr., high ct., Calcutta, appellate side, Jan., 1925; offf. 1st land acquin. officer, Calcutta, Nov., 1930.

STORR, NORMAN, Indian C.S. (civ. mag., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1907).—Edue. at Holgate Grammar Sch., Barnsley, and Eton Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1923; arrived in India, November, 1930; and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


STOUT, HUGH, O.B.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S, (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 18th July, 1884).—First comm. dated 1st Aug., 1908; apptd. surg. to H.E. the Govr. of Madras, 5th Feb., 1913; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; prof., King George's medical coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1922; offf. princip., ditto, Aug., 1925, and again, Aug., 1927; employed under Lucknow Univ. from Nov., 1927.

STOTT, RAYMOND, Home dept., govt. of India (govt. examr. of questioned documents) (b. 26th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 31st May, 1915; on mil. duty up to 17th Sept., 1920; asst. examr. of questioned documents, Sept., 1920; offf. govt. examr. of questioned documents, Mar., 1923; conf'd., June, 1926.


STREACY, HERBERT JAMES, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as senr. dep. agent, E.I. Rly., 13th Aug., 1920; rettd., Dec., 1928.

STREACY, HUGH ABBREY ST. CLAIR, Indian Police (asst. supd.)—Apptd. asst. supd., United Provs., 27th Jan., 1934.

STREACY, PATRICK DONALD, Indian Forest Service (b. 31st Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Assam, 9th Nov., 1930.

STREACY, RALPH AUGUSTINE ST. CLAIR, B.A., Indian C.S. (civ. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 30th Aug., 1899).—Educated at St. Joseph's College, Bangalore, Madras University, and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th October, 1933; arrived in India, November, 1933, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

STRAKOSCH, SIR HENRY, G.B.E., India Office (member of council of India) (b. 9th May, 1871). Member of R.C. on Indian currency and finance, 1925; G.B.E., 1927; member of Council of India, Oct., 1930; member of Ind. del. at Imp. Econ. conf., July, 1932; ditto, monetary and economic conf., London, June, 1933; ditto, Ind. res. bank ctee., July, 1933.


STREEFEILD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Pembroke Colls., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 20th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and under-sec. to govt. in the final and municipal dept., Nov., 1890, to March, 1893; and in the jud., &c., dep'ts., April to Oct., 1892, and March to Nov., 1893; sec. to the jury commr., 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., Nov., 1898; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1933; rettd., April, 1913.


STREET, James Howard Algernon, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 1st Dec., 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam, as ass't. mag. and collr. and joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1911; ass't. commr., Assam, April, 1912; transfd. to Bengal, June, 1912; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; temply. transfd. to Assam as offg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1916; retransfd. to Bengal, July, 1916; rettd., Sept., 1922.

STREET, Walter, O.B.E., late Burma Commn. (b. 19th May, 1877).—Held various appts. in India prior to appt. as ass't. commr. on 13th April, 1907; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; O.B.E., July, 1920; depy. commr., Sept., 1921; rettd., May, 1931.

STRELLY, Richard Collin, Indian Police (b. 30th June, 1905).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Bengal, 16th Nov., 1925; offic. addl. sup't., Apr., 1932, and again, May, 1933.


STRINGER, John Alfred, late India Audit Office (b. 1st Nov., 1877).—Educ. at Macclesfield Gr. Sch.; clerk, second class, 26th March, 1897; staff clerk, Oct., 1915; junior clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup't. exec. officer, April, 1922; rettd., Aug., 1933.

STRONACH, John Lindsay, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 1st Dec., 1906; sup't., May, 1920; rettd., Dec., 1929.

STRONG, Frederick William, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 12th Sept., 1873).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. commr. and sub-div. offr., May, 1899; under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1904; to Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and dep. commr., Dec., 1916; offic. commr. of income tax, Bengal, March, 1926; consfd., Nov., 1926; rettd., Sept., 1932.


STUART, Miss Helen Gordon, M.A., O.B.E., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 1st Sept., 1877).—Joined the service as chief inspector of girls' schools, 26th Oct., 1908; O.B.E., June, 1923; rettd., Sept., 1931.

STUART, James Arthur Penrhyn, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 27th Dec., 1907; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; rettd., Sept., 1927.


STUART, MALCOLM MONCRIEFF, Indian C.S. (fl. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1903).—Educ. at Sedbergh, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Jan., 1927; arrived, Feb., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. mag. and collr., Apr., 1932, and again, Mar., 1933.


STUART, SIR ROBERT CHARLES OCHILTREE, K.C.S.I., Major-Gen., R.A. (ret'd.).—First commn., 19th May, 1880; served in Burma, 1885-87; ordecd. dept. in India from Nov., 1889; asst. dir.-genl. of ordecd. in India, Jan., 1898; dep. dir.-genl., June, 1904; ordecd. consg. offr. for India, India Office, and July, 1905; dir.-genl. of ordecd. in India, May, 1911; C.S.I., June, 1915; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; member of Indian munitions bd., 1917-19; ret'd., Aug., 1919.


STUART-HORNER, BERNARD, Capt., I.A., ret'd., late Indian Political Dept. (b. 5th Dec., 1889).—First commn. dated 5th May, 1915; on mil. duty up to 13th Apr., 1920; asst. pol. agent, Loralai, Nov., 1920; first asst. to resdt., Baroda, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, April, 1923; sec. to pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf, Nov., 1924; supy. asst. commr., Hazara, Nov., 1928; dep. commr., ditto, Mar., 1929; divil. and sess. judge, Deraj at Dec., 1929; ret'd., Dec., 1932.

STUBBS, JOHN LAWRENCE COMMERELL, Indian C.S. (fl. mag., United Provs.) (b. 23rd May, 1898).—Educ. at Radley and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1920; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


STURGIS, GERALD CLAIRE, Indian Police (sup't., Bengal) (b. 4th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 28th Nov., 1912; conf'd., July, 1917; supt., May, 1925; prinpl. police training coll., Sardah, Mar., 1929.


SUBBARAYAN, VIRA RAGHAVA, Indian Police (b. 28th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 12th April, 1926; offg. dist. supt., April, 1931.
SUDHANSU KUMAR HALDRA (see Haldar, S. K.).

SUDHINDRA KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.).


SUFI, Muhammad Ibrahim (see Muhammad I. S.).


SULAIMAN, Muhammad (see Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULAIMAN, Sir Shah Muhammad (see Shah Muhammad Sulaiman).


SULLIVAN, EDMOND HERVEY, Indian Police (supt., Madras) (b. 21st Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1906; asst. supt., Sept., 1907; supt., Aug., 1915; awarded King's police medal; commr. of police, Bangalore, Oct., 1931.


SULTAN ALI, NOON, MALIK, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab) (b. 23rd Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as supy. dep. dir. of agric., 2nd Sept., 1918; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924.


SUNDAR SINGH, SIR, SARDAR BAHADUR SARDAR, MAJITHIA, Kt., C.I.E.—Apptd. member of govt. council, Punjab, 3rd Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; member, Indian franchise commune, Jan., 1932.

SUNDAR SINGH, BABA, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 7th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Punjab, 8th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Apr., 1932.


SUNDARAM, KUTHUR VAIYANATHA KAIYANA (see Kalyana Sundaram, K.V.).

SUNDARAM, RAMASAMY MEENAKSHI, Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1895).—Educ. at University of Madras and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. magte., Feb., 1931.


SUNDARESAN, KUPPUSWAMY, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 6th Jan., 1910).—Educ. at Hindu High School, Triplicane, Univ. of Madras and the School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

SUNDER, CHARLES EDWARD, M.D., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st March, 1887; served in mil. employ till June, 1892, when he was apptd. civil surg.; residt. med. officer, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, May, 1894, to Aug., 1897; civil surg., Patna, March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., April, 1922; has contributed to the med. press.


SUR, HRISHIKES, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (dir., tel. engrg.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. supt., 4th Oct., 1906; asst. supt., Dec., 1907; supt., April, 1917; asst. postmaster-genl., July, 1918; dep. ditto, April, 1920; divl. engr., Oct., 1921; dir. posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan, Mar., 1931; offic. dep. dir. genl., tels., June, 1933; offic. dir. tel. engrg., Bengal and Assam, Mar., 1934; dir. of tel. engrg., Dec., 1934; elec. engr. in ch., Dec., 1935.

SUR, SACHINDRA NATH, M.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of publ. health) (b. 4th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service
as offg. dep. sany, commr., Dec., 1916; asst. dir. of public health, Dec., 1918.


SURYAPRAKASA RAO, V., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th March, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bengal, 8th Nov., 1930.

SUTHERLAND, David Water, C.I.E., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn., 28th July, 1891; apptd. prof. of mat. med. and pathology, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1897; prof. of medicine, April, 1901; do., and principal, June, 1909; (i.e., June, 1917; prof. of medicine, King Edward med. coll., Lahore, Dec., 1921; author of four medical works; retld., Dec., 1926.

SUTHERLAND, John William Ross, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (depl. conserv., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 17th Dec., 1922; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, Nov., 1924, to April, 1926; dep. conserv., April, 1926.


SUTTON, Ernest William, late India Office (b. 30th Sept., 1871).—Second divn. clerk, census office, 7th April, 1891; 2nd class clerk, India Office, 1st Sept., 1891; shorthand writer to sec. of state, Sept., 1896, to Nov., 1910; staff clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. to organise and take charge of Central Tel. section, July, 1920, to May, 1921; and mals branch, Nov., 1923; retld., Sept., 1931.

SUTTON, Noel Dudley TAYLOR, Indian Police (asst. suppt., Punjab) (b. 20th Dec., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. suppt. of police, Punjab, Nov., 1933; confd., Nov., 1935.

SUTTON, Warwick Edward, Indian Police (suppt., Bombay) (b. 21st Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1907; dep. suppt., Jan., 1919; promoted to I.P.S. as suppt. from 26th July, 1929.

SVARUP, Bishun (see Bishun Svarup).


SWAIN, William Henry, O.B.E., B.A. B.Sc., late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 4th June, 1881; B.Sc. (honours), University of London, 1888; B.A., 1895; joint editor of the 'India List,' 1897-95, and of the 'India Office List' from Oct., 1895, to May, 1901; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, Oct., 1901; senior clerk, April, 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; asst. sec., April, 1919; principal, April, 1921; chief exec. officer, mly. dept., April, 1922; retld., June, 1924.


SWAN, James Graham Goodenough, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 20th Oct., 1873).—First commn., 29th Jan., 1901; in mil. employ till June, 1905, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; civil surgeon, April, 1911; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retld., Oct., 1930.


SWEENEY, JAMES AUGUSTINE, C.I.E., B.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (b. 25th May, 1883).—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, and Univ. Coll., Blackrock, R.U.I., apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll. and ass't. settl. offr.; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; settl. offr., North Bihar, Sept., 1913; j.t. mag. and dep. coll. and dito, Nov., 1913; sec. bd. of rev. of Bihar and Orissa, from May, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; offf. supt. and mem'r. of legal affairs and sec'y to gov't., dito, April, 1925; Dec., 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1931; ret'd., Apr., 1934.

SWEET, JACK McMurdo, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 20th Dec., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 15th March, 1921; dep. conserv., March, 1923.

SWENNEY, CYRIL EDWARD, late Indian Police (b. 6th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service, Nov., 1908; asst. supt., March, 1910; supt., Dec., 1912; awarded King's police medal; ret'd., Sept., 1932.

SWETENHAM, CHARLES CONDON, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd June, 1887, as apprentice, P.W. acct's. asst. examiner, Mar., 1889; dep. examiner, Dec., 1890; examiner, Apr., 1897; asst. compt'r., Bombay, Jan., 1911; dep. compt'r., P.W., Central Prov., Feb., 1912; asst. compt'r., Bombay, Oct., 1912; dito, Madras, Jan., 1918; ret'd., Apr., 1924.

SWIFT, GERALD ARTHUR, Indian Police (b. 7th July, 1895) (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 20th Nov., 1920; offf. supt., Sept., 1923; conf'd., June, 1930.

SWINNERTON, ALBERT RICHARD, India Office (exec. officer, mill. dept.) (b. 6th Apr., 1896).—Apptd. clerical officer, 3rd Aug., 1924; exec. officer, Jan., 1929.


SWIRE, BERNARD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1901, as prob'rs.; asst. supt., July, 1903; supt., June, 1910; ret'd., Nov., 1924.


SYED ABDUL VAHID B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 17th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv. and sylviculturist, Jan., 1927.

SYED ISKANDER ALI MIRZA, SAHEBZA, Capt, I.A., Indian Political dept. (dep. commr., Hazara), (b. 15th Nov., 1890).—First commr., 16th July, 1920; asst. mag. and coll., Aligarh, Aug., 1926; suppl. asst. commr., Hazara, Mar., 1927; asst. commr., Dera Ismail Khan, Apr., 1928; dito, Tonk, May, 1928; dito, Baluch, Apr., 1930; dito, Nowshera, Apr., 1931; dep. commr., Hazara, May, 1933.


SYKES, JOHN FRANCIS GASKELL, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 21st Aug., 1890).—Educ. at Wellington College and Oriel College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1933; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Punjab as asst. commr.

SYKES, MAURICE GASKELL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and sub. collr. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910, on mil. duty, from July, 1915, to April, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922, ret'd., May, 1923.


SYKES, ROBERT, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offf. under sec'y, Sept. to finl. commrs., Dec., 1893, till Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Jan., 1897; dep. commr., March, 1899; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1901, to June, 1903; ret'd., Feb., 1913.


Symons, John Montfort, M.A., late Indian Educational Service (b. 11th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1903, as inspr. of schools; offic. asst. dir. of public instr., Jan., 1921, to Sept., 1922, and again, May, 1926; on depl. in connection with British Empire Exhibition, 1924; offic. dir. of public instr., Jan., 1933; confd., Jan., 1934; retd., Feb., 1935.


Synott, Neville William, Indian State Ry's (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 14th July, 1909; supt., July, 1925; offic. dep. ch. optrg. supt. (movement), Mar., 1935.

Tabor, Francis Samuel, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exm. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1901; retd., Sept., 1916.

Tadulinga Mudaliyar, C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 24th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901; asst. in systematic botany, May, 1917; govt. lecturer on botany, Sept., 1923; principal, agric. coll., Coimbatore, May, 1927; retd., Aug., 1933.

Tailyour, Douglas Stuart, M.C., late Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 30th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; retd., Apl., 1934.

Tait, Douglas Walter, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 12th Aug., 1889).—Served as 2nd divn. clerk (custs.), from Nov., 1907; apptd. 2nd class clerks, India Office, 6th July, 1909, and attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to library, March, 1913; on mly. service from March, 1917, to Nov., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Apl., 1926.


Tajal Islam Muhammad Nuranabi Chaudhuri, Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 8th Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service,
TALUKDAR, JATINDRA NATH, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (addl. dep. secy., pol. dept., Bengal) (b. 22nd July, 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Wadhams Coll., Oxon.; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll., 1926; deg., Feb., 1933; addl. secy. to govt., Pol. dept., Bengal, Feb., 1936.


TAMBLING, REV. FRANCIS GORDON HILL, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 5th Jan., 1885).—Appd. chaplain on probation, 2nd Nov., 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928; acting addl. chaplain, Lahore, Feb., 1933.

TAMHANE, VINAYAK ATMARAM, M.Sc., M.Ag., Indian Agric. Service (govt physicist of govt. of Bombay) (b. 4th May, 1884).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 3rd Jan., 1900, to 14th Dec., 1920; soil physicist, Dec., 1920.


TANDAN, BHALWAN RAI, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 5th Oct., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1927; served in Punjab and was the Punjab as asst. commr.; off. dep. commr., July, 1933.


TANDON, SUKHDEO PRASAD (see Sukhdeo, P. T.).

TANDY, Sir EDWARD ALDSHROUGH, Kt., Brigadier, R.E. (ret'd.) late Survey of India Deptt.—First commn. dated 13th Feb., 1891; att'd. to mil. works dept., India, Oct., 1893; joined survey dept. as asst. sup't., Jan., 1898; dept. sup't., July, 1903; temp'y. returned to mil. duty, June, 1916, to Sept., 1917; sup't., Dec., 1922; survey-eng'g., Sept., 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1928; Kt. June, 1929; war service, Tirah Expd. Force, 1897-98, medal and two clasps; Mesopotamia, 1916-17.


TANNER, Jocelyn Theodore, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 6th June, 1890).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1910, as asst. spt.; on milly. duty from July, 1917, to April, 1919; spt. of police, Jan., 1923; dep. offr. inspr. Genl., Nov., 1932.

TANNER, Maurice Osborne, O.B.E., Indian Police (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 3rd Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 29th Nov., 1913; dist. spt., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, March, 1920; O.B.E., 1928.


TAPENDRA KUMAR GHOSH CHAUDHURI (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K.).

TAQI, Muhammad (see Muhammad Taqi).

TARAKAD GOPALAKRISHNA NARAYANA Ayyar, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at University of Madras, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, 7th Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offf. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1933.

TARAPORE, Pheroza Kharshedji, Lt.-Col., Indian Medical Service, retd. (b. 12th Nov., 1879).—Arrived 26th Sept., 1907, and served in m.s. in India, Mar.-Nov., 1914; on mil. service, Oct., 1914, to March, 1920; spt., central jail, Rangoon, April, 1920; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Burma, Sept., 1924; retd., Nov., 1934.

TARA SINGH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st June, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.

TARR, William, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 21st June, 1876).—First commn., 30th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to May, 1907, when he was apptd. civil surgeon; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1918; offic. inspr. genl. of civil hospis., C.P., Mar., 1930; retd., June, 1931; re-apptd. as civil surgeon and sup't. Robertson Med. School, Nagpur, June, 1931, to June, 1932.


TAUONTON, I冯 Hope, B.A., Indian C.S. (collr. and magtle., Bombay) (b. 19th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 28th Nov., 1914, and served in Sind as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to April, 1920; offic. collr. and dist. mag., May, 1920, offic. collr. and dist. mag., Jan., 1925; chairman, cattle theft commn., Dec., 1925; offic. collr. and sup't. of stamps, Jan., 1926; offic. dep. sec. to govt., home and eccl. dept., April, 1926;

TAYLOR, Frank Herbert Graham, Indian Police (dist. spt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1890);—joined the service as assit. dist. spt., March, 1910; dist. spt., Nov., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


TAYLOR, Sir James Baird, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Barr, late Indian C.S. (b. 21st April, 1891).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 20th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Prov as asst. commr.; on mil. service from March, 1915, to April, 1919; offic. undersec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., Dec., 1920; confd., Jan., 1921; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1924; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, April, 1924; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Nov., 1925; confd. Sept., 1926; offic. of the currency, Calcutta, April, 1927; confd., Oct., 1929; offic. sec., fin. dept., govt. of India, July, 1932; and again, July, 1933; suppt. addl. secty., ditto, Sept., 1933; and again, Nov., 1934; C.I.E., Jan., 1933; rettd., Feb., 1935; dep. govr., Reserve Bank of India, Feb., 1935, knighted, June, 1935.

TAYLOR, John, D.S.O., M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir., Central research inst., Kasauni) (b. 14th Feb., 1884).—First comm. dated 1st Sept., 1906; arrived in India, 26th Feb., 1907; in milly. employ from 26th Feb., 1907, to 31st Aug., 1909; in civil employ in Bombay from 1st Sept., 1909, to 15th Oct., 1914; rev. as 1st class milly. duty from 16th Oct., 1914, to 5th June, 1920; offic. sanitary commr., Assam, Aug., 1920; offic. asst. dir., Pasteur Inst., Rangoon, March,

TEDMAN, Cyril, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 20th Nov., 1876)—Joined the service as asst. engr., 6th March, 1901; res'd, Mar., 1920; higher eng. officer, April, 1922.

TAYLOR, John Frederick, A.T.C.L., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Jan., 1884)—App'td. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transferred to office of high commr. for India, 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

TAYLOR, John Norman, C.I.E., O.B.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; under-sec. to govt., Punjab, irrigation branch, April, 1910; sup't gr. engr., April, 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; on mil'y service from Feb., 1917, to Jan., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic. chief engr. Assam, and sec. to govt., Feb., 1920—conf'd. as chief engr., Nov., 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1924; awarded the Miranzu Medals (membr.).

TAYLOR, LEWIS FERNANDO, M.A., late Indian Educ. Services (Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1886)—Joined the service as princl. govt. high school, Bassein, 18th April, 1915; offic. as research lecturer in Indo-Chinese ethnology and linguistics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1930.


TAYLOR, Samuel, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. supt., E.B. Rlys.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1883)—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1913; works manager, June, 1919; dist. loco. supt., Apl., 1927; offic. dep. ch. engr., June, 1932.

TAYLOR, Stanley Grisswood, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1893)—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd Dec., 1913; addl. supt., March, 1919; offic. supt., Nov., 1923; conf'd., Aug., 1925; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1934; prin. police training coll, Sardar, Jan., 1936.

TAYLOR, Walter, India Office (actg. hr. executive officer, fin. dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1895)—App'td. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1914, and attached to atten.-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; Jt. ed., India Office List, Nov., 1934; actg. hr. exec. officer, Sept., 1935.


TEAGUE, LIONEL ELLES STANLEY, late Indian Forest Service (Bengal) (b. 12th Feb., 1882)—Arrived in India, 10th Nov., 1905, and served as asst. conwr.; L.A.R.O., Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. conwr., Dec., 1919; ret'd., July, 1930.


TEJ NARAYAN MULLA, M.A., LL.B. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.) (b. 7th July, 1887)—Joined the service, 15th July, 1921, as addl. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1923; offic. judge, high ct., Allahabad, July, 1935.

TEJASWII PRASAD BHALA, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police (b. 11th Jan., 1899)—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th Mar., 1923; offic. supt., July, 1926; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1928.


TELFER, GEORGE HENRY, Indian State Railways (signal engr., Burma rlys.) (b. 11th May, 1883)—Joined the service, 15th June, 1904; asst. engr. (signals), Burma rlys., Oct., 1923; signal engr., Mar., 1931.

TEMPLE, John, Indian State Rlys. (diesel-engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 12th May, 1882)—Joined the service as asst. engr., 22nd Sept., 1903; resdtl. engr., June, 1910; dist. engr., March, 1924; divil. engr., June, 1926.

TEN-BROEKE, BERTRAM ST. LEGER, M.C., Indian Police (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Sept., 1894)—Joined the service as asst. supt., 20th March, 1921; sup't. July, 1925.


TERRY, Douglas Edgar, India Office (hr. clerical officer) (b. 15th May, 1889).—Appd. clerical officer, 1st June, 1920, after previous service from 2nd May, 1917; hr. clerical officer, Nov. 1925.


THACKWELL, Albert Henry, Indian State Rly. (w.o. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon sup't., 19th June, 1920; asst. works manager, July, 1920; works manager, June, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., July, 1925; May, 1933, and again, Apr., 1935.


THAKUR, Keshar Sadashiv, Ll-Col., L.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 2nd Apl., 1885).—Joined the service, 21st July, 1909; in military employ up to 22nd Feb., 1921, offic. civil surg., Bengal, Sept., 1921; ditto 24th Parganas and protector of emigrants, Calcutta, Feb., 1934.

THAMBAN, Vengadan Kovilagam Raja-gopala (see Rajagopala Thamban, V. K.).


THARLE-HUGHES, Reginald, O.B.E. (b. 17th Dec., 1873).—Served with 4th D. Gds. from July, 1893, to Nov., 1900; M.B.E., Dec., 1917; held ministerial appointments at A.H.Q., with govt. of India up to 1920; asst. sec., Apr., 1920; estab. officer, 1921; offic. dep. sec. from May to Aug., 1924, and April, 1926; on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tirah expeditionary force, 1897-98; on special duty in Mesopotamia and Persia, Oct. to Dec., 1918; O.B.E., Mar., 1929; ret.d., June, 1929.


THAW, Alfred B., B.E., LL.B., M.S., Burma Medil. dept. (civil surg.) (b. 13th March, 1892).—First commm. dated 15th Jan., 1918; in military employ prior to 20th May, 1924; asst. medil. surg., Rangoon genl. hosp., June, 1924; civil surg., March, 1926.


THEIN, Maung Kyaw, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 10th June, 1910).—Educ. at Government High School, Akyab, Rangoon University and St. John's College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


THIRUMALAI IVENGAR, Mandyam Annadhorai, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collyr., Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1907).—Educ. at Madras University and Indian School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1913; arrived in India, Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collyr.; jt. mag. and dep. collyr., May, 1934.
THOM, Herbert James, M.C., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 24th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offg. supt., May, 1923; conf’d., May, 1929; services lent to H.H. the Maharaja Bahadur of Benares from Feb., 1927.


THOM, William Sinclair, late Indian Police Service.—Held non-gazetted app’t from Jan., 1887; apptd. inspr. of police, April, 1901; asst. dist. supt., May, 1901; apptd. asst. supt., Nov., 1902; dist. supt., April, 1906; ret’d., Nov., 1926.


THOMAS, Anthony Rylands, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 8th Dec., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. excc. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


THOMAS, George Arthur, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 4th May, 1877).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 30th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge; asst. collr. of customs, Bombay (Imperial customs service), May, 1906; ditto, Madras, Jan., 1910; asst. collr., Bombay, Nov., 1911; temp. dep. sec. to govt., rev. and land dep’ts, Bombay, 1917; ill.; dep. sec. to govt., genl. educ., marine and eccl. dep’ts, Oct., 1916; also sec. to indigenous industries committee; collr. and mag., Feb., 1920; secy. to govt., rev. dept., April, 1922, and Dec., 1924; ditto, gen. educ., etc., dep’ts, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1925; offg. chief sec. to govt., rev. dept., Bombay, Jan., 1926; conf’d., April, 1926; collr. of Bombay and sup’t of stamps, Jan., 1927; offg. commr. in Sind, April, 1928; conf’d., Sept., 1929; member, govt’s exec. council, Bombay, April, 1931; chairman, re-organisation comtee.; ret’d., Feb., 1935.


THOMAS, Reginald, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 14th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1909; nominated to British board, Jan., 1917; asst. secy., ditto, April, 1922; Personnel officer, N.W. Rly., Nov., 1925; ret’d., Nov., 1929.


THOMASSON, James, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (resld. elec. engr.).—Apptd. resdt. elec. engr. (temp.) 21st Sept., 1920; ditto (perm.), Dec., 1929.
THOMPSON, Miss Amy, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspectress of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1915, as head mistress, govt. girls’ high school, Amraoti; inspectress of schools, Jan., 1923.

THOMPSON, Brian Bell, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 16th June, 1898).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., March, 1925; supt. of police, Central India Agency, April, 1927; supt., Nov., 1932.


THOMPSON, Edgar O.B.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 24th June, 1873).—Appdt. telegraph dept., 9th Feb., 1894; asst. supt., April, 1907; supt., telegraph workshops, Dec., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1910; contr. of telegraph stores (temp.), Dec., 1923; rettd., July, 1928.

THOMPSON, Edward Henry, M.C., Office of High Commrs. for India (hr. executive officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Oct., 1889).—Appdt. second class clerk, 30th June, 1908; on mil. service from Jan., 1916; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922; attached Indian Ind., Imp. econ. con., July to Sept., 1922; hr. exec. officer, Dec., 1935.

THOMPSON, Frank Stuart Corbett, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (ret’d.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1898; in mil. employ to Dec., 1908; supt. of jails, Bengal, Aug., 1912; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. pris. gen. of prisons, Bengal, April, 1919; confd., June, 1919; rettd., Oct., 1925.


THOMPSON, William Hugh, Indian C.S. (ret’d.).—Educ. at Clifton, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, and Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1922; jt. mag. and dep. collr., and settlt. offic. Sept., 1925; supt. census operations, Bengal, April, 1920; mag. and collr., Dec., 1921; rettd., March, 1925.


THOMSON, Alexander Welsh, India Office (asst. acc’t-genl.) (b. 26th Dec., 1878).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, 12th Nov., 1900; temply. attached to mil. dept. from Dec., 1915; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; higher exec. officer, June, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, June, 1924; asst. acc’t-genl. and assessor of inc. tax, Dec., 1934.


THOMSON, Eric Scott, Indian Police (supt.) (b. 11th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. mag., United Provs., 1922; offic. suptg., April, 1926; confd., July, 1928.

THOMSON, James, India Office (hr. exec. officer, acct.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 1st April, 1895).—Apptd. executive officer, 16th Aug., 1927; actg. hr. exec. officer, Mar., 1935; confd., Feb., 1936.


THOMSON-GLOVER, Major J. W. (see Glover, Major J. W. T.).


THORNHILL, Thomas, L.L.D. (b. 17th July, 1841).—Appptd. chief mag., Calcutta, 22nd Feb., 1908; chief judge, Calcutta small cause court, June, 1917; empl. placed on list of disposal of court of Bihar and Orissa, April to Aug., 1918; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924; retd., March, 1926.

THORNTON, Edward Labouchere Ruthven, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 1st Apr. 1889).—First commn. dated 20th Jan., 1897; apptd. to survey of India, Sept., 1901; dep. sup't, April, 1910; on milt. service in Mesopotamia, Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; offic. sup't, northern circle, March, 1924; for war service, North West Frontier, 1907-9, 98, Tirah Exp. Force, medal, two clasps; stnt. dir., 1925; dir. (temp.), Jan., 1926; retd., Oct., 1933.


THORNTON, Norman, M.I.E.E., Public Works Dept., Punjab (exec. eng'g.) (b. 5th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1934; exec. eng'g., Mar., 1934; offic. dep. ch. eng'g., Mar., 1935.


THORPE, William Alfred Charles, O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1903, as assist. loco. sup't., state rly.'s; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1913; on milt. duty from March, 1916, to Feb., 1919 (ment'd. in despatches); offic. dep. chief mechanical eng'g., July, 1925; offic. chief ditto, Feb., 1926; retd., April, 1929.

THURUP, Wilfred Graham, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., 28th Nov., 1912; confd., Oct., 1915; sup't., Jan., 1926; prim., police training col., Sardah, Feb., 1934.


THUILLIER, Leslie Cardew, Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Survey of India Dept. (b. 7th Oct., 1877).—First commn. dated 20th Jan., 1897; apptd. to survey of India, Sept., 1901; dep. sup't, April, 1910; on milt. service in Mesopotamia, Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; offic. sup't., northern circle, March, 1924; war service, North West Frontier, 1907-9, 98, Tirah Exp. Force, medal, two clasps; stnt. dir., 1925; dir. (temp.), Jan., 1926; retd., Oct., 1933.

the service as junr. chaplain, 18th Jan., 1917; on mil. service from 17th July, 1917, to 17th Oct., 1919; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1927; ojfgr. archdeacon, June, 1935.

THURSTON, EDWARD OWEN, M.B., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), —Apppted the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mil. employ to April, 1903; civil surg.n., Oct., 1907; ret'd., June, 1927.


TIMS, BAZIL DUNCAN, India Office (highe clerical officer, fin. dept.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898). — Appptd. clerical officer, 19th Sept., 1921; highe clerical officer, Apr., 1930.


TIN TOON, MAUNG (see Toon, Maung Tin).

TIN TUT, MAUNG (see Tut, Maung Tin).


TINDALL, CHRISTIAN, C.L.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; Appptd. asst. commr., 27th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colllr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as asst. settlmt. offr.; under sec. to gov't. rev. and appt. dept., July, 1906; jt. mag. and dep. colllr., Aug., 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1915; K-I-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; on spl. duty in pol. dept., gov't. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; sec. to gov't. of Bengal, legal. dept. and sec. to Bengal legis. council, Apr., 1918; ins't. as add. sec. to Bengal pol. dept., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; attache', legislative dept., gov't. of India, April, 1921; sec. of Bengal legis. dept. and sec. Bengal legis. council, Nov., 1921; ret'd., May, 1926.


TIPPLE, Ernest Frederick, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th April, 1897, and appdt. prof. of mathematics and physical science at Thomason Coll., Roorkee; inspr. of European Schs., United Provs., Feb., 1920; retd., Oct., 1927.

TIPSON, Kenneth George, Indian Police (b. 29th May, 1906).—Joined the service as att. supra., United Provs., 15th Nov., 1925; offic. supra., Mar., 1933.

TIREMAN, Henry, C.I.E., late Indian Forest Service; joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as assi. consr.; dep. consr., July, 1911; chief forest offr., Coorg, Oct., 1910; actg. consr., Madras, May, 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; actg. chief consr., March, 1923; confd., July, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1925; acting inspr. genl. of forests, April, 1927; retd., June, 1928; timber adviser to H. C. for India, June, 1929, to Sept., 1932.


TODD, Francis Haddon, late India Forest Dept. (Assam).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as assi. consr.; dep. consr., Oct., 1905; offic. consr., Assam, May, 1919; confd., March, 1921; retd., May, 1925.


TODD, John, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 3rd May, 1894).—Joined the service as assi. consr., 5th Jan., 1921; dep. consr., May, 1925.

TODD, Norman Albert, O.B.E., late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 6th Feb., 1877).—Joined the service, 24th June, 1899; officiated variously between July, 1909, and Dec., 1914, as assi. traffic sup't.; confd. as ditto., Dec., 1914; O.B.E., Sept., 1921; asst. dist. traffic sup't, Jan., 1924; transportation officer, July, 1927; senr. assi. comm., Mar., 1931; retd., Feb., 1932.


TOLLER, George Gordon Taylor, O.B.E., V.D., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service as assi. engr. (temp.), 6th Jan., 1910; ditto (perman.), July, 1911; on milt. duty from 18th Dec., 1914, to 18th Dec., 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; dist. engr., April, 1921; offic. suppl. engr., Dec., 1927; ditto, Irrawaddy bridge consr., Nov., 1932; exec. engr., ditto, July, 1933; offic. dep. ch. engr., Mar., 1935.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


TOLSON, Kenneth, Indian Police (asst. sup't) (b. 11th Nov., 1910).—Apptd. provy. asst. sup't, Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1931; conf'd., Jan., 1934.

TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1872, as asst. dist. sup't of police; dep. sup't, June, 1900; suppl. April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen. Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; inspr.-gen., Sept., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1926; ret'd., April, 1926.


TOMKINS, Thomas Leslie, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1880).—Apptd. clerical officer, 29th Mar., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.


TOMS, Fraser Woodland, Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Punjab) (b. 22nd Mar., 1888).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. sup't, Oct., 1908; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1913; suppl., Sept., 1915; oflg. dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1928; conf'd. (prov. subst.), Sept., 1930; conf'd., July, 1932.


TOOKE, Colin, Indian Police (asst. supt., Burma) (b. 5th Sept., 1913).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't of police, Burma, Nov., 1933; conf'd., Nov., 1935.

TOON, J. Chan (see Chan Toon, J.).


TOTTENHAM, Clive Gordon, Barr., late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1913; asst. sup't and Nov., 1912; awarded King’s police medal, Dec., 1921; oflg. dist. sup't, May, 1925; conf’d., July, 1926; ret’d., Jan., 1930.

TOTTENHAM, George Richard Frederick, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian C.S. (see'y, to govt. of India, Army dept.) (b. 18th Nov., 1859).—Educ. at Harrow and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. colldr. and mag.; sec. to resdtl. Travancore and Cochin, Sept., 1917; sub. colldr. and jt. mag., June, 1919; superint. under sec. to govt., Feb., 1921; oflg. dep. sec. to govt., March, 1924; oflg. dep. sec., govt. of India, army dept., 1924; addl. ditto, Aug., 1926; oflg.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE MARSDEN, late India Forest Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Feb., 1908; retld., June, 1915.


TOZER, HENRY JOHN, M.A., late India Office. —Clerk, 2nd class, acctant-gener. sdept., 19th Jan., 1882; B.A. (honours), London univ., 1889; M.A. (phil. and pol. econ.), 1893; transfd. to rev. and stat. dept., 17th Dec., 1897; joint editor, India Office List, May to Oct., 1901; staff clerk, Oct., 1901; junr. clerk, Jan., 1904; reading clerk to council, March to Oct., 1911; cler. clerk, Oct., 1911; served with civil service works, revenue and industries and overseas dep'ts.; principal, April, 1921; retld., Aug., 1924; member of Cabinet c'tee. on housing of War Museum; author of 'British India and its Trade,' 1902; Society of Arts papers on 'Indian trade' (1901); and 'Indian manufactures' (1905).

TRAFFORD, FREDERICK, late Indian Forest Service. —Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1891, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., May, 1900; offic. conserv., Central Provs., April, 1913; confirmed, Oct., 1915; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1918, and to Assam, April, 1921; retld., April, 1926.

TREASURE, EDWARD SHEPPARD, Indian Police (b. 4th July, 1914).—Appd. asst. supr. on probn., Madras, 22nd Nov., 1934.

TREGENZA, EDWARD LESLIE, Indian Police (dist. supr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., 11th March, 1922; offic. dist. supr., Feb., 1925; confd., March, 1928.


TRESIDDER, ALFRED GEDDES, C.I.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 15th Dec., 1881).—First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1905; offic. surg. to govrn., Bombay, March, 1924; reverted to
MILITARY

MILITARY


TREVASKIS, Hugh Kennedy, O.B.E., late Indian C.S. (Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1882).—Educ. at Marlborough Sch., and King’s Coll., Cambridge (honours degree in math., 1st class); apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 29th Nov., 1905, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mil. luty, from July, 1917, to Dec., 1918; O.B.E., June, 1919; dir. of lands, records, Punjab, April, 1923; rettd., Oct., 1930.

TREVES, Sir Siamese Vansy, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clerkenwell Sch., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, October, 1927; arrived, November, 1929, and served as asst. collr. and mag., Madras; sub. collr. and mag., Mar., 1931; under-secty. to A.G.G. in Central India, Nov., 1932; offf. dep. opium agent in Malwa, Apr., 1933; under-secty., pol. dept., govt. of India, Nov., 1934; offf. dep. secty., ditto, Apr., 1935.


TREVOR, Digby Bruce, O.B.E., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 29th Aug., 1881).—Appst. asst. traffic spt., Feb., 1906; dist. traffic spt., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; dep. traffic mgr., ditto, April, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; divil. spt. (prov.), Oct., 1924; confd., Oct., 1927; offf. ch. commi. manager, April, 1928; and again, April, 1929; rettd., May, 1933.

TRICK, Charles Thomas, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 15th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th March, 1921; on depl. to Forest research institute, Dehra Dun, from 14th July, 1922; dep. conserv., Jan., 1932.


TRIVEDI, Ram Narayan, M.A., late Judi. Dept., Central Provs. (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as tempy. extra asst. commr., July, 1901; confd., March, 1903; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1933; rettd., Dec., 1933.


TROTTER, Hugh, Indian Forest Service (asst. forrest economist, forest research institute and coll., Deka Dun) (b. 16th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. at Burmah, 30th Dec., 1913; on milt. service from 28th Nov., 1914, to 9th March, 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918; asst. forrest economist, Sept., 1921.

TROUP, Robert Scott, C.M.G., C.I.E., M.S., F.R.S., F.C.H., late Indian India Forest Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Nov., 1897; dep. conserv., Jan., 1905; forest economist, April, 1906; sup't. forest working plans and sylviiculturist, May, 1909, to Dec., 1910; sylviiculturist, Jan., 1911; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, India, from April, 1915; controller, timber supplies (under Indian Muntions Board), April, 1917, to Feb., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; consr., Feb., 1921; rettd., Apr., 1924; C.M.G., June, 1934.


TUCKER, Alexander Lauzen Pendock, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Edcu. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 28th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. colrn. and mag.; forest settle. officer, Bijapur, Feb., 1886; asst. to rest. at Hyderabad, and asst. sec. for Berar, April, 1888; on depn. to Kheti state, 1888-90; asst. to govt. of Central India, April, 1890; in 1893 acted as under-sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept.; 1st asst. to rest., Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Oct., 1893; pol. agent, Haratoni and Tonk, Dec., 1895; offic. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Aug., 1899; confd., Feb., 1902; C.I.E., Nov., 1901; on special duty in for. dept. secretariat, Jan., to July, 1904; offic. agent to govrn.-gen. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1907; resdt. and rev. commr., N.W.F. Prov., Jan., 1909; judl. commr., March, 1910; resdt., Indore, and agent to govrn.-gen. in Central India, May, 1913; rettd., Nov., 1913.


TUCKER, William Alfred, late Central Provs. C.S. (b. 1st July, 1880).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 5th May, 1903; in milt. employ from 13th April, 1915, to 15th June, 1916; served in foreign service as Diwan of Bhatr State, May, 1923; dep. commr., March, 1927; rettd., May, 1931.

TUCKETT, Robert Henry, India Office (executive officer, attorn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 17th Jan., 1891).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1913; on milt. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TUCKWELL, Charles Adolphus, India posts and tels. (b. 20th Jan., 1884).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 26th May, 1909; asst. supt., workshops, Oct., 1928; supt., ditto, Dec., 1930.

TURBALL, Sir William, K.C., late Indian C.S.—Edcu. at Bed. Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1835; arrived, 12th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1892; asst. commr., Feb., 1896; dep. commr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1903; second addl. mag., Oudh, May, 1908; judge, high court, Allahabad, April, 1909; knighthd, June, 1921; rettd., Oct., 1922.

TUDOR-OWEN, William Courtenay, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 20th Feb., 1877).—Edcu. at Shrewbury Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 29th Nov., 1901; and served in Bombay as asst. colrn. and mag.; administr. Palitana State, Aug., 1905; tutor to Nawab of Junagad, Jan., 1912; on depn. to England with minor chiefs of Junagad and Palitana, March, 1913, to June, 1914; pol. agent, Jhalavad Prant, Jan., 1915; ditto, Gohlwad Prant, and administr. Palitana State, June, 1916; asst. to agent to govrn., Kathiavarl, Oct., 1918; adminis.

TUFNELL-BARRETT, Hugh, Indian C.S. (jt. magtr. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Wellington Coll., India; joined the service, 10th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; offg. under secy., pol. and apptt. dept., March, 1927; confd., July, 1927; 2nd addl. dep. secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., June, 1930; offg. mag., and collr., Nov., 1931; offg. addl. secy. to pol. dept., Bengal, Nov., 1933.

TULLIS, J. B.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa (b. 20th May, 1888).—Joined the service as prof., Bihar coll. of engg., 4th April, 1924; offg. prinpl., April, 1925.

TUN, MAUNG SHIN NYO, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930, and served in Burma as assst. commr.


TURBULL, Francis Fearon, B.A., India Office (acqg. princl., milly. dept.) (b. 30th April, 1905).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); asst. clerk, House of Commons, 1928-30; apptd. asst. privy, Aug., 1930; asst. pte. secy. to secy. of state, Jan., 1932; pte. secy. to perm. under-secy. of state, Sept., 1934; acting princl., July, 1935.


TURNER, Alfred Ellis, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Aug., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Nov., 1914; dist. supt., April, 1925.


TURNER, Horace Harrison, Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 23rd Nov., 1889; apptd. to survey of India dept., as asst. supt., April, 1897; dep. supt., March, 1910; transfd. to Basrah survey party, Sept., 1915, to Aug., 1916; supt., March, 1920; rettd., Jan., 1923; war services—Mekran expedi., 1898, mentioned in despatch; South African War, 1901-02, Queen's medal with clasps.

TUTER, JOSHUA EDGAR CARRINGTON, Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., United Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1883).—Joined the Imperial forest service 1st March, 1911; dep. consr., Nov., 1923.

TUTER, LAWRENCE HERBERT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 18th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; offr. under sec. to gov., May, 1894; joint mag., Dec., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1900; mag. and collr., Nov., 1902; retd. Dec., 1919.


TUTER, REGINALD GEORGE, C.M.G., D.S.O., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr. dated 29th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to Sept., 1902, when he was apptd. dist. plague med. offr., United Prov.; civil surgeon, April, 1904; ditto and subp. of jail, Oct., 1907; civil surg. and profr. of midwifery, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow, March, 1914; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; C.M.G., June, 1918; retd., Aug., 1923; served with Waziristan Field Force, Mombasa—Uganda Relief Expt. and China Field Force; three medals and three clasps.


TUTER, MAUNG TIN, M.A., B.A., C.S., (secy., forest dept., Burma) (b. 1st Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Dulwich, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 16th Jan., 1922, and served in Burma as ass't commr.; under-secy. to govt., agric. dep., July, 1924; jtr. regr. co-op. societies, June, 1927; under secy., govt. of India, dep. of industries and labour, April, 1928; dep.-secy., ditto, June, 1929; offr. dep. commr., Aug., 1933; dep.-secy., fin. dept., govt. of Burma, May, 1935; secy., forest dept., Burma, Nov., 1935; author of essays on 'The Kingdom of Pagan in Legend and History,' 'Burma's part in the War,' 'Tales of Burma Labour Corps,' etc.


TWEWLS, Miss HAZEL VIOLET, B.A. (Lond.) Indian Educl. Service (b. 7th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as insp. of girls' schools in Sind, 1st Oct., 1922.

TWINBERROW, JOHN DENIS, M.C., Indian Police (asst. Supt., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. Supt., N.W.F.P., 22nd Feb., 1924.


TYDD, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Police (b. 12th Nov., 1898)—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 3rd Dec., 1929; offic. sup't., Dec., 1935.

TYLER, HECTOR GRANVILLE SUTHERLAND, M.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.);—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app't. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 14th Dec., 1895, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't mag. and collr.; pte. sec. to lient.-govr., Nov., 1897, to Nov., 1901; joint mag., July, 1906; dep. commr., Dec., 1910; mag. and collr., Jan., 1912; retd., Jan., 1922.


TYMMES, FREDERICK, C.I.E., M.C., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 4th Aug., 1889)—App't. director of civil aviation in India, 23rd Feb., 1931; C.I.E., Jan., 1935.

TYNDALE, ARTHUR CARRINGTON, M.A., Finance Dept., Govt. of India (b. 20th Nov., 1885)—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1909, and employed in milty. acct's. dept.; offic. dep. finl. adviser, milty. finance, Mar., 1927; conf'd., May, 1927.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, HAROLD LE'STRANGE, M.A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 21st Oct., 1892)—Joined the army in the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 26th June, 1919; ass't consvfr., Feb., 1916; dep. consvfr., Apr., 1921; ret'd., Sept., 1933.


TYSON, JOHN DAWSON, C.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (pte. sec'y. to govr. of Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1893)—Educ. at Aldenham Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; on mil. service from Aug., 1914; joined the service, 14th Feb.; 1926; arrived, 11th May, 1920, and posted to Bengal; under sec. to govr. of Bengal, fin. and commerce dept., Nov., 1922, to March, 1924; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1924; offic. chief presdy. mag., June, 1926; sec'y. to agent of govr. of India in South Africa, May, 1927; pte. sec'y. to govr. of Bengal, June, 1930; C.B.E., Jan., 1933; mag. and collr., Sept., 1935.

TYSON, THOMAS (b. 14th Sept., 1879)—Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Feb., 1907, to 1st Mar., 1914; sup't. govr. printing, Mar., 1914; ret'd., Sept., 1934.


U (see also Maung).


ULLAH, CHAUDHRI NIMAT (see Niamat Ullah, Chaudhri).

ULLAH, H. M. SALAMAT (see Salamat Ullah, H. M.).

ULLAH, MUHAMMAD SANA ULLAH (see Muhammad, S.U.).

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, Hon. Maj.-Gen. NAWAB MALIK, Sir, Tiwana, of Kalra, G.B.E., K.C.I.E., M.V.O. (b. 1874).—Educ. at Aitchison Chief's Coll., Lahore; served in Somalland; joined Tibet expedition; was attached to late Amir of Afghanistan; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; served in France and Mesopotamia in Great War; K.C.I.E., June, 1916; represented Punjab, Delhi War Conference, 1918; served in 3rd Kabul war; C.B.E., June, 1919; member, Esher committee, 1920; member, council of State, 1926; member, council of India, June, 1929 to June, 1934; Hon. A.D.C. to King, Nov., 1928; G.B.E., June, 1934; hon.-col., 19th (K.G.O.) Lancers, Oct., 1935.

UNDERWOOD, FREDERICK LEWIS, Indian Police (sup't., Madras) (b. 16th Apl., 1897).—Joined the service, 10th April, 1925; offic. dist. sup't., Sept., 1931; conf'd., Feb., 1933.

UNGER, OSCAR RAMSEY, L.t.-Col., I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (inspr.-genl. of prisons) (b. 12th Sept., 1889).—First commn. dated 16th July, 1915; in milly. employ to 13th April, 1924; sup't., central jail, Gaya, Jan., 1925; ditto, Hazaribagh, Feb., 1925; offic. inspr.-genl. of prisons, Bihar and Orissa, Dec., 1931; conf'd., Nov., 1933.

UNNITHAN, Krishnan Madhavan, Indian C.S. (Sub.-collr. and j.t. magte., Madras) (b. 13th Oct., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 17th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Madras as ass.t magte. and collr.; sub-collr. and j.t. magte., Aug., 1930.

UNWIN, Richard, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvr., Burma) (b. 6th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't consvr., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. consvr., Dec., 1914; lecturer in forestry, Univ. coll., Rangoon, from 1st March, 1923, to 10th Sept., 1924, an again from 26th Oct., 1925; offg. consvr., Apr., 1934.


UPON, Sir Thomas Everard Tichborne, Kt., late Legislative dept., govt. of India.—Solicitor to the govt. of India, 26th March, 1927, to Apl., 1932; Kt., June, 1931.

UREN, Cecil William Edward, Indian Police (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't super., Bombay, 4th Dec., 1924; offg. super., Feb., 1922, Jan. and Sept., 1923.

URQUHART, Donald Wallace Johnstone, Barr., late Burma Commn. (b. 5th Oct., 1879).—Appdtzd. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928; ret'd., Oct., 1935.

USMAN, Muhammad (see Muhammad Usman).

USMAN, Saiyid Misbahul (see Misbahul Usman, S.).

U ThA ZAN U, B.A., B.L., Burma Commn. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 17th May, 1881).—Joined the service as myook, 29th June, 1908; judicial extra asst. commr., May, 1913; ass't. judge, July, 1920; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925; conf'd., July, 1926.


VACHHA, Barjorji Edalji, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Appdt. asst. engr., Bombay, 8th April, 1899; asst. engr., April, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1908; sufft. engr., April, 1918; ret'd., Nov., 1928.

VACHHA, Jamsheedji Bejanji, Khan Baha-

VACHED, Syed Abdul (see Syed Abdul Vahid).


VAN DER BEEK, Aubrey Guildford, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 22nd Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 4th Mar., 1914, as ass't engr. (tempy); ditto (permt.), Mar., 1915; exec. engr., Burma rlys., Sept., 1932.


VARGHESE, Thoppil Anthony, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 17th Jan., 1906).—Educ., at Madras University, University College, London, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag. and forest settlt. officer; sess. judge, Sept., 1930; ret'd., Jan., 1936.

VARMA, Brij Bhusun Saran (see Brij, B. S. V.).

VARMA, B. P. (see Bhagwati Prasad Varma).

VARMA, Fateh Bahadur (see Fateh, B. V.).

VARMA, Raghunandan Prasad, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.), N.W. Rly.) (b. 5th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 9th Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

VARMA, Rup Lall, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Dec., 1904).—Appdt. ass't. exec. engr., Assam, 2nd Jan., 1929.

VARMA, S. P. (see Sidheshwari Prasad).


VARTAK, Vishnu Narayan, M.A., L.C.E., late India Public Works Dept. — Joined the service, 29th March, 1895, as att. eng'r.; exec. eng'r., March, 1908; supt. eng'r., July, 1918; offic. chief eng'r. in Sind, June, 1921; ret'd., May, 1926.


VAUGHAN, Ernest Llewellyn, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Blackheath Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 15th Nov., 1887, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag., and acting ass't. accttn.-gen.; head ass't., Nov., 1894; sub-collr. and joint mag., Nov., 1895; collr. and mag., May, 1903; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1908; ret'd., Sept., 1912.


VENGANAD KOIVILAGAM RAJAGOPALA THAMBAR (see Rajagopala Thamban, V. K.).


VENKATA REDDI NAYUDU, Raj Bahadur, Sir Kurma, Kt. — Appd. mem. of govr.'s exec. council, Madras, 26th Apr., 1934.

VENKATA, Subramanyam Minaksishundaram (see Subramanyam Minaksishundaram, V.)


 RECORD OF SERVICES.

VENKATAPPIAH, Burra, M.A., Indian C.S. asst. collr., Bombay (b. 4th October, 1907).—Eduated at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th October, 1932; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


VENKATARAMA AYYAR, Tirukkurangam, late Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 10th July, 1883).—Held non-gazetted apppt. as tempory. sub. engr. from 9th Aug., 1914; asst. engr., Feb., 1920; appptd. to I.P.S. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1931; offfg. exec. engr., Mar., 1933.

VENKATARAMA RAMACHANDRA AYYAR (see Ramachadra Ayyar, V.).


VENKATARAMAN, Anikuppam Ramaswami, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 16th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as proby. asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st May, 1933; confld., Sept., 1933.


VENKATARAMAYYA, Pattiya Raju, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), late Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 17th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as aspr. engr., 14th June, 1918; asst. engr., June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1922; offfg. exec. engr., June, 1925; confld., June, 1928.

VENKATARAMANI, late Indian Service (asst. conserv., Madras) (b. 26th March, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Nov., 1931.


VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, Vaithinathar, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1898).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., July, 1932.

VENKATESWARAYA, Gopala, Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 19th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at Madras University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; sub-collr., May, 1932.

VENKATESWARAN, Sundaram, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1901).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collgiate); joined the service, 30th Nov., 1925, and served as asst. collr. and mag. in Madras; sub. collr., Aug., 1927.

VENUGOPAL, George, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 14th July, 1882).—Joined the service 22nd Jan., 1903; dep. conserv., July, 1922.


VERMA, Dhani Ram (see Dhani Ram V.).

VERMA, Krishna Prasad, Rai Sahib, B.A.,
Income Tax Dept., Central Provs. (ass't. commr. of income tax) (b. 1st June, 1882)—joined the service as asst. commr., Aug., 1886; asst. commr. of income tax, May, 1919.

VERNEDE, Arthur Henry, B.A., late
Indian C.S. Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Jan., 1904; mag. and colr., Nov., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, rettd., Oct., 1921.


VERNIEUX, Ashley Cyril, late India Posts
and Tels. (b. 3rd July, 1875).—Held non-
gazetted appts. from 23rd June, 1893; sup't., Mar., 1904; supt. post offices, Mar., 1925; dep. P.M.G., sbhore, Apl., 1927; ditto, R.M.S., eastern circle, Mar., 1928; ditto, Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1928; rettd., July, 1930.


VERNON, Reginald George, late
Indian Fin. Dept. (b. 31st Jan., 1885).—

VERRIERES, Albert Claude, C.I.E., M.I.E. (Ird.), late Indian Service of Engns.—

VERRIERES, Edward, late Rly. Dept.—
Train'd at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 5th June, 1890; asst. engr., Dec., 1890; exec. engr., Nov., 1902; engr.-in-chief for constrn., N.W. Ry., Dec., 1916; suptg. engr. and ditto, Feb., 1918; rettd., Sept., 1922.


VICK, Henry John Howard, Indian Police (asst. sup't.) (b. 28th Sept., 1912).—Joined the service as probationary asst. sup’t., United Provs., Nov., 1932; confd., Nov., 1934.


VICKERS, Harold James, Indian Police (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 1st June, 1895).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 16th Sept., 1916, to 17th Feb., 1920; asst. sup’t., May, 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, June, 1920; dist. officer, ditto, Dec., 1922; sup’t., Oct., 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1926; dep. dir., intelligence bureau, Nov., 1933.

VICKERY, Philip Crawford, O.B.E.,
Indian Police (supt., Punjab) (b. 23rd Feb., 1890).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; asst. sup’t., April, 1919; asst. dist. officer, 1st Nov., 1915, to 24th March, 1921; sup’t., Aug., 1921; O.B.E., June, 1923; on dep't. outside India from Oct., 1926.

VIDYANT, H. P. (see Hari Prasad Vidyant).

VIEYRA, Herbert Clarence, B.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1915; offf. sup't. engr., July, 1924; rettd., Aug. 1933.

VIJAYARAGHAVACHARYA Acharya, Sir
Thiruvalluvan, K.B.E., M.A., Diwan Bahadur, late Madras Civil Service (b. 27th Aug., 1873).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1898, as dep. colr.; rev. offr. corpn. of Madras, March, 1912; sec. to commr. of rev. settls., May, 1917; actg. presidt., Madras corporation, 1917; diwan of Cochin, March, 1919; commr. for India, British Empire Exhibition, from June, 1922, to March, 1925; K.B.E., Jan., 1926; offf. dir. of industries, April, 1926; member, public service commn., Nov., 1926; vice-chairman, impl. council of agric. research, Delhi, Sept., 1929.

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Narasimha (see Raghavan, N. V.).


VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, G.C.I.E., K.C.I.S., late Indian C.S. (b. 1st Apr., 1866).—Educ. at Christ Coll., Brecon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived 10th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag. and dep. collr. Aug., 1894; mag. and collr., June, 1895; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1900; ditto, and jud. commr., Dec., 1906; ag. judge, Calcutta High Court, March, 1909; sec. to govt. of India, legis. dept., from Oct., 1911; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; knighted, Jan., 1913; member, exec. council, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1915; member of the Viceroy’s Council in charge of home dept., from April, 1917; K.C.I.S., June, 1918; G.C.I.E., Nov., 1922; retd., April, 1923; member of the council of India, April, 1923, to July, 1931; nominated sheriff of Anglesey, Nov., 1929.


VINTCENT, N., D.F.C., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 3rd Oct., 1902).—Dep. dir. of civil aviation in India, 4th Dec., 1931 to July, 1932.


VIRA, Dharma, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Prov.) (b. 20th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University, Lucknow University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

VISHNU PARASHERAM RAVERKAR (see Ravarker, V. P.).

VISHNU SAHAY (see Sahay, V.).


VIVIAN, Valentine Patrick Terrel, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1906, and posted as ass't. dist. supt. of police, Punjab; ass't. supt., Nov., 1907; asst. dir. of central intelligence, India, Oct., 1914; on mill. duty with the I.A.R.O., from June, 1918, to May, 1922; C.B.E., Jan., 1923; ret'd., March, 1925.

VOMBATHEKE PANDURANG RAO (see Pandurang Rao, V.).

VON-BOCK, Francis Joseph, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 11th Sept., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll., joined as ass't. eng'r., 1st Jan., 1907; exec. eng'r., Nov., 1917; eng'r., July, 1922.


VYALL, Frederick Stanley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (suppl. eng'r., Burma) (b. 8th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. eng'r., 1st Oct., 1910; on mill. service from 22nd Aug., 1919, to 22nd Nov., 1919; exec. eng'r., Aug., 1922; offg. suppl. eng'r., June, 1930; conf'd., Dec., 1935.


WACE, Ernest William Cornish, Indian Police (suppl., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mill. duty from 5th March, 1915, to 17th Dec., 1917; asst. supt., April, 1918; supt., Sept., 1924; at dep. imprv. gen'l., C.I.D., Dec., 1926.


WADDELL, Gilbert, Indian Police (suppl., United Provs.) (b. 24th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1914; offic. suppl., April, 1920; conf'd., Feb., 1926.


WADE, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (hig. exec. officer, acc'ts. dept.) (b. 7th Aug., 1893).—Educ. at Preston Gr., served as second class clerk, India Store Dep't, from 27th Jan., 1913; app'td. second class clerk, India Office, 28th Feb., 1913, and att'd. to acq't., gen.'s dept.; on mill. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1925.


WADHAMS, John Oswald, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Burma) (b. 13th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conser., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conser., Aug., 1929.


WADIA, Hihirbhoy Hormusji, M.A., Barr., late Judl. Dept., Bombay (b. 24th Mar., 1875).—Act'd. as prof. of maths., Deccan Coll., Poona, 15th June to Sept., 1900; as prof. of maths., Coll. of Science, Poona, Jan., to Aug., 1901; held non-gazetted appts. in Bombay high ct. from April, 1905; addl. dep. reg'r., Bombay high ct., Nov., 1907; senr. judge's clerk and comm'r. for taking affidavits, ditto, April, 1908; 2nd dep. reg'r. and comm'r. for taking affidavits, ditto, July, 1910; master and reg'r. in equity, ditto, April, 1916; offic. court receiver and liquidator, Bombay, Apr., 1929; conf'd., Mar., 1932; ret'd., Mar., 1935.


WADLEY, Frederick Walter, late Railway Dept.—Apptd. to tempy. engr., establt., July, 1895; storekeeper, April, 1908; chief storekeeper, E. Ben. Rly., April, 1913; contr. of stores, E.B., rly., July, 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.

WADLEY, Keith Lloyd Hamilton, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 5th Sept., 1908)—Joined the service as asst. exec. eng'r., Punjab, 20th Oct., 1930.


WADSWORTH, Sydney Herbert, Office of High Comr. for India (subsgt. exec. officer, accs. dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. and class dated, 26th June, 1901; in int. staff cler. dept., Sept., 1920; services lent to high comr. for India from Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; subsgt. exec. officer, Oct., 1930.


WAGSTAFFE, Keith Desmond, Indian Police (b. 15th June, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1927; offg. supt., Jan., 1932.

WAH, Lao Htun (see Lao Htin Wah).

WAHID, A. (see Abdul Wahid).

WAHID, A. N. M. (see Abu Nazr Muhammad Wahid).


WAITE, Herbert William, Indian Police (depl. inspr.-genl., N.W.F.P.) (b. 30th June, 1887).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1909; supt., Sept., 1917; prinpl. police training school, Phillour, Feb., 1926; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928; and again, June, 1933; consd., Nov., 1933.


WALI MUHAMMAD, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Edul. Service (prof., Muir Central Coll., Allahabadd) (b. 18th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1919; asst. sec. to the govt. of India, dept. of duca., June, 1920; with Lucknow University as prof. of physics from 31st Aug., 1921.
WALKER, JAMES, Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bombay) (b. 4th Dec., 1867).—Joined the service as ass. consrv., 24th Nov., 1921; dep. consrv., Nov., 1925.


WALKER, THOMAS JACK, Indian Police (b. 4th July, 1904).—Joined the service as ass. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th Dec., 1923; offic. addl. supt., Mar., 1932.

WALKER, THORNTON, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1885, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag. and 2nd asst. judge and sessions judge, April, 1897; ret'd., March, 1911.


WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, B.Sc., V.C., late Indian Agric. Service (b. 7th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. dir. of agric., 29th Nov., 1919; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1924; ret'd., June, 1932.


WALLIS, Sir John Edward Power, Kt., M.A.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1886; apptd. advocate-general at Madras, 22nd Mar., 1900; addl. member of legisl. council of Madras, April, 1903; judge of the high court, March, 1906; knighted, June, 1912; acting chief justice, July, 1914; confirmed, Dec., 1914; reigned, July, 1921; member of judl. ctee. of Privy Council since 1926; has edited several volumes of the State Trials.


WANCHOO, NIRJAN NATH, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st May, 1910)— Educ. at Rangmahal Mission High School, Lahore, University of the Punjab and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

WALLIS, WILLIAM CLIFFORD, India Office (exec. officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 21st Apl., 1900)—Apptd. asst. clerk, 11th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WALSH, CHARLES PEREGRINE, late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1901; s.p. of sup't. engr., Dec., 1914; tempy sec. to govt. (irrigation and marine depts.) and chief engr., Bengal, July, 1916; offf. sec. to govt. of Bengal, roads and buildings branch, July, 1917; chief engr., Oct., 1919; ret'd., Dec., 1923.


WALSH, Eric, Indian Police (b. 11th June, 1904)—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offf. sup't., May, 1927.


WALSH, Wilfred Cullin de CLANCY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 5th Oct., 1893)—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1925.


WALTON, Sir Cusack, Kt., D.S.O., Col., R.E., ret'd., late Indian State Railways (b. 26th Feb., 1878).—First comm'n., dated 25th July, 1897; apptd. asst. engr., state rlys., May, 1901;
WARBURTON, Harris Grant, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dover Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; from Oct., 1891, to Aug., 1893, was employed under the govt. of India as asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, and asst. comptr.-gen. (paper currency); joint mag., March, 1895; dep. commr., March, 1899; mag. and collr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1908; rettd., Jan., 1916.

WARD, Alfred William, late Office of High Commr. for India (b. 28th Feb., 1874).—Clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 2nd Aug., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Dec., 1894; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; staff clerk, Jan., 1920; war services—acted as sec. to Imperial Yeomanry field hospital, S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 3 clasps); served in European War as temp'y. Qrnr., R.A.M.C., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919 (rettd. with rank of captain); transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922; rettd., Aug., 1932.

WARD, Ellacott Leamon, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn. dated 21st Jan., 1890; in military employ up to May, 1902; offfg. supt., Central Jail, Multan, May, 1902; supt., ditto, July, 1905; sp' health officer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, Sept., 1911; medical and sanitary adviser, temporary city, Delhi, Jan., 1914; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; supt. Central Jail, Lahore, Dec., 1915; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, Jan., 1916; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., April, 1928.


WARD, Humphrey PLOWDEN, B.A. (dep. confr., Madras) (b. 20th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. confr., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. confr., Dec., 1925.


WARD, Richard Percyvale, M.C., D.F.C., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Oriissa) (b. 28th Aug., 1894).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 1st May, 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offfg. magte. and collr., April, 1927.


WARDEN, Frederick Noel, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1899, as asst. supt.; supt., Aug., 1901; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1906, to April, 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1917; rettd., July, 1925.


WARIS AMEER ALI (see AMEER ALI, W.).
RECORD OF SERVICES.


WARNER, HAROLD RUDYARD, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1892, as acting asst. dist. supt. of police; confd., April, 1895; dist. supt., March, 1895; asst. commr., Apr., 1900; pte. secy. to govt., Moradabad, Nov., 1906; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; supt., govt. ry. police, April, 1919; retd., July, 1923.


WARREN, WILLIAM DOUGLAS MARDEN, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 26th July, 1893).—Joined the service as assit. consrns., Bihar and Orissa, 19th Dec., 1922.

WARTH, FREDERICK JOHN, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Bir.), late Indian Agrl. Service (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Appd. to the service and arrived in India, Oct., 1906, and served as agric. chemist, Burma; physiologist, chemist, research instit. Pusa, July, 1921; retd., Mar., 1935.


WARWICK, GEORGE DUNGATE, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrns., Burma) (b. 23rd Aug., 1896).—Joined the service as assit. consrns., 17th Dec., 1923; dep. consrns., Jan., 1927.

WATAL, ANAND PRakash (see Anand Prakash, W.).


WATERHOUSE, PERCIVAL, India Office (higher clerical officer, asst. dept.) (b. 5th June, 1886).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 24th April, 1906 and attached to asst. dept., transfd. to pol. dept., April, 1909; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


WATHEN, GERARD ANSTRUTHER, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Appointed Insr. to the Central Model School, Lahore, 4th April, 1905; prof. of history, Govt. coll., Lahore, May, 1905; ditto and curator, Central Museum, Jan., 1910; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1915; principal, Khalsa Coll., Amritsar, Sept., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; rettd., July, 1926.


WATKINS, OSCAR WILLIE, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1903; asst. loco. sptd., April, 1917; works manager, April, 1921; rettd., Dec., 1931.


WATSON, ANDREW HUGH, Indian Police, (b. 24th July, 1911).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sptd., Burma, 4th Dec., 1930.

WATSON, CHARLES SCOTT MUNCHIEFF CHALMERS, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col. R.E., late Indian State Railways (b. 25th Feb., 1883).—Final commn. dated 2nd May, 1900; joined the railway branch as asst. engr., May, 1905; asst. traffic sptd., Feb., 1907; dist. traffic sptd., April, 1910; on mily. duty from Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. traffic mgr., March, 1923; divil. spt., Oct., 1924; offic. chief operating spt., Apr., 1926; confd., May, 1928; rettd., Aug., 1933.

WATSON, DENNIS GEORGE, Indian Police (dist. sptd., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Apr., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sptd., Feb., 1912; dist. sptd., April, 1924; inspr.-genl., police, Indore, Oct., 1929.


WATSON, GEORGE LEO, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 13th Dec., 1899).—Educ. at the County School, Whitby, and Trinity College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


WATSON, SIR HUGH WESLEY ALLEN, Kt, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 12th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. conshr.; dep. conshr., June, 1906; conshr., April, 1921; chief conshr., Feb., 1925; Kt., June, 1930; rettd., Sept., 1930; timber adviser to H.C. for India, 1930.

WATSON, JOHN DYKES, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 22nd July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924; exec. engr., Oct., 1933.


WATSON, ROBERT, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 9th June, 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 28th Dec., 1921.
WATTAL, Pyare Kishan, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 10th May, 1890).—Joined the service, 6th May, 1912; dep. acctt.-gen., Nov., 1912; dep. ditto, April, 1924; examr., outside audit, Bombay, Nov., 1924; services placed at disposal of Kashmir durbar, 11th June, 1926; dep. acctt.-genl. (civil), Punjab, Nov., 1932; ditto (works), Oct. 1933; offic. acctt.-genl., Central Provs., Apr., 1935.

WATTERS, William James, Indian State Rlys. (dist. electrical engr., E.I. Rlys.) (b. 26th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as dist. electr. engr., 26th May, 1912; resd., ditto, April, 1925; offic. dist. electrical engr., Feb., 1925; confd., Feb., 1930.

WATTS, Harold Christopher, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dep't conserv., Nov., 1924; sylviculturist, June, 1933.

WATTS, Ralph Ponsonby, Major., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. agent, muscal) (b. 24th Sept., 1892).—First commn. dated 23rd Jan., 1912; in India, 23rd Jan., 1912; resd., 1st April, 1912; asst. mag. and collr., Allahabad, Apr. 1, 1925; first asst. to resident, Baroda, March, 1926; secy. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1927; vice-consul, Ahvaz, May, 1928; undersec. to resdt., Hyderabad, April, 1930; vice-consul, Kashgar, Nov., 1930; under secy. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1933; secy. to ditto, Feb., 1934, and again, Oct., 1934; pol. agent, Kuwait, June, 1934; ditto Muscat, June, 1935.


WAIZIR CHAND, L. Mehra, Indian Police (b. 11th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. sup't., Punjab, 7th Jan., 1930; confd., Feb., 1932.


WEALE, Cyril, Indian Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 12th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 29th Nov., 1921; addd. sup't., March, 1926; sup't., March, 1932; prin., police training coll., Sardah, June, 1933; and again, Jan., 1935.

WEBB Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 30th Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. commr., asst. settltm. officer, and settltm. offr.; dep. commr., Feb., 1910; offic. secy. to govt. from July, 1914; confd., Sept., 1915; member of lieut.-govr.‘s council, Nov., 1915; offic. chief secy., Sept. to Dec., 1917; chief secy., April, 1919, to April, 1920; member of Burma Legislative Council, Nov., 1922; offic. dep. contr., Feb., 1920; C.I.E. Jan., 1921; chairman, Development Trust, Feb., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1924; retd., Feb., 1926.


WEBB, Maurice, C.I.E., B.A. (Oxon), late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 23rd April, 1880).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 25th Nov., 1904, and served in Bombay and Sind as ass't. collr. and mag.; manager, Sind encumbd. estates, Sept., 1912, to June, 1913; dep. sec. to govt., rev. dept., Sept.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


WEBB, THOMAS BOYCOTT LAW, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Exeter Sch. and Cambridge (Corpus Christi); joined the service 2nd Nov., 1922; arrived 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; rettd., 15th April, 1924.

WEBB, WILFRED FRANCIS, Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (diwan, Bundi state) (b. 20th Feb., 1897).—Asstl. thkr. commr. Agra, Merwara, 6th May, 1921; on duty under High Commr., Bagdad, from Dec. 1918; on foreign service in Tonk State from Oct., 1924; under secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, Oct., 1925; secy. to ditto, Mar., 1930; on foreign service in Rewa; diwan, Bundi state, Feb., 1932.

WEBB, WILLIAM HAROLD, B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educat. at Worcester Cathedral Sch. and Hertford Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Sept., 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1912; rettd., March, 1921.


WELLDON, RIGHT REV. JAMES EDWARD COWELL, D.D., late Bengal Ecclesl. Dept.—Educat. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; head
master of Harrow, 1885-1898; apptd. Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Jan., 1899; retd., Dec., 1901; Canon of Westminster, 1901; Dean of Manchester, 1906 to 1918; Dean of Durham, 1918 to 1932.


WELLS, HARRY LESLIE, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 25th July, 1903).—Joined the service as ass’t. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.


WELLS, WILLIAM GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 24th Apr., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appointments from 1st Mar., 1891; dep. sup’t, Apr., 1914; on field service from 22nd Apr., 1917, to 22nd Nov., 1918; ass’t. to dep. gen.-dir., traffic, Feb., 1920; sup’t. tele., traffic, Mar., 1921; sup’t., Agra tele. office, May, 1927; retd., Apr., 1930.


WEMYSS, FREDERICK FLEMING, Indian Police (dist. sup’t., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as ass’t. dist. sup’t., Burma, 6th Sept., 1921; ass’t. commr. of police, Rangoon, Feb., 1927; offic. dist. sup’t., Feb., 1930; confid., Dec., 1930.


WERNHAM, JOHN WILLIAM KENCH, M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 8th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as ass’t. constv., Madras, 11th Dec., 1921; retd., Jan., 1931.

WEST, MICHAEL PHILIP, M.A. (Oxon), D.Ph. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 26th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1912, as prof., David Hare training coll., Calcutta; vice-princpl. Dacea training coll., Sept., 1913; prinpl., ditto, Dec., 1920; retd., July, 1933.

WEST, STEWART ELLES LAWRENCE, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (transp. sup’t., N.W. Rly.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as ass’t. traffic sup’t., 1st March, 1909; on mili. duty, 1st May, 1916; O.B.E., Feb., 1919; dist. traffic sup’t., Jan., 1922; offic. dep. ch. commm. manager, Nov., 1925; transp. sup’t., Nov., 1930; offic. dep. ch. commm. mgr., Feb., 1932, and again, Jan., 1934; offic. dep. ch. operating sup’t., N.W. rly., May, 1933; offic. divl. sup’t, junior, N.W. rly., Mar., 1934.

WEST, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 13th June, 1882).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class store dept., 22nd Nov., 1907; junior clerk, April, 1909; senr. clerk, Nov., 1915; trans’d. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; c.ntr., April, 1922.


WESTERDALE, JOSEPH STANLEY, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Madras) (b. 10th Apr., 1886).—Joined the service as ass’t. engr., 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., April, 1921; offic. sanitary engr., April, 1922; confid., Oct., 1925; on foreign service under Travancore durbar, Aug., 1930.


WESTOBY EDWARD HAROLD, Office of High Commr. for India (exc. office) (b. 22nd Apr., 1900).—Apptd. clerical officer, 6th Feb., 1920; actg. exec. offf., June, 1927; confid., Nov., 1929.

WESTON, A. T., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Dept. of Industries, Bengal (dir. of industries, Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1882).—Joined the service 4th March, 1909; temp. assistant manager, Cossipore, Dec., 1915; dep. dir. of industries, Bengal, Nov., 1920; offic. dir. ditto, April, 1923; confid., May, 1927.

WESTON, DONALD, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Feb., 1872).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as ass’t. mag. and collr.; joined mag., Dec., 1902; chief presy. mag., Calcutta, 1903, to Aug., 1904; mag. and collr., April, 1907; trans’d. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912.
on special duty in the Bengal sev., Oct., 1911, to Sept., 1912; commr. of excise and salt, inspr.-gen. of registr. &c., Bihar and Orissa, from July, 1918; commr., Oct., 1922; offic. member, bd. of revenue, April, 1928; confd., Dec., 1928; retd., Dec., 1929.

WESTON, Eric, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge and sess judge), Bombay (b. 8th Dec., 1892).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1916, and served in Bombay as assit. collr. and mag.; assit. judge, Sept., 1921; assit. judge and assit. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; and sess. judge, April, 1925; judl. assit. and addl. sess. judge, Aden; dist. and sess. judge, Aden, Oct., 1933; judl. commr., states of W.I., Sept., 1934.

WESTROPP, Alexandra Sligo Anderson, late Indian Civil Service.—Educ. at Dover Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 5th Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as assit. collr. and mag.; assit. collr. and mag., Savanur, June, 1898; 2nd assit., June, 1900; under sec. to govt. pol., etc., depts., July, 1901, to April, 1903; 1st assit., Nov., 1903; collr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1907; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1911; jurist. collr., Bombay, July, 1913; ditto, and suppl. of stamps, Nov., 1913; sen. collr. and ditto, Sept., 1915; senr. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1917; an addl. member govrn.-genl.'s legis. council, 1917; rettd., Feb., 1920.

WETHERILL, Henry Buswell, C.I.E., late Indian Educl. Service (United Provs.) (b. 21st Nov., 1870).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1913; head master, Allahabad, Jan., 1914; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1931; retd., Nov., 1931.

WEYMOUTH, James Charles, Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sept., 1887).—Joined the service as assit. sup't, 30th Dec., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1921; assit. inspr.-genl., rly. police, June, 1933.

WHALLEY, George Paul, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1895; served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1909; sup't., Dec., 1905; retd., Aug, 1926.

WHARTON, John, late Indian State Rlys. (Burmah Rlys.) (b. 6th May, 1884). — Joined the service as assit. loco. carr. sup't., 9th Apr., 1908; on milt. duty from 29th May, 1917, to 2nd Jan., 1920; dist. loco. sup't., Nov., 1921; retd., June, 1930.

WHAYMAN, Edward, late Marine dept., Bengal (b. 10th May, 1874).—Joined the service as assgt. assistant shipping master, 4th Dec., 1919; confd. Feb., 1921; dep. shipping master, Apr., 1927; retd., May, 1931.

WHEELEER, William Geoffrey, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.) (b. 6th June, 1901).—Joined the service as exec. engr., Punjab, 26th Sept., 1924; exec. engr., Apr., 1934.


Wheeler, Edward Oliver, M.C., Lt.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 18th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 23rd June, 1910; in milt. employ to 8th Dec., 1910; assst. sup't., 9th Dec., 1919; offic. dy. sup't., Oct., 1920; on depn., with expedition for ascent of Mount Everest from 15th April to 20th Oct., 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1926; confd., Oct., 1927.


Whelan, John Pratt, Indian Police (b. 18th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service as assit. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offic. dist. sup't., Nov., 1927.


Whitaker, Cecil Charles, Indian Police (b. 6th Nov., 1911).—Joined the service as probty. assit. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1932.


WHITE, Charles Fitzwilliam, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. works manager, 7th Jan., 1925; works manager, Feb., 1929; offig. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Rly., Nov., 1933.

WHITE, Garrick Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897; suppl. of police, April, 1900; commr. of police, Baroda, May to Nov., 1914; on mill. duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; retd., Nov., 1922.


WHITE, Henry George Norman, V.D., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 13th May, 1889, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supr., April, 1906; dep. loco. supr., April, 1917; on active service with the I.A.F.R. Sept., 1914, to Sept., 1916; dep. chief operating supr., N.W. Rly., Feb., 1925; retd., Jan., 1927.


WHITE, Leslie Stuart, Indian C.S. (judicial secretary to Government, United Provinces) (b. 30th March, 1888).—Educated at Marlborough, and University College, Oxford; appointed after examination of 1910; arrived in India, 27th November, 1911, and served in the United Provinces as assistant magistrate and collector, and assistant commissioner; assistant superintendent and judge, small cause court, Dehra Dun, April, 1917, to May, 1918; joint magistrate, April, 1917; on military duty, August to December, 1918; deputy secretary to government, and deputy legal remembrancer, October, 1921; additional district and sessional judge, October, 1923; officer, ditto, January, 1924; confirmed, November, 1926; judicial secretary to government, United Provinces, July, 1934.

WHITE, M. H. Gleeson, late Indian Forest Service (b. 13th January, 1905).—Joined the service as assistant conservator, Madras, 20th October, 1930; retired, December, 1931.

WHITE, Nicholas, C.B.E., late Indian Service of Engineers (Punjab) (b. 7th May, 1875).—Trained at R.I.E. College; joined the service, 1st October, 1897, as assistant examiner, P.W. accounts; employed in Sibpur Engineering College, March to August, 1898; assistant engineer, November, 1898, to June, 1901; superintendent engineer, July, 1901; confirmed, December, 1934; O.B.E., June, 1932; secretary to financial commissioner, Burma, December, 1934; secretary, education department, Burma, March, 1935.

WHITE, C. Sydney Wilfred, Indian State Railways (bridge engineer, E.I.R. line) (b. 22nd June, 1884).—Joined the service, 7th November, 1921; resigned, February, 1924; executive engineer (junior), E.I.R. line, July, 1927.

WHITE, William Purcell, late Indian Police Service (b. 31st July, 1877).—Joined the service, 4th November, 1898, as a temporary cadet to Central Provinces; diaried, January, 1907; appointed deputy inspector-general, October, 1920; deputy inspector-general, January, 1923; retired, January, 1929.

WHITEHEAD, George Sydney, India Office (executive officer, arts. dept.) (b. 15th November, 1895).—Appointed executive officer, 12th December, 1934.

WHITEHEAD, George Unsworth, Indian C.S. (assistant commissioner, Punjab) (b. 5th November, 1890).—Educated at Bury Grammar School and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 21st October, 1927; arrived, December, 1927, and served in the Punjab as assistant commissioner; judge, small cause court, January, 1932; additional district and sessional judge, April, 1933.


WHITEHEAD, John, late Indian Forest Service (chief conservator, Central Provinces) (b. 3rd October, 1873).—Joined the service, 19th November, 1904, and posted to United Provinces; appointed conservator, December, 1909; conservator, October, 1926; officer, ch. conservator, June, 1932, and again, April, 1934; confirmed, July, 1934.

WHITEHEAD, Richard Bertram, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educated at Liverpool College and Exeter College, Oxford; appointed after examination of 1902; arrived, 30th November, 1903, and served in the Punjab as assistant commissioner; settled officer, October, 1915; appointed, December, 1917; resigned, June, 1922.
WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, Indian Forest Service (consvr., Madras) (b. 8th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as asst. consvr.; offic. consvr., June, 1923; confd., Feb., 1926.


WHITELY, Roger, B.A., late Indian State Rlys. (b. 21st June, 1879).—Joined the service as ass't., 16th Feb., 1906; resdt. engr., Sept., 1912; dist. engr., Feb., 1925; retd., Mar., 1934.


WHITMORE, Alfred, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mill. emp. to Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surg., Burma; apptd. to Rangoon genl. hosp., Nov., 1909; services placed at disposal of home dept., govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919; civil surgeon and surg., Burma govt., medl. sch., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.

WHITMORE, Frank Belworthy, M.A., late Indian Educal. Service (b. 6th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as head master Patna collegiate school, 7th Dec., 1915; prinpl., training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923; retd., Mar., 1933.


WHITTAKER, Arnold, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th July, 1900).—Educal. at London Sch. of Economics, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; under-secret. to govt., appt. and pol. depts., Dec., 1927; ditto, home dept., govt. of India, Apr., 1930.


WHITTLE, George B., late Indian C.S. (b. 27th April, 1907).—Educal. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., Dec., 1895; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and commr., July, 1903; retd., March, 1916.

WHITTLE, George William Murdoch, Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 7th April, 1907).—Educal. at Secondary School, Washington Village, Durham, Durham University, and King’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in the United Provs., as asst. mag. and collr.


WHURR, Leonard Ernest, Indian Police (b. 1st Mar., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. supt., Mar., 1928.

WHYTE, Sir Alexander Frederick, K.C.S.I., M.A.—Lecturer adoint at the Sorbonne, 1905-6; special commr. on industrial insurance, Vienna and Budapest, 1908; Lieut., R.N.V.R., on special duty, 1914-17; M.P. for Perth City, 1910-18; president, Indian league. assembly, 1920 to 1925; Kt. Jan., 1922; C.K.S.I., June, 1925; author of the Old Quadrange (past), 1907. The Practice of Diplomacy from the French of Francois de Callieres.

WHYTE, Quintin Alexander, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 7th Mar., 1906).—Educated at Morgan Academy, Dundee, St. Andrew's University and Downing College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1923; arrived in India, Nov., 1933; and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collector; rettd., Oct., 1935.


WICKHAM, Edward Thomas Ruscombe, M.V.O., Lt.-Col., I.A., rettd., late Indian Political Dept. (b. 4th May, 1890).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1910; in mil. to 31st Aug., 1918; on special duty in Europe with H.I.M. the Shah of Persia, Aug.–Dec., 1919; asst. to consul, Ahwaz, Dec., 1921; sec. to K. Abdul Legation, Feb., 1922; offic. H.B.M.'s consul and agent of govt. of India in Khorasan, March, 1925; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta Pashin, March, 1926; sec. to agent to govt. genl. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1926; counsel. to K. Abdul Legation, March, 1927; M.V.O., March, 1928; pol. agent, Chagai, Nov., 1928; on sp. duty under A.G. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, May, 1929; sec. to agent to govt. genl. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1929; pol. agent and dep. commr. in Quetta Pashin, Oct., 1930; offic. dep. secy. to the govt. of India, for, and pol. dept., May, 1932; rettd., Jan., 1935.

WICKHAM, Harry Temple, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1904; suppt. of police, Dec., 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1913, to Oct., 1917; comdt. mily. police, N.W.F. Prov., Sept., 1919; rettd., June, 1925.


WICKRAMASINGHE, Percival Herbert, B.A., B.Sc., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th Dec., 1909).—Educ. at Royal College, Colombo, University of Ceylon and Trinity College, Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1934; arrived in India, Nov., 1934, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; rettd., Dec., 1934.


WILCOCKS, Arthur, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acctns. dept.) (b. 17th July, 1889).—Apptd. to acctn-gen.'s dept., India Office, 3rd Dec., 1919; transfd.
to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, June, 1927.

WILCOX, Neville Cecil, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 2nd Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1896; joint opium officer, Malwa, March, 1924; retd., Feb., 1931.


WILKES, John Sebastian, Indian Police (dist. sup't., Madras) (b. 31st Jan., 1888).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1908; asst. sup't., May, 1910; sup't., Nov., 1922; dep. commr., Apr., 1929; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Mar., 1934.


WILKIN, Arthur Herbert, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1896 as asst. dist. sup't. of police; dist. sup't., Nov., 1903; sup't., Oct., 1905; ditto, railway police, Punjab, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1912; retd., Oct., 1922.

WILKINS, Charles Frederick, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1868, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; personal asst. to chief engr., and under secy. to govt., United Provs., April, 1912, to Feb., 1915; sup't. engr., Oct., 1920; retd., Oct., 1923.

WILKINS, Frederick Bruce, M.A., Oxon, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1909, and apptd. inspr. of schools, Assam; on mill. service with Indian Labour corps, April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1923.

WILKINS, Paul Burgman, M.C., D.F.C., Indian Police (b. 11th Aug., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. sup't., May, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1933.


WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (secy. to govt. of Bengal, educn. dept.) (b. 11th March, 1888).—Educ. at Clifton and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. under-secy. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; pte. secy. to H.E. the govrn. of Burma in addn., Feb., 1918; under-secy. to govt. of Bengal, judl., pol. and appnt. dep'ts., April, 1918; pte. secy. to the govrn. of Bengal, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919, and from March, 1922, to April, 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; offic. secy. to govt. of Bengal, dep. of educn., Oct., 1931; confid., Apr., 1932.

WILKINSON, Walter Hugh John, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 31st May, 1874).—Educat. at Winchester and University Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 29th Nov., 1897, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; asst. colr. of customs, &c., and chief insr. of factories, March, 1902; asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, March, 1903; tutor to Maharaja of Kishengarh, May, 1904; offic. asst. sec. and subsequently of. under-sec. to govts. of India, foreign dept., June to Dec., 1906; pol. asst., Ajmer, Nov., 1907, and offic. principal, Mayo College; 1st asst. to agent to gov.-gen., Rajputana, Jan., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Oct., 1909; tutor and guardian to second surviving son of H.H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, March, 1910, to May, 1911; pol. offic. with H.H. the Maharaja of Patiala for the coronation, May to July, 1911; 1st asst. to agent to gov.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1911, to May, 1912; offic. dep. sec. to govts. of India, for. dept., May to Sept., 1912; 1st asst. to agent to gov.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1912, to April, 1913; offic. dep. sec. to govts. of India, for. dept., April to Dec., 1913; served under the War Office in France from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1918 (four times mentioned in despatches; chevalier of the Order of Leopold 1 of Belgium, June, 1919; chevalier of the Légion d’Honneur, July, 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919) as adj. colr. (seconded), Aug., 1915; 1st asst. to the resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr., Coorg, March, 1919; offic. resdt., Baroda, May, 1919; resid. in Mewar and pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, June, 1920; British Envoy at Court of Nepal, April, 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1930; ret., Mar., 1932; name changed by Deed Poll to Wilkinson-Guillemand, Feb., 1934.

WILKINSON-GUILLEMARD, Walter Hugh John, (see Wilkinson, W.H.J.)


WILCOCKS, William Gabriel, late Indian Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1893, and offic. as ass‘t. dist. sup. of police; confd., Feb., 1894; dist. sup., March, 1901; offic. dist. sup., Nov., 1905; on mil. service from May, 1918, to March, 1919; ret., July, 1924.

WILLFORD, George Mark, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 26th Nov., 1802).—Joined the service as extra asst. conserv., July, 1915; dep. conserv., July, 1930.

WILLIAM, Septimus Ernest Stuart, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, Aug., 1893, as traffic inspr.; asst. traffic sup‘t., Sept., 1898; dist. sup‘t., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, N.W. Ry., July, 1917; retd., April, 1926.


WILLIAMS, Alfred Arthur, B.A., Indian Civil Service (ass‘t. commr., Punjab) (b. 16th May, 1910).—Educated at Merchant Taylors’ School, Crosby, and Selwyn College, Cambridge; apptd. after the exam. of 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1932, and served in Punjab as ass‘t. commr.


WILLIAMS, Arthur de Coetlogon, Indian C.S. (addl. dep. secy. to theGovt. of India, legal dept.) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 7th May, 1915, and served in Bengal as ass‘t. mag. and colr.; offic. mech. transport stores depo, Rawal Pindi, Dec., 1916, to March, 1919; on mil. duty, May to Sept., 1919; services lent temporarily to Govt. of Assam as addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925; offic. secy. to Govt. of Bengal, legl. dept. and sec‘ty. Council of India, Feb., 1925; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1926; addl. dep. secy. to Legis. dept. of Govt. of India, Dec., 1927; offic. dep. secy. ditto, Apr., 1929; on sp‘ly duty, home dept, Govt. of India, Nov., 1931; sec‘ty. to Govt. of Bengal, legl. dept., Jan., 1934; offic. Bundelkhand, Mar., 1935; offic. dep. secy. ditto, Oct., 1935; sec‘ty. Council of state, Delhi, 1935.

WILLIAMS, Charles Bevyn, M.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 15th July, 1899, and served in the Punjab as ass‘t. engr. exec. engr., April, 1903; on service with the I.A.R.O., March to Dec., 1918; retd., 1923.

WILLIAMS, Charles Edward, M.A., M.D., B.C., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Burma Medical Dept. —In mil. emp. until 5th June, 1896, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Burma; asst. conserv‘ty, Burma, Jan., 1908; retd., July, 1917.

WILLIAMS, Charles Frederick Victor, Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 21st May, 1898).—Educ. at West Ham and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam.


WILLIAMS, EDWIN OWEN, Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Punjab, 11th Nov., 1917.

WILLIAMS, EMILY MATILDA, India Office (higher clerical officer, acct.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 21st Feb., 1894).—Appointed clerical officer, 5th Sept., 1921; higher clerical officer, Sept., 1932.

WILLIAMS, FRANK ROBERT, India Office (higher clerical officer, fin. dept.) (b. 26th Nov., 1887).—App'td. clerical officer, 15th Aug., 1921; actg. higher clerical officer, 1st Nov., 1926; cond., June, 1930.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE BRANDSBY, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., late Public Health Dept., Bengal.—App'td. sanitary engr., Bengal, 19th Feb., 1909, and sec. to the Bengal sanitary board; chief engr., public health dept., Bengal, Sept., 1924; ret'd., April, 1927.


WILLIAMS, HAROLD ERNEST, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 28th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as probr.;


WILLIAMS, HAROLD VINNITH, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 9th June, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 13th Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1930; ret'd., Feb., 1935.


WILLIAMS, HENRY ALEXANDER CARLISLE, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1895, as asst. dist. suppl. of police, United Provs.; dist. suppl., Oct., 1902; suppl., April, 1906; suppl., rly. police, Ajmer, July, 1908, to July, 1914; ret'd., Nov., 1926.

WILLIAMS, HERBERT ARMSTRONG, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain) (b. 11th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1913; j.t. chaplain, Feb., 1916; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1926.


WILLIAMS, Rushbrook—see Rushbrook Williams.


WILLIAMSON, Sir Horace, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., Indian Police (div., intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India) (b. 16th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., April, 1906; suct., March, 1913; asst. to insp. gen. of police, Mar., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; temply. employed in judl. and public dept., India Office from Dec., 1920, to April, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; offic. dep. insp. genl., Oct., 1923; confd., July, 1925; offic. insp. genl., May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; dir. intell. bureau, home dept., govt. of India, Apl., 1931; Knighted, Jan., 1934.


WILLMOTT, Herbert, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 9th June, 1887).—Apptd. clerical officer, 9th Nov., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.


WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian Civil S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Tiverton Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 16th Nov., 1901, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and regr., judl. commr.'s court; settlmt. offr., Jan., 1906; recr. co-op. credit soc., Dec., 1910; under-secret. to chief commr., May, 1911, to Feb., 1913; commr. of settlemts. and dir. of land records, July, 1912; dir. of agric. and industries, Feb., 1913; dep. commr., April, 1915; spl. duty as member of the village Panchayats commn., Jan., 1918; 2nd sec. to chief commr., March, 1918; chief commr., Aug., 1918; spl. duty in settlemt. Oct., 1918; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Jan. to April, 1919; excise commr., Cent. Provs., Dec., 1920; sup't of stamps (in addn.), Feb., 1922; offic. commr., April, 1925; commr., Aug., 1927; I.C.E., Jan., 1927; retd., July, 1929.

WILSDON, Bernard Howell, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Punjab) (b. 11th Dec., 1890).—Joined the service as prof. of chemistry, govt. coll., Lahore, 17th March, 1913; agric. chemist, March, 1917; prof., Amritsar, April, 1922; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1923; scientific research officer, Aug., 1924; retd., Aug., 1929.


WILSON, Cecil Henry Erskin, late Salt Dept., Bombay (b. 7th Dec., 1888).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 15th Aug., 1907, to 17th Aug., 1915; asst. collr. of salt rev., Aug., 1915; on milly. duty, 22nd Nov., 1914, to 20th Sept., 1919; sup't. of salt and excise, Sept., 1920; asst. collr. of salt rev. (designation changed), Sept., 1926; on depl. to Jamnagar State, April, 1928 to Apr., 1931; retd., June, 1933.


WILSON, David Hutchinson, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.) (b. 15th Apr., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 24th Feb., 1905; exec. engr., March, 1912; retd., Mar., 1929.


WILSON, FRANCIS ARCHBALD, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 17th May, 1875).—Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 1st April, 1915; suppt., April, 1915; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924; July, 1925, and again, April, 1926; rettd., May, 1930.


WILSON, GEORGE BALFOUR, late Indian C.S.—Educt. at Westminster Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; rettd., March, 1922.

WILSON, GERALD SIDNEY, C.S.I., late Indian Police (b. 29th Oct., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; suppt. of police, Sept., 1911; ditto, and dep. commr. of police for Port of Bombay, June, 1915; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1918; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1921; confd., April, 1929; offic. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928; and again, May, 1932; offic. commr. of police, Oct., 1930; C.S.I., June, 1931; offic. genl. of police, July, 1933; rettd., Jan., 1934.

WILSON, Rt. Hon. Sir GUY DOUGLAS ARTHUR FLEETWOOD, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.H., K.C.M.G.—Clerk in paymaster-gen.’s office, May, 1870; in Egypt as private sec. to Sir C. Rivers, Feb. to June, 1876; apptd. 2nd class on re-organization, and examr. and assessor of Income Tax, May, 1885; transfd. to War Office as clerk, higher div., Nov., 1883; senior clerk, April, 1891; resdt. clerk, Dec., 1885, to Aug., 1886; acted as private sec. to various secs. of state to Aug., 1893, when he was apptd. dir. of clothing; asst. under sec. of state, March, 1898, and dir. of army finance, June, 1903; dir.-gen. of army finance, Jan., 1907; sec. to special committee on army re-organization, June, 1887; commr. of income duty for army services, Oct., 1898; offic. adviser to Lord Kitchener in S. Africa, Jan. to Aug., 1901 (medal); C.B., May, 1891; knighthd., June, 1902; K.C.B., June, 1905; member of govr.-gen.’s council, Finl. Dept., 6th Nov., 1908, to June, 1913; K.C.M.G., 1909; G.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; P.C., 1914.


WILSON, JOHN CYRIL, Indian Police (supt., Bombay) (b. 24th May, 1902).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1921; offic. suppl., March, 1924; confd., Nov., 1930.

WILSON, JOSEPH ARNOLD, B.A., Indian Forestry Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 12th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


WILSON, NORMAN METHUEN, O.B.E., Col., I.M.S. (inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1881).—First commr., 1st Feb., 1905; in mil. employ till June, 1912; plague medl. officr., Punjab, Nov., 1912; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Sept., 1921; O.B.E., Aug., 1920; civil surg., Punjab, Sept., 1921; war service, Waziristan operations, 1919-21 (mentd. in despatches); civil surg. and C.M.O., Delhi, Apl., 1932; inspr.-genl. of civil hosps., Central Provs., Jan., 1934;
RECORD OF SERVICES.


WILSON, ROBERT CHARLES RYDER, late India Public Works Dep't. — Apptd. temp. engr., Punjab irrigation branch, 1st Sept., 1898; asst. engr., Aug., 1905; exec. engr., June, 1908; under sec. to govt., Punjab, May to July, 1913; employed under govt. of Siam from Aug., 1913; rettd., May, 1924.

WILSON, ROGER PARKER, C.I.E., M.R.C.S., &c., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Civil Dep't.—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1896; in mil. employ up to 28th Jan., 1903; held various offic. apptts. up to 29th July, 1905, when appointed and surg. presidency gen. hosp.; suppl., Campbell med. sch. and hosp., Scaldah, Dec., 1913; of clinical and operative surgery, med. coll., Calcutta, and surg. to coll. hosp., March, 1918; prof. of surgery, March, 1920; offic. surg.-gen. with govt. of Bengal, Jan., 1925; C.I.E., June, 1925; rettd., March, 1926.

WILSON, RONALD PATerson, late Indian Police (b. 31st Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Feb., 1920; offic. supt., Nov., 1923; confd., April, 1931; rettd., April, 1935.

WILTON DAVIES, PERCY WILLIAM, V.D., Indian State Railways (exec. engr., N.W. rly.) (b. 14th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1912; asst. engr., Dec., 1913; exec. engr., Mar., 1931.


WINDHAM, CHARLES JOSEPH, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), late Indian Foreign and Pol. Dep't.—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1886, and served in the 22nd Madras Infy., 21st Bombay Inf., and 5th Bombay Inf.; offic. pol. asst., April, 1895; offic. asst. to govrn. gen.'s agent in Rajputana, Feb., 1897; confd., Aug., 1897; served in Barawala and Pertabgarh, Merwara and Central India from Nov., 1897 to 1903; asst. resdt. in Kashmir, Nov., 1903; pol. agent, Dec., 1906; pol. officr. with Sadar Muhammad Ayab Khan, and in charge of the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan, Oct., 1907; special duty under govt. of India, for Sept., May to Oct., 1910; resdt. in Western States of Rajputana, Oct., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1915; pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, Nov., 1918; offic. resdt., Baroda, Feb., 1920; resdt. in Kashmir, Feb., 1921; rettd., Aug., 1923.

WINDLE, OLIVER ETHELBERT, O.B.E., Indian Police (dep. inspr. genl., Madras) (b. 20th July, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Dec., 1905; supt., April, 1915; awarded King's police medal; O.B.E., Jan., 1931; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Aug., 1939; confd., Oct., 1930; commr. of police, Madras, Mar., 1933.


WINTER, EDGAR FRANCIS LATIMER, late Indian C.S.—Educt. at Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., Nov., 1899; dep. spt., family domains of Maharaja
of Benares, April, 1893; supt., April, 1894;
dep. commr., Apr., 1895; mag. and collr.,
Dec., 1896; sec. to govt., Oct., 1898, to March,
1899; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, May, 1900; chief
sec. to govt., May, 1905; sec. to govt., July,
1915, to July, 1907; chief sec. to govt. (temporarily)
Oct., 1915, to July, 1916, and member of
Legisl. council, Oct., 1905; offg. commr.,
Nov., 1907; retld., Nov., 1909; temp. employed in
rev. and stats. dept., India Office, from May,
1917, to June, 1918.

WINTERTON, EARL, RIGHT HON. EDWARD
Eton and New College, Oxford; Major (Reserve
of Officers); served in the Great War in Gallipoli,
Palestine and Arabia; member Sussex Tertorional Force Association; M.P. for Horsham Division, Nov., 1904, to Dec., 1918;
for Horsham and Worthing Div. since Dec.,
1918; partl. pte. sec. to finl. sec. to Admiralty,
1904-5; parliamentary under-sec. of state for
India, March, 1922, to Jan., 1924, and Nov.,
1924, to June, 1929; delegate to Burma round
table conf., London, Dec., 1931; delegate to
Indian round table conf., London, Nov.-Dec.,
1932.

WISE, JOHN HUMPHRHEY, Indian C.S. (b. 11th
Mar., 1890) (dep. commr., Burma).—Educ. at
Christ's Hosp., and Oxford (Univ.); apptd.
after exam. of 1913; joined the service, 19th
Oct., 1914, and served in Burma as ass't.
commr.; on mil. duty from April, 1915, to July,
1919; under-sec. to govt., Feb., 1921, to Aug.,
1923; offg. sec. to finl. commr., Aug., 1923;
services placed at disposal of govt. of India,
health dept., from Nov., 1923, to Feb., 1924;
offg. dep. commr., Dec., 1924; secre. publ. serv'
commn., Oct., 1926; dep. commr., Feb.,
1930; sec'y. rev. dept., Burma, Nov., 1932, and
again, Apr., 1934.

WITHERS, FREDERICK WALTER, late Indian
Forest Service (b. 16th June, 1896).—Joined
the service, 1st Nov., 1917; dep. commr., 11th
Dec., 1922; dep. conserv. Aug., 1923; retld., Jan.,
1933.

WITHINSHAW, LESLIE, late Indian Police
(b. 27th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service, 3rd
Dec., 1906; ass't. supt., July, 1907; supt.,
Oct., 1915; awarded King's police medal,
1915; on mil. duty from 12th Aug., 1918, to
28th Feb., 1919; dep. commr., March, 1919; on
duty in central intell. office, Simla, Jan.-July,
1920; offg. dep. dir. central intell. service,
Madras, Nov., 1921; ass't. inspr. gen., Jan.,
1923; services placed at disposal of govt. of
India, ry. bd.; apptd. as supt. of watch and
ward dept. E.I. Rly., from 4th April, 1924; retld.,
Aug., 1935.

WITT, DAVID OTTO, late Indian Forest
Service (Central Provs.) (b. 29th Sept., 1874).
—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1896, as ass't.
consr. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1903;
consr. (prov.), Sept., 1920; confd., Dec., 1920;

WOODEHOUSE, ERNEST ARNOLD, late Indian
Edul. Service (b. 11th May, 1879).—Joined the
service as prof. of English, Deccan Coll., Poona,
19th Jan., 1924; offg. prinpl. ditto, June, 1931;
and again, June, 1933; retld., May, 1934.

WOODEHOUSE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, C.I.E.,
Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Pol. Dept.,
Bombay.—First commn., 30th Jan., 1888; in mili-
tary employ till Feb., 1911, after which he acted as
ass't. pol. agent, Kolhapur, Belgaum, Palanpur,
Aden, and Radhanpur; asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar,
Nov., 1898; administrator of Radhanpur State,
Dec., 1901; pol. agent, Cutch, Aug., 1903;
ditto, Kathiawar, Feb., 1904; ditto, Kolhapur
and S.M. Country, April, 1908; C.I.E., June,
1912; retld., April, 1922.

WOLBROM, ALFRED RAPHAEL, late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cam-
bridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after
exam. of 1912; arrived, 15th Dec., 1913, and
served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.;
temp. employed in store dept., India Office,
from Aug., to Sept., 1916; retld., July, 1917;
served in Air Ministry as pte. sec. to dir.-gen.
of supply and research from 1919; pte. sec. to
Air Member of Council for Supply and Research
from 1922.

WOLFENDEN, RALPH, M.B.E., M.Sc.,
M.I.M.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), B.A., Indian Civil
Service (Railway and Steamboats Department)
(b. 18th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as prof.,
civil engrg. coll., 16th Feb., 1921; M.B.E., Jan.,
1928; ass't. dir. of public instrn., Calcutta, Nov.,
1928; inps. of European schs., Dec., 1934.

WOODB, The Right Rev. ALEX., M.A., Ph.D.,
(b. 27th July, 1870).—App'td. bishop of Naga
coll., Nov., 1926.

WOOD, ANTHONY ST. JOHN, Indian Police,
(ass't. supt.) (b. 19th Jan., 1895).—App'td. ass't.
supt., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1934.

WOOD, ARTHUR EDWARD FRANCIS, Indian
Police (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th June, 1889).—
Joined the service as ass't. supt., 1st Dec.,
1910; supt., Nov., 1925.

WOOD, ARTHUR WESTMORELAND, B.A., late Indian
Finance Dept. (b. 1st Aug., 1889).—
Joined the service as asst. examr. Oct., 1907;
on naval service from 11th Aug., 1914, to 22nd
April, 1919; field examr. of mil. works acct.,
Aug., 1919; dep. mil. adviser, May, 1920;
dir. of army audit., Western Command, May,
1923; offg. ditto, N.C., March, 1926; ditto,
E.C., May, 1927; with finl. commr. rly., Apr.,
1929; on foreign service under Jodhpur State
from Feb., 1930; ch. auditor, E. B. rly. and Govt.
ex. of acct., Assam Bengal rly., Oct., 1933;

WOOD, BERNARD READER, Indian Forest
Service (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service
as ass't. conserv. 30th Nov., 1914; dep. conserv.
Oct., 1924; transferred to for. service as conserv.
of forests in British Guiana, from 10th Oct.
1925.

WOOD, CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS, India C.S.
(mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 26th Aug.,
1834).—Educ. at Grocers' Company's Sch.,
London, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge;
appointed after exam. of 1908; arrived, 3rd
Dec., 1908, and served in the United Provs. as
mag. and asst. conserv.; on mil. duty, I.A.R.O.,
Sept., 1916, to Feb., 1919; j.t. mag.,
March, 1918; offg. mag. and collr., Dec., 1920;
jet. sec. to board of rev., Feb., 1921; sec., ditto,
April, 1923; offg. mag. and collr., Nov., 1924;
confd., July, 1925; offg. conserv., Dec., 1925.


WOOD, HENRY, Col., R.E., late Survey of India. (First commn. dated 12th Feb., 1892; apptd. to survey of India dept. as asst.-supt., 16th Nov., 1898; dep. supt., Jan., 1907; on deputation with the Filippi expedition, March, 1914; temporarily reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1915 (twice mentioned in despatches); supt., Aug., 1922; war service, Tibet, 1904-5, medal; dir., map publication, Jan., 1926; retd., Oct., 1927."

WOOD, HENRY STOTESBURY, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 28th July, 1891; mil. emp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Bengal; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Aug., 1918; retd., July, 1923.


WOOD, LESLIE DERING, Indian Police (b. 5th May, 1909).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928; offg. supt., April, 1935.

WOOD, PERCY, Indian State Rlys. (b. 17th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1913, as asst. auditor; offg. dep. auditor, Mar., 1921; dep. ch. acctts. officer (traffic), Nov., 1930; dep. agent, G.I.P. Rly., Jan., 1933; offg. ch. acctts. officer, G.I.P. Rly., Dec., 1933.

WOOD, RAVENSHAWS CECIL, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1905, as supy. dep. dir. of agric., Pusa; dep. dir. of agric. dept., Madras, June, 1906; dep. agric. exptl. farm, Coimbatore, Nov., 1909; actg. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1919; on foreign service as cotton expert, Tanganjika, April, 1922; retd., Oct., 1926.

WOOD, RICHARD BOARDMAN, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 6th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; temp. transfd. to Bombay on famine duty, July, 1900; to Madras, Oct., 1904; asst. collr. and jt. mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Karikal, May, 1912; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1914; on sp. duty under Indian munities board, Dec., 1917, also dir. of civil supplies; retd., May, 1922.

WOOD, WILLIAM GEORGE, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 27th July, 1897).—Apptd. clerical officer, 1st Apr., 1927, after previous service from Apr., 1921; exec. officer, 1st Nov., 1932.

WOOD, WILLIAM OUTSER, Indian Police (b. 11th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Mar., 1929; offg. supt., Jan., 1926.

WOOD, WYNDHAM ADDISON, Indian Police (b. 11th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Mar., 1929; offg. supt., Jan., 1926.


WOODHOUSE, ALBERT CYRIL, B.A., Madras Civil Service (collr.) (b. 5th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 30th Nov., 1912; collr. (provl. perm.), Nov., 1928.

WOODHOUSE, ARTHUR ALDERSHORN, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 15th April, 1898, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., June, 1912; retd., Jan., 1930; author of 'New Revolver Manual of Police and Infantry Forces.'

RECORD OF SERVICES.

WOODHOUSE, Sidney, Survey of India (supt., mathl. instrument office) (b. 9th Nov., 1862).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1903 and held non-gazetted appts. to 25th Oct., 1919; officer in charge mathematical instrument office, Feb., 1923; supt., ditto, Mar., 1926.


WOODS, Douglas Leslie, Indian Police (b. 12th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as provy. assst. supt., Punjab, 22nd Nov., 1929; confd., Feb., 1932; transf. to N.W.F.P., Jan., 1933.


WOODTHORPE, Mrs. Maria Vaughan, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (b. 19th Apl., 1897).—Joined the service as insp. of girl's schools, 20th Nov., 1915; rettd., Apl., 1934.

WOODWARD, Frank James, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 11th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 27th Nov., 1909, and served in the Central Govt. vars. as assst. commr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1914; sub-judge (prov.), June, 1914; confd., Dec., 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1923; rettd. June, 1934.

WOODYARD, Christopher Richard, India Office (exec. officer, accst.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 10th Apl., 1901).—Apptd. clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1920, after previous service from Oct., 1918; actg. exec. officer, Sept., 1935; confd., Feb., 1936.

WOOLDRIDGE, Lovell William, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (under secy.try to resd., Hyderabad) (b. 9th Dec., 1901).—First commn., 23rd Dec., 1921; in milty. employed to May, 1927; assst. pol. agent at Chilas, Nov., 1930; under secy. to resd., Hyderabad, Dec., 1934.


WRIGHT, Francis Gerald Gribble, Indian Police (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 4th Oct., 1921; offic. dist. supt., March, 1925; confd., Jan., 1929.

WRIGHT, Frederick, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engrg., Bombay; exec. engrg., Aug., 1900; suptg. engrg., Jan., 1913; actg. chief engrg., Sind, and sec., Indus river comm., Jan., 1917; rettd., Dec., 1922.


WRIGHT, Gerald Goodhall, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Dec., 1897; supt., ry. police, April, 1908; princip., pol. offrs.' training schh., Sangor, Dec., 1911, to June, 1917; dep. inspr.-gener., Nov., 1920; rettd., Aug., 1927.


WRIGHT, Herbert Lawrence, B.A., Indian Forest Service (consr., Punjab).—(b. 24th Jan., 1887) Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1909; served in the Punjab as assr. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1914; on deputation to Kashmir as consr. of forests from Jan., 1923; chief consr., Kashmir, Aug., 1924; consr., N.W.F.P., Apr., 1932.
WRIGHT, John Moncrieff, C.B.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 31st July, 1884).
-Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Jesus Coll.,
Camb.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived
23rd Nov., 1908, and served in Burma as asst.
commr.; supt., Chin Hills, Aug., 1913; C.B.E.,
July, 1920; dep. commr., June, 1922; offg.
chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands,
June, 1924, and again, Nov., 1927; sp. duty.
Rangoon, as dep. commr., Oct., 1924; ch.
commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Nov.,
1927; rettd., Mar., 1931.

WRIGHT, Philip Victor, Indian Police
(b. 23rd Sept., 1904).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., Bengal, on prob., 16th Dec., 1934.

WRIGHT, Richard Gane, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Punjab) (b. 1st Jan., 1877).
-Apptd. asst. prnl., Aitchison Coll., Lahore,
15th Sept., 1915; offg. prnl., ditto, April,
1926; rettd., Jan., 1932.

WRIGHT, Robert Ernest, C.I.E., M.D.,
Lt.-Col. I.P.S. (prof., med. coll. and sup't.
govt. ophthalmal. hosp., Madras) (b. 2nd Oct.,
1884).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1907; in
mil. employ to Nov., 1911; offg. asst. dir.
Pasteur institute, Nov., 1911; offg. as prof.
med. coll., Madras, Apr., 1914; reverted to mil.
duty from 20th Aug., 1914, to 3rd Feb., 1920;
offg. prof., med. coll., Madras, May, 1920;
confd., Jan., 1922; C.I.E., Mar., 1929; offg.
surg.-genl. with Govt. of Madras, Oct., 1933.

WRIGHT, Robert Martin, Indian Police
(dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 8th May,
1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 27th
Nov., 1908; supt., March, 1917; awarded
King’s police medal, 1918; prnl., police
training coll., Bengal, Feb., 1928; offg. dep.
inspr.-genl., June, 1929; confd., Feb., 1932.

WRIGHT, Robert Wallace, M.B.E., India
Office (party. clerk, record dept.) (b. 20th Sept.,
1892).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office,
2nd July, 1912, and atttd. to acctnt.-genl.’s
dep’t., transfd. to registry and record dept.,
July, 1912, and to store dept., Jan., 1917; on
and after Sept. from Nov., 1915; retransfd.
to registry and record dept., June, 1919; transfd.
to commr. and rev. dept., Feb., 1922; highe.
clerical officer, April, 1922; resident clerk,
March, 1923; party. clerk, April, 1926; asst.
sec. Indian delegation to 7th and 8th assemblies
of League of Nations, 1926 and 1927; M.B.E.,
June, 1932.

WRIGHT, Sydney William Walter, Indian
Police (b. 29th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst.
supt., Madras, 20th Nov., 1923; offg.
dist. supt., May, 1933.

WRIGHT, Walter Henry, Indian Police
(supt., Madras) (b. 13th Sept., 1891).—Joined
22nd Nov., 1911; asst. supt., Nov., 1912;
offg. supt., July, 1919, May, 1921, and Oct.,
1923; awarded King’s police medal; supt.
(prov. perm.). Jan., 1927; offg. asst. inspr.-genl.,
Apl., 1933.

WRIGHT, Wilfrid Thomas Mermond, C.I.E.,
M.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b.
10th Dec., 1882).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.,
and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
exam. of 1905, arrived, 28th Nov., 1906, and
served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.;
ass't. acctnt.-genl., United Provs., July, 1911;
dep. acctnt.-genl., ditto, March, 1912; jt.
mag., May, 1913; dep. sec. to govt. of India, legal.
dep’t., Nov., 1918; jt. sec., ditto, May, 1920;
dep. sec., ditto, July, 1920; temp. joint sec.
ditto, Jan., 1921; confd., Nov., 1921; C.I.E.,
June, 1924; rettd., Jan., 1932.

WRIGHT, William Alan, A.F.C., Indian
C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 30th
Nov., 1895).—Educ. at Oundle, and Caius Coll.,
Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Sept.,
1921; arrived, 30th Nov., 1921, and served in
Burma as asst. commr.; offg. dist. and sess.
judge, Dec., 1924; confd., Mar., 1929.

WRIGHT, William Dundas, M.B., Lt.-Col.,
I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 9th Nov., 1880).—First
commr. dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ
to 23rd Dec., 1907, and again from 8th May
to 14th Sept., 1908; on plague duty, Sept.,
1908; civil surg., United Provs., March, 1921;
rettd., Dec., 1931.

WRIGHT, William McKendree, Indian
Police (ass’t. sup’r.) (b. 17th June, 1912).—Joined
the service as prob. asst. sup’r., United Provs.,
Nov., 1932; confd., Nov., 1934.

WRENCH, Robert Cornick, India Posts and
Tels. (dipl. engrs., tels.) (b. 26th Nov., 1890).
—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst.
dipl. engrs., Mar., 1921; dipl. engrs., tels., Aug.,
1928; dir., posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan,
Mar., 1934.

WUNNAM, Eswara Venkata Sitapati
Rao, L.L.B. (London Univ.), Office of High
Commmr. for India (higher clerical officer, acc’ts.
dep’t.) (b. 20th June, 1893).—Apptd. to India
Office, acctnt.-genl.’s dept., 19th April, 1920;
transferred to office of High Comm’r for India,
1st Oct., 1920; clerical officer, Oct., 1921;
exect. officer, 1st April, 1923; higher clerical
officer (actg.), April, 1927; confd., June, 1927.

WYATT, Horace Graham, M.A. (Oxon.),
late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service
19th Oct., 1905, as vice-prnl., central training
coll., Lahore; inspr. of schools, Punjab, Oct.,
1908; prnl., central training coll., Lahore,
Sept., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1926.

WYLIe, Francis Verney, C.I.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 9th Aug.,
1851).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Dungannon, and Trinity
Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1914;
arrived, 4th Dec., 1915, and served in the
Punjab as asst. commr.; on milly duty from
July, 1916, to March, 1919; templyy. offg. as
commr., Charsadda, from May, 1919;
pol. agent, Tochi, May, 1921; settl. officer,
Peshawar, Sept., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1929;
offg. dep. sec. for. and pol. dept., Dec., 1929
to June, 1930; offg. rev. commr., N.W.F.P., Aug.,
1930; dep. secy. to govt. of India, for. and
pol. dept., Oct., 1930; prime minister, Alwar,
Mar., 1933; dep. agent to Govr.-Genl.
in Baluchistan, Dec., 1935.

WYNCH, Lionel Malting, C.I.E., C.B.E.,
B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Gr.
Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1882; arrived, 7th Dec.,
1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr.
and mag.; sec. to land rev. commrs., Feb.,
1894; sec. to commrs. of salt, abkari, and
sep. rev., Oct., 1896; sub. collr. and joint
special duty. Sind border, 1872 and 1873; boundary settl. officer, Mewar-Marwar border, Sept., 1874; and Mewar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875; o.f.d. for various periods as pol. ass't., ass't. to supt. for suppression of thagi and dakaati, &c.; supt. of operations for control of Moghias, Sept., 1879; served in Afghanistan, 1880-81 (medal and clasp, and bronze star); subsequently served in the pol. dept. in Bhopal, Central India, and Bhopawar; attache with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1884; on duty at Herat in connection with the fortifications, 1885; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn.; pol. agent, Chittagong, 1886; dep. commr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893; on special duty on Russo-Afghan frontier, April, 1893; acting govrn.-gen.'s agent and consul-gen., Khurasan and Seistan, Sept., 1893; cond. Dec., 1894; rest. Mewar, June, 1895; o.f.g. rest., and agent to govrn.-gen., Rajputana, Aug. to Oct., 1895; o.f.g. restd. Western States, Rajputana, April, 1895; agent to govrn.-gen. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1900; ret'd., Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; C.M.G., June, 1888; M.P. for Melton Dn., Leicestershire, from Dec., 1910, to Oct., 1924; Baronet, Jan., 1921; knight of justice of St. John of Jerusalem; member of Afghan Ordinance of Hurmat; author of gazetteers of Mewar, Banswara and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghanista,' 'Khurasan and Seistan,' &c.

YA (A), U TUN, late Burma Commission (b. 27th Oct., 1877).—Previous service from April, 1897; dep. commr., May, 1924; sec'y to govt., judl. dept., Mar., 1930; ret'd., Mar., 1934.

YADAVA MOHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provinces) (b. 10th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as engr. student, 10th Oct., 1928; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1929.

YAKUB SHAH, Indian Audit Dept. (b. 2nd Apr., 1897).—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1920; asst. acctt.-genl., Burma, Jan., 1929; asst. contrl. rly. acctts., Mar., 1930; o.f.g. dep. ch. acctts. officer, N.W. rly., Sept., 1932; dep. acctt.-genl., Nov., 1933; ex'r., local fund acctts., Punjab, May, 1935; o.f.g. acctt. sec'y, finance dept., Govt. of India, Nov., 1935.

YARNOLD, FREDERICK HERBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 15th Nov., 1911).—Educated at the King's School, Worcester, and University College, Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1934; arrived in India,Dec., 1935, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

YATE, Sir CHARLES EDWARD, Bart., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.L., Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 9th Nov., 1867; arrived, 27th Feb., 1868; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept.; on

YENNEMADI, DATTATRAYA VENKATRAO, B.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 23rd Apr., 1883).—Held non-gazetted app’t from 1st Apr., 1902, to 1st Mar., 1914, sub-judge, Apr., 1914; offf. asst. judge, May, 1927; conf’d., March, 1930; offf. judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1929; conf’d., Dec., 1934.


YO U SEIN, late Burma Civil Service (b. 11th Feb., 1873).—Held various ministerial ap’ts. from 1st Oct., 1893; extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., Dec., 1926; ret’d., Apr., 1929.


YOULE, RAYMOND MATTHEW, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 26th Sept., 1913).—App’td. exec. officer, 23rd Jan., 1933.


YOUNG, GEORGE EDGAR, late India Office (b. 26th Aug., 1868).—Educ. at Warminster Gr. Sch. and King’s Coll. Sch., London; app’td. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 22nd May, 1888; transfd. to final dept., 14th May, 1901; resdt. clerk, Oct., 1907; to March, 1914; staff clerk, March, 1914; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; transfr. to acct-genl.’s dept., May, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, July, 1922; ret’d., Jan., 1932.


YOUNG, JAMES, Maj., M.B.E., Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of purchase) (b. 7th July, 1885).—In mili. employ from 20th May, 1915, to 15th September, 1924; M.B.E., Jan., 1920; asst. dir. of purchase, Sept., 1924; offf. dep. dir., ditto, May, 1925; conf’d., Feb., 1926.


YOUNG, JOHN VILLIERS, late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv. dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on mili. service, May to Aug., 1918; ret’d., Feb., 1923.


YOUNG, THOMAS CHARLES MCCOMBIE, M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—First commn. dated 1st September, 1902; in mili. employ to Oct., 1909; dep. sanitary commr., Eastern Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; sanitary commr., Assam, July, 1915; offf. health officer, Port of Bombay, April, 1926; on foreign service under Indian Research Fund Assocn., Nov., 1926; ret’d., Sept., 1930.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


YUSAF, Salahuddin Ahmad (see Salahuddin A. V.).

YUSUF ALI, A. (see Abdullah Ibn Yusuf Ali).


ZAFAR, Mohammad Abu, Indian Police.—Appnt. asst. supt., United Provs., on probn., 17th Feb., 1935.


ZAFAR HASAN, Khan Bahadur, Maulvi, B.A., Archaeological Survey Dept. (dep. dir.-gen.) (b. 17th July, 1886).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1913; sup'r., Feb., 1925; offic. dep. dir. genl., Feb., 1931; confd., Apr., 1932.

ZAFAR OMAR, B.A., Indian Police (supt., United Provs.) (b. 27th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. supt., 7th Jan., 1908; sup't., Sept., 1924.


ZAHEER, Saiyid Hasan (see Hasan Zaheer, Saiyid).

ZAHHADUR, Rahim Zahid Suhrawardy (see Suhrawardy, Sir Z. R. Z.)

ZAHID HASAN KHAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as appr. engr., Nov., 1926; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1927.


ZAKIR HUSAIN, Indian Police (b. 2nd Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 26th Sept., 1923; offg. supt., Sept., 1930.

ZAMAN MEHDI KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Malik, B.A., late Punjab Civil Service (b. 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1901; extra asst. commr., May, 1904; dep. commr., July, 1929; retd., June, 1934.

ZAW PE, U. (see Pe, U Zaw).


ZIAULLAH KHAN, Mubarak, M.A., Indian C.S. (st. mag. and dep. colls., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 4th Dec., 1906)—Educ. at Lucknow Univ. and Magdalen College, Cambridge; joined the Service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


ZORAB, John, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., exec. engr., Nov., 1901; s.f.t. superint. engr., Dec., 1914; confd., July, 1917; retd., May, 1922.

ZUTSHI, Manohar Lal (see Manohar Lal Z.).
### INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

**List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in London in August, 1935.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. S. K. Datta</td>
<td>Assam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. S. W. Shiveswarkar</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. D. S. Mathur</td>
<td>United Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Muhammad Ayub</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. B. S. Grewal</td>
<td>Punjab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. L. P. Singh</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. N. E. S. Raghavachari</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. N. C. Shrivastava</td>
<td>Central Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. M. T. Raju</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. H. P. Goodwyn</td>
<td>Bengal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of Candidates Selected after Open Competition in India, 1935

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, S. K.</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, U. L.</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamid, A. A.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandal, G. A.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molloy, P. R. H.</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukerji, B.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nazr-ul-Bakar, Sheikh</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Rahmatullah, S.</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Nominated candidates.

### List of Candidates Selected after Open Competition Held in India, 1934

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahsan, Zafarul</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrington, James</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Bidhu Sekhar</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Hilaly, Aga</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jha, Aditya Nath</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lwin, Maung Saw</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pe, Maung Win</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman, Krishnaswami</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Zuberi, Masarrat Husain</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Nominated candidates.
## CASUALTIES.

### RETIREMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adalja, M. T.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>18 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchison, P. E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bombay</td>
<td>12 May, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiyer, R.B., V. Narayana</td>
<td>Indian Posts &amp; Telegraphs, Madras</td>
<td>1 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali Hasan, K.B.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>16 Dec, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan, R. G.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>7 Nov, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anding, J. B.</td>
<td>Bombay Excise Department</td>
<td>20 Feb, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleby, Lt.-Col. K.A.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs, United Provinces</td>
<td>12 Feb, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, A. R. B.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>6 Sept, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astbury, A. R., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>3 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aston, H. R.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>8 May, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asundi, Anant Krishna</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>14 May, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badhwar, G. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>18 Nov, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baines, C. E.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>13 Mar, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, R.B. Jatindra Mohan</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>2 Aug, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarji, Phani Bhushan</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>6 Feb, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadnell, C. B., L.S.O.</td>
<td>Excise Department, Madras</td>
<td>20 Jan, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, S. M. L.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>26 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, H. J.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces</td>
<td>1 Jan, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, R. W.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>24 Jan, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, J. W.</td>
<td>North Western Railway</td>
<td>30 Sept, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bery, Kashi Ram</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>7 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwati Prasad Varma, R.B.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>1 Oct, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhujanga Rao, R.B., T.</td>
<td>Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>20 Apr, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bion, C. R. F.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Assam</td>
<td>25 Mar, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bontoff, Rev. R. A.</td>
<td>Punjab Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>11 Oct, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, R.B., Arun Kumar, M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Central Provinces</td>
<td>1 Aug, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradbury, C. H.</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Mar, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, H. W.</td>
<td>Factory Inspection Department, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 Aug, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahman, H. V., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>9 Mar, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braj Bhushan Lal</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs, United Provinces</td>
<td>3 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brander, J. P.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Nov, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brayne, A. F. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>11 May, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brierley, Col. Sir C. I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, N.W.F.P.</td>
<td>4 Mar, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, F. G.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>19 Mar, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burry, R. E.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>14 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, Eng.-Commander W. A.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>15 Sept, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, K. S.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>19 Feb, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Col. J. P., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Assam</td>
<td>15 Feb, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, F. G.</td>
<td>Head Office Keeper, India Office</td>
<td>14 Feb, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor, K.B., S. D.</td>
<td>Bombay Educational Service</td>
<td>1 Jan, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, J. F.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>9 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creedy, H. D.</td>
<td>Eastern Bengal Railway</td>
<td>4 Mar, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosthwaite, Sir B. M.</td>
<td>Agent, Burma Railways</td>
<td>25 Dec, &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Retirements—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name.</th>
<th>Service or Appointment.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dadachanji, R. S.</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dart, Rev. J. I. C.</td>
<td>Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Bengal</td>
<td>16 Mar., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daukes, Lt.-Col. Sir C. T., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department, Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>4 Aug., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daya Ram Sakhri, R.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Foreign and Political Department, India Audit Office Staff, North-Western Railway</td>
<td>1 June, 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd, Rev. G. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa, Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>8 Mar., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, J. G.</td>
<td>Foreign and Political Department, India Audit Office Staff, North-Western Railway</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Souza, F. A., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs, Burma, Indian Posts and Telegraphs, Vice-President, Executive Council of Governor-General</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, C. W., C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td>Director, Geological Survey of India, Indian Civil Service, Bombay, Indian Political Department</td>
<td>24 Apr., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmer, A. F., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma, India Office Staff, Indian Civil Service, Punjab, North-Western Railway</td>
<td>10 May, 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, E. S.</td>
<td>Burma Education Service, Indian Civil Service, Punjab, North-Western Railway</td>
<td>11 Mar., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairley, J.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs, Burma, Indian Posts and Telegraphs, Vice-President, Executive Council of Governor-General</td>
<td>7 June, 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanshawe, G. D.</td>
<td>Director, Geological Survey of India, Indian Civil Service, Bombay, Indian Political Department</td>
<td>20 Aug., 1934.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferman, Sir L. L., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay, Indian Political Department, Indian Forest Service, Burma, India Office Staff, Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrers, V. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Office Staff, Indian Police, Punjab, Indian Civil Service, Punjab, North-Western Railway</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, Miss M. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras, Indian Service of Engineers, Madras, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Madras</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fooks, R. H.</td>
<td>Madras, India Office Staff, Indian Police, Bombay, Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>19 Jan., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, A. M.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Bengal, Indian Railways, Military Accounts Department, Central Provinces Educational Service, Burma Railways, North-Western Railway</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, F. G.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bihar and Orissa, Department of Industries, Madras</td>
<td>5 Aug., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganapati Pillai, N.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Office Staff, Indian Police, Bombay, Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>24 Aug., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gharpurey, Lt.-Col. K. G.</td>
<td>Department of Industries, Madras, Indian Civil Service, Madras, Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhalgh, J.</td>
<td>Department of Industries, Madras, Indian Civil Service, Madras, Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>16 Apr., 1935.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hukam Chand, R.B., Lala</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>22 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, L. E. C</td>
<td>Indian Police, Central Provinces</td>
<td>6 Mar., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, C. I.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innes, C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>29 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irani, R. H.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>3 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joselyne, A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>6 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, H. F. P.</td>
<td>Indian Finance Department</td>
<td>16 Mar., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalumal, Pahlumal</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>8 Dec., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, J.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>31 Aug., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Sir P. A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bombay</td>
<td>30 Apr., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, W. J.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>1 Dec., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Miss E. F., M.B.E.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>24 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisch, B.S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>20 July, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korper, S. St. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Nov., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Aiyar, N. C.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>31 Aug., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulkarni, D.B., L. P.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>12 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester, E. E., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letton, C. T., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Controller of Printing and Stationery</td>
<td>25 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liley, W. H.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>22 Dec., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littlewood, H. R. K.</td>
<td>Burma Land Records Department</td>
<td>26 Sept., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 May, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorimer, L.t.-Col. A. P. G.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Madras</td>
<td>8 Aug., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeilvie, Rev. R. F. S.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>15 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLachlan, R. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>5 Sept., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macleod, R. D. W. D.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service</td>
<td>14 Nov., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>23 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrae, L.t.-Col. W.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>28 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majumdar, Satya Prasanna</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>20 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malabari, K.B., P. B.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Dec., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardhekar, Vaman Bhivra</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>16 Nov., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur, H.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Punjab</td>
<td>20 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Burma</td>
<td>12 Sept., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayers, S. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>25 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner-White, R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>27 Oct., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mone, T. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>13 Feb., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, M., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>10 Feb., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, V. W.</td>
<td>Survey of India, United Provinces</td>
<td>10 Dec., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, B. H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>3 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, R.B. Amal Krishna</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Aug., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Satya Charan</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Mar., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, A., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>28 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, P. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>3 Dec., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Sir S. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>13 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, H. J.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>1 June, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn, Dr. W.</td>
<td>Police Surgeon, Bombay</td>
<td>29 Jan., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutt, Maj.-Gen. H. R.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>14 Aug., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Gorman, M. T., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Bombay</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppenheim, E. F., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>5 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmenton, A. E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>3 Aug., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, G. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>26 Sept., &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakenham Walsh, E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>19 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasricha, M. L., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>17 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pe, U. Zaw, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>11 Nov, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickett, W. D.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>14 Oct, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, N. Ganapati, vide Ganapati Pillai</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>3 Nov, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presswell, H. E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>21 Aug, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Col. A. H., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>1 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quraishi, G. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>2 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinton, H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>3 Feb, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramaswami Ayyar, R.B., Gopala Ayyar</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Madras</td>
<td>27 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramasesam, Sir Vepa</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>7 Sept, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsbotham, R.B., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Dec, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattanathu Pillai, A. V.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>12 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawlings, F. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>1 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Tarak Chandra</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>11 Dec, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, L.</td>
<td>Member of the Council of India</td>
<td>11 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Sir C. W., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>6 Mar, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robson, W. R.</td>
<td>Indian Police, United Provinces</td>
<td>20 Sept, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roche, W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Optium Department, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, H. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Madras</td>
<td>1 Feb, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, H. M.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>18 Dec, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowlandson, E. J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Burma Frontier Service</td>
<td>1 Feb, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburgh, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rundle, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadullah Khan of Umarzai, K.B.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>29 Dec, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderson, R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Punjab</td>
<td>6 Jan, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandes, L.t.-Col. J. D.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>22 Dec, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankara Ayyar, K.V., vide Ayyar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sant Ram, R.B., Lala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, R.B., Jitendra Nath.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, L. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savarinathan, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scooby, G. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, P. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaton, E. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, R.B., Mannatha Nath.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Rajendra Nath.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahani, R.B., J.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilliday, J. A., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, L.t.-Col. W. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, R.B., B. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinha, S. B., R.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slater, S. H., C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart, W. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smuth, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, H. St. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speechly, A. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon, C. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srinaravasa Acharya, K. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, F. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starre, O. H. B., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, J. A., C.I.E., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, J. M. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smdaram Chettiyar, D.B., K.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaminatha Ayyar, D.B., Narayana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symns, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>13 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teague, J., D.C.M.</td>
<td>Second Office Keeper, India Office</td>
<td>6 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Lt.-Col. A. N., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>7 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, C. E.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>10 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Eng.-Commdr. A.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Navy</td>
<td>22 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Rev. T. A.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bengal</td>
<td>3 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toplis, A. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuckey, A. D.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urquhart, D. W. J.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>5 Oct., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varma, R.S., C.</td>
<td>North-Western Railway</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkataramana Ayyar, R.S., K.R.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Madras</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines, Colonel C. E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Ordnance Consulting Officer, India Office</td>
<td>27 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virasawami Reddi, C.</td>
<td>Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>18 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia, H. H.</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>24 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, L. B.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>8 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warth, F. J.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service</td>
<td>23 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitcombe, C. E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>15 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, J. G.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>14 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock P. O.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>13 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittaker, H.</td>
<td>Principal, Macalayan Engineering College, Punjab</td>
<td>6 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitty, J. T., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>11 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitworth, C. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>15 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whyte, Q. A.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>26 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickramasinghe, P. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>20 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>13 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, F. P.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs, Burma</td>
<td>12 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, H. V.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>19 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, A. C., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>22 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Lt.-Col. D. G.</td>
<td>Foreign and Political Dept.</td>
<td>6 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withershaw, L.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>23 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, G. W. M., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>7 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wormald, Rev. R. L.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bombay</td>
<td>4 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DEATHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Ghaflar, K.B.</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>18 July, 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acton, Lt.-Col. H. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>23 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, B. C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>22 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amb, Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-</td>
<td>Former Governor of Madras</td>
<td>26 Feb., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampthill, Baron, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>15 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arali, Shivappa Gireppa</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayachit, Damodar Krishna</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayyar, K. V. Sankara</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakhle, N. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>12 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banarjea, Sukumar</td>
<td>Late Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>30 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barham, Ven. C. M.</td>
<td>Late Member of the Council of India</td>
<td>19 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckett, G. S., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Great Indian Peninsular Railway</td>
<td>2 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beechey, A. S. V.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>10 Feb., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, A. M., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>11 Apr., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent, L. W. H. D., M.C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>28 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, Major J. G.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>22 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackett, Sir Basil P., K.C.B., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Governor-General's Executive Council</td>
<td>15 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, Miss Kiroth</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, J. A., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>22 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, H. H.</td>
<td>Office Staff of the High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>24 Feb., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, C. E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Dept.</td>
<td>14 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burge, Capt. B. O.</td>
<td>Late Indian Finance Dept.</td>
<td>16 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrows, Sir S. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcraft-Kennedy, B. C. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>27 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion, H.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Madras</td>
<td>30 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhri Amar Singh, R.B., Risaldar, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, E. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>1 Apl.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coeks, S. W.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>8 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleridge, F. A.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>2 May, 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, A. G.</td>
<td>Late Indian Army</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copleston, F. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>23 Oct., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corventon, S. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>5 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, H. M.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>26 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Sir A. F. D., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>18 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Lt.-Col. C. M., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Madras</td>
<td>6 Jan., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deas, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deodhar, Gopal Krishna, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewhurst, R. P.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dikshit, R.B., Mahesh Bal</td>
<td>United Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>29 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dip Singh, R.B., Thakur</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobson, E. G.</td>
<td>Late Burma Civil Service</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donlea, P. P.</td>
<td>Late Opium Dept., United Provinces</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, F. H.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Dept.</td>
<td>11 Sept., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff, Colonel G. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Dec., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunne, C. P.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echin, M. T., I.S.O.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgerley, Sir S. W., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 May, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, R. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>23 Sept., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entwiran, Lt.-Col. James, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Mar., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. O. P.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, J. A., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 June, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, H. T. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>11 Aug., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythe, C. A.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Thos.</td>
<td>East Indian Railway</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foulkes, R., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>24 Sept., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, H. L.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel, E. M.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geake, E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>24 Apr., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Capt. K.</td>
<td>Burma Military Police</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goenka, R.B., Sir Hari Ram, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruzelier, O., M.V.O.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>20 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannington, G. E. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>2 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, M. H.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>3 Oct., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Col. T. A., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmor, Sir H. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Army</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, P. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastie, A.</td>
<td>Indian Police, Burma</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, J. R. G.</td>
<td>G.I.P. Railway</td>
<td>7 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hechle, J. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police, Burma</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepper, Sir H. A.</td>
<td>Late Bengal Judicial Dept.</td>
<td>30 Dec., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heseltine, H. N., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Finance Department, Government of India</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesketh, Marsh</td>
<td>Late Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>4 Apr., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Jas. Hogan</td>
<td>Late Opium Dept., United Provinces</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodge, W.G.</td>
<td>Office Staff of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>9 Dec., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hui, Raskal Lal</td>
<td>Bengali Service of Engineers</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, R. B.</td>
<td>Late Indian Police, Bengal</td>
<td>17 Apr., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, W. A., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Late Public Works Dept.</td>
<td>20 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jai Chand, Colonel Maharaja Sir, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Apr., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, M. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>31 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadri, S. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalberer, R. F.</td>
<td>Late Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall, Sir C. H. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>10 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenguring, Sao Kawn Kiao</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>21 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intaleng, Sawbwa of, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennelly, Rev. W. J. M.</td>
<td>Late Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bombay</td>
<td>19 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin, U. Ba.</td>
<td>Late Burma Commission</td>
<td>1 June, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Col. W. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>18 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishore, R.B., Lala Brij, O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Apr., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laha, Raja Hrishi Kesh, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langhorne, F. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Forest Service</td>
<td>16 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langtry, Lt.-Col. H. V. M.</td>
<td>Late Burma Commission</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leggatt, E. H. E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>25 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie, Lt.-Col. Sir B., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Aug., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie-Jones, L. H., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>5 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacNabb, Lt.-Col. R. J.</td>
<td>Agent to Governor-General, Central India</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macpherson, Sir D. J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late to Battery, Central India, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td>22 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddox, Lt.-Col. R. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late to Battery, Central India, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mir Zynuddin, K.B.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>18 Oct., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motilal, Raja Bahadur Sir Bansilal, Kt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murihead, A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanavati, D. D.</td>
<td>Late Finance Department, Government of India</td>
<td>22 July, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newmarch, A., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Income Tax Department, Burma</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nur-ul-Huda, Saiyid, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>7 June, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyun, U. San.</td>
<td>Personal Assistant to Military Secretary, India</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogg, Col. G. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>6 Mar., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parshad, R.B., Pandit Sir Sukdeo, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Feb., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepys, Colonel G. L., C.B., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, F. L.</td>
<td>Late Bengal Police Dept.</td>
<td>4 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, C. A., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahim Baksh, Maulvi Sir, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Nov., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Sarup, R.B., Sahu, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>25 Feb., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, J. T.</td>
<td>Late Indian Political Service</td>
<td>5 Mar., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasekh, I.t.-Col. C. W.</td>
<td>Former Viceroy of India</td>
<td>30 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Sir J. George, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeley, Rev. Geo. Henry</td>
<td>Former Archdeacon of Rangoon</td>
<td>4 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Nirmal Chunder, C.B.E.</td>
<td>Late Office Staff of the High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>4 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, R. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>22 Jan., 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior, Colonel H. W. R., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Late Indian Army</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 May, 1935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shove, N. A.</td>
<td>East India Railway</td>
<td>16 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sice, M. F. D. J.</td>
<td>Late Indian Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>15 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleigh, A. I.</td>
<td>Indian Railways</td>
<td>15 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling, Major R. F.</td>
<td>Director of Veterinary Services, Central</td>
<td>16 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockley, Brig.-Gen. H. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strip, Rev. E. A. K.</td>
<td>Indian Royal Engineers</td>
<td>3 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Punjab</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, W. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>3 July, 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, F. A. S.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>3 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurston, E., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>5 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiruvkenkata Achariyar, D.B., C.R.</td>
<td>Late Judicial Dept., Madras</td>
<td>5 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twigg, Sir J., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twomey, Sir D. H. R.</td>
<td>Late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>28 Sept.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacha, Sir Dinsha Edulji</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waring, M. L.</td>
<td>Late Member, Public Service Commission</td>
<td>27 Jan., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weir, Sir J. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Major D. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodroffe, Sir J. G.</td>
<td>Late High Court Judge, Calcutta</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolner, A. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrafter, G. T.</td>
<td>Late Indian Forest Service</td>
<td>1 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

Note.—This Index does not include names in the lists relating to the Indian Orders (pages 194 to 217) and the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 218 to 229), the Alphabetic Honours List (pages 230 to 277), and in the Record of Services (pages 511 to 960), unless they appear elsewhere in the book.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF NAMES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BA—BA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, Bhabo Nath, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, J., 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, Lt.-Col. P. C., 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, Ranna N. See Banerjee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, Raman Chandra, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, S. K., 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, S. K. (I.C.S., Protr.), 962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, S. N., R.B., 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerji, See also Banarji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banganapalle, Nawab of, 285, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, R. S., 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannerjee, J. C., 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banoo, Raja of, 285, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banswara, H. H. Maharawal of, 284, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banwari Lal, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banwell, G. H., 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baoni, H.H. Nawab of, 285, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bapat, S. B., 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baqui, M. A. Y., 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baral, H. C., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baranudha, Raja of, 285, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, C. G., 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, L., 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, R. C., 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, R., 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkat Ali, Sir D. M., 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barclay, A. G. G., 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barclay, J. B., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbature, Capt. R. H., 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlee, C. W., 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, H. A. N., 50, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, H. E., 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Capt. L. M., 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, A. A., 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, A. W. S., 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, Capt. T. W., 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barne, G. D., 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Miss, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Sir G. S., 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Capt. H. A., 51, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, H. C., 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Sir H. S., 187, 185, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Rev. J., 36, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, H. E., 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwell, A. W. C. Hatch. See Hatch-Barnwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwell, S. B. H. See Hatch-Barnwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroda, H. H. Maharaja Gaekwar of, 284, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, G. C., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barr, Lt.-Col. Sir D. W. K., 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barracough, N., 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, H. B., 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, H. Tuftell. See Tuftell-Barrett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Major J. H., 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, L. F. M., 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, P. F., 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Capt. R. H., 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, W. L., 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrington, J., 962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, C. A., 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, D. S., 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, H., 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, W. J., 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow, Sir E. G., 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow, Maj.-Gen. L., 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, C. H., 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barstow, Capt. A. E., 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartels, R. C., 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barter, E. G., 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, F. R., 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, M. A., 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, F. D., 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartley, H. G., 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartley, J., 35, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, A. H., 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, H. C., 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, J. C., 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, J. E., 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Lt.-Col. L. E., 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Sir W., 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barua, G. P., 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barua, Hari Prasad, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barua, H. P., Srijit, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barua, Iswar Prasad, Srijit, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barua, J. N., Srijit, 144, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barua, Kanak L., R.B., 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barve, S. G., 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardwani, H. H. Rana of, 285, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwell, Major-Gen. C. A., 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basak, K. C., 59, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basanta Kumar Das, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bary, M. A., 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basant Lal, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bascon, Miss I. R., 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baschhur, Rajah of, 86, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashi Ram, Sahgal, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bashir ud-din, Saiyid. See Saiyid Bashir ud-din</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskett, Enos Capt. R. S., 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basrur, S. M., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassett, Miss J. G., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassett, T. R., 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastin, A. G., 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastin, R. W. V., 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Adya Nath, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, A. K. (Riways), 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, A. K. (Bengali), 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Anil Prakas, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, R., 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, B. C., 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Bhupendra Nath, 167, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Bidno Sekhar, 962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Bimala Prasanna, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, B. K., 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, M. M., 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, P. C. (Riways), 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Prabhdara, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Major P. N. (J.M.S.), 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, R. G., 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, S. K., 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Sukumaran, 57, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Suresh Chandra, R.B., 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batalia Ram, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, A. P., 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, H. S., 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, S., 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath, Marquess of, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batheja, Hassandark R., K., 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathgate, K., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, A. C., 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, B. R., 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, D. N., 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, Giridhara L., 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, Lt.-Col. L. H., 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, Lachman Rao, R. K., 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, Ram Kanwar, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batten, Lt.-Col. H. H., 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batten, R. C., 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batterby, C. K., 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batto, Capt. K. M., 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baum, E. F., 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bavadkar, R. S., 83, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bavin, L. N., 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baw, L. S., 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa Kartar Singh, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bawa Ramnack, Singh, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, G. D., 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, G. H., 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, N. B., 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayfield, Comdr. E. M., 35, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayley, Sir C. S., 167, 187, 968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF NAMES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousins, E. R. J. R., 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowen, H. M., 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper, Rev. F., 36, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowd, A. A., 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowgill, J. H. C., 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowham, A. G., 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowie, J. G., 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Major R., 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, A. R., 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, C. E., 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, E. L., 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, F. L., 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, H. E., 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Major V. M. H., 51, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Miss W. L., 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxall, D. O., 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creamer, T. A., 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creamer, Sir J., 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crewe, Marquess of, 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creswell, Engr.-Lt.-Comdr. H. J., 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker, Capt. C. G. L., 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Major W. H., 51, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Ven. W. R., 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croxton, D. H., 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croxton, Lieut. J. R., 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croxton, Rev. W. F., 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couchman, Col. H. J., 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couzatl, D. C., 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couzall, A. L., 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couzens, H. J. M., 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couzens, E. T., 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO-DAR</th>
<th>Cruickshank, Lt.-Col. M. M., 77</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, E. S., 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, Sir H. A., 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, Sir L. C., 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, L. M., 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culhane, Major A. J. C., 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumming, J., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumming, Sir J. G., 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumming, R. C., 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummins, Capt. P. H., 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumns, Sir J. H. F., 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Sir A. F. D., 968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Sir C. B., 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Sir G., 50, 148, 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curwen, A., 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, A. J., 19, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, B. W., 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, D. McD., 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, Sir F., 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, M. M. L., 106, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie, T. A., 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, J. M. M., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Lieut.-Col. G. C. S., 51, 106, 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Sir G., 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, K. S., 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis, 164, 165, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch, H.H. Maharao of, 284, 287, 288A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Dabhollkar, Lt.-Col. A. Y., 90 |
| Daboo, Lieut.-Col. E. R., 142 |
| Dadabhoy, Sir Manekji B., 49 |
| Dadachanji, R. S., 964 |
| Dadd, J., 168 |
| Daftar, G. D., 86 |
| Daga, Seth S., 34 |
| Dain, J. R., 117 |
| Daines, Miss C. V., 4 |
| Daintith, T. J., 38, 102 |
| Dalal, A. S. K., 91 |
| Dalal, Sir Dhadha, 165, 167 |
| Dalal, R. D., 31 |
| Dalip Singh, 114 |
| Dalip Singh, Kunwar, 197 |
| Daljit Singh, Rajah, Sir, 167 |
| Dallas, Lt.-Col. C. M., 968 |
| Dallas-Smith, Lt.-Col. E. D., 63 |
| Dalley, C. D., 197 |
| D'Almeida, W., 34 |
| Daly, Lieut.-Col. C. K., 49 |
| Daly, Lt.-Col. Sir H., 190 |
| Dalveill, R. A., 166, 199 |
| Dalziel, W. H., 117 |
| Dam, Sarat Chandra, 61 |
| Damle, K. R., 96 |
| Damodar Das, 44 |
| Damraon, Maharao of, See Keshav |
| Prasad Singh |
| Dand, J., 66 |
| Dandeker, N. J. |
| Danc, Sir L., 30 |
| Dany, P. G., 87 |
| Daniels, M., 5 |
| Dann, R., 74, 79 |
| Danta, H.H. Maharao of, 285, 288A |
| Darby, G. K., 96 |
| Darley, H. J., 46 |
| Darley, L. M., 106 |
| Darlington, V. G., 76 |
| Darshan Singh, Sadar, 114 |
| Darvel, Capt. H. F., 66 |
| Darvall, Squ-Ldr. L., 4 |
INDEX OF NAMES.

Hart, F. A. A., 119
Hart, F. J. A., 84
Hart, V., 24
Hart, W. L., 3
Hartington, Marquess of, 163
Hartland, Major B. S., 141
Hartley, A. C., 59
Hartley, G., 98
Harvonnithaitee, Capt. R. A., 148
Hayward, Sir M. H. W., 177, 179
Hayward, W. G., 36
Haywood, W. G., 100
Heament, Capt. G., 48
Heanev, Capt. R. H. S., 125
Heape, R. H., 42
Hearn, G. W., 2
Hefen, J., 106
Heath, A., 41
Heath, C., 128
Heathcote, L. H. M., 108
Hechtel, J. H., 969
Hector, G. P.
Hector, J. A. E., 54, 125
Heddon, H., 5
Hedley, G. B., 66
Henan, J., 78
Hepton, Miss E. M., 6
Heining, J. E., 42
Hejmidly, V. S., 72
Heinman, C. R., 134, 135
Heinemann, L. G.
Hempson, T. G. F., 125
Henderson, A. G. R., 37, 58
Henderson, C. A.
Henderson, Major C. R., 120
Henderson, F. C. 6
Henderson, G. C., 3
Henderson, J. W., 44
Henderson, K.
Henderson, Maj.-Gen., P. D., 190
Henderson, Major W. O., 126
Hennessy, Lt.-Col. J. M. R., 137
Henniker-Gorley, G. R., 112
Henning, D.
Henry, C. N. T., 106
Henrhy, L., 74
Hensman, H. S., 72
Hepper, Sir L., 969
Herapath, W. L. K., 88
Herbert, Miss A., 4
Herbert, Lt.-Col. Charles, 191
Herbert, C.
Herbert, Maj.-Gen. L., 192
Herdon, G. C. R., 111, 146
Heron, A. M., 43
Hervey, A. C. C., 110
Hervey, W. P. G., 44
Heseltine, H. N., 969
Hesketh, M., 969
Hewett, C. E., 136
Hewett, Sir J. P., 172, 182, 184
Hewett, D., 45
Hewitt, G. L.
Hewitt, J. A., 125
Hewitt, R. C. L., 119
Hewlett, G.
Heysham, E. H. B., 44
Hibberd, E. M., 46
Hickey, P. F. B., 98
Hickin, S. B., 86
Hickinbotham, Capt. T., 145
Hicks, Lt. A. M., 123
Hicks, G. A., 41
Hicks, R. A. H. G., 76
Hicks, V. W., 64
Hidayattullah, Sir Gulam Husain, 35, 179
Higginbotham, Rev. W. H. S., 36
Higgins, Miss G. T., 5
Higgins, G. C., 140
Higgins, S. W.
Higgins, T. W., 3
Higgs, M. A., 98
Higgs, Capt. R. N., 128
Highm, Lt.-Col. B., 964
Highm, F.
Highm, R. G., 86
Highet, J. C., 41
Highman, W. F. B., 44
Hilary, A.
Hilory, A. C. E.
Hill, Sir C. H. A., 172, 178
Hill, J. H., 699
Hill, J. L., 118
Hill, K. A. E., 59
INDEX OF NAMES.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mikan, K.B., 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehrabani, S., 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moosvi, H., 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahnullah, Sir Muhammad. See B. H. Hahnullah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamid, K.B., 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayat Khan Noon, Nawab Malik, Sir, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haugen, T., 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim (Punjab), 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyengar, S., 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imarat, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, M., 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, A., 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, M., 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawji, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahnababuddin, g.e.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahrabuck, Yaqub Vazir, See Shaikh Y.V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharif, A. S., 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharif, Sheikh, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shauzab, Wali, K.B., 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirajuddin, S., 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulaiman, K.B., 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulaiman, Sir Hash, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usman, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur Sir, 176, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakub, Mauvi, Sir, See Y.Kubukt, M., 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakub, Muttu, K.B., 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Nawab, Sir, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman, Ris. Maj. (Hon. Capt.), 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muckeri, A. C. (Rya.), 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abhayapada, b, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. K., R.B., 970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atal Krishna, R.B., 965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiya Chandra, R.B., 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiya Chandra, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashtos (B. &amp; O.), 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B., 962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bijay, B., R.B., 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. C., 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charu Chandra, R.B., 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R., 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janaki Nath, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kshirod Lal, R.B., 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamatha Nath, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N., 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C., 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pares Nath, R.B., 35, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retali Ranjan, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satehidana, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satish Chandra (B. &amp; O.), 117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Ottewill, W. T., 4
Ouldsman, R. H., 134
Oung, Maj., May See May Oung
Oung, Capt. Tun Hla, 138
Outram, Maj.-Gen. Sir J., 170
Owen, J. S., 119
Owen, G. E., 96
Owen, Capt. J. R. L., 146
Owen, L., 96
Owen, L. G., 127
Owen, N. M., 135
Owens, Lt.-Col. T. F., 6
Oxbury, H. F., 124, 130
Oxley, H. L. M., 4
Ozanne, R. de la C., 49, 136

Pacey, L. J., 4
Packman, Capt. K. C., 49
Paddon, E. O., 46
Paddon, Lt.-Col. Sir S. S. W., 5
Paddon-Row, L. A., 88
Paffeld, Lt. W. L. N., 44
Padmanabha Ayyar N., 74
Padmanabhan, B., 96
Page, Sir R., 127
Page, Engr.-Capt. J. S., 52, 55
Pal, A. V., 72
Pal, K. Rama. See Rama Pal, K.
Pal, M. Kesava. See Kesava Pal
Pal, P., 72
Paine, C. B., 140
Paine, Lt. H. E. F., 55
Paling, U., 124
Paling, C. A., 3
Paisley, J. F., 86
Pakenham-Walsh, E., 96
Pakenham-Walsh, W. P., 125
Pakrasi, K. C., 45
Pal, Niranjan, 64
Palanpur, H. H. Nawab of, 284, 288a
Palit, Lt.-Col. A. N., 120
Pakitha, Thakerah Seabe of, 285, 288a
Palkiwal, S. K. D., 33
Palmer, Gen Sir A. P., 169
Palmer, A. S., 1
Palmer, Lt.-Col. C. E., 147
Palmer, F. E. C., 100
Palmer, H., 4
Palmer, H. C., 45
Palmer, Miss P. B., 4
Palmer, R. W., 129
Pamphilon, A. H., 2
Pan, Nani Lal, R.B., 64
Panandikar, S. G., 87
Panchapagesan, T. R., 40, 131
Panchapakesa Ayyar, A. S., 71
Parandikre, H. K., 37
Pandalai, Lt.-Col. K. G., 77
Pande, Gautam Dutt, 125
Pande, G. N., 42
Pande, Jiva Naude. See Jiva
Pandit, A. D., 96
Pandit, G., 86
Pandit, Jagannath M., Sardar, 30
Pandit, Maj. V. S. R., 130
Pandrangi Rao, V., 71
Pandya, Ishwarbhai Narbheram, 91
Panet, M. K., H. D. L., 42
Panjahi, L. K., 82
Panna, H. H. Maharaja of, 285, 288a
Panna Lal, 96
Paninaravaman, A. T., R.B., 70, 176
Pant, Chintamani, 54
Pant, Pt. G. B., 33
Papworth, H. C., 75
Parameswaran Pillai, N., 73
Paranjoti, 42
Paranjpe, D. V., 135
Paranjpye, Ravunath Purushottam 168
Paranjpye Gopal Rambhanda 87
Parecell, Major H. G., 4
Pareekh, G. N., See Cobind
Paria, Prabhaksinh, 118
Parikh, H. B., 86
Paris, Miss H. M., 4
Parish, F. J., 6
Parke, W., Ven., 35
Parke, W. R., 26
Parke, E. T., 3
Parke, F. R., 5
Parke, H., 125
Parke, R. R., 103, 151
Parke, H. N., 44
Parke, R. H., 30
Parke, R. H. (I.C.S.), 58, 67
Parke, R. N., 12
Parke, R., W., 106, 145
Parke, G. D., 100
Parke, C. E., 52, 129
Parkinson, J. E., 105, 110
Pardey, J., 40
Parham, 33
Parmanand, B., 33
Parppia, Y. R., 85
Parr, C. H., 98
Perry, C. F., 36
Parshad. See also Prasad
Parshad, Sir Sukdeo, Pandit, R. W.,
970
Parsons, Sir A. A. L., 1, 168, 174
Parsons, Lt.-Col. A. E. B., 145
Parsons, C. G., 100
Parsons, G. A. A., 6
Parsons, J. A., 3
Parsons, K. E. R., 141, 143
Partab Singh (Punjab), 106
Partabgarh, H. H. Maharawat of, 284, 288a
Partap Singh (Punj. Forests), 112, 147
Parthasarathi Ayyangar, S. A., 76
Parthew, J. C., 38
Partridge, Major E. H. W., 6
Patricia, Capt. C. L., 64
Patricia, M. L., 66
Patch, Major J. C. L., 113
Patel, B. R., 961
Patel, B. S., 85
Patel, B. R., 85
Patel, M. R., 47
Patel, K. B., 46
Patel, Runchhodhrai, B., 83
Patel, S. P., 38
Patermore, Miss E. M., 3
Paterman, Col. H. F. W., 966
Paternoster, Col. G. F. J., 35
Paternoster, G. S. V., 97
Paternoster, H. J., 54
Paternoster, N. K., 134
Paternoster, R. H., 47
Pathak, Lt. K. C., 42
Pattiala, H. H. Maharaja of, 284, 285, 287a
Pattil, R. B., 134
Pata, Maharaja of, 285, 288a
Patnayek, Major S. L., 64
Paton, Lt.-Col. W. C., 21, 77, 151
Patrick, 45
Patrick, P. J., 2
Patro, A. V., 76
Pattan, Sir Prabhashankar, 167, 178
Paterson, A. E. Tylden, 35
Paterson, W. G., 44
Paterson, D. C., 114
Paterson, Lt.-Col. Sir S. B. A., 194
Pattell, E. G., 123
Pattson, A. 42
Pattwardhan, R. P., 87
Paul, G. E., 47
Paul, S. H., 142
Paw, U. San, 43
Pawsey, C. R. K., 140
Paymaster, B. B., 85

NU-PA
INDEX OF NAMES.

1000

Sahay, Krishna, R.B., 188
Sahgal, A., 52
Sahgal, H. N., 42
Sahib Khan Nun, Malik, 107
Sahibzada, Major A. K., 146
Sahibzada Sardar Muhammad Khan, 85
Sahney, Lala Naubat Rai, 112
Sahn, N. D. M., 76
Said Ullah Khan, 106
Sailana, H. M., Raja of, 285, 288c
Saing, U. B., 135
St. John, Lt.-Col. Sir H. B., 189
St. John, Col. Sir O. B. C., 189, 190
St. John, Lieut. O. B. C., 147
Saive, Capt. W., 102
Saiviy Abdul Qadir Sahib, 76
Saiviy Aminuddin, 31, 85
Saiviy Bashir-un-Din, 117
Saiviy Muhammad Saadulla, The Hon. Maulavi Sir, 187
Saiviy, Muhammad Shuaib, R., 119
Saiviy Mujibur Ram, 119
Sager, Lt. R. K. M., 51
Sakina, Mohan Lal, 53
Sakina, S. L., 136
Sakina, S. L., 45
Salahuddin, Ahmad Yusuf. See Ahmad
Salamat Ullah, Major H. M., 102
Saldanha, A., 42
Sale, J. F., 31, 96
Sale, S. L., 106
Salisbury, A. G., 2
Salisbury, A. J., 117
Salisbury, M., 36
Salisbury, Marquess of, 163
Samson, H. H., 41
Salway, R. H., 96
Salter, Rev. J. W., 36
Salter, M. G., 51
Salter, T., 5
Salvi, Govind Harbaran, 84
Samarth, N. M., 107
Sambasivan, G., 38
Samler, W. H. G., 112
Samson, E. O., 88
Sams, Lt. R. H., 48
Santhar, H.H.Maharaja of, 285, 288c
Samuel, G., 124
Samuel, J. A., 116
Samuels, F. A., 94
Sana Ullah, Mohammad, 48
Sandeman, Col. D. G., 50
Sandeman, R. F., 83
Sandeman, Col. Sir R. G., 189
Sanders, H. M., 96
Sanderson, A., 78
Sanderson, C. G., 111
Sanderson, Comdr. L., 53
Sanderson, R., 96
Sanders, Lt.-Col. J. D., 906
Sandford, J. D., 190
Sandhurst, Lord (1), 169, 177
Sandhurst, Viscount, 177
Sandys, U. C., 44
Sander, M. R., 96
Sangam Lal, Capt., 77
Sangam Lal, Raja of, 285, 286, 288c
Sanjeewa, B. S., 121
Sanjeewa, Kaikobad E. J., K.B., 134
Sanjiva Rao, Bengal, 99
Sanjiva Pillai, R., 76
Sankara Ayyar, K. V., 968
Sankara Balaji Dhavle. See Dhavle
Sankaranar Air, Sir C. See Sair
Sankaranar, T. S., 42
Sandham, Hon. Capt., 105
Sandsbury, W. H., 2
Samson, A. J. W., 881
Sant, The Raja of, 285, 288c
Sant Prakash Singh, 111
Sant Ram Lal, R., 966
Sant Singh, S., 33
Santos, J., 40
Santosh, Raja of. See Ray Chandhuri, Sir M. N.
Sanyal, Shikha, Kumar, 119
Sapru, A. N., 96, 104
Sapru, P. N., Pt., 30
Sapru, Sir Tej Bahadur, 173
Saran, R. H., 121
Sarangapani, S., 42
Sardar Singh (I.P.), 100
Sardar Singh, R.B., 97
Sardari Lal, Malhotra, 109
Sardesai, V. N., 85
Sarin, A. R., 47
Sarkar, Basanta Bihari, 59
Sarkar, Bhabadev, R.B., 118
Sarkar, Hirendra Nath, 63
Sarkar, Jadunath, 66
Sarkar, Jiban Nath, R.B., 966
Sarkar, S. C., 55
Sarma, Sir B. N., R.B., 173
Sarma, G. K. N., 34
Sarma, P. H., 56
Sarma, Ramaswami Sinibavasa, 31
Sarma, T. R. V., 39
Sarre, L. W., 88
Sarup Singh, 109
Savardisika, Sir D. P., 970
Sastri, Major T. S., 77
Sathe, D. L., 76
Sathe, J. N. L., 94
Sathe, Vinayak L., 89
Satyanath, W. R. S., 72
Satyamurti, R., 71
Satyamurti Tver, S., 31
Satya Narain Singh, 33
Satyanarayana Sarma, E., R.B., 74
Satyawadi, C. E., 62
Saudat-ullah Khan, 73
Saunders, A. L., 979
Saunders, A. T., 6
Saunders, C. B., 190
Saunders, D., 42
Saunders, C. J. G., 31
Saunders, H. F., 74
Saunders, H. H., 45
Saunders, J. A., 116, 117
Saunders, J. F., 42
Saunders, L. E., 966
Saunders, P. T., 73
Savantvadi, The Raja of, 285, 287, 288c
Savarinathan, R., 966
Savidge, C. A. G., 134, 145
Savoor, S. R. U., 75
Sawhney, D. R., 86
Saxena, P. N., 42
Sayer, M. W., 52
Sayers, F., 43
Sayers, R. J., 129
Scamp, E., 5
Searle, C., 43
Schofield, C. A. S., 2
Schofield, N. F., 44
Schomberg, Lt.-Col. R. C. F., 74
Schuster, Sir F. O., 167
Schuster, Sir G. E., 173
Scindia Maharaja. See Gwalior, Maharaja of.
Scoble, A. R., 171
Scoby, G. S., 966
Scotfield, J. J., 966
Scott, A. G., 43
Scott, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. H., 172
Scott, C. M., 38
Scott, C. W., 129
Scott, D. L., 65
Scott, Miss E. A., 4
Seshu Ayyar, E. R., 40
Set U, 132
Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal H., 179
Seth, Jagat Bihari, 110
Seth, K. R., 134, 135
Seth, R. B., 42
Seth, D. R. See Deulam Ram Sethi
Sethi, H. K. L., 43
Sethi, Ram Lal, 98
Sethna, K. S., 51
Sethna, Sir Phiroze, C., 30
Seton, Sir M. C. C., 164
Seward, H. G., 100
Sevoni, J. C. H., 133
Seys, S. A., 2
Sha, Mian Sir Muhammad, 172
Shaik, A. S. B., Capt., 30
Ahmad Ali, 44
Lt.-Col. Bager Zainulabiedi, 89
Lt-Col. Jelal Moosch, 89
Munam Muhammad Sir, 95
N.B., 86
P. G., 40
S. P., 99
Syed Ghulam Husain, 44
Syed Hira Lal, 63
Shahab-ud-din, Chaudhuri Sir, K.B., 105
Shahab-ud-din, M., 71
Shah, Q., 42
Shah, J. T., R.B., 96, 168
Shahpurja, Raja of, 283, 288c
Shaik, Major A. H., 102
Shaikh Fazal Haq, K.B., 33
Shaikh, Muhammad A. K., 84
Shaikh Muhammad N. J., 84
Shaikh Yaqub Vazir Muhammad, K.B., 84
Shah, J. H., 44
Shah, U. Hla, 124
Shallow, A. W., 63
Shalson, V. R. B., 3
Sham Lal, 33, 98
Sham Manohar Lal, R.B., "101
Sham Singh, R.B., 100
Shamshad Ali, 116, 117	
Shamsie, S. Zahuruddin, 44
Shams, Nawab Sir Mir, K.B., 105
Shamsuddoha, Abu Hamid Muhammed. See Abu
Shams-uddin Ahmad K.B., 64
Shams-uddin-Haidar, K.B., 50
Shamsul Huda, Sir Syed, 180
Shankar, Vidyasagar, 85
Shannon, J. E., 3
Shanti Prasad, 100
Shaw Chandra Misra, 100
Sharangpanji, P. S., 138
Shar-ud-din, Saiyid, 187
Sharga, B. N. Kaun, 138
Sharif Ahmad Ali Sahib, 72
Sharif Muhammad Ali Sahib, K.B., 64
Sharlina, A. P. L., 118
Sharma, D. P. S. See Dverika
Prasad S. Sharma
Sharma, Dwarakanath Srijit, 140
Sharma, A. W., 86
Shar, E. J., 3
Shar, F. E., 88
Shar, S. H., 45
Shar, W. Mc., 58
Sharpeles, C. N., 85
Sharpley, F. W., 55
Shastri, Prabhu D., 62
Shastri, Major T. S., 77
Shattock, J. S., 59
Shatukai Ali, M., 33
Shaw, F., 132
Shaw, F. J. P., 52
Shaw, G. R., 142
Shaw, Sir G. W., 185
Shaw, J. (B. and O.), 119
Shaw, J., 124
Shaw, J. (Parr.), 125
Shaw, W., 140
Shearer, J. B., 106
Shearer, J. G., 117
Shebbeare, E. O., 64
Sheehy, J. F., 123, 132
Sheehy, M. A., 44
Sheepshanks, E., 106
Sheikh, Atal, 42
Sheikh, Mojiruddin, 44
Shelley, J. G., 98
Shelwell, G. H. C., 76
Shenton, Miss A., 4
Sheo Baran Singh, R.B., 101
Sheo Karan Nath Misra, 97
Sheo Singh Bedi, 109
Shepherd, C. W., 3
Shepherd, F. R., 3
Shepherd, G. E., 2
Shepherd, Capt., J. F., 77
Shepherd, John, 165
Shepherd, R. H., 6
Shepherd, W. S., 129
Sheppard, Lt.-Col. A. L., 129
Sheppard, Lieut. D., 146
Shillidly, G. A., 88
Shillidly, J. A., 966
Shinde, P. S., 86
Shirley, G. E., 129
Shirras, G. F., 87
Shirreff, A. G., 96
Shiv, Narayan, Q., 88
Shiva Parbat Prashad, 118
Shivdasani, H. R., 96
Shivdasani, K., 96, 101
Shivdev Singh Uberoi, S.B., 168
Shiveshwarakar, R. V., 90
Shiveswarakar, S. W., 901
Shorne, M. L., 47
Shome, S. K., 32
Shoobert, W. H., 134
Short, G. M. D., 30
Short, V. A., 114, 145
Shore, G. M., 112
Short, Lt-Col. H. E., 77
Short, R. N., 45
Shova, N. A., 971
Shoveller, H. J., 91
Shrimagesh, J. M., 106
Shri Kent, S. S., 47
Strivastava, H. N., 38
Strivastava, N. C., 961
Shroff, S. D., 74
Shunbry, Maj.-Gen. R., 175
Shunkul, Badri Prasad, 136
Shuttleworth, Baron, 164
Shwe, U, San, 127
Shyam Sunder Prasad, 119
Si, U, Ks, 124
Sice, M. F. D. J., 971
Siddequi, M. A., 44
Sidique, S., 13
Sidh Gopal, 101
Sidton, Sir J. D., 116, 188
Sikander Hyat Khan, Capt., Sardar, Sir K.B., 183
Sikdar, B., 122
Sikdar, Bon Bihari, 44
Sikkim, H. H. Maharaja of, 284, 288c
Silver, C. H., 2
Sim, J. D., 175
Simcock, E., 3
INDEX OF NAMES.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Stansfield, H. R., 36
Stanton, W. T., 47
Staples, F. H., 96
Stapylton, J. M., 134, 150
Starr, T., 6
Starr, W. H., 88
Starte, O. H. B., 966
Statham, R. M., 74
Staton, H. A., 6
Staveley, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. W. D., 177
Stavridi, A. G., 42
Steadman, J. W. J.
Stevenson, P. H., 123
Steen, Lt.-Col. H. B., 4, 6
Steffen, A., 10
Steffen, C. L. H., 63
Steffen, J. A., 61
Stent, P. J. H., 134
Stephen, Sir J. F., 170
Stephen, A. T., 42
Stephen, C. V., 74
Stephen, J. M., 34
Stephens, J. (J.R.S.), 100
Stevens, J., 45
Stevens, S. D., 63
Stephenson, E. A. K., 36
Stephenson, Sir H. L., 123, 180, 186, 188
Stephenson, H. S., 34, 96
Stephenson, Rev. W., 36
Stevens, Sir C. C., 179
Stevens, H. S. E., 58
Stevens, W. J.
Stevenson, McE., 49
Stevenson, D. M., 3, 4
Stevenson, Rev. G., 36
Stevenson, H. N. C., 126
Stevenson, J. S. H., 52
Stewart, Lt.-Col. A. C., 49, 51
Stewart, Lt.-Col. A. D., 51, 64
Stewart, Maj.-Gen. C., 175
Stewart, C. G., 128
Stewart, D., 100
Stewart, D. G., 6
Stewart, F. M., Sir D. M., 166, 169, 171, 191
Stewart, E. H. J., 74
Stewart, F. W., 72
Stewart, G. D., 124
Stewart, G. P., 140, 143
Stewart, H. R., 114
Stewart, H. W. M., 45
Stewart, A. J. D., 96
Stewart, P. McAl., 88
Stewart, Sir S. F., 1, 163, 164
Stewart, T. A., 29, 35, 96
Stibbs, J. C., 2
Still, Capt. R. M. L., 129
Stirling, A. G., 2
Stirling, J. C. P., 36
Stirling, Miss M., 6
Stirling, Major R. F., 971
Stobb, F. 3
Stock, T. D., 124
Stocker, Capt. A. C., 124
Stockley, Brig.-Gen. H. R., 971
Stockman, H., 3
Stockwell, P. F., 100
Stoddart, J. C., 72
Stokes, Sir G., 174, 176
Stokes, Sir H. E., 175
Stokes, Sir H. G., 176
Stokes, R. C., 119
Stokes, W. H., 171
Stone, B. S., 5
Stone, Sir G., 135
Stone, J. C. W., 128
Stone, N. B., 3
Stone, V. L., 133
Stork, H. C., 58, 59
Storr-Fox, A. E., 36
Storr, N., 96
Stott, Lt.-Col. H., 101
Stott, R., 34

Sundaram, S. R., 73
Sundaresan, K., 96
Sundaresan, N., 34
Sundaralingam, R. R., 56
Sur, Harshikesh, 35, 65
Sur, S. N., 65
Suraj Narain, R. B., 131
Surendra Singh Bhagat, See Bhagat
Suri, K. D., 43
Surita, M. O., 37
Sutherland, J. W. R., 129
Sutton, Capt. G., 141
Sutton, N. D. T., 112
Sutton, S. C., 4
Sutton, W. E., 88
Swain, L. H., 133
Swales, Capt., K. N., 125
Swaminatha Ayyar, N., D.B., 966
Swaminath, T., 161
Swaminathan, T. S., 74
Swan, J. A. L., 59, 151
Swansy, R. E., 117
Sweet, J. M., 76
Swift, G. A., 32
Swinnerton, A. R., 2
Swinstead, N. H., 37
Swithinbank, B. W., 123
Sydenham, B., 127
Syed, Abdul Vahid, 136
Syed Iskandar Ali Mirsa, S. See Iskandar Ali Mirsa
Syed Mahomed Masih, 58
Syed Murtoza Maval, S.B., 32
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H., 177
Sykes, J. F. G., 106
Syvester, H. F., 109
Symes, A. R. J., 36
Symington, D., 85
Symms, J. M., 966
Symons, A. C. B., 2
Symons, Maj.-Gen. J. H., 50
Symons, N. V. H., 59
Symons, R. S., 96
Syngue, G. B., 59
Symboll, N. W., 44

Tacon, Miss I. F., 3
Taela, P. C., 42
Taff, A. W., 43
Tait, D. W., 42
Takahay, N. S., 87
Takle, G. G., 136
Talbot, W. S., 971
Talleyarkhan, Kalkhuro Manekshah, 85
Talia Muhammad Khan Rana, K. B., 111, 149
Talents, P. C., 116, 188
Talukdar, J. N., 59
Tambe, Shridap Baldwan, 184, 185
Tambling, F. G. H., 36
Tambane, V. A., 85
Tampoe, A., 36
Tandon, R. B., 106
Tandon, P. N., 117
Tangi R. H., 42
Tannan, M. M., 87
Tanner, A. C., 57
Tanner, Maj.-Gen. W. G., 128
Tanner, T. J., 50, 88
Tanner, M. O., 128
Tanner, R. L., 42
Tarakad Gedudrakhirnara Narayana, Ayyar, 117
Tara Singh (I.F.S.), 136
Targett, R. W., 53
Tarran, J. H., 42
Tarver, Lt. C. H., 128
Taske, T. J., 72
Tate, Lt.-Col. J. C., 51
INDEX OF NAMES.

Turner, E. J., 2
Turner, E. J. (India House), 6
Turner, J. E. C., 100
Turner, L. G. H., 46
Turner, S., 2
Turner, W. H., 4
Turner, W. H. (Madras), 74
Turner, W. R., 4
Turududge, C. A., 3
Tusou, F. E., 192
Tut, U. Tin (A), 123
Twells, Miss H. V., 87
Twick, Sir J., 971
Twinnerbrock, J. D., 112
Twomey, Sir D. H. R., 971
Twynham, H. J., 59
Tyabji, B. F. H. B., 106
Tyabji, Fair Badruddin, 83
Tyabji, B. S., 86
Tydd, W. H., 128
Tymms, F., 53
Tyndale, A. C., 40
Tyson, J. D., 59

Venkatraman, T. S., M.R. Ry., R.B., 52
Venugopal, G., 76
Verdon, Major P., 77
Vere-Hodge, Lt.-Col. E. H., 57
Verghese, Major G., 120
Verma, B. B., 42
Verma, Chhotelal, R.B., 134
Verma, Hirpal, R.S., 134
Verma, Krishna Prasad, R.S., 138
Verneú, R. V., 96
Vesugai, Jamshed B., 108
Vibart, F. A., 44
Vick, H. J. R., 100
Vickers, C. A., 123
Vickers, H. J., 117, 146
Vickery, P. C., 111
Vidwain Ghanshyam Das, 69
Vidyarthi, Dhar, 107
Vijayaramgavan, C. K., 70, 72, 78
Vijayaramgavan, C. K., 78
Vile, Miss A., 3
Villar, A. R., 129
Vinayanand Pathak, 100
Vincent, J. D. A., 61
Vincent, Sir W. H. H., 167, 173, 187
Vine, D. L., 66
Vines, Col. C. E., 967
Vining, A. C., 44
Vining, L. E., 43
Vipan, A., 73
Vira, D., 96
Viraswami Reddi, C., 967
Vishnu, Sahay, 96
Vissani, M., 32
Visvanandhan, S. L., 43
Visvanatha Ayyar, P. S., 72
Viswanathan, V., 96
Viswanatha Rao, V. N., D.B., 72
Vivian, G. L., 96
Vivian, Sir R. J. H., 165
Voisey, F. A., 6
Vorley, J. S., 129
Vosper, Capt. G. E., 128
Vyll, F. S., 123
Vyas, B. S., 86
Vyas, D. V., 84

Wace, E. W. C., 111, 151
Wace, F. B., 114
Wach, Sir D. E., 971
Waddell, G., 100
Wade, H., 5
Wadeson, Comdr. L. S., 55, 152
Wailham, C., 3
Wadhams, J. O., 129
Wadhwasa, N. N., 42
Wadhwans, Thakor Sahab of, 285, 288c
Wadia, Bomanji, 83
Wadia, D. N., 48
Wadia, Haribahal Hormasji, 967
Wadia, Lt.-Col. M. D., 112
Wadia, N. J., 83
Wadley, K. L. H., 109

Vaccha, Jamshed B., K.B., 91
Vacca, Ash, W. M., 131
Vaidya, J. B., See Jagannath B. Vaidya
Vaish, R. C., 38
Vakil, H. A., 35
Van Straubenzee, Maj.-Gen. Sir C., 177
Wa, M. F., 47
Wadley, S. A., 71
Wadsworth, S. H., 5
Wagle, P. M., 89
Wagstaff, Lt.-Col. H. W., 35
Wagstaffe, K. D., 112, 146
Wal Lao Htim, 129
Wahl, Abdul. See Abdul Wahid
Walgh, H. G., 58
Walter, W. H., 111
Wajahat, Husein, 96
Wajid Ali, S., 58
Wake, Admiral Sir D. St. A., 971
Wakefield, E. B., 106
Wakely, Sir L. D., 1, 164
Wakely, L. J. D., 106
Walden, G. P., 129
Wale, Engr.-Comd'r. P. R., 55
Wali Mohamed Khan, Sardar (Rys.), 37
Wall Muhammad (Educ.), 99
Walker, C., 6
Walker, C. F., 3
Walker, F. P., 83
Walker, G., 53
Walker, G. D., 140
Walker, G. E. D., 141
Walker, G. L., 83
Walker, H. M., 49
Walker, Capt. H. W. F., 82
Walker, J., 88
Walker, Capt. J. G. B., 128
Walker, R. L., 57, 59, 67
Walker, Sir T. G., 183
Walker, T. J., 119
Walker, Capt. U. W. F., 113
Walker, W. F., 97
Wall, W. G. P., 99
Wall, W. R., 132
Wallace, C. L., 96
Wallace, H. C., 45
Wallace, Capt. J. R. K., 132
Wallace, W., 47
Wallace, W. I. J., 124
Waller, E. H. M., 35
Walter, F. J., 105, 109
Waley, A. F., 44
Waley, D., 95
Wallis, L. G., 51, 59
Wallis, W. C., 2
Walpole, Sir H. G., 164
Walsh, E., 100
Walsh, W. C. de C., 88
Walshe, Miss M. M., 5
Walter, Col. C. K. M., 191
Walton, E. C. B., 98
Walton, J. C., 2
Walwyn, Miss F., 3
Wanchoo, K. N., 96
Wanchoo, N. N., 117
Wankener. See Wankener
Ward, F. H. T., 34
Ward, C. H., 174
Ward, G. H., 76
Ward, L. B., 967
Ward, R. P., 117
Ward, W. E., 186
Ward, W. J., 63
Wardle. F. M., 43
Ware, F., 52
Waring, M. L., 971
Warrington, G. W., 36
Warrer, H. W., 128, 131
Warre, Lt.-Gen. H. J., 177
Warren, A. G., 97
Warren, D. D., 72
Warren, W. D. M., 119
Warth, F. J., 967
Warwick, A. H., 4
Warwick, G. D., 129
Watchmaker, B. K., 135
Waterbury, F. G., 36
Waterfall, C. F., 134
Waterfield, T. E., 85
Waterhouse, P., 2
Wateman, H. A., 6
Waters, Capt. H. S., 113
Waters, W. G., 128
Watkins, Major F. W. S., 123
Watney, N. C., 46
Wats, Major Ratwan Chand, 89
Watson, A. H., 128
Watson, D. G., 136
Watson, E. F., 61
Watson, E. P., 86
Watson, G. L., 134
Watson, Sir H. W. A., 8
Watson, J. D. (Rys.), 43
Watson, J. D. (P.W.D.), 60
Watson, J. R., 92
Watson, R., 121
Watson, R. M., 42
Wat, Lt.-Comd'r. W. H., 53
Watia, Pyari Kishan, 40
Watters, W. J., 46
Watts, H. C., 136
Watts, Major R. P., 50
Watts, W. A. H., 42
Wauchope, Major R. S., 48
Waugh, A. A., 94, 96
Wazir Chand, R. S., 107
Wazir Chand, L. Mehta, 112, 146
Weakford, C. F., 31
Weale, C., 63
Webb, A. T., 3
Webb, E. C., 6
Webb, Engr.-Comd'r. H. O., 53, 92
Webb, Lt.-Col. J. R. D., 77
Webb, Major W. F., 59
Webb-Johnson, S., 35
Webber, Miss D. E., 4
Webber, Miss M. R., 6
Webster, G. E. B., 123
Webster, J. E., 187
Webster, Major W. J., 51
Wedderson, W. G. P., 127
Weightman, H., 140, 147
Weir, Sir J. C., 971
Weir, Lt.-Col. J. L. R., 49
Weir, R., 94, 99
Welch, L. G., 6
Welburn, Miss G. I. A., 6
Wellborne, Lt.-Col. C. de M., 128
Wells, A. G., 84, 152
Wells, Comdr. G. T. D., 131
Wells, G. W. 77
Wells, H. L., 109
Welsh, J. A. V., 126
Wennyas, F. A., 128
Wenborn, C. A., 126
Wenlock, Baron (6th), 174. See also Lawley, Sir A.
Wenlock, Baron, 174
Wesson, Capt. R. A., 101
West, A. S., 47
West, E. J. W., 37
West, The Rev. G. A., 53
West, Mrs. J. A., 971
West, R., 172
West, S. E. L., 44
West, W. P., 5
Westcott, Most Rev. Foss, 35
Westerdale, J. S., 73
Westlake, A. R. C., 72
Westland, Sir J., 116, 171, 186
Westley, R. H. R., 3
Westoby, E. H., 5
Wetson, A. T., 67
Weston, E., 84
Westrop, G. W., 3
Westwood, Major J. D., 94
Wetherfield, S. A., 131
Weymouth, J. C., 100
Wheatley, H., 79
Wheatley, W. G., 109
Wheeler, Major A. G., 119
Wheeler, C. E. R., 36
Wheeler, Lt.-Col. E. O., 48
Wheeler, F. M. S., 46
Wheeler, Sir H., 1, 168, 180, 188
Wheeler, T. S., 87
WheLAN, E. P., 42
WheLAN, J. P., 136
Whitaker, C. C., 119
Whitby, A. B., 126
Whitby, R. B. H., 44
Whitcombe, C. E., 967
White, A. J. S., 123
White, A. H. F., 61
White, Sir C. A., 167
White, C. B., 7
White, C. P. W., 45
White, G. S., 71
White, Gen. Sir G. S., 169
White, Sir H. T., 185
White, Capt., J., 49
White, Rev. J., 36
White, J. G., 967
White, L. S., 94, 95
White, S. W., 42, 43
White, Miss W. M., 3
Whitehead, F. H., 3
Whitehead, G. S., 2
Whitehead, G. U., 106
Whitehead, J., 136
Whitehead, T. A., 76
Whitehouse, G. E., 94, 100
Whitehouse, V., 100
Whiting, Miss D. G., 6
Whitlock, P. O., 967
Whitney, A., 43
Whitney, W. W., 45
INDEX OF NAMES.

[WH—YA]

Whittaker, A., 117
Whittaker, H., 967
Whittaker, H. (J.C.S.), 117
Whittle, G. W. M., 96
Whitty, J. T., 126, 967
Whitworth, C. S., 967
Whitworth, R., 43
Whurr, L. E., 136
Whyman, A. S., 6
Whyte, Major F. W., 120
Whyte, Q. A., 967
Wickenden, T. D., 133
Wightman, E. G., 38, 142
Wightwick, Lt.-Col. H. M., 50
Wightwick, J. C., 44
Wigeley, T., 3
Wilberforce-Bell, Lt.-Col. H., 50
Wickramasinghe, P. H., 967
Wilby, F. W., 39
Wilcock, J. S., 117
Wilcox, A., 3
Wilde, Major-Gen. Sir A. T., 166
Wildman, Miss E. H., 6
Wiles, G., 85
Wiles, L. A. F., 47
Wilkes, J. S., 73, 76
Wilkie, H. G., 123
Wilkie, R. S., 123
Wilkins, P. B., 88
Wilkinson, E. J., 50
Wilkinson, E. R., 36
Wilkinson, H. R., 57, 59
Willococks, H., 54
Willford, G. M., 136
Williams, A., 190
Williams, A. A., 106
Williams, A. de C., 29, 35, 58
Williams, A. E., 967
Williams, A. T., 3, 4
Williams, C. A., 33
Williams, C. F. V., 52, 72
Williams, C. R. F., 76
Williams, D. V. H., 45
Williams, Miss E. M., 3
Williams, E. O., 112
Williams, Miss K. L., 3
Williams, F. P., 967
Williams, F. R., 2
Williams, Major G. B., 49
Williams, H. F. P., 36
Williams, H. V., 967
Williams, J. H. F., 141
Williams, L., 48
Williams, R. A. R., 117
Williams, R. E., 3
Williams, Lt.-Col. S., 51, 147
Williams, W. P., 36
Williams, Major W. R. B., 141
Wilkinson, A., 120, 132
Wilkinson, A. G., 3
Williamson, F., 971
Williamson, Sir H., 34
Williamson, Major H., 93
Williamson, R. H., 96
Willingdon, Earl of, 169, 174, [177], 967
Willis, A. C., 967
Willis, Major G. C. W., 61
Willis, H. M., 85
Willmott, B. C. N., 6
Willmott, H., 4
Willoughby, Sir J. P., 165
Willoughby, Capt. V. W. D., 147
Willmot, E. J. P., 6
Wilson, A., 73, 79
Wilson, A. H., 34, 40
Wilson, A. N., 109
Wilson, Lieut. C. A. K., 48
Wilson, C. C., 76
Wilson, C. L., 6
Wilson, Lt.-Col. D. G., 967
Wilson, Major D. W., 971
Wilson, F. T., 3
Wilson, G. (J.O.), 4
Wilson, G. A., 36
Wilson, Sir Guy F., 172
Wilson, Lt. I. H. R., 48
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J., 170
Wilson, J. A., 76
Wilson, J. C., 88
Wilson, J. L., 111
Wilson, L., 41
Wilson, Sir L. O., 177
Wilson, L. T., 128
Wilson, Miss M. M., 6
Wilson, Lt.-Col. N. M., 137
Wilson, P., 43
Wilson, R. M. W., 3
Wilson, R. W., 42
Wilson, Stuart H., 3
Wilson, Sydney H., 3
Wilson, Maj.-Gen. T. F., 171
Wimberley, Col. R. J., 191
Wimbush, A., 76
Win, U. B., 125
Windle, O. E., 75
Wingate, R. E. L., 34, 50
Wingfield, C. J., 181
Wingfield, D. E., 100
Winter, Miss A. E., 4
Winterbotham, H. M., 176
Winterton, Earl, 164
Wise, J. H., 123
Witcher, C., 131
Witherington, C. H., 34
Withrushaw, L., 967
Wodehouse, Lord (see also Kimberley, Earl of), 164
Wodehouse, Sir P. E., 177
Wolfenden, R., 62
Wolsey, Major-Gen. Sir G. J., 166
Wolverhampton, Viscount, 163
Wood, Rt. Rev. A., 33
Wood, A. E. F., 63
Wood, A. G. F., 112
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir C., 153
Wood, C. F., 96
Wood, E. C., 72
Wood, E. R., 72, 74
Wood, G. H. A., 40
Wood, J. L., 72
Wood, L. D., 100
Wood, P., 41
Wood, W. G., 5
Wood, W. O., 112, 146
Woodburn, Sir J., 172, 179, 184
Wooderson, L., 6
Woodham, H. A., 3
Woodhead, Sir J. A., 57, 173, 182
Woodhouse, A. C., 72
Woodhouse, Lt.-Col. H. L., 35, 41
Woodhouse, S., 48
Woodroffe, Sir J. G., 971
Woods, D. L., 112, 146
Woods, G. W. M., 967
Woods, R. F., 43
Woods-Ballard, Capt. B., 51, 147
Woodyard, C. R., 2
Woodridge, Capt. L. W., 145
Wooley, Eng.-Lient.-Comdr. A. E., 92
Wooler, A., 39
Woolner, A. C., 971
Woolner, F. J., 40
Worger-Slade, A. N. L., 53
Wormall, R. L., 967
Worrall, Lieut. E. W., 57
Worsley, G., 194
Wort, A. W. E., 116
Worth, M., 51, 59
Worthen, G. F., 99, 101
Worthy, G. T., 2
Wraith, G. T., 971
Wright, E. A., 53
Wrench, J. C., 79
Wrench, J. M. D., 35
Wright, C. H., 3
Wright, Miss D. A., 4
Wright, D., 100
Wright, P. G. G., 136
Wright, G. T., 3
Wright, H. L., 112, 146
Wright, Capt. H. W., 48
Wright, J., 192
Wright, P. V., 63
Wright, Q. R. J., 6
Wright, Lt.-Col. R. D., 141
Wright, Lt.-Col. R. E., 77
Wright, R. M., 100
Wright, Capt. R. S., 70
Wright, R. W., 4
Wright, S. W. W., 76
Wright, W. A., 125
Wright, W. H., 76
Wright, W. McK., 100
Wrinch, R. C., 38, 99
Wunnam, E. V. S. R., 5
Wyatt, Capt. A. G., 53
Wyatt, J. L., 3
Wyborn, W. T., 4
Wyles, S. C. A., 6
Wylie, F. V., 51
Wylie, Maj.-Gen. H., 189
Wyllie, Lt.-Col. Sir W. H. C., 191
Wynne, M. G., 136, 150
Wyre, J., 43

Yadava Mohan, 98
Yakub, Sir M., 33
Yakub, Shah, 40
INDEX OF NAMES.

Yamin Khan, Md., 33
Yaqub Shah, 114
Yarnold, F. H., 124
Yate, Bt.-Col. Sir C. E., 189, 191
Yates, C. M. S., 88
Yates, Capt. R. W. P., 42
Yawngwe, Sawbwa of, 285, 288c
Yeatts, M. W. W. M., 34, 72
Yeld, P. H., 43
Yennemadi, Dattatraya V., 84
Yin, U Khin Maung, 124
Yin, U Po, 125
Yorke, R. L., 95
Youle, R. M., 4
Young, E. J., 36
Young, F., 100
Young, Lieut. H. A., 64
Young, H. N., 44
Young, Major J., 53

Young, Sir J. D., 107
Young, P. N. F., 36
Young, P. Reay, 47
Young, T. M. D., 42
Young, W. H. H., 41
Young, Sir W. M., 183, 190
Younie, J., 58
Yule, Sir G. U., 170, 181
Yule, Col. H., 166
Yule, H. H., 41
Yusuf Ali, Alban Hydar. See All
Yusuf Ali Sayeed Sahib, 76
Yusuf, Salabuddin A., See under Ahmad

Zacharijah, Kuruvila, 62
Zafar Hasan, K.B., 48
Zafar Omar, 100

Zafurrula Khan, Sir Muhammad, 29, 31, 174
Zaheer, Saiyid Hasan. See Hasan
Zahid Hasan Khan, 138
Zahid Husain, 40
Zahuruddin Ahmad Faruqi, Muhammad, K.B., 54
Zakir Husain, 63
Zaman, S. R. See Rashid-uz-Zaman, Saiyid
Zan, U. Ba (A), 124
Zetland, Marquis of, 1, 163, 180
Zia-ud-din Ahmad, 33
Zia-ud-din Ahmad (I.P.), 88
Ziaullah Khan, Muhammad, 117
Zia-ul-Haq, Muhammad, 100
Zia-ul-Hasan, K.B., 95
Zubair, M. M., 43
Zuberi, Masarrat Husain, 962
THOS. COOK & SON (BANKERS) LTD

30,000 Branches and correspondents throughout the World

Current and Deposit accounts
Travellers’ Cheques and Letters of Credit
Foreign Moneys exchanged
Pay and Pensions collected
Remittances made by mail or telegram
Executor and Trustee business undertaken

Head Office:
Berkeley St.,
London, W.1

COOK/WAGONS-LITS
WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE

Railway tickets issued
Steamship passages secured
Insurances of all kinds arranged
Baggage collected, forwarded, and stored

Head Office: BERKELEY STREET, LONDON, W.I
BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, COLOMBO, DELHI,
MADRAS, SIMLA, and 350 Branches throughout the World.
STORAGE BATTERIES
FOR EVERY PURPOSE

- For whatever purpose a battery is required, we can supply a battery specially designed to perform its appointed task with the utmost efficiency and economy.

- A request for Catalogues or technical advice will receive our immediate attention.

THE CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE COMPANY LTD.
EXPORT DEPT.: 137, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
Head Office & Works: Clifton Junction, Nr. MANCHESTER
BOMBAY: Feltham House, Graham Road, Ballard Estate.
CALCUTTA: 4, Lyons Range.

Keep a pot on your desk
Grip-fix
The IDEAL ADHESIVE
Remarkably tenacious and clean

In aluminium container with brush in brush chamber, 3d., 6d., 9d., 1/-, 1 6, 2/6.
Also in the new "automatic" container at 2/- and 2/6

Manufactured by HENRY C. STEPHENS, LTD.
Aldersgate Street, LONDON
Proprietors of Stephens' Ink
CALLENDER
“TROPALITE” CABLE

A quarter of a century's experience and development has amply proved that "TROPALITE" can confidently be recommended and specified for electrical installation work in hot climates. This cable is not adversely affected when subjected to heat and cold alternately and it completely resists the effects of humidity and salt-laden atmosphere prevalent on the coasts of tropical countries. "TROPALITE" cable is being successfully used in the Dominions, Crown Colonies and in India, and has given uniformly satisfactory results.

Ask for Booklet No. 67

CALLENDER’S BRANCHES IN INDIA

Bombay: Forbes Buildings, Home Street
Calcutta: 2a, Pollock Street.
Madras: 37, Second Line Beach.
Lahore: The Mall.
Delhi: Chandni Chowk, Sadar.
Hyderabad: Saidabad.
Lucknow: 22, Banks Road.
Australia Buildings, York Street, Colombo, Ceylon.
Sydney Webster & Co., Ltd., 88, Strand Road, Rangoon, Burma.

CALLENDER’S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: HAMILTON HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, E.C. 4

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book clear and moving.